INDEX

TO

THE ENACTMENTS RELATING TO INDIA

COMPILED, UNDER THE ORDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

BY

STEPHEN JACOB, B.C.S.

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

OF

THE ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURES

CALCUTTA:
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING.
1880.

CALCUTTA

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
8, HASTINGS STREET

1964

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface	i
Chronological Tables	
Of Acts of the Governor General of India in Council	3
Of Regulations under 33 Vic., C. 3	36
Of Regulations of the Madras Code	37
Of Acts of the Governor of Madras in Council	44
Of Regulations of the Bombay Code	46
Of Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council	54
Of Regulations of the Bengal Code	57
Of Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council	74
Index to the Enactments	81

PREFACE.

THIS volume has been framed on the model of the Index to the Statutes prepared under the directions of the English Statute Law Committee. Like that work, it consists of two separate parts :—

The first contains Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

The second is an Index to the Enactments in force in or relating to India.

The Chronological Tables are based on the official copies of the Acts and of the Regulations under 33 Vic., cap. 3, and on Clarke's edition of the Regulations of the Madras, Bombay and Bengal Codes published under the authority of the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

They comprise the Regulations of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Codes, the Acts of the Legislative Councils of the Governor General of India, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and the Regulations passed under 33 Vic., cap. 3, up to and including, as far as possible, those which have been passed while this work has been in the Press.

With respect to entries in the fourth column, the practice has been as follows :—

(*a*) Where an Enactment has been wholly repealed more than once, the later repealing Enactment has alone been entered.

(*b*) Where an Enactment has been partially repealed, and afterwards wholly repealed, the total repeal only is entered. A repeal of the unrepealed portions of an Enactment is treated as a total repeal.

(*c*) Partial repeals covered by later partial repeals are omitted.

(*d*) Where an Enactment has been locally repealed, and afterwards repealed by an Enactment whose operation is unrestricted, the later repealing Enactment has alone been entered.

(*e*) Local repeals covered by later local repeals are omitted.

The Index is intended to comprise the Acts of Parliament expressly relating to India, and the Letters Patent of the Chartered High Courts in addition to the Enactments shown in the Chronological Tables as still in force.

The following explanations may facilitate references to the Index.

Where the references under a single Effective Title are numerous, they have been grouped under subordinate headings and sub-headings.

In this matter and generally as to arrangement of the references the following extract from the instructions issued for the preparation of the English Index indicate the plan which it has been the object of the compiler to follow :—

"On the question of headings and sub-headings a very wide discretion must be left to the index-maker. As a general rule the headings should be but few, and should be very comprehensive, it being borne in mind that nothing is so likely to confuse an inquirer as to find a reference under a heading to which it does not belong, while even if the heading be too comprehensive, the only result is that a little more trouble is given the inquirer in finding the reference which he seeks.

"The same observations apply to the sub-headings, but with less force. The sub-headings, where used, should indicate the important divisions in the subject-matter of the heading under which they are found.

"The references will in general consist of short notices of the various principal enactments, they will be arranged in the natural order of sequence where such order is apparent, and in other cases according to the order of time or of importance, or in such other method as the index-maker may think most appropriate.

"These references will, in a complex subject, be grouped under separate headings and sub-headings, while in a simple subject such a division will frequently be unnecessary.

"With respect to the number and particularity of the references no general rule can be laid down. The difficulty in framing references consists in finding generic expressions capable of including a sufficient number of enactments without being too vague. The index-maker must judge for himself how far he must guide the inquirer to a particular enactment by a special reference, having regard to the necessity of keeping his title within moderate compass, and in some degree to the question whether the subject-matter with which he is dealing is or is not of such general interest as to require a greater or less degree of minuteness in indexing."

In several cases where the references under a single Effective Title, heading or sub-heading were numerous, and where it was not found practicable to sub-divide them, they have been printed in the alphabetical order of the principal word, such word being placed first in the line or printed with an initial capital letter or in italics.

The system of transliteration adopted is that used in the official copies of the Acts of the Legislature. But in the case of important words, the word spelt according to the more ordinary mode has also been inserted with a cross-reference to that under which the detailed references will be found.

Where there are separate Enactments for different Presidencies or Provinces relating to the same subject, the Effective Title has, in some cases, been repeated with an abbreviation appended indicating the local extent of all the Enactments grouped under it, while, in others, the whole of the Enactments have been grouped under one Effective Title, the local extent of each Enactment being shown by a similar abbreviation placed before it. The latter course has been generally adopted where the Enactments, though separate, run on practically the same lines,—as, for instance, in the laws relating to Trade Licenses.

The abbreviations referred to above are as follows

M. for Madras.
Bo. for Bombay.
Be. for Bengal.
N. for North-Western Provinces.
P. for Panjáb.
O. for Oudh.
C. for Central Provinces.
Bu. for British Burma.
Aj. for Ájmer.
As. for Assam.
Co. for Coorg.
Ara. for Arakan.

These abbreviations have not been used to indicate the application of the Acts, &c., of the Local Legislatures, which can apply only to the respective Presidencies by whose Council they were passed.

The above order has been followed in the arrangement of the Effective Titles with abbreviations appended; the simple Effective Title being placed first, if there are any enactments of general application. Thus, "Landlord and Tenant" will be found first, then "Landlord and Tenant (M.)," "Landlord and Tenant (Bo.)," and so on in the above order.

Where it has been necessary to refer to these repeated titles, in cross references from other titles, the following has been the plan adopted. When the reference is only to one or two of the repeated titles, these have been entered in detail, but where it is to all of them, the first only has been named, followed by &c. Thus, "*See* Landlord and Tenant (M.)" would indicate that the reference would be found only under that particular title; but "*See* Landlord and Tenant (M.), &c." indicates that the reference will be found under "Landlord and Tenant (M.)" and under all or the majority of the Effective Titles that differ from it only by having distinctive provincial abbreviations appended.

The Acts of the Local Legislatures have been indicated in the usual manner by the following abbreviations :—

Mad. Act.
Bom. Act.
Ben. Act.

The distinction between these and (M.) Act, (Bo.) Act, (Be.) Act, should be borne in mind, the latter indicating Acts of the Supreme Legislature referring to Madras, Bombay or Bengal respectively.

In cases where different words are used to denote the same subjects in different Provinces, the words employed in each Province have, as a rule, been used for Effective Titles, a cross-reference being made to the corresponding words employed in other Provinces. Thus, for instance, the law relating to Spirituous Liquors and Drugs will be found indicated under "Ábkárí" for Madras and Bombay, and under "Excise" for Bengal and the North of India; while there is a cross-reference from "Ábkárí" to "Excise" and *vice versâ*.

Repeals of Acts will be found in the Chronological Tables. Other references to Acts, as such, will be found in the Index, under the title of the Act, and not under its number. Thus, references to the Indian Penal Code will be found in the Index under the title "Indian Penal Code," and not under "Act XLV of 1860."

Several definitions which have not been considered of sufficient importance to be placed as separate titles, but to which it may nevertheless sometimes be necessary to refer, will be found under the title "Words and Phrases."

Every endeavour has been made to render the Index as complete as possible; but omissions and mistakes will doubtless be found in it. Any intimations of such omissions, or suggestions as to improvements in arrangement or otherwise, will be thankfully received.

Such communications should be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.

It is intended to re-issue this work periodically; but the exact interval to elapse between the successive editions has not yet been fixed.

STEPHEN JACOB.

April 2nd, 1880.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

OF

ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

OF

ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1834	I	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Secretaries to Government.	
1835	I	Governor of Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Assam, Arrakan, Tenasserim	Rep. as to Arrakan and Tenasserim, XII of 1862.
	III	Claims under certain Regulations	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Justices of the Peace, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	District Munsifs, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Khási Hills and Cachar	Rep. as to Khási Hills, XXII of 1869, sec. 3.
	VII	Sessions Judges	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Sales in satisfaction of decrees for rent	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Salt Chaukis, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1876.
	X	Proof of Acts of Governor General in Council.	Rep., II of 1855.
	XI	Printing-presses	Rep., XXV of 1867.
	XII	Repealing Mad. Regs. IV, 1829, and IV, 1830.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	S. F. Adálat, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIV	Magistrates, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Evidence: Contempt: Perjury: Madras.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Partial repeal of Ben. Reg. V, 1830, s. 2	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Silver and Gold Coinage	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	XVIII	Chaprases	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIX	Assistant to Agent for Sardárs in Dekkhan.	
	XX	Police, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXI	Copper Coinage	Rep., XIII of 1862.
1836	I	Light-house Funds, Cambay	Rep., XVII of 1858.
	II	Customs-duties, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Cattle-duty, Salsette	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Insolvent Debtors	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Enforcement of Decrees, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Prisoners under Mad. Reg. III, 1802, s. 22.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Municipal Taxes, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1836	VIII	Principal Sadr Amíns, &c., Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IX	Oaths	Rep., X of 1873.
	X	Indigo Contracts, Lower Provinces and N.-W. Provinces.	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XI	Non-exemption from jurisdiction of certain Courts.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Decrees of Nawáb of Farakhábád	Rep., XIII of 1860.
	XIII	Sicca Rupees: Pice	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Customs-duties, Bengal	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	XV	Sabáthu	Rep., XXXII of 1850.
	XVI	Vakíl in Additional Government Commissioner's Office, Madras.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Begam Samrú	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII	Bhor Ghát Toll	Rep., II of 1837.
	XIX	Bank of Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Batwaras, Lower Provinces	Rep., Ben. Act VIII of 1876.
	XXI	Zilas, Lower Provinces and N.-W. Provinces.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXII	Eastern Canal Tolls, Lower Provinces	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXIII	Gumsúr and Suráda Zamíndárís	Rep., XXIV of 1839.
	XXIV	Judicial Officers, Madras and Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Warehousing Ports	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVI	Governor General's Camp Police	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXVII	Vakíls, Madras	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XXVIII	Municipal Assessments, Madras	Rep., XXVI of 1856.
	XXIX	Sadr Amíns, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Thugs	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXI	Government Grants, Madras	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXXII	Import and Export of Sugar	Rep., XIX of 1854.
1837	I	Justices of the Peace, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Bhor Ghát Tolls, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1851.
	III	Transfer of Suits, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Property in Land	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	V	Native Emigrants	Rep., XIV of 1839.
	VI	Málguzárs, Katák	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	VII	Charter Courts: Pardons	Rep., V of 1871.
	VIII	Anjengo and Changancherry, Madras	Rep., III of 1838.
	IX	Succession to Pársís' Immoveable Property.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Claims to Lands, Straits Settlements.	
	XI	Repealing Bom. Reg. I, 1820, in part	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Incombustible Roofs, Calcutta	Rep., XIV of 1856.
	XIII	Courts Martial	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Foreign Bottoms	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Chaukídárí Assessment	Rep., XX of 1856.
	XVI	Customs	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVII	Post Office	Rep., XVII of 1854.
	XVIII	Thugs	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIX	Competence of Witnesses	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Immoveable Property, Straits Settlements.	
	XXI	Office Oaths and Declarations	Rep., X of 1873.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1837	XXII	Revenue Offences, Madras Collectorate	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXIII	Principal Sadr Amíns, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXIV	Police, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Judiciary System, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVI	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVII	Salt-duties, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act VII of 1873.
	XXVIII	Repeals Ben. Reg. X, 1829, in part	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Language of Judicial and Revenue Proceedings.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXX	Police Amíns, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXI	Coinage	Rep., XIII of 1862.
	XXXII	Emigration	Rep., XIV of 1839.
	XXXIII	Heads of District Police, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXIV	Judiciary System, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXV	Decrees, Madras	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXXVI	Criminal Jurisdiction, Madras	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXXVII	Political Offences, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXVIII	Local Agent, Ben. Reg. XIX, 1810	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1838	I	Customs, Bombay	Rep., I of 1852.
	II	Salt, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., XIV of 1843.
	III	Joint Criminal Judge, Cochin	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Perjury, Sadr Díwání Adálat, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Bengal Bonded Warehouse	Rep. in part, V of 1854.
	VI	Enquiries into charges against Public Servants, Bombay.	Rep., XXXVII of 1850.
	VII	Zila Judges, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Bhor Ghát Tolls	Rep., VIII of 1851.
	IX	Fines, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Kumáon	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XI	Remuneration of Amíns effecting Partitions.	Rep. locally, XIX of 1863; Ben. Act VIII of 1876 in part, XIV of 1870.
	XII	Hidden Treasure, Madras	Rep., VI of 1878.
	XIII	Power to extend Ben. Reg. XII of 1833.	Rep., I of 1846.
	XIV	Ganjá and Bhang, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Repeal of Bom. Reg. XII, 1872, in part.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Suits, Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; Bom. Act II of 1866.
	XVII	Appeals from Munsifs, Madras	Rep., X of 1861.
	XVIII	Sureties, Bombay	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XIX	Coasting Vessels, Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XX	Post Office	Rep., XVII of 1864.
	XXI	Silver Coinage	Rep., XIII of 1862.
	XXII	Appeals from Munsifs, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXIII	Repeal of Mad. Reg. IV, 1821, in part	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXIV	Bank of Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Wills made between 1st February 1839 and 1st January 1866.	Rep. (except as to certain Wills), VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Principal Sadr Amíns, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXVII	Judiciary, Bengal	Rep., X of 1861.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1838	XXVIII	Perjury, Supreme Courts	Rep. (except as to the Straits), VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Salt, Lower Provinces	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XXX	Registry of Deeds, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XXXI	Criminal Law: Supreme Courts	Rep., X of 1875.
	XXXII	Justices of the Peace, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
1839	I	Sale of Distresses, Bengal	Rep., X of 1859.
	II	Fines by Magistrates	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Revenue Courts and Munsifs	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Theft of trees, &c., Straits Settlements.	
	V	Search-warrants, Straits Settlements	Rep., XIV of 1851.
	VI	Bank of Bengal	Rep., IV of 1862.
	VII	Tahsildárs, Madras	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1873.
	VIII	Jágir of Chinchni, Bombay	Rep., XV of 1874.
	IX	Pauper Suits, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	X	War against Allied States, Straits Settlements.	
	XI	Appeals to Queen in Council	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Assessments and Taxes, Straits Settlements	Rep., IX of 1848.
	XIII	Port-dues, Madras	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XIV	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XV	Importation of Foreign Sugar, Madras	Rep., XIX of 1854.
	XVI	Government Rents, Straits Settlements.	
	XVII	Post Office	Rep., XVII of 185[illegible].
	XVIII	Thugs	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIX	Sentences of Imprisonment, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XX	Levy of Hakks, Bombay	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXI	Petty Offences, Calcutta	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	XXII	Prisoners' Counsel, &c., Supreme Courts	Rep., X of 1875.
	XXIII	Courts Martial	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XXIV	Ganjam and Vizagapatam	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; Mad. Act I of 1865.
	XXV	Powers of Collectors, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Public Officers, Bengal	Rep., XXXVII of 1850.
	XXVII	Execution of Decrees of Judge of 24-Parganas.	
	XXVIII	Buildings in Bombay and Colába	Rep., VI of 1857.
	XXIX	Dower	Rep. (except as to certain marriages), VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Inheritance	Rep. (except as to certain descents), VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Injuries to the Coin	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXII	Interest.	
1840	I	Faujdári Adálat, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Courts Martial	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	III	Bank of Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act X of 1863.
	IV	Affrays, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1840	V	Oaths	Rep., X of 1873.
	VI	Bills of Exchange	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	VII	Deputy and Assistant Registrars to Sadr Courts, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Panchayats, Madras.	
	IX	Arbitrations, Damages, Witnesses: Supreme Courts.	Rep., X of 1877.
	X	Temple of Jagannáth	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874.
	XI	Criminal Law, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1865.
	XII	Extending Act XII of 1839, Straits Settlements.	Rep., IX of 1848.
	XIII	Factors	Rep., IX of 1872.
	XIV	Extending 9 Geo. IV, c. 14	Rep., IX of 1872.
	XV	Agents of Foreign Sovereigns, Bombay	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Transported Convicts	Rep., V of 1871.
	XVII	Salt Laws, Madras	Rep. locally, Mad. Act VI of 1871; in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVIII	Licenses for sale of liquor, Bombay	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	XIX	Appeals by Paupers	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XX	Revenue-sales	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXI	Suits under Ben. Reg. XLIX of 1793	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Vagrants, Presidency Towns	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	XXIII	Execution in Presidency Towns of Mufassal Process.	Rep., X of 1877.
	XXIV	Municipal Rates, Calcutta	Rep., XVI of 1847.
	XXV	Abkári, Bengal	Rep., XXI of 1856.
1841	I	Pattidári Estates, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	II	Gánja and Bhang, Bombay	Rep., XXXIV of 1857.
	III	Petty Offences, Bombay Town	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	IV	Public Conveyances, Bombay Town	Rep., Bombay Act VI of 1863, s. 33.
	V	Trials for State Offences	Rep., X of 1872.
	VI	Import of Rum, Bengal	Rep., VI of 1863.
	VII	Evidence	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Interpleader	Rep., X of 1877.
	IX	Abkári, Bengal	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	X	Registry of Ships	Rep. in part, XI of 1850; XVI of 1874; IV of 1875, s. 30.
	XI	Military Courts of Requests	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; IX of 1871; XVI of 1874. locally, Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 9. Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 2. Suspended in certain Cantonments, III of 1859, s. 2. Section 17 may be suspended, XII of 1868.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1841	XII	Sales of Land for Revenue arrears	Rep. in part, I of 1845; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; locally, XIX of 1873.
	XIII	Explaining Act XXV of 1836	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XIV	Markets, Bombay Town	Rep., XIV of 1856.
	XV	Repealing Ben. Reg. IX, 1819, s. 7	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Oaths of Justices of the Peace	Rep., II of 1869.
	XVII	Appeals, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVIII	Export of Military Stores	Rep., XI of 1878.
	XIX	Wrongful possession in case of Successions.	Rep., in part, VIII of 1855, s. 13; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XX	Collection of Debts on Successions	Rep., XXVII of 1860.
	XXI	Local Nuisances	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXII	Municipal Rates, Madras Town	Rep., XXVI of 1856.
	XXIII	Import of Rum, Madras	Rep., VI of 1863.
	XXIV	Illusory Appointments: Infants' Property.	Rep. in part, XXVII of 1866; VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874.
	XXV	Contempts in Equity	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Extending 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 42	Rep., X of 1877.
	XXVII	Unclaimed Dividends on Insolvents' Estate	Rep., in part, VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874.
	XXVIII	Extending Act XXIII of 1839 to Camp-followers	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XXIX	Dismissal of Suits and Appeals, Bengal and Madras.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXX	Obstructions to Justice	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Criminal Appeals, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1842	I	Sale of Opium, Calcutta	Rep., XI of 1849.
	II	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Extending Act XXI of 1839	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	IV	Boat Regulations, Madras Roads	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. See, too, Mad. Acts IV of 1869 and I of 1877.
	V	Sale of Spirits, Bombay Town	Rep., Bom. Act IX of 1867.
	VI	Nipáni Jágír	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VII	Repealing Ben. Reg. XIX, 1797, s. 5, and IV, 1803.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Sadr Courts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Extending 4 & 5 Vic., c. 21.	
	X	Municipalities, Bengal	Rep., XXVI of 1850.
	XI	Foreign Sugar	Rep., XIX of 1854.
	XII	Military Bazars	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874; locally, Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 2; Extended, XIV of 1855.
	XIII	Revenue, Bombay	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874.
	XIV	Nuisance, Bombay Town	Rep., XIV of 1856.
	XV	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XVI	Leases, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1842	XVII	Revenue Commissioners, Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XVIII	Revenue, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1843	I	Registration of Instruments	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	II	Appeals to Sadr Díwání Adálat, Bengal.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	III	Special Appeals	Rep., XVI of 1853.
	IV	Appeals from Convictions	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Slavery	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	VI	Amíns and Munsifs, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VII	Courts, Madras	Rep., in part, III of 1873; Residue rep., XII of 1873.
	VIII	Provincial Courts of Appeal, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Bank of Madras	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1862.
	X	Karnúl and Banganapalle	Rep., XXIII of 1858.
	XI	Hereditary Officers, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1874.
	XII	Judicial Language	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIII	Conduct of Public Officers, Madras	Rep., XXXVII of 1850.
	XIV	Inland Customs, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XV	Deputy Magistrates, Deputy Collectors	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Repeal in part of Ben. Reg. IX of 1808 and XVI of 1810.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Official Trustee	Rep. (except as to trusts vested under it), XVII of 1864.
	XVIII	Thugs and Dacoits	Rep., VIII of 1863.
	XIX	Registration of certain Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XX	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXI	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXII	Repeal in part of Ben. Reg. III of 1793	Rep. VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Zila Courts in Ceded Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIV	Dacoity	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXV	Applying 5 & 6 Vic., c. 47, s. 11	Rep., XII of 1873.
1844	I	Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Appeals to Queen in Council	Rep., VI of 1874.
	III	Corporal Punishment	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Repeal of Ben. Reg. IX of 1808	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Private Lotteries	Rep., XXVII of 1870.
	VI	Transit and other duties: Salt: Madras	Rep., in part— VII of 1859; XXIII of 1859; VI of 1863; XIX of 1866; XXXIV of 1867; VIII of 1868; XI of 1869; XXIV of 1869; XIII of 1871; XVI of 1874; XVIII of 1877.
	VII	Competence of Witnesses	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Native Military Convicts	Rep., VII of 1850.
	IX	Principal Sadr Amíns and Sadr Amíns	Rep., XII of 1873.
	X	Sentences for Murder	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Supreme Court, Fort William	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XII	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Trisuli Pice	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1844	XIV	Transportation for Life	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XV	Customs-duties	Rep., IX of 1845, s. 3.
	XVI	Salt-duties, Bombay.	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XVII	Colaba	Rep., VIII of 1853.
	XVIII	Jails, Bengal	Rep., XXVI of 1870.
	XIX	Town-duties, Bombay.	
	XX	Factors	Rep., IX of 1872.
	XXI	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXII	Copper Coinage	Rep., XIII of 1862.
1845	I	Sales of Land for Revenue arrears, Bengal.	Rep. as to Lower Provinces, XI of 1859; Panjáb, XII of 1873; N.-W. Provinces, XIX of 1873.
	II	Adultery, Bombay.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Security for cost in Appeals, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IV	Registration of Deeds	Rep, XVI of 1864.
	V	Native Law Officers	Rep., XI of 1864.
	VI	Commissions of the Peace	Rep., II of 1869.
	VII	Canals, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1873.
	VIII	Security for Costs in Appeals, Bombay	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Import Duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Warrants on failure to serve summons	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XI	Municipal Funds, Bombay Town	Rep., XXV of 1858.
	XII	Assistant Registrar, Sadr Díwání and Sadr Faujdárí Adálat, Bombay.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Attornies, Supreme Court, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Názirs in Munsifs' Courts, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XV	Native Soldiers	Rep., X of 1872.
	XVI	Re-admission of Appeals, Bengal and Madras.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVII	Witnesses in Munsif's Courts, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVIII	Offences by Convicts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIX	Assam Company	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XX	Native Army, Articles of War	Rep., XIX of 1847.
	XXI	Meriah Sacrifices	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXII	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Union Bank	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIV	Pilot Court, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1859.
	XXV	Emigrant Ships, Madras	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXVI	Spirit Licenses, Calcutta	Rep., XI of 1849.
	XXVII	Assistant Magistrates, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXVIII	Supreme Court, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Joint Zila and Sessions Judges	Rep., X of 1872.
	XXX	Fines and Compensation, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXI	Pensions of Soldiers, Bombay	Rep. VI of 1849.
	XXXII	Distillery Licenses, Madras	Rep., Mad. Act III of 1864.
1846	I	Pleaders	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; locally, XX of 1865, sec. 3.
	II	Unscrewed Cotton	Rep., I of 1852.
	III	Boundary-marks, Bombay	Rep. in part, Bom. Act I of 1865, sec. 50; XVI of 1874.
	IV	Execution-sales of Land, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1846	V	Surat Police	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Bhatti Territory, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., IV of 1872.
	VII	Diet-money for witnesses	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Revenue Settlement, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., XII of 1876.
	IX	Boats in Harbours, Madras.	
	X	Distress for Rent, Bengal	Rep., X of 1859.
	XI	Khándesh and Ahmadnagar	Rep. (except as to Scheduled Districts), XIV of 1874; in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
1847	I	Boundaries, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	II	Explaining Act V of 1840	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Police, Straits Settlements	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	IV	Military Magistrates	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Execution of Sentences of Courts in Native States	Rep., VIII of 1863.
	VI	Copper Currency, Straits Settlements	Rep. in part, XVII of 1855.
	VII	Distresses, Calcutta	Rep., I of 1875.
	VIII	Emigration from Madras Port	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	IX	Assessment of new Lands, Lower Provinces	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; Ben. Act IV of 1868.
	X	Sentences to Imprisonment for Life	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XI	Convicts from Hong-Kong	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Fines on Munsifs and Sadr Amíns	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Emigration to Ceylon	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XIV	Transcription of Plaints, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Survey of Lands in Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Commissioners for Improvement of Calcutta.	Rep., X of 1852.
	XVII	Defects in Civil Procedure	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVIII	Registration of Deeds, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XIX	Articles of War, Native Army	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XX	Copyright	Rep. in part XVII of 1862; XIV of 1870; IX of 1871; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; I of 1879.
	XXI	Supreme Court, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., XIV of 1856.
	XXIII	Transportation	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1848	I	Forgery, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1852.
	III	Meaning of 'Thug' and 'Thuggee'	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Coroners' Juries	Rep., IV of 1871.
	V	Penal Recognisances	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VI	Foreign Bottoms	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Amending Act VI of 1848	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VIII	Amending Ben. Reg. V of 1812	Rep., X of 1859.
	IX	Municipal Rates, Straits Settlements	Rep., XXVII of 1856.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1848	X	Mandvi, Bombay	Rep. in part, XV of 1874.
	XI	Wandering Gangs of Thieves	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XII	Commissioners for Recovery of Small Debts, Calcutta.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Limitation, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Commissions to take Affidavits, Supreme Court, Calcutta.	Rep., X of 1877.
	XV	Officers of Supreme Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XVI	Salt, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XVII	Stamp-duties, Madras	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XVIII	Nawáb of Surat	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XIX	Criminal Sentences, Bengal and Madras.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XX	Attendance before Collectors.	
	XXI	Wagers	Rep., IX of 1872.
	XXII	Indictments for Forgery	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Amending Act XXV of 1840	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	XXIV	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Banganapalle, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Coroners' Juries, Straits Settlements.	
	XXVII	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1849	I	Offences in Foreign States	Rep., XI of 1872.
	II	Branding Convicts	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Union Bank, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Criminal Lunatics	Rep., X of 1875.
	V	Customs-duties, Straits Settlements	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Pensions	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	VII	Administrator-General	Rep. (except as to letters of administration granted before 1st March 1855), VIII of 1855, s. 56.
	VIII	Police Magistrates, Madras Town	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	IX	Police Magistrates, Madras	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	X	Commissioner of Revenue, Madras.	
	XI	Abkári, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1878.
	XII	Sadr Adálat, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Smuggling of Salt, Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XIV	Tampering with Army or Navy	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XV	Repealing Bom. Reg. XVIII, 1827. s. 6, cl. 1.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1850	I	Title to certain Lands, Calcutta	Rep., VI of 1857.
	II	Extending Act VII of 1849 to Madras and Bombay.	Rep. (except as to letters of administration granted before 1st March 1855), VIII of 1855, sec. 56.
	III	Sadr Amíns and District Munsifs, Madras.	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Appeals to Sadr Court, Bengal	Rep., XV of 1853.
	V	Coasting Trade.	
	VI	Military Offences	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	VII	Removal of Prisoners	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Appeals	Rep., XII of 1873.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1850	IX	Small Cause Courts, Presidency Towns.	Rep. in part,— VIII of 1868; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; I of 1875; XII of 1876.
	X	Aden	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XI	Amending Act X of 1841	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XII	Public Accountants	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XIII	Breaches of trust	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIV	Police Magistrates, Straits Settlements	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	XV	Munsifs' Courts, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Fines	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVII	Taking Land in Bombay and Kolába	Rep., VI of 1857.
	XVIII	Protection of Judicial Officers.	
	XIX	Binding Apprentices	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XX	Tributary Mahále, Katák.	
	XXI	Non-forfeiture of Rights for Loss of Caste.	
	XXII	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Land-revenue, Calcutta.	
	XXIV	Duty on Tobacco, Bombay Town	Rep., IV of 1857.
	XXV	Forfeiture of Deposits on Land-sales	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XIV of 1870.
	XXVI	Improvements in Towns	Rep. locally— Ben. Act V of 1876; Mad. Act X of 1865, s. 3; Bom. Act VI of 1873; VI of 1868, s. 5; IV of 1873. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXVII	Registry of Merchant Seamen	Rep., I of 1859.
	XXVIII	Merchant Seamen	Rep., I of 1859.
	XXIX	Amending Act XXXI of 1838	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Pleaders: Appeals	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Salt Revenue, Bombay	Rep., Bombay Act VII of 1873.
	XXXII	Repealing Act XV of 1836	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIII	Sale of Patní Tenures, Bengal	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXXIV	State Prisoners.	
	XXXV	Ferries, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1868.
	XXXVI	Amending Articles of War for Native Army.	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XXXVII	Inquiries into behaviour of Public Servants.	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876. in part, locally, XVI of 1868.
	XXXVIII	Prisoners' Counsel	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXIX	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XL	Pawnbrokers, Straits Settlements	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XLI	Landing Decrepit Beggars, Straits Settlements.	

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1850	XLII	Public Works, Bengal	Rep., VI of 1857.
	XLIII	Joint Stock Companies	Rep., X of 1866, s. 219.
	XLIV	Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XLV	Coroners	Rep., IV of 1871.
1851	I	Fines under Act XXIV of 1845	Rep., XII of 1859.
	II	Amending Ben. Reg. XIII of 1810	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Salt-smuggling	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Deputy and Assistant Magistrates, Bombay.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Turton's Insolvency	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Foras Land, Bombay	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	VII	Execution of Decrees, Bombay	Rep., X of 1861.
	VIII	Tolls on Roads and Bridges	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876; in part, locally, XV of 1864; locally, Bom. Act III of 1875.
	IX	Gambling, Bombay Town	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	X	Administration Certificates	Rep., XXVII of 1860.
	XI	Registration of Deeds, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XII	Land-revenue, Madras Town	Rep. in part, Mad. Act VI of 1867.
	XIII	Amending Act V of 1851	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Excise, Straits Settlements	Rep., XXX of 1866.
	XV	Cotton-frauds, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act IX of 1863.
	XVI	Receivers of Stolen Goods	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1852	I	Customs, Bombay	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	II	Land-customs, Bombay	Rep., XXIX of 1857.
	III	Spirituous Liquors, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
	IV	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	V	Marriage by Registrars	Rep., XV of 1872.
	VI	Horsburgh Light-house	Rep., XIII of 1854.
	VII	Offences against Salt-laws, Madras	Rep. locally, Mad. Act VI of 1871; in part, XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Sheriffs' Fees.	
	IX	Repealing Ben. Reg. I of 1832	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., XXVIII of 1856.
	XI	Titles to Rent-free Estates, Bombay	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XII	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep. (except s. 50), XIV of 1856; Rep. as to s. 50, XXVIII of 1856.
	XIII	Calcutta Police	Rep. XIII of 1856.
	XIV	Extending certain Acts to Straits Settlements.	
	XV	Evidence	Rep., I of 1872.
	XVI	Criminal Procedure, Supreme Courts	Rep., X of 1875.
	XVII	Special Cases, Supreme Courts	Rep., X of 1877.
	XVIII	Pleaders, Lower Provinces	Rep., XX of 1865.
	XIX	Abkárí, Madras Town	Rep. in part, XIII of 1856; XIV of 1870.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1852	XX	Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes, Madras.	Rep., VI of 1857.
	XXI	Deputy Collectors, Bombay . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act I of 1868.
	XXII	Summary Suits for Arrears of Rent .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Fines, Madras and Bombay . . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXIV	Crimping	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXV	Execution of Decrees on Appeal . .	Rep., VI of 1874.
	XXVI	Sadr Amíns and Munsifs . . .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVII	Heads of Villages, Bombay . . .	Rep., Bom. Act VIII of 1867.
	XXVIII	Police, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Circuits of Judicial Commissioners, Bombay.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXX	Naturalization of Aliens . . .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXXI	Repealing Ben. Reg. XX, 1817, s. 16, cl. 17.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXII	Prosecution of certain Officers . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXIII	Enforcement of Judgments . . .	Rep. in part, X of 1861; VII of 1870; X of 1877.
	XXXIV	Gambling, Straits Settlements . .	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	XXXV	Local Taxation, Akyab and Kyook Phyoo	Rep., II of 1876.
1853	I	Corporal Punishment, Madras and Bombay.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Public Charges on Landholders.	
	III	Great Indian Peninsula Railway . .	Rep., XVIII of 1854, s. 39.
	IV	Tobacco Monopoly, Madras . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Amending Act IV of 1839, Straits Settlements.	
	VI	Summary Suits for Arrears of Rent, &c.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; Ben. Act VIII of 1865.
	VII	Jurisdiction of Magistrates . . .	Rep., X of 1872.
	VIII	Colába	Rep. in part, XV of 1874.
	IX	Amending Act VI of 1853 . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Amending Act XXII of 1836 . .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XI	Harbour of Bombay	Rep. in part, XXII of 1855, s. 2; XIV of 1870.
	XII	Great Indian Peninsula Railway . .	Rep., XVIII of 1854, s. 39.
	XIII	Vishalghur	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XIV	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Regular Appeals, Bengal . . .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Special Appeals	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVII	Imrit Rao's Jágír	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XVIII	Sale of Spirits in Cantonments . .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; locally, XXII of 1864; Mad. Act I of 1866 s. 41; Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 2.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1853	XIX	Evidence, Bengal	Rep. in part, X of 1855; X of 1861; I of 1872.
	XX	Pleaders	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; locally, XX of 1865.
	XXI	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1854	I	Acquisition of Land, Madras Town	Rep., VI of 1857.
	II	Assessor to Court of Petty Sessions, Bombay Town.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Amending Native Articles of War	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	IV	Cantonment Bázárs, Bombay	Rep. locally, Bombay Act III of 1867, s. 2.
	V	Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	VI	Supreme Courts, Equity Procedure	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Fugitive Foreign Offenders	Rep., XI of 1872.
	VIII	Certificates of Administration	Rep., XXVII of 1860.
	IX	Civil Appeals	Rep., XII of 1873.
	X	Assistant and Deputy Magistrates	Rep., X of 1872.
	XI	Copper Coinage	Rep. XIII of 1862.
	XII	District Munsifs, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIII	Light-houses, Straits Settlements	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XIV	Assam Tea Company	Rep., IV of 1855, s. 14.
	XV	Borneo Commission	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Police, North-Western Provinces	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XVII	Post Office	Rep., XIV of 1866, s. 3.
	XVIII	Railways	Rep., IV of 1879.
	XIX	Foreign Sugar	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Agent to Governor General, Rámghar, Jungle Mahále, and Midnápúr.	
	XXI	Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.	Rep. locally, IV of 1862; Mad. Act V of 1862; Bom. Act X of 1863.
	XXII	British Subjects	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Outrages in Malabar	Rep., XX of 1859.
	XXIV	War-knives in Malabar	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXV	Mufassal Treasury-warrants	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Court of Wards, Bengal	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; Ben. Act IV of 1870, s. 86.
	XXVII	Názim of Bengal	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXVIII	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., XXVIII of 1856.
	XXIX	Exportation of Saltpetre	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Customs-duties, British Burma	Rep. in part, VII of 1859; XIV of 1870; XIII of 1871; XIII of 1873; XI of 1878.
	XXXI	Real Actions: Conveyance of land	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXXII	Torture, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIII	Language of Judicial Decisions	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXXIV	Electric Telegraphs	Rep., I of 1876.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1855	I	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Evidence	Rep., I of 1872.
	III	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Assam Company	Rep., XI of 1866.
	V	Execution, Supreme Courts	Rep. (except as to Straits Settlements), VIII of 1868.
	VI	Execution, Supreme Courts	Rep., X of 1877.
	VII	Arrest on Mesne Process, Supreme Courts.	Rep. (except as to Straits Settlements), VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Administrator General	Rep., XXIV of 1867.
	IX	Regular Appeals, Madras	Rep., X of 1861.
	X	Witnesses, Madras and Bombay	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XII of 1873.
	XI	Mesne Profits: Improvements.	
	XII	Suits for Wrongs: Executors and Administrators.	Rep., in part, IX of 1871.
	XIII	Compensation for Loss occasioned by Death.	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
	XIV	Military Bázárs, Madras	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XV	Joint Police-officers, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Use of Badges, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVII	Copper Currency, Straits Settlements.	
	XVIII	Pardons and Reprieves	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIX	District Munsifs, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Boundary-marks, Madras	Rep., XXVIII of 1860.
	XXI	Wards, Madras.	
	XXII	Ports and Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XXIII	Administration of Mortgaged Estates.	Rep. (except as to descents and devises occurring or made before 1866), VIII of 1868; Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXIV	Penal Servitude	Rep. in part,— XII of 1867; XIV of 1870; V of 1871; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXV	Sessions at Utakamand	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Government Savings Banks	Rep., V of 1873.
	XXVII	Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.	Rep. in part, IV of 1862; Mad. Act V of 1862; Bom. Act X of 1863.
	XVIII	Repeal of Usury-laws	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXIX	Amending Act VI of 1844	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXX	Repealing Act XXVIII of 1839, sec. 7	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Emigration to St. Lucia and Granada	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXXII	Embankments, Lower Provinces	Rep., locally, Ben. Act VI of 1873; in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXXIII	Exportation of Saltpetre	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIV	Execution of Judgments	Rep., X of 1867.
	XXXV	Import of Cotton, N.-W Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVI	Contraband Salt, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1855	XXXVII	Santhál Districts	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; and see XIV of 1874.
	XXXVIII	Rebellion in Bírbhúm, &c.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1856	I	Obscene Books and Pictures	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Offences affecting the Public	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Abkárí, Calcutta: Madras Town	Rep. locally, Ben. Act II of 1876.
	IV	Cattle-killing	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Extending Act XXIII of 1854	Rep., XX of 1859.
	VI	Patents	Rep., IX of 1857, but saved as to acts done under it; XV of 1859, s. 36.
	VII	Water-supply, Bombay Town	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Gaols, Madras and Bombay	Rep. locally, Mad. Act V of 1869; in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876.
	XI	Bills of Lading.	
	X	Native Articles of War	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XI	European Deserters	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	XII	Civil Court Amíns, Bengal	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XIV of 1870; X of 1873; XII of 1873.
	XIII	Police, Presidency Towns	Rep. locally, Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 2; Mad. Act VIII of 1867 s. 81; in part, XLVIII of 1860; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1875; IV of 1877; locally, in part, Bom. Act I of 1872.
	XIV	Conservancy, Presidency Towns	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XV	Remarriage of Hindú Widows.	
	XVI	Port-dues	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Criminal Process	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVIII	Collector of Calcutta	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1869.
	XIX	Emigration	Rep., XVI of 1874;
	XX	Police Chaukídárs, Bengal	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; X of 1872; Ben. Act VI of 1867, s. 3; locally, Ben. Act V of 1876;* locally, in part, XXII of 1871, s. 5; Ben. Act III of 1864, s. 5.

a It seems still unrepealed as to cantonments in the Lower Provinces, Act III of 1880, s. 12.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1856	XXI	Abkári, Bengal	Rep., Act VII of 1878.
	XXII	Tolls, Kurratíya River.	
	XXIII	Recovery of Revenue arrears, Madras	Rep., XXXIX of 1858.
	XXIV	Bengal Mariners, &c., Society	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Municipal Rates, Presidency Towns	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXVI	Municipal Commissioners, Madras Town	Rep., Mad. Act IX of 1865.
	XXVII	Municipal Commissioners, Straits Settlements.	Rep. in part, XVII of 1863.
	XXVIII	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act VI of 1863.
	XXIX	Oaths by Registrars of Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
1857	I	Native Passenger Vessels	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Calcutta University	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	III	Cattle-trespass	Rep., I of 1871.
	IV	Tobacco, Bombay Town	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	V	Oriental Gas Company.	
	VI	Acquisition of land for Public Purposes	Rep., X of 1870.
	VII	Uncovenanted Agency, Madras	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; X of 1873; XII of 1873.
	VIII	Courts-martial	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	IX	Repealing Act VI of 1856	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Santhál Districts	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 and see XIV of 1874.
	XI	State Offences	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; XII of 1876.
	XII	Piratical Junks, Straits Settlements.	
	XIII	Opium, Bengal	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; I of 1878.
	XIV	Military and State Offences	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Printing-presses	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Heinous Offences	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Mutineers and Deserters	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII	Family, &c., of Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIX	Joint Stock Companies	Rep. (except as to Table B, which is unrepealed as to Companies existing on 1st May 1866), X of 1866.
	XX	Amending Act IX of 1850	Rep. locally, Bom. Act VI of 1864.
	XXI	Suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah	Rep. locally, Ben. Act VIII of 1868; Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 52; in part, XVI of 1 of Ben. Act V 1876; in part, locally, Ben. Acts I and III of 1864 and Act XVIII of 1876.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1857	XXII	Bombay University	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XXIII	Volunteer Corps	Rep., XX of 1869.
	XXIV	Port-dues	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Forfeitures	Rep. in part, V of 1869; IX of 1871.
	XXVI	Ferries, Straits Settlements.	
	XXVII	Madras University	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XXVIII	Arms and Ammunition	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Land Customs, Bombay	Rep. in part, XXIII of 1859; XI of 1869, s. 2; XIV of 1870; XIII of 1871; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXX	Port-dues, Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XXXI	Port-dues, Bombay Port	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XXXII	Native Articles of War	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XXXIII	Foreigners	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIV	Sale of Gánja, Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXXV	Port-dues, Burmese Ports	Rep.. XII of 1875.
1858	I	Compulsory Labour, Madras	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	II	Katak Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	III	State Prisoners	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	IV	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Escaped Convicts	Rep., XVII of 1860.
	VI	Impressment of Labour	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Port-dues, Madras	Rep., Mad. Act VII of 1867.
	VIII	Karáchi Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	IX	Cambay Gulf Port-dues	Rep., Bom. Act XI of 1866.
	X	Confiscation, &c., for Rebellion	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Corporal Punishment	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Roads in Suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah.	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	XIII	Unlawful Possession of Arms	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Minors, Madras.	
	XV	Aden Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XVI	Subordinate Criminal Court, Utakamand	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Cambay Gulf Light-dues	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII	Regulation of Ports, Madras	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XIX	Authentication of certain Stamped Paper	Rep., XVIII of 1869.
	XX	Dispossessed Landed Proprietors, N.-W. Provinces.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXI	Native Passenger Ships	Rep., XII of 1870.
	XXII	Transportation	Rep., XVIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Karnúl, Madras	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXIV	Family of Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Municipal Commissioners, Bombay Town	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865.
	XXVI	State Offences	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVII	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVIII	Police, Port of Madras	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXIX	Suits in Civil Courts, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Alluvial Land, Bengal	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1858	XXXII	Tanjore	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXXIII	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIV	Lunacy, Supreme Courts	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXXV	Lunacy, Mufassal Courts	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; Ben. Act IX of 1879.
	XXXVI	Lunatic Asylums	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXXVII	Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXXVIII	Delhi Territory	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIX	Arrears of Land-revenue, Madras	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 65
	XL	Minors, Bengal	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; Ben. Act IV of 1870, s. 86; Ben. Act IX of 1879.
	XLI	Stamp-duties, Bengal	Rep., XVIII of 1869.
1859	I	Merchant Seamen	Rep. in part, XV of 1863; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; IV of 1875; XII of 1876; XIII of 1876.
	II	Amending Act XXX of 1858	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Cantonment Joint Magistrates	Rep. in part, XVI of 1864; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; locally, Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 9.
	IV	Removal of Prisoners	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Ghátwálí Lands, Bírbhúm.	
	VI	Ahmadábád Magistracy	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VII	Customs-duties	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1877.
	IX	Claims to Property seized as forfeited	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868.
	X	Recovery of Rent, Bengal	Rep. locally, XVIII of 1873, Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 107; in part, XXXVI of 1860; VII of 1870; XIV of 1870; in part, locally,— XIV of 1863, s. 5; XX of 1865, s. 3; Ben. Act VI of 1862.
	XI	Sales of Land for Revenue arrears, Lower Provinces.	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; Ben. Act III of 1862; Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 92.
	XII	Pilots, Calcutta	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; X of 1873.
	XIII	Fraudulent Breaches of Contract by Workmen.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.

1364

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1859	XIV	Limitation of Suits	Rep. in part, IX of 1871; I of 1877.
	XV	Patents	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1869; XII of 1876.
	XVI	Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., XXXVII of 1860.
	XVII	Abkárí, Bombay Town	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
	XVIII	Magistrates and Justices of the Peace	Rep., X of 1875.
	XIX	Continuing Act XXVIII of 1857	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Mápillas, Malabar	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; Mad. Act VII of 1869.
	XXI	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Amending Act I of 1852	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	XXIII	Land Customs, Madras and Bombay	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXIV	Police, Madras	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXV	Native Passenger Vessels	Rep., VIII of 1876.
	XXVI	Continuing Act XXVIII of 1857	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVII	State Offences	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVIII	Foreigners	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1860	I	Duty on Salt, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	II	Carriage of Passengers by Sea	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	III	Sessions Judges, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Civil Procedure	Rep., XXIII of 1861.
	V	Cattle-trespass	Rep., I of 1871.
	VI	Native Articles of War	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	VII	Joint Stock Banks	Rep., X of 1866, s. 219.
	VIII	Electric Telegraphs	Rep., I of 1876.
	IX	Disputes between Workmen and Employers.	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
	X	Customs-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Indigo Contracts	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Emigration to Saint Vincent	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XIII	Farakhábád Zila Court	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	King of Oudh.	
	XV	Calcutta Canals	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Amending Act XIV of 1856	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVII	Escaped Convicts	Rep., V of 1871.
	XVIII	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIX	Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XX	Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.	
	XXI	Registration of Societies	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXII	Chittagong Hill Tracts	Rep. locally, XIV of 1874; in part, XVI of 1874; Ben. Act IV of 1863.
	XXIII	Abkárí, Bengal	Rep. locally, X of 1871; elsewhere, Ben. Act II of 1876.
	XXIV	Marriages by Scotch Ministers	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Port-dues, Bassein	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XXVI	Administrator General	Rep., XXIV of 1867.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1860	XXVII	Collection of Debts on Successions .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., (except as to Hindús, Muhammadans and Buddhists and persons exempted from the Succession Act) XXIV of 1867, s. 2.
	XXVIII	Boundary-marks, Madras . . .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXIX	Continuing Act XXVIII of 1857 . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Kunch and Kálpi	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Arms Act	Rep., XI of 1878.
	XXXII	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIII	Emigration to Natal	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXXIV	Indemnity for acts during Mutiny.	
	XXXV	Transportation of Convicts . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXVI	Stamp Act	Rep., X of 1862.
	XXXVII	Repealing Act XVI of 1859 . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVIII	Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIX	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XL	Amending Act XXXVI of 1860 . .	Rep., X of 1862.
	XLI	Emigration to Saint Kitts . . .	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XLII	Small Cause Courts, Mufassal . . .	Rep., XI of 1865, s. 2.
	XLIII	Amending Act VIII of 1859 . . .	Rep., XXIII of 1861.
	XLIV	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XLV	Penal Code	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XXVII of 1870; XIX of 1872.
	XLVI	Emigration to French Colonies . .	Rep., VII of 1871.
	XLVII	University Degrees.	
	XLVIII	Amending Act XIII of 1856 .	Rep. locally, Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 2; Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 81; in part, III of 1863; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; IV of 1877; locally, in part, Ben. Act I of 1864, sec. I; Bom. Act IX of 1867.
	XLIX	Emigration to British Colonies . .	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	L	Vacations in Civil Courts, Bengal . .	Rep., VI of 1871.
	LI	Amending Act XXXVI of 1860 . .	Rep., X of 1862.
	LII	Amending Act XVIII of 1854 . .	Rep., IV of 1877.
	LIII	Amending Act X of 1859 . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1861	I	Supreme Court, Bombay . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Amending Act VI of 1857 . . .	Rep., X of 1870.
	III	Customs-duty, Cochin	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	IV	Port-dues, Calingapatam and Munsoorcottah.	Rep., Mad. Act VII of 1867.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1861	V	Police	Rep. in part, IX of 1871; XVI of 1874; in part, locally, Ben. Act VII of 1869.
	VI	Commencement of Penal Code	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Salt-duty, Bombay	Rep., XXIV of 1869.
	VIII	Port-dues, Amherst	Rep., IX of 1864.
	IX	Minors.	
	X	Repealing Enactments relating to Civil Procedure.	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XI	Amending Act XIV of 1859	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Amending Act XLII of 1860	Rep., XI of 1865, s. 2.
	XIII	Police	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Rohilkhand	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; locally, XIV of 1874.
	XV	Port-dues, Konkan Ports	Rep., Bom. Act XI of 1866.
	XVI	Stage-carriages	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1876.
	XVII	Customs-duties, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XVIII	License-duty	Rep., II of 1862.
	XIX	Paper-currency	Rep., III of 1871.
	XX	Amending Act XXV of 1858	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865.
	XXI	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Cattle-trespass	Rep., I of 1871.
	XXIII	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1877.
	XXIV	Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay	Rep., III of 1871.
	XXV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., X of 1872.
	XXVI	Occupation of Land, Malacca.	
	XXVII	Andaman Islands	Rep., Reg. 4th September 1874.
	XXVIII	Merchant Seamen	Rep., XV of 1863.
	XXIX	Native Articles of War	Rep., V of 1869.
	XXX	Bengal Military Orphan Society	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Saltpetre Manufacture	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XXXII	Limitation	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIII	Amending Schedule to Act XXV of 1861.	Rep., VIII of 1869.
1862	I	Continuing Act XXXIII of 1857	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Repealing Act XVIII of 1861	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Government Seal.	
	IV	Bank of Bengal	Rep., XI of 1876.
	V	Payment at Presidency Banks	Rep., XI of 1876.
	VI	Annexing Schedule to Act IV of 1862	Rep., XI of 1876.
	VII	Amending Act XLVI of 1860	Rep., VII of 1871.
	VIII	King of Oudh	Rep. in part, XIII of 1868.
	IX	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Stamp-duties	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XI	Amending Act X of 1860	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Repealing in part Act II of 1835	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Silver and Copper Coinage	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	XIV	Amending Act XIV of 1859	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Amending Code of Criminal Procedure	Rep., VIII of 1869.
	XVI	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Repealing enactments relating to Criminal Law.	Rep., X of 1872.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	XVIII	Criminal Procedure, Supreme Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1867; X of 1875; locally, XXV of 1863.
	XIX	Contraband Salt, Oudh	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XX	Presidency High Courts	Rep., X of 1877.
	XXI	Subordinate Medical Officers, Widows and Orphans' Fund.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Emigration to Seychelles	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXIII	Customs-duties	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XXIV	Continuing Act XX of 1862	Rep., X of 1877.
1863	I	Civil Courts, Burma	Rep., VII of 1872.
	II	Appeals to Queen in Council	Rep., VI of 1874.
	III	Police, Straits Settlements.	
	IV	Effectuating Treaty with Burma	Rep. in part, XIII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	V	Amending Act XXIX of 1861	Rep., V of 1869.
	VI	Sea-customs	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	VII	Emigration to Saint Croix	Rep., XIII of 1874.
	VIII	Confinement of Prisoners sentenced by Courts.	Rep., V of 1871.
	IX	Amending Code of Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1877.
	X	Darjeeling	Rep., XIX of 1867.
	XI	Peons for Service of Process	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XII	Mahoba and Jeitpur	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XIII	Imprisonment of Convicts, Bombay Town.	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XIV	Amending Act X of 1859 in N.-W. Provinces.	Rep. XII of 1876.
	XV	Merchant Seamen	Rep., IV of 1875.
	XVI	Excise on spirits used exclusively in manufactures.	
	XVII	Municipal Commissioners, Straits Settlements.	
	XVIII	Master in Equity: Process of High Courts	Rep., X of 1877.
	XIX	Partition of Revenue-paying Estates	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; XVIII of 1876; in part, XIV of 1870.
	XX	Religious Endowments	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXI	Recorders' Courts, Burma	Rep., VII of 1872.
	XXII	Acquisition of Land for certain Works of Public Utility.	Rep., X of 1870.
	XXIII	Claims to Waste-lands	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
	XXIV	Burma Courts	Rep., VII of 1872.
	XXV	Imprisonment of Convicts, Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1867.
	XXVI	Customs-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVII	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVIII	Stamp-duties, Straits Settlements.	
	XXIX	Receipts of Presidency Banks	Rep., XI of 1876.
	XXX	Claims against Native Government of Oudh.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Official Gazette.	
	XXXII	Continuing Act XX of 1862	Rep., X of 1877.
1864	I	Purwá and Khadi	Rep., XV of 1874.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1864	II	Aden.	
	III	Foreigners	Rep. in part XII of 1876.
	IV	Small Cause Court, Karáchi . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Extension of Civil Procedure Code to Sindh.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Whipping	Rep. in part, X of 1872; XVI of 1874.
	VII	Salt, Central Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	VIII	Comptoir d'Escompte of Paris.	
	IX	Repealing Act VIII of 1861 . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Abkárí, Bengal	Rep., X of 1871.
	XI	Native Law Officers	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Effectuating Act IV of 1863 . . .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XIII	Emigration of Native Labourers . .	Rep., VII of 1871.
	XIV	Joint Judge of the Konkan . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges.	Rep. locally Bom. Act III of 1875.
	XVI	Registration of Assurances . . .	Rep., XX of 1866, s. 3.
	XVII	Official Trustee	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876.
	XVIII	Municipal Committee, Lakhnau . .	Rep., XV of 1873.
	XIX	Mirzápur	Rep. (except in Scheduled Districts), XIV of 1874. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XX	Minors, Bombay.	
	XXI	Police Magistrates	Rep., IV of 1877.
	XXII	Military Cantonments	Rep., III of 1880.
	XXIII	Customs-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIV	Non-Regulation Districts, N.-W. Provinces.	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXV	Marriage of Christians	Rep., V of 1865.
	XXVI	Small Cause Courts, Presidency Towns.	Rep. in part, I of 1875.
	XXVII	Justices of the Peace	Rep., II of 1869.
	XXVIII	Abkárí	Rep., X of 1871.
1865	I	Extension of Enactments to Non-Regulation Provinces.	Rep., XV of 1874.
	II	Rural Police, N.-W. Provinces . .	Rep., III of 1869.
	III	Common Carriers	Rep. as to carriers by rail, IV of 1879.
	IV	Administrator General	Rep., XXIV of 1867.
	V	Marriage of Christians	Rep. (except as to Straits), XV of 1872.
	VI	Continuing Arms Act	Rep., VI of 1866.
	VII	Government Forests	Rep. in part, IX of 1871; locally, VII of 1878.
	VIII	Validating Imprisonment of certain Persons.	Rep., V of 1871.
	IX	Registration of Assurances . . .	Rep., XX of 1866, s. 3.
	X	Intestate and Testamentary Succession.	Rep. in part, XXIV of 1867; VII of 1870; XV of 1877.
	XI	Small Cause Courts, Mufassal . .	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XIV of 1870; XII of 1876; X of 1877.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1865	XII	Prisoners in Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1867.
	XIII	Criminal Procedure, High Courts	Rep., X of 1875.
	XIV	Civil Courts, Central Provinces	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XXXII of 1871; X of 1877.
	XV	Parsi Marriages and Divorces	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XIV of 1870; XII of 1876.
	XVI	Revenue Courts, Oudh	Rep., XXXII of 1871.
	XVII	Customs-duties	Rep., XXV of 1865.
	XVIII	Stamp-duties	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XIX	Panjáb Courts	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	XX	Pleaders and Mukhtárs	Rep., XVIII of 1879.
	XXI	Intestate Succession, Pársís.	
	XXII	Amending Act XVIII of 1864	Rep., XV of 1873.
	XXIII	Panjáb Chief Court	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXIV	Warrants of Attorney and cognovits	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXV	Customs-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Amending Native Articles of War	Rep., V of 1869.
	XXVII	Civil Appeals, Panjáb	Rep., IV of 1866, s. 52.
	XXVIII	Insolvent Traders, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Amending Pleaders Act, 1865	Rep., XVIII of 1879.
	XXX	Madras Irrigation Company	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
1866	I	Government Paper-currency	Rep., III of 1871.
	II	Rural Police, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., III of 1869.
	III	Registrars, Recorder's Courts, Burma	Rep., VII of 1872.
	IV	Chief Court, Panjáb	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	V	Bills of Exchange: Commercial Law	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; IX of 1871, Sch. 2, No. 5; IX of 1872; X of 1877.
	VI	Continuing Arms Act	Rep., XI of 1878.
	VII	Extending Act XXIII of 1840 to Straits Settlements.	
	VIII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., VIII of 1869.
	IX	Extending Pleaders Act to Sadr Court, N.-W. Provinces.	Rep., XVIII of 1879.
	X	Trading Companies	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. I of 1879.
	XI	Repealing Act IV of 1855	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XII	Private Water-courses	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XIII	Limitation of certain Suits, Oudh	Rep., XXXII of 1871.
	XIV	Post Office	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876.
	XV	Partnership	Rep., IX of 1872.
	XVI	Signing Commission under Act XIII of 1865.	Rep., X of 1875.
	XVII	Indian Museum, Calcutta	Rep., XX of 1876.
	XVIII	Customs-duty on Saltpetre	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIX	Salt, Madras	Rep., XXIV of 1869.
	XX	Registration of Assurances	Rep., VIII of 1871.
	XXI	Dissolution of Native Converts' Marriages.	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XVI of 1874.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1866	XXII	Extending Marriage Act . . .	Rep., XV of 1872.
	XXIII	Correcting Bombay High Court Letters Patent.	
	XXIV	Procedure of High Court, N.-W. Provinces.	Rep., X of 1877.
	XXV	Transfer of certain Securities to Government.	Rep. in part, XXIV of 1867; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXVI	Subordinate Proprietors, Oudh . .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXVII	Conveyance of Property vested in Mortgagees and Trustees.	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXVIII	Powers of Mortgagees and Trustees .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXIX	Court of Requests, Straits Settlements.	
	XXX	Excise Revenue, Straits Settlements.	
1867	I	Ganges Tolls.	
	II	Removal of Prisoners	Rep., V of 1871.
	III	Public Gambling	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	IV	Meaning of "Offence"	Rep., XXVII of 1870.
	V	Extending Penal Code to Straits Settlements.	
	VI	Limits of Districts, Panjáb.	
	VII	Purchasing Arms, &c., from Soldiers .	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	VIII	Horse-racing	Rep., IX of 1872.
	IX	Comptoir d'Escompte of Paris.	
	X	References by Mufassal Small Cause Courts.	Rep., X of 1877.
	XI	Oriental Gas Company.	
	XII	Custody of Prisoners, Presidency Towns	Rep., V of 1871.
	XIII	Burma Coast-lights	Rep., IX of 1879.
	XIV	Pándharí-tax, Central Provinces . .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XV	Municipal Committees, Panjáb, Oudh, Central Provinces.	Rep. as to Panjáb, IV of 1873; Oudh, XV of 1873; C. P., XI of 1873.
	XVI	Acting Judges.	
	XVII	Customs-duties	Rep., XVII of 1870.
	XVIII	Jhánsí Courts	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XIX	Darjeeling	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XX	Transhipment of certain goods . .	Rep., VI of 1873.
	XXI	Licensing Professions and Trades . .	Rep., IX of 1868.
	XXII	Saráís and Puráos.	
	XXIII	Murderous Outrages, Panjáb . . .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXIV	Administrator General	Rep., II of 1874.
	XXV	Printing-presses and Books . . .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXVI	Stamp-duties	Rep., X of 1867.
	XXVII	Deputy Commissioners . . .	Rep., in Oudh XXXII of 1871 in Punjáb XVII of 1877.
	XXVIII	Petty Sessions Courts, N.-W. Provinces .	Rep., X of 1872.
	XXIX	Amending Act XXI of 1867 . . .	Rep., IX of 1868.
	XXX	Paper-currency	Rep., III of 1871.
	XXXI	Certain Offences of Railway Servants .	Rep., IV of 1879.
	XXXII	Chief Commissioners' Powers.	
	XXXIII	Amending Act XXXI of 1861 . .	Rep., VIII of 1875.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1867	XXXIV	Local Repeal of Act XIX of 1866 . .	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XXXV	Financial Commissioner, Panjáb . .	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XXXVI	Correcting Act XVII of 1862 . . .	Rep., X of 1872.
	XXXVII	Appeals, Oudh	Rep., XI of 1871.
1868	I	General Clauses	Rep. in part, I of 1872.
	II	Pepper exported from Cochin . . .	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	III	Powers of Assistant Commissioner, Panjáb.	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	IV	Exempting certain Bombay Villages from General Regulations.	Rep. (except in Scheduled Districts), XIV of 1874.
	V	Commissioner in Sindh.	
	VI	Municipalities, N.-W. Provinces . .	Rep., XV of 1873.
	VII	Appeals and Reviews, Panjáb . . .	Rep., IX of 1873.
	VIII	Repealing Obsolete Enactments . .	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	IX	Taxing Professions and Trades . .	Rep., IX of 1869.
	X	Amending Consolidated Customs Act .	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	XI	Exempting Timber from Import-duty .	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XII	Power to suspend Act XI of 1841, sec. 17.	
	XIII	King of Oudh	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XIV	Contagious Diseases	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
	XV	Stamps, High Courts	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XVI	P.S. Amíns, &c., Bengal . .	Rep., VI of 1871.
	XVII	Failure of Bank of Bombay	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XVIII	Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nílgiris .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XIX	Rent, Oudh	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XIV of 1870; XVIII of 1876; XIV of 1878. Words substituted, XI of 1871, s. 3, XXXII of 1871, s. 40.
	XX	Duties in Lakhnau	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XXI	Nawáb of Carnatic.	
	XXII	Mauza Kheria	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXIII	Abkárí, British Burma	Rep., X of 1871.
	XXIV	Inoculation, Kumáon and Garhwál.	
	XXV	Coorg Courts	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXVI	Municipal Lock-Hospitals.	
	XXVII	Registration	Rep., VIII of 1871.
	XXVIII	Tenancy, Panjáb	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XIV of 1870.
1869	I	Taluqdárs, Oudh.	
	II	Justices of the Peace	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; X of 1873.
	III	Rural Police, N.-W. Provinces . .	Rep., XVI of 1873.
	IV	Divorce	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XII of 1873.
	V	Native Articles of War	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	VI	Emigration	Rep., VII of 1871.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1869	VII	Forests, British Burma	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XIII of 1873; wholly VII of 1878.*
	VIII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., X of 1872.
	IX	Income-tax	Rep., XVI of 1870.
	X	Police Superannuation Funds	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XI	Land Customs, Madras and Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XII	Customs-duties	Rep., XVII of 1870.
	XIII	Procedurs of High Court, N.-W. Provinces.	Rep. in part, X of 1875.
	XIV	Civil Courts, Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876; XVII of 1879, s. 5.
	XV	Evidence of Prisoners	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; X of 1877; in part, locally, VII of 1872, s. 78.
	XVI	Bhután Dvárs	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVII	Landing Cargo	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	XVIII	Stamp-duties	Rep., I of 1879.
	XIX	Administrator General	Rep., II of 1874.
	XX	Volunteers	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; IX of 1871; XVI of 1874.
	XXI	European Vagrancy	Rep., IX of 1874.
	XXII	Gáro Hills	Rep. (except as to Scheduled Districts), XIV of 1874.
	XXIII	Income-tax	Rep., XVI of 1870.
	XXIV	Salt, Madras and Bombay	Rep., XVIII of 1877.
	XXV	Salt, N.-W. Provinces, Panjáb, &c.	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XXVI	Correcting Act VIII of 1863	Rep., V of 1871.
1870	I	Quarantine Rules.	
	II	Subordinate Judges and Munsifs, Bengal	Rep., VI of 1871.
	III	Agror Valley	Rep., IV of 1872.
	IV	Appeals to Assistant Commissioner, Kulu.	Rep., V of 1874.
	V	Costs of certain Petitions	Rep. in part, II of 1874; XVI of 1874.
	VI	Fees for Registration of Emigrants	Rep., VII of 1871.
	VII	Court-fees	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1870; XX of 1870; VIII of 1871; XV of 1872.
	VIII	Murder of Female Infants.	
	IX	Elphinstone Land Company	Rep., XII of 1873.
	X	Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes	Rep. in part, IX of 1871; XII of 1876; XIII of 1879.
	XI	Weights and Measures	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XII	Native Passenger Ships	Rep., VIII of 1876.
	XIII	State Railways	Rep., IV of 1879.

* This Act has not yet come into force in British Burmah.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1870	XIV	Repealing Obsolete Enactments	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XV	Paper-currency	Rep., III of 1871.
	XVI	Income-tax	Rep., XII of 1871.
	XVII	Customs-duties	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	XVIII	Power to exempt from Customs-duties	Rep., XVI of 1875.
	XIX	Bank of Bengal	Rep., XI of 1876.
	XX	Amending Court-fees Act.	
	XXI	Wills of Hindús, &c.	
	XXII	European British Subjects	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; X of 1875; XII of 1876.
	XXIII	Coinage and the Mint	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	XIV	Relief of Oudh Taluqdárs.	
	XXV	Timber-duty, Maulmain	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVI	Prisons	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XIV of 1878.
	XXVII	Amending Penal Code	Rep. in part, X of 1872.
	XXVIII	Commitments from Andamans	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1871	I	Cattle-trespass	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	II	Extending Prisons Act to Coorg	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	III	Paper-currency	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	IV	Coroners	Rep. in part, IX of 1871; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	V	Prisoners	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	VI	Civil Courts, Bengal	Rep. in part, X of 1873; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	VII	Emigration	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; I of 1879.
	VIII	Registration of Documents	Rep., III of 1877.
	IX	Limitation	Rep., XV of 1877.
	X	Excise, Northern India, Burma, Coorg	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; I of 1878; in part, locally, XXVI of 1872.
	XI	Financial Commissioner, Oudh	Rep., XXXII of 1871.
	XII	Income-tax	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIII	Customs-duties	Rep., XVI of 1875.
	XIV	Amending Consolidated Customs Act	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	XV	Relief of Broach Thákurs	Rep., XIV of 1877.
	XVI	Survey of Steamers, Burma	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVII	Rates on Land, Oudh	Rep., IV of 1878.
	XVIII	Rates on Land, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., III of 1878.
	XIX	Sessions Judges, Bengal and N.-W. Provinces.	Rep. in part, X of 1872.
	XX	Rates on Land, Panjáb	Rep., V of 1878.
	XXI	Dehra Dún	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXII	Chaukídárs, N.-W. Provinces.	

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1871	XXIII	Pensions.	
	XXIV	Local Public Works Loans . . .	Rep., XI of 1879.
	XXV	Amending Railway Act . . .	Rep., IV of 1879.
	XXVI	Advances for Agricultural Improvements.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XXI of 1876.
	XXVII	Criminal Tribes and Eunuchs .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXVIII	European Vagrants	Rep., IX of 1874.
	XXIX	Repealing Bengal Regulations . .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXX	Canals and Drainage, Panjáb . .	Rep., VIII of 1873.
	XXXI	Weights and Measures.	
	XXXII	Civil Courts, Oudh	Rep. except s. 40, XIII of 1879.
	XXXIII	Land Revenue, Panjáb . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1872	I	Evidence	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1872.
	II	Reviving Act XV of 1867 . . .	Rep., IV of 1873.
	III	Marriage	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	IV	Laws, Panjáb	Rep. in part, XV of 1875; I of 1878. VI of 1878; XII of 1878.
	V	Sindh.	
	VI	Oaths and Affirmations . . .	Rep., X of 1873.
	VII	Courts, British Burma	Rep., XVII of 1875.
	VIII	Income-tax	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Contract Law	Rep., in part, I of 1877.
	X	Criminal Procedure . . .	Rep. in part, XI of 1874; XVI of 1874; V of 1876; XII of 1876.
	XI	Extradition	Rep., XXI of 1879.
	XII	Native Passenger Ships . . .	Rep., VIII of 1876.
	XIII	Patterns and Designs	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XIV	Exempting Straits Settlements from Emigration Act.	Rep., V of 1877.
	XV	Marriage of Christians	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Spirit-duty, Burma.	
	XVII	Postponing commencement of Code of Criminal Procedure.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVIII	Amending Evidence Act . .	Rep. in part, X of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XIX	Definition of 'Coin,' Penal Code.	
	XX	Amending Act V of 1872.	
	XXI	Lunatic Sepoys	Rep., XI of 1877.
	XXII	Amending Act X of 1859 . . .	Rep., XVIII of 1873.
	XXIII	Re-importation of certain Goods cleared at Rangoon.	
	XXIV	Repealing Bom. Reg. XIII of 1827, s. 34, cl. 9.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXV	Salt, Panjáb	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XXVI	Opium, Panjáb	Rep., I of 1878.
	XXVII	Criminal Procedure Code, Sindh . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1873	I	Burma Courts	Rep., XVI of 1875.
	II	Burma Ferries	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	III	Civil Courts, Madras	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XIX of 1877.
	IV	Municipalities, Panjáb	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	V	Savings Banks	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	VI	Transhipment of Goods	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	VII	Port-dues, Burma	Rep., XII of 1875.
	VIII	Canals and Drainage, Northern India	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	IX	Appeals, Panjáb	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	X	Oaths	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	XI	Municipalities, Central Provinces	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XII	Obsolete Enactments Repeal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIII	Timber, British Burma	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Wholly, VII of 1878.*
	XIV	Lunatic Soldiers' Property	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XV	Municipalities, N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Village and Road Police N.-W. Provinces	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XVII	Nawáb Názim's Debts.	
	XVIII	Rent, N.-W. Provinces.	
	XIX	Land-revenue, N.-W. Provinces	Rep. in part, I of 1879.
	XX	Prince of Arcot.	
1874	I	Quieting Titles, N.-W. Provinces	Spent.
	II	Administrator General	Rep. in part, I of 1879.
	III	Married Women's Property	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	IV	Foreign Recruiting	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	V	Appeals to Assistant Commissioner, Kulu.	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	VI	Appeals to Judicial Committee	Rep., X of 1877.
	VII	Municipalities, British Burma.	
	VIII	Exercise of Powers in Assam.	
	IX	European Vagrancy.	Rep. in part, I of 1879.
	X	Salt: Ganjám, Orissa	Rep., XVIII of 1877.
	XI	Amending Code of Criminal Procedure.	
	XII	Exercise of Powers in Sylhet.	
	XIII	European British Minors.	
	XIV	Scheduled Districts	Rep. in part, XIX of 1879.
	XV	Local extent of certain Enactments.	Rep. in part, VIII of 1875; XI of 1875; XII of 1876; XVIII of 1877; VI of 1878; XI of 1878.
	XVI	Obsolete Enactments Repeal	Rep., XII of 1876.
1875	I	Distresses, Presidency Towns.	
	II	Law Reports	Rep., XVIII of 1875.
	III	Correcting Act XVI of 1874	Rep., XII of 1876.

* This Act has not yet come into force in British Burma.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1875	IV	Merchant Shipping	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	V	Unattested Sepoys.	
	VI	Loan to Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.	
	VII	Fisheries, Burma	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	VIII	Inland Customs	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	IX	Majority.	
	X	Criminal Procedure, High Courts . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XI	Salt, Madras	Rep., XVIII of 1877.
	XII	Ports and Port-dues. . . .	Rep. in part, XIII of 1878; VII of 1880.
	XIII	Probates and Letters of Administration.	
	XIV	Panjáb Judicial Administration.	
	XV	Amending Panjáb Laws Act.	
	XVI	Tariff	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; I of 1878; VIII of 1878.
	XVII	Burma Courts.	Rep. in part, VI of 1878.
	XVIII	Law Reports	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XIX	Panjáb Chief Court	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	XX	Central Provinces Laws . . .	Rep. in part, VI of 1878; III of 1879.
	XXI	Calcutta University Honorary Degrees.	
1876	I	Telegraphs.	
	II	Burma Land and Revenue . . .	Rep. in part, II of 1880.
	III	Burma Labour Law.	
	IV	Bengal Revenue Agents . . .	Rep., XVIII of 1879.
	V	Reformatory Schools.	
	VI	Chutiá Nágpur Encumbered Estates.	
	VII	Extending and amending Act XXVII of 1871.	
	VIII	Native Passenger Ships.	
	IX	Native Coinage.	
	X	Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction.	
	XI	Presidency Banks	Rep. in part, V of 1879.
	XII	Obsolete Enactments	Spent.
	XIII	Merchant Seamen.	
	XIV	Sindh Encumbered Estates.	
	XV	Municipal Debentures, Bombay . .	Rep. in part, I of 1879.
	XVI	Amending Stage Carriages Act.	
	XVII	Land Revenue, Oudh	Rep. in part, XIV of 1878.
	XVIII	Oudh Laws	Rep. in part, VI of 1878; XIV of 1878; III of 1879; XIII of 1879.
	XIX	Dramatic Performances.	
	XX	Bhaunagar.	
	XXI	Amending Land Improvement Act.	
	XXII	Public Museum, Calcutta.	
	XXIII	Opium	Rep., I of 1878.
1877	I	Specific Relief.	
	II	Amending Act XIII of 1875.	
	III	Registration.	
	IV	Presidency Magistrates.	
	V	Emigration to Straits.	

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1877	VI	Postponing Opium Act	Rep., I of 1878.
	VII	Amending N.-W. Provinces Local Rates Act.	Rep., III of 1878.
	VIII	Licenses, N.-W. Provinces . . .	Rep., II of 1878.
	IX	Amending Act XXIII of 1867.	
	X	Civil Procedure Code . . .	Rep. in part, XV of 1877; XII of 1879. in part locally, II of 1879.
	XI	Military Lunatics.	
	XII	Amending Act VI of 1876.	
	XIII	Embankments, Burma.	
	XIV	Broach and Kaira Thákurs.	
	XV	Limitation.	
	XVI	Amending Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act	
	XVII	Panjáb Courts	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1879.
	XVIII	Salt.	
	XIX	Ministerial Officers.	
1878	I	Opium.	
	II	License-tax, Northern India . . .	Rep. in part, VI of 1880.
	III	Local Rates, N.-W. Provinces.	
	IV	Local Rates, Oudh.	
	V	Local Rates, Panjáb.	
	VI	Treasure-trove.	
	VII	Forests	Rep. in part, locally, VI of 1879.
	VIII	Sea Customs.	
	IX	Native Press	Rep. in part, XVI of 1878.
	X	Local Rates, Central Provinces.	
	XI	Arms.	
	XII	Amending Panjáb Laws Act.	
	XIII	Distressed Seamen	Rep. in part, VII of 1880.
	XIV	Assimilation of powers (N.-W. P. and Oudh).	Rep. in part, XIII of 1879.
	XV	Husainábád Endowment.	
	XVI	Amending Act IX of 1878.	
	XVII	Ferries (Northern India).	
	XVIII	Amending Act X of 1877, s. 4 . .	Rep., XII of 1879.
1879	I	Stamp Act.	
	II	Central Provinces Evidence.	
	III	Destruction of Records.	
	IV	Railways.	
	V	Amending Act XI of 1876.	
	VI	Preservation of Elephants.	
	VII	Panjáb Additional Financial Commissioner.	
	VIII	N.-W. Provinces Land-revenue.	
	IX	Coast-lights.	
	X	Recovery of advances to landholders.	
	XI	Local Authorities Loans.	
	XII	Amending Code of Civil Procedure.	
	XIII	Oudh Civil Courts.	
	XIV	Hackney Carriages.	
	XV	Rangoon Port Commissioners.	
	XVI	Transport of Salt by Sea.	

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*concl.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1879	XVII	Dekkhan Ryots' Relief.	
	XVIII	Legal Practitioners.	
	XIX	Raipur and Khattra.	
	XX	Glanders and Farcy.	
	XXI	Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.	
1880	I	Religious Societies.	
	II	Burma District Cesses and Police.	
	III	Cantonments.	
	IV	Portuguese Convention.	
	V	Burma Boundaries.	
	VI	Amending License Acts.	
	VII	Merchant Shipping.	

PART II.—REGULATIONS MADE UNDER 33 VIC., C. 3.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1871	I	Pesháwar District Limitation.	
1872	I	Panjáb Frontier	Rep. in part, Reg. II of 1873; III of 1873; IV of 1873; II of 1874.
	II	Ajmer Courts	Rep., Reg. I of 1877.
	III	Sonthál Parganas Settlement.	
	IV	Ajmer Taluqdárs' Relief.	
	V	Sindh Frontier.	
1873	I	Spití.	
	II	Hazára Forests	Rep., Reg. II of 1879.
	III	Hazára Tenancy	Rep. in part, Reg. III of 1874.
	IV	Amending Regulation I of 1872.	
	V	Bengal Eastern Frontier . . .	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1880.
	VI	Ajmer Taluqdárs Succession . . .	Rep., Reg. I of 1877.
	VII	Crossing Panjáb Frontier.	
1874	I	Grazing, Panjáb Frontier.	
	II	Hazára Settlement.	
	III	Amending Regulation III of 1873.	
	IV	Andamans and Nicobars . .	Rep., Reg. III of 1876.
	V	Continuing Regulation II of 1873 .	Rep., Reg. II of 1879.
	VI	Ajmer Forests.	
	VII	Panjáb Frontier Jágir Revenue.	
	VIII	Arakan Hills Civil Justice . . .	Rep. in part, Reg. V of 1876.
	IX	Arakan Hills Laws	Rep. in part, VII of 1878; XI of 1878.
1875	I	Ajmer Courts	Rep., Reg. I of 1877.
	II	Assam Prisons.	
	III	Assam Hill Districts, Whipping.	
	IV	Silhat and Goálpára, Realization of Arrears.	

PART II.—REGULATIONS MADE UNDER 33 VIC., C. 3—*concluded.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1876	I	Gáro Hills	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1880.
	II	Panjáb Frontier.	
	III	Andamans and Nicobars.	
	IV	Tarái.	
	V	Amending Regulation VIII of 1874.	
1877	I	Ajmer Courts.	
	II	Ajmer Land and Revenue.	
	III	Ajmer Laws.	
	IV	Assam Emigration.	
1878	I	Gáro Hills and Goálpárá Boundary.	
1879	I	Ajmer Salt.	
	II	Hazára Forests.	
	III	Assam Local Rates.	
1880	I	Extending Elephants' Preservation Act to Bengal, Eastern Frontier, and Gáro Hills.	
	II	Assam Frontier Tracts	

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1802	I	Formation of Regulations into Code	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Jurisdiction of Civil Courts . . .	Rep., III of 1873.
	III	Rules of Practice for Zila Courts . .	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XVII of 1862; III of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Mad. Act V of 1867; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Rules of Practice for Provincial Courts	Rep. in part, X of 1861; Residue rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Rules of Practice for Sadr Adálat .	Rep. in part, X of 1861; Reg. IV of 1806; Reg. XV of 1816, s. 5; Reg. VIII of 1818; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Rules for guidance of Magistrates . .	Rep., Reg. IX of 1816.
	VII	Courts of Circuit	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Faujdárí Adálat	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IX	Power to propose Regulations . .	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1819.
	X	Vakíls	Rep., Reg. XIV of 1816.
	XI	Native Law Officers	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XII	Ministerial Officers	Rep., III of 1873.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1802	XIII	Records of Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Reg. XV of 1816, s. 15; Reg. VII of 1822; Reg. IX of 1828; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XIV	Pauper Suitors	Rep., Reg. VII of 1818.
	XV	Judges of Provincial Courts . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XVI	Trial of petty Suits	Rep., Reg. VI of 1816.
	XVII	Registry for Wills and Deeds . .	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XVIII	British Subjects	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XIX	Prohibition of Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants.	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XX	Trials for Treason	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XXI	Reference to Arbitration . . .	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXII	Construction of Regulations . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XXIII	Revenue Records	
	XXIV	Jurisdictions of Courts . . .	
	XXV	Revenue Settlement	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XXVI	Málguzári lands	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 65.
	XXVII	Recovery of arrears of Revenue .	
	XXVIII	Distress	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89.
	XXIX	Office of Karnam	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; in part, locally, Reg. II of 1806, s. 7.
	XXX	Use of pattás	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89.
	XXXI	Titles to non-bádsháhí lands . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XXXII	Affrays respecting Boundaries .	Rep., Reg. V of 1822, s. 10.
	XXXIII	Embezzlement of public money . .	Rep., Reg. IX of 1822, s. 19.
	XXXIV	Interest	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XXXV	Police, Carangooly . . .	Rep., Reg. XI of 1816.
	XXXVI	Court of Adálat, Carangooly . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1803	I	Board of Revenue . .	Rep. in part, XXIII of 1871; X of 1873; Reg. II of 1806; Reg. V of 1828; Reg. III of 1830; Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 62; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Collectors	Rep. in part, XXIII of 1871; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Reg. II of 1806; Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 62; Mad. Act VI of 1865; Mad. Act II of 1869.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1803	III	Certain Courts, Northern Circars	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Faujdári Adálat, Malabar	Rep., Reg. IV of 1804.
	V	Removal of Appeal Court from Madura	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Zila Court, Chingleput	Rep., Reg. X of 1808.
	VII	Zila Court, Rámnád	Rep., Reg. XI of 1808, s. 9.
	VIII	Certain Poligars' Debts	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IX	Duties, Madras Port	Rep., XII of 1876.
	X	Imports by land into Madras Town	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XI	Imports and exports by Sea	Rep., VI of 1844.
	XII	Duties	Rep., Reg. I of 1812.
	XIV*	Zamíndári of Upáda	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XV	Criminal Law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Suspension of Customs Regulations	Rep., Reg. II of 1812, s. 18.
1804	I	Duty on Betel and Tobacco	Rep., Reg. III of 1812, s. 9.
	II	Registrars to Collectors	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Tumadi Estate	
	IV	Zila of Salem	
	V	Court of Wards	Rep. in part, XXXV of 1858; XII of 1876; Mad. Act II of 1869.
1805	I	Salt	Rep. in part, VI of 1844, s. 42; XII of 1876; Reg. II of 1818; Reg. V of 1831; Mad. Act II of 1869; Modified, XVII of 1840; Rep. locally (as to districts to which this Act may be extended), Mad. Act VI of 1871.
1806	I	Commercial Residents and Agent	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Courts of Adálat: Collectors: Karnams.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Paymaster of certain Stipends: Vellore Police.	Rep., Reg. XVI of 1808.
	IV	Administration of justice	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Courts of Appeal, Arni	
	VI	Vacations: Jail-deliveries	Rep., Reg. III of 1816.
	VII	Village of Cotapilly	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1807	I	Chief Judge of Courts of Sadr and Faujdári Adálat	
	II	Salt	Rep. in part, Reg. V of 1831; locally (as regards districts to which this Act may be extended), Mad. Act VI of 1871.
	III	Judges of Courts of Sadr and Faujdári Adálat.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.

* There is no Regulation No. XIII of 1803 in the Madras Code.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1808	I	Manufacture and sale of Spirit	Rep., Reg. I of 1820.
	II	Court at Seringapatam	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Kází-ul-kuzát	Rep., XI of 1864.
	IV	Stamp-duties on Pleadings, &c.	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816; Reg. II of 1817.
	V	Fees on institution of Suits	
	VI	Circuits: Courts of Faujdárí and Sadr Adálat.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VII	Power to establish Martial-law	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VIII	Stamp-duties	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816; Reg. II of 1817.
	IX	Zila Courts, Northern Division	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	X	Zila Courts, Central Division	
	XI	Zila Courts, Southern Division	
	XII	Zila Courts, Western Division	
	XIII	Courts of Appeal and Circuit	
	XIV	Duty on Grain, Madras Port	Rep., VI of 1844.
	XV	Board of Trade	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XVI	Rescinding Regulation III of 1806	
	XVII	Fees on institution of Suits	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816; Reg. II of 1817.
1809	I	Native Officers	Rep., Reg. VII of 1822.
	II	Criminal cases, Seringapatam	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Complaints against European Officers	Rep., XIII of 1843.
	IV	Amending Regulations III and VI of 1802.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Duty on Betelnut	Rep., Reg. II of 1812, s. 5.
	VI	Police of Cantonments	Rep., Reg. VI of 1821; Reg. VII of 1832.
	VII	Assistant Judges: Registrars: Limitation: Native Commissioners	Rep., X of 1861.
	VIII	Provincial Courts of Appeal: Oaths	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IX	District of Húsúr	
	X	Native Commissioners	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1816.
	XI	Trial of certain Native criminals	Rep., Reg. II of 1829.
	XII	Civil Appeals: Execution of Decrees	Rep., X of 1861.
	XIII	Dacoits	Rep., Reg. IX of 1816.
	XIV	Saltpetre	Rep., Reg. V of 1821, s. 6.
1810	I	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Charges against European Public Officers.	Rep., XIII of 1843; Reg. VIII of 1822.
	III	March of Troops	Rep., Reg. VI of 1821; Reg. VII of 1832.
1811	I	Jail-delivery in certain Zilas	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Process of Civil Courts	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Commercial Residents	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., Reg. IX of 1816.
	V	Native Officers	Rep., Reg., VII of 1822.
	VI	Punishment of Perjury and Forgery	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Tobacco Revenue	Rep., IV of 1853.
	VIII	Tobacco Monopoly, Coimbatore	
1812	I	Inland Duties	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Duties at Ports	

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812	III	Duties on Imports by Land: Madras Town.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Foreign Trade	
	V	Court and Magistrate, Cochin	Rep., Reg. IV of 1817.
	VI	Duty on Betel, &c.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1813	I	Duty on Spirit	Rep., XIX of 1852.
	II	Stamp-duties	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
1814	I	Zila Court, Guntoor	Rep., Reg. V of 1818.
1816	I	Police, Tanjore	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1861.
	II	Collection of Customs	Rep., VI of 1844.
	III	Adjournment of Courts	Rep., III of 1873.
	IV	Village Munsifs	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1855; VII of 1870; XII of 1876; Reg. IX of 1828; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Village Panchâyats	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1855; VII of 1870; XII of 1876; Reg. IX of 1828.
	VI	Native Commissioners	Rep., III of 1873.
	VII	District Panchâyats	
	VIII	Sadr Amíns.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IX	Zila Magistrate	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	X	Criminal Judges of Zilas	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XI	Police	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; XII of 1876; Reg. IX of 1828.
	XII	Disputed Boundaries: Panchâyats	Rep. in part, VII of 1870. sch. 3; XII of 1876; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XIII	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	XIV	Vakíls	Rep. in part, I of 1846; X of 1861; VII of 1870; X of 1873; XII of 1876; X of 1877; Mad. Act II of 1867; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XV	Civil Jurisdiction and Procedure	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1817	I	Modifying Reg. IV of 1812	Rep., Reg. VI of 1819.
	II	Stamp-duties	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Criminal Judges	
	IV	Rescinding Reg. V of 1812	
	V	Native Law Officers	Rep., XXVII of 1836.
	VI	Stamps	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VII	Charitable Endowments Bridges: Escheats	Rep. in part, XX of 1863.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1817	VIII	Civil Suits to which Sepoys are parties: Registration of Sepoy Málguzárs.	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XII of 1876.
1818	I	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Import-duty on Salt	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Import-duty on Opium . . .	Rep., VI of 1844.
	IV	Tax upon Trade-profits, Ceded Districts .	Rep., XVIII of 1861.
	V	Rescinding Reg. I of 1814 . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Commissions to enquire into conduct of Government Servants.	Rep., XIII of 1843.
	VII	Pauper Suits	Rep., X of 1861.
	VIII	Appeals to Privy Council . . .	Rep., VI of 1874.
	IX	Assistant Magistrates	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1819	I	Assessment of Land-revenue . . .	Rep., Mad. Act I of 1876.
	II	State Prisoners	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	III	Extortion by Police	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Duty on goods exported or imported by sea from certain European Settlements.	Rep., VI of 1844.
	V	Attesting Confessions	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VI	Foreign Trade	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VII	Collection of Customs	Rep., VI of 1844.
	VIII	Rescinding Regulation IX of 1802. .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1820	I	Manufacture and sale of Spirits . .	Rep., Mad. Act III of 1864.
	II	Publishing 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 105—113.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	III	Storing Tobacco	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1821	I	Provincial and Zila Courts . .	
	II	Registers, Sadr Amíns and District Munsifs.	Rep., III of 1873.
	III	Duty on Opium	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Police: Punishment by Heads of Villages of petty thefts.	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; XII of 1876.
	V	Leases of Inland-duties	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Military Bázárs	Rep., Reg. VII of 1832.
1822	I	Robbery	Rep., Reg. I of 1825.
	II	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Extending Regulation VII of 1818 .	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Rights of Cultivators.	
	V	Jurisdiction of Collectors . . .	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89.
	VI	Criminal Jurisdiction	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Appointment and removal of Native Officers.	Rep. in part, XI of 1864; XVI of 1874; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VIII	Investigation of conduct of public Officers	Rep., XIII of 1843.
	IX	Malversation: Collectors: Embezzlement: Appeals.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Reg. III of 1823; Reg. VII of 1828; s. 5; Mad. Act II of 1869.
1823	I	Suits against Government Officers .	Rep., X of 1861.
	II	Special Appeals	

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1823	III	Judgments under Regulation IX of 1822, s. 4: Powers of Subordinate Collectors.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Reg. VII of 1828; Mad. Act II of 1869.
1824	I	Witnesses in Criminal Courts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1825	I	Criminal Procedure	
	II	Stamps	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869; Residue rep., VII of 1870.
	III	Appeals: Appellate Judges	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Pauper Suits	Rep., X of 1861.
	V	Appeals from certain decisions in land-suits.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1826	I	Recovery of Revenue	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89.
	II	Rescinding Regulation II, 1812, s. 18, c. 14	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Perjury	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1827	I	Auxiliary Zila Courts	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Joint Criminal Judges: Subordinate Collectors.	Rep., X of 1872.
	III	Power to fix Court in which prisoner shall be tried.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Use of spirits by European troops	Rep., VII of 1832.
	V	Articles of War for Native Army	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Criminal Law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Native Judge	Rep., III of 1873.
	VIII	Criminal jurisdiction of Native Judge	Rep., X of 1872.
	IX	Seringapatam	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	X	Trial by Jury	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XI	Special Appeals: Sadr Amín	Rep., X of 1861.
1828	I	Sentences of Native Courts-martial	Rep., Mad., Act II of 1869.
	II	District Munsifs	Rep., III of 1873.
	III	Native Laws	Rep., XI of 1864.
	IV	Payment to Translators of judicial proceedings.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Power to suspend Judges and Collectors.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Appeals: Pleaders' Fees	Rep., X of 1861.
	VII	Subordinate and Assistant Collectors.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VIII	Corporal Punishment	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Periodical Statements of Courts	
1829	I	Trial of Appeals	Rep., III of 1873.
	II	Offences of Natives abroad	Rep., I of 1849.
	III	Articles of War, Native Army	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Sanads, Nozeed and Ellore	Rep., XII of 1835.
	V	Hindu Wills	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Modifying Reg. I, 1825, s. 8	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Rents of Customs	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VIII	Theft of Judicial Records: Perjury	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1830	I	Satí	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*concl.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1830	II	Corporal Punishment	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Sales of land for Revenue-arrears .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 65.
	IV	Suspending Reg. IV, 1829 . . .	Rep., XII of 1835.
1831	I	Heath's iron-works	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Criminal Procedure . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Unlawful Assemblies . . .	
	IV	Grants of money or land-revenue . .	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	V	Salt, Tobacco, and Stamps . .	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Hereditary Offices	Rep. in part, XXIV of 1859; XII of 1876.
	VII	Foreign Trade	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VIII	Appeals	Rep. Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IX	Smuggling tobacco	
	X	Minors' estates	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XI	Registrar of Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
1832	I	False allegations in petitions . .	Rep., X of 1861.
	II	Rescinding Reg. X, 1803, s. 23, cl. 1.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Limitation.	
	IV	Sadr Amíns: Purchase of land at public sales.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Mohtarfa-tax	Rep., XVIII of 1861.
	VI	Explaining Reg XXVI, 1802, s. 20 .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 65.
	VII	Military Bázárs: Courts-martial . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Rescinding Reg. IV, 1821, sec. 7, cl. 2, and sec. 8.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	False accusations to Police . .	
	X	Gaols	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1869.
	XI	Hidden treasure	Rep., VI of 1878.
	XII	Crimes committed abroad . . .	Rep., I of 1849.
	XIII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIV	Purchasing from Soldiers . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
1833	I	Punishment of Convicts . . .	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1869.
	II	Corporal punishments	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Jurisdiction of Sadr Amins and District Munsifs.	Rep., III of 1873.
	IV	Carnatic Commissioner . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1834	I	Treason and Rebellion	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	District Munsifs	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.

PART IV.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	I	Port-dues, Ganjam	Rep., Mad. Act VII of 1867.
	II	Extending Act XXV of 1859 . .	Rep., VIII of 1876.
	III	Police, Madras Town.	
	IV	Enfranchised inams	
	V	Bank of Madras	Rep., Mad. Act VI of 1866.

PART IV.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1863	I	Subordinate Magistrates, second class .	Rep., Mad. Act IV of 1867.
	II	Extending Act XXII of 1855 . .	Rep., Mad. Act I of 1864.
	III	Service of Process under Act XIII of 1859	
	IV	Small Cause Jurisdiction . . .	Rep., III of 1873.
	V	Madras Pier	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VI	Schools in Godávari District . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; locally, Mad. Act III of 1871; Mad. Act IV of 1871.
1864	I	Repealing Madras Act II of 1863 . .	Rep., XII of 1875.
	II	Recovery of arrears of Revenue .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	III	Abkári	
	IV	Cess in lieu of Village Fees.	
1865	I	Alteration of stations of Zila Courts and limits of Districts.	Rep. in part, III of 1873.
	II	Repealing VII of 1843, ss. 48, 49. .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Offences against special and local laws .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Cantonments	Rep., Mad. Act I of 1866.
	V	Amending Act XXIV of 1859.	
	VI	Official Seals	Rep. in part XII of 1873.
	VII	Cess for irrigation-water.	
	VIII	Recovery of rent	Rep., in part, VII of 1870; XII of 1873; Mad. Act II of 1871.
	IX	Madras Municipality	Rep., Mad. Act IX of 1867.
	X	Mufassal Municipalities . . .	Rep. locally, Mad. Act III of 1871.
1866	I	Cantonments	
	II	Cattle disease.	
	III	District Road Cess	Rep. locally, Mad. Act III of 1871.
	IV	Exempting Service-inams from Regulation VI of 1831.	
	V	Labour-contracts with Natives . .	Rep. in part, III of 1876.
	VI	Bank of Madras	Rep., XI of 1876.
1867	I	General Clauses Act	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	II	Repealing Regulation XIV, 1816, s. 37 .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Claims against Azim Jah	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Repealing Madras Act I of 1863 . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Repealing Enactments as to Native Law-officers.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Land-revenue, Madras Town . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VII	Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	VIII	Police, Madras Town	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1875; IV of 1877; Mad. Act V of 1869.
	IX	Municipality, Madras Town . . .	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1878.
1868	I	Commissioner, Nílgiri Hills . .	Rep. in part, III of 1873, s. 29. XII of 1873.
	II	Tolls on Roads and Bridges . . .	Rep. locally, Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 2.

PART IV.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*concl.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1869	I	Commissioner, Nílgiri Hills . . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	II	Repealing Act	Rep., XII of 1873.
	III	Empowering Revenue Officers to summon witnesses.	
	IV	Boats, Madras Roads.	
	V	Jails	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VI	Madras Equitable Assurance Society.	
	VII	Continuing Act XX of 1859.	
	VIII	Inám-deeds.	
1870	I	Canal Tolls and Ferries	Rep. in part, Mad. Act IV of 1878.
1871	I	Bank of Madras	Rep., XI of 1876.
	II	Explaining Madras Act VIII of 1865, s. 11, cl. 4.	
	III	Improvement of Towns.	
	IV	Local Funds	Rep. in part, Mad. Act I of 1878.
	V	Amending Madras Act IX of 1867 .	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1878.
	VI	Excise-duty on salt.	
	VII	Madras Pier.	
1872	I	Police.	
	II	Port Rules.	
1873	I	Wild Elephants.	
	II	Boats, Madras Roads.	
1876	I	Assessment of Land-revenue.	
1877	I	Amending Act IV of 1842.	
1878	I	Levy of Funds in Malabar.	
	II	Earthsalt.	
	III	License Tax	Rep. in part, VI of 1880.
	IV	Amending Mad. Act I of 1870.	
	V	Madras City Municipal Act.	
	VI	Commissioner of Salt Revenue.	
	VII	Cost of Police.	
	VIII	Coffee-stealing.	
1879	I	Amending Mad. Act II of 1866.	
	II	Nílgiris Game-law.	
	III	Hackney Carriages.	
	IV	Amending Mad. Act VIII of 1867.	
	V	Abkárí Laws Amendment.	
	VI	Amending Mad. Act V of 1878.	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1799	I	For codifying Regulations . .	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Foreigners	
	III	Civil Court, Salsette, Caranja, &c. .	
	IV	Suits in such Court	
	V	Apprehension and trial of criminals .	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1799	VI	Bombay Customs	Rep. in part, X of 1873; Reg. I of 1827; Residue rep., I of 1852.
1800	I	Civil Court, Surat	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Suits in such Court	
	III	Apprehension and trial of criminals, Surat.	
	IV	Ministerial Officers of Courts, Surat	
	V	Native Law Officers	
	VI	Arbitrators, Surat	
	VII	Sadr Adálat	
	VIII	Company's Investment, Surat	
	IX	Customs, Surat	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1827; Residue rep., I of 1852.
	X	Revenue of Tobacco-farm	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
1802	I	Court, Surat	
	II	Absence of Judges and Magistrates	
	III	Criminal Law	
	IV	Registry for Wills and Deeds, Surat	
	V	Testamentary and Intestate Succession.	
	VI	Records of Courts: Reports of Suits	
	VII	Trial by Natives of small causes	
	VIII	Court-fees	
	IX	Appeals from Registrar, Surat Court	
	X	Pauper Suits	
	XI	Bonds by certain Suitors, Surat	
	XII	Reviews	
	XIII	Collectors of Revenue, Surat	
	XIV	Vakíls, Surat, Salsette, &c.	
1803	I	Town-duty, Bombay	
	II	Appeals from Surat	
	III	Extending jurisdiction of Salsette Court.	
	IV	Modifying Regulation X, 1800	
1804	I	Revenue of Arrack-farm	
1805	I	Amending Regulation VI, 1799	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1827. Residue rep., I of 1852.
	II	Judicial and Revenue system, Guzerat. Surat Session Court.	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
1806	I	Bombay Custom House	
1807	I	Number of Judges at discharge of Jails.	
1808	I	Record of Revenue Rules, Salsette	
	II	Rules for Administration of Justice	
1809	I	Jurisdiction of Kaira Court	
	II	General Courts-martial, Bombay Army	
	III	Trial of Natives charged with crimes committed abroad.	
1810	I	Town-duty	Rep. in part, I of 1852.
	II	Bombay Port	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
1811	I	Resident at Fort Victoria	
	II	Assistant to Collector of Caranja	
1812	I	Trials for State Offences	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812	II	Empowering Judges, &c., to propose Regulations.	
	III	Abolishing Salsette Session Court, &c.	
	IV	Appeals to Privy Council . . .	
	V	Extending to Kaira and Broach parts of Regulation II, 1808.	
	VI	Appeals from Zila Courts . . .	
	VII	Sadr Adálat	
	VIII	Trials in Provincial Court of Circuit .	
	IX	Trials in superior Tribunal . .	
	X	Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal .	
	XI	Rules in case of doubt as to meaning of Regulations.	
1813	I	Importation and sale of Slaves . .	
	II	Appeals	
	III	Repair of Water-courses, &c. . .	
	IV	Persons triable for Offences committed abroad.	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	V	Suits by and against Native Princes .	
	VI	Removal of Immigrants . . .	
	VII	Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests.	
	VIII	Native Officers	
	IX	Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal.	
	X	Foreign Trade	
	XI	Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants .	
1814	I	Interest	
	II	Village Accountants	
	III	Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. . . .	
	IV	Embezzlement by Native Officers .	
	V	Sale of certain Drugs	
	VI	Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods.	Rep., I of 1852.
	VII	March of Troops	
	VIII	Export of Saltpetre	
	IX	Punishment of persons guilty of several offences.	
	X	Revenue Records	
	XI	Resident at Sinder Droog . . .	
1815	I	Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors.	
	II	Pensions	
	III	Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police.	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	IV	Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan.	
	V	Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats.	
	VI	Vacations and Jail deliveries . .	
	VII	Arbitration	
	VIII	Trading by Commercial Residents .	
	IX	House-tax, Bombay.	
	X	Kazis	
	XI	Spirit-duties	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1815	XII	Trials at Fort Victoria and Malwan	
	XIII	Collection of Customs	
	XIV	Stamps	
1816	I	Pauper Suits	
	II	Village Accountants	
	III	Records of Courts	
	IV	Manufacture and sale of Spirit	
	V	Export of Saltpetre	
	VI	Thákur of Bhaunagar	
	VII	Stamps	
	VIII	Manifests of goods imported in small craft.	
	IX	Collector of Anjar	
	X	Modifying Regulation X of 1813	
1817	I	Zilas of Kaira and Surat	
	II	Amending Regulation XIII of 1815	
	III	Explaining Regulation IX of 1815	
	IV	Fees in Court of Petty Sessions	
	V	Carriage and Horse-tax	
	VI	Zilas of Salsette, Broach, and Kaira	
	VII	Smuggling Tobacco and Gánja	
1818	I	Duty on Opium	
	II	Amending Regulation VIII, 1813	
	III	Magistrates and Criminal Judges	
	IV	Police	
	V	Appeals to Privy Council	
	VI	Foreign trade	
	VII	Market-fees, Music, Wedding-sheds	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	VIII	State Prisoners	
1819	I	Police in Cantonments	
	II	Amending Regulation XIV of 1802	
	III	Ceded and conquered territories	
	IV	Complaints against Collectors, &c.	
	V	Native Officers	
	VI	Rescinding in part Regulation IV, 1818	
	VII	Amending Regulation III of 1819	
	VIII	Security for good behaviour	
	IX	Criminal law	
	X	Amending Regulation I of 1812	
1820	I	State Offences	
	II	Explaining Regulation I of 1818	
	III	Zila of South Konkan	
	IV	Taluka of Chief of Balaseena and Veerpur.	
	V	Abolishing Provincial Court of Appeal	
	VI	Assistant Judges, Zila Courts	
	VII	Sadr Faujdari Adálat	
	VIII	Questions as to meaning of Regulations	
1821	I	Explaining Regulation V of 1820	
	II	Foreign Trade	
	III	Trials for Offences in Anjar	
	IV	Sales of certain lands in Island of Bombay.	
1823	I	Exemptions from revenue: limitation	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1824	I	Execution by Zila Courts of judgments of other Courts.	
	II	Construction of Regulation I of 1823 .	
	III	Commencement of Regulation I of 1823, section 29.	
	IV	Registrar, Sadr Adálat and Sadr Faujdari Adálat.	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
1826	I	Suits against Thákur of Bhaunagar .	
	II	Bribing Customs Officers . . .	
	III	Courts-martial, Military Courts of Requests.	
1827	I	Codifying Regulations	Rep., XII of 1873.
	II	Civil Courts	Rep. in part, I of 1846; X of 1861; XIV of 1869; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act VI of 1866.
	III	Civil Procedure	Rep., XIV of 1869.
	IV	Procedure in Suits and Appeals .	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XVII of 1862; XIV of 1869; VI of 1874.
	V	Limitation, Interest, Mortgages .	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1855; IX of 1871; XII of 1873; XII of 1876. XVII of 1879, s. 12.
	VI	Pauper Suits and Appeals . .	Rep, X of 1861.
	VII	Panchayats	
	VIII	Succession to Estates of deceased persons	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IX	Registration	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	X	Disputes as to Village-boundaries .	Rep., Bom. Act I of 1865, s. 50.
	XI	Persons subject to Criminal Regulations	Rep. XVII of 1862.
	XII	Police	Rep. in part, III of 1857; XVII of 1862; X of 1872; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VIII of 1867; Bom. Act II of 1870.
	XIII	Criminal Courts	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; X of 1872; XXIV of 1872; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876;

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1827	XIII *continued.*	Criminal Courts	Rep. in part, Bom. Act IV of 1865; Bom. Act VI of 1866.
	XIV	Crimes and Offences	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XV	Police jurisdiction of Land-holders	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Collectors of Land-revenue	Rep. in part, XI of 1843; X of 1873; XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Bom. Act V of 1866; Bom. Act III of 1874.
	XVII	Land-revenue	Rep. in part, XXVI of 1871; XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Reg. VI of 1830, s. 4; Bom. Act VII of 1863; Bom. Act II of 1866.
	XVIII	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	XIX	Land-revenue (Bombay Town); taxes on shops, &c.	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1876.
	XX	Sea Customs	Rep. in part, I of 1838; I of 1852.
	XXI	Duty on Opium and Spirits	Rep. in part, IV of 1857; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; I of 1878; Reg. XX of 1830; Bom. Act VIII of 1866; Residue rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
	XXII	Military Authority	Rep. in part, XI of 1841; IV of 1854; V of 1863; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; locally, Bom. Act III of 1867.
	XXIII	Money transactions with Natives; occupation of land by Europeans.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXIV	Printing Presses	Rep., XI of 1835.
	XXV	State Prisoners	Rep. in part, III of 1858; XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	XXVI	Kázís	Rep., XI of 1864.

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1827	XXVII	Zila Court of Broach	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVIII	Commencement of Regulations	
	XXIX	Dekkhan and Khándesh	Rep. in part, VI of 1842; XI of 1846; IV of 1868; XIV of 1869; XXIII of 1871; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Reg. IV of 1828.
	XXX	Criminal law, Púna and Ahmadnagar	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXI	Introduction of Revised Code of Regulations.	Rep., XIV of 1869.
	XXXII	Taxes on Carriages and Horses	Rep., XXV of 1858.
	XXXIII	Duty on Spirit	Rep., XXIV of 1850.
	XXXIV	Nawáb of Surat	Rep., XII of 1873.
1828	I	Broach Civil Officers	Rep., Reg. IX of 1828.
	II	Broach Criminal Officers	Rep., Reg. X of 1828.
	III	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	IV	Stamps in Dekkhan and Khándesh	Rep., XII of 1873.
	V	Suits against Sirdars, Dekkhan	Rep., Reg. I of 1834.
	VI	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	VII	Appeal Court, Guzarát	Rep., Reg. I of 1830.
	VIII	Provincial Court of Circuit, Guzarát	Rep., Reg. III of 1830.
	IX	Repealing Regulation I of 1828	Rep., XII of 1873.
	X	Repealing Regulation II of 1828	
	XI	Assistant Criminal Judges	
	XII	Assistant Criminal Judges	Rep., Reg. III of 1830.
	XIII	Registry of Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XIV	Toll at Sion Causeway	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XV	Duty on Tobacco	Rep., XXIV of 1850.
	XVI	Subsidiary Jails	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XVII	Conspiracy	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1829	I	Assistants to Magistrate, Dekkhan	Rep., Reg. IV, 1830, s. 4.
	II	Native Troops	Rep., V of 1863.
	III	Cotton frauds	Rep., Bom. Act IX of 1863.
1830	I	Jurisdiction of Native Commissioners	Rep., XIV of 1869.
	II	Appeals	Rep., Reg. VII of 1831.
	III	Criminal Judges	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; Bom. Act VI of 1866; Residue rep., X of 1872.
	IV	Police jurisdiction	Rep., XII of 1873.
	V	Revenue Commissioner	Rep. in part, XVII of 1842; XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Bom. Act III of 1864; Bom. Act II of 1866.
	VI	Referring Suits to Komavisdárs	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1866.
	VII	Southern Mahratta Country	Rep. in part, VI of 1842; XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876.

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*concl.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1830	VIII	Counterstamping	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	IX	Toll on Bhor Ghát Road	Rep., II of 1837.
	X	Villages in Khándesh	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XI	Private Dáks	Rep., XVII of 1837.
	XII	Valuing land in suits	Rep., X of 1862.
	XIII	Civil jurisdiction of Jágirdárs, &c.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	XIV	Lands on Mahábaleshvar Hills	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XV	Foreign Trade	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Self-immolation	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVII	Duties at Surat	Rep., XIX of 1844.
	XVIII	Joint Judge, Púna Zila	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XIX	Joint Session Judge, Púna Zila	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XX	Malwa Opium	Rep., I of 1878.
1831	I	Land Suits in Dekkhan	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	II	Salt and Saltpetre	Rep., I of 1838.
	III	Stamps on copies of decrees	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	IV	Assistant Collector's Criminal Jurisdiction	Rep., XXV of 1839.
	V	Escapes from custody	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VI	Light-house on Peerum	Rep., XVII of 1858.
	VII	Appeals in Civil Suits	Rep., XIV of 1869.
	VIII	Session Judges, &c.	Rep., X of 1872.
	IX	Police jurisdiction of landholders	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Vechania and Gerania tenures	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XI	Toll on Bhor Ghát Road	Rep., II of 1837.
	XII	Repair of Walls of Ahmadábád	Rep., XIX of 1844.
	XIII	Customs-duties	Rep., I of 1838.
	XIV	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	XV	Falsification of Records	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	XVI	Jurisdiction of Political Agent, Southern Mahratta Country.	
	XVII	Courts of Requests	Rep., XI of 1841.
	XVIII	Native Judicial Officers	Rep., XIV of 1869.
1832	I	Salt-tax, Malwan and Vingorla	Rep., I of 1838.
	II	Farmers of land-revenue	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1833	I	Manifests	Rep., I of 1852.
	II	Judicial Native Commissioners	Rep., XIV of 1869.
	III	Police	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Trade · Salt-duty	Rep., I of 1838.
	V	Hereditary Officers	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; Bom. Act III of 1874.
	VI	Exemption from payment of Land-revenue	Rep., Bom. Act VII of 1863.
	VII	Rioting	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Circuit by Judicial Commissioners	
	IX	Prisoners under sentence of Courts beyond British India.	Rep., VIII of 1863.
	X	Abkári revenue, Island of Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1859.
1834	I	Deputy Agent for Sardárs in Dekkhan	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	II	Villages ceded by Angria Sirkeel	Rep., XV of 1874.
	III	Town-duty, Bombay	Rep., XII of 1876.
	IV	Duty on cotton	Rep., I of 1838.
	V	Tax on Metals and Piece-goods	Rep., XIX of 1844.
	VI	Adjournment of Civil Courts	Rep., XIV of 1869.

PART VI.—POLICE REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE TOWN AND ISLAND OF BOMBAY.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812	1	For good order and civil government of Island of Bombay.	Rep., Rule 3 of 1815.
	2	Sale of Spirit	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	3	Building within town-walls; encroachments.	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1839. Residue rep., XIV of 1856.
1813	1	Maintenance of infants: Aliens .	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	2	Paria Dogs: Pounds . . .	
1814	1	Disputes between masters and servants	
1815	1	Control of sale of Spirits.	
	2	Wheels of Hackeries	Rep., Rule 1 of 1818.
	3	Amending Police Regulations 1 and 3 of 1812.	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1839. Residue rep., XIV of 1856.
1818	1	Wheels of Hackeries	Rep., XIII of 1856.
1820	1	Shipping, desertion, harbour and dock-yard.	
1821	1	Ballast	
1825	1	Newspapers	Rep., XI of 1835.
	2	Repealing in part Rule 1 of 1812.	
1827	1	Repealing in part Rule 1 of 1814.	
	2	Court of Petty Sessions	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	3	House of Correction	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1874.
1828	1	Preventing goods from being left on quays.	
1834	1	Repealing in part Rule 2 of 1827 . .	Rep. in part, XIII of 1856.

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	I	Lands ceded by Gaikwád.	
	II	Municipal Commissioners . . .	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1873.
	III	Amending Act XI of 1843 . . .	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1874.
	IV	Markets and Fairs	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	V	Bhágdári and Narwadári Tenures	
	VI	Ahmadábád Taluqdárs	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	VII	Port-dues, North Canara . . .	Rep., Bom. Act XI of 1866.
	VIII	Smoke of Furnaces, Bombay Town .	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865.
	IX	Amending Act XXVI of 1850 . .	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1873.
	X	Fettering prisoners	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1874.
1863	I	Vessels plying on Indus . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	II	Exemptions from Land-revenue .	Rep. in part, X of 1876; XII of 1876. Restricted in application, Bom. Act IV of 1868.
	III	Sátára, Muchandi . . .	Rep. in part, IV of 1868; XV of 1874; X of 1876.
	IV	Port-dues, Aden	Rep., XII of 1875.
	V	Bombay Gas Company	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1863	VI	Public conveyances, Bombay . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	VII	Summary settlement of claims to exemption from revenue.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Restricted in application, Bom. Act IV of 1868.
	VIII	Small Cause Court, Karáchi . . .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IX	Cotton frauds	Rep., Bom. Act VII of 1878.
	X	Bank of Bombay	Rep., XI of 1876.
	XI	Census	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XII	Proceedings in Sátára . . .	
	XIII	Vehar Water-works . . .	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865.
	I	Amending XXV of 1858, section 6	
1864	II	Survey of Steamers	Rep. in part, Bom. Act IV of 1873, s. 4.
	III	Repealing parts of Regulations V of 1830 and VIII of 1831 . .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IV	Native Law Officers . . .	
	V	Mámlatdárs' Courts	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1876.
	VI	Diet-money of persons imprisoned by Bombay Small Cause Court.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1865	I	Survey and Settlement	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; X of 1876; Bom. Act IV of 1868, ss. 16, 20.
	II	Bombay Municipality	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.
	III	Amending Wager Act.	
	IV	Mufassal Gaols	
	V	Whipping: Bombay House of Correction	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1874.
	VI	Destruction of records	Rep., III of 1879.
	VII	Extending Act XX of 1863 to Canara.	
	VIII	Land-cess in Sindh.	
1866	I	Extending to Sindh Bombay Act I of 1865.	
	II	Divesting Revenue Courts of certain suits.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; X of 1876.
	III	Gambling	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IV	Petty Sessions, Bombay . . .	Rep., IV of 1877.
	V	Repealing Regulation XVI, 1827, s. 10 .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VI	Declarations of office	Rep., X of 1873.
	VII	Hindú's liability for ancestor's debts	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VIII	Sale of Poisons	
	IX	Extending enactments to Non-Regulation territory.	Rep., XV of 1874.
	X	General clauses	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XV of 1874.
	XI	Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XII	Sindh Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; Bom. Act III of 1868.
	XIII	Witnesses before Legislative Council .	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XIV	Edulábád and Warangaom . . .	Rep. in part, X of 1876; XII of 1876.

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1866	XV	Amending Bombay Act X of 1863 .	Rep., XI of 1876.
1867	I	Bank of Bombay	
	II	Amending Bombay Act XIV of 1866 .	Rep. XII of 1873.
	III	Cantonments	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	IV	Bombay Municipality	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.
	V	Amending Bombay Act XII of 1866 .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VI	Sanitary Regulation, Bombay.	
	VII	District Police	Rep. in part, X of 1872; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Village Police	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act I of 1867.
	IX	Sale of Spirit, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
1868	I	Deputy and Assistant Collectors . .	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1879.
	II	Public Ferries	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	III	Amending Bombay Act V of 1867 . .	
	IV	Amending Bombay Act I of 1865 . .	
1869	I	Bhor Ghát accident	Rep., XII of 1873.
	II	Taxing Professions and Trades . .	Rep., Bom. Act I of 1870.
	III	Local Improvement Funds . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	IV	Town-duties, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.
	V	Court-records, Sindh	Rep., III of 1879.
	VI	Inspection of steam-boilers, Bombay .	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1873.
1870	I	Repealing Bombay Act II of 1869 . .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	II	Official seals of Magistrates . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	III	Securing repayment of Loan to Corporation of Bombay.	
	IV	Assignment for Education out of Bombay Municipal Fund.	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.
	V	Fees for use of Bandars . . .	Rep., Bom. Act I of 1873.
1871	I	Cost of Police	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1873.
	II	Duties on non-agriculturists . . .	Rep. in part, X of 1876.
1872	I	Amending Act XIII of 1856 . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Bom. Act II of 1879.
	II	Repayment of Loan to Bombay Corporation.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	III	Bombay Municipality . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Bom. Act II of 1873; Bom. Acts IV and VI of 1878.
1873	I	Bombay Port Trust	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1879.
	II	Amending Bombay Act III of 1872 .	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1878.
	III	Payments out of Fees levied under Cotton Frauds Act.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Survey of Steamers	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	V	Inspection of Steam-boilers . . .	
	VI	Mufassal Municipalities . . .	
	VII	Salt	
1874	I	Tramways.	
	II	Jails, Bombay	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	III	Hereditary Offices	

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1875	I	Amending Bombay Act I of 1865.	
	II	Empowering Bombay Municipality to aid in reception of Prince of Wales.	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1878.
	III	Tolls on Roads and Bridges.	
1876	I	Amending Bombay Act VIII of 1867.	
	II	Land-revenue, Bombay City.	
	III	Mámlatdárs' Courts.	
1877	I	Vaccination.	
	II	Municipality, Bombay City . . .	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1878.
1878	I	Abkárí, Bombay City	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
	II	Amending Bombay Act II of 1868.	
	III	License-tax	Rep. in part, VI of 1880.
	IV	Amending Municipal Act, Bombay City.	
	V	Abkárí.	
	VI	Amending Bombay Act IV of 1878.	
	VII	Cotton Frauds.	
1879	I	Extension of Bombay Municipal Act to Sindh.	
	II	Amending Act XIII of 1856.	
	III	Landing and Wharfage fees (Karáchí).	
	IV	Vaccination (Karáchí).	
	V	Land-revenue Code.	
	VI	Bombay Port Trust.	
	VII	Irrigation.	

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1793	I	Revenue Settlement declared permanent	Rep. in part, IV of 1846.
	II	Collectors and Board of Revenue .	Rep. in part, XXV of 1854; VIII of 1868; XXVI of 1871; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. V of 1804; Reg. XV 1813; Reg. III of 1822.
	III	Zila Courts	Rep., VI of 1871.
	IV	Civil Procedure	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	V	Appeals	Rep., X of 1861.
	VI	Sadr Díwání Adálat	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	VII	Vakíls	Rep., Reg. XXVII of 1814.
	VIII	Decennial Settlement . . .	Rep. in part, X of 1859; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. VII of 1796; Reg. XVII of 1805; Reg. V of 1812; Reg. XII of 1817; locally, Reg. IV of 1794. s. 4.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1793	IX	Criminal Procedure	Rep. XII of 1873.
	X	Court of Wards	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XI	Inheritance	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XII	Native Law Officers	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XIII	Ministerial Officers of Courts	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XIV	Recovery of revenue arrears	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XV	Interest	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Arbitration	Rep., X of 1861.
	XVII	Distress for Rent	Rep., X of 1859.
	XVIII	Records of Courts	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XIX	Non-bádsháhí Lákhiráj grants	Rep. in part, X of 1859, s. 28; VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. VIII of 1800, ss. 11, 12 and 15; Reg. II of 1819; locally, Reg. V of 1813; in part, locally, Ben. Act VII of 1876.
	XX	Power to propose Regulations	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXI	Revenue Records	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXII	Police	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXIII	Expense of Police	Rep., Reg. VI of 1797.
	XXIV	Pensions charged on Revenue	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXV	Division of Revenue paying Estates	Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814.
	XXVI	Minority of Native Landholders	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXVII	Sayer	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXVIII	Residence of British subjects	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Salt Agents	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	XXX	Illicit manufacture of Salt	Rep., Reg. VI of 1801.
	XXXI	Commercial Residents	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXII	Opium	Rep., XIII of 1857.
	XXXIII	Embankments and Tanks, &c.	Rep., XXVI of 1871.
	XXXIV	Abkárí	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	XXXV	Coinage	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVI	Registry for Wills and Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XXXVII	Bádsháhi Lákhiraj grants	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Reg. VIII of 1880, ss. 11, 12 and 15; Reg. II of 1819; locally, Reg. V of 1813. in part, locally, Ben. Act VII of 1876.
	XXXVIII	Loans by Civil Servants	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874.
	XXXIX	Kázís	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XL	Commissions to hear petty Suits	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
	XLI	For codifying Regulations	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XLII	Collection of Customs	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XLIII	Grants to Sepoy invalids	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XLIV	Grant of Leases	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XLV	Execution-sales of Málguzári and Lákhiráj lands.	Rep., IV of 1846.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1793	XLVI	Pauper Suits	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814.
	XLVII	Judges of Provincial Courts of Appeal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XLVIII	Quinquennial Register	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. VIII of 1800, ss. 11, 12 and 15; Rep. in L. P., Ben. Act VII of 1876.
	XLIX	Disputed Boundaries	Rep., IV of 1840.
	L	Court of Wards	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	LI	Illicit manufacture of Spirit	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
1794	I	Illicit distilling	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	II	Postponing Reg. VIII of 1793 in Bhágalpur.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Revenue-arrears, &c.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 29.
	IV	Rayati Pattás	Rep., X of 1859.
	V	Appeals	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Silver Coin	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Courts of Circuit	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Registrars of Zila and City Courts	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1795	I	Permanent Settlement, Benares	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	II	Temporary Settlement, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	III	Collection of Customs, Benares	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	IV	Internal duties, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Collectors of Revenue, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	VI	Realization of revenue, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	VII	Courts of Diwáni Adálat, Benares	Rep., VI of 1871.
	VIII	Extending Reg. IV of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Provincial Court of Appeal, Benares	Rep., X of 1861.
	X	Appeals, Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XI	Extending Reg. XII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XII	Extending Reg. XIII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XIII	Extending Reg. VII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., Reg. XXVII of 1814.
	XIV	Extending Reg. XLIX of 1793 to Benares	Rep., IV of 1840.
	XV	Extending Reg. XVI of 1793 to Benares	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XII of 1876; Reg. XXVII of 1814.
	XVI	Criminal Procedure, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Police, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII	Extending Reg. XVIII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XIX	Quinquennial Register, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XX	Execution-sales of Málguzári lands	Rep., IV of 1846.
	XXI	Dharna, Infanticide, Benares	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXII	Administration of Justice, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Extending Reg. XLVI of 1793 to Benares	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814.
	XXIV	Extending Reg. XXVIII of 1793 to Benares.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Extending Reg. XLVII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1795	XXVI	Extending Reg. XXV of 1793 to Benares	Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814.
	XXVII	Permanent Settlement, Benares	Rep. in part, IV of 1846; XVI of 1874; Reg. XII of 1817.
	XXVIII	Extending Reg. XXXVI of 1793 to Benares.	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XXIX	Extending Reg. XX of 1793 to Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Extending Reg. XXI of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXXI	Extending Reg. XL of 1793 to Benares	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
	XXXII	Opium, Benares	Rep., XIII of 1857.
	XXXIII	Indigo, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIV	Pensions, Benares	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXXV	Recovery of Rent and Revenue	Rep., X of 1859.
	XXXVI	Appeals	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVII	Suits in Subordinate Courts	Rep., Reg. VII of 1829.
	XXXVIII	Court Fees	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIX	Customs, Calcutta	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XL	Salt	Rep., Reg. VI of 1801.
	XLI	Non-bádsháhi Lákhiráj, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XLII	Bádsháhi Lákhiráj, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XLIII	Grants to invalid Sepoys, Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XLIV	Inheritance of Revenue-paying land, Benares.	
	XLV	Distress for rent, Benares	Rep., X of 1859.
	XLVI	Extending Reg. XXXIII of 1793 to Benares.	Rep., XXVI of 1871.
	XLVII	Abkárí, Benares	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	XLVIII	Loans by Civil Servants, Benares	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XLIX	Kázís, Benares	Rep., XI of 1874.
	L	Leases by landholders, Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	LI	Rayati Pattás, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	LII	Importation of salt, B. B. & O.	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	LIII	Opium, Bengal	Rep., XIII of 1857.
	LIV	Extending to Benares part of Regs. VIII of 1794 and XXXVI of 1795.	Rep., X of 1861.
	LV	Security from guardians	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	LVI	Heirs of invalids, B. B. & O.	Rep., Reg. I of 1804.
	LVII	Duties, Calcutta	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	LVIII	Commission on jama: copies of decrees	Rep., XII of 1876.
	LIX	Silver coin	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	LX	Extending to Benares Reg. XXXVIII of 1795.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	LXI	Sicca Rupees, B. B. & O.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	LXII	Murshídábád Mint	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1796	I	Trials of Hillmen in Rájmahál	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Trials of European British subjects	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Court of Wards	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IV	Absence of Judges and Magistrates	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	V	Public sales of land, B. B. and O.	Rep., Reg. XI of 1822.
	VI	Criminal law	Rep., Reg. XIV of 1810.
	VII	Court of Wards	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Pleaders' fees, B. B. and O.	Rep., Reg. XXVII of 1814.
	IX	Prisoners' witnesses	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Construction of Regulations	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1796	XI	Resisting Process	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XII	Deposit at public sales of land	Rep., IV of 1846.
	XIII	Execution of decrees	Rep., X of 1861.
1797	I	Duties, Calcutta: Opium	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	II	Police responsibility of landholders, Benares.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III	Court of Circuit	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Amending Reg. IX of 1793	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Dharna, B. B. and O.	Rep., Reg. VII of 1820.
	VI	Appropriation of Police funds	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	VII	Zila of Bakarganj	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VIII	Recovery of losses by theft, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Duty on Indigo	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	X	Stamps on Abkárí licenses	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	XI	Bonds of British suitors	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Appeals to Sadr Díwání Adálat	Rep., X of 1861.
	XIII	Assistant Magistrates	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIV	Fines: Restitution of stolen property	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XV	Fees on division and transfer of Estates	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; Ben. Act VII of 1876; in part XII of 1876.
	XVI	Appeals to Privy Council	Rep., VI of 1874.
	XVII	Punishment for perjury	Rep., Reg. II of 1807.
	XVIII	Zila Judge, Chittagong	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
	XIX	Translations of proceedings in Zila and City Courts	Rep., X of 1861.
1798	I	Conditional sales.	
	II	Reviews	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Vacations: Gaol deliveries	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Officers at Salt Chaukís	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	V	Appeals: Court-fees	Rep., X of 1861.
1799	I	Trade on Silhet Frontier	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Reg. II of 1828.
	II	Gaol deliveries: Escaped convicts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Postponing in Silhet Reg. XXXV of 1793, s. 20.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Trial of crimes against the State	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Native Wills and Intestacies	Rep. in part, XL of 1858; XVI of 1874; locally, XXI of 1870, s. 4.
	VI	Opium	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
	VII	Recovery of arrears of Rent and Revenue	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Criminal law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Resisting Civil Process	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	X	Transmission of records of trials	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1800	I	Guardians of minors not subject to Court of Wards.	Rep., XL of 1858.
	II	Quarries at Chunar, &c.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	III	Reference of appeals to Registrars	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Adulteration of Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	V	Extending Reg. VII of 1799 to Benares.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VI	Tax on sale of Spirits, &c.	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	VII	Stamp	Rep., Regs. I and XXIII of 1814.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1800	VIII	Pargana Register	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, XVI of 1874; Ben. Act VII of 1876.
	IX	College at Fort William . . .	Rep., Reg. XX of 1814.
	X	Division of estates, Jungle Maháls.	
	XI	Customs, Calcutta	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
1801	I	Realization of Revenue . . .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. XIX of 1814; Reg. XI of 1822; XIX of 1873; Reg. XII of 1817.
	II	Sadr Díwání and Nizámat Adálat . .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III	Groundless charges of Perjury . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Modifying Reg. IX of 1800 . . .	Rep., Reg. XX of 1814.
	V	Calcutta town-duties	Reg., Reg. X of 1810.
	VI	Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	VII	Duty on coasting-vessels, &c. . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Criminal law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Salt-manufacture	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Town-duties	Rep., Reg. X of 1810.
	XI	Customs at Calcutta, &c. . . .	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XII	Seizing Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
1802	I	Customs	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	II	Duty on Spirit made in European fashion	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	III	Security from defendants: Pauper suits .	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Second Court of Appeal, Dháká . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Customs and Town-duties . . .	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	VI	Sacrifice of children	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Exemption from Customs-duties . .	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
1803	I	Codifying Regulations, Ceded Provinces .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Zila Courts, Ced. P.	Rep., VI of 1871.
	III	Civil suits, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	IV	Provincial Court of Appeal, Ced. P. .	Rep., X of 1861.
	V	Appeals from Provincial Court of Appeal, Ced. P.	Rep., VI of 1874.
	VI	Powers and duties of Magistrates, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Court of Circuit, Ced. P. . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Nizámat Adálat, Ced. P. . . .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IX	Power to propose Regulations, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Native Pleaders, Ced. P. . . .	Rep., Reg., XXVII of 1814.
	XI	Native Law Officers, Ced. P. . . .	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XII	Ministerial Officers of Courts, Ced. P. .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XIII	Records of Courts, Ced. P. . . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIV	Pauper suits, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814.
	XV	Judges, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Trial of Small Causes by Natives, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
	XVII	Registry for Wills and Deeds, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XVIII	British subjects, Ced. P. . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1803	XIX	Loans by Civilians, Ced. P.	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XX	State offences, Ced. P.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXI	Reference to arbitration, Ced. P.	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXII	Construction of Regulations, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Revenue records, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXIV	Pensions, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXV	Board of Revenue, Collectors, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXVI	Sale and division of Revenue-paying lands, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXVII	Realization of Land-revenue, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXVIII	Distress for Rent, Ced. P.	Rep., X of 1859.
	XXIX	Patwáris, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. XII of 1817.
	XXX	Grant of Pattás, Ced. P.	Rep. XIX of 1873.
	XXXI	Non-bádsháhí grants, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXXII	Boundary disputes, Ced. P.	Rep., IV of 1840.
	XXXIII	Embezzlement of public money, Ced. P.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XXXIV	Interest, Ced. P.	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXXV	Police, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXXVI	Bádsháhí grants, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXXVII	Company's Investment, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVIII	Abolition of transit-duties, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XXXIX	Salt, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. VI of 1804.
	XL	Sale of Spirits, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	XLI	Cultivation of Poppy, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
	XLII	Register of Revenue-paying Estates,	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XLIII	Ced. P. Court-fees, Ced. P.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XLIV	Repair of Water-courses, &c., Ced. P.	Rep., XXVI of 1871.
	XLV	Coinage, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XLVI	Kázi-ul-kuzát, Ced. P.	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XLVII	Power to grant leases, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XLVIII	Adulteration of Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	XLIX	Assistant Judges, Appeals	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	L	Witnesses: oaths	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	LI	Court of Circuit, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	LII	Court of Wards, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	LIII	Criminal law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	LIV	Postponing in Chittagong Reg. XXXV of 1793, sec. 20.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1804	I	Invalid jágírs and pensions	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	II	Gaol deliveries	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Criminal law, Ced. P.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Criminal law, Katak	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Native Officers	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VI	Salt, Ced. and Conq. P. and Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Duty on Salt, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Zilas of Allahábád and Gorakhpur	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Criminal Procedure, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., X of 1872.
	X	State offences	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XI	Collection of Customs, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
1805	I	Appeals from Courts at Chandernagore and Chinsurah.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Limitation	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Punishment of Robbery	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Company's Investment	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1805	V	Settlement, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Town-duties, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., Reg. X of 1810.
	VII	Covenanted Servants engaging in trade	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Extending certain Regulations, Conq. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	IX	Settlement, Conq. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	X	Chief Judge, Sadr Díwání and Nizámat Adálat.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XI	Coinage, Conq. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Land Revenue, Katak	Rep., in part, X of 1840; X of 1859, s. 28; XVI of 1864; XVI of 1874;
	XIII	Police, Katák	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XIV	Civil Suits, Katák	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XV	Trials by Native Law Officers	Rep., X of 1861.
	XVI	Chandernagore and Chinsurah	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Joint undivided estates	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XVIII	Jungle maháls	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIX	Nawáb Názim	Rep., XXVII of 1854.
1806	I	Murshídábád	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Silver and Copper coinage, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Pilgrims to Temple of Jagannáth	Rep., X of 1840.
	V	Tax under Reg. IV of 1806	Rep., X of 1840.
	VI	Repair of Embankments	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VII	Court of 24-Parganas	
	VIII	Complaints against Collectors	
	IX	Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	X	Complaints against Judges	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XI	Passage of troops	Rep. in part. XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. II of 1811; Reg. III of 1820.
	XII	Parganas of Sonk, Sonsa, and Sahar	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XIII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814; Reg. X of 1829.
	XIV	Sahárunpur	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XV	European British offenders	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Názim of Bengal	Rep., XXVII of 1854.
	XVII	Interest: Redemption	Rep., in part, XXVIII of 1855.
	XIII	Canal-tolls, Ben.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XIX	Duty on Spirits	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XX	Sale of Spirits in Cantonments	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	XXI	Tahsíldárs, Benares, &c.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXII	Pensions	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
1807	I	Provincial Courts of Appeal	Rep., X of 1861.
	II	Punishment of Perjury and Forgery	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	College at Fort William	Rep., Reg. XX of 1814.
	IV	Rates of issuing and receiving rupees	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Cultivation of Poppy	Rep., Reg., XIII of 1816.
	VI	Partition of small estates	Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814.
	VII	Payment of revenue, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1807	VIII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	IX	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Settlement, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Control of Customs	
	XII	Police, Lower Provinces	
	XIII	Currency	
	XIV	Police, Benares, &c.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XV	Judges, S. D. and Nizámat Adálát	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1808	I	Tax on Tári	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	II	Minors, Chandernagore	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Sale of Tári	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	IV	Kánungo, Benares, &c.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	V	Settlement, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	VI	Settlement, Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Registers of land free of assessment, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	VIII	Punishment of robbery	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Dacoits	Rep., IV of 1844.
	X	Superintendent of Police, Ben.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Rent of heirs of invalid Jágírdárs	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XII	Administration of justice, Serampore	Rep., Reg. III of 1816.
	XIII	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1861.
1809	I	Board of Commissioners, Upper Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	General Courts-martial	
	III	Police in Cantonments	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IV	Temple of Jagannáth	Rep., X of 1840.
	V	Trial of Natives committing offences abroad	Rep., I of 1849.
	VI	Cultivation of Poppy	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
	VII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	VIII	Native Officers	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Administration of justice at Chinsurah and Chandernagore	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Copper Coinage, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1810	I	Native Law Officers	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Robberies by Cozaucks	Rep., Reg. XV of 1812.
	III	Oaths of Paupers	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814.
	IV	Commissioner in Káták	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Division of revenue-paying estates	Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814.
	VI	Information of robberies	Rep., X of 1872.
	VII	Canal-tolls	Rep., XXII of 1836.
	VIII	Superintendents of Police	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Customs	Rep., VI of 1863.
	X	Town-duties	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XI	Temple of Jagannáth	Rep., X of 1840.
	XII	Amending Regs. VII and X of 1809	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1861.
	XIV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XV	House-tax	Rep., Reg. VII of 1812.
	XVI	Magistrates	Rep., X of 1872.
	XVII	Salt	Rep. in part, XIV of 1836; Reg. XX of 1817; Reg. XVI of 1829; Residue rep., XIV of 1843.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1810	XVIII	Duties on Pilgrims	Rep., X of 1840.
	XIX	Native Endowments; Escheats .	Rep. in part, XX of 1863, Reg. XVII of 1816, s. 16.
	XX	Army-retainers: Military bázárs .	Rep. in part, XI of 1841; XXII of 1864, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; X of 1877.
1811	I	House-breaking. Stolen goods, B. B & O.	Rep., X of 1872.
	II	Invalid Native Officers . . .	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	III	Trade of foreign nations . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Exemption from house-tax . . .	Rep., Reg. VII of 1812.
	V	Duty on pachwái	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	VI	Repealing Reg. XXVII of 1793 in part, B. B. & O.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Police	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Modifying Regs. XXXI and XXXVI of 1803.	Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
	IX	Division of estates	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	X	Importation of Slaves	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Jama on divided estates . . .	Rep. locally, XIX of 1863; Ben. Act VIII of 1876; in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XII	Sadr Díwání Adálat	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Board of Revenue, B. B. O. & Katák .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XIV	Transportation, 24-Parganas . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1812	I	Duty on Horses: Export of Woollens, Ben.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Coinage of gold and silver . . .	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	III	Criminal Procedure, &c. . . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Suits by or against Native Princes .	Rep., X of 1861.
	V	Collection of Land-revenue . .	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; X of 1859, Reg. XII of 1824, Reg. VII of 1830; Reg. VIII of 1831.
	VI	Bond under Reg. III of 1811 . .	Rep., Reg. VII of 1818.
	VII	Rescinding Regs. XV of 1810 and IV of 1811	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Saltpetre	Rep., Reg. IV of 1814.
	IX	Settlement of Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	X	Settlement of Conq. P. and Katák .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XI	Immigrants	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	XIII	Sale of Spirits	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812	XIV	Leases Ced. and Conq. P., Katák	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XV	Extending parts of Reg. I of 1811	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Execution by Judge of 24-Parganas of judgments of Calcutta Court of Requests	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Duties under Reg. I of 1812	Rep., Reg. XIV of 1813.
	XVIII	Leases: Assessment on shares of divided estates.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; locally, XIX of 1873.
	XIX	Collection of Customs and Town-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Registry of deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XXI	Repealing part of Reg. I of 1811	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Exempting parts of Bandelkhand from Regulations.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
1813	I	Settlement of Katák, &c.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	For preventing Native Officers from using public money.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III	Review in appealable Civil cases	Rep., Reg. XXVI of 1814, s. 4.
	IV	Toll on boats passing through certain rivers.	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1824.
	V	Modifying Regs. XIX and XXXVII of 1793.	Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
	VI	Referring land-suits to arbitration	Rep., X of 1861.
	VII	Extending Reg. III of 1801 and Reg. VIII of 1794, s. 13.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Trials of persons committing offences abroad.	Rep., I of 1849.
	IX	Transportation	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Manufacture and sale of Spirits	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	XI	Pensions	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XII	Collection of Customs and Town-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Police Chaukídárs, Dháká, &c.	Rep., Reg. XXII of 1816.
	XIV	Import-duties on horses	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Díwán to Collectors	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Rescinding Reg. XIII of 1806, s. 10	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	XVII	Charges against European Officers	Rep., XXVI of 1839.
1814	I	Stamps	Rep., Reg. X of 1829.
	II	Suits against public Officers	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Extending Reg. XIII of 1813	Rep., Reg. XXII of 1816.
	IV	Repealing Reg. VIII of 1812	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Judges of Provincial Courts of Appeal.	
	VI	Modifying Regs. IX of 1810 and I of 1812.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VII	Copper Coinage, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Liability of Zamíndárs to give information of murders, &c.	Rep., X of 1872.
	IX	Explaining Regs. XIII of 1813 and III of 1814.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Explaining Reg. I of 1814	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	House-breaking	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XII	Pensions to invalid Sepoys	Rep., VI of 1849.
	XIII	Abolition of Kotwál in Dháká, &c.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Twenty-four Parganas	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1832.
	XV	Convictions for several offences	Rep., XVII of 1862.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1814	XVI	Extending Reg. XIII of 1813	Rep., Reg. XXII of 1816.
	XVII	Recovery of arrears due from distillers	Rep., XXI of 1856
	XVIII	Sales for arrears of revenue	Rep., Reg. XI of 1822.
	XIX	Partition of revenue-paying estates	Rep. in part, XI of 1838; XVI of 1874; locally, XIX of 1863; Ben. Act VIII of 1876.
	XX	Rescinding Regulations relating to College of Fort William.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXI	Preventing Zila Judges and Collectors from employing Native creditors.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXII	Salt, Katák	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	XXIII	Munsifs and Sadr Amíns	Rep., XVI of 1868.
	XXIV	Zila and City Courts	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXV	Sadr Díwání Adálat and Provincial Courts.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXVI	Civil Procedure	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVII	Vakíls	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXVIII	Pauper suitors	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXIX	Ghatwali Maháls.	
1815	I	Mukarrari grants, C. & C. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	II	Extending Reg. XXIV of 1814, s. 12, cl. 7.	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Settlement of Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Collection of Customs	
	V	Pargana of Bogri	Rep., Reg. IX of 1817.
1816	I	Superintendence of revenues, Benares and Bihar.	Rep., Reg. III of 1822.
	II	Kánúngo, Bihar	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Repealing Reg. XII of 1808	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Petitions by prisoners	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Kánúngo, Katák, &c.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	VI	Settlement, Katák, &c.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Amrat Ráo's Jágír	Rep., XVII of 1853.
	VIII	Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1829.
	IX	Commissioner of Revenue, Sundarbans	Rep. in part, XVI of 1854.
	X	Export and Import of Saltpetre	Rep., Reg. XV of 1825.
	XI	Succession, Katák	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XII	Custom-house, Cox's Bázar	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Opium	Rep. in part, XXI of 1856; Residue rep., XIII of 1857.
	XIV	Jails	Rep., XXVI of 1870.
	XV	Trial of Suits to which Sepoys are parties.	Rep., X of 1861.
	XVI	Settlement, Ceded Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Police	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVIII	Pargana of Hendya	Rep., XV of 1874, s. 9.
	XIX	Ferries	Rep., Reg. VI of 1819.
	XX	Modifying Reg. III of 1811	Rep., Reg. VII of 1818.
	XXI	Copper Pice	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Chaukídárs of Police	Rep., XX of 1856.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1817	I	Commissioner in Bihar and Benares	Rep., Reg. III of 1822.
	II	Kánúngo, Rámgarh, &c., Zilas	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Petty suits	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Dehra Dún	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Hidden Treasure	Rep., VI of 1878.
	VI	Explaining Reg. XXIV of 1803, s. 2	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	VII	Chaukídárs of Police	Rep., XX of 1856.
	VIII	Modifying Reg. XVII of 1813	Rep., XXVI of 1839.
	IX	Repealing Reg. V of 1815	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Trial of persons committing Offences in Kumáon.	Rep., X of 1838.
	XI.	Modifying Regs. XIX and XXXVII of 1793.	Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
	XII	Patwáris	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; locally, XIX of 1873.
	XIII	Kánúngo, Midnapur	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XIV	Amending Reg. II of 1812	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	XV	Duty on foreign Salt	Rep., XVI of 1837.
	XVI	Duty on foreign Opium	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XVII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVIII	Oaths of office; Native Officers	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XIX	Civil Procedure; arrears of rent	Rep., X of 1861.
	XX	Police	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1835; X of 1839; XVII of 1862; X of 1872; XVI of 1874; VIII of 1875; XII of 1876; in part locally, XVI of 1873; Ben. Act VI of 1870.
	XXI	Modifying Reg. IV of 1815	Rep., VI of 1863.
	XXII	Native Ministerial Officers, Katák	Rep., Reg. V of 1818, s. 7.
	XXIII	Modifying Regs. XIX and XXXVII of 1793.	Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
	XXIV	Commission in Bihar and Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXV	Pice	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Farakhabad Rupees	
1818	I	Kanúngo, 24-Parganas, &c.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	II	Ilaka of Khanda	Rep., XV of 1874.
	III	State Prisoners	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	IV	Díwání Adalat, Saharanpur	Rep., XV of 1874.
	V	Commissioner, Zila Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Prisoners: Courts of Circuit	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Foreign Trade	Rep., Reg. II of 1830.
	VIII	Security for good behaviour	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Settlement, Conq. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Collection of revenue, Katák	Rep., XI of 1859.
	XI	Modifying Reg. XIII of 1816	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	XII	House-breaking	Rep., XVII of 1862.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1818	XIII	Settlement, Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Calcutta Sikka rupee and goldmohur	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
1819	I	Dinajpur, Rangpur, Gorakhpur	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; locally, XIX of 1873.
	II	Resumption of revenue	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; locally, XIX of 1873; in part, locally Ben. Act VII of 1862.
	III	Security from robbers	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Revenue Board	Rep., XLIV of 1850.
	V	Mint	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	VI	Ferries: Police	Rep. locally, XVII of 1878 in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; locally, in part, Ben. Act I of 1866;
	VII	Abduction	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Patní taluqs, Ben. and Medinipur	Rep. in part, XXV of 1850; X of 1859; XVI of 1874; Ben. Act VIII of 1865.
	IX	Special Appeals, &c.	Rep., X of 1861.
	X	Salt, B. B. O. Ben. Kat.	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XI	Silver coinage	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1820	I	Sales of taluqs for arrears of rent, Ben. and Medn.	
	II	Offences in Chandernagore and Chinsurah.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	III	Pressing coolies	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IV	Execution of certain Military sentences.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Duty on Tobacco	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Repealing Reg. XLV of 1803 in part.	
	VII	Dharná	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1821	I	Special Commission, Ceded and Conq. Provs.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Criminal jurisdiction. Chaukidárs	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Magistrates	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; locally, XIX of 1873.
	V	Rupees	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1822	I	Amending Reg. XLIX of 1793, &c.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Customs Officers	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III	Board of Revenue	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; locally, XIX of 1873.
	IV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Amending Reg. IX of 1808	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Court of Wards, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1822	VII	Settlement, Ceded and Conq. Provs., Katák.	Rep. in part, XXV of 1837; X of 1859; XX of 1865; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; locally, XIX of 1873; in part, Reg. IX of 1833.
	VIII	Criminal Procedure: Venue	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Aliens	Rep., I of 1849.
	X	Gáro Hillmen	Rep., XXII of 1869.
	XI	Sale of land for arrears of revenue	Rep. in part, XII of 1841; locally, XIX of 1873.
1823	I	Amending Reg. I of 1821	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Suppression of affrays	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Printing Presses	Rep., XI of 1835.
	IV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Customs	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Indigo suits, Bengal	Rep. in part, X of 1836; VII of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	VII	Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874.
1824	I	Acquisition of land for public purposes	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Farakhábád rupee	
	III	Jurisdiction of Registrar	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Registrar of Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	V	Extending Reg. VI of 1823	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VI	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Manufacture and sale of Opium	Rep. in part, XXI of 1856; Residue rep., XIII of 1857.
	VIII	River tolls, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IX	Settlement, Conq. Provs. and Bandelkhand.	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; Residue rep., XIX of 1873.
	X	Pardon of accomplices	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XI	Local investigations	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XII	Penalty on revenue defaulters	Rep., Reg. VII of 1830.
	XIII	Sadr Amíns	Reg., X of 1861.
	XIV	Summary Rent suits	Rep., X of 1859.
	XV	Forcible dispossession	Rep., IV of 1840.
	XVI	Stamp-duties	Rep., X of 1829.
1825	I	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Reviews and Special Appeals	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Sentences of Courts of Circuit	Rep., Reg. XVI of 1825.
	IV	Security for keeping peace and for good behaviour.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Union of powers of Judge and Collector	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Passage of troops	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	VII	Execution of decrees	Rep. XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Native Officers: false charges	Rep. XXIX of 1871.
	IX	Extending Reg. VII of 1822: leases by Revenue authority.	Rep. in part, XX of 1865; locally, XIX of 1873.
	X	Commercial Residents	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1825	XI	Alluvion and diluvion.	
	XII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIII	Kánúngos	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.
	XIV	Lákhiráj tenures	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	XV	Customs-duties and drawbacks	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Sentences by Courts of Circuit	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVII	Gorakhpur Zila	Rep., Reg. I of 1829, s. 5.
	XVIII	Chinsurah	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XIX	Názim of Bengal	Rep., XXVII of 1854.
	XX	Courts-martial and Military Courts of Requests.	Rep. in part, XI of 1841; XVI of 1874.
	XXI	Dehra Dún	Rep., XV of 1874.
1826	I	Provincial Courts of Appeal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Settlement, Ceded Provinces	
	III	Prisoners in Civil Jails	Rep. locally, Ben. Act II of 1864; elsewhere, XXVI of 1870.
	IV	Special Commissions	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Pargana of Gobardhan	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VI	Fathipur Zila	
	VII	Benares Mint	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Contraband Opium	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	IX	Board of Customs	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	X	Salt	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XI	Native Law Officers	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XII	Stamps, Calcutta	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
1827	I	Criminal law, Bhágalpúr	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	II	Criminal trials, Bareli	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Extortion by Native Officers	Rep. in part, XI of 1864; XVI of 1864; XII of 1876.
	IV	Sadr Amíns	Rep., X of 1861.
	V	Management of estates under attachment.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
1828	I	Commutation of sentences of certain convicts.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Rescinding parts of Reg. I of 1799	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Special Commissioners	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	IV	Power of Collectors in making or revising settlements.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. IX of 1833, s. 5; locally, XIX of 1873.
	V	Awards of Military Courts	Rep., XI of 1841.
	VI	Explaining Reg. II of 1823	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Raja of Benares	
	VIII	Magistrates' powers	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Pauper Appeals	Rep., XXIX of 1871.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1829	I	Board of Revenue: Administration of justice.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Reg. I of 1830; Reg. VI of 1831, s. 8; Reg. X of 1831, s. 4; locally, XIX of 1873.
	II	Orders of Magistrates under Reg. XV of 1824.	Rep., IV of 1840.
	III	Sadr Díwání and Nizámat Adálat . .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IV	Appeals under Reg. III of 1828 . .	Rep., XII of 1876.
	V	Repealing in part Regs. X of 1817 and XXI of 1825.	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VI	Powers of Magistrates . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Statements by Civil and Criminal authorities.	
	VIII	Amending Regs. V of 1809 and I of 1822	Rep., I of 1849.
	IX	Commercial Agents	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	XI	Embankments	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XII	Modifying Reg. XII of 1825. . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIII	Legal Remembrancer	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Security from foreign litigants . .	Rep., X of 1861.
	XV	Assessment of Customs-duties . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Salt-duty	Rep., XIV of 1843.
	XVII	Satí	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862.
	XVIII	Repealing Reg. IV of 1829, s. 3 .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1830	I	Repealing Reg. I of 1829 in part .	
	II	Foreign trade	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III	Customs-duties	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Explaining Reg. I of 1829, s. 3 . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Indigo contracts	Rep. in part, XVI of 1835; III of 1857; VIII of 1868.
	VI	Subsistence-allowance of debtors . .	Rep., X of 1861.
	VII	Interest on arrears of revenue . .	Rep., XII of 1841.
	VIII	Inquiries by Magistrates . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1831	I	Repealing Reg. XVI of 1825, s. 3, cl. 2	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Legalizing certain trials . .	
	III	Copper coinage	
	IV	Amending Straits Reg. V of 1830 . .	Rep., XIV of 1851.
	V	Munsifs and Sadr Amíns and Principal Sadr Amíns.	Rep., XVI of 1868.
	VI	Appellate Judges at Allahábád .	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874.
	VII	Jail deliveries	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Summary suits for arrears of rent . .	Rep. locally, X of 1859.
	IX	Sadr Díwání and Nizámat Adálat .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Revenue Board, North-Western Provinces.	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.
	XI	Police-powers of Tahsíldárs, Ced. and Conq. P. . . .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1854; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*concluded.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1832	I	Bájí Ráu's jágír	Rep., IX of 1852.
	II	Criminal Procedure	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Slavery	
	IV	Explaining Reg. X of 1819, s. 41	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	V	Delhi territory	Rep., XII of 1876.
	VI	Native Assessors	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VII	Modifying Reg. V of 1831	Rep., VI of 1871.
	VIII	Repealing Reg. XIV of 1814	Rep., XV of 1874.
1833	I	Board of Revenue, Allahábád	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	II	Provincial Courts of Appeal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Registry of Imports and Exports, Straits	Rep. in part, XXII of 1855.
	IV	Convict labourers	Rep. locally, XXVI of 1870.
	V	District of Dháká	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VI	Customs-duties	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VII	Rupees: unit of weight	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Additional Judges	Rep., VI of 1871.
	IX	Settlement Officers, Revenue, Málikána	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, X of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	X	Sale of Spirits of European manufacture (Straits).	Rep., XIV of 1851.
	XI	Pawnbrokers' shops (Straits)	Rep., XL of 1850.
	XII	Pleaders	Rep., I of 1846.
	XIII	Zilas of Rámgarh, Jungle Maháls and Mednipur.	Rep., XII of 1876.
1834	I	Town-duties, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Abolition of corporal punishment	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; Residue rep. locally, XXVI of 1870; Rep. in part, locally, Bengal Act II of 1864.

PART IX—ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	I	Hoisting signals, Hughli	Rep., XII of 1876.
	II	Small Cause Courts	Rep., XII of 1873.
	III	Amending Act XI of 1859	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IV	Discipline in Great Jail, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1865.
	V	Survey of Steamers	Rep. in part, Ben. Act I of 1868.
	VI	Amending Act X of 1859	Rep. locally, Ben. Act VIII of 1869; Ben. Act I of 1879. in part, VII of 1870.
	VII	Repealing Regulation II, 1819, section 30.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Zamíndárí dáks	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.

PART IX.—ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	IX	Registration of deeds	Rep., Ben. Act II of 1865.
1863	I	Port Canning	Rep., XII of 1875.
	II	Smoke-nuisances, Calcutta	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	III	Transport of Native labourers.	Rep., Ben. Act II of 1870.
	IV	Chittagong Hill Tracts	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; (except in Scheduled Districts), XIV of 1874.
	V	Process-servers	Rep., VII of 1870.
	VI	Calcutta Municipality	Rep., Ben., Act IV of 1876.
1864	I	Hackney Carriages, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1866.
	II	Jails	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; Ben. Act V of 1865.
	III	Municipal Commissioners, Mufassal	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	IV	Alteration of limits of Zilas.	
	V	Canal-tolls	Rep., Ben. Act III of 1879.
	VI	Inspection of steam-boilers	
	VII	Salt	
1865	I	Court of 24-Parganas	Rep., XII of 1873.
	II	Registration of deeds	
	III	Fire in Ports	Rep. in part, XII of 1875.
	IV	Inoculation.	
	V	Jails	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VI	Native labourers	Rep., Ben. Act II of 1870.
	VII	Slaughter-houses, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	VIII	Sale of under-tenures	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IX	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1863	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1866	I	Amending Reg. VI of 1819	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	II	Police in Suburbs of Calcutta	Rep. in part, Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 17; Ben. Act I of 1869, s. 8; Ben. Act I of 1874.
	III	Witnesses before Legislative Council.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1875; IV of 1877; Bn. Act II of 1867, s. 17; Ben. Act I of 1869, s, 8; Ben. Act II of 1876, s. 12; Ben. Act IV of 1879.
	IV	Calcutta Police	
	V	Hackney Carriages, Calcutta	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VI	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1863	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	VII	Embankments	Rep. locally, Ben. Act VI of 1873.
	VIII	Calcutta Police Magistrates	Rep., IV of 1877.
	IX	Resisting apprehension	Rep., XII of 1873.
	X	Port of Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 93.
1867	I	Amending Act VI of 1863	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	II	Public gambling.	

PART IX.—ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1867	III	Ships in Ports	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1875.
	IV	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1862 .	Rep. locally, Ben. Act VIII of 1869. Ben. Act I of 1879.
	V	Shortening language of Acts.	
	VI	Police in towns and municipalities . .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	VII	Amending Ben. Act III of 1864 . .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	VIII	E. I. Irrigation Co.'s water-rates	Rep. Ben. Act III of 1876.
	IX	Amending Act VI, 1863 and Act VI, 1866	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	X	Settlement in Katák, &c.	
	XI	Calcutta Police and Pauper Hospitals .	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1868	I	Survey of Steamers	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	II	Amending District Improvement Act .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	III	Appeals under Reg. VII of 1822 . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IV	Amending Act IX of 1847 . . .	Rep in part, XII of 1873.
	V	Calcutta Municipality	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	VI	Police and Conservancy of Towns . .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	VII	Recovery of arrears of land-revenue.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; Ben. Act II of 1871.
	VIII	Repealing Act XXI of 1857 . . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
1869	I	Cruelty to animals	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	II	Chutiá Nágpur tenures	Rep. in part, VII of 1870.
	III	Arrests for cruelty to animals.	
	IV	Port of Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1870.
	V	Holding Courts of Session.	
	VI	Irrigation-rates	Rep. Ben. Act III of 1876.
	VII	Police force.	
	VIII	Suits between landlord and tenant .	Rep. in part, VII of 1870.
1870	I	Calcutta water-rate	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	II	Transport of Native labourers . .	Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1873.
	III	Transfer of certain suits to Civil Courts .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IV	Court of Wards.	Rep., Ben. Act IX of 1879.
	V	Calcutta Port Improvement Commissioners.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VI	Village Chaukídárs	Rep. in part, Ben. Act I of 1871, s. 5.
	VII	Sanitary condition of Dháká . . .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
1871	I	Amending Act VI of 1870.	
	II	Recovery of arrears of land-revenue.	
	III	Fees for survey of steamers.	
	IV	Sanitation of Puri	Rep. in part, Ben. Act V of 1876.
	V	Drainage, Hugli and Burdwan.	
	VI	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1863 . .	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	VII	Amending Calcutta Port Improvement Act.	
	VIII	Calcutta Market	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	IX	Hugli Bridge.	
	X	Road-rates.	
	XI	Census.	
1872	I	Municipal debt, Calcutta . . .	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	II	Jute Warehouses	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1879.

PART IX.—ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL—*concl.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1872	III	Calcutta Port Improvement . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1875.
1873	I	Amending Salt Act, 1864.	
	II	Amending District Municipal Act . .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	III	Abkárí	Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1878.
	IV	Registering births and deaths.	
	V	Lighting-rate, Howrah.	
	VI	Embankments and water-courses &c.	
	VII	Emigration of labourers to Assam . .	Rep. in part, Ben. Act II of 1878.
1874	I	Abkárí	Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1878.
	II	Amending Ben. Act VIII of 1871 . .	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1875	I	Realization of arrears in Government estates.	
	II	Amending Jute Warehouse Act . .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1879.
	III	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1864 . .	Rep., Ben. Act III of 1879.
	IV	Recovery of Famine-loans.	
	V	Survey and demarcation of land.	
1876	I	Registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces.	
	II	Abkárí	Rep. in part, Ben. Act II of 1878.
	III	Irrigation.	
	IV	Calcutta Municipality.	
	V	Mufassal Municipalities.	
	VI	Agricultural disturbances.	
	VII	Registration of Lands	Rep. in part, Ben. Act V of 1878.
	VIII	Partition.	
1877	I	Amending Bengal Acts II of 1872 and II of 1875.	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1879.
	II	Provincial Public Works Cess.	
1878	I	License-tax	Rep. Ben. Act II of 1880.
	II	Extending Bengal Act VII of 1873 to Chittagong.	
	III	Powers of Settlement Officers . .	Rep., Ben. Act VIII of 1879.
	IV	Amending Bengal Act V of 1866.	
	V	Amending Bengal Act VII of 1876.	
	VI	Latrines.	
	VII	Abkárí.	
	VIII	Rural Police, Hazáríbágh and Lohardaga.	
1879	I	Chutiá Nágpur Landlord and Tenant Procedure.	
	II	Extending Bengal Act IV of 1871.	
	III	Steam-boilers.	
	IV	Passenger Boats, Calcutta.	
	V	Jute Warehouses and Fire-Brigade.	
	VI	Darjeeling Tramway.	
	VII	Inland Steam Vessels.	
	VIII	Settlement Officers.	
	IX	Court of Wards.	
1880	I	Calcutta Tramways.	
	II	License Tax.	

INDEX

TO

THE ENACTMENTS RELATING TO INDIA.

INDEX.

A.

ABATEMENT OF RENT. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

ABATEMENT OF SUIT.
General rule as to, on death of either party . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 361—368, 582.
Act XV of 1877, sch. II. Nos. 171, 171A, 171B.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 60, 61, 88, 108.
on marriage of female party . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 369.
on bankruptcy or insolvency of plaintiff Act X of 1877, ss. 370, 588 (19).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Orders as to, when appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (18).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Effect of, as bar to fresh suit on same cause of action . . . Act X of 1877, s. 371.
Application to set aside, persons entitled to make and powers of court as to
Act X of 1877, s. 371.
Act XII of 1879, s. 62.
limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 171C.
Act XII of 1879, s. 108.
appeal from order on . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (20).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Special rules as to, in case of suit by or against Registered Society . Act XXI of 1860, s. 7.
Official Trustee . Act XVII of 1864, s. 18.
See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 3; ASSIGNMENT; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (c).

ABDUCTION.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 362.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 364—369.
Powers of Presidency Magistrates to compel restoration of abducted female
Act IV of 1877, s. 17.
See SLAVE TRADE.

ABETMENT.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 107, 107.
General provisions regarding punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 109—118.
Abettor and principal triable, together or separately . . . Act X of 1872, s 458.
Act X of 1875, s. 23.
Act IV of 1877, s. 111.
When triable summarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 222 (11).
Place of enquiry or trial on charge of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 66, illus. (a).
Act IV of 1877, s. 20, illus. (a).
Of mutiny, desertion, or insubordination in army or navy Act XLV of 1860, ss. 131—140.
Of military offences . . . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 71.
See also DESERTION.

ABETMENT—*cont.*
Of excise offences by excise officer . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 73.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 70.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 51.
Of acts or defaults punishable under Chinese Passengers' Act . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 104, s. 9.
See ACCESSORIES; POST OFFICE, 4; TELEGRAPH; WAGING WAR.

ABKARI. *See* EXCISE.

ABKARI (M.).

1. Madras Town and Suburbs. | 2. Mufassal.

1. Madras Town and Suburbs.

Collector of Madras, to superintend, under control of Board of Revenue Act XIX of 1852, s. 2.
powers of, as to ordering search and arrest . Act XIX of 1852, s. 20.
powers of, as to punishment of contempt . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 39.
extent of local jurisdiction of . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 2, 40.
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (i).
Officers, appointment of . . . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 3.
powers of, as to search, inspection, seizure, &c. . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 17—19, 22.
as to arrest . . . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 22.
Act III of 1856, s. 2.
obstruction of or giving false information to . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 23, 24.
offences by . . . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 25, 26, 29, 30.
police to assist . . . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 21.
suits against and prosecutions of, place of trial for, and special rules regarding
Act XIX of 1852, s. 38.
Retail-sale of spirituous or fermented liquors:—
Definition of . . . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 5, 5A.
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (ii).
Licenses for, form, grant, and withdrawal of and duty on
Act XIX of 1852, ss. 4, 6, 8, 9.
recovery of arrears on, and punishment for breach of
Act XIX of 1852, ss. 13, 14.
Punishment for sale or possession of country liquor in excess of amount allowed on
Act XIX of 1855, ss. 7, 15, 16.
Importation of spirituous or fermented liquors, special regulation of
Act XIX of 1852, ss. 10, 11.
European spirits, provisions regarding manufacture of . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 12—18.
Mad. Act V of 1879, ss. 3—5.
spirits manufactured in India after European method to be deemed
Act XIX of 1852, s. 5A.
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (ii).
Offences relating to, definition and punishment of . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 14—16, 18.
enhanced punishment on second conviction of . Act XIX of 1852, s. 34.
Fines, adjudication and recovery of . . . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 31, 33, 37.
disposal of, in rewards, &c. . . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 35, 36.
Power to exclude suburbs from Presidency Law . . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 2.
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (i).
See MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 (*a*).

2. Mufassal.

Manufacture and sale of liquors:—
Restrictions on, general . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 3.
not to apply to manufacture for home consumption
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 28.
spirits used for medical purpose
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 27.
Exclusive privilege of, retention of by Government or assignment by farm or licenses . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 4.
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 4.

ÁBKÁRÍ (M.)—*cont.*
2. Mufassal—*cont.*
Manufacture and sale of liquors—cont.
Exclusive privilege of, renters of, rules as to licenses to and engagements by Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 5—7.
engagements by sub-renters or licensees of Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 8, 9. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (ii).
recovery of arrears due to or by Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 10, 11. Mad Act V of 1879, s. 4 (iii), (iv).
Licenses for, grant and contents of . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 4, 13.
penalties for breach of . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 10, 20.
to be shown on demand . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 25.
Without license, penalty for . . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 21.
Prohibition of unlicensed possession of instruments, &c., for Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 23A. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (vii).
Licenses for distillation by European process, fee for and provisions of Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 12.
penalty for breach of Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 18.
Possession or conveyance of liquors:—
Restrictions on, without permit . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 15.
confiscation and penalty for breach of Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 17, 22. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (v).
Permit for, by whom issuable, and effect of . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14—16.
Powers of Magistrate and Police as to search, inspection, seizure, &c. Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 23—26, 26A. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (viii), (ix).
Heads of villages to search for and seize implements for distillation and illicit liquors and to assist Ábkárí Officers . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 24B, 24C. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (viii).
Landholders, and servants of Government, Court of Wards, Municipal and Local Funds to give information of illicit manufacture of spirits . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 24C, 24D, 24E. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (viii).
Penalty for vexatious proceedings for search and seizure . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 26A. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (ix).
Penalties for offences how recovered and disposed of Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 26B, 30—32. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (vi), (ix).
Restrictions on suits or prosecutions for acts done under law . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 30A. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (x).
Power to bring suburbs of Madras Town under law . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 2. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (i).
See SPIRITS; TODDY (M.).
ÁBKÁRÍ (Bo.).
Collectors and Commissioners to have charge and control of . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 4, &c.
Power to appoint special Collectors and Commissioners of Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 3 (3), 5.
Officers of, appointment, punishment and dismissal of . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 6—8.
powers of, conferable on officers of other departments . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 6.
as to inspections, search, seizure, arrest, and closing of shops Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 36—42.
Police, Customs, Salt, Opium, Revenue and Port Trust officers bound to assist Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52.
penalties for offences by . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 49—51.
restrictions on suits against and prosecutions of . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 67.
Liquor and intoxicating drugs:—
defined. . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 3 (7), (9).
restrictions on importation, exportation and transport of Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 9—13.

ABKARI (Bo.)—*cont.*
Liquor and intoxicating drugs :—
restrictions on and rules for manufacture and sale of
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 14—18.
duty on, when, and how, and from whom leviable
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 19—27, 34.
farm of, and rights and liabilities of farmer of
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 28, 29.
powers of Commissioners to frame general rules regarding
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 35.
power to define retail sale of . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 17.
confiscation of, and adjudication thereof . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 54, 55.
Licenses, form, duration, conditions, grant, recall, and counterpart of, and security for
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 30—33.
Offences relating to, penalties for . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 43—48.
presumption as to commission of, and liability of licensee for, acts of servants amounting to . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 53.
jurisdiction over, &c. . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 56, 57.
Disposal of seizures and forfeitures and payment of rewards for information
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 58, 59.
Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 60.
Private rights of, abolished subject to payment of compensation
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 64—66.
Exemption of medicated articles from law of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 62.
See also BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*b*); FOREIGN LIQUOR; SPIRITS; TODDY (Bo.).

ABSCONDING ACCUSED.
Record of evidence in absence of, and effect thereof . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 327.
Act X of 1875, s. 74.
Act IV of 1877, s. 155.
Proclamation for, and attachment, sale, and forfeiture of property of
Act X of 1872, ss. 171—173.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 67—69.

ABSCONDING DEFENDANT.
Arrest of, and furnishing of security or commitment to jail . . Act IX of 1850, s. 50.
Act X of 1877, ss. 477, 482.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 66, 77.
Manner of service of summons on . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 82—84.

ABSCONDING WITNESS.
Proclamation for, attachment and sale of property of, and, imposition of fine on,—
in criminal case . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 353, 354.
Act X of 1875, ss. 82, 83.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 137, 138.
in civil suit . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 168—170, 175.
Order for attachment and sale of property of, in civil suit, appealable . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (14).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Liable to damages at suit of party injured by non-attendance . . Act XIX of 1853, s. 26.
Act X of 1855, s. 10.

ABSENCE.
Of Assessor or Juror. *See* ASSESSOR; JUROR.
From British India. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (*a*).
Of Governor General in other parts of India, power during and provision on
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 54.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.
from meeting of Council . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 7.
and President from meeting of Legislative Council
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 15.
or Governors of Fort St. George and Bombay, Presidency of Council in case of . . . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 34.

ABSENCE—*cont.*
Of Government servants from India for more than five years . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 70.
55 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 84.
Of Chief Justices or Judges of High Court . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 7.
See DESERTION; LEAVE OF ABSENCE; RETURN.

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE.
Compensation for, not recoverable by suit *in formâ pauperis* . . Act X of 1877, s. 402.
See also POLICE PATEL (Bo.); VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.).

ABWÁB. *See* CESSES.

ACCEPTANCE.
Of proposal for agreement . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 2 (b).
revocation of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 5.
Of Bill of Exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.

ACCESSORIES.
Liable to be surrendered to Foreign State . . . . . 36 & 37 Vic., c. 60, s. 3.
Trial of . . . . . 9 Geo. IV., c. 74, ss. 7, 8, 9.
See ABETMENT; ACCOMPLICE.

ACCIDENT.
Act done by, excluded from offence . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 80.
Facts admissible in disproof of occurrence being by . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 15.
Instruments unduly stamped by, procedure with regard to . . . Act I of 1879, s. 38.
Railway. *See* RAILWAY, 4.
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5; RASH ACT.

ACCLIMATISATION.
Of animals, birds and fish. *See* FISH; GAME.

ACCOMMODATION BILL.
Limitation of time for suit on . . . . . Act XV of 1877, schd. II, Art. 79.

ACCOMPLICE.
Effect of confession, as against . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 30.
Presumption as to, being unworthy of credit without corroboration
Act I of 1872, s. 114, illus. (b).
Conviction on uncorroborated evidence of, not illegal . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 133.
Tender of pardon to. *See* PARDON.
See ABETMENT.

ACCOUNTANT. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.
To be a civil servant, ... 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Unclaimed deposits with Administrator General to be transferred to, and subsequent claims to, how dealt with, ... Act II of 1874, ss. 62, 63.
To be trustee of Indian Museum . . . . . Act XXII of 1876, s. 3.
Collectors to furnish returns and accounts to . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 6.
See TRUST FUNDS.

ACCOUNTS.
Public audit of, in Great Britain . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 52.
to be annually laid by Secretary of State in Council before Parliament
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106. s. 53.
Secondary evidence of, when admissible . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 65 (*g*).
Partners bound to furnish, to each other . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 257.
Agent bound to furnish . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 213.
Suit for, valuation of and correction thereof . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 7, iv (*f*).
limitation of time for, by principal against agent
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 88, 89.
between joint tenants and tenants in common . . 4 & 5 Anne, c. 8, s. 7.

ACCOUNTS—*cont.*
Suit for, against executors and administrators of guardians, bailiffs, and receivers 4 & 5 Anne, c. 8, s. 7.
Current, limitation of time for suit on . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 85. Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
Suit for amount found due on, approximate amount to be stated in plaint on Act X of 1877, s. 50.
Order directing taking of, reckoned decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2. Act XII of 1879, s. 2.
Method of taking, in suit. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; PRELIMINARY ORDER.
Investigation and adjustment of:—
employment of Civil Court Amíns for . . (Be., N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 5 (*i*).
of revenue officers for . . . (N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 10.
Commission for. *See* COMMISSION, 4.
How obtained by Collector for purposes of apportionment of assessment Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8. Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 9. Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 45.
Kept by assignee. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*c*).
General lien for balance of. *See* ATTORNEY; BANKER; FACTOR; POLICY BROKER; WHARFINGER.
Copy of. *See* COPY, 3, 5.
Decree for delivery of. *See* RENT SUITS.
See also BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.); BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES; CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS; CHIEF COURT, 1; CIVIL COURTS (P.), 2; COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (M.), 2, (Be.), 1; FARMERS; KARNAMS; LANDHOLDERS (Be.); LOCAL RATES; MINORS (Bo.), (Be., &c.); MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 2 (*b*); NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.); OPIUM (Be., N.); PARTNERSHIP, 3; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 4, 7, 8; RANGOON PORT COMMISSIONERS; RECEIVER; SHOP-BOOK; STOCK ACCOUNT.

ACCOUNT BOOKS.
Not liable to attachment in execution of decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*d*).
See COURSE OF BUSINESS.

ACCOUNTS STATED,
Money found due on, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, No. 64. Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.

ACCOUTREMENTS. *See* REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES; VOLUNTEERS.

ACCUMULATION.
Effect of direction for, in will . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 104.

ACCUSED.

1. Miscellaneous. | 2. Examination.

1 Miscellaneous.
Oath or affirmation not to be administered to . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 5.
Right of, to be defended by counsel or private person with permission of Court
Act X of 1872, s. 186. | Act XVII of 1875, s. 87.
Act XI of 1874, s. 13. | Act IV of 1877, s. 130.
Act X of 1875, s. 31.
Personal attendance of, when and how dispensed with—
On trial . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 151. Act IV of 1877, s. 37.
In proceedings for taking security to keep the peace, Act X of 1872, s. 495.
At further inquiry made under orders of Appellate Court or Court of Reference . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 282, 289. Act IV of 1877, s. 176.
Procedure in case of, not insane, being unable to understand the proceedings Act X of 1872, s. 186. Act X of 1875, s. 130. Act IV of 1877, s. 131.

ACCUSED—*cont.*

1. **Miscellaneous**—*cont.*

Procedure in High Court on inability of, to attend through illness Act X of 1875, s. 99.
Right of, to appear in person or by agent at examination of witnesses—
on trial . . . . Act X of 1872, ss, 191, 214.
under commission . . . Act X of 1872, s. 330.
Act X of 1875, s. 76.
Act IV of 1877, s. 158.
Method of obtaining attendance of, ordinarily. *See* SUMMONS, 2 (*a*); WARRANT OF ARREST, 1.
when confined in jail . . Act XV of 1869, s., 3, &c.
Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*e*), (*f*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 139.
Right of, to demand resummoning of witnesses on change of Magistrates in case partly heard
Act X of 1872, s. 328.
Act IV of 1877, s. 156.
Sentence when may be passed in absence of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 211.
Act IV of 1877, s. 126.

See ABSCONDING ACCUSED; EVIDENCE.

2. **Examination.**

Not to be on oath or affirmation . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 343.
Act X of 1875, s. 61.
May be examined as witness in proceedings relating to unseaworthy ships
Act VII of 1880, s. 5.
No threat or promise, otherwise than of pardon, to be made to induce disclosure on
Act X of 1872, s. 344.
Act IV of 1877, s. 149.
Power of Criminal Court to put questions on . . Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 250, 342.
Act X of 1875, s. 61.
Act IV of 1877, s. 148.
Accused not punishable for refusal to answer, or false answer on
Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 343.
Act X of 1875, s. 61.
Act IV of 1877, s. 148.
Court to draw inference from refusal to answer . . . Act I of 1872, s. 114, ill. (*h*).
Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 343.
Act X of 1875, s. 61.
Act IV of 1877, s. 148.
Record of, to be in form of question and answer . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 346.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 84, 123.
to be read over to accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 346.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 84, 123.
how to be attested . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 346.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 84, 123.
to be accompanied by memorandum in hand of Judge or Magistrate
Act X of 1872, s. 346.
how far evidence in subsequent proceedings Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, Explan.
Act IV of 1877, s. 148, Explan.
before Committing Magistrate must be put in evidence at trial before Court of Session and High Court. Act X of 1872, s. 248.
Act X of 1875, s. 60.
effect of irregularity in manner of making
Act X of 1872, s. 346.

See also PARDON.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT IN WRITING.

When sufficient to take debt out of limitation . . . . . Act XV of 1877, ss. 19, 21.
decree of Chartered Court or Privy Council out of limitation
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, No. 180, proviso.
Of debt exceeding Rs. 20 when chargeable with stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sched. No. I.
not conclusive proof . . . . . Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 9.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT IN WRITING—*cont.*
Of service of summons, to be signed by defendant . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 79.
procedure on refusal to sign . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 80.
Act XII of 1879, s. 1.

ACONITE. *See* POISONS (Bo.).

ACQUITTAL.
Withdrawal from prosecution operates as . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 188, 210.
Act X of 1875, s. 151.
Act IV of 1877, s. 125.
of charge by public prosecutor operates as . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 61.
Dismissal of summons case how far operates as . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 212.
Discharge not to have effect of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 195, 215, Explan. II.
Act IV of 1877, s. 87, Explan. II.
Power to order, on reference of sentence of death for confirmation, Act X of 1872, ss. 288, 289.
Judgment of, how to be framed . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 464.
when to be recorded by magistrate . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 211, 220.
Act IV of 1877, s. 126.
by Court of Session . Act X of 1872, ss. 251, 261, 263.
On ground of insanity, finding in case of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 429.
Act X of 1875, s. 124.
Act IV of 1877, s. 199.
Appeal from, allowed only by direction of Government . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 272.
in case of Appellate Judgment . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 285.
limitation of time for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 272.
Act XI of 1874, s. 23.
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 157.
notice to be given to respondent on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 279.
Act XI of 1874, s. 27.
Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
See COURT-MARTIAL; LUNATICS, 5; PREVIOUS ACQUITTAL.

ACT OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
Interpretation of masculine, plural and singular words, and of "person," "year," "month"
Act I of 1868, s. 2 (1) to (4).
"British India," "Government of India," "Local Government," and "Her Majesty" . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (7) to (10).
"High Court," "District Judge," "Magistrate," "Barrister"
Act I of 1868, s. 2 (11) to (14).
Terms generally used in . . . . . Act I of 1868.
Repeal of, not to revive Act repealed thereby . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 3 (1).
not to affect matters done under . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 6.
Recognition of Act or other proceeding of Foreign Government in, effect of
Act I of 1872, s. 78 (4).
Levy of fines imposed under . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 5.
How far extended or extendible to Central Provinces . . Act XX of 1875, ss. 2—4.
See JUDICIAL NOTICE; RECITAL; REPEAL; REVIVAL.

ACT OF LEGISLATURE.
Proof of, by production of printed copy . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (2), (4).
See JUDICIAL NOTICE.

ACT OF PARLIAMENT.
Laws of Governor General in Council to be in India of same force as
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 45.
Construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council in place of "Company," "Court of Directors," and "Court of Proprietors" . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
Private. *See* QUEEN'S PRINTER.
See STATUTE.

ACTING APPOINTMENT.
Power of authority, empowered to make permanent appointment to make
Act XVI of 1867, ss. 1, 2.

ACTING APPOINTMENT—*cont.*
Acting Governor of Subordinate Presidency . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 63.
Acting Judge has all powers of permanent Judge . . . Act XVI of 1867, ss. 1, 2.
Acting Judge of High Court, power to appoint and remove . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 7.
See PUISNE JUDGES; SUBSTITUTE.

ACTIONS.
Defined . . . . . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63, s. 5.
See ACCOUNT; INDORSEE; JUDICIAL OFFICERS; LIMITATION OF TIME, 2; NOTICE OF SUIT; PAYEE; STAY OF SUITS.

ADDITIONAL LOCAL RATES (C.).
At what rate and from whom leviable . . . . . Act X of 1878, s. 2.
Recoverable, as arrears of revenue . . . . . Act X of 1878, s. 3.
Fund formed of proceeds of, to be expended on famine relief and local works Act X of 1878, ss. 4, 5.
ferry receipts to be credited to . Act XVII of 1878, s. 17 (c).
Supplementary rules regarding assessment and collection of, and power to make exemptions from Act X of 1878, s. 6.

ADDITIONAL JUDGES.
in regulation provinces to be civil servants . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Indemnity for, irregularly appointed before 1871 . . . . Act XIX of 1871, s. 7.
See COURT OF SESSION, 1 & 2.

ADDITIONAL MEMBER OF COUNCIL. *See* CHIEF COMMISSIONER; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

ADDRESS. *See* PARLIAMENT.

ADEMPTION OF LEGACIES. *See* WILL, 2.

ADEN.
Resident at, civil jurisdiction of, original and appellate . . . Act II of 1864, ss. 2—7.
no appeal from, but power of, to refer questions of law, &c., to High Court, Bombay Act II of 1864, ss. 8—13, 29, 30.
to exercise powers of Courts of Small Causes . . Act II of 1864, s. 14.
criminal jurisdiction of, original and appellate . . Act II of 1864, ss. 19, 21.
in respect of European British subjects Act II of 1864, ss. 21, 22.
powers of High Court, Bombay, for review of Act II of 1864, s. 30.
trials by, when to be by jury and rules as to formation, summoning, &c., of jury Act II of 1864, ss. 24—27.
sentence of death by, to be confirmed by High Court, Bombay Act II of 1864, s. 28.
powers of High Court, Bombay, to frame rules of procedure for Act II of 1864, s. 31.
Assistant Resident at, original civil jurisdiction of, and appeals from Act II of 1864, ss. 4, 5, 7.
may be invested with powers of Court of Small Causes Act II of 1864, s. 14.
Criminal jurisdiction of, as Magistrate, and appeals from Act II of 1864, ss. 18, 19.
Powers of Political Resident and his Assistants at, under Native Passenger Ship Act Act VIII of 1876, s. 5.
Vice-Admiralty Court at, jurisdiction of, in respect of East African slave trade cases 36 and 37 Vic., c. 59.
Included in scheduled districts . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
Spirit of Regulations and Acts, and Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure in force at Act II of 1864, ss. 15, 16, 18, 23, 27.

ADEN—*cont.*
European British subjects committing offences at, when triable by High Court, Bombay Act II of 1864, s. 21.
Mámlatdárs' Courts Act not applicable to . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 1.
Provisions regarding jails in Bombay to apply to . . . . Bom Act II of 1874, s. 7.
Cotton Frauds Act not extended to . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1878, s. 1
Excepted from provisions of Indian Tariff Act . . . . . Act XVI of 1875, s. 1.
Foreign port for purposes of sea customs . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 3 (d), (e).
Drawback of excise duty on spirits exported to . . . . . Act X of 1871, ss. 83, 84.
Native passenger ships sailing to or from Red Sea bound to touch at, and obtain clean bill of health . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 26—28, 35.
See SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*).

ADJOURNMENT.
Of civil suits, powers of Court to order . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 156.
effect of absence or default of parties after . . Act X of 1877, ss. 157, 158.
Of criminal cases. *See* COURT OF SESSION, 3; HIGH COURT, 2 (*f*), (*v*); INQUIRY; PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, 3; SUMMONS CASE; WARRANT CASE.
Of meetings for making laws and regulations . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 17, 36.
Of Commissioners for trial of persons accused of offences committed in India 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 13.
Of sale in execution of decree. *See* SALE, 1 (*a*).
See also RENT SUITS.

ADJUDICATION.
Of forfeiture. Procedure for and effect of . . . . . Act XXV of 1857.
Of insolvency. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*a*).
In prize cause . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 20.
as to several small ships . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25 s. 30.

ADJUSTMENT. *See* ACCOUNTS; COMPROMISE.

ADMINISTRATION.
In Case of Intestacy.
Supreme Court's power to grant . . . . . Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 22.
Grant of, to husband or widow, kindred, and creditor . . Act X of 1865, ss. 200—206.
to official liquidator, in case of deceased contributory to company Act X of 1866, ss. 116 (7), 126.
in respect of property in British India, according to law of British India Act X of 1865, s. 207.
right to property of intestate established by . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 190.
to debtor of deceased suspends running of period of limitation, as to such debt Act XV of 1877, s. 9.
Effect of, as to certain Government promissory notes . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.
To property of minor. *See* MINORS.
of insolvents. *See* INSOLVENT.
of foreigners dying in India . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 121, s. 4.
Security for. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND.
Need not be taken out in certain cases of payment of prize-money 29 & 30 Vic., c. 47, s. 6.
With Copy of Will annexed. See PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.
See ADMINISTRATOR; CREDITOR; PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

ADMINISTRATION BOND.
When to be taken and form of . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 256.
Act V of 1873, s. 6.
Method of recovery on breach of . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 257.
Act V of 1873, s. 6.
Not to be taken from Administrator General . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 12.
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 2.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (a).
Court fee on . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 16.

ADMINISTRATION SUIT.
Forms of plaints in . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 105—107.
Decree in, forms of . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 130 & 131.
creditors of deceased allowed to come in under . . . Act X of 1877, s. 213.
Application for winding up partnership after termination, to be deemed Act X of 1877, s. 213.
See PRELIMINARY ORDER.

ADMINISTRATOR.
Appointment of, and generally . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 196—207, 225.
during minority or lunacy of executor . . Act X of 1865, ss. 215—217.
during absence from province of executor or administrator
Act X of 1865, ss. 212—214.
pendente lite or for the purposes of suit . Act X of 1865, ss. 218, 222, 223.
for collection and preservation of estate . . . Act X of 1865, s. 224.
in cases of dispute as to succession, &c., to intestate Muhammadans or Hindús
Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (5), (6). | Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 32.
Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 72.
Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, ss. 9—11. | Ben. Reg. V of 1799, ss. 4—7.
Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 12. | Ben. Reg. V. of 1827.
Security to be given by . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 256, 257.
Act VII of 1870, s. 19F.
Act XIII of 1875, s. 6.
and remuneration of, in case of dispute as to succession to Hindús, &c.
Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (6).
Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, s. 11.
Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 6.
Suit by or against, cognisable by Presidency Courts of Small Causes, subject to proviso
Act IX of 1850, s. 33.
May sell real estate for payment of debts . . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 2.
Chargeable in action of debt . . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 3.
Confirmation of conveyances of real estate by . . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 5.
Of Judge, Bishop, or Recorder, payment of salary to . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 5.
Bond to be given by. *See* ADMINISTRATION-BOND.
See CREDITOR; EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; TRADE LICENSES.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.
1. Office and Remuneration. | 2. Powers and Duties. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Office and Remuneration.
Qualification, and appointment of, for each presidency . . Act II of 1874, ss. 4—6.
Not an officer of High Court . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 7.
Not to hold other office without sanction of Government, nor to trade Act II of 1874, ss. 9, 10
May be Official Trustee . . . . . Act XVII of 1864, s. 6.
Act II of 1874, s. 9.
Of Bengal, may be receiver of High Court . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 9.
Security to be given by, to Government but not to Court . . Act II of 1874, ss. 11, 12.
Verification of petitions not required from . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 12.
Officiating, appointment, powers and duties of . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 13.
Establishment, expenses of . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 42.
Records of, rules for destruction of . . . . . Act III of 1879, s. 3.
Commission, on temporary grant of administration to . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 18.
on grant of certificate by . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 41.
on grant of administration or probate to . . Act II of 1874, ss. 52, 53, 55.
26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 21.
how and when payable . . . . . Act II of 1874, ss. 54, 59.
on revocation of letters of administration granted to. Act II of 1874, s. 27.

2. Powers and Duties.
(*a*) *Grant of Probate and Administration to.*
Local extent of powers . . . . . Act V of 1872, s. 2.
Act XX of 1872.
Act II of 1874, s. 3.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL—*cont.*

2. Powers and Duties—*cont.*

(*a*) *Grant of Probate and Administration to*—cont.

Jurisdiction of High Court on all petitions for . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 14.
Administration, title to, in preference to creditor, non-universal legatee or friend Act II of 1874, s. 15
to estates of persons other than Hindús, Muhammadans, Buddhists, &c. Act II of 1874, ss. 16, 20.
of military officers and soldiers . Act II of 1874, ss. 21, 22, 65. 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, ss. 9, 21.
of Hindús, Muhammadans, and Buddhists in Presidency Towns Act II of 1874, s. 17.
temporary, pending determination of right . . . Act II of 1874, s. 18.
revocation of, on grant of probate to executor or administration to next-of-kin, and effect thereof . . . . . Act II of 1874, ss. 19, 24, 25, 26.
costs of, before revocation . . . . . Act II of 1874, ss. 19, 27.
and probate to be granted by name of office . Act II of 1874, ss. 29, 30.
Grant of, at any time . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 23.
Transfer of, from private executor or administrator—
when authorized . . . Act II of 1874, s. 31.
stamp duty on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60 (*c*).
Committee of Adjustment may deliver effects to . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c 57, s. 9
Duties of, as to preferential charges, &c. . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 21.
Remittances by . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 21.
Powers and liability as to distribution of assets among creditors . Act II of 1874, ss. 28, 35.
Vesting of estates in successor . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 33.
Power to appoint Official Trustee as Trustee of Assets carried to separate account . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 32.

(*b*) *Grant of Certificates of Administration by.*

To executor or next-of-kin . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 36.
To creditors . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 37.
Effect of . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 39.
Proof of claimant's title to . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 38.
Power to take out letters of administration after . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 40.
Fee for . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 41.

(*c*) *Accounts.*

To be kept separate for each estate . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 43.
To be open to inspection . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 43.
Schedules of, to be filed half-yearly in High Court . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 44.
copies of to be delivered to Governor General . . . Act II of 1874, s. 44.
costs of making . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 48.
Audit of, and powers and duties of auditors . . . . . Act II of 1874, ss. 45—49.
Procedure to recover deficit from, in case of false . . . . Act II of 1874, ss. 50, 51.

3. Miscellaneous.

Suits by and against, to be brought in name of office . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 34.
not to abate by death or removal . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 34.
Power of Government to make rules for guidance . . . Act II of 1874, ss. 57, 58.
Unclaimed assets how to be dealt with . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 62.
subsequent claim to . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 63.
District Judge to take charge of certain estates and report to . . Act II of 1874, s. 64.
Rights and duties of, unaffected by Hindú Wills Act . . . . Act XXI of 1870, s. 5.
Indian Succession Act and Indian Companies Act . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 66.
To have jurisdiction in Sindh . . . . . Act V of 1872, s. 2. Act XX of 1872.
Registration of document executed by, in official capacity . . . Act III of 1877, s. 88.

ADMIRALTY.

Vessels in service of, not affected by Emigration Act . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 86. Act V of 1877, s. 48.

ADMIRALTY—*cont.*
Extension to India of, Statute 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96 . . . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 88.
May purchase stores on board foreign ships . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 38.
Offences relating to . . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 74, s. 25.
See COSTS, 1 (*b*); DAMAGE; DROITS; LORDS OF THE ADMIRALTY; PETITIONS OF RIGHT.

ADMIRALTY COURT.
Jurisdiction of, to remove master of ship . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 80.
Act IV of 1875, ss. 5, 14, 23.
as to offences against, and ships detained under Foreign Enlistment Act
33 & 34 Vic., c. 90.
connected with slave trade . . . 36 & 37 Vic., c. 88.
barred in certain suits by seamen for wages . . . Act I of 1859, s. 57.
Not affected by rules as to appeal to Queen in Council . . . Act X of 1877, s. 616.
Appointment of assessors for assistance of . . . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 85.
Effect of judgment of. *See* JUDGMENT.
Judges of, may be appointed commissioners . . . . . 39 & 40, Geo. III c. 79, s. 25.
See also HIGH COURT, 3 (*b*); PIRATES; PRIZE CAUSES; RECORDER OF RANGOON; SEA; VICE-ADMIRALTY COURTS.

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
Of Supreme Court at Fort William . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 13, 14.
Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 26.
extended to high seas . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 156.
to all persons . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 110.
Of High Courts . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 9.
Of Mufassal Courts . . . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96.
23 & 24 Vic., c. 88.

ADMISSIONS.
Relevancy of, generally . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 17.
when made by party to proceeding or his agent . . Act I of 1872, s. 18.
suitor in representative character . . Act I of 1872, s. 18.
party interested in subject matter . . Act I of 1872, s 18.
person from whom interest derived . . Act I of 1872, s. 18.
strangers to suit . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 19.
persons referred to by party . . . Act I of 1872, s. 20.
as against party who makes them or his representative . Act I of 1872, s. 21.
by or on behalf of such party . . . Act I of 1872, s. 21 (1), (2), (3).
Irrelevant, when made on express or implied condition that evidence is not to be given of them
Act I of 1872, s. 23.
Not conclusive except by estoppel . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 31.
How much of, to be given in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 39.
Effect of, by parties or agents at time of hearing, or in writing before hearing, or by pleadings
Act IX of 1850, s. 42.
Act I of 1872, s. 58.
Act X of 1877, s. 102.
by accused in Court . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 206, 324.
Act X of 1875, s. 73.
Act IV of 1877, s. 120.
of execution by party to attested document . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 70.
written, of contents of document . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 65 (*b*).
oral, as to documents . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 22.
as to loss of document, in letting in secondary evidence Act I of 1872, s. 66 (5).
See CONFESSION; ESTOPPEL.
To service, vested in Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 33.
regulations as to . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 37.

ADOPTION.
Law of, to be administered by Civil Courts
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3. | (Aj.) Reg III of 1877, s. 4.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.

ADOPTION—*cont.*
Law of, not affected by Hindú Wills Act . . . . . Act XXI of 1870, s. 3.
meaning of "son" and "father" in reference to class who have Act I of 1868, s. 2 (19).
Court fee on plaint in suit to set aside . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 17 (v).
Declaration of validity or invalidity of, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 118, 119.
Requisites to validity of, by Inámdárs, Bombay . . . . Bom. Act II of 1863, ss. 2, 6.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 25.
by Istimrárdár or widow . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 23.
by watandárs . . . . Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 33—35.
by Ward of Court . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 61, 62.
Powers of disqualified proprietors as to. *See* COURT OF WARDS (M.), (Be.).
Persons disqualified from making. *See* EUNUCHS.
Relationship by. *See* RELATIONSHIP.
See AUTHORITY TO ADOPT; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

ADULTERATION.
Of food or drink, intended for sale, or sale of, when adulterated, Act XLV of 1860, ss. 272, 273.
Of drugs or medicine, or sale of, when adulterated . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 274, 275.
Of liquors or intoxicating drugs . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 19.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 46.
Of opium delivered to Government by cultivator . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 14.
Of Cotton. *See* COTTON (Bo.).

ADULTERY.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 497.
Prosecution for, by whom to be instituted . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 478.
Act IV of 1877, s. 45
Woman not punishable for abetment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 497.
but see PANJÁB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.
Of wife, how far bar to order on husband for her maintenance . Act X of 1872, s. 536.
Act IV of 1877, s. 234.

ADVANCES.
Presumption as to pledge of goods in case of subsequent, by pawnee Act IX of 1872, s. 174.
For Agricultural Improvement. *See* LAND, 3; TAKKÁVÍ.
See also FAMINE LOANS; MASTER AND SERVANT, 2; OPIUM (Be.); POPPY CULTIVATION; ZAR-I-PESHGI.

ADVANTAGE.
Received under void agreement to be restored . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 65.

ADVERTISEMENT.
When to be substituted for personal notice of suit . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 30.
Receipt by, chargeable with stamp duty . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 3 (17).
See RECEIPT; REWARD.

ADVOCATE GENERAL.
Appointment of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 29.
To be approved by Board of Control . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 29.
To be appointed by Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
Right of, to prosecute without permission of Court . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 129.
Power of, to exhibit informations and prefer charges in chartered High Courts Act X of 1875, ss. 144, 145.
to institute prosecutions for State offences and offences connected with lotteries Act X of 1872, s. 465.
Act X of 1875, s. 131.
Act IV of 1877, s. 38.
to withdraw from prosecution . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 146.
Certificate of, authorizes review by High Court of criminal judgment of Resident at Aden Act II of 1864, s. 30.

ADVOCATE GENERAL—*cont.*
Suits relating to charities to be instituted by, or with written consent of, Act X of 1877, s. 539.
May apply to High Court for order of enquiry as to persons alleged to be insane Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 2.
declaring breach of special conditions on which patent has been granted . . . Act XV of 1859, s. 26.
Power of, to proceed against defaulting Administrator General . . Act II of 1874, s. 50.
Proceedings by, to recover defalcations by Official Trustee . . Act XVII of 1864, s. 28.
May file informations for Crown debts . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 111.
See LAW OFFICERS.

ADVOCATES.
Admissible by Presidency High Courts . . Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 9.
by High Court, North-Western Provinces Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 7, 8.
Rules regarding qualification, admission, enrolment, suspension and dismissal of—
by Chief Court, Panjáb, Act XVII of 1877, s. 42.
in Courts in British Burma Act XVII of 1875, ss. 85—88.
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 41.
Enrolled by High Court under letters patent or by Chief Court, entitled to practise in what Courts, and subject to what conditions . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 87.
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 4.
Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*d*).
Not entitled to plead in Panjáb except by permission of Chief Court Act XVII of 1877, ss. 42—44.
Judicial notice to be taken of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (12).
Entitled to act without presentation of written authority . . . Act X of 1877, s. 39.
Qualified to be Administrator General . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 6.
May be appointed Subordinate Judge, Bombay . . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 22.
Fees of, liable to taxation by Court and rules regarding (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 89, 90.
Entry as, on the roll of chartered High Court. *See* ENTRY.
Officers of Prize Court not to act as . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 14.
Members of faculty of. *See* BARRISTER.
See BARRISTER; COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*a*), (*c*); LEGAL PRACTITIONER; MATRIMONIAL COURT, 4.

AFFIDAVITS.
Rules of Evidence Act do not apply to . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 1.
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 3.
when exempt . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 1.
Power of High Court to make rules for admission of, in evidence in miscellaneous cases Act X of 1877, s. 647.
Civil Court to order any point to be proved by . . Act X of 1877, s. 194.
Applications to be supported by—
generally . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 195.
for order of inspection of documents . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 134.
for production of records . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 137.
for issue of distress warrant . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 6.
of commission for examination of witnesses . . Act X of 1877, s. 384.
of order for performance of public duties . . Act I of 1877, s. 46.
for arrest or attachment before judgment . . Act X of 1877, ss. 477, 483.
Act XII of 1879, s. 66.
for appointment of next friend and guardian *ad litem* Act X of 1877, ss. 447, 456.
by plaintiff or co-plaintiff for dismissal of suit on attainment of majority Act X of 1877, ss. 453, 454.
Power to order attendance of declarant of, for cross-examination . . Act X of 1877, s. 195.
To what matters to be confined, and costs of, when containing unnecessary matter Act X of 1877, s. 196.
Admission of, in certain Courts in British Burma . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 91.

AFFIDAVITS—*cont.*
Admission of, in proceedings in High Court under Indian Trustees Act . . . Act XXVII of 1866, s. 40.
in Matrimonial Court . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 51.
in answering interrogatories . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 126, 127.
for proof of service of summons in other jurisdiction . Act IX of 1850, s. 30.
by collector adjudicating on chargeability of instrument with stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, s. 30.
by Sadr and District Courts in Sindh and authorities for taking . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 13, 14.
for discovery of relevant documents . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 129.
Courts, Magistrates, and other authorities empowered to administer oath for purpose of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 197.
For use on the Criminal Side of Chartered High Court, before whom to be sworn . . . Act X of 1875, s. 149.
See FALSE EVIDENCE; KING OF OUDH; OATH.

AFFIRMATION.
Included in the word "oath" . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 51.
Prescription of forms for, under Indian Articles of War. . Act V of 1869, Part III (*j*).
See AFFIDAVIT; OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS.

AFFRAY.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 159.
Punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 160.
Power to issue order prohibiting act likely to cause . . . Act X of 1872, s. 518, &c.
Public bound to aid in suppressing . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 91.
. . . Act IV of 1877, s. 247.
Burma Rural Police bound to give information of disputes likely to cause . . . Act II of 1880, ss. 14, 15.
See RIOTING; VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.).

AFRICA. *See* SLAVE TRADE.

AGENT.

1. In Suits, Proceedings and Trials. | 2. Of Landholder. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. In Suits, Proceedings and Trials.
Accused when allowed to appear by, on trial . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 151.
. . . Act IV of 1877, s. 37.
Person summoned to give security for keeping the peace may be allowed to appear by . . . Act X of 1872, s. 495.
. . . Act IV of 1877, s. 218.
Of accused, evidence to be interpreted to, in what language . . Act X of 1872, s. 340.
sentence of fine may be passed in presence of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 211.
. . . Act IV of 1877, s. 126.
To receive process, appointment of, and service of process on . Act X of 1877, ss. 41, 75, 92.
See also GOVERNMENT PLEADER.
Customs House, authority and appointment of . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 202, 203.
When empowered to present document for registration . . Act III of 1877, ss. 32, 33.
See MUKHTÁRS; RECOGNIZED AGENTS.

2. Of Landholder.
Bound to report certain matters to Police . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 90.
. . . Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 3.
. . . Ben. Reg. XVII of 1829, s. 3.
Admissible as recognized agent in Civil Court . . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
. . . (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*b*).
To produce accounts on summons—
by Collector . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 29—32.
. . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 9, 11.
. . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 19.

AGENT—*cont.*

2. Of Landholder—*cont.*

To produce accounts on summons—
by native officers making enquiries preliminary to settlement
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s 24.
Rules regarding patwárí's accounts, applied to accounts, &c., kept by
Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.
Liable to dismissal by order of Court for falsifying accounts . . Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.
Service of notices to . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 211.
Employment of, in suits before Collector relating to disputed boundaries, &c.
Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 3.
Penalty for falsification of accounts by . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 29, 30.
See also CRIMINAL TRIBES; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 8.

3. Miscellaneous.

Criminal breach of trust by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 409.
Admission by. *See* ADMISSIONS.
Of persons employed in collecting revenue, not to trade . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
See HUSBAND AND WIFE; LIEN; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

AGES.

Of writers and cadets . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 60.

AGRA.

Proposed presidency of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 38, 71.
Suspension of provisions for creating presidency of . . . . 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 52.
16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, ss. 15, 19.

AGRARIAN DISPUTES (Ben.).

Power to extend provisions regarding, to any tract of country . Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 3.
Preliminary enquiry by Collector into, and instructions by Board regarding
Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 4—10.
Suits arising out of, jurisdiction and procedure of Collector as to
Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 11—14, 22.
rules for determining rate of rent in, and power of several raiyats to join in
Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 15—18.
power to refer, to Civil or Revenue Court, Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 19, 20.
decisions in, how enforced, and when liable to appeal and revision
Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 21—30.
Powers and jurisdiction of Deputy Collector as to . . Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 4, 24—30.
Provisions regarding, saved . . . . . Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 150.

AGREEMENT.

1. General. | 2. Void Agreements and their effect.

1. General.

Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 2 (*e*).
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, Nos. 4, 5; sch. II, No. 2.
exempt in respect of land temporarily occupied for public purpose
Act X of 1870, ss. 43, 57.
acquired for Company . Act X of 1870, ss. 49, 57.
To refer matter to decision of Court, Court fee on . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 19.
See SPECIAL CASE.
For lease, compulsorily registrable . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 3, 17 (*d*).
See LEASE; SETTLEMENT.
To refer matter to Arbitration. *See* ARBITRATION, 1.
By parties to suit as to points in issue. *See* ISSUE.
With European vagrant. *See* EUROPEAN VAGRANT.
See COMPROMISE; CONSENT; CONTRACT.

2. Void Agreements and their effect.

(*a*) *What are void.*

When both parties are under mistake of fact . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 20, 21.

AGREEMENT—*cont.*

2. Void Agreements and their effect—*cont.*

(*a*) *What are void*—cont.

When consideration is unlawful in whole or in part . Act IX of 1872, ss. 23, 24, 57, 58.
made without consideration . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 25.
See also CONSIDERATION.
In restraint of marriage of person other than minor . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 26.
trade or profession . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 27.
but see GOOD-WILL; PARTNERSHIP, 2.
legal proceedings . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 28.
but see ARBITRATION, 1.
When meaning is uncertain . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 29.
By way of wager . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 30.
but see HORSE-RACING.
To do an impossible act . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 56.
Act I of 1877, s. 13.
To give time for satisfaction of judgment-debt . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 257A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 35.
To pay anything in excess of judgment-debt . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 257A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 35.
By ex-proprietary tenant to pay higher rent than prescribed by law
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 41.
See ALIENATION.

(*b*) *Effect of Void Contracts.*

Obligation of party receiving benefit under, to restore it . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 65.
Act I of 1877, ss. 38, 41.
Compensation when claimable for non-performance of . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 56.

AGRICULTURAL CATTLE.

How far exempt from attachment in execution of decree—
of Civil Courts . (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 7.
Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*b*).
Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
of Revenue Courts
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 157.
distress and sale for arrears of revenue
. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 153. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 117. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 80.
for village Chaukídárí rate
Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 32.
attachment for recovery of municipal taxes . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 112.
Advances for purchase of. *See* TAKKÁVÍ.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

Exempt from attachment in execution of decree—
in Civil Court
Act IX of 1850, s. 69. | Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*b*).
Act XX of 1875, s. 7. | (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
in Revenue Courts. . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 157.
for arrears of revenue
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 153. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 117. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877. s. 80.
for village chaukídárí rate . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 32.
for recovery of Municipal taxes . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 112.
for levy of license tax . . . Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 24.

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT. *See* IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND, 3; TAKKÁVÍ.

AGRICULTURAL YEAR.

Defined . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (8).
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 2.

AGRICULTURAL YEAR—*cont.*
Power to declare . . . . . (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 10, 29.
(Hazara) Reg. III of 1873, ss. 10, 29.

AGRICULTURISTS.
Exempt from license tax . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 2.
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 3. | Act VI of 1880, ss. 3, 9, 13.
(N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 3. | Ben. Act II of 1880, s 5.
Houses and buildings belonging to or occupied by, exempt from attachment
except in rent suits . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 266 (c).
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS.

AHMADÁBÁD TALUQDÁRS. *See* ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 5.

AHMADNAGAR DISTRICT.
Trial of certain suits in. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; DEKKHAN SARDÁRS; SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).

AIMA. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 3 (*a*).

AIR.
Access and use of. *See* EASEMENT; PRESCRIPTION.

AJMER AND MERWÁRA.
Included in Scheduled Districts . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.

AJMER COURTS REGULATION . . . . . Reg. I of 1877.

AJMER FOREST REGULATION . . . . . Reg. VI of 1874.

AJMER LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION . . . . . Reg. II of 1877.

AJMER LAWS REGULATION . . . . . Reg. III of 1877.

AKYAB.
Recorder of Rangoon may be directed to hold Court at . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 45, 60.
to exercise insolvency jurisdiction in . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 66.
See LAND RATE; RECORDER OF RANGOON; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*).

ALCOHOL.
Liquids containing subject to Ábkárí law except in case of *bonâ fide* medicated articles
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 3 (7), 62.

ALIEN.
Declaration of alienage by naturalized alien, and by British subject born abroad, or by birth a subject of a foreign state . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, ss. 3, 4.
33 & 34 Vic., c. 102.
35 & 36 Vic., c. 39.
Incapacity of, to own British ship . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 14.
Naturalization of. *See* NATURALIZATION.
Enemy, definition of, and bar to suit by, in Courts in British India Act X of 1877, s. 430.
Friend, entitled to sue in Civil Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 430.
Challenge to juror on ground of being . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 47 (*a*).
May obtain leave to file specification of invention . . . . Act XV of 1859, s. 18.
See also BRITISH SUBJECT; FOREIGN EMIGRANTS; FOREIGNER.

ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.).

1. General. | 2. In Cities and Towns.

1. General.

Holders of, when bound to recover dues through village officers . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 85.
special powers conferable on, in respect of tenants
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 88—94.
Relinquishment of, procedure for, conditions and effect of Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 76—79.

ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.)—*cont.*

1. General—*cont.*

Register of, maintenance of and grant and effect of extracts from . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 53.
Rules regarding unalienated lands, and survey, settlement, &c., not applicable to, unless specially extended . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 216—218.
Sanad conferring heritable and transferable property in—
in what cases and subject to what conditions granted
Bom. Act II of 1863, ss. 1—4, 8 (1), (2).
Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 2, 3, 6—8.
not questionable otherwise than by appeal to Revenue Authorities
Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 13.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 28.
Nazráná when and how payable on, and notice to Collector when required of, transfer of, or succession to . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1863 ss. 2, 4—6, 8 (3).
Assessment of, how made and powers for making . . . Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 2.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 6, 31.
Trial of claim to, right of, furnishing security, burden of proof, and effect of decision on
Bom. Act II of 1863, ss. 6, 7, 8 (4), 10.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 10, 11, 13, 14, 19.
by what officers to be conducted . . . Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 9.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.
notice by Collector calling for exercise of option as to, and answer thereto
Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 6, 11.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 9.
rules of procedure for . . . . . Act XI of 1852.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 10, 15—19.
Quit-rents and nazránás payable in respect of, to take precedence over other debts and recoverable as land revenue . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 15.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 30.
See INÁM LANDS (Bo.); LANDLORD AND TENANT (Bo.).

2. In Cities and Towns.

General provisions for determining rights to, applicable to agricultural lands
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 127.
Rights to, in case of non-agricultural lands . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 128—130, 135.
Power to direct survey of, and levy fee for sanad as to . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 131—133.
Assessment of, on appropriation to other than agricultural purposes Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 134.

ALIENATION.

Of attached property how far void . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 276, 305.
Act XII of 1879, s. 47.
Court when empowered to authorize, by private agreement
Act X of 1877, s. 305.
Act XII of 1879, s. 47.
By judgment-debtor during continuance of proceedings of Collector in executing decrees transferred to him, void . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 325A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 31.
Powers of Collector to provide by, for liquidation of decrees on transfer to him of execution—
by Civil Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 320—326.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 50, 51.
by Revenue Courts . . . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 173, 174.
By defendant before judgment, attachment or temporary injunction to prevent
Act X of 1877, ss. 483, 492.
By Wards of Court barred
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 173. | (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 24.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 205B. | Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 60, 62.
Powers of Court of Wards as to, of estates under its charge . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 203.
(N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 22.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 172.
Of private rights in reserved forests, restricted . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 23.

ALIENATION—*cont.*
Of emoluments of hereditary offices prohibited . . . . Mad Reg. VI of 1831, s. 2.
Of right to supply of canal water barred except on transfer of land to which water supplied
Act VIII of 1873, s. 32 (*e*).
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 76 (*e*).
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 30.
Of hereditary revenue-free grants, permitted . . . Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 20.
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 15.
Of ancestral property, suit by Hindú to set aside, limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 126.
Of permanently-settled estates. *See* REGISTER OF REVENUE-PAYING LANDS.
Of right of occupancy. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.
See BHÁGDÁRÍ AND NARWADÁRI TENURES; BHÚM (Aj.); DECLARATORY DECREE; ENCUMBERED ESTATES; ISTIMRÁRDÁRS (Aj.); LAND (M.), &c.; LANDHOLDERS; PATNÍ TALUQS, I; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.); WATANS.

ALIMONY. *See* MATRIMONIAL COURT, 2.

ALLEGIANCE.
Governor General in Council cannot affect laws or constitution of United Kingdom whereon depends . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
Capacity of British subjects to renounce . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 6.
See OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

ALLIED STATES.
Power to legislate for British subjects in . . . . . 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 1.
See ALIEN; ALLY.

ALLOWANCE.
To proprietors excluded from settlement . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48—54, 67
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 34—38
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 27, 37
on attachment, transfer, or cancelment of settlement of land for arrears
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 53.
See MÁLIKÁNA.

ALLOWANCES.
Governor or Governor in Council not to have power of granting . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 59.
To retired Judges attending Judicial Committee . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 30.
To retired Judges of Supreme Courts . . . . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 93, s. 5.
See CORONERS; FURLOUGH; INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*d*); PAY; PENSION; SALARIES.

ALLUVION AND DILUVION.
Occupant of unalienated land when and subject to what conditions entitled to occupancy of alluvial lands . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 63, 64.
Claims to alluvial lands—
to be decided by local usage when clearly established . Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 2.
rules for decision of, in absence of local usage, in case—
of lands gained by gradual accession
Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, ss. 3, 4 (1).
of river suddenly changing course and intersecting estate . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4 (2).
of chars thrown up in navigable river
Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, ss. 4, 5 (3).
Ben. Act IV of 1868, ss. 2—8.
in small shallow rivers
Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4, (4).
not specially provided for
Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4, (5).
allowance of, not to bar assessment to revenue or rent
Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4, (1).
Power to direct decennial survey of riparian lands, and on inspection of new map, to allow deduction of assessment for diluviated lands and to assess alluvial lands (Be.) Act IX of 1847.

ALLUVION AND DILUVION—*cont.*
Application of rules regarding, in Ben. Reg. XI of 1825—
to Oudh . . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
to Panjáb . . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
to Central Provinces . . . . . Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. I.
Rules for settlement and assessment of alluvial land . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 3, (2).
(Be.) Act XXXI of 1858.
See also REVENUE-FREE LANDS.
Enhancement or abatement on account of—
of land revenue
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 46, 47. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 104, 105, 257 (*a*).
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 41. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 47, 48, 50, 220 (*b*).
of rent of under-proprietors and tenants
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 15, 17, 18, 211 (*a*).
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 44, 45.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 47, 48, 50.

ALLY. *See* EXPEDITION; PRIZE COURT; SERVANTS OF THE QUEEN.

ALTAMGHÁ. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 3 (*a*).

ALTERNATIVE.
Charge framed in, when legal . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 455.
Act X of 1875, s. 20.
Act IV of 1877, s. 108.
Conviction in, when legal . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 461.
limit of punishment on . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 72.

ALTERING AND AMENDING LAWS.
Governor-General in Council's power of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.

AMBASSADOR.
In what cases liable to be sued in District Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 433.
Exempt from arrest or attachment of property in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 433.
Foreign, new domicil not acquired by, by residence in another country Act X of 1865, s. 12.

AMENDMENT.
Of plaint, on presentation, grounds for . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 53.
on exclusion of some causes of action . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 47.
on addition of defendants . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 33.
Return of plaint for, when appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (6).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Of memorandum of appeal . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 543.
Of application for execution of decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 245.
Act XII of 1879, s. 32.
Of charge. *See* CHARGE OF OFFENCE, 2.
Of rules for conduct of business at legislative meetings of Council, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 18, 37.
See WRITTEN STATEMENT.

AMERICAN.
Application to, of provisions relating to European vagrancy . . Act IX of 1874, s. 3.
See ARMY, 3; COURT MARTIAL, 1; EUROPEAN OR AMERICAN; PENAL SERVITUDE.

AMILNÁMÁ. *See* LEASE.

AMÍNS (Be., N.).
Number, appointment, and remuneration of . . . . . Act XII of 1856, ss. 2, 3.
Duties of . . . . . Act XII of 1856, s. 5.
Fees for employment of . . . . . Act XII of 1856, ss. 8, 9.
Act X of 1859, ss. 132, 135.
Employment of, in conducting sales of produce distrained by landholder for rent
Act X of 1859, ss. 122—137.

AMÍNS (Be., N.)—*cont.*
Prohibited from purchasing at sales held by themselves . . Act X of 1859, s. 133.
Subordination of, to Collectors in conducting sales of produce distrained for rent
Act X of 1859, s. 16.
See PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.); PROCESS-SERVERS; SETTLEMENT (Be.), 1 (*b*).

AMMUNITION. *See* ARMS, &c.

ANCESTOR. *See* COLLATERAL WARRANTIES.

ANCESTRAL PROPERTY.
In land, not liable to be sold in execution of decree except with sanction of Chief Commissioner
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 20.
Limitation of time for suit by Hindu to set aside alienation of
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 126.

ANCHORAGE.
Places of. *See* MADRAS ROADS; PORTS.

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.
Included in Scheduled Districts . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
Land in, vested in Crown . . . . . Reg. III of 1876, s. 4.
occupation of, erection of buildings on, and ejectment from
Reg. III of 1876, ss. 5—9, 12.
Regulation of felling trees, and collection of forest produce in, Reg. III of 1876, ss. 10, 12, 32.
Recovery of rent, revenue or Government dues in . . . Reg. III of 1876, s. 11.
Codes of Criminal and Civil Procedure, modified in . . Reg. III of 1876, ss. 13, 14.
Restrictions on arrival and departure of vessels and landing and shipping of passengers and goods in . . . . . Reg. III of 1876, ss. 15-23.
Power to board and search vessels on suspicion of smuggling or facilitating escape of convicts
Reg. III of 1876. ss. 24, 25.
Licenses required for residence at settlement in . . . Reg. III of 1876, ss. 26, 27, 30.
Restrictions on marriage of convicts in . . . . . Reg. III of 1876, s. 28.
Obligation to give information of convicts' escape or intention to escape
Reg. III of 1876, s. 29.
Prohibition against introduction of intoxicating liquors or drugs, arms, gunpowder, and explosive or inflammable substance into settlement in . . Reg. III of 1876, ss .30—32.
Special offences in, definition and punishment of . . . Reg. III of 1876, ss. 32—35.
European Vagrancy Act how far extends to . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 1.
European British subject in, when to be committed to High Court, Fort William
Act XXVIII of 1870.

ANGLICAN CHURCH. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ANGLING (Bu.).
Not prohibited by law in regard to fishing . . . . . Act VII of 1875, s. 3.

ANICUT. *See* FORCED LABOUR.

ANIMALS.
Negligent omission to prevent danger from, punishment for . Act XLV of 1860, s. 289.
triable summarily by Bench of Magistrates
Act X of 1872, s. 225.
Causing hurt or grievous hurt by means of . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 324, 326.
Mischief by killing or maiming . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 428, 429.
Cruelty to, on public road . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 34.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 48.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 31.
Feeding with night-soil, &c., in Cities of Madras or Bombay punishable
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 337.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 236.
Ill-treatment of, employed in drawing stage-carriage . . . Act XVI of 1861, s. 9.

ANIMALS—*cont.*

License for keeping, in municipal towns, when required
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 325—327. | Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 289—293.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 247—251. | Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 226.

Liability of consignee, &c., of, for expenses of removal of European arriving in charge, who becomes vagrant . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 32.

Power to make, and penalty for breach of, rules prohibiting or controlling slaughter of (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, ss. 34, 35, 41, 42.

Confiscation, detention, and maintenance of, employed in smuggling, &c., Act VIII of 1875, ss. 14, 17, 27.

Hire of. *See* HIRE.

TAX upon. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 3.

See also CATTLE DISEASE; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; GAME; HUNTING.

ANNUITIES.

Bequests of, how dealt with . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 160—163.
commencement of and time for payment of . . Act X of 1865, ss. 298—300.
interest not payable on arrears of, within first year after testator's death Act X of 1865, s. 314.

Interest on sum directed by will to be invested to produce . . Act X of 1865, s. 315.

To be personal estate . . . . . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 39, s. 8.. 23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 8.

Form of plaint in suit on bond for . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 28.

Valuation of, for purposes of stamp duty . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 25.
Court Fee . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7 (*i*), (*ii*).

See INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*c*); NAPIER, LORD; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

ANTIQUITY.

Regulations for preservation of buildings of, not affected by law divesting Government of charge of religious endowments . . . . . Act XX of 1863, s. 23.

APOLOGY.

Discharge of offender on, in certain cases of contempt . . . Act X of 1872, s. 437. Act IV of 1877, s. 207.

APOTHECARY. *See* CHEMIST; SURGEON.

APPAREL. *See* WEARING APPAREL.

APPEALS.

1. Civil.
2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive).
3. In matters connected with Land Revenue and Rent.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Civil.

(*a*) *To and from what Civil Courts.*

Generally . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 540, 588—591.
In British Burma . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 21.
In Panjáb . . . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 37—41.
In Ajmer . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 14—16, 31.
In Sindh . . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 6—8.
To chartered High Court . . . . Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 15.
To Supreme Court from Insolvent Courts . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 73.
To Sovereign in Council, in prize suits . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 2.
From original jurisdiction of Chief Court. *See* CHIEF COURT, 2.
From decrees, &c., of Recorder of Rangoon . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 49—65.
To Special Court in Burma . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 75.
From decisions of Jágírdárs. *See* JÁGÍRDÁRS (Bo.).

See also ADEN; APPELLANT; APPELLATE COURT, 1; CIVIL COURTS; COMMISSIONER (Aj.); DISTRICT COURT; HIGH COURT; KULU; MUNSIFS; PRIVY COUNCIL; SECOND APPEAL; SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

APPEALS—*cont.*

1. Civil—*cont.*

(*b*) *From Revenue Court to Civil Court.*

When and to what Court allowed from decision apportioning compensation for water applied to public purpose . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 24.

To Civil Court from decision of Settlement Officer relating to boundaries (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 25.

To District Court from judgment or order of Collector in summary suit when allowed Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 58, 69, 76.

To High Court from orders of Court of Wards . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 24, (4).

(*c*) *When allowed and when barred.*

From decrees generally . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 540.

on award of arbitrators . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 522.

From decision by District Court of special case stated by Revenue Court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204 (c).

From decree of District Court for recovery of penalty under Salt laws Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 8, (3).

In suits against Dekkhan Sardárs. *See* DEKKHAN SARDARS.

From orders generally . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 588, 589, 591. Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.

admitting review of judgment . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 629.

in execution of decree of another Court . . . Act X of 1877, s. 228.

as to claims to share in proceeds of immoveable property ordered to be sold in execution of decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 322D. Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

refusing to direct imprisonment in execution of decree, (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 31.

for performance of public duties . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 48.

in respect of appointment of guardians for, and education of wards and minors

Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22. | Act XIV of 1858, ss. 1—4.
Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3. | Act IX of 1861, s. 5.

as to appointment of guardians of European British minors, Act XIII of 1874, s. 8.

for rectification of register of members of company . . Act X of 1866, s. 34.

in winding up of company . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 141, 153.

in matters connected with lunacy . . . . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 22.

in matters connected with grant of probate of administration Act X of 1865, s. 263.

in respect to grant of certificate for collection of debts on succession Act XXVII of 1860, s. 6.

of Subordinate Courts imposing fines on pleaders . . Act I of 1846, ss. 10, 12.

None from judgment or order of Presidency Courts of Small Causes, Act IX of 1850, s. 53. Act XXVI of 1864, s. 15.

in summary suit for possession of immoveable property . . . Act I of 1877, s. 9.

from decrees or orders of Subordinate Judges in Dekkhan in certain suits. *See* SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).

from order of special Court for trial of claims to waste lands . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 14.

of Matrimonial Court in connection with dissolution of Native converts' marriages . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 29.

of District Judge imposing fine on pleader Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 15.

rejecting application for review of judgment . . Act X of 1877, s. 629.

on claims to attached property . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 283.

on complaint by person other than judgment-debtor dispossessed in execution of decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 332. Act XII of 1879, s. 53.

of High Court or District Judge in regard to refusal of certificate by Marriage Registrar . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 46.

determining question of possession in mutation proceedings Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 62.

See LAND, 2 (*c*), (*iii*); VILLAGE MUNSIFS (Bo.).

APPEALS—*cont.*

1. Civil—*cont.*

(c) *Procedure on hearing.*

Limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 3.
Form, rejection, amendment of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL.
Appeal to Sovereign in Council. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL.
Effect of, by one of several defendants or plaintiffs when decree proceeds on ground common to all . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 544.
Grounds of decision on, not confined to those set out by appellant Act X of 1877, s. 542.
Objections to jurisdiction of Revenue and Civil Courts, when taken in appeal how dealt with (Bo.) Act XVI of 1858, ss. 4, 5.
(Bo.) Act X of 1876, ss. 13, 14.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 206—208.
Notice of, to be given to original Court and procedure thereon . . Act X of 1877, s. 550.
See also APPELLATE COURT, 1.
to respondent, contents, form, publication, service and costs of Act X of 1877, ss. 552, 554, 557, sch. IV, No. 175.
Dismissal of, for default of appellant . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 556, 557.
application to set aside, grounds of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 558.
limitation of time for, Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 168.
order on, appealable . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (27).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Ex-parte decree in absence of respondent . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 556.
application to set aside, grounds of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 560.
Act XII of 1879, s. 85.
limitation of time for, Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 169.
order on, when appealable, Act X of 1877, s. 588 (27).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Power to add respondents in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 559.
Objection by respondent in, making, form and notice of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 561.
Act X of 1879, s, 86.
Court fee leviable on . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 16.
Framing and re-settlement of issues, and taking additional evidence on Act X of 1877, ss. 565—570.
Act XII of 1879, s. (87).
Determination of, grounds of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 542, 565.
See also JUDGMENT, 2 (a).
Remand of case on, when and on what grounds to be ordered, and what evidence to be taken on Act X of 1877, ss. 562—564.
appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (28).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Decree not to be reversed or modified in, on account of irregularity not affecting the merits or jurisdiction . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 578.
From orders, procedure in hearing . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 590.
Decree in. *See* DECREE, 1.
Abatement of. *See* ABATEMENT OF SUIT; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (c).
Execution of decree pending. *See* EXECUTION OF DECREE.
In formâ pauperis. *See* PAUPER APPEALS.
See COSTS; HIGH COURTS; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (a), 2 (a); PRIVY COUNCIL; SYNOD.

2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive).

(a) *When and to what Courts allowed.*

From convictions by Magistrates of the 2nd or 3rd class . . . Act X of 1872, s. 266.
of division, of the 2nd class, on record of Subordinate Magistrate Act X of 1872, s. 266.
by Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court in contempt cases Act X of 1872, s. 268.
by Magistrates of the 1st class in what cases, Act X of 1872, ss. 269, 273, 274.
by Deputy Commissioners invested with extraordinary powers Act X of 1872, s. 270.
by Assistant Sessions Judges . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 270.

APPEALS—*cont.*

2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive)—*cont.*

(*a*) *When and to what Courts allowed*—cont.

From convictions by Sessions Judge . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 271, 273.
Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
by Presidency Magistrates in what cases . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
reckoned appeals under the Code of Criminal Procedure for purposes of limitation
Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
of European British subject by Magistrate . . Act X of 1872, s. 79.
by Court of Session Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80.
however light the sentence
Act X of 1872, s. 274.
From acquittal, only on behalf of Government . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 272, 285.
Act IV of 1877, s. 168..

See also LIMITATION OF TIME, 3.

From orders by Magistrate of 1st class in bad livelihood cases . . Act X of 1872, s. 267.
refusing to summon witness for defence in warrant case Act X of 1872, s. 362.
for recovery of penalties on forfeiture of recognizances . Act X of 1872, s. 398.
regarding disposal of stolen or suspicious property . . Act X of 1872, ss. 417.
property connected with forest offence, Act VII of 1878, s. 58.
deciding that person is not European British subject . . Act X of 1872, s. 83.
of Magistrate of District fining village under track law
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 12.
assessing damage done to ferry by rash navigation . Act XVII of 1878, s. 31.
relating to Chaukidári assessment . . (N., P., O.) Act XX of 1856, s. 20.
for assessment of Zamindári Dák cess . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1862, s. 7.
of taxation in Union . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 336.
From Standing Committee, Madras Municipality, to Bench of Presidency Magistrates
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 324.
From Bombay Municipality to Chief Presidency Magistrate . . Act IV of 1877, s. 9.
In cases arising out of disputes concerning apprenticeship . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 24.

(*b*) *When barred.*

From petty sentences of Court of Session or Magistrate of 1st class, Act X of 1872, s. 273.
orders of Sessions Judge in Andamans . . . . . Reg. III of 1876, s. 13 (b).
conviction on confession except as to extent or legality of sentence
Act X of 1872, s. 273.
Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
sentences on summary trial . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 274.
sentences by cantonment Magistrate for breaches of cantonment rules
Act III of 1880, s. 28.
conviction of offence connected with sale of spirits in cantonments
Act XVIII of 1853, s. 11.
order not specially provided for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 286.
Act IV of 1877, s. 180.
of Magistrate in cases of disputes between master and workman as to wages
Act IX of 1860, s. 5.
in summary suit by seaman for wages . Act I of 1859, s. 55.
Judge of High Court on challenge or objection to juror Act X of 1875, ss. 48, 55.
order of Sessions Judge and Collector in preparing and revising list of jurors, &c.
Act X of 1872, s. 402.
decision as to fitness of juror . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 243.
order of Clerk of Crown in preparing or revising lists of jurors Act X of 1875, s. 43.
See ADEN ; MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.

(*c*) *Procedure in hearing.*

Limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 3.
Assistant Sessions Judge not empowered to hear . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 18.
Decision of, by unempowered Magistrate void . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 34 (5).
From conviction by Magistrate of the 2nd or 3rd class, withdrawal from and reference to competent Magistrates . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 47.

APPEALS—*cont.*

2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive)—*cont.*

(c) *Procedure in hearing*—cont.

Delay pending, in payment of compensation . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 308.
Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
in infliction of sentence of whipping, in addition to imprisonment
Act X of 1872, s. 310.
Act IV of 1877, s. 187.
Petition of, to whom to be presented by prisoner . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 277.
Act IV of 1877, s. 171.
to be accompanied by copy of judgment or order . . Act X of 1872, s. 275.
Act IV of 1877, s. 169.
Notice of, to be given by appellate Court to Magistrate of District Act X of 1872, s. 279.
to appellant and Government Prosecutor
Act X of 1872, s. 279.
Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
to respondent, on appeal from acquittal
Act X of 1872, s. 279.
Act XI of 1874, s. 27.
Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
by Appellant to Magistrate of District . . Act X of 1872, s. 269.
to Public Prosecutor when . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 62.
Copy of grounds of, when to be given to Public Prosecutor . . Act X of 1872, s. 62.
From order of Presidency Magistrate, supplementary statement of reasons, &c., on
Act IV of 1877, s. 182.

3. In matters connected with Land Revenue and Rent.

From proceedings generally when and to whom allowed
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2).
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 55.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 114—117.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 242—244, 248, 249.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 184.
Limitation of time for . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 245—247, 252.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 185—187.
Powers of Appellate Court on . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 209, 210.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 250, 251.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 188, 189.
From decrees in rent suits. *See* RENT SUITS; REVENUE COURTS.
orders on applications between landlord and tenant (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42.
(P.) Reg. III of 1873, s. 42.
declaration by Courts of Wards as to subjection of any person to its jurisdiction
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 37.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 103.
orders of Collector or Commissioner under power of Court of Wards
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 67, 68.
order apportioning on benefited owners, cost of land acquired for embankments, &c.
Ben. Act VII of 1866, ss. 4, 8.
respecting sale of transferable tenures in execution of decree for rent
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 13.
decision on questions of title arising in partition proceedings
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 114, 115.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 75.
order making or confirming partition . . . . . (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 92.
See also PARTITION OF ESTATES.
To Commissioner and Financial Commissioner from orders confirming sales for arrears of revenue . . . . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58 (3).
None from decision in accordance with award of arbitrators
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 8.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.
ex-parte judgment in revenue or rent suit . . (Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 58.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 128, 214.

APPEALS—*cont.*

3. In matters connected with Land Revenue and Rent—*cont.*

None from orders of Collector as to management, &c., of mahâls attached in execution of decree of Revenue Court . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 174.
order of Revenue Court disallowing claim to attached property (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 181.
As to entries in settlement record . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 67, 72.
In Settlement Proceedings. *See* HAZÁRA DISTRICT.
In proceedings relating to watans. *See* WATANS.
See also AGRARIAN DISPUTES; BOARD OF REVENUE; BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS; COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION; INÁM COMMISSIONER; LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); REVENUE JUDGE; REVENUE OFFICERS; REVENUE SETTLEMENT (M.); REVENUE SURVEY (Be.); SUMMARY SUITS.

4. Miscellaneous.

In ábkárí matters. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ.
From orders of Canal Officer . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 19, 35.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 67.
in excise cases . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 83.
(N.) Act X of 1871, s. 86.
of Customs Officers . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 188, 202.
of Forest Settlement Officer, when and to what officer allowed Act VII of 1878, s. 16.
procedure in regard to hearing of Act VII of 1878, s. 17.
as to assessment and collection of local rates . (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 17.
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 9.
(P.) Act V of 1878, s. 13.
None from assessment of Chaukídárí rate by Pancháyat . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 20.
As to Municipal Taxation. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3 (*b*); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES, 3.
As to Chaukídári assessment. *See* CHAUKIDÁRS.
From orders of Local Government as to forfeiture, &c., of seditious or extortionate Vernacular newspaper or book . . . . . Act IX of 1878, s. 13.
To Sovereign in Council, by Court of Directors . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 16.
From order of refusal to register, by Sub-Registrar . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 72, 73.
by Registrar, none . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 76.
See ENCUMBERED ESTATES; FAIRS (Bo.); MUNICIPALITIES; TRADE LICENSES.

APPEARANCE.
Of parties in civil suit, by whom to be made . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 35, 36.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
how made and consequence of non-appearance Act X of 1877, ss. 96—109, 157.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 16, 17.
Act IX of 1850, ss. 38, 42, 43.
Judicial committee's power of compelling . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 28.
See also COMMISSION; PERSONAL APPEARANCE; SUMMONS.

APPELLANT.

1. Civil. | 2. Criminal.

1. Civil.

Right of, to begin and to reply . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 555.
Act XII of 1879, s. 84.

2. Criminal.

Bound to give notice of appeal to Magistrate of District . . . Act X of 1872, s. 272.
Entitled to be heard before rejection of appeal . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 278, 280.
Act IV of 1877, s. 172.

APPELLANT—*cont.*

2. Criminal—*cont.*

Presence of, at further enquiry made under orders of Appellate Court:—
not necessary in Mufassal Courts . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 282.
necessary in Presidency Magistrate's Court . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 176.
See BAIL.

APPELLATE COURT.

1. Civil. | 2. Criminal.

1. Civil.

Transmission of original proceedings to . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 550.
Powers of, to confirm decision of lower Court without issuing notice . Act X of 1877, s. 551.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 25.
on hearing of appeal . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 555—570.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 84, 87.
generally same as of Courts of original jurisdiction . . Act X of 1877, s. 582.
Act XII of 1879, s. 88.
as to admission and record of additional evidence . Act X of 1877, ss. 568—570.
Judgment of. *See* JUDGMENT.
Decree of. *See* DECREE.
Transfer of suits by. *See* TRANSFER OF SUITS.

2. Criminal.

Powers of, to reject appeal summarily without enhancing sentence . Act X of 1872, s. 278.
Act XI of 1874, s. 26.
Act IV of 1877, s. 172.
to call for proceedings . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 278.
Act IV of 1877, s. 174.
to suspend sentence and take bail from convict . . . Act X of 1872, s. 281.
Act IV of 1877, s. 175.
to alter or reverse finding and sentence, and to enhance sentence, or order retrial
Act X of 1872, ss. 280, 284.
Act XI of 1874, s. 28.
Act IV of 1877, s. 174.
to make or direct further enquiry . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 282.
Act IV of 1877, s. 176.
to alter finding or sentence on ground of irregularity in proceedings, limited
Act X of 1872, s. 283.
Act IV of 1877, s. 177.
to reduce punishment . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 283.
to arrest and hold to bail or commit to custody accused on appeal from acquittal by Presidency Magistrate . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 168.
to award compensation to injured party . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 308.
to set aside conviction on evidence recorded by different Magistrates
Act X of 1872, s. 328.
Act IV of 1877, s. 156.
to modify or reverse order of lower Court for disposal of property
Act X of 1872, s. 419.
Duty of, in regard to giving notice of appeal . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 62, 279, 280.
Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
Judgment of, except judgment of acquittal, not appealable but open to revision
Act X of 1872, s. 285.

APPLICATION.

By parties in civil suit, through whom to be made . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 35, 36.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
Court-fee leviable on various kinds of
Act VII of 1870, s. 6. sch. II, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 13, 14, 20.
Exemption of certain kinds of, from Court-fee . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19.
Limitation of time for various. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 4.
For execution of decree. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1 (*b*); EXECUTION OF DECREE 1.
For review of judgment. *See* REVIEW OF JUDGMENT.

APPLICATION—*cont.*
To set aside award. *See* AWARD.
For leave to sue or appeal as a pauper. *See* PAUPER APPEAL; PAUPER SUIT.
In cases arising between landholders and tenants in North-Western Provinces. *See* RENT APPLICATIONS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.), 1.
For revision of Presidency Magistrate's proceedings . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 147.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 167, 181, 182.
See also REVISION.
To Registrar to set aside order of refusal to register passed by Sub-Registrar. *See* REGISTRATION.
For use of canal water. *See* CANAL.
See also ABATEMENT OF SUIT; AFFIDAVIT; COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE; COSTS, 1 (*a*); INSOLVENCY, 2 (*b*), (*c*); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*b*); MINOR.

APPOINTMENT.
Not to be impeached as illusory . . . . . Act XXIV of 1841, s. 2.
In execution of power, stamp duty payable on . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 6.
See POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
To service, made by any authority in India to continue to be made there
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 30.
Regulations as to . . . . . 22 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 37.
Not in accordance with 33 Geo. III, c. 52, valid . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 1.
Provisional, of persons not covenanted civil servants . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, ss. 3, 4.
See ACTING APPOINTMENT; CORONER.

APPORTIONMENT.
To ally of share of proceeds of prize . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 15.

APPRAISEMENT.
Otherwise than by order of Court, stamp duty on, amount of, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 7.
when exempt
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, Nos. 3, 4.
Of crops. *See* CROPS.
Of captured ship . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 24.
See DISTRESS FOR RENT.

APPREHENSION. *See* ARREST.

APPRENTICE.
Regulations respecting binding, discharging, protection, and maintenance of Act XIX of 1850.
Instrument of apprenticeship, stamp duty on, amount of, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 31.
when exempt
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 12 (*c*).
Power of Superintendent or Board of Management of Reformatory School to bind youthful offender as . . . . . Act V of 1876, ss. 17, 19
Forms of plaint in suits by or against . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 64, 65.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*b*).

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS.
Rules regulating manner of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 59—61.

APPROVER. *See* ACCOMPLICE.

ARABIAN CHIEFS. *See* SLAVE TRADE.

ARAKAN HILL DISTRICTS.
Acts and Regulations in force in . . . . . Reg. IX of 1874, ss. 3, 5.
Functions of High Court by what functionaries to be discharged in Reg. IX of 1874, s. 4.
Law relating to sale and possession of spirituous or fermented liquors, opium and other intoxicating drugs in . . . . . Reg. IX of 1874, ss. 6—9.
Assessment and collection of land revenue tribute and other taxes in
Reg. IX of 1874, ss. 10—14.

ARAKAN HILL DISTRICTS—*cont.*
Declaration as to contents of and power to search for and seize, arms, ammunition, spirits, and drugs in boats proceeding up river Kuladan in . . . Reg. IX of 1874, ss. 15—17.
Civil Courts in, powers and grades of, and law to be administered by Reg. VIII of 1874, ss. 2—4. Reg. V of 1876.
procedure and rules of practice in . . . Reg. VIII of 1874, ss. 5—78.
Civil Court of Deputy Commissioner in, empowered to entertain original suits Reg. V of 1876.
Commissioner of, special powers of . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 9.
Excluded from force of Burma Land and Revenue Law . . . Act II of 1876, s. 1.
See FOREIGN EMIGRANTS.

ARBITRATION.

1. Out of Court.
2. On reference by Civil Court.
3. On reference by Revenue Court or Officer.

1. Out of Court.

Agreement to refer controversy to—
how far valid . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 28, Exceps. 1 & 2.
not specifically enforceable, but bar to suit by person refusing to perform it Act I of 1877, s. 21.
Court-fee on application to file . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 18.
made in presence of conciliator, how dealt with Act XVII of 1879, ss. 43, 45.
effect of and proceedings on filing in Court . Act X of 1877, ss. 523, 524. Act XII of 1879, s. 81. Act XVII of 1879, s. 45.
Award in matter referred to, without intervention of Court—
effect of filing and enforcement of . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 525, 526.
limitation of time for application to file Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 176.
In case of disputes between Companies . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 70—96, 176—182.

2. On reference by Civil Court.

Order of reference to, time for making, form and supersession of Act X of 1877, ss. 506, 508, 509, 514, 521, sch. IV, Nos. 170, 171.
power to make and effect of, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 40.
in suits relating to Religious Endowments Act XX of 1863, s. 16.
power of Court to make, of its own motion. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 2.
Nomination, appointment, and powers of arbitrators and umpire Act X of 1877, ss. 507, 510—515.
Attendance of witnesses on, and punishment for contempt of arbitrators Act X of 1877, s. 513.
Award, filing of, and statement of, as special case . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 516, 517.
modification, correction, remission, and costs of . . Act X of 1877, ss. 518—520.
application to set aside, grounds of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 521.
limitation of time for . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 158.
judgment and decree to be in accordance with, and appealable only on ground of difference from . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 522.
orders superseding, or modifying, when appealable . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (25), (26). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
See VILLAGE MUNSIF; VILLAGE PANCHÁYATS.

3. On reference by Revenue Court or Officer.

(*a*) *Powers of reference.*
General power to refer case to, procedure, and effect of award thereon
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 5—10.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 38.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 96 (*a*).
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 23.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 107 (*c*), (*d*).

ARBITRATION—*cont.*

3. On reference by Revenue Court or Officer—*cont.*

(*a*) *Powers of reference*—cont.

Reference to, of claims of incumbrancers to property ordered to be sold in execution of decree
Act X of 1877, s. 323.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
of summary revenue suit . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 74.
of boundary disputes and cases . . (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 10—24.
Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 43. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 23.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 40. | (Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 16.
of objections to partition raising questions of title (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 113.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 74.
(C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 8.
of applications for partition . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 116.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 77.
(C.) Act XIX of 1863, ss. 19—24.
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 64—70.
of suits arising out of agrarian disputes to . . Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 14.
of appraisement of crop as between landlord and tenant
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 50.
Rights and duties of certain classes of watandars determinable by
Bom. Act III of 1864, ss. 18—21.

(*b*) *Special Rules of Procedure in North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*

Order of reference to, by whom and in what form to be made, and consent of parties when not required to . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 220, 221.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 191, 192.
[illegible] powers of arbitrators . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 222—225.
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 193—196.
[illegible] procured . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 226.
Act XVII of 1876, s. 197.
[illegible] of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 227.
Act XVII of 1876, s. 198.
[illegible] of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 228, 229, 231.
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 199, 200, 202.
decision to be in accordance with and not appealable, nor liable to be set aside by Civil Court . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 230, 231.
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 201, 202.
binding on parties . . . . . Act XIX of 1873 s. 225.
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 196.
arbitrators not liable to be sued on account of . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.
Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.

See CROPS; EMBANKMENTS (Be.), 2; INSOLVENT DEBTORS 1, (*c*); LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.), 2; PARTITION OF ESTATES.

ARBITRATOR.

Inclusion of, in term "Public servant" . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 21.
False evidence before . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 193.
Employment of pleaders as, authorized . . . . . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 19.
Proceedings before, not governed by Indian Evidence Act . . . Act I of 1872, s. 1.
In revenue suit, protected from suit for damages on account of decision
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 10.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL REMAINS. *See* ANTIQUITY.

ARCHBISHOP.

Of Canterbury or York may ordain specially for India . . . 59 Geo. III, c. 60, s. 1.
Of Canterbury may commission two Indian bishops to consecrate a third
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 99.

ARCHDEACON.
For Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to be appointed . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 49.
Appointed Bishop of Madras or Bombay, residence of . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 98.
Salary of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 49, 50.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 101
Passage-money of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.
Pension of . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, ss. 3, 4.

ARCHITECTURAL BUILDINGS. *See* ANTIQUITY.

ARCHIVES.
Of company delivered to Secretary of State in Council . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 62.

ARCOT.
Jurisdiction over British subjects resident within dominions of Nawab of
26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.
See PRINCE OF ARCOT.

ARIAT. *See* CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR TENURES.

ARMED MEN.
Restriction on passing of, beyond Silhat frontier . . (Be., N.) Ben. Reg. I of 1799, s. 3 (3).
Entertainment by individual of extraordinary number of, to be reported to Magistrate by Police
(Be., N.) Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (1).
Power to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling entry of bands of, into city or town
(P.) Act IV of 1872, ss 44, 50, 50A, 50B.
(P.) Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7.
(P.) Act XV of 1875, s. 3.
Powers of police as to arrest and detention of . . . (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 30.

ARMS, AMMUNITION, AND MILITARY STORES.
Prohibition of unlicensed manufacture, conversion or sale of . . Act XI of 1878, s. 5.
import and export of . . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 6,
transport of . . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 10.
going armed with . . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 13.
possession of, where and in regard to what arms
Act XI of 1878, ss. 14, 15.
Restrictions on supply of, to Khasias and other hill people on Silhat frontier
Ben. Reg. I of 1799, s. 3 (2), &c.
Trading in. *See* GÁRO HILLS.
Penalty for purchase of, from European soldier . . . . . Act VII of 1867, s. 1.
Exemption from prohibitions, of ordinary equipment of ship . . Act XI of 1878, s. 1 (*a*).
possessed, &c., under order of Government or by public servant or volunteer in course of his duty Act XI of 1878, s. 1 (*b*).
possessed by persons or in places specially exempted
Act XI of 1878, s. 27.
imported or exported for private use. Act XI of 1878, s. 6.
sold by person lawfully possessing for private use to person entitled to possess . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 5.
Special provisions regarding sale of, for default of payment of customs duty
Act VIII of 1878, s. 88.
Rules regarding grant, cancellation, and suspension of licenses relating to
Act XI of 1878, ss. 17, 18.
Offences relating to, penalties for . . . . . Act XI of 1878, ss. 19—23.
confiscation awardable in respect of . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 24.
information to be given respecting . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 28.
sanction when required to prosecution for . . Act XI of 1878, s. 29.
punishable under other law unless previously punished under Arms Act
Act XI of 1878, s. 31.
power to cancel license on conviction of . . Act XI of 1878, s. 18 (*b*).
triable by Presidency Magistrate, wherever committed
Act IV of 1877, ss. 238, 239.
Arrest and disposal of persons conveying, under suspicious circumstances, Act XI of 1878, s. 12.

ARMS, AMMUNITION, AND MILITARY STORES—*cont.*
Search for, and seizure and detention of, by what authority to be ordered and how effected Act XI of 1878, ss. 25, 26, 30.
Power of Volunteer to disarm and arrest persons in unlicensed possession of Act XX of 1869, s. 23.
Establishment of searching stations for, on the British frontier . Act XI of 1878, s. 11.
Deposited at police station when possession has become illegal . Act XI of 1878, ss. 14, 16.
disposal of . . . . . Act XI of 1878, ss. 14, 16.
Collection of, by individual to be reported by Police to Magistrate Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (1).
Notice of, and limitation of time for proceedings for act done in pursuance of law relating to Act XI of 1878, s. 33.
See ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; ARAKAN HILL DISTRICT; BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; FIREARMS; HOWRAH STATION; INLAND CUSTOMS; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; SEA CUSTOMS, 1, 3 (*b*); TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.); VOLUNTEERS; WAR KNIVES.

ARMY.

1. General. | 2. European. | 3. Native.

1. General.

(*a*) *Constitution and Composition.*
Company's Forces to be deemed Indian Forces of Her Majesty . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 56.
Officers, &c., in employ of Company on 2nd September 1858, to be deemed to hold office under Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 58.
Provision for persons hereafter entering the Crown's Indian Forces 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 57.
Governor General in Council to superintend presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay as to local forces . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 40.
Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
Limitation of number of cadets . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 59.
Recruits for Company's Forces . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 31.
Restoration of officers dismissed by court-martial . . . . 51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 4.
Power of European commissioned officer to arrest foreigner and native British subject travelling without license, under certain circumstances . . Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 18, 19.
Power of military commissioned officer to disperse unlawful assembly. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

(*b*) *Exemptions and Privileges of Troops and Members of Army.*
Protection of officer or soldier obeying lawful order or requisition for suppression of unlawful assembly . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 485, 486, 488.
officer lawfully suppressing unlawful assembly on his own authority Act X of 1872, ss. 487, 488.
Recognised agents of military men for purposes of suit, appointment and powers of, and service of process on . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 465—467.
Summons in civil suit how served on military men . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 468.
Power-of-Attorney by, to institute or defend suit, exempted from payment of Court-fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (*i*).
Receipts for pay, &c., or pensions given by non-commissioned officers or soldiers, exempt from stamp duty . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (*d*), (*e*), (*f*).
Persons in military service generally exempted from service as jurors or assessors Act X of 1872, s. 406.
not exempted from such service on trial of European British subject Act X of 1875, s. 51.
Act XV of 1875, s. 63.
at Aden . Act II of 1864, s. 27.
manner of summoning for such service . Act X of 1875, s. 51.
Act XV of 1875, s. 63.
Preferential right of troops to conveyance by rail . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 18.
Certain vehicles and horses belonging to, exempted from municipal taxation
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 104. | Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 156 (*a*), 168.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 33. | Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 65 (*a*).

ARMY—*cont.*

1. General—*cont.*

(*b*) *Exemptions and Privileges of Troops and Members of Army*—cont.

Officers, vehicles and horses of, how far exempted from municipal taxation
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 156 (*c*). | Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 65.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 104. | Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 122.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 33.

Exemption of soldiers and officers from tolls
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 137. | Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 65.
Mad. Act II of 1868, s. 15. | Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 178.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 80. | Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 159.
and non-commissioned officers from duty on non-agriculturists
Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 2.

(*c*) *Miscellaneous.*

Lunatic officer or soldier, power to secure and apply effects of . Act XIV of 1873, ss. 1—8.
Administration to effects of officer or soldier. *See* ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (*a*).
Arrest, trial, &c., of members of, for offences. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
Menial servants of officers and registered bázár men triable by court-martial
Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 4, 8. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
Persons serving with, and receiving public pay, triable by court-martial for breaches of duty, &c.
(Be., N.) Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 2, 3.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
Artificers or labourers belonging to, how punishable for breach of duty, &c.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 6.
Offences relating to, committed by persons not belonging to . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 131—140.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 6.
Purchasing regimental necessaries, articles of forage or military stores from soldier or deserter, punishment for . . . . . Act VII of 1867, s. 1.
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1832, s. 2.
Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 19.
Value of embezzled or damaged military stores how recovered from soldier
Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 20.
Furnishing false certificate to excuse soldier from attendance at musters, &c., how punishable
Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 18.
Permanent or temporary military guards how procured by civil authorities
Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 45—47.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CENSUS; LUNATIC, 6; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MILITARY BÁZÁRS; MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS; MILITARY PROFESSION; TROOPS.

2 European.

Definition of persons subject to military law . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 168, 169
Enlistment, term of service, discharge, and re-enlistment in, after 20th June 1867
30 & 31 Vic., c. 34.
after 9th August 1870
33 & 34 Vic., c. 67.
or general service and transfer from regiment to regiment
33 & 34 Vic., c. 67, ss. 6, 7.
attestation, appointment, transfer, prolongation of service, and discharge of members of . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 73—93.
Power to raise European forces for Indian army repealed . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 100.
Deductions when authorised from pay of members of, 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 132—136, 143, 144.
Soldiers or officers not amenable to ordinary Courts except Court of Requests, Calcutta, for actions of debt not exceeding Rs. 400 . . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 3.
Soldiers when exempt from arrest for debt and from attachment of pay and regimental necessaries
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 138, 139, 144.
Special provisions regarding warrant and non-commissioned officers
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 174, 175.

ARMY—*cont.*

2. European—*cont.*

Liability of members of, to jurisdiction of Military Courts after cessation of military status 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 151.
Special rules of proof as to certain military matters . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 156.
Liability of employer of soldier becoming vagrant . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
Deposits in savings bank belonging to estate of deceased soldier or deserter, Act V of 1873, s. 9.
Apprehension of deserters from . . . . . Act XI of 1856, ss. 5—7.
Soldiers or officers more than 120 miles from Calcutta, charged with non-military offences :—
Magistrates to assist in apprehension of . . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (2).
to deliver over, to military authorities for trial by court-martial on apprehension Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (1).
to enforce attendance of witnesses at court-martial for trial of Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (3).
not to enquire into cases against, without authority of Government Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (4).
Application of rules regarding, to Central Provinces . . Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. II.
to Oudh . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
to Panjáb . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
to Ajmer . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.

See ARMS, &c.; ARTICLES OF WAR; ARTILLERY; BARRACKS; CLOTHES; COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; CONFIRMATION; COURT-MARTIAL; CROWN; DEBT; DESERTERS; DESERTION; DISCIPLINE; DUTY; ENLISTMENT; FUNERAL EXPENSES; HORSES; HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES; INTESTACY; INVENTORY; LETTERS; MAINTENANCE; MEDALS; MILITARY DEBTS; MUTINY ACT; OATHS; ORDERS, 1; PREFERENTIAL CHARGES; PRISON; PRISONERS; PRIZE-MONEY; REGIMENTAL DEBTS ACT; SENTENCE; SOLDIERS; TOLLS; TREASON; VOLUNTEERS; WARRANT, 1; WIDOW; WILL, 2.

3. Native.

Enlistment, enrolment, attestation, dismissal, and discharge of persons in, Act V of 1869, Arts. 1—6.
validation of, notwithstanding irregularity in attestation . Act V of 1875, s. 1.
Army Discipline and Regulation Act how far applicable to . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172.
Indian Articles of War applicable to what persons in . . . Act V of 1869, Pt. I (*d*).
to Europeans and Americans in, subject to restrictions Act V of 1869, Pt. I (*d.*), Prov. Art. 92.
not to European British Subjects and their descendants in Act V of 1869, Pt. I (*d.*), Prov.
Power to make . . . . . 51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 96.
Power to hold court martial on Native troops . . . . . 51, Geo. III, c. 75.
Pay and allowances of persons attached to, exempt from attachment in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*i.*) Expln.
Exemption of attested soldier from arrest for debt and from attachment of arms, horse, clothes, equipments, accoutrements, necessaries, and pay and allowances Act V of 1869, Pt. III (*b*). Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 14.
Native officer or soldier being proprietor of revenue-paying land, special rules regarding recovery of arrears from . . . . . Mad. Reg. VIII of 1817, s. 9.
Person belonging to, or camp follower of. Manner of serving summons on, Act III of 1859, s. 7.
Deductions when authorised from pay of members of . Act V of 1869, Arts. 136—138, 154.
Persons attached to, bound to assist in apprehension of military offenders Act V of 1869, Art. 170.
Effects of deceased men and deserters how dealt with . . Act V of 1869, Arts. 176—179.
Offences, punishment and trial of. *See* INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR.
Forfeiture of property of officer or soldier of, convicted of mutiny, or adjudicated guilty after death or absconding . . . . . Act XXV of 1857, ss. 2—11.
Arrest by police of persons dressed in uniform of soldiers . Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (2).
Camp-followers, when and for what offences liable to summary punishment by Commanding Officer . . . . . Act V of 1869. Art. 166.
Exemption of public follower from arrest for debt . . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 14.

ARMY LIST.
Receivable in evidence of what matters . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 156 (*d*).

ARRACK. *See* ABKÁRÍ (M.)

ARREARS. *See* MILITARY FUND; ORPHAN FUND.

ARREARS OF RENT.
Definition of, and liability of tenant to ejectment for . . (Be.) Act X of 1859, ss. 20, 21.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 34. | (Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 3.
(P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 3. | (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 12, 40.
See DISTRESS FOR RENT; LANDLORD AND TENANT.

ARREARS OF REVENUE. *See* CAPITATION TAX; DEMANDS RECOVERABLE, &c.; LAND RATE; LAND REVENUE; PUBLIC DEMANDS; REVENUE ARREARS; TOUNGYA.

ARREST.
1 General Rules and Exemptions. | 3. Civil.
2. Without Warrant. | 4. Revenue and Miscellanéous.

1. General Rules and Exemptions.
Exemption from, of Governor General, Council, and Judges . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 17.
Governor or Member of Council at Madras or Bombay . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 11.
Coroner and Deputy Coroner while on duty . . Act IV of 1871, s. 40.
public follower serving with Army . . . Act I of 1866, s. 14.
public servants. *See* PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.
witnesses, &c. *See* WITNESSES, 4.
Escape from. *See* CUSTODY.
Upon warrant. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.
Resistance or obstruction to . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 224, 225.
See also ATTACHMENT OF PERSON; COURT-MARTIAL, 2; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 4; TERRITORIAL WATERS.
See also 3 (*a*) (*b*) below.

2. Without Warrant.
(*a*) *By Police, when allowed.*
For cognizable offence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 92.
Of proclaimed offender . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 92.
Of person in possession of stolen property . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 92.
Of person obstructing Police or having escaped from custody . . . Act X of 1872, s. 92.
Of youthful offender escaped from Reformatory School or licensed employer Act V of 1876, s. 24.
Of registered member of Criminal Tribe found beyond prescribed limits or escaped from Reformatory Settlement . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 20.
Of deserter from Army . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 92.
Act V of 1869, Part III (*d*).
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 147.
from merchant vessel at request of master . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 86.
Act X of 1872, s. 106.
Of person charged with non-cognizable offence and refusing to give name and address Act X of 1872, s. 93.
Of Foreigner or Native British subject travelling without license under certain circumstances Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 18, 19.
Of vagabonds, and reputed robbers, housebreakers, thieves, receivers of stolen property and other persons of bad livelihood . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 94.
Of European vagrants . . . . . Act IX of 1874, ss. 4—7.
In order to prevent commission of cognizable offence . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 97.
injury to public property or land mark or buoy . Act X of 1872, s. 98.
For offences under Indian Penal Code . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
Act XI of 1874, s. 1.
Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.

ARREST—*cont.*

2. Without Warrant—*cont.*

(*a*) *By Police, when allowed*—cont.

For offences under local or special law where there is no distinct provision
Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
Act XI of 1874, s 1.
Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.
Of member of Armed band . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 30.
For offences of illicit sale and possession of spirits in Cantonments . Act III of 1880, s. 17.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 33.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 24.
For Cruelty to animals . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1869.
Of person using force or fraud to induce native of India to Emigrate to Straits Settlements
Act V of 1877, s. 40.
Of Eunuch appearing in female dress or dancing in public . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 26.
For offences connected with public Ferries . . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 29.
For Forest offences . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 63.
Reg. II of 1879, s. 33.
For Gaming. *See* GAMING; GAMING-HOUSE.
Of person evading payment of toll on Howrah Bridge . . Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 30.
For offences relating to Jute warehouses or fireworks . . Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 28, 29.
For Municipal offences
Act III of 1871, s. 154. | Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 87.
Act V of 1878, s. 432. | Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 373.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 61. | Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 376.
For breach of Nilgiri Game and Fishing Laws . . . . . Act II of 1879, s. 6.
For Nuisance on public road . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 34.
Act XV of 1873, s. 35.
Act VII of 1874, s. 33.
For illegally cultivating Opium . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 24.
For Railway offences . . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 48, 49.
For Salt smuggling . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 17.
Of unauthorized persons dressed in uniform of Soldiers . Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30, cl. 2.
Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 24, 28.
Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 9.
For malicious injury to, or obstruction of, Telegraph . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 15.
See also BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 1; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; PANJÁB FRONTIER.
By village chaukídárs and watchmen . . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 52.
Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 21.
Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 39, 40.
By village and road police . . . . . (N.) Act XVI of 1873, ss. 8, 9.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 34, 35.
Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 22, 23, 30.
Of person obstructing village watchman or headman in discharge of police duties
Act IV of 1872, s. 39B.
Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
See POLICE PATEL (Bo.).

(*b*) *By other Officers and Private Persons.*

By Court, of person in attendance appearing to be offender . . Act X of 1872, s. 104.
By Magistrate, of person committing offence in his presence . . Act X of 1872, s. 108.
Act IV of 1877, s. 15.
of person in his presence for whose arrest he might issue warrant
Act X of 1872, s. 166.
Act IV of 1877, s. 62.
By customs officer, of person engaged in smuggling, &c. . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 18, 19.
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 173, 176.
By excise or ábkárí officers. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ; EXCISE (Be.), 1 (N., &c.), 1.
By officers of certain departments in case of offences relating to opium Act I of 1878, ss. 14, 15.

ARREST—*cont.*

2. Without Warrant—*cont*

(*b*) *By other Officers and Private Persons*—cont.

By canal employés, &c., for offences relating to canal and drainage works
Act VIII of 1873, s. 73.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 96.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 64.

By private person, of person committing in his view non-bailable and cognisable offence
Act X of 1872, s. 105.

conveying arms under suspicious circumstances
Act XI of 1878, s. 12.

By landholders, farmers and villagers for heinous offences against person or property
Reg. III of 1877, ss. 23, 24.

By master or mate of British merchant ship, of deserter from such ship Act X of 1872, s. 106.

Of passenger attempting to evade payment of tramway fare . Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 22.

By volunteer, of persons in unlicensed possession of arms, &c., or committing or about to commit offence against State . . . . . Act XX of 1869, ss. 23, 24.

See ARMY; MAGISTRATE; TOBACCO; VOLUNTEER.

By employer, of emigrant deserting . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 66.
Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 122.

(*c*) *Procedure in making.*

Of person within house . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 99, 100.

Person how to be dealt with on, by Police . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 101.

by private person . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 107.

Pursuit of offender into another district in order to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 103.

Search of person on, unless released on bail . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 387.

Public bound to aid Police or Magistrate in making
Act X of 1872, ss. 91, 481. | Act XX of 1856, s. 53.
Act IV of 1877, s. 247. | Act II of 1880, s. 16.

Procedure on deputation of subordinate Police Officer to make . . Act X of 1872, s. 102.

In Presidency Town, compensation for groundlessly causing . . Act IV of 1877, s. 242.

3. Civil.

(*a*) *General Rules.*

Order by Civil Court for, otherwise than in execution of decree appealable
Act X of 1877, s. 588 (29).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

General rules applicable to . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 649.

Resistance or obstruction to . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 651.

Parda nishíns not exempted from . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 640.

Exemption from, of Judges, Magistrates, parties to suits, pleaders, mukhtárs, revenue agents, and recognised agents, while *bonâ fide* going to, attending, or returning from Court
Act X of 1877, s. 642.
Act XII of 1879, s. 94.

Soldier when exempt from . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 138.
Act V of 1869, Pt. III (*b*).
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 14.

Exemption from. *See* ISTIMRÁRDÁRS (Aj.); PUBLIC OFFICER.

(*b*) *In Execution of Decree.*

Warrant for, form and issue of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 337, sch. IV, No. 154.
Act IX of 1850, ss. 58—65.

powers of officer executing as to entry of house . . Act X of 1877, s. 336.
Act XII of 1879, s. 56.

how served in military cantonments . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 469.

See also MILITARY BÁZÁRS (Bo.); MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 4.

subsistence allowance payable on issue of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 339.

not issuable after discharge from imprisonment or as insolvent
Act X of 1877, ss. 341, 357.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

endorsement of manner of execution of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 343.

ARREST—*cont.*

3. CIVIL—*cont.*

(*b*) *In Execution of Decree*—cont.

Judgment-debtor empowered to apply to be declared insolvent on . . Act X of 1877, s. 344.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

See also INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 2.

Release from, on payment or on security for application to be declared insolvent
Act X of 1877, s. 336.

Married woman, not being Hindu, &c., exempted from . . . . Act III of 1874, s. 8.

Exemptions from. *See* AMBASSADOR; DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 1; FOREIGN PRINCES OR STATES.

(*c*) *Before Judgment.*

Application for, and issue and form of warrant for . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 50.
Act X of 1877, ss. 477, 478, sch. IV, No. 158.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 66, 76.

Power of Court to order, of contributory about to abscond or to remove or conceal property
Act X of 1866, s. 136.

Order for security or commitment to jail on:—

power to make, and form of . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 60.
Act X of 1877, ss. 479—481, sch. IV, No. 159.
Act XII of 1879, s. 77.

when appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (24).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Subsistence allowance payable on . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 482.

Compensation for obtaining, on insufficient grounds . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 491.

When barred in suit for arrears of rent . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 50.

How effected beyond local limits of jurisdiction . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 648.
Act XII of 1879, s. 95.

Public officer not liable to . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 427.

See RENT SUITS.

4. Revenue and Miscellaneous.

Of revenue defaulter, to be made on warrant . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 199.

For arrears of land revenue. *See* LAND REVENUE; LANDLORD AND TENANT; MINOR.

ARSENAL.

Artificers or labourers in, how punishable for breach of standing orders
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 6.

ARSENIC.

White, to be coloured before retail sale . . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 17.

See POISONS (Bo.).

ART.

Court may resort to book of reference for proof of matter of . . Act I of 1872, s. 57.

Opinions of experts as to, admissible in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 45, 46.

Tax upon. *See* MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), 3.

Spirits used in. *See* EXCISE.

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION. *See* COMPANY, 2 (*a*).

ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP.

Binding person to serve as clerk in order to admission as Attorney in High Court, with what stamp duty chargeable . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 9.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Power of Crown to make . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 68.

To be made by Governor General in Council . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 73.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.

Provisions of, how far affected by jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate
Act III of 1880, s. 34.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 37.

ARTICLES OF WAR—*cont.*
For Indian Troops. *See* INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR.
Persons amenable to. *See* MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 7.
See also JUDICIAL NOTICE.

ARTIFICER. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.

ARTILLERY.
Cadetships in. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
See also ROYAL ARTILLERY.

ARTISAN. *See* TOOLS; WAGES.

ASIA. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; SLAVE TRADE.

ASIATIC SEAMEN.
Employment, &c., of. *See* LASCARS; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*b*), (*d*).

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.
President and four Members of Council of, to be Trustees of Indian Museum . . . Act XXII of 1876, ss. 5, 3.
Collections of. *See* INDIAN MUSEUM.

ASS. *See* CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; GLANDERS AND FARCY; POUNDS.

ASSÁM.
Included in Scheduled Districts . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
Exercise of powers of Lieutenant-Governor and Board of Revenue in, by Governor General and delegation thereof, ... Act VIII of 1874.
Control of officers in, in civil, criminal and revenue matters, vested in High Court and Board of Revenue at Calcutta . . . . . Act II of 1835.
Investiture of officers in, with powers of Civil Courts . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 10.
Commissioner of, special powers of . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 9.
Power to declare localities in, unfit for emigration of labourers . . . Reg. IV of 1877.
Emigration of labourers to. *See* EMIGRATION, 3; IMMIGRATION, 2.
See BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER; GÁRO HILLS.

ASSÁM FRONTIER TRACTS.
Power to define boundaries of . . . . . Reg. II of 1880, s. 1.
Settlement of question of line of boundary of . . . . . Reg. II of 1880, s. 3.
Power to direct enactment to cease to be in force in, but not so as to affect jurisdiction over European British subject . . . . . Reg. II of 1880, s. 2.

ASSÁM HILL DISTRICTS.
Whipping for certain offences in, prescription of and exemptions from . . . Reg. III of 1875, ss. 1—6.
officers empowered to pass sentences of . . . Reg. III of 1875, s. 7.
Procedure for, and mode of, inflicting and stay of . . . Reg. III of 1875, ss. 8—10.

ASSÁM PRISONS REGULATION . . . . . Reg. II of 1875.

ASSASSINATION. *See* MURDER.

ASSAULT.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 351.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 352—358.
Simple, triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class . . . Act X of 1872, s. 225.
Security for keeping the peace demandable on conviction of . . Act X of 1872, s. 489.
Act X of 1875, s. 140.
Act IV of 1877, s. 208.

ASSAULT—*cont.*
By soldier on superior officer, how punishable . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 8.
Act V of 1869, Art. 8.
on person bringing provisions to camp, &c. . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 6 (6).
Act V. of 1869, Art. 22.
By military man on subordinate how punishable . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 37.
Act V of 1869, Art. 40.
Cause of action for, does not survive to or against personal representative
Act X of 1865, s. 268.
Compensation for, not recoverable by suit *in formâ pauperis* . . Act X of 1877, s. 402.
On volunteer. *See* VOLUNTEERS.
See also POLICE PATEL (Bo.); PUBLIC SERVANT, 4; THEFT; VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.); WOMAN; WRONGFUL CONFINEMENT.

ASSAY MASTER.
Certificate by, as to produce of bullion coined at Mint . . Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 24—26.

ASSEMBLY.
Power of Police to direct the conduct of, in public place . . Act V of 1861, ss. 30—33.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 49.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 27—30.
In thoroughfares. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

ASSENT.
Of Crown to laws reserved by Governor General . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 21, 41.
to proclamation constituting council . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic. c. 67, s. 49.
Of Governor General to laws made at meetings of Council for making laws and regulations
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 20.
to laws of Presidencies . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 40.
Governor General to give reason for withholding . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 20.
Of Governors to laws of Presidencies . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 39.

ASSESSMENT OF LAND. *See* LAND REVENUE; SETTLEMENT OF LAND.

ASSESSORS.

1. In Trials before Court of Session. | 2. Miscellaneous.

1. In Trials before Court of Session.

Employment, of ordinarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 232.
in case of European or American who so elects Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408.
in case of European British subject . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 78.
At what time to be chosen . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 238.
Chosen by Judge . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 239.
View by, of scene of offence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 253.
Examination of, as witnesses . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 258.
Procedure on absence of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 259.
Attendance of, on adjournment . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 260.
Opinion of, how recorded . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 255, 262.
Successive trials may be by same . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 265.
Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 166.
Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 233.
See also JURORS AND ASSESSORS.

2. Miscellaneous.

Appointment of, in inquisitions of lunacy in the mufassal . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 7.
for enquiries into misconduct, &c., of masters of merchant vessels
Act IV of 1875, s. 5.
for assistance of Judicial Commissioner in British Burma in trial of civil appeal and references . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 33, 92.
for assistance of Recorder of Rangoon in trial of civil suits
Act XVII of 1875, ss. 50, 92.

ASSESSORS—*cont.*

2. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Appointment of, for Court of Survey, and powers and duties of Act VII of 1880, ss. 13, 15—18, 21.
for Courts of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction . Act VII of 1880, s. 85.
Inclusion of, when assisting Court of Justice, in term "public servant" Act XLV of 1860, s. 21.
For assessment and levy of road cess *See* ROAD CESS. (Be.), 1 (*a*).
See also FALSE PERSONATION; HEREDITARY OFFICES (M.); LAND, 2 (*c*), (*iii*); MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.

ASSETS.
By descent, trust to be . . . . . 29 Char. II, c. 3, s. 10.
Property remitted under Regimental Debts Act, 1863, not to be, in place where remitted 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 22.
Real estate to be deemed, in cases before 1866 . . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33.
See BONA NOTABILIA.

ASSIGNEE.
Right of, to present document for registration . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 32.
Of policy of insurance. *See* INSURANCE, 2, 4.
Of decree. *See* ASSIGNMENT; TRANSFEREE.
See also DEPOSITARY; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*c*); LAND REVENUE; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 2; PAWNOR AND PAWNEE; TRUSTEE, 1 (*b*).

ASSIGNMENT.
Of Apprentice, how effected . . . . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 12.
Of cause of action, order for continuation of pending suit on, power to make Act X of 1877, s. 372.
when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (21). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Of thing in action by order of High Court in case of disability of trustee, mortgagee, or personal representative . . . . . Act XXVII of 1866.
Of copyright, by entry in registry authorized . . . . . Act XX of 1847, s. 5.
exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 5.
Of decree must be in writing . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 232.
See also TRANSFEREE.
Of immigrants into British Burma. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1.
Of moveables, terms for years and estates by elegit to self and others Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 30.
Of patent, fraudulently obtained, actual inventor entitled to . . . Act XV of 1859, s. 33.
Of pension, in anticipation, void . . . . . Act XXIII of 1871, s. 12.
Of Revenue. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS.
Of trusts to be in writing . . . . . 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 9.
Of wages of seaman, or of salvage prior to the accruing thereof, invalid . Act I of 1859, s. 73.
See CONVEYANCE; INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS; TRANSFER.

ASSISTANCE.
Public when bound to give, to Police and Magistrate . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 53. Act X of 1872, ss. 91, 481. Act IV of 1877, s. 247.
Public bound to afford, to village watchmen and headmen discharging police duties (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 39B. Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
Persons bound to give, to forest officer to prevent damage to timber depôt Act VII of 1878, s. 44.
to prevent or extinguish fire in forest or prevent forest offence, &c., Act VII of 1878, s. 78. Reg. II of 1873, ss. 21, 22.
Omission to give, to public officer, how punishable . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 187.
To distrainers. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
See also LANDHOLDERS (Be.); RURAL POLICE (Bu.).

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR.
In regulation provinces to be Civil Servant . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
See LOANS.

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (M.).
To exercise powers of Collector under License Act, subject to control of and appeal to Collector Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 16, 27.
Empowered to grant permits for possession or transit of spirituous liquor Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14—16.
See NILGIRI HILLS; REVENUE OFFICERS (M.); SUBORDINATE COLLECTOR (M.).

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (Bo.).
Appointment, duties and powers of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 9—11.
Ex-officio Commissioner of every Municipality in his subdivision, and Vice-President of Town Municipality . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 7—10.
May be invested with power to hold enquiry into title to revenue-free tenures Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.
See TALUKAS; TALUQDÁRÍ SETTLEMENT OFFICER.

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (Be.).
Collector empowered to delegate any part of his duties to . Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (3).
To be guided by Regulations, responsible for performance of duties, and amenable to Civil Courts . . . . . Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (5).
Senior, to act, on death or removal of Collector . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 14.
Prohibited from engaging in farm, or acting as surety, or purchasing land at public sale Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.
To exercise jurisdiction in rent suits, when specially empowered Act X of 1859, s. 165. Ben. Act IV of 1867, s. 5.
Powers of, for effecting partition of estate . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 4 (vii).
Duties and powers of. *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); TRADE LICENSES.

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (N.).
Is a Revenue Court . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (9).
Appointment, and classes of, and subordination of, to Collector . Act XIX of 1873, s. 13.
Powers of, as Revenue Court . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 235—237.
May exercise powers of Collector in reference to Trade Licenses . Act II of 1878, s. 24.
See RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (O.).
Court of. *See* REVENUE COURT (O.).

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (M.).
Of Nilgiri Hills. *See* NILGIRI HILLS.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (P.).
Investiture of, with powers of Deputy Commissioner . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 5.
Powers of as Judge of Civil Court. *See* CIVIL COURT (P.), 1.
May exercise powers of Deputy Commissioner in reference to Trade Licenses Act II of 1878.
See KULU.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (O.).
Appointment, removal and suspension of, and subordination of, to Deputy Commissioner Act XVII of 1876, ss. 4—6. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
Conferral, variation, cancellation and continuance of powers of . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 9, 12.
Powers of, as Revenue Officer . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 178—180.
Revenue jurisdiction of. *See* RENT SUITS (O.); REVENUE COURT (O.).
See also HONORARY ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER; REVENUE OFFICERS (O.).

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (C.).
To exercise jurisdiction in rent suits when specially empowered . . Act X of 1859, s. 165.
Civil jurisdiction of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (C.).

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (Bu.).
Jurisdiction and procedure of, as Civil Court. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Bu.).

ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE. *See* DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE.

ASSISTANT JUDGES.
In Regulation Provinces to be Civil Servants . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Appointment and jurisdiction of. *See* DISTRICT COURT (Bo.), 1.
Appointment and powers of, for supervising proceedings involving Dekkhan Agriculturists. Act XVII of 1879, s. 52.
At Poona, may be appointed Assistant to Agent for Sardárs in the Dekkhan Act XIX of 1835.

ASSISTANT MAGISTRATES.
In Regulation Provinces to be Civil Servants . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

ASSISTANT POLICE COMMISSIONERS. *See* COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Bo.); POLICE COMMISSIONER (Bo.); MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1.

ASSISTANT SESSIONS JUDGE.
Appointment, jurisdiction, &c., of. *See* COURT OF SESSION, 1 & 2.
Ex-officio visitor of District Jail . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 45.

ASSISTANT SETTLEMENT OFFICER (N.).
Appointment and general powers of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 38, 41, 239.
May be invested with powers of Settlement Officer or of Assistant Collector Act XIX of 1873, ss. 238, 240.
Is a Revenue Court . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (9).

ASSISTANT SETTLEMENT OFFICER (O.).
Appointment and general powers of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 19, 24, 182. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
May be invested with powers of Settlement Officer or of Assistant Commissioner Act XVII of 1876, ss. 181, 183. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
Appeal from decisions of. *See* REVENUE OFFICERS (O.).

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.
Cessation of Directors' right to appoint . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 36.
Examination of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 37.
Regulations as to age, qualifications and examinations of . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 40.
Appointment of Examiners of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 42.

ASSOCIATION.
Shares of. *See* SHARES.
Articles of. *See* COMPANY, 2 (*a*).
Memorandum of. *See* COMPANY, 2 (*a*).
See also SOCIETY.

ASSURANCE. *See* INSURANCE.

ASSURANCES. *See* CONVEYANCES; DOCUMENTS; REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.

ATMOSPHERE.
Pollution of, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 278.
triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class . . Act X of 1872, s. 225.

ATTACHMENT OF PERSON.
Attendance of defendant in Presidency Courts of Small Causes may be procured by Act IX of 1850, s. 43.

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.

1. In Execution of Decree.
2. Before Judgment.
3. For Arrears of Revenue.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. In Execution of Decree.

(*a*) *Liability to, and Effect of.*

What decrees enforceable by . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 254, 255, 259, 260.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 37, 38.
Act IX of 1850, ss. 58—61.

Private alienations of property under, how far void . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 276, 305.
Act XII of 1879, s. 47.

Estates under, to be sold for arrears:—
only after special notice . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 5.
after the end of the year in which arrears accrued Act XI of 1859, s. 17.

Power of judgment-debtor to apply to be declared insolvent on issue of order for
Act X of 1877, s. 344.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

Property liable to . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 5.
Act X of 1877, s. 266.

(*b*) *Exemptions from.*

General
Act X of 1877, s. 266. | (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
Act IX of 1850, s. 5. | Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 57—65.
Act XX of 1875, s. 7.

Of property under management of Collector executing decree . . Act X of 1877, s. 325A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

Of opium produced on account of Government and in possession of cultivator
Act XIII of 1857, s. 11.

Of emoluments of hereditary offices in Revenue and Police Departments
Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 2.

Of estates attached by Government . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1819, s. 10.
Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 10.
Bom. Reg. XXV of 1827, s. 8.

Of estate under Court of Wards . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 205 B.
(N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 24.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 174.

Of wages of seaman or apprentice . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 73.
Of pension . . . . . Act XXIII of 1871, s. 11.
Of regimental necessaries, pay and allowances of attested soldier 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 138.
Act V of 1869, Part. III (*b*).

Of drift, &c., timber collected at Government depôt . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 47.

See AMBASSADOR; DEKKAN AGRICULTURISTS, 1; FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; WATANS.

(*c*) *Procedure in effecting.*

Application for, of moveable property, when to be accompanied by inventory Act X of 1877, s. 236
Act XII of 1879, s. 30.
of immoveable property, to contain what particulars . Act X of 1877, s. 237.
Act XII of 1879, s. 30.
of land, to be accompanied by extract from Collector's register
Act X of 1877, s. 238.

In case of decree for money, to be proportionate to amount decreed . Act X of 1877, s. 245.

Coin and currency notes under, to be paid over to decree-holder
Act X of 1877, s. 277, sch. IV, No. 143.

Method of effecting in various cases and forms of warrant for
Act X of 1877, ss. 268—274, sch. IV, Nos. 136—142.
in case of pay of European military officers . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 144.

Not requisite in case of property attached before judgment . . Act X of 1877, s. 490.

Power of Court to summon and examine persons as to property liable to, or under
Act X of 1877, ss. 267, 287.

Powers of officer effecting, as to entry and breaking open doors of dwelling-house
Act X of 1877, s. 271.
Act XII of 1879, s. 42.

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY—*cont.*

1. In Execution of Decree—*cont.*

(*c*) *Procedure in effecting*—cont.

Duties of Collectors (Madras) as to attachment of revenue-paying land . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 15—23.

Rules as to custody and maintenance of property under . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 73.
Act X of 1877, s. 269.

Power to make special rules regarding, in Oudh . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 27.

(*d*) *Claims to Property under, or Objections to.*

Investigation of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 278, 279, sch. IV, No. 144.
Act IX of 1850, s. 88.

Order allowing or disallowing, power of Court to make . . Act X of 1877, ss. 280—282.

Suit to establish claim notwithstanding, right to bring . . . Act X of 1877, s. 283.

Limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 11.

By what Court to be decided in case of attachment by several Courts . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 272, 285.

(*e*) *Continuance and Cessation of.*

On decrees for specific moveables and recovery of wives . . . Act X of 1877, s. 259.
Act XII of 1879, s. 37.

for specific performance, or for restitution of conjugal rights . . . Act X of 1877, s. 260.
Act XII of 1879, s. 38.

Withdrawal of, on satisfaction of decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 275.
Act IX of 1850, s. 80.

See MILITARY BÁZÁRS (Bo.); RENT SUITS; VILLAGE MUNSIF.

2. Before Judgment.

Application for, and issue of warrant for:—

on failure to furnish security . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 48[illegible]

in respect of goods of contributory about to a[illegible] property . . . . . [illegible]

Mode of making, and investigation of claims to property seized o[illegible]

How effected beyond local limits of jurisdiction . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 648.
Act XII of 1879, s. 95.

Property of public officer not liable to . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 427.

Orders in relation to, when appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (24).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Not to affect prior rights of strangers or bar decree-holder from applying for sale . . . Act X of 1877, s. 489.

Withdrawal or removal of, on security being furnished . Act X of 1877, ss. 485, 488.

Compensation for obtaining, on insufficient grounds . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 491.

Re-attachment not requisite in execution of decree of property seized under . . . Act X of 1877, s. 490.

See MALVERSATION; RENT SUITS.

3. For Arrears of Revenue.

In proceedings for recovery of, or security for, arrears of revenue. *See* DIRECT MANAGEMENT; LAND REVENUE (M.), &c.

Notice of certificate of arrears of demand to have effect of attachment in execution of decree . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 21.

Of moveables, rules regarding . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 81.
See also LAND REVENUE (M.), &c., 2.

exemptions from
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 153. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 117. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 81.

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY—*cont.*

3. Arrears of Revenue—*cont.*

Estates under, by order of revenue authorities exempted from sale for arrears Act XI of 1859, s. 17.

See DISTRESS FOR RENT; REVENUE ARREARS.

4. Miscellaneous.

Enforcement of temporary injunction by . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 493.
Of debtor's property in insolvency proceedings . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872 s. 24 (5).
Of property of accused person absconding in warrant case . . Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.
Of moveable property for recovery of expenses of witnesses in civil cases
Act X of 1877, s. 162.
Of property of witness absconding in civil case . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 168—170.
Of moveable property of witness absconding in criminal case . Act X of 1877, ss. 353, 354.
Act IX of 1877, s. 137.
of accused and sureties on forfeiture of recognisances
Act X of 1872, ss. 396, 397.
Act X of 1875, ss. 137, 138.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 77, 78.
for recovery of penalty of bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503, 514.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.
expenses of removal of nuisance, Act X of 1872, s. 525.
fine for non-attendance of juror or assessor
Act X of 1872, s. 414.
Of [illegible] liable to forfeiture, not questionable in any suit unless offender be [illegible] . . . . . Act IX of 1859, s. 18.
[illegible] dispute as to possession . . Act X of 1872, s. 531.
[illegible] inquiry into validity of revenue-free grants
Ben. Reg. II of 1810, s. 13.
Of property [illegible] ted . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 22.
[illegible] and property of local or municipal body on default of payment of loan for Public Works . . . . . Act XI of 1879, ss. 6, 7.
Property under. *See* RECEIVER.

See also BHÁGDÁRÍ AND NARWADÁRÍ TENURES; CANALS, 2; ENCUMBERED ESTATES; PATNÍ TALUQS, 1; STATE OFFENDERS.

ATTAINDER. *See* PLEA.

ATTEMPT.

To commit offence, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 511.
when triable summarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 222 (11).

ATTESTATION.

Of Soldiers. *See* ARMY.

ATTESTING WITNESS.

Proof of document required by law to be attested—
by one, if capable of attendance . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 68.
in absence of all, or in case of document executed in United Kingdom by proof of signature of one, and of person executing . . Act I of 1872, s. 69.
by admission of person executing, as against him . . Act I of 1872, s. 70.
in case of denial of execution by . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 71.
Presumption as to attestation by, of document not produced after notice, Act I of 1872, s. 89.
signature of, to ancient document . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 90.
Not punishable for signing instrument not duly stamped . . . Act I of 1879, s. 61.
Two, required to memorandum of appointment of new trustees for property of religious societies . . . . . Act I of 1880, s. 3.
engagement by Abkári sub-renter, &c. . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 8, 9.
agreement to refer suit to arbitration of village munsif
Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 27.

ATTESTING WITNESS—*cont.*
Two, required to vakálatnáma . . . . . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 21.
deed of transfer of taluqdárí estates . (O.) Act I of 1869, ss. 13, 16—18.
instrument of adoption executed by Muhammadan taluqdár or grantee (O.) Act I of 1869, s. 29.
declaration by taluqdár or grantee as to reversion to ordinary law of succession (O.) Act I of 1869, ss. 30, 31.

ATTORNEY.
Admissible by Presidency High Courts . . Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 9.
by High Court North-Western Provinces, Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 7, 8.
Of Colonial Courts, Act to regulate admission of; in superior courts in England 20 & 21 Vic., c. 39. 37 & 38 Vic., c. 41.
Entry as, on the roll of Chartered High Court. *See* ENTRY.
High Court to make rules declaring functions, powers, and duties of, Act XVIII of 1879, s. 5.
Judicial notice to be taken of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (12).
Enrolled in a High Court, in what Courts entitled to practise Act XX of 1853, ss. 3, 4. | Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 87. Act XVIII of 1879, s. 5. | Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*d*).
Not entitled to plead in Panjáb except by permission of Chief Court Act XVII of 1877, ss. 42—44.
Process of Chartered High Courts when to be served by . . . Act X of 1877, s. 636.
Fees to, allowable in suits tried in Presidency Courts of Small Causes—
amount of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 13.
only by special order of Judge . . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 13.
General lien of, on goods bailed . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 171.
Suit by, for costs, limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 84.
Professional communications. *See* WITNESSES, 4.
Criminal Breach of trust by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 409.
See also ARREST, 3 (*a*); ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP; COUNSEL; COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*c*); LEGAL PRACTITIONER; NOTICE TO PRODUCE; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

ATTORNMENT.
Of tenant where unnecessary . . . . . 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 9.

AUCTION SALE.
Ownership of goods when transferred at . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 122.
Effect of use by seller at, of pretended bids to raise price . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 123.
Sales under Customs Act to be by . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 32, 33, 88, 101, 119.
Sale of forest produce for recovery of arrears, to be by . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 82.
See PUBLIC AUCTION.

AUDIT.
Of accounts of Government of India in Great Britain . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 52.
of Municipalities. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*d*); CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*d*); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*d*).

AUDITOR. *See* ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (*c*); CIVIL AUDITOR.

AUSTRALIA.
Application to person born in, of provisions relating to European Vagrancy Act IX of 1874, s. 3.
See BRITISH COLONY.

AUTHENTIC COPY.
Of laws to be forwarded for assent of Crown . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 21, 41;
of local legislatures to be forwarded for assent of Governor General 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 40.

AUTHENTICATION.
Of power of attorney for registration . . . . . Act III of 1879, s. 33.
Of instrument not duly stamped . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 34, 39.

AUTHOR. *See* COPYRIGHT.

AUTHORITY IN WRITING. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY; WRITING.

AUTHORITY TO ADOPT.
Registration of, compulsory . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 17.
what persons entitled to present for . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 40, 41.
Stamp duty payable on . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 38.
Fraudulent cancellation or destruction of, how punishable . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 477.
Forgery of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 467.

AUTHORIZED AGENTS.
Employment of, and allowance of fees for, in rent suits and summary revenue suits
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 52. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 143.
Ben. Act VI, of 1862, s. 14. | Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 80.
(C.) Act X of 1859, s. 71.
See AGENT, 1; MUKHTÁRS; RECOGNISED AGENT; REVENUE AGENT.

AWARD.
Not compulsorily registrable . . . . . Act III of 1877 s. 17 (i).
Otherwise than by order of Court, stamp duty payable on—
amount of, . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 10.
when exempt . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 6.
Specific performance of, when enforceable . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 30.
Form of plaint in suit on . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 26.
Court fee on plaint in suit to set aside . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 17 (iv).
See ARBITRATION; CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE, 3; LAND; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

AYUDHA KATHI. *See* WAR KNIVES.

B.

BAD CHARACTER. *See* CHARACTER; SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

BAD FAITH. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (*b*); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*d*).

BAD LIVELIHOOD. *See* ARREST, 2; SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

BAGGAGE.
Exempt from customs duty . . . . . Act XXIX of 1857, s. 13.
Act VIII of 1878, s. 24.

BAHAR.
Jurisdiction over British subjects residing in . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 19.

BÁIBALLA. *See* CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR TENURES.

BAI-BIL-WAFA. *See* CONDITIONAL SALE.

BAIL.
To be taken by Magistrate in case of bailable offence . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 388.
Act IV of 1877, s. 70.
when in case of non-bailable offence . . Act X of 1872, s. 389.
Act IV of 1877, s. 71.
in absence of special provision . Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
Act XI of 1874, s. 1.
Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.
in case of lunatic offender . . Act X of 1872, ss. 426, 434.
Act X of 1875, ss. 121, 129.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 196, 204.
on adjournment . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 194, 204, 214.
on arrest in anticipation of extradition Act XXI of 1879, s. 17.
by Presidency Magistrate pending realization of fine Act IV of 1877, s. 185.

BAIL—*cont.*
To be taken by Police, in what cases . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 125, 127—129.
by Coroner in case of culpable homicide or causing death by rash act
Act IV of 1871, s. 27.
in case of offence of smuggling or other breach of Customs law
Act VIII of 1878, s. 175.
on charge of offences committed in India . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 16.
Release of appellant on, when allowed . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 281.
Act IV of 1877, s. 175.
accused on, by High Court as Court of revision . . Act X of 1872, s. 297.
on reference of case to High Court on dissent of Judge from verdict of jury
Act X of 1872, s. 263.
Direction for, to be endorsed on warrant of arrest . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 160.
Act IV of 1877, s. 58.
Not to be excessive . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 129.
Power of Court of Session and High Court to admit to, or reduce, in any case
Act X of 1872, s. 390.
Act X of 1875, s. 136.
Powers of Presidency High Courts as to direction for taking . Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*a*).
Recognisance taken from accused and sureties on admission to . Act X of 1872, s. 391.
Act IV of 1877, s. 72.
Manner of recovering penalty on breach of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 396—398.
Act X of 1875, ss. 137, 138.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 77, 78.
Procedure in case of insufficient . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 392.
Act IV of 1877, s. 75.
May be taken at any time before conviction . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 393.
Act IV of 1877, s. 74.
Discharge of accused on furnishing . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 394.
Act IV of 1877, s. 73.
Discharge of sureties on application . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 395.
Act IV of 1877, s. 76.
Deposit of money or Government promissory notes in lieu of, when allowed
Act X of 1872, s. 399.
Act X of 1875, s. 139.
Act IV of 1877, s. 80.
Personal recognisance when to be taken in lieu of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 204.
Act IV of 1877, s. 70.
For witness arrested in civil case . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 174.
Delivery of captured ships on . . . . . 26 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 25.
See BAIL BOND; SUTTEE.

BAIL BOND.
Court fee on, when given by the direction of any Court or executive authority
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 6.
exempt in criminal cases . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (xv).
See DAMAGES, 2.

BAILABLE OFFENCE.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Act IV of 1877, s. 6.

BAILIFFS. *See* COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*a*).

BAILOR AND BAILEE.
Contract of bailment defined . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 148, 149.
Bailor's title, bailee estopped from denying generally . . . Act I of 1872, s. 117.
not when he has made delivery to another
Act I of 1872, s. 117, expln. (2).
liability for loss to bailee by reason of defect of . Act IX of 1872, s. 164.
bailee not responsible after return notwithstanding defect of, Act IX of 1872, s. 166.
Liability of bailor for necessary expenses . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 158.
for faults not disclosed . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 150.

BAILOR AND BAILEE—*cont.*
Liability of gratuitous bailor for compensation on demand of thing lent before specified time Act IX of 1872, s. 159.
Care to be taken by bailee . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 151.
Liability of bailee for loss, damage, &c., of goods bailed . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 152, 161.
for unauthorized use of goods bailed . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 153, 154.
for mixture of goods bailed with his own . Act IX of 1872, ss. 155—157.
as to increase of, or profit from, goods bailed . Act IX of 1872, s. 163.
for return of goods bailed at specified time . Act IX of 1872, s. 160.
on redelivery to one of several joint owners . . Act IX of 1872, s. 165.
gratuitous bailee to restore goods lent at any time . . Act IX of 1872, s. 159.
Gratuitous bailment terminated by death of either bailor or bailee . Act IX of 1872, s. 162.
Finder of goods, liability of, same as of bailee . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 71.
lien of, for expenses incurred in preserving them . Act IX of 1872, s. 168.
right of, to sue for specific reward offered . . Act IX of 1872, s. 168.
right of, to sell, when . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 169.
Particular lien of bailee who has rendered service in respect of goods bailed Act IX of 1872, s. 170.
General lien of banker, factor, wharfinger, attorney and policy broker in respect of goods bailed . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 171.
Right of third person claiming goods bailed . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 167.
Suit by either, against wrong-doer, right to bring . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 180.
apportionment of relief or compensation obtained by Act IX of 1872, s. 181.
See CARRIER; PAWNOR AND PAWNEE; RAILWAY, 3 (*a*).

BALLOONS. *See* FIREWORKS.

BALLOOTEE. *See* CESSES (Bo.).

BAMBOOS.
Floating. *See* VESSEL.
See also PARTITION OF ESTATES; TIMBER.

BAND ACCOUNT.
A preferential charge on estate of military officer . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.

BANDEL. *See* FISHING.

BANDELKHAND.
Exemption of certain territories bordering on, from General Acts and Regulations Ben. Reg. XXII of 1812, s. 2.
Lands of Killadar of Kalinger annexed to zila of . Ben. Reg. XXII of 1812, ss. 3, 4.

BANGHY POST. *See* POST OFFICE, 5.

BANK.
Members of Board of Revenue prohibited from engaging in direction or management of Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 40.
Collectors and their assistants prohibited from carrying on Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 64.
Partnership for banking. *See* COMPANY, 4.
Of Bengal, Madras or Bombay. *See* PRESIDENCY BANKS.
See also TRADE.

BANK OF ENGLAND.
Governor, Deputy Governor or Director of, not to be Director of Company . 9 Anne., c. 7, s. 11.
Invoices to be paid into . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 43.
See STOCK.

BANKER.
Criminal breach of trust by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 409.
Entry by, in pass book not chargeable with stamp duty, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 1.
Receipt by, when exempt from stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (*h*).
General lien of, on goods bailed . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 171.
See CHEQUE; LIEN; TRADE.

BANK NOTE.
Prohibition against issue of . . . . . Act III of 1871, s. 21.

BANKRUPT. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTOR.

BANKRUPTCY. *See* ABATEMENT OF SUIT; ADJUDICATION; INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR.

BANKRUPTCY COURT, ENGLISH.
Warrants of, how executable in India . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 71, s. 76.
See also TRUSTEE, 1 (*a*).

BANK-SHARES.
Collection of dividends on, belonging to estate of deceased Hindú, Muhammadan, or Buddhist Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 8—11.

BÁNKURA DISTRICT.
Addition of territory to, and law in force therein . . . . . Act XIX of 1879.

BANNU. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER.

BARGAIN. *See* CONTRACT.

BARK. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

BARRACKS. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

BARRISTER.
General definition of . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (14).
24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 19.
Of Chartered High Court entitled to plead in other High Courts and Courts subordinate thereto subject to conditions . . . . . Act I of 1846, s. 5.
Act XX of 1853, s. 4.
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 4.
Recorder of Rangoon must be . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 45.
One ordinary Member of Council of Governor General to be . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 3.
Chief Justice and Judges of Supreme Courts to be . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.
of High Court to be . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic. c. 104, s. 2.
One Judge of Chief Court to be . . . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 5.
Eligible for High Court Judgeship . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.
First Judgeship of Presidency Courts of Small Causes . Act IX of 1850, s. 8.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 14.
Administrator Generalship . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 6.
Fees to, when allowable in suits tried in Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act XXVI of 1864, s. 13.
Professional communications to. *See* WITNESSES, 4.
See also ARREST, 3 (*a*); COUNSEL; COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*c*); LEGAL PRACTITIONER.

BASSEIN.
Recorder of Rangoon may be directed to hold court at . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 45, 60.
to exercise insolvency jurisdiction in . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 66.
See LAND RATE; PORT DUES.

BASSES ROCK.
Loan and dues for light-houses on . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 77.
35 & 36 Vic., c. 55.

BASTARD CHILDREN. *See* DOMICIL; MAINTENANCE.

BATWÁRA. *See* PARTITION.

BÁZÁR. *See* CHAUKÍDÁRS; HÁTS; MILITARY BÁZÁRS; UNION.

BÁZÁRMAN. *See* MILITARY CANTONMENT, 7; MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS, 2.

BÁZÍ-ZAMÍN DAFTAR.
Revenue-free grants made by superintendent of, not to be annulled
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 48.

BEACON.
Penalty for injuring or removing . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 20.

BEARERS.
Supply of, to troops and travellers. *See* TRAVELLERS; TROOPS.

BEATING ORDER. *See* RECRUITING.

BEEF (P.).
Power to make, and penalty for breach of, rules controlling sale of
Act IV of 1872, ss. 43, 50, 50A, 50B.
Act XV of 1875, s. 3.
Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7.
See FLESH.

BEER.
Customs duty on and regulations as to importation and exportation of. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, 1, 3 (*b*), (*c*).
See also ABKÁRÍ; EXCISE; FERMENTED LIQUOR; ULLAGE.

BEES'-WAX. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

BEGAR. *See* FORCED LABOUR.

BEGGARS. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; EUROPEAN VAGRANT; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

BENÁMÍ PURCHASE.
Bar to suit on ground of, against purchaser at execution sale by Civil Court
Act X of 1877, s. 317.
at sale for arrears of revenue,
(Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 36. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 184.
Bom. V Act of 1879, s. 182. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 151.

BENÁMÍDÁR.
Not reckoned trustee for purposes of Limitation Act . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 3.

BENARES.
Province of, subject to Supreme Court at Fort William . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 20.
Subjected to Regulations . . . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 20.
See also FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHÁRÁJÁ OF BENARES.

BENCH OF JUDGES.
Rule as to decision of, in civil appeals . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 575, 576.
Judge dissenting from the opinion of, to record dissent . . . Act X of 1877, s. 576.
not to sign decree . . . Act X of 1877, s. 579.
Application for review of judgment of, by whom and how to be disposed of
Act X of 1877, ss. 627, 628.
See CIVIL COURTS (P.); CIVIL COURTS (Aj.).

BENCH OF MAGISTRATES.
Appointment and powers of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 50, 51.
Rules for guidance of, framing, alteration and annulment of, by Magistrate of District
Act X of 1872, ss. 52, 53.
Investiture of, with power to try certain offences summarily, Act X of 1872, ss. 222, 224, 225.
Act II of 1873, s. 16
Act XVII of 1878, s. 30.
Record of summary trial, prepared by clerk of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 230.
In Presidency Towns. *See* PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, 1, 2 (*c*).

BENCOOLEN.
Presidency of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.

BENEFICIARY.
Personal representative of. *See* TRUSTEE.

BENEFIT SOCIETY. *See* COMPANY, 2 (*e*).

BENGAL.
Jurisdiction over British subjects residing in . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
Suits against Her Majesty's subjects in . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
Deputy Governor of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 69.
Appointment of Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16.

BENGAL ACTS.
Interpretation of general terms used in . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1867.
Repealed Act not revived by repeal of repealing Act . . . . Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 2.
Repealed provisions to remain in force till substituted provisions come into operation Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 3.
Application of provisions of Indian Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure to recovery of fines under . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 4.

BENGAL ARTILLERY. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION.
Constitution, incorporation, capital, property, shares, stock, membership, liability of members, &c., of . . . . . Act V of 1838, ss. 1—7, 30—35. Act V of 1854, s. 6.
Directors, appointment, qualification and powers of . Act V of 1838, ss. 8—13, 21—24, 27. Act V of 1854, ss. 2—4.
Meetings of, and proceedings and voting thereat . . . . . Act V of 1838, ss. 15—20. Act V of 1854, s. 5.
Warehouses of, deemed licensed warehouses under Customs Act . Act V of 1838, ss. 25, 26. Act VIII of 1878, s. 127.
Warrant for goods deposited with, and transfer thereof by endorsement . Act V of 1838, s. 28. Act VIII of 1878, s. 96.
Liable to be sued only in High Court . . . . . Act V of 1838, s. 29.
Dissolution of, how effected . . . . . Act V of 1838, ss. 38, 39. Act V of 1854, s. 7.
Right of pre-emption of East Indian Railway Company in certain premises of Act V of 1838, s. 36.

BENGAL CIVIL COURTS ACT . . . . . Act VI of 1871.

BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.
The inner line, power to fix and prohibit crossing of, and penalty for crossing Reg. V of 1873, ss. 1—6.
Acquisition of land beyond by other than natives prohibited, Reg. V of 1873, s. 7.
Extension of Elephants Preservation Act to . . . . . Reg. I of 1880.
Jurisdiction over offences on . . . . . Reg. V. of 1873, s. 11.

BENGAL EMBANKMENT ACT . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873.

BENGAL ENGINEERS. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876.

BENGAL REGULATIONS.
What are in force in Oudh . . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 2, 3, sch. I and II.
in Panjáb . . . . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 3, 4, sch. I and II.
in Central Provinces . . . . . Act XX of 1875, ss. 2, 3.

BENGAL SURVEY ACT . . . . . Act V of 1875.

BENZOLE. *See* INFLAMMABLE OIL.

BEQUEST. *See* WILL.

BETEL-NUT.
Prohibition of inland trade in . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.

BEYOND SEAS.
Suits against person. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (*a*).

BHÁGDÁRÍ AND NARWADÁRÍ TENURES (Bo.).
Prohibition of attachment and sale by Civil Court, alienation or charging, of portion of bhág or share in, other than recognised sub-division, or of homestead or building site in
Bom. Act V of 1862.
Act X of 1876, s. 1.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 117.
Powers of Collector for enforcing prohibition respecting alienation, or attachment of
Bom. Act V of 1862, ss. 2, 3.
Rent-free grants in, not to affect right of government to land revenue
Bom. Act. VII of 1863, s. 3.

BHANG. *See* INTOXICATING DRUG.

BHAUNAGAR.
Validation of cession of certain villages to . . . . . Act XX of 1876.

BHETKETA. *See* MAJHAHAS.

BHOWÁNIPUR. *See* LUNATIC ASYLUMS, 2.

BHUINHÁRÍ TENURE. *See* CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR TENURES.

BHUM (Aj.).
Definition of and proprietary right in . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 31, 32.
Succession to, rules for, and disposal of, questions as to . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 33, 34.
Claims for maintenance against, how disposed of . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 35.
Bar to permanent or temporary alienation of . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 36.

BHUTÁN DVÁRS.
Immoveable property, revenue and rent in, abolition of jurisdiction of Civil Courts as to
Act XVI of 1869, s. 2.
jurisdiction as to, by whom exerciseable
Act XVI of 1869, s. 3.
rules as to . . Act XVI of 1869, ss. 5, 6, sch.

BHUTKETA. *See* BHUINHÁRÍ.

BIGAMY.
Penalty for, when illegal . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 494, 495.
applicable to remarriage of Parsi . . . . . Act XV of 1865, ss. 4, 5.
under Act III of 1872 . Act III of 1872. s. 15.
of person married under Act III of 1872
Act III of 1872, s. 16.
See MARRIAGE, 1; RELIGION, 1.

BILL OF EXCHANGE.
Prohibition against issue of, payable to bearer on demand . Act III of 1871, ss. 21, 22.
Inland or foreign, protest by Notary Public *primâ facie* evidence of dishonour
9 Wm. III, c. 17.
3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 6.
Act V of 1866, s. 13.
See also NOTARIAL ACT.
acceptance of, to be in writing on it and signed . 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 7.
Act V of 1866, s. 11.
What deemed inland bills . . . . . Act V of 1866, s. 12.
Loss of . . . . . 9 Wm. III, c. 17, s. 2.
Received for a debt . . . . . 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 10.
Acceptance, general and qualified . . . . . Act VI of 1840, s. 1.
what is sufficient . . . . . Act VI of 1840, s. 2.
Presentation to acceptor for honour, or to referee when to be made . Act VI of 1840, s. 3.
Protest, where to be made . . . . . Act VI of 1840, s. 4.
Presumption as to acceptance or endorsement of, for good consideration
Act I of 1872, s. 114, Ill. (*c*).
Acceptor of, estopped from denying authority of drawer . . . Act I of 1872, s. 117.
but not identity of drawer Act I of 1872, s. 117, Expl. (1).

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*cont.*
Agreement or memorandum relating to sale of, stamp duty on . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 5 (*a*).
Drawer of, when liable to costs . . . . . 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, ss. 7, 8.
See COMPANY, 2; HYPOTHECATION; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; PRESIDENCY BANKS.

BILL OF LADING.
Rights of consignee or endorsee of . . . . . Act IX of 1856, ss. 1—3.
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 3 (3), 4, 5, sch. I, No. 12.
when exempt . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 7.
Transfer by endorsement of, exempt from stamp duty, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17 (*b*).
See INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.

BILLIARDS. *See* GAMING-HOUSE.

BÍRDHÚM. *See* GHÁTWÁLS.

BIRDS. *See* ANIMAL; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; GAME.

BIRDS' NESTS. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

BIRTH.
Concealment of. *See* CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH.
Registration of. *See* FEMALE INFANTICIDE; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
No disability in respect of place of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 87.

BISHOP.
Acts to enable East Indian, under commission to perform episcopal functions . . . 15 & 16 Vic., c. 52.
16 & 17 Vic., c. 49.
Ordinations by . . . . . 15 & 16 Vic., c. 52, s. 2.
Persons ordained by, consecrated under 26 Geo. III, c. 84, may be authorised to exercise clerical functions . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 121, s. 1.
Power of Archbishop to dispense with oath on consecration of . . 37 & 38 Vic., c. 77, s 12.
Power of, to act in England . . . . . 37 & 38 Vic., c. 77, ss. 7, 8, 13.
Rules for grant of leave of absence to . . . . . 5 & 6 Vic., c. 119.
34 & 35 Vic., c. 62.
37 Vic., c. 13.
See CONSECRATION; WARRANT, 1.

BISHOP OF BOMBAY. *See* BISHOP OF MADRAS, &c.

BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.
Dying on voyage or within six months after arrival, salary of . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 5.
Power of, to ordain deacons and priests . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c, 71, s. 6.
Residence of . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 5.
Visitations of . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 5.
Passage-money of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.
4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 3.
Pension of . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 15, 16.
To be metropolitan . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 94.
Jurisdiction and functions of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 51, 52.
Salaries of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 49, 50.
Letters patent for . . . . . 2nd May 1814.
27th May 1823.
13th June 1835.
Rules for grant of leave of absence . . . . . 37 Vic., c. 13.
See STRAITS SETTLEMENT.

BISHOPS OF MADRAS AND BOMBAY.
Power to appoint . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 89.
Salaries of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 89, 90.
Passage-money for . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 91.
Jurisdiction of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 92.

BISHOPS OF MADRAS AND BOMBAY—*cont.*
Crown may limit functions and jurisdiction of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 93.
Pensions of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 96.
Payment to representatives of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 97.
Translations of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 98.
Expenses of visitations of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 100.
Letters patent respecting Bishopric of Madras . . . . . 13th June 1835.
of Bombay . . . . . 1st Oct. 1837.

BISHOP OF LONDON.
May ordain specially for India . . . . . 59 Geo. III, c. 60, s. 1.

BISON. *See* GAME.

BLIND. *See* WILL, 2.

BLOOD FEUD. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.

BLOOD MONEY. *See* COURT OF VAKÍLS.

BOARD AND LODGING.
Suit for money due for, form of plaint in . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 23.
limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877. sch. II, Nos 8, 9.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFAIRS OF INDIA.
Appointment and powers of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 9—15, 19—23.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 19, 25.
Colleges and seminaries abroad subject to control of . . . 53 Geo. III., c. 155, s. 42.
Appointment of Advocate General to be approved by . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 29.
Salary of President of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic, c. 95. s. 33.
To make regulations for examination of candidates . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 38.
To appoint examiners . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 42.
Countersignature of warrants by President of . . . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, ss. 1, 2.
Abolished . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 61.
Powers of, to be exercised by Secretary of State . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
Orders of, given before 2nd September 1858, to remain in force . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 59.
See COURT OF DIRECTORS; DESPATCHES; DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY.

BOARD OF REVENUE.
Members of, to be Civil Servants . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Secretaries to, to be Civil Servants . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Duties and powers of, in relation to stamps . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 3 (7).
to rules for destruction of records of Revenue Courts
Act III of 1879, s. 7.
Exemption from Court-fee of certain applications to, relating to settlement
Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (ix).
Powers of, in reference to claims to waste lands. *See* WASTE LANDS.
See CHIEF CONTROLLING REVENUE AUTHORITY.

BOARD OF REVENUE (M.).
Duties of, as to control and superintendence of public revenues and of persons employed in executive administration thereof . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 4, 5, 33—38, 48, 52—54, 57.
General rules for conduct of business of . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 6—23.
President of, powers and duties of . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 20, 24—32.
Prohibition against trading by, or borrowing from or lending to subordinates, &c.
Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 40.
Powers of, as to deputation of member or subordinate . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 49, 50.
Act X of 1849, ss. 1—4.
Jurisdiction and powers of, in reference to Nílgiri Hills . . Mad. Act I of 1868, s. 11.
To have powers of Court of Wards . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2.
See also COURT OF WARDS (M.).
Not empowered to make or confirm grants of land . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 42.
Power of, to prescribe form of register of revenue-paying lands Mad. Reg. XXVI of 1802, s. 2.
to reduce number of karnams . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 9.

BOARD OF REVENUE (M.)—*cont.*
Power of, as to remission and suspension of collection of land revenue
Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 55, 56.
as to grant of Takkáví . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 51.
Controlling and appellate powers of, as to fixing boundary marks, &c.
Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 2, 26.
as to assessment of land revenue in Madras Town
Act XII of 1851, ss. 3, 6, 12, 14.
of sub-divided estates
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 45, 46.
Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 2, 7.
as to ábkárí revenue in Madras town and suburbs
Act XIX of 1852, ss. 2, 6, 30, 35, 39.
in connection with salt revenue
Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 4, 5, 14, 16, 17.
Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 3, 6, 22, 25, 26, 44.
in reference to trade licenses
Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 6, 16.
See HEREDITARY OFFICES; LOCAL FUNDS (M.), 4.
Superintendence of charitable endowments and public buildings and escheats vested in
Mad. Reg. VII of 1817.
See also CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS.
Power of, to prescribe rules as to, and forms of Ábkárí licenses
Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 5—8, 9, 12, 13.
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (ii).
to declare illegal, manufacture of spirits for home consumption
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 28.
See also MALVERSATION; SALT (M.); VILLAGE CESS.

BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.).
General definition of . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 35.
To consist of such number of members as Governor General in Council may appoint
Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 4.
Subordination of, and submission of accounts of, to Government Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 45.
Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 4.
Power of Government to authorize single member to exercise all, and to assign to the several members any part of the duties of . . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (1).
Procedure in case of difference of opinion between members of
Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (2 & 7).
Appointment, removal and punishment of Native officers of Collectors, by single member of
Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (3).
of officers of, by two members at least
Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (4).
Suspension of officers of, by single member . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (5).
Power to review decisions of . . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (6).
Decision of Collector, not to be overruled by single member of
Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (1) & (3).
To have control and superintendence of Commissioner in Sundarbans
Ben. Reg. IX of 1816, s. 2.
of Revenue Officers in Assám . Act II of 1835.
in Káchár . . Act VI of 1835.
Control by, of Commissioners . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 4.
of Collector . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 4, 7, 8, 41.
Revisional powers of . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1863, s. 14.
Power of, to require personal attendance of proprietors, taluqdárs, raiyats, farmers and Native officers, and to fine for non-attendance Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 33.
as to settlement of *khás* lands . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 36, 39.
as to issue of bandobasti parwána on completion of settlement
Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 40.
to grant temporary suspensions of revenue, but not remissions
Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 38, 42.
to delegate subordinate to perform duties of Collector, Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (2).

BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.)—*cont.*
Commissioners of Revenue to have powers of, subject to modification
Ben. Reg. I of 1829, ss. 4, 6.
Sanction of, requisite to apportionment of assessment on public or private transfer of portion of estate . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.
Powers and procedure of, as to resumption of revenue-free lands. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 4 (*b*).
Discretion of, as to ordering sale of whole or part of estate, not liable to question by Civil Court
Ben. Reg. V of 1812. ss. 24, 25.
Power of, to fix place for sale of estates for arrears of land revenue . Act XI of 1859, s. 19.
See also LAND REVENUE (Be.), 2; SILHAT.
Appellate and controlling powers of. *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATE (Be.), 6.
Power of, to prescribe form and periods for submission of village accounts
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 12, 13.
Supervising and controlling powers of, in respect of irrigation, &c. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.
Appointment and removal of Kánúngos by . . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 3.
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).
Powers of, in reference to patwáris. *See* PATWÁRÍS (Be.), 1.
Power of, to decide in what Court rent suit to be instituted . . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 20.
Appeal to, from decision of Collector, &c., in summary suits, and procedure thereon
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 29.
limitation of time for
Ben. Act III of 1868.
Controlling and appellate jurisdiction of, in suits regarding rent under Agrarian Disputes Act
Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 2, 10, 24, 29, 30.
Power of, to direct recovery of money embezzled by native officer as arrear of land revenue
Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 16.
Appeal to, from orders of Commissioner in reference to works, &c., connected with embankments
Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 5 (4), 11.
Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 59.
Transfer to, of powers of Board of Customs, Salt and Opium . . . Act XLIV of 1850.
Powers of, in respect of licensing and control of salt manufacture, &c.
Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 7, 10, 19.
mitigation and disposal of penalties and seizures for salt smuggling, &c.
Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 32, 39, 40.
Duties and powers of, in reference to cultivation of opium Act XIII of 1857, ss. 3—8, 13, 15, 30.
See also OPIUM (Be.).
See also BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS; CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; COURT OF WARDS (Be.); ESCHEATS; EXCISE (Be.); REVENUE SURVEY (Be.); TROOPS.

BOARD OF REVENUE (N.).
To have chief controlling authority in matters connected with land revenue
Act XIX of 1873, s. 4.
Appointment and removal of members, constitution and powers of, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 4—8.
Orders and decrees of, to what extent open to review or alteration . Act XIX of 1873, s. 9.
Power of Government to authorize single member to exercise powers of Act XIX of 1873, s. 10.
Control of, over Commissioners . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 11.
Authority of, in respect of the Tarai district . Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch. paras. 78, 81, 83.
Power of, to make rules of practice and procedure for Revenue Courts—
generally, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 256, 257.
in matters connected with Rent Act
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 211.
as to time and manner of payment and instalments of revenue
Act XIX of 1873, s. 147.
as to issue and costs of writs of demand . Act XIX of 1873, s. 151.
regarding appointment and duties of Tahsíldárs, Patwáris, Kánúngos, and other subordinate revenue officers.
Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (*c*), (*d*).
reports by settlement officers for sanction to rates and method of assessment . Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (*e*).

BOARD OF REVENUE (N.)—*cont.*
Power of, to make rules regarding appointment, dismissal and duties of lambardárs
Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (*e*).
Act VIII of 1879, s. 27.
to declare what officers may arrest for arrears . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 152.
Revisional and appellate powers of, in respect of orders of Revenue Courts
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 196, 199.
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 249, 253—255.
Act III of 1878, s. 17.
as to management, &c., of mahâls attached in execution of decree of Revenue Courts, Act XVIII of 1873, s. 174.
Sanction of, when required to process for recovery of arrears
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 157,—159, 166, 168.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 14.
required to sale of mahâls in execution of decree of Revenue Courts
. Act XVIII of 1873, s. 175—177.
Duties and powers of, as to control of, and provision of forms for, settlement operations
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 45, 46, 48, 52, 57, 85, 90.
Power of, to direct recovery of money embezzled by Native officer as arrear of land revenue
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
to fix place for carrying out partition of estates situated in more than one district
Act XIX of 1873, s. 109.
Jurisdiction of. *See* DEHRA DÚN.
Appellate powers of. *See* APPEAL, 3.
See also CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; COURT OF WARDS (N.); ESCHEATS; OPIUM (Be., &c.); PATWÁRÍS (N.); TROOPS.

BOARD OF TRADE.
May recover expenses of distressed seamen in England . . Act VII of 1880, s. 65.

BOARDING-HOUSE. *See* CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

BOATMEN.
Supply of, to troops and travellers. *See* TRAVELLERS; TROOPS.

BOATS.
In Bombay Harbour. *See* PUBLIC CONVEYANCES (Bo.).
Rates of hire for. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (Bu.), 5.
Tolls on. *See* KARATOYÁ RIVER.
See also CANAL, 2; FERRIES; GANGES; HIRE; MADRAS PIER; MADRAS ROADS; NAVIGABLE CHANNEL; TROOPS; VESSELS.

BODY. *See* HUMAN BODY; INFIRMITY.

BOGRA. *See* KARATOYÁ RIVER.

BOILER INSPECTION ACTS . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1879.
Bom. Act V of 1873.
BOMBAY ÁBKÁRÍ ACT . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878.

BOMBAY ACTS
Interpretation of general terms used in . . . . . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 1.
Repealed act not revived by repeal of repealing Act . . . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 2.
Repealed provisions to remain in force till substituted provisions come into operation
Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 3.
Orders under, publication of, in Gazette and judicial notice of . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 4.
Power to give certain directions in extending . . . . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 6.
Commencement of operation of, in absence of special provision Bom. Act X of 1866, ss. 7, 10.

BOMBAY ARTILLERY. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

BOMBAY, BARODA AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY. *See* GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Election of Bombay Port Trustees by . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 6, &c.

BOMBAY CITY.
Defined . . . . . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 1 (10).
Cantonment Act not to apply to . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 30.
Power of Collector to cause removal of obstruction to navigation in, elsewhere than in the Port Act XI of 1853.
Recovery of land revenue due for, beyond limits of . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 149.
Local Funds Act not to apply to . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 15.
Collector of, general control of boiler inspectors by . . Bom. Act V of 1873, s. 5 &c.
Shipping office established at . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 2.
Mint established at . . . . . Act XXIII of 1870, s. 3.
Office for registration of Companies at . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 190 (3).
Port of registry for ships . . . . . Act X of 1841, s. 2.
See BOMBAY COLLECTORATE; LUNATIC ASYLUMS, 2; MATRIMONIAL COURT, 4; PRESIDENCY TOWN.

BOMBAY CITY LAND REVENUE ACT . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1876.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY.

1. Constitution and Government.
2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.
3. Taxes, Rates, Duties, and Tolls.
4. General Conservancy and Sanitation.
5. Registration of Births and Deaths and taking of Census.
6. Supplemental.

1. Constitution and Government.

(*a*) *Corporation.*
Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification and disqualification of members of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4—9D.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6.
Bom. Act VI of 1878, s. 2.
Chairman of, his appointment and duties . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 10.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
Meetings, nature and calling and minutes of proceedings of, and conduct of business at Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 10-18.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 5, 7, 8.
Power of Government to compel performance of duties of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 40, 41.
Restrictions on actions against . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 287.
General duties and powers of . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 65, 67, 137—140, 303.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 20, 39, 40.
Sanction or consent of, when required to acts of Municipal Commissioner Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 147, 187, 188, 230, 238, 252, 260, 277, 294.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 50.
Confirmation of bye-laws by . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 269—271.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 60.
See TRAMWAYS.

(*b*) *Town Council.*
Constitution, appointment, status, remuneration of members and chairman, and meetings of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 19—25, 51.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 9, 10.
Secretary, clerks, and servants of, their appointment, duties, and powers Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 15, 26, 27, 29.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 11, 12.
Duties and powers of, in respect of expenditure from budget and audit of accounts of Municipal Fund Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 29—39, 57—59.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 12—15.
contracts . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 22, 53, 55, 86, 90, 107, 116, 156, 157.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 18, 31.
assessment of tax on Insurance Companies Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 122—124.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Government—*cont.*

(*b*) *Town Council*—cont.

Power of Government to compel performance of duties of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 40, 41.
Sanction of, when required to execution of works, or issue of orders by Municipal Commissioner
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss, 147, 158, 162, 163, 167, 189, 223, 224, 239, 241, 245C, 245F, 247, 249, 249A, 288, 293.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 46, 58, 59.
required to bye-laws . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872. ss. 267, 268.

(*c*) *Executive Officers and Servants.*

(*i*) *General.*

Disqualified from election as member of corporation . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 8.
Bom. Act IV of 1878. s. 5.
Deemed public servants . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 51.
Penalty for obstructing . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 52.
Prohibited from being interested in contracts . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 53.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 18.
Leave of absence, allowances and pensions of . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 58, 59, 137.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 39.

(*ii*) *Municipal Commissioner.*

Appointment, removal, and remuneration of, and vesting of executive power and responsibility in . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 42, 43
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 1
Duties of, in respect of municipal elections and registration of voters
Bo[illegible] 9,
[illegible] 5.
Annual report and budgets to be prepared by . Bom. Act II [illegible]
Right of, to be present, but not to vote at meetings of Town Cou[illegible]
Power of, to contract on behalf of Municipality . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 53—57.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 18, 19.
to make bye-laws . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 233, 267, &c.
as to entry on and inspection of lands and buildings, &c., calling for information and summoning individuals . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 74, 109, 111, 112, 143, 186, 221, 228, 234, 244, 245B, 285, 286.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 49, 58.
as to municipal works beyond limits of city Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 148, 233, 252.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
to issue license for and regulate sale of poisons . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, ss. 4, &c.
in respect of Bombay tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS.
as to levy of trade license fees in case of hackney-carriage proprietors
Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 20.
Power of Government to compel performance of duties of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 40, 41.
Restrictions on actions against . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872. s. 287.

(*iii*) *Subordinate Officers.*

Executive Engineer and Health Officer, their appointment, duties and remuneration and relations to Municipal Commissioner . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 44—47, 304.
Bom. Act I of 1877, s. 30.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 17.
Assistant Commissioners, Assessors, Collectors, Accountants, overseers, clerks, &c., appointment and remuneration of . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 49, 50.

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.

(*a*) *Property.*

Common seal, prescription, custody and use of . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4, 22, 54.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts—*cont.*

(*a*) *Property*—cont.

Power to hold, and vesting of property held by justices of peace in
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4, 62.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.

Vehar lake and waterworks, rubbish, sewage, markets, &c., vested in Corporation
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 64, 142, 189, 215, 237.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

Sale, purchase, lease, and acquisition as for public purpose, of land, &c.
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss, 155—157, 238, 241, 293, 294.

Not liable to Municipal taxation . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 104, 114.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 33, 34.

(*b*) *Fund.*

Custody of and method of drawing against . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 28, 29, 139.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 12.

Constitution and revenue of . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 65, 118, 155, 238, 300.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 36.

Annual payment to, in lieu of consolidated rate on port trust property
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 36—38.

in lieu of Abkárí revenue . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s, 63.

Credit to, of fees for poison sale license . . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 10.

of net proceeds of fees of public land conveyances . . Bom. Act VI of 1863, s. 7.

Application of, for public health, safety, convenience and instruction
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 136—138, 142.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 40.

[illegible]on toward public festivities . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 137.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 39.

[illegible]t of loans for waterworks and other purposes
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 140.

[illegible]f compensation . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 288.

officers' and servants' salaries and pensions
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 26, 27, 43—45, 49, 59, 137.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 11, 16, 17, 39.

expenses of taking census . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 261.

Repayment of loans from Government out of, how enforced . . Bom. Act III of 1870.
Bom. Act II of 1872.

Sinking funds for payment of debts to be maintained . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 303.

(*c*) *Contracts.*

Power to make, execution and sealing of, and calling of tenders for
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 22, 54—56, 86.
90, 107, 116, 156, 157.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 19, 31.

Power to compound for breach of . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 57.

Disqualification of, and penalty on members of corporation or officers or servants interested in
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 8, 53.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 18.

Loans to, from Government, and powers for recovery thereof . . Bom. Act III of 1870.
Bom. Act II of 1872.

in future to be taken under Local Public Works Loan Act, Bom. Act II of 1872, s. 9.

(*d*) *Accounts.*

Accounts, publication, audit, and powers of auditors of, Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 30—32, 92, 119.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss, 4, 14.

Budgets, preparation, revision, and confirmation of . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 34—39.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 3, 4, 15.

Annual administration report to be prepared and submitted, Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 33, 92, 119.

3. Taxes, Rates, Duties, and Tolls.

Power to impose and fix rates of, and to increase during currency of year
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 66, 67, 96, 115.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 20.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

3. Taxes, Rates, Duties, and Tolls—*cont.*

Formal defects not to invalidate tax or assessment . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 68.

Property rates, maximum percentage, and assessment of, and by whom payable
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69—95, 134.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 3, 4, 22—32, 38.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 36.

exemptions from, remissions and refunds of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 76, 77, 82—84, 94.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 26—29.

Halalcore and Water Rates, special provisions regarding application and payment of, and power of owner to recover from occupier . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69, 86, 90—95.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 22, 31, 32.

Carriage, cart, and animal tax, rate, assessment, and registration of, exemptions from and power to compound for . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 104—112.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 33.

tramway carriages and animals exempt from
Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 12.

Toll on labour carts from Salsette, power to impose, collect and farm
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 113.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

Town duties, rates, levy, collection, accounts, and refund of and exemptions from
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 114—121.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 34—37, 43.
Bom. Act VI of 1878, s. 1

Tax on fire insurance companies, rate and assessment of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 122—
Bom. Act IV of 1878,

Rates and taxes, summary levy of, by distress and sale, and power to sue for
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 125,-65.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss 4

appeal from assessment or demand of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 127, 128.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

Duty on tobacco. *See* TOBACCO.

4. General Conservancy and Sanitation.

Nuisances at common law saved . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 3.

Powers of police as to arresting for, and giving information of municipal offences
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 61.

Buildings, huts and sheds, regulations regarding construction and materials, of, and to prevent overcrowding of or in
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 162-173, 191—197, 209, 211, 222.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 44—47, 51.

power of Commissioner to affix brackets for telegraph wires and lamps to . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 198.

ruinous, deserted, or filthy, removal, repair, and disposal of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 200—202, 220, 221.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

powers for disinfection of . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 245E.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 58.

Burial- and burning-grounds, registration, licensing, and control of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 246—251.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 59.

power to provide public, without city
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 252.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

Drains and sewers (public), provision, cleansing, and regulation of, and disposal of sewage from,
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 187—191, 208, 217.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 50, 51, 53.

(private) and latrines, &c.,—
power to assume cleansing of . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 69.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 22.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—*cont.*

Drains and sewers (private) and latrines, &c. :—
power to compel construction and due maintenance of, and regualation and inspection of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 174—188, 190.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 48—50.
Fire brigade, maintenance and powers of, and duty of police to assist
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69, 138, 212A, 212B, 212C.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 22, 54.
Furnaces, compulsory consumption of smoke by . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 229.
Gas, rules regarding laying and alteration of pipes for . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 169—171.
See also BOMBAY GAS COMPANY.
Infectious diseases, special provisions and powers of Health Officer and Municipal Commissioner for prevention of . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1867, ss. 1—13.
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 245—245I, 304.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 58.
Markets, public, provision, maintenance, leasing, and regulation of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 237—244.
private, licensing, regulation, inspection, and acquisition of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 241—244.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
provision of latrines, &c., in . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 184.
Offensive and dangerous trades, licensing and regulation of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 225—228.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 57.
Public works, provisions regarding execution of, within and without city and jurisdiction and powers in respect of . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 148, 204, 205, 210.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 52.
Rubbish and nightsoil, collection, removal, and disposal of
Bom. Act III of 1872. ss. 213—219.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 55, 56.
penalty for feeding animals with . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 236.
Slaughter-houses and butchers' shops, licensing, provision, and control of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 230—236, 242.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
Stables for animals, licensing and regulation of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 225—228.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 57.
Streets, vesting, construction, paving, maintenance, closing and cleaning of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 154—161, 179, 213, 217, 218.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 55.
See also BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; TRAMWAYS.

regulation and removal of projections and obstructions, and fencing of dangerous places in . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 162, 163, 192—197, 203, 205, 207—212.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 52—54.
naming of, and numbering of houses in . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 199.
regulation of fences and hedges near . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 206.
private, constructing and paving of and declaration of as public
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 158—161.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 37, 38.
Unwholesome food, drink, and medicine, powers for search, seizure, and destruction of
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 244.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
Vaccination, compulsory, and inoculation prohibited . . . . Bom. Act I of 1877.
Water, penalties for, and provisions to prevent, waste, diversion, pollution, or fouling of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 91, 150, 152, 153.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 43.
powers for supply of, and erecting of, works in Corporation
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 64, 137, 138, 142, 147.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 39, 40.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—*cont.*

Water works, prohibition of buildings near, and inspection by Government of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 144—146, 208.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 53.
powers of entry for repair of, and connection of private houses with
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 143, 149.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 41.
power to set apart bathing-places . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 151.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 42.
rules regarding laying and alteration of pipes for Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 169-171.
stagnant, powers for cleansing and filling up places containing
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 223, 224.

5. Registration of Births and Deaths, and taking of Census.

Registrar, appointment, residence, and duties of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 253—256.
duties of, in reference to registration of vaccinations, &c.
Bom. Act I of 1877, ss. 14—19.
Registers of births and deaths, how kept and prepared . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 253, 255.
Persons bound to give information of births and deaths
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 257-259.
Registration of deaths at burial place, &c. . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 250, 259.
Census, power to take . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 260.
enumerators for, appointment, duties, and powers of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 261—264.
military and naval officers, masters of merchant vessels, persons in charge of lunatic asylums, hospitals, prisons, charitable institutions, and hotel and lodging house-keepers bound to act as
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 265.
houseless persons to be included in . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 266.

6. Supplemental.

Bye-laws, making, confirmation, repeal, and publication of, and penalties for breach of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 233, 267—276.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 60, 61.
Levy of fees for licenses . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 277.
Notices, service of . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 278, 279.
Owners and occupiers, respective liabilities of, as to works ordered to be executed
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 280—284.
Limitation of time, notice of and tender of amends in suit against Corporation or Commissioner . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 287.
Damages, costs and expenses, determination, payment, and recovery of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 288—292, 297, 298, 302.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
Prosecutions, institution of, jurisdiction over, limitation of time for, and award of damages on
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 295—300.
Saving of prerogative of Crown . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 305.
Duty on non-agricultural classes not applicable to . . . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 3.
See PRESIDENCY MUNICIPALITIES.

BOMBAY CITY SURVEY.
Recognition as *primâ facie* evidence, and alteration, correction, and inspection of records of
Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 19, 29, 40.

BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT . . . . . Act XIV of 1869.

BOMBAY COLLECTORATE.
Land revenue, suits regarding assessment and collection of, cognizable by Civil Court
Act X of 1876, s. 1.

BOMBAY COTTON FRAUDS ACT . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1878.

BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873.

BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1867.

BOMBAY ENGINEERS. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

BOMBAY FERRIES ACT . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1868.

BOMBAY GAS COMPANY.
Powers of, as to breaking up streets, and entering on lands, &c., for purpose of laying down and removing pipes, &c. . . . . Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 1—7, 10.
Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 15.
as to entry for ascertaining quantity of gas consumed Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 8.
for recovery of rents due for gas . . . . Bom Act V of 1863, s. 9.
Meters of, not liable to distraint for rent . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 11.
Penalty for fraudulent use of gas of, and for damaging property of
Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 12—14.
and enquiry into fouling of water, &c., by . Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 15—21.
Memorandum and articles of association of, custody, inspection, and proof of copies of
Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 22.
Service of process on, recovery of penalties, &c. . . . Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 23-26.
Power to extend provisions regarding to other places and companies
Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 27.

BOMBAY GENERAL CLAUSES ACT . . . . . Bom. Act X of 1866.

BOMBAY HARBOUR.
Penalty for plying ferry in, without license . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 13.
Regulation of boats in. *See* PUBLIC CONVEYANCES (Bo.).
See also INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

BOMBAY HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1874.

BOMBAY HINDU HEIRS RELIEF ACT . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1866.

BOMBAY ISLAND. *See* FAIRS (Bo.).

BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879.

BOMBAY LOCAL FUNDS ACT . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1869.

BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872.
Bom. Act IV of 1878.

BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT AMENDMENT AND CONTINUANCE ACT . . Bom. Act IV of 1878.

BOMBAY PORT. *See* BOMBAY HARBOUR.

BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES.
Constitution, corporate status, appointment, disqualification, removal, temporary absence, and remuneration of . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 4—15, 20.
Proceedings, meetings, committees, &c., of . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 16, 19.
Property vested in, contracts by, debts due from, to Government, and repayment and recovery thereof . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 17, 18, 26—35, 60.
protection of and compensation for damages to
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 81, 84, 85.
Bye-laws of, making, approval, revocation, and publication, and penalty for breach of
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 73—77.
Investiture of, with powers of Conservator of Port . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 87.
Powers and duties of, for imposition and recovery of tolls, rates and dues
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 43—46.
as to removal and detention, for ship-owner's lien, of goods landed
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 62—67.
as to landing and shipping of goods at wharves, &c.
Bom. Act. VI of 1879, s. 45.
in respect of control of pilotage service and levy of rates therefor
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 47—51, 72.
Exemptions from, and penalties for evasion of tolls, rates, dues, &c.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 59—67, 82, 83.
Works, &c., to be provided by, general nature of, and sanction to
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 45, 46, 68, 69, 72.

BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES—*cont.*
Works, &c., to be provided by, power to raise money for Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 39—43, 49.
Officers of, appointment, removal, remuneration and punishment of
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 21—25, 78, 79.
bound to assist Abkári officers . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52.
Estimates, accounts, audit, &c. . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 47—58, 80.
Payment by, to Bombay City Municipality and liability of Municipality for roads, &c., constructed by . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 36—38.
Protection of and restrictions on actions against . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 87.
Jurisdiction over offences relating to . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 85.
Borrowing powers of, saved . . . . . Act XI of 1879, s. 8.
See PORT TRUSTEES.

BOMBAY REGULATIONS.
To be enforced by Civil Courts, Bombay . . . . . Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.
Spirit of, in force at Aden . . . . . Act II of 1864, s. 15.

BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT . . . . . Act X of 1876.

BOMBAY SALT ACT . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873.

BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT.

1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force. | 2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.

1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force.

Excepted from general Police Act . . . . . Bom. Act. VII of 1867, s. 46.
Commissioner of Police. Appointment, removal, and general powers of
Act XIII of 1856, ss. 3, 8—16, 20, 21.
Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 2, 3.
May be appointed Presidency Magistrate . Act XIII of 1856, s. 5.
Preventive powers of, as Justice of Peace . Act XIII of 1856, s. 6.
Powers of, as to issue of search warrants
Act XIII of 1856, ss. 58, 73, 93.
to take charge of, and deliver to claimant with or without security moveable property of intestate
Act XIII of 1856, ss. 113, 114.
to appoint pounds and pound-keepers
Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 28.
to license sale, possession, and conveyance of gunpowder
Act XIII of 1856, ss. 71, 72.
for licensing and control of public land conveyances
Bom. Act VI of 1863, ss. 2, 3, &c.
To co-operate with Municipal Commissioner
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 60.
Concurrence of, required to municipal permission for temporary erections for festivities . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 208.
Deputy, appointment, removal, and general powers of
Act XIII of 1856, ss. 4, 6.
Town Police Force, constitution, appointment, regulation, control and punishment of
Act XIII of 1856, ss. 3—16.
Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 2, 3.
superannuation fund, and grant of pensions and gratuities to members of, and their relatives . . . . . Act XIII of 1856, ss. 17—19.
Bom. Act I of 1872.
Bom. Act II of 1879.
appointment and powers of additional and special officers of
Act XIII of 1856, ss. 20, 21.
payment of, from municipal fund . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69, 137, 138.
Bom. IV of 1878, ss. 22, 39, 40.
animals of, exempt from municipal taxation . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 104.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 33.
execution of warrants and Police processes by Act XIII of 1856, ss. 24, 25.

BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force—*cont.*

Town Police Force, powers of, as to search, seizure, arrest without warrant and dealing with arrested persons . . . Act XIII of 1856, ss. 86, 90—92, 94.
Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 18.
powers of, for seizure of public conveyances and arrest of drivers, &c.
Bom. Act VI of 1863, s. 32.
duty of, to give information of municipal offences and arrest municipal offenders
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 61.
bound to assist fire brigade and protected therefor
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 212B, 212C.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 54.
resisting member of, in execution of duty, how punishable
Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 7.
limitation of time, notice of costs, tender of amends and plea in suit or prosecution for thing done by . . . Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 79.

2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.

Various offences and powers of police in respect of—
Stolen property . . . . . Act XIII of 1856, ss. 35, 93, 94.
Wilful trespass . . . . . Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 9.
Reputed thieves . . . . . Act XIII of 1856, s. 46.
Carrying arms . . . . . Act XIII of 1856, s. 47.
Taking spirits into barracks, hospitals, jails, or on board vessels of war
Act XIII of 1856, ss. 48, 49.
Taverns, liquor and drug-shops . . . Act XIII of 1856, s. 53.
Harbouring and concealing deserters from merchant vessels
Act XIII of 1856, s. 54.
Disorderly houses . . . . . Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 14.
Gaming-houses, cheating at games and gaming and cock-fighting in streets
Act XIII of 1856, ss. 56—66.
Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 15.
Pawnbrokers and money-changers . Act XIII of 1856, ss. 68, 69.
Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 16.
Weights and measures . . . Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 17, 18.
Manufacture, sale, storage and conveyance of gunpowder
Act XIII of 1856, ss. 70—74.
Conduct of assemblies and processions in thoroughfares
Act XIII of 1856, s. 77.
Public nuisances, drunkenness, or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares
Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 19, 22.
Blasting rocks near thoroughfares . . Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 20.
Cruelty to animals . . . . . Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 21.
Beggars . . . . . Act XIII of 1856, s. 85.
Impounding stray cattle and killing stray dogs . Act XIII of 1856, s, 116.
Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 28.
Powers of private persons as to apprehension of offenders . . Act XIII of 1856, ss. 88, 89.
See INFECTIOUS DISEASE; STEAM BOILERS.

BOMBAY TRAMWAYS ACT . . . . . Bom. Act I of 1874.

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.
Incorporation and constitution of . . . . . Act XXII of 1857, ss. 1—9.
Power of, to confer degrees on examination . . . . Act XXII of 1857, ss. 10—15.
Act XLVII of 1860, ss. 1, 2.
Fellows of, qualified to vote and be elected at municipal elections
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 5, 9A.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.

BOMBAY VACCINATION ACT . . . . . Bom. Act I of 1877.

BOMBAY VILLAGE POLICE ACT . . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1867.

BONA NOTABILIA.
Certain Indian Government securities to be . . . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.

BONA VACANTIA.
To belong to Company in trust for Crown . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.

BOND.
Stamp duty on, amount of . Act I of 1879, ss. 3 (4), 4, 5, sch. I, Nos. 2, 13, 14, 15, 24, 28.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).
when exempt . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, Nos. 8, 12 (*b*).
Suit for money due on, cognizable by Mufassal Court of Small Causes . Act XI of 1865, s. 6.
Limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 66—68, 74, 75, 80.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
Attachment of. *See* DEBT.
Procedure for recovery of, on attachment of, in execution of decree of Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 70.
Transfer of interest secured by, with what stamp duty chargeable
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60 (*b*).
To be executed by father or guardian to prevent juveniles from injuring railway line or throwing stones at trains . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 44.
by printer and publisher of vernacular newspaper containing seditious matter, &c. . . . . Act IX of 1878, ss. 3, 4.
by persons complaining of Acts of Governor General 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 5.
For performance of public duty. *See* DAMAGES, 2.
Bail. *See* BAIL; BAIL BOND.
Taken by customs authority. *See* CUSTOMS BOND; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*).
For excise duty. *See* EXCISE; SALT (M.), 3.
Executed in India to be evidence in Great Britain, and *vice versâ* . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 38.
Issued by East India Ccompany to be transferable by delivery . 51 Geo. III, c. 64, s. 4.

BOND DEBT.
Of East India Company in Great Britain charged on revenues of India
21 & 22 Vic, c. 106, s. 42.
Statutes relating to
9 & 10 Wm. III, c. 44, s. 75.
6 Ann c. 17, s. 2 (£1, 500,000).
7 Geo. I, c. 5, s. 32 (£5,000,000).
17 Geo. II, c. 17, s. 8 (£1,000,000).
23 Geo. II, c. 22, s. 6.
13 Geo. III, c. 64, s. 13: 19 Geo. III, c. 61.
20 Geo. III, c. 56: 21 Geo. III, c. 65.
23 Geo. III, c, 36, s. 2 (£500, 000).
23 Geo. III, c. 83 (*a*), s. 8.
24 Geo. III, c. 34 (*a*) s. 4.
28 Geo. III, c. 29 (£1, 200,000.
33 Geo. III, c. 47, ss. 14, 15 (£500, 000).
34 Geo. III, c. 41 (increase to £3,000,000).
47 Geo. III, Sess. 2, c. 41 (£2,000,000).
51 Geo. III, c. 64, s. 1 (£2,000,000).
21 Vic., c. 3. (£8,000,000).
(*a*) Repealed by 24 & 25 Vic., c. 101.
Money raised by Secretary of State in Council:—
22 Vic., c. 11 (£7, 000,000).
22 & 23 Vic., c. 39 (£5,000,000).
23 & 24 Vic., c. 5.
23 & 24 Vic., c. 130 (£3,.000,000).
24 & 25 Vic., c. 25 (£4,000,000).
24 & 25 Vic., c. 118 (£5,000,000).
32 & 35 Vic., c. 106 (£8,000,000).
36 Vic., c. 32 (£8,000,000).
37 Vic., c. 3 (£10,000,000).
40 & 41 Vic., c. 51 (£5,000,000).
See REVENUES; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.

BONDED WAREHOUSE. *See* BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*).

BONES.
Found in forests. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

BOOKS.
Registration, &c., of. *See* PRINTER.
of memorandum of, in official catalogue and effect thereof
Act XXV of 1867, s. 18.
Power of Government to exempt any class of books from rules as to registration
Act XXV of 1867, s. 21.

BOOKS—*cont.*
Of reference, when Court may resort to . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57.
Court may refuse to take judicial notice without production of Act I of 1872, s. 57.
Of laws published by authority, presumption as to . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 84.
See LAW REPORTS.
Referred to, by Court as to matters of public or general interest, presumption as to Act I of 1872, s. 87.
Of East India Company, delivered to Secretary of State in Council . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 62.
Kept in course of business, entry in. *See* COURSE OF BUSINESS.
Destroying or falsifying. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*d*).
See COPYRIGHT; EXPERTS; IMPORTATION; POST OFFICE, 2; PUBLIC RECORD; SHOP-BOOK; VERNACULAR BOOKS, &c.

BORROWING POWERS. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 3.

BOTTOMRY.
Vice-Admiralty Courts to have jurisdiction in suits for . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.

BOTTOMRY BOND.
Stamp duty on . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 15.

BOUNDARIES.
Of presidencies, divisions, provinces and territories, power to alter, for purposes of Indian Councils Act . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.
Offence committed on or near. *See* HIGH COURT, 3 (*c*), (*i*); PLACE OF INQUIRY.
Demarcation of. *See* BOUNDARY MARKS; DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES; REVENUE SURVEY.
Disputes regarding, when to be settled by Civil Court . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 32.
Powers of Revenue and Survey Officers for determination of
Mad. Reg. XII of 1816.
(M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 10—25.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 118—121.
Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 40—46.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 140, 144.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 102, 106.
(Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 28.
appellate and controlling powers as to (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 25, 26. Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 58—61.
civil suit when allowed and when disallowed to set aside revenue proceedings as to . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 62. (Bo.) Act X of 1876, ss. 4 (*g*), 5.
service of notices and attendance of witnesses in proceedings as to Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 48—51.
investiture of tahsíldár with power to determine (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 257.
Powers of revenue officer for entry for inspection of . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 200. (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 28.
Power to cause clearing of, on payment of expenses . . Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 9, 10.
See also ASSAM FRONTIER TRACTS; CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; DISPUTED POSSESSION; IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, 4 (*d*); LANDMARK; PESHÁWAR DISTRICT; SCHEDULED DISTRICTS; TRIBUTARY MAHÁLS, KATAK.

BOUNDARY MARKS.
Of forest, moving, destroying or defacing, punishment for . . Act VII of 1878, s. 62 (*c*).
Construction, maintenance of:—
Powers of revenue officers to enforce and liability of land holders for
(M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 2—8, 30.
Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 20—23.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 122—125.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 40, 140—145.
(N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 11.
(P.) Act XXIII of 1871, s. 22.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 23, 102-107.
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 54.
(Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 22-28, &c.
(Ara.) Act III of 1846, ss. 1, 5, 6.
(Ara.) Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 106.
Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 14, 15, 18—21, 46, 52, 53, 56.
Powers of superior landholders to enforce . Bom. Act. V of 1879, s. 88 (*f*).

BOUNDARY MARKS—*cont.*
Investiture of tahsíldár with powers regarding erection . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 257.
Powers of officers making partition as to . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 126.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 117.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 78.
Claims to set aside order of revenue officer regarding, excluded from cognizance of Civil Court
(Bo.) Act X of 1876, ss. 4, (*g*), 5.
(Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 17, 19.
Expenses of. Apportionment among zamíndárs and tenure-holders of
Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 16, 17, 22—37.
(Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 23, 24.
Recovery of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 38, 39, 57.
See DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE.
Co-sharers jointly and severally liable for . . Ben. Act. V of 1875, s. 47.
Penalty for and information regarding erasing or removing, &c.
(M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 9. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 142.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 125. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 104.
Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 53—55. | Ben. Act V of 1880, ss. 26, 27.
Disputes regarding. *See* BOUNDARIES.

BOUNDARY OFFICERS (Bu.).
Appointment and functions of . . . . . Act V of 1880, s. 2.
See also DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES (Bu.).

BOUNTY. *See* PRIZE-BOUNTY.

BREACH OF CONTRACT. *See* CONTRACT, 5, 6; MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.

BREACH OF PEACE.
Insult intended to provoke, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 504.
triable summarily . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 222 (9).
Act XI of 1874, s. 17.
Circulating false report with intent to cause, how punishable . Act XLV of 1860, s. 505.
Public bound to aid in preventing . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 91, 481.
Act IV of 1877, s. 247.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 18.
Enrolment of Special Police on occurrence or apprehension of . Act V of 1861, ss. 17—19.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 16.
Power of volunteer to prevent . . . . . Act XX of 1869, s. 24.
Security for keeping the peace demandable on conviction of, or on information as to probability of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 491.
Act X of 1875, ss. 140, 141.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 208, 215.
See DISPUTED POSSESSION, 1; SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

BREACH OF TRUST. *See* CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST.

BREWERY. *See* FERMENTED LIQUORS.

BRIBE.
Penalty for taking, at municipal elections in presidency town . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 18.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 24.
by Abkárí Officer, Madras Town . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 30.
See ILLEGAL GRATIFICATION; INÁM COMMISSIONER (Bo.); MALVERSATION; PUBLIC SERVANT, 2; VILLAGE MUNSIF (M.); VILLAGE PANCHÁYAT (M.).

BRICK KILN. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADES.

BRIDGE.
Mischief by injury to . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 431.
Temporary. *See* TROOPS.
See also CANAL, 1; CANAL AND FERRY FUND; FERRIES; MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.), 2 (*a*), (Be.), 2 (*a*); POUNDS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; ROAD CESS (Be.), 2, 3; TOLLS ON ROADS, &c.; WATERCOURSE.

BRITISH BURMA. *See* NON-REGULATION PROVINCES; RECORDER OF RANGOON.

BRITISH BURMA LABOUR LAW
Act so called . . . . . Act III of 1876.
Modified . . . . . Act XIII of 1877, s. 8.

BRITISH BURMA MUNICIPAL ACT . . . . . Act VII of 1874.

BRITISH COLONIES.
Subject of Her Majesty born, naturalized or domiciled in, is European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 71.
Emigration to certain, legalised . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.

BRITISH CONSUL.
Certificate under seal of, as to copy of foreign public document . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (6).
See MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*); POWER OF ATTORNEY.

BRITISH CURRENCY. *See* RATE OF EXCHANGE.

BRITISH GUIANA.
Emigration to, legalised . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3.

BRITISH INDIA.
General definition of . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (9).
Offences beyond limit of. *See* EXTRADITION; FOREIGN JURISDICTION; NATIVE STATES.

BRITISH SEAMEN. *See* SEAMEN.

BRITISH SHIPS. *See* CRIMES; MERCHANT SHIPPING; SHIPS.

BRITISH SUBJECTS.
Exercise of jurisdiction over, in foreign countries. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.
Expatriation of and resumption of nationality by . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, ss. 6, 8. 35 & 36 Vic., c. 39.
See ARCOT; BENGAL; CARNATIC; CIRCARS; COROMANDEL; DOMICIL; EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT.

BROACH THAKURS. *See* ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 4.

BROAD SHEET. *See* PLACARD.

BROKER.
What property saleable through, in execution of decree . . . Act X of 1877, s. 296.
Stamp duty on note sent by, to principal intimating purchase or sale of goods, stock or marketable security exceeding value of Rs. 20 . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sched. I, No. 46.
See AGENT; LIEN; POLICY BROKER.

BROKERAGE. *See* OFFICES; WAGER.

BROTHEL. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CONTAGIOUS DISEASES; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

BROTHEL-KEEPER.
Registration of, and liability of, to certain penalties . . . . Act XIV of 1868.

BUDDHIST. *See* SUCCESSION.

BUDDHIST LAW.
When to be administered by Courts in British Burma . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5. Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.

BUFFALO. *See* CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; POUNDS.

BUILDING.
Power to stop construction and order removal of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 521.
See also NUISANCE.
Rates on. *See* HOUSE.
See also HOUSE; PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Be.); PUBLIC WORKS CESS (Be.); ROAD CESS (Be.).

BUILDING SITES (Bo.).
When exempt from land-revenue, and when and how assessable
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 128—130.
Power to direct survey of, and levy fee and grant sanad for
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 131—133.
Assessment of alienated agricultural lands on appropriation for . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 134.
See BHÁGDÁRÍ AND NARWADÁRÍ TENURES.

BULLION. *See* COINAGE; TREASURE.

BULLOCKS.
Supply of, to troops and travellers. *See* TRAVELLERS; TROOPS.

BUNDELKHAND. *See* BANDELKHAND.

BUOY.
Mischief by destroying, moving, &c., penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 433.
Act XII of 1875, s. 20.
Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 81.
interposition of Police to prevent Act X of 1872, s. 98.
Exhibition of false, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 281.
For mooring, rules regulating use of generally . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 7(i).
in port of Calcutta . . Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 81.
notice to conservator on vessel fouling . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 14.
Power of Local Government to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling crossing of rivers and streams on, or possession of . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 47, 50A, 50B.
Act XV of 1875, s. 3.
Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7.

BURDEN OF PROOF.
Lies on affirmant generally . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 101—104.
unless shifted by law . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 103.
of fact peculiarly within knowledge of other party
Act I of 1872, s. 106.
Of fact bringing offence within general or special exception . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 26.
Act I of 1872, s. 105.
Of want of good faith in certain cases of defamation . . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 27.
As to reasonable excuse for not giving information of offence . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Act XI of 1878, s. 28.
Of status of European British subject in criminal proceedings . Act X of 1872, s. 83.
Of not being a foreigner . . . . . Act III of 1864, s. 2.
Of ignorance of previous conviction of European landed in India, when lies on ship-master
Act IX of 1874, s. 25.
As to exemption of land from payment of land-revenue lies on claimant
Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 10.
Bom. Act. VII of 1863, s. 14.
Effect of presumptions in shifting . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 4.
See PRESUMPTION.

BURDWAN DRAINAGE. *See* HUGLÍ AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE.

BURIAL.
Prohibition of, under church or other place of worship in Presidency towns
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 364.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 305.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 248.

BURIAL-GROUND.
Lease of land for, at fair-rent not void by sale for arrears . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
Offences relating to. *See* RELIGION.
See also LEASES; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4; PARTITION OF ESTATES.

BURMA. *See* BRITISH BURMA.

BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT . . . . . Act V of 1880.

BURMA COAST LIGHTS ACT . . . . . Act IX of 1879.

BURMA COURTS ACT, 1875.
Act so called . . . . . Act XVII of 1875.
Provisions of, not affected by Code of Civil Procedure . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 4.

BURMA DISTRICT CESSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT . . . . . Act II of 1880.

BURMA EMBANKMENT ACT . . . . . Act XIII of 1877.

BURMA FERRIES ACT . . . . . Act II of 1873.

BURMA FISHERIES ACT . . . . . Act VII of 1875.

BURMA LAND AND REVENUE ACT . . . . . Act VI of 1876.

BURMA SPIRIT DUTY ACT . . . . . Act XVI of 1872.

BURMA TIMBER ACT.
Act so called . . . . . Act XIII of 1873.
Repealed on introduction of Forest Act . . . . . Act VII of 1878.

BURMESE STEAMER SURVEY ACT . . . . . Act XVI of 1871.

BURNING-GROUNDS. *See* BURIAL-GROUND.

BUSINESS.
Governor General may make rules for conduct of . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 8.
Governors of Madras and Bombay may make rules for conduct of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67 s. 28.
transacted at meetings of Council for making laws . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67 ss. 19, 38.
of Council of India, Secretary of State to regulate . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 20.
See GOOD-WILL; TRADE.

BUTCHER. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADE.

BUYER. *See* SALE OF GOODS; VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

BYE-LAWS. *See* BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES; CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS; CATTLE DISEASE; HOWRAH BRIDGE; MADRAS PIER; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 5 & 6; PURI; RAILWAY, 1; RANGOON PORT COMMISSIONERS; TRAMWAYS.

C.

CADETS.
Number and ages of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 59, 60.

CADETSHIPS.
Appointments to, vested in Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 33.
In engineers and artillery, regulations for admitting persons to be examined for 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 34.
Military, rule as to selection of one-tenth of persons recommended for 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 35.
Nominations for, to be made by Secretary of State and Members of Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 36.

CALCUTTA.
Power to extend limits of . . . . . 55 Geo. III, c. 84, s. 1.
Shipping office established at . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 2.
Port of registry for ships . . . . . Act X of 1841, s. 2.
Mint established at . . . . . Act XXIII of 1870, s. 3.
Office for registration of Companies at . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 190 (3).
Reckoned district for purposes of License Tax . . . . Ben. Act I of 1878, s. 5.
Excise Revenue . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 4.
See BISHOP OF CALCUTTA; DEPUTY COLLECTOR (Be.); JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, 1, 2 (*c*); MATRIMONIAL COURT, 4; PRESIDENCY TOWN.

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY.

1. Constitution and Government.
2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.
3. Taxes and Rates.
4. General Conservancy and Sanitation.
5. Registration of Births and Deaths and taking of Census.
6. Supplemental.

1. Constitution and Government.

(*a*) *Corporation.*
Restrictions on actions against . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 357.
Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification, and disqualification of members of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 4—24.
General duties and powers . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 27, 42.
Power to make bye-laws . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 340—345.
Power of Government to compel performance of duties or carrying out of necessary work by Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 28, 29, 284—286.
Meetings, nature of, how and when called, conduct of business at, and minutes of proceedings of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 43—52.
Committees, appointment and powers of . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 54, 55.
General powers as to entry on lands and buildings . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 231, 323, 324.
as regards municipal works beyond limits of town Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 325, 374.

(*b*) *Executive Officers.*
Chairman, powers of, for levy, &c., of License Tax . . Ben. Act I of 1878, ss. 6, 33—36.
Chairman and Vice-Chairman, appointment, salary, and removal of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 30, 31, 32, 34.
restrictions on employment of, in other office Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 33.
ex-officio commissioners . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 4, 11.
executive powers vested in . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 32, 36, 53.
powers of, in relation to contracts Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 54.
Secretary, Engineer, Surveyor, Health Officer, Collector of Taxes and Assessor, appointment, removal, and remuneration of . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 32, 35.
Subordinate officers and servants, appointment, remuneration, and removal of Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 36.
Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 2.
Ben. Act IV of 1878.
Penalty for obstruction of . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 326.
Leave of absence and pensions of . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 37—39.
Penalty on, for being interested in contracts or taking unauthorised fees Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 40, 41.
Disqualified for election as commissioners . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 11.

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.

(*a*) *Property.*
Held by Justices of Peace vested in corporation . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 5.
Common seal, prescription and use of . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 4, 57, 71, 80.
Sale lease and acquisition of land as for public purpose Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 190, 313, 316, 327—329.
Construction and maintenance of railways and tramways . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 330—332.
Public tanks, waterworks, streets, sewers, drains, &c., vested in corporation Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 158, 189, 215, 239.

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts—*cont.*

(*b*) *Fund.*

Application of, for purposes of public health, safety, and convenience Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 25, 26.
for payment of expenses of elections . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 17.
of officers' and servants' salaries and pensions Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 34—36, 38, 39, 62.
of compensation . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 358.
construction and maintenance of railways or tramways Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 330—332.
support of hospitals . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 333.
See also FIRE BRIGADE.

Power to borrow money for permanent works on security of, and issue and transfer of debenture bonds therefor . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 334—336.
Reserve Fund, constitution, appropriation, and accounts of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 337—339.

(*c*) *Contracts.*

Power to make, execution, sealing of, calling of tenders for . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 54.
Power to compound for breach of . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 54.
Disqualification of and penalty on commissioners or officers interested in Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 23, 40.

(*d*) *Accounts.*

Accounts, annual audit of, and powers and salaries of auditors, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 59—63.
Budgets, preparation, revision, and confirmation of . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 56—58.
Police budget and accounts, preparation and submission of, by Commissioner of Police Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 161—166.
Accounts of reserve fund how kept . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 337—339.

3. Taxes and Rates.

Power to fix rates of . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 64.
Formal defects not to invalidate tax or assessment . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 371.
House-rates, maximum percentage, and assessment of and by whom payable Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 88—120.
exemptions from, remissions and refunds of, and powers of owner for recovery from occupier . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 90—103.
House-rates, summary levy of by distress and sale, and power to sue for Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 121—128.
power to cut off water on non-payment of . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 140.
Water, police and lighting rates, special provisions regarding application and payment of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 130—135, 140, 165, 192.
Carriage and animal tax, rate, assessment, registration, enforcement of payment, exemptions, and power to compound for . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 65—74.
Tax on carts, maximum rate of, procedure for, and enforcement of payment of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 83—87.
distribution of proceeds of, and exemptions from, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 85, 86.
Tax on professions, trades, and callings, rate, assessment, and registration of payers of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 75—82.
not affected by license tax . Ben. Act I of 1878, s. 3.
Drainage-rate within what limits assessable . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 168.
Private conservancy rate how imposable and recoverable . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 244.
Ben. Act VI of 1878.

4. General Conservancy and Sanitation.

Buildings, huts and sheds, ruinous, deserted or filthy, removal, repair, and disposal of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 240, 266, 267.
regulations regarding construction and materials of, and to prevent over-crowding . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 206—211, 213, 264, 265, 268—286, 360. 372.

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—*cont.*

Burial- and burning-grounds, registration, licensing and control of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 177, 178, 302—309, 340 (*h*).
power to provide public . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 310.
Cattle, rules regarding keeping of . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 247—251.
Drains (public), and sewers, power to provide system of and extend it beyond limits of town
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 167, 168, 374.
providing and regulation of and disposal of sewage of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 215—221, 232, 252, 274.
(private), latrines, and privies :—
construction, maintenance, control and inspection of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 220—231, 245, 246.
not to be constructed within fifty feet of public tank, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 233, 234.
power of committee to assume control of cleansing of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 244, 340 (*d*).
Ben. Act VI of 1878.
Drugs, control of sale and inspection and seizure of . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 295, 296.
Gas, powers as to alteration, &c., of private pipes for . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 253, 254.
Markets, Municipal, provision and regulation of . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 311—317.
private, licensing, regulation and inspection of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 289—292, 318—321, 340 (*f*).
minimum penalties for second and subsequent convictions of offences relating to
[illegible]
Nuisances at common law saved . . . . . [illegible]
Offensive and dangerous trades, licensing and regulation of
Ben. Act [illegible]
Public necessaries, provision and maintenance and licensing o[illegible]
Ben. [illegible]
Public works, provisions regarding execution of . Ben. [illegible]
Rubbish and night-soil, collection, removal and disposal of
Ben. Act IV of 187[illegible]
Slaughter-houses, licensing, provision and control of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 287—290, 293, 294, 300, 301, 340 (*e*), (*f*), 359.
Streets, vesting, construction, maintenance, lighting, watering, cleansing and conservancy of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 189—198, 226.
See ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY; TRAMWAYS.
regulation of, and removal of projections and obstructions, and fencing of dangerous places in
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 199, 206—210, 213, 214, 252, 262—265, 272, 273, 359, 360.
naming of and numbering of houses in . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 204, 205.
regulation of fences and hedges near . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 212.
private, construction and regulation of, and power to declare public
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 200—203, 372.
Unwholesome food and drink, powers for search, seizure and destruction of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 291, 292.
Water, power to set apart, for bathing-places . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss, 255,256,340 (*b*).
stagnant, powers for cleansing and filling up places containing
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 257—259.
powers for supply of, and vesting of public tanks, &c., in commissioners
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 129, 158.
beyond limits of town . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 143.
rules for supply of, to private houses and for construction of works therefor
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 130—157, 340 (*a*).
power to cut off supply of . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 138—140.
power of occupier to require owner to construct works for supply of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 141—157.
penalties for and provisions to prevent, waste, diversion, pollution or fouling of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 141, 142, 149, 159, 233, 234, 256.
powers in respect of private pipes for . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 253, 254.

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

5. Registration of Births and Deaths, and taking of Census.

Registrar and Sub-registrar, appointment, residence and duties of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 169—172.
corpse not to be burned or buried except with certificate of, or of medical officer . . Ben. Act. IV of 1876, ss. 177, 178.
Registers of birth and deaths, keeping and preparation of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 169, 171.
to be signed by person giving information
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 176.
Persons bound to give information of births and deaths . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 173—175.
Census, power to take . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 179.
enumerators for, appointment, duties and powers of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 180—186, 188.
military and naval officers, masters of merchant vessels, persons in charge of lunatic asylums, hospitals, prisons, charitable institutions and schools, and hotel and lodging-house keepers bound to act as
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 185.
houseless persons to be included in . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 187.

6. Supplemental.

Bye-laws, making, confirmation, repeal, and publication of, and penalty for breach of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 340—345.
Prosecutions, institution of, jurisdiction as to, procedure on, and limitation of time for
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 346—351.
award of damages in addition to penalty on Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 352.
Damages, costs and expenses, determination, payment and recovery of
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 352—356, 358.
[illegible] and tender of amends in suits against corporation
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 357.
[illegible] on to produce licenses . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 359—362.
[illegible] . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 363, 364.
[illegible] tive liabilities as to works ordered to be executed
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 364—370, 372.
[illegible] as to reporting and arresting for municipal offences
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 373.
See HACKNEY CARRIAGES (Be.); JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES; PALANKEENS; PRESIDENCY MUNICIPALITIES; STAGE CARRIAGES.

CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT.

1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force. | **2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.**

1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force.

(*a.*) *Commissioner of Police.*
Appointment, removal, and general powers of . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 4, 9—15, 18, 21.
Power to appoint as Presidency Magistrate . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 6.
May hold office of Chairman of Municipality . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 33 (b).
Preventive powers of, as Justice of Peace . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 7.
Powers of, to issue search warrants . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 46, 60, 79.
warrants in excise cases . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 42.
to take charge of, and deliver to claimant with or without security, moveable property of intestate . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 100, 101.
to appoint pounds and pound-keepers . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 71.
to license sale, possession, and conveyance of gunpowder
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 58, 59.
for control of registering officer of hackney carriages . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 2.
Ben. Act IV of 1878.
in reference to property left in hackney carriages or palankeens
Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 50.

CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force—*cont.*

(*a*) *Commissioner of Police*—cont.

Consent of, required on issue of excise licenses . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 36.
Duty of, as to countersignature of license of recruiters of emigrants for labour districts
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 19, 40, 41.
preparation of Police Budget and accounts Ben. Act IV of 1876. ss. 161—166.
See also CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT; FIRE BRIGADE.
Deputy of, appointment, removal, and general powers of . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 5, 7.
duty of, as to countersignature of license of recruiters, &c., of emigrants for labour districts . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 19, 40, 41.

(*b*) *Town Police Force.*

Constitution, appointment, regulation, control, and punishment of
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 4—15.
Rate for support of, and payment of expenses of. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*d*), 3.
Power to charge portion of expenses of, on Port Fund . . Ben. Act III of 1867, ss. 8, 9.
Appointment, powers, and punishment of special and additional officers of
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 18—21.
Ssuperannuation fund and pensions of . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 16.
Animals belonging to, exempt from municipal taxation . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 65 (*g*).
Execution of warrant by . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 25.
Powers of as to search, seizure, arrest without warrant, and dealing with arrested persons
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 56, 72, 76—78, 80, 81.
Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 7, 19, 28, 29.
arrest for Municipal offences . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 373.
in excise cases . . . . . Ben. Act. VII of 1878, ss. 42, 43, 45.
as to seizure of hackney carriages and arrest of drivers, &c.
Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 12, 17, 25, 39.
Bound to inform of, and empowered to arrest for, offences relating to Ports
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 67
To assist in seizure and detention of unregistered cart liable to municipal tax
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 87.
Search by. *See* JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.

2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.

Various offences and powers of Police in respect of—
Wilful trespass . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 29.
Reputed thieves . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 32.
Taking spirits or drugs into barracks, hospitals or jails or on board vessels of war . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 33, 34.
Taverns, Boarding and Lodging-houses and Refreshment-rooms
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 35—41.
Ben. Act II of 1876, s. 12.
Harbouring and concealing deserters from merchant-vessels
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 42.
Disorderly houses . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 43.
Gaming houses and gaming therein . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 44—51.
Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 7—10, 16.
and setting animals to fight in public streets
Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 11, 16, 17.
Pawn-brokers and money-changers . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 53, 54.
Weights and measures . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 55, 56.
Manufacture, sale, storage and conveyance, &c., of gunpowder
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 57—61.
Conduct of assemblies and processions in thoroughfares
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 62.
Public nuisances, drunkenness or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares, &c.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 66, 68.
Beggars . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 70.
Impounding stray animals, and killing stray dogs
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 71, 102.

CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences—*cont.*

Various offences and powers of Police in respect of—
Stolen property . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 79—81.
Fire Brigades. *See* FIRE BRIGADE.
Fireworks. *See* FIREWORKS.
Pawn-brokers and money-changers to give information as to stolen property and not to take pledge from children . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 53, 54.
Powers of private persons as to apprehension of offenders . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 74, 75.
Limitation of time for, notice, costs, tender of amends, and plea in suit or prosecution for thing done in pursuance of duty . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 99.
Disposal of fines levied for offences, &c., in . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 17.
See also CHEMIST; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; HACKNEY CARRIAGES (Be.); INOCULATION; PALANKEENS; SMOKE; STAGE CARRIAGES; STEAM BOILERS.

CALCUTTA PORT.
Power to levy fees on steam ferries and passengers boats plying within Ben. Act IV of 1879.

CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS.
Constitution, corporate status, appointment, disqualification, removal, temporary absence, and remuneration and seal of . . . . Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 2—5, 12—16, 22, 23.
Ben. Act VII of 1871, s. 1.
Chairman of Municipality may hold office among . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 33 (*b*).
Proceedings, meetings, committees, &c., of . . Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 12, 17, 24—29.
Property vested in, contracts by, debts due to Government, and re-payment and recovery thereof . Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 6—11, 37—38, 90, 100.
protection of, and compensation for damage to,
Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 56, 76—81.
Ben. Act VII of 1871, s. 3.
assessable to municipal rate . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 104.
Fire-engine of, when bound to assist in extinguishing fire in Calcutta, Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 19.
See also HOWRAH BRIDGE.
Bye-laws of, making, approval, revocation, amendment and publication of, and penalty and arrest for breach of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 82—86.
Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 6.
Investiture of, with powers of Conservator of Port and exercise of such powers
Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 95—100.
Powers and duties of, for imposition and recovery of tolls, rates, and dues
Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 40, 60, 65—68, 72—75.
as to removal, and retention for ship-owner's lien, of goods landed
Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 69—73.
as to landing and shipping of goods at wharves, &c.
Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 60—64, 69.
Ben. Act VII of 1871, ss. 2, 3.
to raise wreck, and charge reasonable expenses therefor and enforce payment thereof by sale . . Ben. Act III of 1872, ss. 3, 4.
Chairman or Vice-Chairman how far authorized to exercise powers of, Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 30.
Power of Government to revoke powers of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 91.
Works, &c., to be provided by, general nature of and sanction to
. Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 35, 39, 40, 54—64.
Ben. Act VII of 1871, ss 2, 3.
power to raise money for . Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 41—47.
power to compel use of . Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 62—64.
powers of Government for survey and completion or restoration of
Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 88, 89.
Estimates, accounts and audit, &c. . . . . Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 48—53.
Limitation of time for suit for thing done under authority of Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 87.
Indemnity to, against default of Port Officers or defect in moorings, &c.
Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 1.
Borrowing powers of, saved . . . . . Act XI of 1879, s. 8.
Servants and officers of, Appointment, remuneration, removal and punishment of
Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 18—21.

CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS—*cont.*
Offences relating to, penalties for, and jurisdiction as to
Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 20, 21, 53, 56, 76, 79, 80.
duty of police officers to inform of, and arrest for, Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 6.

CALCUTTA SUBURBAN MUNICIPALITY.
Tax on carts in, how levied and distributed . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 83—87.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 133.
Slaughter-houses in, licensing of, and disposal of fees for, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 287, 288.
Proportion of cost of fire brigade to be borne by . . . Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 24, 25.
See JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES; MUNICIPALITIES (Be.).

CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT.

1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force. | 2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.

1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force.

Power to exclude from general police district and define limits of Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 1.
Inspector General of Police not to exercise authority in . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 175.
Commissioner of Police for Calcutta:—
general controlling powers . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 3—9.
saving of authority of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 175.
power of, to issue search warrants . . Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 27, 37.
to license, sale, possession, and transport of gunpowder
Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 35, 36.
for control of registering officer of hackney carriages
Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 2.
as to property left in hackney carriages and palankeens
Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 50.
See also FIRE BRIGADE.
consent of, required to issue, &c., of excise licenses Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 19.
Deputy of, general powers of . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 50.
to prepare municipal estimates and accounts of Police, &c.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 176.
Town Police Force, formation, appointment, regulation, control and punishment of
Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 2—9.
appointment, powers and punishment of special and additional officers of
Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 12—15.
powers of, as to arrest of offenders, Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 16, 43—47.
Ben. Act. V of 1879, ss. 28, 29.
as to seizure of hackney carriages and arrest of drivers, &c.
Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 12, 17, 25, 39.
to arrest in excise cases . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 43.
Search by. *See* JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.
Police Superannuation Fund . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 10.

2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.

Special regulations and powers of Magistrates and Police, as to—
Reputed thieves . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 16.
Disorderly houses . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 17.
Taverns, boarding-houses, lodging-houses, and refreshment rooms for sale of spirits and drugs . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 18—24.
Gaming-houses . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 25—31.
Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 7—10, 16, 17.
Gaming and setting animals to fight in streets, Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 11, 16, 17.
Pawn brokers and money-changers . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 33.
Manufacture, sale, and storage, of gunpowder Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 34—38.
Conduct of assemblies and processions in thoroughfares
Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 39.
Public nuisances, begging, drunkenness or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares
Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 40, 41.

CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences—*cont.*

Special regulations and powers of Magistrates and Police, as to—
Destruction of stray dogs . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 42.
Fire brigade. *See* FIRE BRIGADE.
Fireworks. *See* FIREWORKS.
Jurisdiction of Magistrate as to offences in . . . . . Ben. Act I of 1874, s. 2.
Disposal of fines levied for offences in . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 11, 48.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 59.
Arrest by private persons, when allowed . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 44.
Act XXI of 1857, repealed as to . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 52.
See also CHEMIST; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; HACKNEY CARRIAGES (Be.); INOCULATION; PALANKEENS; SMOKE; STAGE CARRIAGES (Be.); STEAM BOILERS.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.
Incorporation and constitution of . . . . . Act II of 1857, ss. 1—9.
Power of, to confer degrees on examination . . . . . Act II of 1857, ss. 10—15.
Act XLVII of 1860, ss. 1, 2.
to confer honorary degrees . . . . . Act XXI of 1875, s. 1.

CALENDAR.
Period of limitation to be computed according to Gregorian . . Act XV of 1877, s. 25.
Of Criminal Courts. *See* HIGH COURT, 1 (*c*), (*iii*).

CALL.
By Company. *See* COMPANY, 2 (*c*.)

CAMEL. *See* CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; POUNDS; STAGE CARRIAGE.

CAMP.
Appointment of Superintendent of Police for Governor General's, Commander-in-Chief's, or Lieutenant-Governor's . . . . . Act XXVI of 1836, s. 1.

CAMP-FOLLOWERS.
Of Native Army subject to jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests, Act XII of 1842, s. 2.
See also ARMY; CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6.

CAMPING GROUNDS.
Power to prohibit nuisance on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 521.

CANAL.
1. Construction and Maintenance of, and Supply of Water from. | **2. Navigation of.**

1. Construction and Maintenance of, and Supply of Water from.

Mischief by injury to . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 431.
Appointment of additional police in neighbourhood of . . . Act V of 1861, s. 14.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 14.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 15.
Definition of . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 3 (1), 74.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (1).
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (1).
Application of water for purposes of existing or projected. *See* WATER 2.
Entry by canal officer on land for certain purposes relating to, subject to payment of compensation . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 6, 14, 15.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 7, 33—38.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 6—10, 31—34.
Suitable means of crossing, liability of Government for . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 17.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 39.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 11.
Supply of water from, how and on what conditions obtained, and when and how liable to be stopped by canal officer. . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 31, 32.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 74—77.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 27—30, 35.

CANAL—*cont.*

1. Construction and Maintenance of, and Supply of Water from—*cont.*

Construction, repair, acquisition, transfer, &c., of watercourses and village channels for supply of water from. *See* VILLAGE CHANNELS; WATER-COURSES.

Forced labour for works urgently required for, procedure of canal officer for obtaining and rates of payment for . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 63—66.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 58—60.

See also FORCED LABOUR.

Offences relating to, penalty for . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 70, 71, 74.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 93, 94, 97.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 61, 62, 65.

. . powers of canal employés to arrest for . Act VIII of 1873, s. 73.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 96.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 64.

damage caused by repair of, and compensation for
Act VIII of 1873, s. 72.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 95, 98.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 63.

Power of Government to make, alter and cancel subsidiary rules regarding
Act VIII of 1873, s. 75.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 99.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 70.

Damage to, by cattle. *See* CATTLE; POUNDS.

Elephants in vicinity of, power to kill without license . . Act VI of 1879, ss. 3 (*b*), 6.

Inclusion of, in customs zone . . . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 6.

Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.

Local rates to what extent applicable to, construction, &c., of (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*b*).
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (*b*).

Bengal Embankment Act not applicable to . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 4.

See also EAST INDIA IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY; EMBANKMENT (Bu.); FERRIES; LAND (Bu.); LEASES; MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY; MASTER AND SERVANT, 2; ROAD CESS (Be.), 2, 3.

2. Navigation of.

Detainer of, and liability of owners of, vessels (rafts, timber) violating rules of, or causing damage to . . . . . (N., P., O., C.) Act VIII of 1873, ss. 3 (4), 49.

Seizure and sale of vessels and cargo, for recovery of charges, fines, &c., in respect of navigation of . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 50—53.
abandoned or left unclaimed in, Act VIII of 1873, s. 54.

Power to fix charges for navigation of . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 75 (4).

See also NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.

CANAL AND FERRY FUND.

Composition of, and appropriation of, to roads and bridges after payment of expenses
Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 20, 29.
Mad. Act IV of 1878, s. 1.

CANAL OFFICER.

Defined . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 3 (7), 4.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 3 (7), 5.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 3 (6), 4.

Powers of, for entry on land. *See* CANAL, 1.

for construction, acquisition and transfer of ownership of watercourses, &c. *See* VILLAGE CHANNELS; WATER-COURSES.

See also CANAL; WATER, 2.

CANARA. *See* SALT (M.).

CANCELLATION. *See* RESCISSION.

CANDIDATES.
For appointment to civil service, rules as to . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 32.

CANES. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

CANNON.
Definition of . . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 4.
Prohibition against unlicensed importation or exportation of, for private use
Act XI of 1878, s. 6.
Unlicensed possession of, prohibited . . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 14.
See also ARMS, &c.

CANTONMENT. *See* MILITARY CANTONMENT.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE.
Appointment of, and status of, as Magistrate of a Division . Act III of 1880, s. 3.
Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 3, 4.
Bom. Act III of 1867, ss. 4, 5.
Subject to control of Magistrate of District—
in respect of trial of ordinary offences . . . . . Act III of 1880, ss. 3, 12.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 3.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 4.
not in respect of trial of breaches of cantonment rules and regulations
Act III of 1880, s. 28.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 20.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 12.
Subordinate to Magistrate of District Sessions Judge and High Court in respect of revision
Act III of 1880, s. 28.
Civil jurisdiction of, as Judge of Court of Small Causes . . Act III of 1880, ss. 5—7.
Act XI of 1865, ss. 48, 49.
Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 7—9, 39.
Jurisdiction of, as to punishment of certain camp-followers, artificers and labourers for breach of standing orders . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 6.
not to affect jurisdiction of Courts-Martial or Commanding Officers under Articles of War or Mutiny Act . . . . Act III of 1880, s. 34.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 37.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 31.
not affected by Indian Articles of War . . Act V of 1869, Part I (f).
In Native State or Non-Regulation Province, power to declare, Court of Session and High Court for . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 39.
To be Registrar or Sub-Registrar within cantonment limits . . Act III of 1877, s. 9.
Cantonment rules to be hung up in office of . . . . . Act III of 1880, ss. 26.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 18.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 10.
Assistant, Jurisdiction of, in criminal matters . . . . . Act III of 1880, s. 4.
Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 5, 6, 20.
Bom. Act III of 1867, ss 6, 12.
in civil matters .. . . . . Act III of 1880, s. 6.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 10.
See MILITARY CANTONMENTS.

CAOUTCHOUC. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

CAPE COLONY.
Application to person born in, of provisions relating to European vagrancy
Act IX of 1874, s. 3.
See BRITISH COLONY.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.
Subject of Her Majesty, born, naturalised or domiciled in, is European British subject
Act X of 1872, s. 71
Act IX of 1874, s. 3.
See BRITISH COLONY.

CAPITAL CASES.
Depositions on Commission from English Court not evidence in . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 44, 45.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. *See* DEATH.

CAPITAL STOCK. *See* STOCK.

CAPITATION TAX (Bu.)
Power to levy and fix rates of, and exempt from . Act II of 1876, ss. 34—36, 41, 42, 58 (*a*).
Land rate in lieu of. *See* LAND RATE.
When, where and to whom payable and procedure for recovery of, Act II of 1876, ss. 43—45, 58 (*a*).
Questions of liability to, amount, recovery, remission, or refund of, excluded from cognizance of Civil Court . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 55, 56.
Abolition of, in Arakan Hill District . . . . . Reg. IX of 1874, s. 12.

CAPTORS.
To bring in ship's papers . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 17.
some persons belonging to captured ship . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 19.

CAPTURE.
By ship other than a ship of war . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 39.
See also APPRAISEMENT; EXPEDITION.

CARBONATE OF SODA. *See* SALTPETRE.

CARDS. *See* GAMING.

CARGO. *See* CANAL, 2; SEA CUSTOMS, 3, 4; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 4, 5 (*b*).

CARGO BOATS.
Rules licensing and regulating, plying for hire in port . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 7 (*k*).
Act VIII of 1878, s. 79.

CARNATIC.
Jurisdiction over British subjects resident in . . . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.
Commissioner's Act (local and personal) 46 Geo. III, c. 33.
See also NAWAB OF CARNATIC.

CARRIAGES.
Tax upon. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES.
See also HACKNEY CARRIAGES; HIRE; PUBLIC CONVEYANCES; STAGE CARRIAGES.

CARRIER.
Effect of delivery to, of goods sold . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 91.
Criminal breach of trust by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 407.
Notice to, to stop goods in transit, how given . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 104, 105.
Suit against, for injury to, loss of or delay in delivering goods, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 30, 31.
Restrictions on purchase of coffee from . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1878, s. 7.
By Railway. *See* RAILWAY, 3 (*a*).
See also BAILOR AND BAILEE; COMMON CARRIER; TRAMWAY.

CARRIER'S ACT . . . . . Act III of 1865.

CARTS.
Supply of, to troops and travellers. *See* TRAVELLERS; TROOPS.
Registration of. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), 3, (Be.), 3.
Rates of hire for. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (Bu.), 5.

CASE.
May be sent by Court in one part of Empire for opinion of Court in another 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63, s. 1.

CASTE.
Acts done in consequence of, to members of family, not criminal . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 18.
37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 12.

CASTE—*cont.*
Law to be administered by civil courts in questions relating to
(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16. | (P.) Act IV of 1872 s. 5.
(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24. | (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. | (Ara.) Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (*b*). | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
Questions relating to, when cognisable by Civil Courts . . Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 21.
Act XIV of 1869, s. 2, sch.
Suits involving, not cognisable by Cantonment Joint Magistrate
Act III of 1859, s. 1.
Law or usage inflicting forfeiture of property, or affecting right of succession by reason of loss of, not to be enforced in Courts . . . . . Act XXI of 1850, s. 1.
Compensation for loss of, not recoverable by suit *in formâ pauperis* . Act X of 1877, s. 402.
How far to be considered in fixing rates of rent . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 20.

CASTING VOTE.
At meetings of supreme or local councils for making laws and regulations
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 15, 34.

CASUALTY. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6.

CAT-O'-NINE TAILS. *See* WHIPPING.

CATAMARAN. *See* MADRAS ROADS.

CATECHU. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

CATTLE.
Definition of, for purposes of Cattle Trespass Act . . . . . Act I of 1871, s. 3.
Forest Act . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 2.
Trespass by. *See* CATTLE TRESPASS.
Registration of, by lambardár on first arrival in village . . (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 26.
Grazing on Panjáb Frontier. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER.
See AGRICULTURAL CATTLE; THEFT.

CATTLE DISEASE (M.).
Animals attacked by, notice by owner of, and examination and removal of, to hospital pounds
Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 3—6, 13.
inspection, cleansing and disenfection of premises occupied by
Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 7, 8, 14.
power to destroy . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1866, s. 10.
expenditure for maintenance of, from Pound Fund, and recovery thereof and credit to Pound Fund . Mad. Act. II of 1866, ss. 9, 11, 17.
license for removal of animal in contact with Mad. Act II of 1866, s. 12.
powers of police, &c., as to, and complaint of wrongful, seizure of
Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 15, 16.
Powers of President of Municipal Commission in the city of Madras in respect of . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1879, ss. 1, 2.
Power to make bye-laws for prevention of . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1866, s. 18.

CATTLE TRESPASS.
Act relating to . . . . . Act I of 1871.
On Railway, special rules regarding . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 42.
In reserved forests in Hazara District . . . . . Reg. II of 1879, s. 31.
In Presidency Towns. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.
See EMBANKMENT; FORESTS, 1 (*d*); MISCHIEF; POUNDS; STATE FORESTS.

CAUSE OF ACTION.
Circumstances constituting to be stated in plaint . . Act X of 1877, ss. 50 (*d*), 53 (*d*).
Relinquishment of portion of claim in respect of, to be stated in plaint
Act X of 1877, s. 50 (*f*).
bar to subsequent suit Act IX of 1850, s. 34.
Act X of 1877, ss. 42, 43.
Act XII of 1879, s. 7.

CAUSE OF ACTION—*cont.*
Omission to sue for any remedies in respect of, bar to subsequent suit . Act X of 1877, s. 43.
Act XII of 1879, s. 7.
Joinder and separation of, order for, power of court to make Act X of 1877, ss. 44—47, 53 (*b*).
Act XII of 1879, ss. 8, 9.
when appealable . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (4), (5).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

See ASSIGNMENT.

CAVALRY. *See* HORSE; VOLUNTEER.

CAVEAT. *See* PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION, 2.

CEMETERY. *See* BURIAL-GROUND.

CENSUS.
Power of Government to take, and to appoint officer for control of Ben. Act XI of 1871, ss. 1, 2.
Enumerators for, how constituted, and powers of . . . Ben. Act XI of 1871, ss. 3—7.
Military and naval officers, masters of merchant vessels, persons in charge of lunatic asylum, hospital, prison, school, &c., and hotel and lodging-house keepers bound to act as . . . . . Ben. Act XI of 1871, s. 8.
In Presidency Towns. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 5; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5.

CENTRAL JAIL. *See* PRISONS (Bo.), (Be.).

CENTRAL PROVINCES. *See* CHIEF COMMISSIONER; NON-REGULATION PROVINCES.

CENTRAL PROVINCES ADDITIONAL RATES ACT . . . . . Act X of 1878.

CENTRAL PROVINCES COURTS ACT . . . . . Act XIV of 1865.

CENTRAL PROVINCES LAWS ACT . . . . . Act XX of 1875.
Act II of 1879.

CENTRAL PROVINCES MUNICIPAL ACT . . . . . Act XI of 1873.

CEREMONIES. *See* RELIGION.

CERTIFICATE.
Of payment or satisfaction of decree out of Court, when, how and by whom to be given
Act X of 1877, s. 258.
Act XV of 1877, sch. II. No. 161.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 36, 108.
Authorizing judgment-debtor to raise money by private alienation of attached property
Act X of 1877, s. 305.
Act XII of 1879, s. 47.
As to value or fitness of appeal to Privy Council. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL, 2.
Of Administration. *See* ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (*b*).
Of unliquidated arrears. *See* LAND REVENUE (N.), 2 (O.), 2.
Of arrears of public demands. *See* PUBLIC DEMANDS.
Of heirship, holder of, not necessarily personal representative . Act X of 1877, s. 366, explan.
Of marriage. *See* MARRIAGE, 2.
Stating amount of stock or dividends, of East India Company &c., 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 36, ss. 2, 4.
Of age of writer or cadet . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 60.
Of diplomatic agent as to application by foreign court for examination of witnesses
19 & 20 Vic., c. 113, s. 2.
Of non-vagrancy. *See* EUROPEAN VAGRANT.
See also ASSOCIATION; COMPANY, 2 (*c*); EVIDENCE, 3 (*b*), (*c*); FALSE CERTIFICATE; FORGERY; LAND, 3; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*a*), 3.

CERTIFICATE FOR COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION. *See* COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION.

CERTIFICATE OF SALE.
To purchaser at execution sale, grant and contents of, in civil case
Act X of 1877, s. 316, sch. IV, No. 150.
Act XII of 1879, s. 49.

CERTIFICATE OF SALE—*cont.*
To purchaser at revenue arrears sale, grant and effect of, and exemption from registration
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 38, 40. | Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 181, 182.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 20, 22. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 183, 184.
Act XI of 1859, s. 28. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 150, 151.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 8. | (P). Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58.
exempted from stamp duty (O). Act XVII of 1876, s. 150.
at sale of patní taluq for arrears . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 15.
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 11.
of produce sold on distress for rent . . . (Be). Act X of 1859, s. 131.
(N). Act XVIII of 1873, s. 76.
(O). Act XIX of 1868, s. 66.
Stamp duty on, rate of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 16.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*g*.)

CERTIFIED COPY.
When admissible as evidence of original . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 63 (1), 65 (*e*).
Of registered documents admissible in proof of contents of originals. Act III of 1877, s. 57.
Of public document, when, to whom and how furnished . . . Act I of 1872, s. 76.
effect of, in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 77.
presumption as to genuineness of . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 79.
official character of person certifying Act I of 1872, s. 79.
Of foreign judicial record, presumption as to genuineness of . . . Act I of 1872, s. 86.
Furnished by public officer and not chargeable with court fee :—
Stamp duty on, amount of . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 22.
when exempt Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 9, 11.
Documentary evidence when returnable on retention of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 144.
Of judgment and decree in civil suit to be granted to parties at their expense on application
Act X of 1877, ss. 217, 580.
Of judgment and decree of appellate Court to be sent to original Court, Act X of 1877, s. 581.
Of revenue decisions, grant of and fees for . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 198.
Of decree. *See* LAND (P.).
Of records of Presidency Courts of Small Causes receivable in evidence
Act IX of 1850, s. 81.
Of declaration of vagrancy, *primâ facie* evidence . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 33.
Of charge, finding or sentence receivable in evidence in proof of previous conviction or acquittal
Act X of 1872, s. 326.
Act X of 1875, s. 119.
Act IV of 1877, s. 154.
Of record to be transmitted to Privy Council on admission of appeal, Act X of 1877, s. 603 (c).
Of extract from Marriage register book, grant and effect of, Act XV of 1872, ss. 63, 64, 79, 80.
Of extract from Pársí Marriage Register to be given on demand . Act XV of 1865, s. 8.
Of Marriage certificate book to be given on payment of fee . . Act III of 1872, s. 14.
Of documents filed on registration of scientific societies, to be granted to any person
Act XXI of 1860, s. 19.
Of specification and registration of invention to be granted to any person
Act XV of 1859, s. 12.
Of survey, settlement, and village records and registers of sanads, &c., Act III of 1877, s. 91.
Of entries in register of licensed drivers to be given to any person
Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 21.
Mad. Act III of 1879, s. 19.
See EVIDENCE, 3 (*c*); LAND REGISTERS (Be.); PRINTER.

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF.
Prohibited . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 38.

CESSES.
Levy of, by land-holder on account of opium cultivation, illegal Act XIII of 1857, s. 18.
See DISTRICT CESS; IRRIGATION; LAND CESS; LOCAL FUND; RATES.

CESSES (M.).
Imposed on land, recoverable as arrears of land revenue . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 52.

CESSES (Bo.).
Not included in land revenue, abolished . . . . . Act XIX of 1844.
Claim to set aside, excluded from jurisdiction of civil court . . Act X of 1876, s. 4 (*f*).
On land, commutation of. *See* LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 1.

CESSES (Be.).
To be recorded at settlement, and abolition of, if unrecorded, Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 9 (1).
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 9.
Imposition of, on raiyats forbidden, and penalty therefor, Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 54, 55.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (12).
Exactions of, recoverable with penalty by suit . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 10, 23 (2).
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 11.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 11, 37 (2).
Covenant for, in lease to be void . . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1812, s. 3.
See PUBLIC WORKS CESS (Be.); ROAD CESS (Be.); ZAMÍNDÁRÍ DÁK (Be.).

CESSES (N.).
Consolidation of, with rent . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 66.
List of, formation of, at settlement, and bar to subsequent alteration of
Act XIX of 1873, s. 66.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 8.
bar to enforcement of cesses not included in . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 66.
Conditions as to conservancy and police may be imposed on collection of Act XIX of 1873, s. 66.
Power of Governor General in Council to define . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 66.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 8.
Share of, leviable from cosharers to be recorded . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 65 (*b*).
Claims relating to assessment of, not cognizable by Civil Courts Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*b*).

CESSES (P.).
Local rates leviable in addition to . . . . . Act V of 1878, s. 4.

CESSES (O.).
Local rates leviable in addition to . . . . . Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
Claims relating to assessment of, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts
Act XVII of 1876, s. 219 (*a*).

CESSES (C.).
Exaction of, recoverable with penalty by suit . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 10, 23 (*e*).

CESTUIQUE TRUST.
Liability of lands of . . . . . 29 Car., 2, c. 3.
Remaining beyond sea for seven years . . . . . 18 & 19 Car. 2, c. 77.
See RENTS.

CEYLON.
Exemption of contract for labour in, or emigration to, from provision of Indian Emigration Act
Act VII of 1871, s. 22.

CHAIRMAN.
Of East India Company, salary of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 34.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.

CHÁKARÁN LANDS. *See* CHAUKÍDÁRÍ CHÁKARÁN LANDS.

CHAKDARI TENURE.
Right of pre-emption in respect of, to whom belongs . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 20.

CHALLENGE.
To Jurors. *See* JURORS, 2.
Of peers and commoners by person accused or by prosecutor on trial of Indian offences by special Parliamentary Commissioners . . . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 5.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. *See* BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

CHANCELLOR. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR.

CHANGE OF RELIGION. *See* RELIGION, 1.

CHANNEL. *See* NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.

CHAPLAINS.
Exempted from service as jurors or assessors . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
Acting as archdeacons, pensions of . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 4.
Of Church of Scotland, two to be on establishments of each presidency 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 102.

CHARACTER.
In civil cases, irrelevant except as affecting amount of damages . Act I of 1872, ss. 52, 55.
In criminal cases, good, relevant . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 53.
bad, irrelevant except previous conviction or in reply to evidence of good character . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 54.
What facts may be given in evidence as to . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 55 expln.
General evidence as to, required in proceedings for demand of security for good behaviour Act X of 1872, ss. 505, 506.
Cross-examination and re-examination of witnesses to . . . Act I of 1872, s. 140.
Of witness. *See* WITNESSES, 3 (*a*).

CHARAS. *See* INTOXICATING DRUG.

CHARCOAL.
Power to prohibit burning of . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. VI of 1874, s. 12.
See also FORESTS; FOREST PRODUCE.

CHARGE.
On revenues of India, law imposing, not to be introduced without previous sanction of Governor General . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
See BHÁGDÁRÍ AND NARWADÁRÍ TENURES; LIEN; REVENUE.

CHARGE OF OFFENCE.

1. Frame, Contents, Copies, &c.
2. Amendment.
3. Irregularities, &c.
4. Separation, Joinder, and Withdrawal.

1. Frame, Contents, Copies, &c.
When to be framed . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 198, 216.
Act XI of 1874, s. 16.
Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
In what cases and at what time to be framed in trial before Presidency Magistrate Act IV of 1877, ss. 116, 122.
Not required in summons case . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 203.
Act IV of 1877, s. 116.
in summary trial . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 227.
To be explained to accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 199, 217.
Act IV of 1877, s. 90.
Offence how described in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 439.
Act IV of 1877, s. 94.
Particulars as to time, place and manner, &c., of commission of offence to be set forth in Act X of 1872, ss. 430, 441.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 95, 96.
Language of . . . . . Act X of 1872 s. 439.
Act IV of 1877, s. 94.
Previous conviction, when to be set forth in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 439.
Act X of 1875, s. 118.
Act IV of 1877, s. 94.
Forms of, for various offences . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 442, sch. III
Act IV of 1877, s. 97, sch. III.
Copy of, to be furnished on commitment, to Court of Session or Clerk of Crown and Government Prosecutor . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 198.
Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
amended, when to be given to accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 446.
Act X of 1875, s. 13.
or translation of, to be furnished to accused on commitment . Act X of 1872, s. 199.
Act IV of 1877, s. 90.
Certified copy of, receivable in proof of previous conviction or acquittal Act X of 1872, s. 326.

CHARGE OF OFFENCE—*cont.*

2. Amendment.

Application for, by accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 444.
Act X of 1875, s. 9.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 99, 100.

By Court at any time before judgment . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 445.
Act X of 1875, s. 10.
Act IV of 1877, s. 100.

Trial when to proceed and when to be suspended on . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 447, 448.
Act X of 1875, ss. 11, 12.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 101, 102.

Power to re-call witnesses after . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 449.
Act X of 1875, s. 15.
Act IV of 1877, s. 103.

In case where sanction to prosecution is required . . . Act X of 1872, ss 450, 470.
Act X of 1875, s. 16.
Act IV of 1877, s. 104.

On committal to High Court or Court of Session . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 446.
Act X of 1875, s. 7.

Powers of High Court on revision as to . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 297, 451.

3. Irregularities, &c.

Irregularities or defect in. *See* IRREGULARITIES, 2.

Effect of errors in . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 443, 451.
Act X of 1875, s. 24.
Act IV of 1877, s. 98.

Omission to prepare. Effect of . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 216 Explans. II & III, 446.
Act X of 1875, s. 7.

4. Separation, Joinder, and Withdrawal.

To be separate for each distinct offence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 452.
Act X of 1875, s. 17.
Act IV of 1877, s. 105.

In alternative, when may be framed . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 455.
Act X of 1875, s. 20.
Act IV of 1877, s. 108.

Accused to be tried separately on each . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 452.
Act X of 1875, s. 17.
Act IV of 1877, s. 105.

except in case of three offences of same kind within one year
Act X of 1872, s. 453.
Act X of 1875, s. 18.
Act IV of 1877, s. 106.

offences connected together so as to form one transaction . Act X of 1872, s. 454 (I).
Act X of 1875, s. 19 (I).
Act IV of 1877, s. 107 (I).

offences falling within two definitions
Act X of 1872, s. 454 (II).
Act X of 1875, s. 19 (II).
Act IV of 1877, s. 107 (II).

several separate offences collectively forming one combined offence Act X of 1872, s. 454 (III).
Act X of 1875, s. 19 (III).
Act IV of 1877, s. 107 (III).

doubt as to which of several offences has been committed . . Act X of 1872, s. 455.
Act X of 1875, s. 20.
Act IV of 1877, s. 108.

Conviction of different offence from that named in, when allowed Act X of 1872, ss. 456, 457.
Act X of 1875, ss. 21, 22.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 109, 110.

CHARGE OF OFFENCE—*cont.*

4. Separation, Joinder, and Withdrawal—*cont.*

Joinder of persons in, when legal . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 458.
Act X of 1875, s. 23.
Act IV of 1877, s. 111.
separate trial notwithstanding, when to be held, Act X of 1872, s. 242.
Withdrawal or suspension of, in Court of Session or High Court or before Presidency Magistrate when legal . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 459.
Act IV of 1877, s. 112.
by Public Prosecutor . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 61.
Power of High Court to stay proceedings on, when unsustainable . Act X of 1875, s. 14.
See COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.

CHARGE TO JURY. *See* JURY.

CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS (M., Be., N., Aj.).
Superintendence of, vested in Board of Revenue, Local Agency of Collector, &c.
Mad. Reg. VII of 1817, ss. 2, 9, 15.
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1810, ss. 1-10, 16.
power to invest Municipal Commissioners with, Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 16.
Local Fund Board with . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 11.
Trustees, managers, &c., of, nomination and appointment of
Mad. Reg. VII of 1817, ss. 10—14.
Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 8.
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1810, ss. 11, 15.
liable to punishment for embezzlement or fraud
Mad. Reg. VII of 1817, s. 16.
Application of rules regarding, to Ajmer . . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
See also RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS.

CHARITIES.
Trustee for, appointment of, and vesting of property in, by order of High Court
Act XXVII of 1866, s. 45.
appointment of official trustee as, other than for religious purposes
Act XVII of 1864, ss. 8, 10.
Suit for management of, appointment of trustees for, &c., by whom and in what Courts to be brought . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 539.
Act XII of 1879, s. 82.
Bequest to, void, where testator has near relations, unless executed and deposited at particular time and place . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 105.
Gifts and bequests of taluqdárí estates in Oudh for charitable uses how far restricted
Act I of 1869, ss. 18, 20.
Opinion as to constitution and government of charitable foundation, when admissible in evidence
Act I of 1872, s. 49.
Bond guaranteeing local income for charitable dispensary or hospital exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 8 (*c*).
Building used for charitable purposes exempt from municipal and local taxation
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 41.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 58.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 77.
from Howrah Lighting Rate
Ben. Act V of 1873, s. 4.
Revenue-free grants for charitable uses. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 2 (*a*) & (*b*).
See also CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 5; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5; SOCIETY.

CHARS.
Thrown up in navigable river, subsequent junction to mainland not to affect Government right to . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1868, s. 4.
ways to be made across, on junction to mainland and expense thereof . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1868, ss. 5—8.
Procedure and powers of Collector for assessment of . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 3 (2).
See also ALLUVION AND DILUVION; REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 4 (*a*).

CHART. *See* MAP.

CHARTER.
Previous sanction requisite to law abolishing any Court established by Royal 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85 s. 46.
To Supreme Court at Fort William . . . . . 26th March 1774.
Construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council in place of "Company," "Court of Directors," and "Court of Proprietors" . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
To High Court, power to grant . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 1.
supplemental . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 17.

CHARTER PARTY.
Stamp duty payable on . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I.

CHARTERED COURTS.
Sanction requisite to abolishing . . . . . 3 & 4 Wim. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
To take notice of laws of Governor General in Council . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 45.
May remit cases for opinion of Court in other country . . . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63, s. 1.

CHATTRAMS. *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

CHAUKÍDÁRS.
Appointment and superintendence of, in towns, cities, stations, suburbs, and bázárs Act XX of 1856, ss. 2—4, 32, 33. Act XXII of 1871, s. 1.
in cantonments . . . Act III of 1880, ss. 12, 13.
Number, grades and wages of . . . . . Act XX of 1856, ss. 7, 8, 54.
Tax for maintenance of—
nature, limit, rate of and exemption, from . . [illegible] of 1856, ss. 5, 9—13.
assessment of, duties and powers of pancháyat appoi[illegible]
Ac[illegible]
publication and revision of, and appe[illegible]
appeal against, exempt from Court fe[illegible]
collection of, appointment of establishment for.
method of . . . . . [illegible]
Act XXII of 1871, [illegible]
penalties for obstruction of or offences by establishment for Act XX of 1856, ss. 48, 49.
arrears of, recoverable by distress and sale, after notice Act XX of 1856, ss. 40—47. Act XXII of 1871, s. 4.
tax collector, chaukidár or police officer not to purchase at sales for Act XX of 1856, s. 4, 5.
General police powers and duties of . . . . . Act XX of 1856, ss. 50—52.
To wear badges . . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 51.
Duty of public to assist, in making arrest . . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 53.
Punishment, suspension and dismissal of . . . . . Act XX of 1856, ss. 55, 56.
Chaukidári fund, revenue of and application of, to conservancy and lighting of towns, &c. Act XX of 1856, ss. 9, 32—36, 57. Act III of 1880, s. 35.
Control of Magistrate and Commissioner in proceedings relating to . Act XX of 1856, s. 59. Act III of 1880, s. 12.
Payment of, employed out of district of appointment in Presidency of Fort William Act V of 1861, s. 21.
Prohibited from purchasing at sales for recovery of municipal taxes Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 116.
See RURAL POLICE; VILLAGE CHAUKÍDÁRS; VILLAGE POLICE, &c.

CHAUKÍDÁRÍ CHÁKARÁN LANDS (Be.).
Collector to transfer to zamnídár on appointment of village chaukídárs and cessation of right of service thereon . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 48, 50, 51, 57.
Assessment of chaukídárí rate on, to be made by pancháyat, Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 49, 52.
power of Collector to realize by sale Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 53—56.

CHAUKÍDÁRÍ CHÁKARÁN LANDS (Be.)—*cont.*
Power to appoint commission for ascertainment of . Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 58—61, 65, 67.
Application of provisions regarding, to municipalities, unions and stations
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 375.

CHAUPÁL.
Notices to landholder when to be affixed to . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 33, 53.
Act XIX of 1868, s. 21.

CHEATING.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 415.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 417—419.
By personation, definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 416.
punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 419.
Extortion or illegal collection of tolls on Madras Pier punishable as Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 4.
Forgery for the purpose of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 468.
At games. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

CHELSEA HOSPITAL.
Shares of prize-money paid to treasurer of . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 53, s. 29.
Receipt of Treasurer or Secretary of, for prize-monies . . . 29 & 30 Vic., c. 47, s. 1.

CHEMICAL EXAMINER.
Report signed by, receivable in evidence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 325.
Act X of 1875, s. 72.
Act IV of 1877, s. 153.
Presumption as to genuineness of signature of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 325.
Act X of 1875, s. 72.
Act IV of 1877, s. 153.
Power of Presidency Magistrate to summon . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 153.

CHEMISTS.
Exemption of spirits sold by, for medicinal purposes from ordinary rules as to license, &c., in cantonments . . . . . Act XVIII of 1853.
from ordinary excise rules
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 27.
Sale of drugs by, exempted from provisions requiring police license, Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 18.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 35.
In Calcutta, Suburbs and Howrah—
Penalty on, and arrest of, allowing drinking on premises, and seizure of liquor
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 43, 66.
Sale of poisons by. *See* POISONS (Bo.).
See MEDICINE; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6.

CHEMISTRY.
Spirits used in. *See* EXCISE.

CHEQUE.
Prohibition against issue of private notes payable to bearer on demand does not apply to
Act III of 1871, s. 21.
Inclusion of, in "bill of exchange" for purposes of limitation . . Act XV of 1877, s. 3.
See BILL OF EXCHANGE; COMPANY, 2 (c); NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

CHIEF. *See* FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; HAZÁRA DISTRICT; SOVEREIGN CHIEF.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER.
When to be Additional Member of Governor General's Council for the purpose of making laws and regulations . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 3.
Power of Government of India to delegate its powers as Local Government to
Act XXXII of 1867.
Included in Local Government . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (10).
See CHIEF CONTROLLING REVENUE AUTHORITY; REGULATIONS.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER (O.).
To be chief controlling authority in all matters connected with land revenue
Act XVII of 1876, s. 3.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER (O.)—*cont.*
Assimilation of powers of, to those of Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces
Act XIV of 1878.
Power of, to make general rules under Oudh Laws Act . Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 39—41.
to make rules regarding collection of land revenue Act XVII of 1876, ss. 109, 115.
to make general rules for the purposes of Land Revenue Act
Act XVII of 1876, s. 220.
to appoint honorary police officers . . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 44.
to alter limits of, and to make sub-division of districts Act XVIII of 1876, s. 45.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.
as to appointment and investiture with powers of Revenue Officers
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
as to control of settlement operations . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 26—35, 39.
to fix place for carrying out partition of estates situated in more than one district
Act XVII of 1876, s. 70.
revisional . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 190.
to direct recovery of money embezzled by native officer as arrear of land revenue
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3. sch. II.
Sanction of, when required to process for recovery of arrears of land revenue
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 124, 132, 135.
See ANCESTRAL PROPERTY; COURT OF WARDS (O.); ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 2; LOCAL RATES (O.).

CHIEF COMMISSIONER (Aj.).
Making, penalty for breach, publication and consolidation of rules by
Reg. II of 1877, ss. 110—113.
Reg. III of 1877, ss. 40—42.
Civil Court appeals when and within what time to lie to . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 14—16, 22.
General controlling powers of, over Civil Courts . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23—26.
References to be made to, in cases involving questions of succession to taluqdars, &c.
Reg. I of 1877, ss. 35—37.
Sanction of, required to certain proceedings against Istimrárdárs Reg. II of 1877, ss. 27, 28.
when required to process for recovery of arrears . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 92, 96.
Control, management, &c., of encumbered estates by . Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 14—16, 19, 32.
See COURT OF WARDS (Aj.); HIGH COURT (Aj.); REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Aj.).

CHIEF CONTROLLING REVENUE AUTHORITY.
Court-fee on application to, in case not specially provided for
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*c*).
See also REVENUE COURT.
Power of, to make rules regarding disposal of claims to pensions, &c.
Act XXIII of 1871, s. 5.
mode of payment of pensions, &c.
Act XXIII of 1871, ss. 8, 14.
for guidance of Collector in executing civil decrees transferred to him
Act X of 1877, s. 323.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
regulating number of process-servers in Collectorate and subordinate Courts . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 23.
as to admission, enrolment, suspension, and dismissal of revenue agents
Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 17—24.
to regulate fees payable for adversary's agent or pleader in revenue office
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 27.
Revision by, of order fining revenue agent, passed by subordinate office
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 35.
Power of, to hear appeals from declaration of Collector in regard to Treasure Trove
Act VI of 1878, s. 9.
See BOARD OF REVENUE; CHIEF COMMISSIONER; EXCISE (N., &c.); FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER; MUKHTÁRNÁMA; RECORDS; STAMP DUTY, 3.

CHIEF COURT (P.).

1. General. | 2. Civil. | 3 Criminal.

1. General.

Constitution of, and appointment, tenure, rank and precedence of Judges of Act XVII of 1877, ss. 5, 6.
Delegation of powers of, to single Judge, when and by whose authority allowed Act XVII of 1877, ss. 19, 48.
Decree, order, sentence or decision of subordinate Court not to be reversed by single Judge of Act XVII of 1877, s. 19.
Rule for decision in case of difference among Judges of . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 20.
Power to refer question to full bench . . . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 20, 21.
Superintendence and control of, and power to make rules for, subordinate Courts Act XVII of 1877, ss. 25, 27, 47, 48.
Permission of, requisite to admission to plead of Advocate or Attorney in Panjáb Act XVII of 1877, ss. 42—44.
Registrar and other ministerial officers of, appointment, powers, duties suspension and dismissal of . . . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 22—24.
Periodical republication of circulars of . . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 51.
Registers, books, accounts, and statements to be kept and furnished by, Act XVII of 1877, s. 28.

2. Civil.

To be highest Civil Court of appeal . . . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 14.
Reckoned High Court under ss. 633, 637, Code of Civil Procedure . Act XVII of 1877, s. 29.
for grant of probate and administration throughout British India Act XIII of 1875.
Act II of 1877, s. 1.
under Indian Trustees Act . . . . Act XXVII of 1866, s. 2.
under Trustees and Mortgagees' Powers Act, Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 1.
for purposes of Divorce Act . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (1).
Power of, as to appointment, &c., of guardians of European British minors Act XIII of 1874, s. 2.
to make rules as to administration of insolvent's estate Act IV of 1872, s. 31.
Jurisdiction of, in respect of the winding up of companies . . Act X of 1866, s. 103.
in suits for things done under Army Discipline and Regulation Act 42 & 43 Vic. c. 33, ss. 163, 181.
Power to withdraw for trial or transfer suits in subordinate Courts . Act XVII of 1877, s. 16.
appeals in subordinate Courts Act XVII of 1877, s. 41.
Appeals from original decrees of, when and within what period allowed Act XVII of 1877, ss. 17, 18.
Limitation of time for application for review of original judgment of Act XVII of 1877, s. 18.
Second appeal to, when and within what period allowed from decrees, &c., of subordinate Courts Act XVII of 1877, ss. 37—40.
Power of, to fix rate of pleaders' fees as between parties . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 45.
to make rules as to manner of taking evidence and recording judgments Act X of 1877, s. 633.
Act XVII of 1877, s. 29.
Registrar of, non-judicial acts to be performed by . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 637.
Act XVII of 1877, s. 29.

3. Criminal.

To be highest Court of criminal appeal and revision . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 15.
To have jurisdiction for trial of European British subjects . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 15.
Procedure of, as regards original criminal jurisdiction . . . Act X of 1875, s. 3.
Power of, to issue rules regarding trial of murderous outrages . Act XXIII of 1867, s. 16.
Sentence of death when does not require confirmation of . . Act XXIII of 1867, s. 7.
Appeal to, from fine imposed under track law . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 42.

CHIEF JUDICIAL OFFICERS.

Of Districts in Regulation Provinces to be Civil Servants . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
See DISTRICT JUDGE; MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT.

CHIEF JUSTICE.
Of Supreme Court at Fort William:—
appointment of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.
offences committed by, triable by Court of Queen's Bench 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 39.
pension of . . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 2. 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 7—9, 12.
passage-money of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c 155, s. 89.
salary of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 21.
at Madras and Bombay:—
passage-money of . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 1.
salaries of . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 1, 2.
pensions of . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 9, 11, 12.
Judge executing office of, entitled to his salary . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 4.
appoints Official Assignee . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 14.
Has Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction . . . . . Commission, 19th July 1822.
May frame rules to give effect to Act for taking evidence out of jurisdiction, 22 Vic., c. 20, s. 6.
Of High Court, to be a barrister . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.
provision as to vacancy of office . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 7.
to determine what Judges shall sit alone or in Division Courts 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 14.
See ARREST, 1; HIGH COURT, 2, 3, 4; JUDGES; MANDAMUS.

CHIEF SECRETARY.
Signature of proceedings at presidencies by . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 79.
See SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

CHILD.
Born beyond sea qualified to inherit in England . . . . . 25 Edw. III, stat. 1.
deemed natural-born subject . . . . . 7 Anne, c. 5.
Estates may be taken by posthumous . . . . . 10 Wm. III, c. 22.
Of marriage declared null and void, status of . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 21.
Dissolution of marriage of Native convert on ground of change of religion not to affect status of, previously born, nor his right to maintenance, inheritance, &c., under Native Law Act XXI of 1866, s. 27.
Payment or settlement for advancement of not brought into account in estimating share of such child on intestacy of parent . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 42.
Offence commited by, when not punishable . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 82, 83.
abetment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 108, expln. 3.
Act done to, for its benefit with consent of guardian or in certain cases without such consent, no offence . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 89, 92.
Unborn, offences relating to . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 315, 316.
Exposure and abandonment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 317.
Under ten years of age, kidnapping or abducting with intent to steal from his person Act XLV of 1860, s. 369.
Taking or enticing away, male under 14 and female under 16, from lawful guardian Act XLV of 1860, s. 361.
Under age of 16, buying or selling for purposes of prostitution Act XLV of 1860, ss. 372, 373.
Pawnbrokers prohibited from taking pledge from, in Presidency Towns Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 16. Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 42. Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 54.
Under sixteen years of age. *See* EUNUCH.
Competency of, as witness. *See* WITNESSES, 5.
Insurance for benefit of. *See* INSURANCE, 3.
See also ABDUCTION; DOMICIL; FEMALE INFANTICIDE; FOREIGNER; HINDÚ WIDOW; INFANTS; JUVENILE OFFENDER; MAINTENANCE; MATRIMONIAL COURT, 2, 4; MINOR; PARTNERSHIP, 2; PRIZE-MONEY; VACCINATION.

CHINA.
Chinese passenger ships, Act for regulation of . . . . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 104.
See also FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

CHINGLEPUT.
Civil Courts of, to have jurisdiction in suits in Madras Town—
relating to assessment and collection of land revenue
Act XII of 1851, s. 17.
against Abkári Officers . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 38.

CHITTAGONG.
Emigration to. *See* EMIGRATION, 4; IMMIGRATION, 2; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*).

CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.
Removed from operation of general Regulations and Acts . . Act XXII of 1860, s. 1.
Ben. Act IV of 1863.
Administration of justice and collection of revenue in . . Act XXII of 1860, ss. 2, 3.
Power to direct appeals from decisions of officers in, to Judge or Commissioner of Chittagong.
Board of Revenue, or High Court . . . . . Act XXII of 1860, s. 3,
Confirmation of sentences of death by, and references to, High Court Act XXII of 1860, s. 4.
Questions of disputed boundary of, to be determined by Commissioner of Chittagong
Act XXII of 1860, s. 6.
Place of imprisonment or transportation for persons sentenced in . Act XXII of 1860, s. 5.
Emigration to. *See* EMIGRATION, 4; IMMIGRATION, 2.
See also BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

CHOSE IN ACTION. *See* THING IN ACTION.

CHOULTRIES.
Control, construction, and maintenance of establishment of—
In Local Fund Circles . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 10, 26.
In Municipalities . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 15, 29.
See CHARITIES; CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

CHRISTIAN.
Powers of Justices of the Peace with reference to committal of, subject who commits offence in Native State . . . . . Act II of 1869, s. 6.
See JURIES; MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*), (*b*); MATRIMONIAL COURT, 2.

CHUNAR. *See* STONE QUARRIES.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
Clergyman of, special rules regarding solemnization and registration of marriage by
Act XV of 1872, ss. 3, 5, 10, 11, 28, 29.
See also ARCHDEACON; BISHOP; CHAPLAIN; CLERGY; MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*).

CHURCH OF ROME. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.
Clergyman of, solemnization and registration of marriages by
Act XV of 1872, ss. 3, 5, 31.
See also CHAPLAINS; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*); SYNOD.

CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 49.
See ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

CHUTIA NÁGPUR.
Included in Scheduled Districts . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
Exclusion of certain thánás from division of . . . . . Act XIX of 1879.
Superintendence of, in whom vested . . . . . Act XX of 1854.
Investiture of officers in, with powers of Civil Courts . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 10.
Deputy Commissioner in, power of, to apply for appointment of manager of attached encumbered estates . . . . . Act VI of 1876, s. 2.
control of managers of encumbered estates by
Act VI of 1876, ss. 9, 10, 16.
Commissioner in, appointment and control of managers of encumbered estates by
Act VI of 1876, ss. 2, 4, 9—12, 18, 20.

CHUTIA NAGPUR—*cont.*
Law of landlord and tenant and procedure in rent suits in . . . Ben. Act I of 1879.
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.); RENT SUITS (Be.), 5.
Encumbered estates in. *See* ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 1.

CHUTIA NAGPUR TENURES.
Bhúinhárí and Majhahas tenures:—
enquiry into and registration of, by Special Commissioner subject to control of, and appeal to Commissioner of Division
Ben. Act II of 1869, ss. 2—8, 14—19, 21—25.
procedure for commutation of service conditions of, for rent
Ben. Act II of 1869, ss. 9—20.
register to be conclusive evidence of, and reception of other evidence of, barred
Ben. Act II of 1869, s. 26.
provisions regarding, saved . . . . . Act VI of 1876, s. 24.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 109.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 150.
Majhahas, Mán or Saika tenures, occupancy right not acquirable in Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 6.
Rent of, when liable to enhancement . . . . Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 19, 20.

CINCHONA PLANTATION. *See* PLANTATION.

CIRCARS.
Jurisdiction over British subjects resident in the five Northern . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.

CIRCLE HEADMAN (Aj.).
Appointment and removal of . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 110 (*c*).

CITATION.
Service of, under Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 10.

CITY. *See* ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); ARMED MEN; CITY SURVEY (Bo.); TOWN; UNION.

CITY OF MADRAS MUNICIPAL ACT . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878.

CITY MUNICIPALITIES. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.), 1, 4.

CITY SURVEY.
Powers of revenue officers to determine sites of towns and cities, Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 126.
Power of Government to direct, and procedure and fees for, Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 131—133.

CIVIL AUDITOR.
To be a civil servant . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

CIVIL COURTS.

1. Jurisdiction. | 2. Procedure. | 3 Miscellaneous.

1. Jurisdiction.

No person exempt from, by reason of descent or place of birth . . Act X of 1877, s. 10.
but see PRIVILEGED PERSONS.
In respect of suits against military men . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 138, 144.
As to trial of claims against Government in connection with canals and drainage works
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 67, 68.
As to suits by or against Court of Wards. *See* COURT OF WARDS.
No suits exempt from, unless barred by express enactment . . . Act X of 1877, s. 11.
See RENT SUITS.
When and where barred as to, suits by seamen for wages . . . Act I of 1859, s. 57.
as to claims to pensions and grants of money or land revenue
Act XXIII of 1871, ss. 4—7.
in regard to forfeitures and attachments of property
Act IX of 1859, s. 16.
as to compensation, &c., for acts relating to ferries
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 1, 3, 4.
for injury caused by distress for rent Act I of 1875, ss. 15, 16.

CIVIL COURTS—*cont.*

1. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

When and where barred in regard to decisions of Collector under Treasure Trove Act Act VI of 1878, s. 17.
as to thing done under the Act for control of publications in oriental languages . . . . . Act IX of 1878, s. 16.
as to assessment of Chaukídári Tax . . Act XX of 1856, s. 20.
as to question of quality, &c., of opium delivered to Government Act XIII of 1857, ss. 13, 14.
in reference to liabilities, &c., of encumbered estates. *See* ENCUMBERED ESTATES.
See also CIVIL COURTS (M.), &c. REGULAR SUITS; RES JUDICATA.
Powers of, in reference to education of minors in its charge . Act XXVI of 1854. Act XLV of 1858, s. 25.
Local jurisdiction of. *See* PLACE OF SUING.
See also BENÉMÍ PURCHASE; SUMMARY SUIT, CIVIL.

2. Procedure.

Power of, to summon witnesses of its own accord . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 171.
to examine any person present in Court . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 165.
to re-call and examine witnesses . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 193.
See EVIDENCE, 2 (*a*); WITNESSES, 2 (*a*), 3 (*b*).
to summon witnesses in course of execution proceedings, Act X of 1877, ss. 267, 287.
as to substitution or addition of parties in original suit . Act X of 1877, ss. 27, 32.
in appeal . . Act X of 1877, s. 559.
Forms for use of, prescribed . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 639, 644, sch. IV.
Procedure of, in relation to contempts of its own authority. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
Method of procuring attendance in, of witness confined in jail . Act XV of 1869, ss. 4—11.
Guardian or manager of minor or lunatic appointed by, saved from general rules respecting suits by or against minors and lunatics . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 464.
Court fee on application to subordinate, in suit or case under Rs. 50 in value Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).
any, for copy. *See* COPY.
not specially provided for, Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).
Miscellaneous order of, suit to set aside, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 13.
Records of. *See* JUDICIAL RECORDS; RECORDS.
Errors of. *See* COURT (Be., N.).
See AFFIDAVIT; MUKHTÁRNÁMA; WRITTEN STATEMENT.

3. Miscellaneous.

Forest settlement officer to have powers of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 8 (*b*).
Investiture of Forest officer with powers of, as to compelling attendance of witnesses and production of documents . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 71 (*b*).

CIVIL COURTS (M.).

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction. | **2. Miscellaneous.**

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.

Establishment and constitution of . . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 3—9, 25, 26.
General jurisdiction and powers of . . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 10—16, 27.
Judges of, not to try suits in which they are interested nor appeals from decrees passed in other capacities . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 17.
Investiture of certain, with powers of Courts of Small Causes . . Act III of 1873, s. 28.
Jurisdiction of, in suits by landholders for recovery of rent, &c. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 87.
for damages for anything purporting to be done in pursuance of powers for recovery of rent . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 78.
for declaration of right to have or not to have portion of estate separately registered . . . Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 5, 6.
to determine amount of damages, &c., recoverable by or from Municipal Commissioners . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 145, 161.

CIVIL COURTS (M.)—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction—*cont.*

Jurisdiction of, in suits arising out of proceedings for collection of revenue
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 59.
barred as to questions relating to rate of revenue assessment
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 58.
suits grounded on proceedings of Collector in inquiries into malversation by public servants . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 16.
Mad. Reg. III of 1832, ss. 2, 3.
for hereditary office, or emoluments thereof, except enfranchised service ináms . . . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 3.
Mad. Act IV of 1866. ss. 1—3.
relating to enjoyment of, liability to or rate of village cess
Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 8.
for compensation for abolition of, or encroachment on private ferry . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 20, 21.
disputes as to municipal assessments and taxation
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 85.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 195, 207.
assessment of local rates, Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 69.
See also DISTRICT COURT (M.); DISTRICT MUNSIF (M.); NILGIRI HILLS; SUBORDINATE JUDGE (M.); VILLAGE MUNSIF; VILLAGE PANCHÁYAT.

2. Miscellaneous.

Ministerial officers of, appointment, removal, transfer and duties of
Act III of 1873, ss. 22—24A.
Act XIX of 1877, ss, 2, 3.
Misconduct of judges of . . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 18, 21.
Vacations of . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 30.
See HINDÚ LAW; MUHAMMADAN LAW; SEAL.

CIVIL COURTS (Bo.).

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction. | 2 Miscellaneous.

1 Constitution and Jurisdiction.

Appointment and removal of judges of, and jurisdiction of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Sindh); DISTRICT COURT (Bo.); HIGH COURT (Bo.); SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).
Power of Government to invest any person with powers of . . . . Act XV of 1840.
See also FOREIGN SOVEREIGNS; JÁGÍRDÁRS
Jurisdiction of, in suits relating to land and tenures . . . Act XVI of 1838, s. 1 (1).
between landlord and tenant . . Bom. Act V. of 1879, ss. 87, 94.
against magistrate infringing private right on ground of public benefit
Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19 (7).
when and where barred as to suits against Government relating to revenue matters . Act X of 1876, ss. 1, 4, 5.
Act XVI of 1877.
against revenue officers for official act
Act X of 1876, ss. 6—11.
against Dekkhan Sardárs
Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 3. | Bom. Reg. I of 1831.
Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 2. 5. | Bom. Reg. XVI of 1831.
as to question of sufficiency of service of, or answer to notice calling for claims to ináms
Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 11 (8), (10).
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 9 (9).
See also COLABA; DISTRICT COURT (Bo.); GOVERNMENT, 2; MÁNDVÍ. REVENUE OFFICER (Bo.).
Doubts as to jurisdiction of, how settled as against Revenue Courts Act XVI of 1838, ss. 2—4.
Act X of 1876, ss. 13, 14.

At Aden. *See* ADEN.
See also BHÁGDÁRÍ AND NARWADÁRÍ TENURES; CASTE.

CIVIL COURTS (Bo.)—*cont.*

2. Miscellaneous.

Rule of, decison in . . . . . Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.
Rules for record of proceedings of, and grant of copies by . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 41.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 9.
Proceedings in, as to matters cognisable by Revenue Courts, how dealt with on appeal
Act XVI of 1838, s. 5.
Ministerial officers of, appointment, punishment, removal and duties of
Act XIV of 1869, ss. 38—40.
Vacations and holidays . . . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 43.

CIVIL COURTS (Be., N.).

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction. | 2. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.

(*a*) *Constitution.*

Establishment and constitution of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 3—16.
Judges of, not to try suits in which they are interested, nor appeals from decrees passed in other capacities . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 25.
Investiture of certain, with powers of Courts of Small Causes . Act VI of 1871, ss. 29, 30.
Investiture of officers in Káchár, Assám, Chutiá Nágpur and Kúch Behár with powers of
Act VI of 1871, s. 10.
Local limits of jurisdiction of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 18.
See BHÚTAN DVÁRS; JHÁNSÍ DIVISION; SONTAL PARGANAS; TARAI DISTRICT.

(*b*) *Jurisdiction.*

General jurisdiction and powers of . . . . . 28.
Questions as to, and objections on appeal to, as between [illegible] *See* REVENUE COURT (N.).
To try suits by native officers disputing claims of collector to p[illegible]
[illegible] 20.
Ben. [illegible] 8.
Concurrent in suits triable summarily by collector . . [illegible] 30.
In suits between landlord and tenant. *See* RENT SUITS (Be.).
arising out of exercise of powers of distraint for water-rates Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 90.
for setting aside orders of magistrate for confiscations of contraband arms, &c., on Silhat frontier . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1799, s. 6.
relating to resumption of revenue-free lands, or to hold land free of assessment
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793.
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793.
Ben. Act VII of 1862, s. 2.
to contest liability to or amount of expenses, fees, damages, &c., claimed by or against Municipality . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 189—191.
As to claims to alluvial lands taken possession of by revenue officers
Ben. Act IV of 1868, s. 3.
To order partition of estates . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 12, 25—30, 50.
To order change in Collector's Land Registers . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 32
For recovery of revenue paid under protest . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 199.
(N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 17.
To set aside summary decision of Collector as to possession in mutation procedings
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 101.
To assist landholders in making distraint for rent . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 75.
Power of, to order production of patwári's accounts . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 24.
See ZAR-I-PESHGI.

(*c*) *Jurisdiction of, when barred.*

In suits for debt not exceeding Rs. 400 against European British soldier, officer, &c.
Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 3.
between landholders and their co-sharers, tenants and agents. *See* RENT SUITS (Be.), 2 (N.), 1.

CIVIL COURTS (Be., N.)—*cont.*

1. **Constitution and Jurisdiction**—*cont.*

(c) *Jurisdiction of, when barred*—cont.

In suits to set aside award of arbitrators made on reference by revenue officer
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 9, 10.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.

to annul sales of estates for arrears of land revenue
Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 24, 25. | Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 2, 8.
(Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 33. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 181.

As to certain revenue matters . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 241.

compensation, &c., for certain acts ordered by revenue authorities in connection with embankments . . . Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 5 (5), 7 (1), (11), (12), 12 (5).
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 58, 60.
Ben. Act. VII of 1866, ss. 1, 4, 6.

varying or setting aside order of revenue officers in reference to Chutiá Nágpur Tenures
Ben. Act II of 1869, ss. 20, 26.

In suits to contest orders of collector under Agrarian Disputes Act
Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 23.

As to ordering entry of tenure in special register . . . (Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 47.

In suit for remuneration of patwáris . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 34.

against Collector for decision passed by him in relation to patwáris
Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 34.

As to partition proceedings . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 113, 149, 150.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 135.

fairness of redistribution of land or re-adjustment of jama in pattidári or bhaiyáchárá estate . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 12 (2), 14.

As to suits cognisable by Special Commissioners . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 2 (4).

See FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHÁRÁJÁ OF BENARES; KÁNÚNGO (N.); PATWÁRI (N.).

2. **Miscellaneous.**

Misconduct of judges of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 31—34.

Ministerial officers of, appointment, removal, punishment, transfer and duties of
Act VI of 1871, ss. 35—38.
Act XIX of 1877, s. 1.

Vacations of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 17.

Location of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 16.

When empowered to employ revenue officers in investigating and adjusting accounts
(N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 10.

Power of local Government to transfer suits from courts of Tarai district to any other court
Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch. (86).

See also CUSTOM; SEAL; HINDÚ LAW; MUHAMMADAN LAW.

CIVIL COURTS (P.).

1. **Constitution and Jurisdiction.** 2. **Miscellaneous.**

1. **Constitution and Jurisdiction.**

Grades of, and ordinary and extraordinary original jurisdiction of Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and Tahsíldár as
Act XVII of 1877, ss. 4, 7, 8, 30—32.

Appellate jurisdiction of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner as
Act XVII of 1877, ss. 37, 38, 41.

General superintendence and control of, by Chief Court . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 25.

Investiture of individuals and benches with powers of, and exercise of such powers
Act XVII of 1877, ss. 9—12.

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 13.

Jurisdiction of, to set aside sale for arrears of revenue on what grounds
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 59.

to stay process for recovery of revenue arrears on denial of demand and on security being furnished . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 44.

CIVIL COURTS (P.)—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction—*cont.*

Jurisdiction of, to entertain suit for recovery of revenue paid under protest
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 45.
in suits between landlord and tenant . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42.
Reg. III of 1873, s. 42.
as to suit for declaration of incorrectness of entry in record of rights
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 20.
Insolvency jurisdiction of. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (*c*); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 3.
Jurisdiction of, barred as to certain matters connected with land revenue
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65.
on investiture of settlement officer with civil jurisdiction
Act XVII of 1877, ss. 49, 50.
as to claim to set aside order authorising collection in kind of land revenue assigned to jagírdár . . . Reg. VII of 1874, s. 5.
as to cases in which judges are personally interested, or appeals against orders, &c., passed by judges in other capacities
Act XVII of 1877, s. 46.
as to certain matters relating to forests in Hazara district
Reg. II of 1879, s. 23.
See also COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES; SETTLEMENT OF LAND (P.), 2.

2 Miscellaneous.

Appointment, powers, duties, suspension, dismissal, and punishment of ministerial officers of
Act [illegible] *r*), 35, 36.
Distribution of business among, and withdrawal and transfer c[illegible]
Act. [illegible] 33, 34, 41.
To forward certified copy of decree affecting land to Deputy C[illegible]
[illegible] 872, s. 21.
Admission, suspension, &c., of Advocates in . . . [illegible] 877, s. 42.
[illegible] 879, s. 41.
Rules as to petition-writers, pleaders, seals, registers, accounts [illegible] nd supervision of courts . . . . . [illegible] 25, 27, 47.
See also CHIEF COURT.

CIVIL COURTS (O.)

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction. | **2. Miscellaneous.**

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.

Establishment and constitution of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 4—15.
General jurisdiction and powers of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 16—27.
Investiture of judges of, with powers of Court of Small Causes Act XIII of 1879, ss. 24.
Local jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 16.
Jurisdiction of, to try suits by native officers disputing claims of Collector to public money or accounts . . . . . Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, ss. 6, 7.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
to set aside summary decision of Deputy Commissioner as to possession in mutation proceedings . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 57, 62.
as to applications for resumption of rent-free grants
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 53, 54.
in suit for recovery of revenue paid under protest Act XVII of 1876, s. 156.
barred as to certain revenue matters . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 219.
suit in which judges are interested or appeals from decrees passed in other capacities . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 23.
against or to set aside award of arbitrators appointed by Revenue Officer . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.
relating to land on investiture of settlement officer, with civil powers . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 20.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
claims for partition of mahâls . . Act XVII of 1876 s. 95.

CIVIL COURTS (O.)—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction—*cont.*

Jurisdiction of, barred in suit to set aside sale for arrears otherwise than on ground of fraud Act XVII of 1876, s. 148.
between land holders and their agents, co-sharers and tenants Act XIX of 1868, s. 83.
See also CESSES (O.); LAND REVENUE (O.), 1, 2; LOCAL RATES (O.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND (O.); SETTLEMENT RECORD (O.), 2; UNDER PROPRIETOR (O.).

2. Miscellaneous.

Location of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 14.
Power to transfer cases from settlement officer to . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 20, 21.
Misconduct of judges of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 28—31.
Ministerial officers of, appointment, removal, punishment, transfer and duties of Act XIII of 1879, ss. 11, 12, 32—35.
Vacations of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 38.
Seals of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 13.
See also LAKHNAU; PETITION WRITERS.

CIVIL COURTS (C.).

Grades of, and jurisdiction of Judicial Commissioner, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Assistant Commissioners, and Tahsildárs as . . . Act XIV of 1865, ss. 2—13.
Jurisdiction of, barred as to claims for partition of estate . . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 2, 11.
Power to invest Náib Tahsildárs with certain powers of . . . Act XIV of 1865, s. 6.
any person with powers of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner as Act XIV of 1865, s. 16.
Powers of Deputy Commissioner for distribution of business among . Act XIV of 1865, s. 19. Act XXVII of 1867.
Transfer of suits by appellate courts . . . . . Act XIV of 1865, ss. 20, 21.
Suits for immoveable property in, where to be instituted . . Act XIV of 1865, ss. 22, 23.
Limitation of time for appeals from decisions of . . . . Act XIV of 1865, s. 15.

CIVIL COURTS (Bu.).

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction. 2. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.

Grades and number of, and ordinary and special jurisdiction of Act XVII of 1875, ss. 6—8, 12, 13, 16.
Appointment, suspension and removal of presiding officers of . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 38, 39.
Appeals from decisions of, when, to what courts and within what times to lie Act XVII of 1875, ss. 12, 21—34, 75.
Power to vary limits of local jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 9.
General superintendence of Judicial Commissioner, Commissioner, and Deputy Commissioner over . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 11.
Power to invest presiding officers of certain, with powers of Court of Small Causes Act XVII of 1875, ss. 14, 94.
To be guided by decision of revenue officer on questions of acquisition or forfeiture of land-holders' status . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 17.
Not to try case, in which judges are personally interested or appeals against orders, &c., passed by judges in other capacities . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 19.
Certain questions relating to assessment and collection of revenue and to proceedings of revenue officers excluded from cognisance of . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 55, 56.
See also ARAKAN HILL DISTRICTS; JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER (Bu.); MAULMAIN; RECORDER OF RANGOON; SPECIAL CASE; SPECIAL COURT.

2. Miscellaneous.

Pleaders, &c., in. *See* ADVOCATES (Bu.).
Appointment, punishment, suspension and removal of ministerial officers of Act XVII of 1875, ss. 40—43.

CIVIL COURT (Bu.)—*cont.*

2. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Holidays in . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 44.
Language of plaints, and of record of evidence in . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
Procedure when subject-matter of suit is within different jurisdictions, Act XVII of 1875, s. 18.
Place for holding and seal to be used by . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 10.
Distribution of business among, and withdrawal and transfer of cases, &c. Act XVII of 1875, ss. 12, 20.

CIVIL COURTS (Aj.).

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction. | **2. Miscellaneous.**

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.

Grades, number and appointment of judges of . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 4, 5.
Original jurisdiction of various grades of . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 6—10, 34.
General control of . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23—26.
Investiture of judges of, with powers of Court of Small Causes Reg. I of 1877, ss. 11, 12.
benches with powers of, and exercise of such powers . Reg. I of 1877, s. 13.
Jurisdiction of, to entertain suit to contest correctness of entries in settlement record Reg. II of 1877, ss. 67, 72.
to decide objections to partition of land . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 12—14.
barred as to matters connected with revenue and as to impeachment of orders of revenue officers . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 119.
how far as to succession to and maintenance from estates of Istimrárdárs or Bhumias . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 24, 25, 33—35.
See ISTIMRÁRDÁRS (Aj.); REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Aj.).

2. Miscellaneous.

Distribution of business among . . . . . —26.
Admission of recognised agents, pleaders and advocates in . 7, 28.
Mode of recording evidence in suits between landlord and ter s, 29.
Application of Code of Civil Procedure to, with special rules imprisonment in execution of decree . . . . —32.
First and second appeals when, to what court and within wh 2, 31.
References by appellate courts when, and to what courts and Reg. I of 1877, ss. 17—21, 35—37.
Special rules regarding suits involving questions of succession to estates of Taluqdárs, Thákurs, and Jágírdárs . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 34—37.
See also DISTRICT COURT (Aj.); HIGH COURT (Aj.).

CIVIL COURTS (Sindh).

Law constituting, not applicable to Tharr and Párkar . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 21.
Appointment and removal of judges of, and jurisdiction of. *See* DISTRICT COURT (Sindh); SADR COURT (Sindh); SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Sindh).
Execution of decrees of, against certain privileged persons, how restricted Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 15. Bom. Act III of 1868.
Admission and fees of pleaders, and levy of process fees in . Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 16, 17.
Validation of previous proceedings in and indemnity to previous judges of Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 18—20.
Prescription of seal for use in . . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 11.
Ministerial officers of, appointment, punishment, removal and duties of Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 10.

CIVIL COURT AMÍNS (Be., N.).

Law relating to, applied to Commissioners, &c., in rent suits . (Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 73. (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 145.
See AMÍNS.

CIVIL FUNDS.

Power of Government to take over . . . . . 37 Vic., c. 12.

CIVIL AND SESSION JUDGES.

To be civil servants . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

CIVIL JAIL.
Appointment of, for persons arrested under process of Civil Court . Act IX of 1850, s. 60.
Act X of 1877, s. 336.
Maintenance of, for each district and separation of prisoners in, from criminals
Ben. Act II of 1864, ss. 3, 7.
Power to declare part of criminal jail to be . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 8.
Corporal punishment not to be inflicted on prisoner in . . . Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 4.
Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 11 (iv).
Imprisonment in, for excise offences . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 77.
for certain offences relating to opium . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 29.
for breaches of cantonment rules . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 23.
for practising as pleader, mukhtár or revenue agent without certificate
Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 32—34.
of complainant for recovery of compensation . . Act X of 1872, s. 209.
of juror or assessor, on default of payment of fine for non-attendance
Act X of 1872, s. 414.
Act X of 1875, s. 46.
for recovery of penalty of principal and surety on bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503.
Act XI of 1874, s. 44.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.
of surety on failure to recover amount of forfeited bail-bond
Act X of 1872, s. 397.
Act X of 1875, s. 138.
Act IV of 1877, s. 78.
of insolvent on failure to furnish security or for fraud or other misconduct
(P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 24 (4), 25.
of judgment-debtors of revenue courts, (Be., C.) Act X of 1859, ss. 84, 93, 168.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 154, 163.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 96, 106.
of defendant arrested before judgment in rent suit, (Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 51.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 121.
of revenue defaulter
Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 13. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.
Bom. Act. V of 1879, s. 157. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 78.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 116.
of defaulting revenue officers . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 25.
of obstructors of revenue officers . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 202.
See PRISON; PRISONERS; WHIPPING.

CIVIL JAIL FUND (Bo.).
Constitution and application of . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 16.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.
In regular cases. *See* CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
In miscellaneous cases . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 647, 650.
Subsidiary rules of, to be made by High Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 652.
Act XII of 1879, s. 98.
Special rules of, for Arakan hill districts . . . . Reg. VIII of 1874, ss. 5—78.
Reg. V of 1876.
in scheduled districts. *See* SCHEDULED DISTRICTS; TARAI DISTRICT.
See also CAUSE OF ACTION; CHIEF COURT; CIVIL COURT; CIVIL SUIT; HIGH COURT; IRREGULARITIES, I; PLAINT; RENT SUITS (Be.), I.

CIVIL SERVICE. *See* COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.

CIVIL STATION (Bu.).
Land in. *See* LAND (Bu.).

CIVIL SUITS.
Leave to institute required in cases relating to religious endowments
Act XX of 1863, ss. 18, 19.
By or against court of wards. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

CIVIL SUITS—*cont.*
Involving Dekkhan agriculturists. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 2.
Conduct of, in case of several plaintiffs or defendants . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 32, 35.
in case of absence of one or more out of several plaintiffs or defendants
Act X of 1877, ss. 105, 106.
Court when empowered to dispose of at first hearing . . Act X of 1877, ss. 152—155.
See also ADJOURNMENT.
Dismissal of, where summons not served through default of plaintiff . Act X of 1877, s. 97.
Act XII of 1879. s. 1.
for non-appearance of plaintiff . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 42.
Act X of 1877, ss. 98, 102.
for failure to effect service of summons during one year, Act X of 1877, s. 99A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 16.
how set aside, and when bar to fresh suit . . Act X of 1877, ss. 99, 103.
Act XV of 1877, Sched. II, No. 163.
order refusing to set aside, when appealable . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (8).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Ex-parte trial of, on non-appearance of defendant . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 100, 104.
Act IX of 1850, s. 43.
defendant when allowed to appear on adjournment of . Act X of 1877, s. 101.
how set aside . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 43.
Act XI of 1865, s. 21.
Act X of 1877, ss. 108, 109.
Act XV of 1877, Sched. II, No. 164.
[illegible] 1879, s. 17.
order refusing to set aside, when appealab[illegible] Act [illegible] 7, s. 588 (9).
[illegible] 1879, s. 90.
See also ABATEMENT OF SUIT; ALIEN; CAUSE O[illegible] URT; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COMMISSION; COMPROMISE; ENCUMBI[illegible] GN PRINCE OR STATE; INTERPLEADER; MILITARY BÁZÁRS (B[illegible] REGULAR SUIT; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCI[illegible] SUIT.

CIVIL SURGEON.
Evidence of. *See* MEDICAL WITNESS.
When ex-offi[illegible]ner . . . . . Bom. Act VI [illegible] 1873, s. 7.
Bom. Act [illegible] 1876, s. 17.
Examination by [illegible] into labour districts, Bengal
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 75, 81, 87.
[illegible] recruits for emigration to British Burma . . Act III of 1876, s. 14.
See KA[illegible] SURGEONS.

CLAIM.
To deposits with administrator general, credited to Government, procedure on
Act II of 1874, s. 63.
To attached property. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1 (*b*), 2; LIMITATION OF TIME, 4 (*b*). (*iv*); RENT SUITS.

CLANDESTINE MORTGAGES.
Frauds by . . . . . 4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16.

CLAUSES. *See* GENERAL CLAUSES; WORDS AND PHRASES.

CLERGY.
Special ordination of . . . . . 59 Geo. III, c. 60, s. 1.
4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 6.
Colonial, when entitled to hold curacy or benefice in England . . 37 & 38 Vict., c. 77.
penalty on, for unauthorizedly officiating . . . . 37 & 38 Vict., c 77. s. 7.
See ARCHDEACON; BISHOP; CHAPLAIN.

CLERICAL ERROR. *See* DECREE, 2.

CLERICAL FUNCTIONS. *See* BISHOPS.

CLERK.
Of legal adviser, privilege of. *See* WITNESSES, 4.

CLERK—*cont.*
Of insolvent. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*b*).
See ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP; BENCH OF MAGISTRATES; COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*a*), 3 (*a*); MASTER AND SERVANT; SALARIES.

CLERK OF COURT. *See* MINISTERIAL OFFICERS.

CLERK OF CROWN.
Power of, to summon witnesses for defence . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 91, 92.
Amendment of charge by . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 7, 8.
Preparation and publication of lists of jurors by . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 42—44.
See HIGH COURT, 2 (*f*), (*v*).

CLOSED RECEPTACLE.
Breaking open dishonestly or with intent to commit mischief . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 461, 462.

CLOTHES.
Of Soldier. *See* ARMY; REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.
See also WEARING APPAREL.

COAL.
Depôt for *See* DANGEROUS TRADES.
See also MINES.

COAST LIGHT DUES.
Rate, time of payment, ascertainment and collection of . . Act IX of 1879, ss. 4—13, 15.
Determination of disputes as to liability to payment of . . . Act IX of 1879, s. 14.
Statement of receipts of, and expenditure from, to be published . Act IX of 1879, s. 16.

COASTING TRADE.
Power to Governor General in Council to regulate . . . 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107, s. 329.
Freedom of ships other than British ships in . . . . . Act V of 1850, s. 1.
See SEA CUSTOMS, 4.

COASTING VESSELS (Bo.).
Naming, numbering, marking and registration of, by Master-attendant or Customs Officers Act XIX of 1838, ss. 2—6.
Certificate of registry of, granting, signing, and sealing of, and fees for Act XIX of 1838, ss. 7, 8, 10, 11.
to be produced on demand of Customs and Naval officer Act XIX of 1838, s. 12.
Penalties for, and rewards for information, &c., regarding breach of rules as to Act XIX of 1838, ss. 13, 14.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*d*).

COCKFIGHTING. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

COCOA PALM. *See* PALM TREES.

COCOONS. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Act so called . . . . . Act X of 1877.
Amended . . . . . Act XII of 1879.
References to, how interpreted . . . . . Act X of 1877 s. 3.
Limitation of time for appeals under . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, Nos. 152, 153, 156.
How far applicable to Chartered High Courts. *See* HIGH COURT, 2 (*d*).
May be extended to Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 15.
Act X of 1877, s. 8.
From what date in force in British Burma . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 97.
How far in force at Aden . . . . . Act II of 1864, s. 16.
Modifications of, in Oudh . . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 18—28.
Act XIII of 1879, sch.
in Ajmer . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 28—32.
See also ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—*cont.*
Applied to trial of rent suits in civil court . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 34.
suits tried by Superintendent of Tributary Mahále, Katak
Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 8.
disputes between Masters and Workmen as to wages, &c., triable before Magistrate
Act IX of 1860, ss. 4, 7.
grant of probate and administration .. . . Act X of 1865, ss. 238, 261.
procedure of Matrimonial courts, Christian . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 45.
Pársí . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 40.
proceedings for appointment of guardians of European British minors
Act XIII of 1874, s. 8.
of court for determination of compensation for land compulsorily acquired . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 36.
inquiries, &c., by Collector of Bombay . . . Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 36.
Revenue officers enquiring into title to hold lands free of revenue
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 17.
procedure of Revenue Judge in Bombay city . . Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 18.
Revenue Courts in Oudh . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 109.
trial by Revenue Court of certain objections to partition (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 113.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 74.
(C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 8.
Partition proceedings before revenue officers . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 139.
inquiries by Collector as to disqualified proprietors . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 66.
Mutation proceedings before Collector . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 53.
Collector's proceedings in inquiries into agrarian disputes, Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 7.
trial of rent suit in Chutiá Nágpur . . . . Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 76.
enquiries by canal officers, &c. . . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 69.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 92.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 68.
proceedings relating to Huglí and Burdwan Drainage, Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 40.
certain proceedings of settlement officers . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 23, 24.
proceedings of Collector in relation to treasure trove . Act VI of 1878, s. 18.
inquiry for acquisition of land for public purpose . . Act X of 1870, s. 11.
inquiries by Collector into objections to License Tax
Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 13. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 14.
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 15. | Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 22.
proceedings for award of compensation for suppression of salt works
Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 40.
Provisions of, for execution of decree applied to levy from purchaser of loss by resale for arrears caused by his default
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 176.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 143.
partially to sales for arrears of revenue in Panjáb . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58.
relating to taking evidence on commission, applied to commissions for evidence in criminal cases in Foreign Courts . . . . Act XXI of 1879, s. 19.

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
Act so called . . . . . Act X of 1872.
Amended . . . . . Act XI of 1874.
How far extended to British subjects tried by British officers in foreign territory
Act XXI of 1879, s. 8.
How far in force at Aden . . . . . Act II of 1864, s. 23.
Modified. *See* ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.
References to, in other Acts how read . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. V.
Applied to adjudications of confiscations of inflammable oil . Ben. Act III of 1865, s. 14.
proceedings for adjudication of salt confiscation Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 30.
Definitions in, to apply to all Madras Acts . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1867, s. 1.
Presidency towns constituted districts under . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
Limitation of time for appeals under . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 150, 154, 155, 157.
Applied partially to police and police functionaries in town of Madras
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 4, 9.

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—*cont.*
Not to apply to trial of certain offences by Nono of Spiti . . Reg. I of 1873, s. 12.
Section 93 applied to certain municipal offences in city of Madras
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 222.
Section 307 applied to recovery of fines imposed under any Act unless express provision to the contrary . Act I of 1868, s. 5.
Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 4.
under Ajmer Forest Regulation
Reg. VI of 1874, s. 13.
of arrears of municipal taxes . Act XV of 1873, s. 47.
of fines imposed in Arakan hill district
Reg. IX of 1874, s. 18.
Provisions of, for suppression of nuisances:—
extended to Madras city with necessary modifications
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 355.
powers of Magistrate of District under, may be conferred on Municipal Committee in N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 26.
in British Burma . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 23.
See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

CODICIL.
Included in term "Will" . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (16).
See WILL.

COERCION.
Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 15.
Consent caused by, not free . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 14.
See CONTRACT, 4; FREE CONSENT.
Payment or delivery under, obligation arising out of . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 72.
See WILL.

COFFEE (M.).
Restrictions on purchase of, otherwise than for personal consumption
Mad. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 4—8.
Penalty on labourer found in unaccounted possession of green
Mad. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 9, 13.
Restrictions on carriage, gathering and removal of . Mad. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 10—12.
Application of fine in payment of rewards for offences relating to
Mad. Act VIII of 1878, s. 14.

COFFEE PLANTATION. *See* PLANTATIONS.

COGNIZABLE OFFENCE.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Causing malicious injury to telegraph apparatus included in . . Act I of 1876, s. 15.
See ARREST, 2.

COGNOVITS.
Filing, registration and satisfaction of, in Supreme Courts . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, ss. 65, 67.

COIMBATORE.
District court of, to have jurisdiction in suits against or appeals from, functionaries of Nilgiri Hills . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1868, ss. 8, 9.
Act III of 1873, s. 29.

COIN.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect current, without Governor General's sanction
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
Power to declare colonial gold coin, legal tender . . . . . 29 & 30 Vic., c. 65.
Standard weight and fineness of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 4—9, 28 (1).
Devices on, with power to alter . . . . . Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 10, 11, 28 (2).
Legal tender, gold coin not . . . . . Act XXIII of 1870, s. 12.
of silver and copper coin . . . . . Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 13—15.
Of Native State, when, subject to what conditions and to what extent may be declared legal tender in British India . . . . . Act IX of 1876.
British, when and how made legal tender in Native State . . Act IX of 1876, s. 4 (*f*).

COIN—*cont.*
Cutting of, when diminished, counterfeit or called in . Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 16—18, 28 (4).
Act IX of 1876, s. 4 (*g*).
Coinage of bullion, duty on and other charges for, Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 19—26, 28 (5)—(7).
Act IX of 1876, s. 6.
Regulation of, by notification . . . . . Act XXIII of 1870, s. 28.
Defined for purposes of Penal Code . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 230.
Act XIX of 1872.
Counterfeiting, &c., and other offences relating to, punishable . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 231—254.
imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State
Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Counterfeit, importation of, prohibited . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (*b*).
16 & 17 Vic., c. 48.
Offences relating to. *See* PREVIOUS CONVICTION.
See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1 (*b*); BRITISH CURRENCY; FOREIGN CURRENCY.

COLABA.
Made subject to General Regulations and Acts . . . . Act VIII of 1853, s. 1.
Power to exempt relative of late Ruler of, from jurisdiction of Civil Courts Act VIII of 1853, s. 3.
Powers of Collector of Bombay to cause removal of nuisances and encroachments below high-water mark on the island of . . . . . Act XI of 1853.
Island of. *See* FAIRS (Bo.).

COLLATERAL RELATIVES.
When entitled to succeed to occupancy-tenant's holding . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 6.
(O.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 36.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1873, s. 36.

COLLATERAL WARRANTIES.
By ancestor having no estate in possession . . . . . 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 21.

COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION.
In case of Hindús, Muhammadans, Buddhists, &c.
Certificate for grant of . . . . . Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 3, 5, 6, 18, 20, 22.
effect of . . . . . Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 4, 7—9, 11—17.
when unnecessary as to effects of depositor in savings bank Act V of 1873, s. 4.
holder of, not necessarily personal representative Act X of 1877, s. 366, Expln.
court-fee on, rate of . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 12.
exempt when estate does not exceed Rs. 1,000
Act VII of 1870, s. 19, (viii).
in case of deposits in Government Savings Bank
Act V of 1873, s. 8.
statement on oath by holder of, as to monies recovered under, and renewal and cancellation of . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 12, Note.
application for, transferable to Munsifs or Subordinate Judges (Bengal)
Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
when debts consist of dividends on Government securities or bank shares, special rules regarding . . . Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 8—11, 19—21.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICERS; INLAND CUSTOMS, 2, 3; SEA CUSTOMS, 2.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT.

1. Status, Privileges, &c.
2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.
3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

1. Status, Privileges, &c.
To be civil servant . . . . . 24 & 25, Vic., c. 54.
Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 2.
Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 3.
Not to trade . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
Exempted from service as juror or assessor . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
See LOANS.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.

(*a*) *In respect to Disqualified Proprietors.*

In reference to minors possessed of property and their estates. *See* MINORS.

As agent of Court of Wards. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

When may be directed to take charge of estate of lunatic, and powers of, in regard to such estate . . . . . Act XXXV of 1858, ss. 11—15, 18.
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 2, 10.

May apply for enquiry into lunacy of person possessed of land in the mufassal
Act XXXV of 1858, s. 3.
Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 31.

Not to appoint guardian of person of lunatic subject to jurisdiction of High Court
Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 24.

When may be appointed curator in cases of succession . . . Act XIX of 1841, s. 5.

(*b*) *In relation to Execution of Civil Decrees.*

Proclamation of sale in execution of decree when to be notified in office of
Act X of 1877, s. 289.
Act XII of 1879, s. 43.

Order for attachment of land to be fixed up in office of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 274.

Transfer of execution of civil decrees to:—

power of local Government to make rules as to . . Act X of 1877, s. 320.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

general powers of Collector on . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 321.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

powers and procedure of Collector for ascertainment and liquidation of judgment-debtor's liabilities . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 322—324, 325C.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

power of Collector to refer investigation of liabilities to civil court
Act X of 1877, ss. 322B, 322C.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

rendering of accounts to, and disposal of balance by, Court on
Act X of 1877, s. 324A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

conduct of sales on . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 325.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 30.

restrictions on alienation by, and prosecution of remedies against judgment-debtor, during continuance of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 325A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 31.

when property situated in different districts . . Act X of 1877, s. 325B.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

Discretion of Civil Court as to staying sale in execution of decree on representation of
Act X of 1877, s. 326, sch. IV, No. 152.
Act XII of 1879, s. 51.

See also DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS.

(*c*) *Miscellaneous.*

Suits relating to charities when to be instituted by, or with written consent of
Act X of 1877, s. 539.
Act XII of 1879, s. 82.

Duties of, in reference to charitable endowments, escheats, &c. *See* CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; ESCHEATS.

Duty and powers of, in respect to claims to waste lands advertised for sale, &c.
Act XXIII of 1863, ss. 1—5.

Attachment of land of absconding accused to be made through . Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.

Power of, to make advances for improvement of land . . . Act XXVI of 1871.
See LAND, 3.

Powers of, not interfered with, by summary jurisdiction of Magistrate in cases of disputed possession . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 535.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue—*cont.*

(c) *Miscellaneous*—cont.

Exemption from court-fee of certain applications to, relating to settlement Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (ix).

3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

As to claims relating to pensions and grants of money or land revenue Act XXIII of 1871, s. 5.
payment of pensions, &c., subject to rules . . . . . Act XXIII of 1871, s. 8.
In regard to formation and revision of list of jurors and assessors Act X of 1872, ss. 400—403.
When to perform duties of Customs Collector . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 8.
In relation to stamps . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 3 (8).
In reference to confiscated opium . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 12.
In relation to treasure trove . . . . . Act VI of 1878.
In relation to trade licenses. *See* TRADE LICENSES.
To grant licenses for killing and capturing wild elephants . Mad. Act I of 1873 ss. 7, 8. Act VI of 1879, s. 5.
To fix number of process-servers in his own and subordinate courts . Act VII of 1870, s. 23.
For assistance of troops marching through district. *See* TROOPS.
Appeal when allowed to, from orders of Canal Officer . . . Act III of 1873, s. 35. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91. Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 67.
May be empowered to hear appeals from Forest Settlement Officers . Act VII of 1878, s. 16.
Duty of, to notify restrictions on use of protected forests . . Act VII of 1878, s. 30.

See also CANAL; DRAINAGE WORK; EXCISE; FERMENTED LIQUORS; INTOXICATING DRUGS; JUDICIAL OFFICER; LAND; LAND REVENUE; NOTICE OF SUIT; REVENUE COURT; VILLAGE CHANNEL; WATER; WATER-COURSE.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (M.).

1. Office and General Incidents.
2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.
3. Judicial Powers.
4. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

1 Office and General Incidents.

Subordination of, to Board of Revenue . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 5, 6.
Ex-officio member and president of Municipal Committees in district Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 8, 10.
of Local Fund Board in district Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 5.
Rules to be observed on death, resignation or removal of . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 48. Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 66—69.
Leave of absence of, and giving over and receiving charge by Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 66—69.
Not to be concerned in farm of revenue, lending money to landholders, &c., trade or banking Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 60—64.
Not to publish proclamations which may affect intercourse with Foreign States Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 65.
Establishments of, to be sanctioned by Government . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 54.

2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.

General duties of, in regard to collection, assessment and accounts of land revenue Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 13—31. 38—44.
Assessment by, of land revenue on alienation, &c. *See* LAND REVENUE (M.).
Powers of, as to recovery of land revenue . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864.
Register of transfers and alienation of land to be kept by . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 23, 24.
Jurisdiction of, to entertain and refer to village or district panchâyats, disputes regarding boundaries, occupation, cultivation or irrigation of land . . Mad. Reg. XII of 1816.
Powers of, as to settling and maintaining boundary marks. *See* BOUNDARY MARKS.
Duties of, as to attachment and sale of lands in pursuance of decree of Civil Court Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 15—23.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (M.)—*cont.*

2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue—*cont.*

Duty of, to report to District Court cases of females and minors having property not under Court of Wards . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22.
Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3.

3. Judicial Powers.

Powers of, as to fining public servants . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 37.
Inquiry by, into malversation by public servants, village officers, &c. *See* MALVERSATION.
Jurisdiction of, as to claims to hereditary offices. *See* HEREDITARY OFFICES.
Power of, to issue, on application of landholder, warrants for ejectment or arrest of tenant
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 41, 45.
to set aside illegal or irregular distraint by landholder
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 17, 18.
to entertain summary suits between landholders and tenants. *See* RENT SUITS (M.).
To have powers of Civil Court as to enforcing production of evidence in summary revenue suit
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 60.

4. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

Proceedings of, to be in open court . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 7.
diaries of, to be kept . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 11.
Seal of. *See* SEALS.
To collect all public revenues . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 2, 8, 9.
Duty of, to grant receipts for revenue . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 33—35.
Public money how to be kept by . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 12.
Duties of, in respect to collection, assessment, &c., of miscellaneous branches of public revenue
Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 32.
Powers and duties of, in connection with Ábkárí revenue . . . Mad. Act III of 1864.
Mad. Act V of 1879.
See also ÁBKÁRÍ (M.).
Duties of, in connection with salt revenue . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 4, 11, 13, 14, 16.
Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 3—10, 22, 26—31.
See SALT (M.).
Duties of, as to assessment, collection, &c., of local rates and taxes. *See* LOCAL FUNDS (M.), 4.
Enforcement of payment of tolls on canals and ferries by . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 8, 16.
Management of ferries by . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 17—19.
See also NILGIRI HILLS; REVENUE OFFICERS (M.); SUBORDINATE COLLECTOR (M.); VILLAGE CESS.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Bo.).

1. Office and General Incidents
2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.
3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

1. Office and General Incidents.

Appointment, duties and powers of, and subordination of, to Commissioner
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 8.
Control of subordinate revenue officers by . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 9, 10, 12—15.
Discharge of duties of, in case of temporary vacancy . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 11.
Ex-officio president of every Municipality in district, and powers as such
Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 7—10.
of Local Fund Committee . . . Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 2.

2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.

Powers of, for assessment of land revenue otherwise than at settlement
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 52, &c.
for recovery of land revenue. *See* LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 2.
To keep, and correct errors in, Settlement Registers, &c. . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 109, 110.
Decision of claims to exemption from land-revenue of non-agricultural lands within cities
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 129, 135.
Notice to be given to, of transfers of, and succession to, alienated lands
Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 5.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Bo.)—*cont.*

2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue—*cont.*

Inquiries into title to revenue-free tenure when to be held by . Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.
When bound to manage immoveable property of judgment-debtors. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 1.
To execute attachments and other orders of Inám Commissioner Act XI of 1852, s. 3, sch. A, paras. 8, 13.
To give assistance to superior holders for recovery of rents, &c., from tenants or co-occupants Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 86.
Jurisdiction of, in suits relating to land, rent, &c., when barred. *See* DEKKHAN SARDÁRS.
See BHAGDÁRÍ AND NARWADÁRÍ TENURES; CROPS (Bo.); DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Bo.); INÁMS; LAND (Bo.); LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 1; PATELS; VILLAGE ACCOUNTANTS; WATANS.

3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

General control of, as to assessment and levy of duty on non-agricultural classes Bom. Act II of 1871, ss. 7, 14.
Powers of, for assessment and levy of cost of additional police . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 16.
cost of removal of prickly pear by order of magistrate Bom. Act VII of 1869, s. 34.
Levy of local land cess by. *See* LOCAL FUND (Bo.).
To control Cotton Inspectors and grant licenses for cotton presses. Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 4, 10.
Licenses for sale of poison to be issued by . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 4, &c.
Protected from suit for damages for proceedings for recovery of money or papers from defaulting or absconding revenue officer . . . . . Act X of 1876, s. 6.
See FERRIES (Bo.); REVENUE OFFICERS.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Be.).

1. Office and General Incidents.
2. Duties and Powers in respect of Land and Land Revenue.
3. Judicial Powers.
4. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

1. Office and General Incidents.

Prohibited from trading . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 18.
being farmer of, or surety for land revenue, or purchasing at public sales Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.
Private servants of, not to be employed in public matters . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 10.
prohibited from acting as farmer or surety or purchasing land at public sales . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.
permitted to purchase land by private contract, Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 16.
General duties of . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 7, 8.
On death or removal of, Senior Assistant to perform duties . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 14.
Persons specially so empowered by Government, to exercise all powers of Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 35.
Power of Board of Revenue to delegate subordinate officer to perform duties of Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (2).
Power of, to delegate duties to Assistants . . . . . Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (3).
Subordination of, to Board of Revenue . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 4, 7, 8 (15).
Decision of, not to be overruled by single Member of Board of Revenue Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (1), (3).
Jurisdiction and collectorate of, defined and distinguished . Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 1, 10.
Power of Government to alter limits of jurisdiction of . Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (1).
Ex-officio Deputy Opium Agent . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 3.
Ex-officio Chairman of District Road Cess Committee . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 53.
Deputy Collectors subject to supervision and control of . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 20—24.

2. Duties and Powers in respect of Land and Land Revenue.

As Settlement Officer . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1879, s. 3.
To summon any person for purposes of authorised inquiry . Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 10.
For recovery of arrears of revenue and demands. *See* LAND REVENUE (Be.), 2; PUBLIC DEMANDS (Be.).

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Be.)—*cont.*

2. Duties and Powers in respect of Land and Land Revenue—*cont.*

To enforce production of accounts by landholders and agents. *See* AGENTS, 2; LANDHOLDER (Be.).
In reference to patwáris and their accounts, &c. *See* PATWÁRÍS (Be.).
When entitled to summon patwáris and inspect their accounts, and penalty for improperly summoning . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (4).
Power of, to ascertain accounts of estates otherwise than by means of patwárí Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s 8.
Nomination of kánúngos by . . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 3, 4, 12. Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).
To defend and prosecute suits relating to assessment of revenue-free lands held under invalid grant . . . . . Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 15. Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 10.
As to resumption of revenue-free lands. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 4 (*b*).
To take charge of estates of intestates under orders of District Court in cases of dispute Ben. Reg. V of 1827.
To notify to civil court transfer of revenue-free lands from one district to another Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 35. Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 30.
See AGRARIAN DISPUTES; BOUNDARY MARKS; BOUNDARIES; CHAUKÍDÁRÍ CHÁKARÁN LANDS; COURT OF WARDS; EMBANKMENTS (Be.); JOINT PROPRIETORS; LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 2, 6; RENT SUITS (Be.); REVENUE SURVEY; UNION OF ESTATES (Be.).

3. Judicial Powers.

Power of, to fine landholders and farmers to enforce attendance or furnishing of accounts Act XX of 1848.
to enforce giving of information by daily fine . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 10. Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 31, 65—67.
to fine parties for non-attendance . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 51.
injuring boundary-marks . . Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 53.
Powers and procedure of, in reference to certain suits between landholders and their raiyats and agents. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.); RENT SUITS (Be.). 2.
Powers of, as to enforcing survey and measurement of tenant's land on application of landlord Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 9—11. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 38—41.
To assist landholders in making distraint for rent . . . Act X of 1859. s. 119.
Powers of, for trial of summary suits. *See* SUMMARY SUITS, REVENUE (Be.).
Sale of patní taluqs by, for arrears of rent. *See* PATNÍTALUQS.

4. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

Powers of, for recovery of money and papers due from, and adjustment of accounts with Native officers . . . . . Ben Reg. III of 1794, ss. 16—20.
See also NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.).
Accounts, records and receipts kept and given by . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 24—26.
Process or order of, resistance or obstruction of, additional punishment for Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 24 (2).
Police bound to assist in execution of Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 24 (3).
Seal of. *See* SEAL.
Diary of. *See* DIARY.
To submit estimates and accounts of income and expenditure to District Road Cess Committee Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 69, 84, 86.
As to assessment, collection, custody, &c., of road cess. *See* ROAD CESS (Be.), 2.
Not to interfere with management of public ferries . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 2.
As to cultivation of poppy and production of opium . Act XIII of 1857, ss. 10, 16, 18, 26.
See also OPIUM (Be.).
As to enforcement of payment of tolls on canals . . . Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 9.
For recovery of apportionment of Hugli and Burdwan drainage works Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 28—32.
See also HUGLÍ AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (N.).
Is a Revenue Court . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (*a*).
Appointment and general powers and duties of . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 12, 234.
Temporary vacancy in office of, how filled . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 20.
Control of, over other revenue officers in district . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 12, 13, 15, 16.
Deputy Collectors subject to supervision and control of . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 20—24.
General powers of, as revenue court . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 234.
To be *ex-officio* Deputy Opium Agent . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 3.
To be agent of Court of Wards . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 196, 204, 205, 205A.
Act VIII of 1879, ss. 23, 24.
To take charge of estates of intestates under orders of District Court in cases of dispute
Ben. Reg. V of 1827.
Estates placed in charge of, by civil court to be under superintendence of Court of Wards
Act XIX of 1873, s. 193.
Transfer of execution of decrees of revenue courts to, on attachment of mahâls, and powers of, as to management, &c., thereon . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 173—175.
Powers of, in reference to suits pending in settlement courts on conclusion of settlement
Act XIX of 1873, s. 259.
for recovery of money and papers due from, and adjustment of accounts with, Native officers . . . . . Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803.
See NATIVE OFFICERS.
Powers and duties of, in reference to cultivation of poppy and production of opium
Act XIII of 1857, ss. 10, 16, 18, 26.
Appeal to, in rent suits and applications. *See* RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).
Power of, to call for proceedings. *See* REVISION (N.).
See DIRECT MANAGEMENT (N.); FARM (N.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.); RECORD OF RIGHTS (N.); REGISTER OF MUTATIONS (N.).

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (O.).
Court of. *See* REVENUE COURT (O.).

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Aj.).
Definition of, and inclusion of, in term "revenue officer" . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 2.
Functions of, by whom discharged . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 108.
Any officers may be invested with powers of, for recovery of revenue Reg. III of 1877, s. 38.
Settlement record to be kept and maintained by . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 69, 70, 72.
Powers of, for collection of land revenue. *See* LAND REVENUE (Aj.), 2.
See COURT OF WARDS (Aj.).

COLLECTOR OF PRESIDENCY TOWN.
Powers of, in relation to stamps . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 3 (8).
Of Madras Town. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ (M.), 1; LAND REVENUE (M.), 3.
Of Bombay. *See* LAND (Bo.).
Subordination of, in Ábkári matters . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 4.
Of Calcutta. *See* LAND REVENUE (Be.), 4.

COLLECTOR OF TOLLS. *See* TOLLS.

COLLEGES
At Calcutta and Madras, superintendence of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155 s. 42.
See CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; HAILEYBURY.

COLLISION. *See* DAMAGES; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6.

COLLUSION. *See* JUDGMENT, 1.

COLLUSIVE TRANSFERS. *See* STOCK.

COLONIAL ATTORNEYS RELIEF ACT . . . . . 20 & 21 Vic., c. 39.
37 & 38 Vic., c. 41.

COLONIAL GAZETTE.
Presumption as to genuineness of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 81.
See RECITAL.

COLONIAL GOVERNOR. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*c*).

COLONIAL LAW.
Act to afford facilities for ascertaining . . . . . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63.
See OPINION.

COLONIAL SHIPPING ACT . . . . . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 129.

COLOUR.
No disability in respect of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 87.

COMBUSTIBLE MATTER.
Boiling or heating within port limits, punishable . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 24.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.
Guilty of oppression, triable in England . . . . . 11 & 12 Wm. III, c. 12.
Appointment of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 25, 26.
Of forces of Crown to be Commander-in-Chief of Company's forces 16 & 17, Vic., c. 95, s. 30.
Eligible to Council as extraordinary member . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 30, 32, 33.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 3.
Not to succeed to temporary government of presidency, unless provisionally appointed
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 30.
When may be the second Member of Council . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 32.
Resident at Fort St. George or Bombay to be a Member of local Council, 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 33.
Departure from India of, to be deemed a resignation . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Wilfully disobeying, &c., orders of Court of Directors . . . 35 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 65.
Vacancy in office of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 80.
Passage-money, and commencement of salaries of . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.
Salary of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 35.
May be authorized by Crown to delegate power of confirming sentences of general courts-martial
7 & 8 Vic., c. 18, s. 3.
See CAMP; INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR.

COMMANDING OFFICER.
Powers of, as to infliction of minor punishments . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 46.
Act V of 1869, Art. 165.
for summary punishment of soldiers . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 46.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 91, &c.
camp followers . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 166.
Bound to surrender subordinate for trial by civil courts . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 155.
Endorsement and execution by, of warrant for execution of decree in cantonments
Act X of 1877, s. 469.
Act XII of 1879, s. 74.
of warrant of arrest for service in cantonments
Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, s. 19.
Service by, of summons on military defendant . . . . . Act X of 1877, s 468.
To give notice to Magistrate and Collector of march of troops through district
Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 2.
Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 40.
certificate regarding boats and bridges furnished for, and injury caused by, march of troops . . . . . Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 41, 43.
Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, ss. 4, 5.
To report to Commander-in-Chief regarding manner of furnishing supplies to troops on march
Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 7.
When and in what cases empowered to administer oath . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 4 (*b*).
Of fort, garrison, station, regiment or detachment empowered in certain cases to administer oath to informant, and to issue warrant for apprehension of European deserter
Act XI of 1856, s. 5.
See CENSUS; MILITARY BAZARS (BO.); MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 3, 5, 6; POWER OF ATTORNEY.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT (M.).
Artificers or labourers of, how punishable for breach of standing orders, &c.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 6.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT (M.)—*cont.*
Officers of, and their powers, not affected by Indian Articles of War, Act V of 1869, Part I (*f*).

COMMISSION.
Not to be charged by private administrator or executor . . . Act II of 1874, s. 56.
Payable to administrator of estate of minor . . . . . Act XL of 1858, s. 24.
Act XX of 1864, s. 24.
See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 1.
On sale of property in execution of decree of Presidency Courts of Small Causes
Act IX of 1850, ss. 76, 77.
on distress by landholder for rent . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 33.
See FEES; SALE, 1 (*a*); WAGER.

COMMISSION.

1. For Special Trials or Inquiries.
2. For Examination of Witnesses.
3. For Local Investigation.
4. For Examination and Adjustment of Accounts.
5. To make Partition.
6. General Rules regarding Civil Commissions.

1. For Special Trials or Inquiries.
For trial of persons accused of offences committed in India . 24 Geo. III, c. 25, ss. 64—82.
26 Geo. III, c. 57, ss. 1—14.
For trial of prize causes . . . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 25.
To hear appeals from decisions of Collectors in inquiries into malversation of public servants.
See MALVERSATION.
To holder of alienated land conferring certain revenue powers . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 88.
To enquire into conduct of public servants . . . . . Act XXXVII of 1850.
District Munsifs (Madras) . . . Act III of 1873, s. 20.
Munsifs (Bengal) . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 33.
Subordinate Judges (Bombay) . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 33.

2. For Examination of Witnesses.
Issue of, in civil cases on whose application . . Act X of 1877, ss. 383, 384, 386, 387.
Act XII of 1879, s. 66.
for examination of absent applicant for permission to sue *in formâ pauperis*
Act X of 1877, s. 406.
in criminal case when and by what court . . . Act X of 1872, s. 330.
Act X of 1875, s. 76.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 157, 158.
See also SLAVE TRADE.
to administer special form of oath to witness . . . Act X of 1873, s. 10.
when confined in jail, conditions and manner of . Act XV of 1869, ss. 12—14.
under Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 20.
in inquiries by Collector into malversation by public servants
Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 3 (2).
by Revenue officers . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1869, s. 5.
by Settlement officers . . . . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 23.
to examine karnams . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 17.
patwáris . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (6.)
by Registering officer for examination of persons exempted from personal appearance
Act III of 1877, ss. 33, 38, 39.
To what courts and persons and in what form in civil suits
Act X of 1877, ss. 385, 386, sch. IV, No. 156.
Act XII of 1879, s. 67.
in criminal cases
Act X of 1872, s. 330. | Act X of 1875, s. 76.
Act XI of 1874, s. 35. | Act IV of 1877, s. 158.
Execution, and return of and effect of evidence recorded on :—
in civil suits . . . . . Act XI of 1877, ss. 388—390.
in criminal cases
Act X of 1872, s. 330. | Act X of 1875, s. 76.
Act XI of 1874, s. 35. | Act IV of 1877, s. 158.

COMMISSION—*cont.*

2. For Examination of Witnesses—*cont.*

Execution, and return of, when issued by Foreign Courts . . Act X of 1877, s. 391.
Act XXI of 1879, s. 19.
Act IV of 1880, s. 2.

Costs of, rendered necessary by claiming privilege of exemption from personal appearance by whom to be borne . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 641.

3. For Local Investigation.

Issue of, in what cases and to whom and in what form
Act X of 1877, s. 392, sch. IV, No. 157.
to subordinate court in inquisitions of lunacy in the Mufassal
Act XXXV of 1858, s. 8.

Execution of, and reception in evidence of report and depositions taken on
Act X of 1877, s. 393.
Act XII of 1879, s. 12.

Person executing may be personally examined . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 393.
Powers of settlement officers as to issue of . . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 23.
For local inquiry in rent suits, issue and execution of . (Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 73.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 145.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 82.

4. For Examination and Adjustment of Accounts.

Power of Court to issue, and form of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 394, sch. IV, No. 157.
Necessary instructions to be included in order for . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 395.
Report and proceedings of, receivable in evidence . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 395.

5. To make Partition.

Issue of, in respect of non-revenue-paying immoveable property . Act X of 1877, s. 396.
Procedure, powers and report of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 396.

6. General Rules regarding Civil Commissions.

Expenses of, when and by whom payable . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 397, 640.
Act XII of 1879, s. 15.

Powers of, as to examination of parties, witnesses and documents, and entry of buildings and land . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 298.

Attendance of parties and witnesses on and effect of non-attendance
Act X of 1877, ss. 399, 400.

Power to make rules for appointment and remuneration of persons carrying out
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 27.

COMMISSIONERS.

For affairs of India. *See* BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFAIRS OF INDIA.
For trial of persons accused of offences committed in India. *See* COMMISSION, 1.
For civil service examinations . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 32.
Of customs, salt and opium, to be civil servants . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
See CARNATIC; INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION.

Exempted from service as Juror or Assessor . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
Powers of, as to ordering confiscation of articles, &c., seized, or levy of additional duty under Inland Customs Act . . . . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 14, 15, 22, 23.
Court fee on application to, in case not specially provided for
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*c*).
Exemption from court-fee of certain applications to, relating to settlement
Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (ix).

See also LAND.

Appeal to, when allowed from orders of Canal officers . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 19.
Powers of, to control Magistrates in exercise of their powers with reference to appointment &c., of chaukidárs, and collection, &c., of Chaukidárí Tax
Act XXII of 1856, ss. 10. 21, 33, 34, 36, 38, 59.
Act XXII of 1871, s. 3.

See also CHAUKÍDÁRS.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION—*cont.*
Jurisdiction of, as to divorce and matrimonial causes . . Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (2).
as to determination of compensation for land compulsorily acquired
Act X of 1870, s. 3.
Civil court of, may be declared District Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 4.
See CANAL; COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE; CRIMINAL TRIBES; EUNUCHS; EXCISE; FERRIES; LOCAL RATES; MUKHTÁRNÁMA; TRADE LICENSES.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Bo.).
Appointment, general duties and powers, local jurisdiction and chief controlling authority of, in revenue matters . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 4, 5.
Subordination of Collector, &c., to . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 8.
Supervising and controlling powers of, in respect of irrigation and canals
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 67.
Appeal when to lie to, from proceedings of subordinate revenue officers . Act X of 1876, s. 9.
Power of, to make rules regarding manner, costs, &c., of, and officers authorised to take proceedings for recovery of land revenue . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 152, 154, 158, 183.
Mámlatdárs to be appointed by . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 12.
Control of Local Fund Committee by . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1869, ss. 2, &c.
Government authorised to delegate powers in respect of ferries to Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 17.
Duties and powers of, in relation to stamps . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 3 (7).
rules for destruction of records of revenue courts, &c.
Act III of 1879, s. 7.
Assistants of, power to appoint and duties of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 6.
See also ABKÁRÍ (Bo.); ENCUMBERED ESTATES; FAIRS (Bo.); REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.); WATANS.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Be.).

1. Appointment and General Powers. | 2. Controlling and Appellate Powers.

1. Appointment and General Powers.
Appointment of, and assignment of division to, with reservation of power to alter limits of divisions . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 2.
General powers, and form of proceedings of . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1829, ss. 4, 6.
Powers of Superintendents of Police conferred on . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 7.
Commissioners of Katak, Arakan and Assam to have certain judicial powers
Ben. Reg. I of 1829, ss. 8. 9.
Power of as to distribution by Collector of duties of Deputy Collector
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 24.
Ex-officio visitors of jails in division . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 7.

2. Controlling and Appellate Powers.
(*a*) *As to Land, Landholders, &c.*
As to inquiries into revenue-free grants in Calcutta . . . . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 8.
As to levy of daily fine for non-compliance by landholders with orders
Act XX of 1848, ss. 3, 4.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 10.
In suits regarding rent under Agrarian Disputes Act, Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 2, 9, 24, 29, 30.
In respect to irrigation, &c. . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.
Power of, to exempt estate from sale for arrears for reasons to be recorded
Act XI of 1859, s. 18.
Copy of reasons for adjournment of sale of estate for arrears to be forwarded to
Act XI of 1859, s. 20.
Order for special registry of tenures to be made by . . . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 42, 44, 49.
Empowered to direct submission of summary revenue suit to second panchâyat
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 8.
Appeal to, from order of Collector:—
As to compensation for entry, &c., by Canal officer on lands
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 38.
Punishing for contempt committed during sale of estate for arrears
Act XI of 1859, s. 56.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Be.)—*cont.*

2. Controlling and Appellate Powers—*cont.*

(*a*) *As to Land, Landholders, &c.*—cont.

Appeal to, from order of Collector:—

As to sales of estates or tenures for arrears . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 2.

Apportioning cost of Hugli and Burdwan drainage works Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 26, 29, 42.

See BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS; CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR TENURES; COURT OF WARDS; GHÁTWÁLS; LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 6; REVENUE SURVEY; SUNDARBANS; UNION OF ESTATES (Be.).

(*b*) *Miscellaneous.*

In respect to assessment and collection of taxation in union Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 337, 345, 346.

In reference to assessment of zamíndárí dák cess . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1862, ss. 5, 7.

As to municipalities and their officers and accounts Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 29, 63, 66, 68, 71, 74, 170, 318.

As to village panchâyats and chaukídárs . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 64.

As to district road cess committee . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 62, 67, 71, 89.

As to proceedings for sale of transferable tenure in execution of decree Ben. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 13—15.

Appeal to, from order of Collector:—

on objections as to certificates of arrears of public demands Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 23.

for assessment or recovery of road cess . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 18, 19, 33.

In non-regulation provinces, as to references by Collector and claims in respect of compensation for water applied to public purposes . . Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 3 (6), 17, 19, 23.

In reference to embankments in Orissa and Sundarbans Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 5, (4), (5), 7, 11.

in other parts of Bengal, Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 9, 37, 38, 59—62.

See EXCISE (Be.).

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (N.).

Is a Revenue Court . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (9).

Appointment, powers, duties, and controlling authority of . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 11.

Power of, to interfere with distribution by Collector of duties of Deputy Collectors Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 24.

Subject to control of Board of Revenue . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 11.

Orders of, on appeal from revenue courts when open to appeal or revision of Board Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 197—199.

Orders of revenue courts when appealable to . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 193, 196.

See also PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.).

Powers of, for revision of orders of Collector as to management, &c., of mahâls attached in execution of decree of revenue court . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 174.

See also RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).

Sanction of, when required to proceedings for recovery of arrears of revenue Act XIX of 1873, s. 157.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 14.

Powers of, with reference to municipalities . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 14.

Report to, regarding, and confirmation by, of sale of land for arrears of revenue Act XIX of 1873, ss. 172, 178—180.

Reports to Board in connection with settlement to be made through Act XIX of 1873, ss. 45, 48, 52.

Report for sale of mahâls attached in execution of decree of revenue court to be sent through Act XVIII of 1873, s. 175.

Union of mahâls to be reported to . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 138.

Power of, to call for proceedings. *See* REVISION, 3.

See VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD POLICE, (N. O.)

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (P.).

Appointment, removal, and controlling authority of, and subordination of, to Financial Commissioner . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 2 (2), 4.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (P.)—*cont.*
Appeals to and from, in revenue proceedings when allowed, Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2).
Appeal to, from order confirming sale of land, &c., for arrears of revenue Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58 (3).
Control of, over Court of Wards and appeal to, from order declaring person liable to jurisdiction of such Court . . . . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 34, 37.
Original and appellate powers of, as civil court judge. *See* CIVIL COURTS (P.), 1.
Sanction of, required to fine under track law . . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 42.
See HAZÁRA DISTRICT; MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; PANJÁB FRONTIER.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (O.).
Appointment, removal, suspension and controlling authority of, and subjection of, to Chief Commissioner . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 4 (*a*). Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
Court of. *See* REVENUE COURT (O.).
Duty of, as visitor of State prisoners . . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 4. Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sched. II.
Sanction of, required to execution sale of acquired property in land, Act XVIII of 1876, s. 20.
Control of, over Court of Wards . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.
managers of encumbered estates . . . . Act XXIV of 1870, s. 10.
Power of, to decide questions of jurisdiction between settlement and civil court Act XVII of 1876, s. 22.
Confirmation by, of sale of land for arrears of revenue . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 145—147.
Appeal to, from order of Deputy Commissioner fining landholder for refusing supplies, &c., to troops on the march . . . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1825, ss. 4, 5. Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, Sched. II.
Appeal from and to. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.); REVENUE OFFICERS (O.).
Revisional powers of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 190.
Union of mahâls to be reported to . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 98.
Reports to Chief Commissioner in connection with settlement to be made through Act XVII of 1876, ss. 28, 32, 35, 39.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (C.).
Civil jurisdiction of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (C.).
See PARTITION OF ESTATE (E.).

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Bu.).
To have powers of Sessions Judge . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 35.
Power to transfer jurisdiction of, to Judicial Commissioner . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 23, 36.
May be directed to perform duties of Recorder of Rangoon in case of vacancy Act XVII of 1875, s. 46.
appointed member of Special Court . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 72.
Appeals to and from and procedure of in boundary cases . Act V of 1880, ss. 18—21.

COMMISSIONER (Aj.).
Powers of, as Civil Court. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Aj.); DISTRICT COURT (Aj.)
Original and appellate jurisdiction of . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 6, 14—16, 22.
References to, by Subordinate Judge exercising appellate powers Reg. I of 1877, ss. 17—22.
General controlling powers of, over civil courts . . . . Reg I of 1877, ss. 24—26.
Power of, to transfer criminal cases or appeals from one district to another, Reg. I of 1877, s. 41.
Appeal to, from order of Magistrate of District—
as to confiscation of illicit salt . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 36.
fining village under track law . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 21.
Inclusion of, in term "revenue officer" . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 2.
Control of, over Court of Wards, and appeal to, by person declared subject to such Court Reg. II of 1877, ss. 101, 104.
Powers and duties of, in relation to State forests . . . . Reg. VI of 1874, ss. 5, 6, 11.
Sanction of, required to ejectment of ex-proprietary tenant . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 52.
when to process for recovery of arrears . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 93.
See ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 3.

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE. *See* EXCISE (Bc.) (N., &c.).

COMMISSIONERS OF POLICE.

In Presidency Towns.

Code of Criminal Procedure not to apply to, generally . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 540.
Procedure of, in reference to execution of warrants for arrest or search issued by Mufassal Magistrate . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 170, 374—376.
Sanction of, required to prosecution of illegal possession of arms, &c. . Act XI of 1878, s. 29.
Power of, to cancel license for sale, possession, &c., of arms, &c., by whomsoever granted . Act XI of 1878, s. 18 (*a*).
as to vernacular newpapers and books, containing seditious matter, &c. Act IX of 1878, ss. 3, 4, 14.
to enforce surrender of land acquired for a public purpose . Act X of 1870, s. 53.
in regard to licensing of and levying penalties for breach of rules regarding stage carriages . . . . . Act XVI of 1861, ss. 2, 3, 10, 15.
Duty of, in reference to countersignature of license of recruiter of emigrants for British Burma . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 11, 12.
Jurisdiction of, in respect of wandering and dangerous lunatics, or in case of neglect and cruel treatment of lunatics . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 4—6, 10.
regarding foreigners . . . . . Act III of 1864, ss. 6, 20.
See also BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 1 (*a*); CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1.

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE (Bo.). *See* POLICE COMMISSIONER (Bo.).

COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE.

To be civil servants . . . . . 24 & 25, Vic., c. 54.
Court fee on application to, in case not specially provided for . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, Sch. II, No. 1 (*c*).
See also COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION; REVENUE COURT.

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE (M.).

Appointment for special occasions and powers of . . . . Act X of 1849, ss. 1—4.
Of Nílgiri Hills. *See* NÍLGIRI HILLS.

COMMISSIONER OF SALT REVENUE. *See* SALT (M.), 1.

COMMISSIONER IN SINDH.

Has powers of chief controlling revenue authority in relation to stamps, Act I of 1879, s. 3 (7).
to rules for destruction of records of revenue court . Act III of 1879, s. 7.
See SINDH.

COMMISSIONS.

Penalty on trafficking in.
See ARCHBISHOP; INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

COMMITMENT.

What magistrates empowered to make . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 23, 25, 143.
By magistrate of 2nd or 3rd class when duly empowered . Act X of 1872, s. 46.
Power of Court of Session or High Court to make, to itself in certain cases . Act X of 1872, s. 472. Act X of 1875, s. 135.
By competent magistrate liable to be quashed only by High Court on point of law . Act X of 1872, s. 197, expln.
Power of civil court to make, to Court of Session or High Court in cases of contempt . Act X of 1872, ss. 474—476. Act IV of 1877, s. 44.
By special Marine Court . . . . . Act IV of 1875, s. 16.
When and on what grounds to be made . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 196. Act IV of 1877, s. 88.
Of accused appearing to have been insane at time of commission of offence . Act X of 1872, s. 424. Act IV of 1877, s. 195.

COMMITMENT—*cont.*
When to be made to High Court . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 75, 197.
Act IV of 1877, s. 88.
To High Court, custody of accused pending trial on . . . Act X of 1872, s. 303.
Act X of 1875, ss. 26, 27.
To what Court of Session to be made . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 63.
Act XI of 1874, s. 9.
Record of reasons for and framing of charge on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 198.
Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
When considered made if witnesses for defence examined . . . Act X of 1872, s. 200.
Act IV of 1877, s. 91.
Notice of, to be given to Government Prosecutor . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 202.
Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
Irregular, validation and quashing of . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 25.
Act X of 1872, s. 33.
Refusal to order, not appealable . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 286, illus. (*i*).
Power of higher courts to direct, notwithstanding discharge . Act X of 1872, ss. 296, 297.
Act XI of 1874, s. 29.
Of person who has turned Queen's evidence, when and by whom may be directed
Act X of 1872, s. 349.
Act X of 1875, s. 78.
Act IV of 1877, s. 151.

COMMITTEE. *See* COUNCIL OF INDIA; SECRET COMMITTEE.

COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT.
To secure effects of deceased officer or soldier on service . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 7.
If preferential charge is not paid, to sell and convert effects, get in credits, and, after payment of expenses, to secure surplus . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 8.
May deliver effects to Administrator General . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 9.
To remit or lodge surplus . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 10.
Administrator General authorized to administer estate of soldier only on requisition of
Act II of 1874, s. 65.

COMMON CARRIER.
Liability of, limited for goods of certain value and description, unless declared
Act III of 1865, ss. 3—5.
not limited by public notice, but by special written contract Act III of 1865, s. 6.
in all cases for own or agent's negligence or criminal act . Act III of 1865, s. 8.
Suitor against, for loss, &c., not required to prove negligence or fraud . Act III of 1865, s. 9.
Servant of, bound to give information regarding illicit arms suspected to be in transit
Act XI of 1878, s. 28.
Prohibition against carriage of letters by . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 6.
See CARRIER.

COMMUTATION.
Of rights in forest. *See* FORESTS, I (*b*).
Of rents. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE.
Power of Government to order without consent of convict . Act XLV of 1860. ss. 54, 55.
Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Of death, passed on pregnant woman . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 306.
Act X of 1875, s. 114.

COMPANY.
1. Generally.
2. Under Indian Companies Act.
3. Under Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Letters Patent.
4. Banking.
5. Insurance.

1. Generally.
Winding up, may be effected, under Indian Companies Act . Act X of 1866, ss. 213—218.
claim of creditor in proceedings for, when instituted for purposes of limitation
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, Explan

COMPANY—*cont.*

1. **Generally**—*cont.*

Rights and liabilities as to specific enforcement of contracts made—
by amalgamated company . . . Act I of 1877, ss. 23 (*g*), 27 (*d*).
by promoters of company . . . Act I of 1877, ss. 23 (*h*), 27 (*e*).
Contract by, in excess of its powers not specifically enforceable . Act I of 1877, s. 21 (f).
Suit against, where cognizable . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 48.
Act X of 1877, s. 17, Explan. II.
service of summons in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 436.
See also PERSONAL APPEARANCE.
Signature and verification of plaint in suits by . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 435.
Injunction when issuable to prevent breach of duty by . Act I of 1877, s. 54, Illus. (*c*), (*d*).
See also INJUNCTION, 2.
Delivery of interrogatories to. *See* INTERROGATORIES.
See BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS; EAST INDIA IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY; MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY; ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY; PROXY; STOCK.

2. **Under Indian Companies Act, 1866.**

(*a*) *Formation, Registration, and Incorporation.*

Joint stock defined . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 196.
Registration and incorporation of new companies when necessary . . Act X of 1866, s. 4.
optional . . Act X of 1866, s. 6.
of companies not formed under the Act when necessary Act X of 1866, s. 223.
when optional Act X of 1866, ss. 194—196.
when impossible . Act X of 1866, s. 195.
method of Act X of 1866, ss. 194—212.
Effect of . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 18.
Office, registrar, and fees . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 17, 190.
Name, Identity of, prohibited . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 20.
Change of . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 13, 20.
Publication of . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 40, 41.
Memorandum of association, when limited by shares . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 8.
guarantee . . . Act X of 1866, s. 9.
unlimited . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 10.
effect of, &c. . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 11, 12.
stamp duty payable on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sched. I, No. 43.
Articles of association, form and contents of, &c. . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 14—19.
stamp duty payable on . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sched. I, No. 8.

(*b*) *Directors and Members.*

Directors and Managers, register of . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 45, 46.
proceedings against delinquent . Act X of 1866, ss. 185—187.
penalties on Act X of 1866, ss. 24, 26, 31, 33, 41, 43, 44, 46, 49, 53, 54.
Members, liability of . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 6, 7, 21, 22, 33, 37, 48, 98—100.
provisions for protection of . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 49—61.
register of . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 24,—26, 29, 31, 32, 36, 119.
rectification of . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 34, 35, 119.
increase of . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 12, 33.

(*c*) *Capital, Shares, Contracts, &c.*

Capital, increase of . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 12, 33.
Shares, nature, certificates and transfer of, . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 21, 23, 30, 147, 169.
transfer of, not compulsorily registrable . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (*f*).
consolidation and conversion into stock of . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 12, 27, 28.
certificates of, chargeable with what Stamp Duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sched. I, No. 17.
issue of new . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 12, 33.
letter of allotment of, chargeable with what Stamp Duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sched. I, No. 40.
calls on, how made . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 16, 98, 111.
limitation of time for suit for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, No. 112.

COMPANY—*cont.*

2. Under Indian Companies Act, 1866—*cont.*

(*c*) *Capital, Shares, Contracts, &c.*—cont.

Debentures, transfer of, not compulsorily registrable . . . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (*f*).
Contracts, bills of exchange and cheques how executed . . .Act X of 1866, ss. 40, 42, 47.
Deeds abroad how executed . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 55.
Charges on property, register of . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 43.

(*d*) *Winding up.*

Contributories in . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 97—100.
Alienations, suits and executions in course of, void . . Act X of 1866, ss. 108, 169, 183.
By court . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 101—144.
Voluntarily, ... Act X of 1866, ss. 145—162.
Under supervision of court . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 163—168.
Liquidators. General powers of, ... Act X of 1866, ss. 173—175.
Official . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 113—118.
On voluntary winding up . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 149—162.

(*e*) *Miscellaneous.*

Publication of statements by banking, insurance, deposit, provident and benefit societies Act X of 1866, s. 44.
General meetings and special resolutions . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 48—54, 60, 65, 145.
Examination of affairs by inspectors appointed by Local Government or Company Act X of 1866, ss. 56—61.
Service of process on . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 62—64.
Security for costs by . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 66.
Arbitration, in disputes with . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 70—96, 176—182.
Compulsory acquisition by Government of land required for Act X of 1870, ss. 3, 6, 43, 46—50.
Shareholder in, not disqualified from being municipal commissioner or punishable on account of contract between municipality and company . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 21.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 27. 29, 55.
When entitled to vote at municipal elections . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 10.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 15.

See STOCK.

3. Under Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Letters Patent.

Exemption of, from registration . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 4.
Option of registration when allowed . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 194—196.
when not allowed . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 195 (1), 196.
Compulsory acquisition of land required by . . Act X of 1870, ss. 3. 6, 43, 46—50, 56.

4. Banking.

Partnership with more than ten members, restriction on formation of . Act X of 1866, s. 4.
Publication of statement by limited . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 44.

See BANK; BANKER; PRESIDENCY BANKS.
See also 2 (*e*) *above.*

5. Insurance.

Registration of, under Indian Companies Act, 1866 . . Act X of 1866, ss. 3, 6, 195.
Existing before May 1st, 1866, not to be registered as limited company Act X of 1866, s. 195 (3).
Provisions in policy of insurance restricting liability of members, valid Act X of 1866, s. 37 (6).

See INSURANCE; MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
See also 2 (*e*) *above.*

COMPANIES ACT . . . . . Act X of 1866.

COMPASSIONATE FUND.

Undisposed residues of military estates to be applied towards . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 18

COMPENSATION.

1. Summary Award by Civil and Revenue Court.
2. Award in Criminal Court.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Summary Award by Civil and Revenue Court.

To plaintiff or defendant. *See* RENT SUITS (Be.).
To defendant in Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 42.
in certain cases in Cantonment Magistrate's Court . . Act III of 1859, s. 8.
in suits arising out of indigo contracts . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 3, (6). Act X of 1836, s. 4.
See also INDIGO (Be.).
arrested, &c., before judgment. *See* ARREST, 3 (c); ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 2; INJUNCTION, 2; RENT SUITS.
Against claimant of property attached in execution of decree of revenue court on claim being disallowed . . . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 180.

2. Award in Criminal Court.

To complainant or person injured may be awarded out of fine . Act X of 1872, s. 308.
Act X of 1875, s. 106. | Act VIII of 1873, s. 72.
Act IV of 1877, s. 186. | Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 98.
no appeal from order refusing Act X of 1872, s. 286, Illus. (*a*). Act IV of 1877, s. 180, Illus. (*a*).
time for payment of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 308. Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
to be taken into account in awarding damages in subsequent civil proceedings . . . Act X of 1872, s. 308. Act X of 1875, s. 106. Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
For illegal impounding of cattle, recovery of, by complaint to magistrate Act I of 1871, ss. 20—23.
order for payment of, not appealable Act X of 1872, s. 286, Illus. (*k*).
For damage by cattle to land or crops . . . . . Act I of 1871, ss. 28 — 30.
For frivolous or vexatious complaint, order for and method of recovery of Act X of 1872, s. 209.
For groundless arrest or complaint in presidency town, order for and method of recovery of Act IV of 1877, s. 242.
See COURT OF VAKÍLS; FINES.

3. Miscellaneous.

For cancellation, &c., of excise lease or license, when to be granted . Act X of 1871, ss. 29, 34. Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 24, 29.
For application of water for public purposes. *See* WATER, 2.
For damage caused by municipal improvements. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (M. &c.), 6.
For closing salt works, &c. *See* SALT (M.), 3; SALT (Bo.), 2.
See CANAL, 1; DAMAGES; DEATH, 1; DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES (Bu.); DRAINAGE WORK; EMBANKMENTS (Be.); FERRIES (M.); IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND, 2; MALVERSATION; MINES; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 1.

COMPLAINANT.

Examination of, to be taken down in writing in mufassal . . Act X of 1872, ss. 44, 144.
not in presidency town Act IV of 1877, s. 30.
effect of omission to make . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 144. Act IV of 1877, s. 31.
fee on taking down in certain cases . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 18.
Absence of, effect of in summons case . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 205, 208.
before Presidency magistrate . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 118, 124.
on enquiry or trial of warrant case Act X of 1872, ss. 195, Explan. I, 215. Act IV of 1877, s. 87, Explan. I.
Withdrawal of complaint by, in summons case .. . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 210. Act IV of 1877, s. 125.

COMPLAINANT—*cont.*
Right of, to appear in person or by agent before magistrate examining witnesses under commission
Act X of 1872, s. 330.
Act X of 1875, s. 76.
Act IV of 1877, s. 158.
Expenses of. *See* COMPENSATION, 1; FINES, 3.

COMPLAINT.
Against orders of Governor General . . . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, ss. 4, 5.
Of dispossession in execution of decree. *See* EXECUTION OF DECREE, 4.

COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.

1. To Court. | 2. To Police.

1. To Court.
Offences not cognizable otherwise than on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 142.
Act IV of 1877, s. 29.
Sanction when required to . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 465—470.
Act X of 1875, ss. 131—133.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 38—42.
See also ADULTERY; MARRIED WOMAN.
Entertainment of case without, renders proceedings void . . Act X of 1872, s. 34 (2).
Magistrate when authorized to take up case without . Act X of 1872, ss. 25, 27, 142.
Act IV of 1877, s. 25 (c).
Power of police to lay . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 42.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 23.
Report by police of non-cognizable offence regarded as . . . Act X of 1872, s. 140 (b).
What private persons may make . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 140 (c).
Act IV of 1877, s. 26.
Report or application of court or public servant sufficient in certain cases
Act X of 1872, s. 470. | Act X of 1877, s. 643.
Act X of 1875, s. 134. | Act IV of 1877, s. 46.
By public servant, municipal officer or servant of railway company, exempted from court-fee
Act VII of 1870, s. 19, (xviii).
Court-fee on, amount of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, Sch. II, No. 1 (b).
Repayment of, on conviction of offender . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 31.
Gives jurisdiction as to any offence covered by the facts . . Act X of 1872, ss. 141, 203.
Act IV of 1877, s. 28.
Effect of defect in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 203.
Act IV of 1877, s. 117.
What Magistrates authorised to receive, generally . Act X of 1872, ss. 23, 25, 27, 141.
against European British subject, Act X of 1872, s. 73.
Procedure by Magistrate not empowered to receive . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 145.
Entertainment of, by Magistrate not empowered does not render proceedings invalid
Act X of 1872, s. 32 (5).
Presidency Magistrate may require, to be reduced into writing . Act IV of 1877, s. 30.
Dismissal of, grounds and effect of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 147.
Act IV of 1877, s. 32.
no appeal from order for, in mufassal . . Act X of 1872, s. 286, Illn. (b).
appeal by Government from order for, passed by Presidency Magistrate
Act IV of 1877, s. 168.
power of higher courts to set aside . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 296, 298.
Act XI of 1874, ss. 29, 31.
Frivolous or vexatious, compensation on dismissal of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 209.
Act IV of 1877, s. 242.

2. To Police.
To be in writing, signed and sealed or marked by complainant . . Act X of 1872, s. 112.
Of non-cognizable offence procedure on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 113.
Exempted from court fee . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (xvi).

COMPOSITION.
Of suits by Court of Directors . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 68.

COMPOSITION—*cont.*
Between company, in the course of winding up, and creditors . Act X of 1866, ss. 152, 153, 173, 174.
See COMPROMISE; INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 3.

COMPOSITION DEED.
Stamp duty payable on . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 20.
Exemption of, from compulsory registration . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (*e*).

COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES.
Taking gift for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 213.
Making gift to induce . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 214.
In what cases legal . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 214.
Relating to stamps, powers of chief controlling revenue authority as to Act I of 1879, s. 69.
In the case of forest offences, when and by whom allowable, and effect of Act VII of 1878, s. 67.
Allowed, when lawful, either out of court or in court . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 188, 210.
Act X of 1875, s. 151.
Act IV of 1877, s. 133.
Effect of, in court . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 188, 210.
Act X of 1875, s. 151.
Act IV of 1877, s. 133.
See DISCHARGE.

COMPROMISE.
Of civil suit, decree to be in accordance with . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 375.
Act XII of 1879, s. 64.
Half court fees returnable in Presidency Courts of Small Causes on . Act IX of 1850, s. 20.
In suit by or against minor. *See* MINOR, 4.
Of actions by Court of Directors . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 68.

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.
Suits by and against, execution of judgment against, and filing of memorial of, in High Court Act VIII of 1864.
Act IX of 1867.

COMPTROLLER.
Of salt chaukís to be a civil servant . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.
Unclaimed deposits with Administrator General, to be transferred to . Act II of 1874, s. 62.
subsequent claims to, how dealt with by Act II of 1874, s. 63.

COMPULSION.
Act done under, when no offence . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 94.

COMPULSORY LABOUR. *See* FORCED LABOUR.

CONCEALMENT.
Of design to commit offence. Punishment of . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 118—120.
When amounts to abetment of offence . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 107, Expln. 1.
to fraud . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 17 (2), 215.
Of debts by insolvent. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (*b*); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*d*).
See also WAGING WAR.

CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH.
Punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 318.

CONCILIATOR.
Appointment, powers, jurisdiction and procedure of . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 38—49.
District Judge to supervise proceedings of . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 50.
Legal practitioners not admitted in proceedings before . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.
Servants, relatives, &c., allowed to appear as agents before . Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.

CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE.

1. Notifications, Declarations and Orders of Government.
2. Certificates, Statements, &c., by Public Officers.
3. Awards and Orders by Public Officers.
4. Registers and Records.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Notifications, Declarations, and Orders of Government.

Of valid cession of territory . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 113.
Of applicability of Criminal Tribes Act . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 6.
Of residence of criminal tribes . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 7.
Of seamen being distressed . . . . . Act XIII of 1876, s. 3.
Of jurisdiction in Foreign State, and of delegation thereof . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 3.
Act XXI of 1879, s. 5.
Regarding waste land taken up for State forests, profits, relinquishment and restoration thereof . . . . . Reg. VI of 1874, ss. 4, 6, 11.
Of land being needed for public purpose, &c. . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 6.
Of enactments in force or not in force in Scheduled Districts . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 4.
Of boundaries of Scheduled Districts . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 8.
Of settlement being in progress . . . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 49.
Of settlement being summary . . . . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 10 (1).
Of forfeiture of vernacular newspapers, &c., for sedition, &c. . . Act IX of 1878, s 16.
As to boundaries of Assam frontier tracts . . . . . Reg. II of 1880, s. 3.

2. Certificates, Statements, &c., by Public Officers.

By political agent of service of summons on defendant . . . Act X of 1877, s. 90.
By revenue officer of arrear and of defaulter
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 149. | Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 57.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 113. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 149.
By Immigration Agent, of expense of redemption of contract of immigrant
Act, III of 1876, s. 83.
Of amount of expense of sending excess native passengers to their destination
Act VIII of 1876, s. 36.
Of incorporation and registration of company . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 18.
Of date of delivery of waste lands sold . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 18.
By Emigration Agent, of cost of registration and conveyance of emigrant, Act III of 1876, s. 33.
By Municipal Commissioner, of expenses of works, &c., executed in default of tramway grantees . . . . . Bom. Act I of 1874, ss. 14, 29.
By Magistrate, of amount payable to each of several joint owners of drift seized and sold for damage done to Madras pier . . . . . Mad. Act VII of 1871, s. 6.
By duly authorized officer, of amount advanced for Hugli and Burdwan drainage work
Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 19.
By Collector, of impounded instrument being duly stamped . . . Act I of 1879, s. 37.
By Collector or Court, of levy of deficient duty and penalty on impounded instrument
Act I of 1879, s. 41.
By Magistrate, of proclamation having been duly made . . Act X of 1872, s. 171.
Act IV of 1877, s. 67.
Of title to registered trade-mark . . . . . 38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 3.
Of refusal to register trade-mark . . . . . 39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 2.
Certificate of sale issued by Collector to purchaser at sale for arrears of land revenue
Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 20. | Act XI of 1859, s. 28.
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 38. | Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 8.

3. Awards and Orders by Public Officers.

By Court of debt being due from contributory . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 127.
By High Court reciting lunacy, minority, &c., of trustee, or mortgagee
Act XXVII of 1866, s. 44.
as to membership, &c, of religious society . . . Act I of 1880, s. 9.
By shipping master, of legal rights of parties to award . . . Act I of 1859, s. 44.
By Collector under Land Acquisition Act, as to value of land . . Act X of 1870, s. 14.
By boundary officer as to boundaries . . . . . (Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 17. 19.
Of amount and apportionment of compensation for application of water to canal, &c.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 16, 22.

CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE—*cont.*

3. Awards and Orders by Public Officers—*cont.*

Sentence when, that a person is a European or American . . Act XXIV of 1855, s. 14.
Conviction of mutiny of native soldier or officer, of what facts . Act XXV of 1857, s. 6.
Act IX of 1859, ss. 16—18.

4. Registers and Records.

Marriage register book, of marriage of Native Christians . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 61.
Record of rights, when and of what matters . . . . . Reg. III of 1872, s. 25.
Lists of Oudh taluqdárs and grantees, of status . . . . . Act I of 1869, s. 10.
Register of Chutiá Nágpur tenures, of matters recorded therein Ben. Act II of 1869, s. 26.

5. Miscellaneous.

Evidence given on special form of oath, as against person offering to be bound by it
Act X of 1873, s. 11.
Birth during marriage is, of legitimacy, except on proof of non-access, Act I of 1872, s. 112.
Bill of lading, how far, against master . . . . . Act IX of 1856, s. 3.
Recital of lease, in deed of release—of execution of lease . . . Act IX of 1842, s. 1.
See ESTOPPEL.

CONDEMNATION.
Of captured ship . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 20.

CONDITION. *See* GIFTS.

CONDITIONAL SALES. *See* INTEREST; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.).

CONDUCT.
Evidence of, when admissible . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 8.
Statements when included in . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 8, Explans. 1 & 2.

CONFESSION.
Causing hurt to extort . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 330, 331.
Wrongful confinement, to extort . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 348.
No threat or promise, except of pardon, to be made to induce Act X of 1872, ss. 344, 347.
Act IV of 1877, s. 149.
Obtained, after inducement, threat or promise of person in authority, Act I of 1872, ss. 24, 28.
under promise of secrecy . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 29.
by deception . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 29.
by intoxication . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 29.
in answer to questions . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 29.
without warning . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 29.
Effect of, as against co-accused . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 30.
Made to, or while in custody of police . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 25—27.
Police forbidden to offer any inducement to accused or arrested person to make
Act X of 1872, ss. 120, 184.
prevent, by caution or otherwise . . Act X of 1872, ss. 120, 184.
record, except for their own information and guidance, Act X of 1872, s. 121.
Power of any magistrate to record . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 122.
Act IV of 1877, s. 16.
Manner of recording. *See* ACCUSED, 2.
Presumption as to genuineness of judicial record of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 80.
Recorded by magistrate, not having jurisdiction, admissible in evidence, in subsequent proceedings . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 45.
Conviction of accused on his own, when allowed . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 324.
Act X of 1875, ss. 29, 73.
Act IV of 1877, s. 120.
how far appealable . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 273.
Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
See ADMISSIONS; DESERTION; PARDON.

CONFINEMENT.
Escape from, intentional or negligent suffering of, by public servants
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 221—223.
See COURT-MARTIAL, 2; CUSTODY; ESCAPE; PRISON.

CONFIRMATION.
Of sentence of death passed by Court of Session . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 287—291.
on commissioned officers . . . . . 7 & 8 Vic., c. 18, s. 5.
See REFERENCE.
Sentences of Assistant Sessions Judge, when require . . . Act X of 1872, s. 18.
of Deputy Commissioner invested with extraordinary powers, when require
Act X of 1872, s. 36.
In Scotland, effect of, as to certain Government promissory notes . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.
See EXECUTOR.

CONFISCATION.
Of liberties . . . . . 25 Edw. I., c. 1.
See ÁBKÁRÍ; ARMS; EXCISE (Be.), &c., 2; FOREST PRODUCE; FORFEITURE; GAMING; GAMING-HOUSE; INFLAMMABLE OIL; INLAND CUSTOMS, 3; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; OPIUM; SALT; SEA CUSTOMS, 5: STONE QUARRIES; TOBACCO.

CONJUGAL RIGHTS. *See* MATRIMONIAL COURT, 2, 4; RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS.

CONSANGUINITY.
Law of origin as to prohibited degrees of, how far to affect marriage of persons not professing certain specified religions . . . . . Act III of 1872, s. 2 (4) & Proviso.
See KINDRED.

CONSECRATION.
Of resident in India, appointed to a bishopric . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 99.
See also BISHOP.

CONSENT.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 90.
Exclusion of certain acts done by, from category of offences Act XLV of 1860, ss. 87—91.
To adoption. *See* WIDOW.
Of parties. *See* COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*b*).
See also FREE CONSENT.

CONSEQUENTIAL RELIEF. *See* DECLARATORY DECREE.

CONSERVANCY. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; CESSES; CHAUKÍDÁRS; FAIRS; HOWRAH STATION; LOCAL NUISANCES; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES, 4; NUISANCES; PUBLIC NUISANCES; PÚRÍ.

CONSERVATOR OF PORTS. *See* PORT OFFICERS.

CONSIDERATION.
Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 2 (*d*).
Unlawful, defined . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 23.
Want of, when invalidates contract . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 25.
Contract of agency made without, valid . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 185.
Inadequacy of, does not render agreement void . . Act IX of 1872, s. 25, Explan. 2.
when bars enforcement of specific performance . . Act I of 1877, s. 28 (*a*).
Want or failure of, when provable against written contract . Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 9.
Act I of 1872, s. 92.
Failure of, limitation of time for suit for recovery of money paid on
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 97.
Payment or admission of receipt of, to be noted by registering officer at time of registration
Act III of 1877, s. 58.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 59.
Proof of, when required notwithstanding written acknowledgment of debt by cultivator
Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 9.
Valuation of, for purposes of stamp duty . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 19—28.
To be set forth fully in instrument generally . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 27.
executed before village registrar Act XVII of 1879, s. 59.
Receipt for, endorsed on or contained in any duly stamped instrument, exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (*a*).

CONSIDERATION—*cont.*
Payment without. Receipt for, exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (*b*).
Penalty on public, servant obtaining anything without, from person having official dealings with him . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 165.

CONSIGNEE.
Of animals arriving by sea. *See* ANIMALS.

CONSPIRACY.
Statements and acts of conspirator, in reference to common design, admissible as evidence of
Act I of 1872, s. 10.
To wage war against the Queen or to deprive the Queen of sovereignty or to overawe Government, punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 121A.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 4.
To cause mutiny. *See* SEA.
See also ABETMENT.

CONSTABLE. *See* POLICE.

CONSTITUTION. *See* CROWN.

CONSTRUCTION
Of documents, general rules as to . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 93—100.
judge to decide upon . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 256.
Act X of 1875, s. 91.
Of agreement with Red Sea and India Telegraph Company . . . 24 Vic., c. 4, s. 1.
Of criminal statutes, rule for . . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 74, s. 26.
See ACTS; ACTS OF PARLIAMENT; BENGAL ACTS; BOMBAY ACTS; MADRAS ACTS; WILL, 2.

CONSUL.
Judicial notice of signature or seal of, on affidavit, &c. . . . Act X of 1866, s. 144.
At French ports. See EMIGRATION.
Deposition taken before, or report of, as to matters relating to native passenger ships receivable in evidence . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 43—45.
Authentication by, of power of attorney to present document for registration
Act III of 1877, s. 33 (c).
Foreign, requisition by, for surrender of criminal . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 17 (1).
36 & 37 Vic., c. 60, s. 7.
when may administer to foreigners dying in India . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 121, s. 4.
solemnization of marriage by, in British India . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 87.
See AMBASSADOR; DESERTERS; FOREIGNER; MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*); MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*b*), (*ii*).

CONSULAR MARRIAGE ACT . . . . . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 61.

CONSULTING OFFICER OF HEALTH. *See* HEALTH OFFICER.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.
Restrictions on conveyance of person suffering from, in hackney carriage
Mad. Act III of 1879, s. 38.
Registration, medical examination and segregation of, and hospitals for persons suffering from
Act XIV of 1868.
Payment by municipal committees for maintenance, &c., of lock-hospitals for
Act XXVI of 1868, s. 19.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 2.
See MILITARY CANTONMENT, 5.
Of animals. *See* CATTLE DISEASE; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

CONTEMPT OF AUTHORITY.
Of public servant, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 173—190.

CONTEMPT OF AUTHORITY—*cont.*
Of public servant, sanction required to prosecution for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 467.
Act X of 1875, s. 132.
Act IV of 1877, s. 40.
Of auditor of accounts of Administrator General punishable by High Court
Act II of 1874, s. 47.
In breach of regulations for sea service, suits in Vice-Admiralty Court for
2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.

CONTEMPT OF COURT.

1. Penalties.
2. Summary Powers for Punishment.
3. Procedure for bringing Offenders to Trial, &c.

1. Penalties.

By insult or interruption during judicial proceedings . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 228.
By pleader . . . . . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 14.
Act I of 1846, ss. 10, 12.
Refusal of witness to answer punishable as . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 89.
Contempt of arbitrators punishable as . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 513.
registering officer punishable as . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 84.

2. Summary Powers for Punishment.

(*a*) *General.*
Summary committal to prison for, in what cases . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 356, 364.
Act IV of 1877, s. 141.
Summary punishment by civil, criminal or revenue court—
in what cases . . . Act X of 1872, s. 435.
Act IV of 1877, s. 205.
appeal from . . . Act X of 1872, s. 268.
Maximum punishment awardable by magistrate for, in his own presence against his own Court
Act X of 1872, s. 436.
Act IV of 1877, s. 205.
Execution of order of committal for, passed by Presidency High Court Act V of 1871, s. 10.
Discharge of offender or remission of punishment on submission, or apology in case of
Act X of 1872, s. 437.
Act IV of 1877, s. 206.
See also EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT, 2 (*b*).

(*b*) *Special.*
Judicial committee's power of punishing . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 28.
Summarily punishable by registrar, but not by sub-registrar . . Act III of 1877, s. 84.
Of Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 49, 83, 84.
Of revenue settlement officers, &c., engaged in fixing boundary marks
Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 4.
Of Collector in proceedings relating to disputed boundary . Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 5 (4).
conducting sale of estate for arrears . . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 56, 57.
Madras Town. *See* LAND REVENUE (M.), 3.
Calcutta. *See* LAND REVENUE (Be.), 3.
trying rent suit . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 147.
Of revenue court, how punishable . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 233.
See SHERIFF (Bo.).

3. Procedure for bringing Offenders to Trial, &c.

Procedure where more severe punishment is required for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 436.
Act IV of 1877, s. 206.
Procedure of civil or criminal court in order to bring offenders to trial for
Act X of 1872, ss. 436, 437, 471—477. | Act IV of 1877, s. 44.
Act X of 1875, s. 135. | Act X of 1877, s. 643.
Power of civil court to commit offender to Court of Session or High Court in certain cases of, and procedure in such cases . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 474—476.
Act IV of 1877, s. 44.

CONTEMPT OF COURT—*cont.*

3. Procedure for bringing Offenders to Trial, &c.—*cont.*

Power of Court of Session or High Court to try offender on its own charge for Act X of 1872, ss. 472, 476. Act X of 1875, s. 135.

No court to try for, committed against itself, except Court of Session . Act X of 1872, s. 473. Presidency Magistrate in certain cases Act IV of 1877, s. 44.

See ABKÁRÍ (M.); ABSCONDING WITNESS; COURT MARTIAL, 2; INÁM COMMISSIONER; REVENUE COURT; VILLAGE MUNSIFS (M.); VILLAGE PANCHÁYATS.

CONTINGENT CONTRACT.

When enforceable and when void . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 31—36.

Limitation of time for suit on . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 64.

See also BOND.

CONTINGENT ESTATES—*English Law.*

Preservation of, limited by will or deed without appointment of trustees Act XXXI of 1854, s. 13.

CONTINUING BREACH OF CONTRACT OR WRONG.

Limitation of time for suit on . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 23.

Injunction when not issuable to restrain . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 56 (*h*).

CONTINUING CONTRACT.

When not specifically enforceable . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 21 (*g*).

See GUARANTEE.

CONTINUING OFFENCE.

Place of trial in case of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67. Act IV of 1877, s. 21.

Theft of cattle by conveying them away constitutes . . Act X of 1872, s. 67, Illus. (*f*).

CONTRACT.

1. Making, Competency to make, and Proof of.
2. What must be in Writing.
3. Contracts of a Special Nature or between Special Parties.
4. Void and Voidable.
5. Performance and Breach of, and Suits on.
6. Criminal Breach of Contract.
7. Alteration and Rescission.

1. Making, Competency to make, and Proof of.

Agreement when amounts to . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 2 (*h*), (*i*), 10, 25.

See AGREEMENT.

What persons are competent to . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 11, 12, 183, 184.

Persons incompetent to make. *See* COURT OF WARDS; ENCUMBERED ESTATES; KING OF OUDH; NAWÁB NÁZIM; PRINCE OF ARCOT.

Registered or required by law to be in writing cannot be varied by subsequent oral agreement. Act I of 1872, s. 92 (4).

Reduced to writing. Proof of terms of . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 91, 92.

Oral evidence when and how far admissible to invalidate, vary, supersede, or explain terms of . . . . Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 9. Act I of 1872, ss. 91 (Expl. 3), 92 (Proviso), 95—99. Act I of 1877, ss. 26, 33.

Relations resembling those created by. *See* OBLIGATION.

See BILLS OF EXCHANGE; DEBTS; DOCUMENT; OFFICERS; SALE; TRADE.

2. What must be in Writing.

Acceptance of bill of exchange . . . . . Act VI of 1840, s. 2.

Adoption of son by Muhammadan taluqdár or grantee in Oudh . Act I of 1869, s. 29.

by istimrárdár . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 23.

To refer to Arbitration dispute which has previously arisen, Act IX of 1872, s. 28, Expln. (2). Act X of 1877, s. 523.

CONTRACT—*cont.*

2. What must be in Writing—*cont.*

To refer suit to Arbitration of village munsif . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 27.
of village panchâyats . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 4 (2).
To refer special case to civil court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 527.
Assignments of decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 232.
For supply of Canal water by Government . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 31, 32.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss 74, 75.
Memorandum and articles of association of Company . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 6, 16.
Agreement without Consideration, on account of natural love and affection between near relations Act IX of 1872, s. 25 (*1*).
Mortgages, &c., of immoveable property by Dekkhan Agriculturists Act XVII of 1879, s. 70.
For Emigration to labour districts, Bengal . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 15.
For labour in Straits Settlements entered into Madras Presidency . Act V of 1877, s. 14.
To set aside provisions of rent-law as between Landlord and Tenant
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 12. | (Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 2.
(P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 2. | (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 4, 32.
By tenant-at-will to pay rent in excess of that previously paid (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss 36, 48.
Agreement to become registered occupant of holding . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 74.
Lease to raiyats in Katak . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 4 (12), (13), 7.
under-farmer or manager (Bengal) . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 53.
To pay a debt barred by Limitation . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 25 (3).
Acknowledgment sufficient to take debt out of Limitation Act XV of 1877, s. 19, sch. II, No. 180.
With Local Fund Board in respect of sum exceeding Rs. 20 . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 12.
Agreements for engagement of Merchant Seamen . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 22, 23.
Act IV of 1875, ss. 24—27.
With Municipalities . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 39.
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 11. | Act IV of 1873, s. 18.
Act XV of 1873, s. 33. | Act VII of 1874, s. 31.
With Presidency Municipalities . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 50.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 54.
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 54, 55.
With Port Commissioners and Trustees . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 37.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 17.
Act XV of 1879, s. 66.
Certain, with Presidency Banks . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 9.
Limiting liability of carrier by Railway for loss, &c., of goods . . Act IV of 1879, s. 10.
Transfers of Taluqdárí estates in Oudh . . . . Act I of 1869, ss. 16—18.
By Thákur, Taluqdár, &c., whose estate is under management . . Reg. IV of 1872, s. 26.
See WAIVER.
See also 1 & 7.

3. Contracts of a Special Nature or between Special Parties.

Of apprenticeship, special rules regarding . . . . Act XIX of 1850, ss. 1—11.
With native of Madras Presidency, for labour elsewhere in India. *See* EMIGRATION, 4.
For service in British Burma. *See* EMIGRATION, 2 (*b*); IMMIGRATION, 1.
For emigration, capacity to make, and restrictions on. *See* EMIGRATION, 1 (*a*).
With native of India for labour out of. *See* EMIGRATION, 1 (*a*).
With lascars or native seamen . . . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 144, s. 544.
See BAILOR AND BAILEE; GUARANTEE; INDEMNITY; PARTNERSHIP; PAWNOR AND PAWNEE; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT; SALE OF GOODS.
Of East India Company:—
Benefit of, to vest in Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
Enforceable by and against Secretary of State in Council . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 67.
Non-liability of Members of Council of India for . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 68.
Of Council of India. *See* COUNCIL OF INDIA.
Power to enter into, vested in Secretary of State in Council . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 40.
Execution of, on behalf of Secretary of State in Council. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 4.
See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*c*); CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*c*); COMPANY, 2 (*c*); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*c*).
See also 2 *above*.

CONTRACT—*cont.*

4. Void and Voidable Contracts.

Void, to do an act which afterwards becomes unlawful . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 56.
impossible otherwise than by subject-matter partially ceasing to exist Act IX of 1872, s. 56.
Act I of 1877, s. 13.
obligation of party receiving benefit under, to restore it . . Act IX of 1872, s. 65.
Act I of 1877, ss. 38, 41.
See AGREEMENTS, 2; CESSES (Be.); CONTINGENT CONTRACT; EMIGRATION; INCUMBRANCES; WAGER.
Voidable for coercion, undue influence, fraud or misrepresentation Act IX of 1872, ss. 13—19.
on refusal of one party to perform his promise . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 39, 54.
one party preventing the other from fulfilling his promise, Act IX of 1872, ss. 53, 67.
failure to perform at fixed time where time is essential . Act IX of 1872, s. 55.
By public servant, as to assuming or giving up employment when illegal, 33 Geo. III c. 52, s. 66.
See TRADE.

5. Performance and Breach of, and Suits on Contracts.

Performance of, binding on representatives . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 37.
effect of refusal to accept offer of . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 38.
effect of refusal to make . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 39.
by whom to be made . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 40—45.
time and place for . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 46—50.
consisting of reciprocal promises, order of, and effect of default
Act IX of 1872, ss. 51—55.
power of promisee to dispense with or extend time for . Act IX of 1872, s. 63.
effect of acceptance of, at time other than that agreed on
Act IX of 1872, s. 55.
effect of neglect of promisee to afford reasonable facilities for
Act IX of 1872, s. 67.
Breach of, measure of damages for . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 73—75.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 27.
compensation for inducing, limitation of suit for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 27.
Suits between natives respecting . . . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 17.
37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 13.
Power to sue jointly or severally persons liable on same . . . Act X of 1877, s. 29.
Act IX of 1850, s. 36.
Suit for money due on, cognizable by mufassal Court of Small Causes . Act XI of 1865, s. 6.
See BOND; CONTINGENT CONTRACT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT, 1; REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS, 4; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 1.
See also 6 & 7 *below.*

6. Criminal Breach of Contract.

By servant when punishable . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 490—492.
By artificer, &c., who has received an advance . . . Act XIII of 1859 ss. 1—5.
By workman employed on sanctioned public work . . . . Act IX of 1860, s. 8.
See MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.

7. Alteration and Rescission of Contracts.

Effect of novation, rescission and alteration of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 62.
Rescission of, on refusal of other party to perform his part . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 39.
voidable, communication and revocation of . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 66.
when may be ordered by court . . . Act I of 1877, ss. 35—41.
releases promisor, but leaves him liable to pay compensation
Act IX of 1872, ss. 64, 75.
renders party rescinding liable to restore any benefit received
Act IX of 1872, s. 64
Act I of 1877, ss. 38, 41
Reduced to writing. Rectification of, when and how effected by suit Act I of 1877, ss. 31—34

CONTRACT—*cont.*

7. Alteration and Rescission of Contracts—*cont.*

Reduced to writing. Cancellation of, when may be ordered by court
Act I of 1877, ss. 37, 39, 40.
compensation payable on . . Act I of 1877, s. 41.
limitation of time for suit for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 91, 96.
Rescission of, may be ordered by court in what cases
Act I of 1877, ss. 35, 36.
as alternative in suit for specific performance
Act I of 1877, s. 37.
compensation payable on . . Act I of 1877, s. 38.
limitation of time for suit for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 91—96, 114.

See also 1 *above.*

CONTRIBUTION.

Right of judgment-debtor to recover from joint debtors . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 36.
Right of joint promisor, to compel and share of loss on default in. . Act IX of 1872, s. 43.
Liability of co-sureties for, as between themselves . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 146.
Limitation of time for suit for, of revenue paid on joint estate Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 99.
against co-trustee . . Act X of 1877, sch. II, No. 100.

CONVEYANCE.

Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 21.
when remitted . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 5.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*c*).
consideration how valued for calculation of . Act I of 1879, ss. 24, 25, 28.
where several instruments used in single transaction, Act I of 1879, ss. 6, 28.
Decree for execution of, how enforced . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 261, 262.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 55, 56.
Draft for execution by court, preparation of and objections to . . Act X of 1877, s. 261.
orders as to, appealable to High Court
Act X of 1877, ss. 588 (15), 589.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.

English Law.

Of land by simple deed . . . . . Act XXXI of 1854, s. 14.
not to operate tortiously . . . . . Act XXXI of 1854, s. 15.
Of real estate by authority of Secretary of State in Council . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 40.
Order by High Court for transfer of immoveable property, stock, thing in action, &c., chargeable with stamp duty as . . . . . Act XXVII of 1866, s. 48.
Certificate of appointment of trustee in bankrupty registrable as 32 & 33 Vic., c. 71, s. 83 (8).
See also FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 5 (*b*); RELEASE; TRANSFER.

CONVICT.

May be sent for execution or imprisonment to India . . . . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 5.
Power to transport . . . . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 6.
See IMPRISONMENT; PARDON; PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISONER; TRANSPORTATION.

CONVICTION OF OFFENCE.

Involving forfeiture not questionable in any Court notwithstanding irregularity
Act IX of 1859, ss. 16, 17.
Suspension or dismissal of legal practitioner on . . . . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 12, 21.
When disqualifies from serving as juror or assessor . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 405.
Act X of 1875, ss. 47 (*c*), 54 (*c*).
Disqualifies delegate of Pársí Matrimonial Court . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 22.
Simultaneous, of separate offences, limit of sentence on . . . Act X of 1872, s. 314.
Act X of 1875, s. 109.
Act IV of 1877, s. 13.
sentences passed on, by Presidency Magistrate for what purposes to be considered one sentence . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 115, 167.

CONVICTION OF OFFENCE—*cont.*
On evidence recorded partly by one magistrate and partly by another Act X of 1872, s. 328.
Act IV of 1877, s. 13.
See CHARGE OF OFFENCE, 3; JUDGMENT, 2 (*b*).

CONVOY.
Punishment of masters of vessels under, disobeying orders, or deserting
27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 46.

COORG.
Included in Scheduled Districts . . . . . Act XIVof 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
European Vagrancy Act, how far extends to . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 1.
See NON-REGULATION PROVINCES.

COPPER. *See* COIN.

COPY.

1. Admission in Evidence.
2. When to be furnished by Public Officers.
3. Court Fees and Stamps on.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Admission in Evidence.

Admissible as secondary evidence when made by mechanical process from original
Act I of 1872, s. 63 (2).
from or compared with original
Act I of 1872, s. 63 (3).
See also CERTIFIED COPY.
Of contract for emigration to British Burma . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 90.
Of entries in shop book to be filed on record in place of original . Act X of 1877, s. 141.
See also CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE.

2. When to be furnished by Public Officers.

Rules for grant of, by civil courts . . . . . (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 41.
Of sentence of death to be given to convict . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 271A.
Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
Of judgment or final order to be given to person affected by it free of cost on application
Act X of 1872, s. 464.
Of charge, when to be furnished to accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 199.
Act IV of 1877, s. 90.
Of order of maintenance to be furnished to petitioner free of cost . . Act X of 1872, s. 538.
Act IV of 1877, s. 236.
Of proceedings, to be given on application to person affected by sentence Act X of 1872, s. 276.
Act XI of 1874, s. 25.
Act IV of 1877, s. 170.
to person in jail, or for other special reason, free of cost
Act X of 1872, s. 276.
Act XI of 1874 s. 25.
Act IV of 1877, s. 170.
Of judgment of Collector in summary suit, to be given to parties free of charge
Mad. Act VIII of 1863, s. 68.
Of finding and sentence of Court of Session to be sent to Magistrate of District
Act X of 1872, s. 302.
Of reasons for refusal to register to be furnished on application . Act III of 1877, ss. 71, 76.
Of proceedings of Governments of Madras and Bombay to be sent to Governor General in Council . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 44.
3, & 4, Wm. IV c. 85 s. 68.
Of orders and decrees of Crown in Council . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 16.
See also AUTHENTIC COPY; CERTIFIED COPY; CHARGE; EMIGRATION; EXHIBITS.

3. Court Fees and Stamps on.

Court fee for, of judgment or order, not having force of decree
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 6.
of decree or order having the force of decree, Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 7.

COPY—*cont.*

3. Court-fees and Stamps on—*cont.*

Court-fee for, of revenue or judicial proceeding or of account, statement, report, &c., furnished by court or office . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 9.
of document liable to stamp duty under General Stamp Act, when filed in record in place of original . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 8.
application for, to any court or office Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).
Stamp duty on. *See* CERTIFIED COPY.
See also 2 above; COURT FEES; STAMP DUTY.

4. Miscellaneous.

Of judgment or order to accompany petition of appeal . . . Act X of 1872, s. 275. Act IV of 1877, s. 169.
and decree to accompany memorandum of appeal . Act X of 1877, s. 541.
Document presented for registration when to be accompanied by . Act III of 1877, ss. 19, 21, 62.
Of judgment or decree, exclusion of time for obtaining, in computing period of limitation for appeal or review . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 12.

COPYRIGHT.

Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
In book, proprietorship and duration of . . . . . Act XX of 1847, s. 1.
registered in official catalogues on payment of fee . . Act XXV of 1867, s. 18.
In encyclopœdia, review, magazine, periodical or serial work . Act XX of 1847, s. 10.
License by Governor General in Council for republication of books, when refused by proprietor after author's death . . . . . Act XX of 1847, s. 2.
Assignment of, by entry in registry, power to make . . . . Act XX of 1847, s. 5.
exempt from stamp duty. Act I of 1879, sch. II, No. 5.
Registry of, rules as to keeping, inspection, granting copies of, and making or expunging entries in . . . . . Act XX of 1847, ss. 3, 5, 6, 11, sch. I.
proprietorship of illegally printed copies of books entered in Act XX of 1847, ss. 12, 13.
entry in, to be made before copyright proprietor can proceed under Act . Act XX of 1847, s. 14.
effect of omission to make . . . . . Act XX of 1847. s. 14.
Infringement of, suit for, where brought . . . . . Act XX of 1847, s. 7.
notice and particulars to be given by defendant in Act XX of 1847, ss. 8, 9.
limitation of time for suit for compensation for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Art. 40.
importation of books in, prohibited . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (*a*).
injunction to prevent . . Act I of 1877, ss. 54, Ill. (*b*), 55, Ill. (*g*).
Limitation of time for criminal proceedings for offence as to . . Act XX of 1847, s. 16.
Of patterns and designs. *See* PATENT.

CORDIAL. *See* EXCISE.

COROMANDEL.

Jurisdiction over British subjects resident on coast of . . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.
Ceded colonies on coast of, to be under jurisdiction of Fort St. George . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 20.

CORONATION OATH . . . . . 1 Wm. & Mary c. 6.

CORONER (Presidency Towns).

Appointment and salary of . . . . . Act IV of 1871, ss. 3, 4, 36.
To be deemed public servant . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 5.
Exemption of, from serving on jury . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 39.
from liability to arrest while on duty . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 40.
Jurisdiction of, to enquire into cause of death . . . . Act IV of 1871, ss. 8—10.

CORONER (Presidency Town)—*cont.*
Inquest by, as to death of prisoner . . . . . Bom. Act. II of 1874, s. 49.
as to treasure trove, wrecks, seizure of fugitive's goods, and execution of process by, abolished . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 30.
reckoned judicial proceeding . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 8.
Power of, to order post-mortem examination . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 18.
to issue warrant for arrest of, and take bail for, accused Act IV of 1871, ss. 26, 27.
to bind over witnesses to appear in court . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 25.
to issue warrant for burial . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 28.
to order disinterment . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 11.
to appoint deputy in case of sickness or absence . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 38.
Execution of order for committal passed by . . . . . Act V of 1871, ss. 5, 12.
Jury, composition of . . . . . Act IV of 1871, ss. 12, 35.
exemption from serving on twice within a year . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 34.
exemption of customs officers from serving on . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 10.
administration of oath to . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 14.
recognisances in case of adjournment . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 21.
verdict of . . . . . Act IV of 1871, ss. 22, 23.
fine for non-attendance of . . . . . Act IV of 1871, ss. 31—33.
Inquisition, form and contents of . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 24, sch. II.
amendment of . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 29.
Witnesses, summoning and evidence of . . . . . Act IV of 1871, ss. 16—21.
Deputy, powers and privileges and liabilities of . . . . Act IV of 1871, ss. 38—41.
Penalty on, for breach of duty . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 41.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT. *See* WHIPPING.

CORPORATION.
Suit against, where cognizable . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 48.
Act X of 1877, s. 17, Explan. 2.
Injunction to. *See* INJUNCTION, 2.
Enforcement of performance of public duties by. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 2.
License tax payable by servants of, leviable by deductions from salary
Ben. Act I of 1878, s. 16.
Commissioners for making improvements in port of Calcutta to form, Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 5.
Of the town of Calcutta. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 1 (*a*).
See also BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; COMPANY; INTERROGATORIES; LOCAL FUNDS; MUNICIPALITIES; SHARES.

CORRESPONDENCE.
With Native Princes, &c. . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
With India, Council of India to conduct . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 19.

CORROBORATION. *See* ACCOMPLICE; WITNESSES, 3 (*a*).

CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE. *See* POISONS (Bo.).

CORRUPTION. *See* ARBITRATORS; MISCONDUCT; VILLAGE MUNSIF (M.); VILLAGE PANCHÁYAT.

CO-SHARERS.
Suit by, for share of profits. *See* LAMBARDÁR.
Suits between when cognizable by revenue court . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93 (*g*), (*h*).
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 83 (15)—(17).
See also RENT SUITS.
Suits for recovery of local rate from, cognizable by revenue courts
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 16.
(N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 29.
(P.) Act V of 1878, s. 12.
(O.) Act IV of 1878, ss. 6, 8.
Arrangements between, as to distribution of profits and contribution to expenses to be recorded at settlement . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 65.
(N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 7.

CO-SHARERS—*cont.*
Entitled to partition . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 108, 134.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 69, 94.
(C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 3.
When entitled to separately sue a tenant in the revenue court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 106.
Right of ex-proprietary and occupancy tenants transferable among
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 9.
Rival claims of, to right of pre-emption how decided
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 12. | (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 9.
(P.) Act XII of 1878, s 2. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 9.
Conditional and absolute transfer of share of defaulter to solvent
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 47, 48.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 121—123.
See JOINT UNDIVIDED PROPERTY; LAND REVENUE (N.), &c., 2; MALGUZARS; PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF.

COSTS.

1. In Civil Court. | 2. In Criminal Courts. | 3. In Revenue Courts and Offices.

1. In Civil Court.

(*a*) *General.*
Discretion of court as to award of . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 52.
Act X of 1877, s. 220.
Of interrogatories, how to be awarded . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 123.
Power to make order as to, on stay of proceedings . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 20.
Of adjournment, discretion of court as to ordering payment of . . Act X of 1877, s. 156.
Of amendment of plaint to be in discretion of court . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 53.
Of inconvenient joinder of causes of action to be in discretion of court Act X of 1877, s. 47.
Of proving documents in civil suits when to be allowed and when disallowed
Act X of 1877, s. 128.
Order for payment of, executable as decree . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 52.
Act X of 1877, s. 220.
Act XII of 1879, s. 24.
Power to set off, against sum found due, allow interest on, and make charge on subject-matter of suit . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 221, 222.
Act XII of 1879, s. 1.
Of application, power to award at once or reserve question of . . Act X of 1877, s. 218.
Judgment to state by whom and in what proportion to be paid . Act X of 1877, s. 219.
Amount and proportion of, to be stated in decree . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 206, 579.
Pleaders' fees how calculated for purposes of . . . . . Act I of 1846, ss. 6, 7.
Inclusion in, of subsistence money of imprisoned judgment-debtor . Act X of 1877, s. 340.
Act IX of 1850, s. 65.
Remuneration of assessors to be included in . . . (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 92.
Deposit of, before issue of order for attendance of prisoner as witness Act XV of 1869, s. 17.
on admission of appeal to Privy Council and refund thereof
Act X of 1877, ss. 602, 605, 607.
Of reference of special case to High Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 619.
Act XVII of 1875, ss. 26, 29, 32, 57.

(*b*) *In Special Courts.*
In Presidency Court of Small Causes, calculation of . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 20.
to follow event unless otherwise directed
Act IX of 1850, s. 52.
special rules regarding, in cases cognizable by, but brought in High Court . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 101, 102.
Act XXVI of 1864, ss. 9, 10.
Of proceedings in Courts of Small Causes and High Court for levy of arrears of rent by distress . . . . . Act I of 1875, ss. 13, 14, 16, 18,—20.
Taxation of, in Chartered High Court. *See* HIGH COURT, 2 (*d*).
Appeal to High Court of Admiralty in cases of . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 5.
Of appeal to Judicial Committee . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 15.
Special rules regarding, in proceedings in Court for determining compensation for land compulsorily acquired . . . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 31,—34, 42.
Of proceedings in High Court under Indian Trustee Act . Act XXVII of 1866, ss. 42, 49.

COSTS—*cont.*

1. In Civil Court—*cont.*

(c) *Special Liability.*

Defendant entitled to, on dismissal on ground of imperfect title, of suit by vendor or lessor for specific performance of contract . . . Act I of 1877, s. 18.
in case of misjoinder of plaintiffs . . . Act X of 1877, s. 26.
Act IX of 1850, s. 36.
when in suits under Copyright Act . . Act XX of 1847, s. 15.
on abatement of suit . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 366.
Act XII of 1879, s. 61.
Decreed against Wards of Court, by whom payable . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 53.
Collectors acting on behalf of Court of Wards, when liable for, on action for damages Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 27.
Liability of plaintiff for, on withdrawing from suit without leave . Act X of 1877, s. 373.
next friend for, in suit by minor or lunatic, Act X of 1877, ss. 440, 447, 455, 463.
pleader for, in suit by minor. *See* PLEADER.
By whom payable, on repudiation of suit by plaintiff or co-plaintiff on attaining majority Act X of 1877, ss. 452, 454, 455.
Guardian *ad litem* when liable for . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 458.
Orders making next friend or guardian *ad litem* liable for, when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (22).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Of resale owing to default of purchaser, leviable from purchaser . . Act X of 1877, s. 293.
to purchase by decree-holder, leviable from decree-holder Act X of 1877, s. 294.
Act XII of 1879, s. 45.
Of issue of second summons when to lie on plaintiff . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 100.
Of proceedings under Indian Ports Acts by whom payable and how recoverable Act XII of 1875, ss. 9, 12, 67—69.
arising out of frivolous protest against marriage of Christian minor, by whom payable . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 49.
In proceedings by Advocate General to recover defalcations of Official Trustee Act XVII of 1864, s. 29.
Payment of, by adulterer, in suit in Matrimonial Court . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 34.
Of inquiry for purpose of appointment of guardian, and manager of property, of minors, payable out of estate . . . . . Act XL of 1858, s. 13.
Act XX of 1864, s. 13.
Drawer of bill not liable to, unless protest made and notice given . 3 & 4 Anne., c. 8, s. 7.
In summary suit on negotiable instrument . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 532.
In suit against police officer for thing done in execution of duty, special rule regarding
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42. | Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 99.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53. | Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 75.
Act V of 1861, s. 42. | Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 29.

(d) *Miscellaneous.*

Of proceedings for repayment of deposits transferred to Government from High Court Act V of 1870, s. 1.
Of inquisition of lunacy . . . . . Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 11.
Act XXXV of 1858, s. 7.
Of arbitration in matters in dispute between registered companies, &c. Act X of 1866, ss. 94, 95, 181.
Of winding up registered company . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 130, 160.
Of proceedings for award of compensation for suppression of salt works Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 37—39.

See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (c); AFFIDAVIT; ARBITRATION, 2; COMMISSION, 2, 6; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (d); INTERPLEADER; PAUPER SUITS; PAYMENT INTO COURT; PROCESS; PROCESS FEE; REFERENCE; SPECIAL CASE.

2. In Criminal Court.

Of witnesses, payment of, by Government . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 421.
Act X of 1875, s. 116.
Of summoning witnesses for defence in sessions or warrant case Act X of 1872, ss. 359, 362.

COSTS—*cont.*

2. In Criminal Court—*cont.*

Of summoning witnesses for defence in summons cases . . . Act X of 1872, s. 361.
Act IV of 1877, s. 142.

See HIGH COURT (Be., N.) 3; PROSECUTION.

3. In Revenue Courts and Offices.

In rent suits. *See* RENT SUITS.
In proceedings before revenue officers, general rules regarding . (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 58 (*e*).
Of proceeding for recovery of land revenue, amount and recovery of
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 152, 158, 187.
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 51.

See LAND REVENUE.

before revenue officers recoverable as arrears of land revenue
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 221.
Of issue of writ of demand for land revenue . . . (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 220 (*j*).
Of service of process of revenue court . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873 s. 91, (*a*), (*b*).
Of service of notice of relinquishment payable by tenant . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 32.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 21.
of ejectment payable by landlord . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 38.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 43.
Of sale of property on distress by landholder for rent, determination of
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 33, 34.
Fees of mukhtârs and agents when to be allowed as, in rent suits Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 14.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 143.
Inclusion in, of subsistence money of imprisoned judgment-debtor . Act X of 1859, s. 97.
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 167.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 110.
Of division or appraisement of crops, to be apportioned by revenue court
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 43.
Of inquiry before registrar as to execution of document presented for registration
Act III of 1877, s. 75.

See BOUNDARY MARKS; DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE, 5; DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES; EXHIBITS; LAND, 2, 3; PARTITION OF ESTATES; REGISTRATION OF TENURES, &c.

CO-SURETY. *See* PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

COTTON (Bo.).

Inspectors of, appointment, duties and power of . . Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 4—8.
Presses, compulsory licensing of, and authorising of marks for
Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 5, 9—13, 15—17.
Seizure and confiscation of adulterated or mixed . Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 6, 7, 14.
Jurisdiction and procedure in, and proof of, offences relating to
Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 7, 18—20.
Fee leviable on exportation of . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1878, s. 21.
Private rights in, not affected by seizure . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1878, s. 22.

COTTON WAREHOUSES. *See* JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.

COUNCIL OF GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA

Former "Council in India" to be styled . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 7.
Composition of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 3.
Precedency of, in absence of Governor General in other parts of India
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.
in absence of Governor General from meeting . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 7.
Rules for conduct of business of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 8.
May assemble at any place in India . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 9.

See GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; MEMBER OF COUNCIL.

COUNCIL OF INDIA.
Established . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 7.
Members of, first . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 8.
vacancies in, how filled up . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 9.
32 & 33 Vic. c. 97, ss. 1—4, 8.
39 Vic., c. 7.
when by election . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, ss. 9, 23.
rule as to major part of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 10.
39 Vic., c. 7.
tenure of office of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 11.
not to sit in Parliament . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 12.
salaries of, paid out of Indian revenue . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 13.
retiring pensions of . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 97, ss. 6, 7.
not personally liable in respect of certain contracts, &c.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 68.
Duties of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 19.
May be divided into committees . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 20.
Transaction of business by . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 20.
President and vice-president of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 21.
Meetings of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 22.
Procedure at meetings of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 23.
Orders, &c., to be open to perusal of members of . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 24.

COUNSEL.
Accused entitled to employ barrister, attorney, or pleader as, but not mukhtár or other agent without court's permission
Act X of 1872, s. 186. | Act X of 1875, s. 31.
Act XI of 1874, s. 13. | Act IV of 1877, ss. 37, 130.
Appearance of accused by, in proceedings for taking security for good behaviour in Presidency Town . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 218.
Employment of, for prosecution in criminal cases . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 59, 60.
Act IV of 1877, s. 129.
See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

COUNTERFEIT COIN.
Definition of. *See* COIN.
See also SEARCH WARRANT.

COUNTERFEITING.
Mark used by Warden for denoting weights and measures, penalty for, Act XXXI of 1871, s. 16.
See also PROPERTY MARKS; TRADE MARKS.

COUNTERPART.
Of document, when primary evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 62, Expln. 1.
secondary evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872. s. 63 (4).
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, 7, sch. I, No. 23.
Of license to be executed by excise licensee . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 31.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 26.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 31.
Of lease, landholder entitled to receive, on tender of lease to tenant
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 28.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 10.
suit for, to be dismissed in absence of written evidence of agreement
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 116.
decree for delivery of, form of, and mode of executing
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 122, 123.
See also KABÚLIYAT; LEASE; MUCHALKÁS.

COUNTERSIGNATURE. *See* ENDORSEMENT; WARRANT.

COUNTRY LIQUOR (Bo.).
Punishment for marking, selling, &c., as foreign or European liquor, Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 46.

COUPONS.
Pass by delivery . . . . . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 39, s. 5.
23 & 24 Vic. c,. 130, s. 5.

COURSE OF BUSINESS.
Existence of, when relevant in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 16.
Statement, written or oral, made in, by person, who cannot be called as witness, when relevant
Act I of 1872, s. 32 (2).
Entries in account books regularly kept in, how far relevant . . . Act I of 1872, s. 34.
Presumptions as to following of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 114, Illus. (*f*).

COURT. *See* COURT OF JUSTICE.

COURT FEES.

1. Amount of Duty and when Chargeable. | 2. Exemptions. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Amount of Duty and when Chargeable.

In cases not otherwise specially provided for . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, schs. I & II.
In Presidency Small Cause Courts. . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 19, sch.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 11, sch.
Levy of, from respondent taking objection on appeal . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 16.
from complainant in certain cases . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 18.
On certificate of legal practitioners. *See* PLEADERS AND MUKHTÁRS; REVENUE AGENTS.
On appeal from order of District Court in regard to custody or guardianship of minor
Act IX of 1861, s. 5.
On petition for appointment of guardian of European British minor Act XIII of 1874, ss. 5, 24.
Leviable in respect of proceedings before Collector or on appeal in inquiry into title to ináms
Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 18 (2), 19 (5).
Certain revenue court applications to be treated as plaints for purposes of
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 95.
Payable in Special Court as in High Court . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 83.
Not affected by Stamp Act . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 59.
For processes. *See* PROCESS FEES.
See AMÍNS; COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*c*); HIGH COURT, 2 (*b*).

2. Exemptions.

Power of Governor General in Council to reduce or remit . . Act VII of 1870, s. 35.
See also STAMPS, 1.
General . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19.
Of copy of refusal to register granted by sub-registrar . . . Act III of 1877, s. 71.
Of copy of order of maintenance furnished to person in whose favour it was made
Act IV of 1877, s. 236.
Of processes and proceedings in court of Superintendent of Tributary Mahâls, and in appeals therefrom . . . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, ss. 9, 18.
Of appeal from order of Nono of Spiti in criminal case . . . Reg. I of 1873, s. 7.
Of complaint of wrongful seizure of cattle alleged to be diseased . Mad. Act II of 1866, s. 16.
Of applications to District Judge to set aside or to execute decrees of village panchâyats
Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 11 (6.)
Of appeal against assessment of chaukídárí tax . . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 20.
Of award under the Land Acquisition Act . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 57.
Of copy of award of arbitrators in embankment cases . . Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (9.).
Of proceedings for resumption of revenue-free lands when originated by Collector
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (10).
Of copy of final rubakárí of Collector furnished to party concerned in proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 20.
Of petitions, memoranda of appeal, &c., in proceedings under Oudh Taluqdárs Relief Act
Act XXIV of 1870, s. 24.
Of notice of deposit of rent . . . . . (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 15.
See also COPY; PAUPER SUITS; SONTAL PARGANAS; TRANSLATION.

3. Miscellaneous.

Method of levying in High Court and Presidency Court of Small Causes
Act VII of 1870, ss. 2—5.

COURT FEES—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Levy of, by means of stamps . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 25.
Documents chargeable with, if unstamped, invalid . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 6, 28.
Plaint when to be rejected for insufficiency of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 54 (*b*), 638.
Recovery of fine from ministerial officer for filing documents without payment of Mad. Reg. V of 1831, s. 7.
Computation of, in certain suits and appeals . . . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 7, 8, 17.
Valuation for purposes of, decision on . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 12.
Net profits, market value, procedure for ascertainment of . . Act VII of 1870, s. 9.
Net profits, market value, mesne profits, account, procedure on discovery of wrong estimation of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 10, 11.
Refund of, on certain appeals and reviews . . . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 13—15.
Refund of excess, or levy of deficient, on probates and letters of administration Act VII of 1870, ss. 19A—19H. Act XIII of 1875, s. 6.
Remission of, on reinstitution of suit in which proceedings have been stayed on application of defendant . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 21.
Repayment of, paid by complainant . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 31.

COURT FOR RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*a*).

COURT-MARTIAL.

1. Constitution and Powers.
2. Procedure.
3. Sentence of.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution and Powers.

Act to remove doubts as to power of appointing, convening, and confirming sentences of, 7 & 8 Vic., c. 18.
Appointment, composition, and powers of various kinds of 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 47—50, 119, 120. Act V of 1869, Arts. 3, 4, 72—97, 171—175.
Special rule regarding composition of, for trial of American or European in Native Army Act V of 1869, Part I (*d*), Prov.
When to be composed of European officers only, Act V of 1869, Part I (*d*) Prov., & Arts. 96, 97.
Jurisdiction of, in respect of offences by persons since ceased to be soldiers 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 151.
Jurisdiction of, not affected by appointment of Cantonment Magistrate Act III of 1880, s. 34. Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 37.
Military offences punishable with what punishments by . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 4—40. Act V of 1869, Arts. 7—71.
Non-military offences when and subject to what conditions triable by 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 41, 49, 54 (8), (9). Act V of 1869, Arts. 170—175.
Menial servants of officers, camp-followers and servants, and registered bázármen triable by, for certain offences
Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 2, 4, 8. | (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
Inquiry by, into absence of prisoners of war . . . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 163.
Power of governor to suspend, in case of officer or soldier of Indian Forces 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172 (2).
Power to restore officers dismissed or suspended by . . . 51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 4.
European, not subject to laws of local legislatures . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 124.

2. Procedure.

Place of holding, and limitation of time for trials before . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 152—154. Act V of 1869, Arts. 98, 99.
Arrest and confinement of persons accused before . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 45. Act V of 1869, Art. 100.
Challenges by prisoner in respect of members of . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 51. Act V of 1869, Art. 107.

COURT-MARTIAL—*cont.*

2. Procedure—*cont.*

Administration of oath to members, &c., and general rules as to procedure of, and admission of evidence before . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 52, 53, 69, 124—126, 156—158. Act V of 1869, Arts. 101—129.

Summoning, swearing, and privilege of witnesses before . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 52, 122. Act V of 1869, Arts. 111—113, 122, 124, 128.

Prisoner required as witness before, production of, how obtained . Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*e*).

3. Sentence of.

General rules as to limit of . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 44, 48 (7), 172 (4). Act V of 1869, Arts. 3, 4, 130—141.

Confirmation, revision, and commutation of . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 44 (6), 54, 56. Act V of 1869, Arts. 142—149.

When require confirmation of Governor General or Governor 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 54 (8), (9).

Execution and effect of . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 57—67. Act V of 1869, Arts. 150—159.

Pardon and remissions of . . . . . 42 & 43, Vic., c. 33, s. 56. Act V of 1869, Arts. 160, 161.

4. Miscellaneous.

Offences in contempt of, by military or civil offenders how punishable 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 28, 29, 123. Act V of 1869, Arts. 67—69, 123.

Procedure when witness refuses to be sworn before . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 4. (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.

Summary, special provisions regarding procedure and powers of Act V of 1869, Arts. 90—94, 125—129.

Right of person tried to copy of proceedings of . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 121.

Application of Evidence Act to . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 1.

Proceedings before, saved from provision Of Indian Oaths Act . . Act X of 1873, s. 3.

See LUNATIC, 6; PREVIOUS ACQUITTAL OR CONVICTION; STATE OFFENCES; VOLUNTEERS.

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

May appoint what parts of the territorial acquisitions, revenues, &c., shall be subject to either, and to which of the presidencies . . . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 1.

May create one new presidency . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 17.

May appoint separate Governor for Bengal presidency . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16.

May appoint Lieutenant-Governor of Lower Provinces . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16.

May authorize Governor General to appoint new Lieutenant-Governor, 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 17.

With approbation of Board may suspend certain powers of Governor General. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 55.

May suspend or revoke Councils or reduce number of councillors at subordinate presidencies 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 57.

To fill up vacancies of Governor General of Fort William, &c. . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 25.
in Members of Council . . . . . 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 25.

May make provisional appointments . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 27. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 61.

May remove or recall officers or servants . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 36. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 75.

May not compound or discharge sentences against servants of Company, 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 35.

May exhibit informations in King's Bench against persons guilty of extortion 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 64.

May restore military officers dismissed by Court-martial . . . 51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 4.

To sanction order prescribing limits of Presidency Towns . . . 55 Geo. III, c. 84, s. 1.

To make regulations for patronage in India . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV. c. 85, s. 78.

To sanction laws empowering certain courts to sentence natural-born European subjects to death 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.

May sanction loans to Native Princes . . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, ss. 28, 29.

Not to stay actions without approbation of Board . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 68.

Powers and duties of, to be exercised and performed by Secretary of State 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.

COURT OF DIRECTORS—*cont.*

Orders of, given before 2nd September 1858, to be deemed orders under Act for better government of India . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 59.
Cesser of functions and powers of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.
Provisions as to, construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
See DIRECTORS; RECALL; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA; VACANCIES.

COURT OF JUSTICE.

Power to legislate for . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
Contempt of authority of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 172—190.
Property deposited in, how attached . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 272.
Non-liability of Government for errors of . . . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1822, s. 38.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
Enforcement of performance of duty by. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 2.
See also AFFIDAVIT; CIVIL COURT; CRIMINAL COURT; FOREIGN LAW; HAZÁRA DISTRICT; HIGH COURTS; JUDICIAL OFFICER; QUEEN'S BENCH; SUPREME COURT.

COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS (Bo.).

Abolition of . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
Powers of, to be exercised by Presidency Magistrates . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
to hear appeals, under municipal law, to be exercised by Chief Presidency Magistrate . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 9.

COURT OF PROPRIETORS.

Powers and duties of, to be exercised and performed by Secretary of State 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
Cesser of functions of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.
Provisions as to, to be construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
See GENERAL COURT.

COURT OF RECORD.

Presidency Court of Small Causes is . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 6.
Supreme court of Fort William to be . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Established at Madras, Bombay, and Fort William . . . Charter, 8th January 1753.
Jurisdiction, powers and practice of, defined. Proclamation (Fort William), 18th March 1802.
Constitution and powers of military. *See* EXECUTION OF DECREE, 2 (*b*); MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS.
Presidency Court of Small Causes is . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 6.
Execution by, of decrees passed by civil courts in Twenty-four Parganas, Act XXVII of 1839.

COURT OF SESSION.

1. Constitution. | 2. Jurisdiction. | 3. Procedure.

1. Constitution.

Judge of, to be termed Sessions Judge . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 16.
Additional, Joint and Assistant Judges, appointment of . . Act X of 1872, ss. 17, 18.
Officers of, disqualified from serving as jurors or assessors . . Act X of 1872, s. 405.
Act X of 1875, s. 54 (*a*).
Magistrates not generally subordinate to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 37.
Recorder of Rangoon to exercise powers of, within what limits . Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
For cantonment in Native State or non-regulation province, power to declare authority to exercise powers of . . . . . Act XXII of 1864, s. 43.
In Sindh. *See* DISTRICT COURT (Sindh).
Appeal to High Court from conviction of European British subject by, Act X of 1872, s. 80.
See SESSIONS JUDGE.

2. Jurisdiction.

(*a*) *General.*

Local, termed Sessions Division . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 12—15.

COURT OF SESSION—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

(*a*) *General*—cont.

Local, power of Local Government to alter . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 13.
In regard to trial of offences and passing sentences . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 7, 15.
Over offences under Indian Companies Act . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 225.
In cases under Pársí Marriage and Divorce Act . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 46.
Powers of Assistant, Joint and Additional Sessions Judges . . Act X of 1872, ss. 17, 18.
Additional Sessions Judges, powers of, in relation to trial of European British subjects Act X of 1872, s. 76.
Assistant Sessions Judges, of not less than three years' standing, powers of, in relation to trial of European British subjects . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 76.
Limits of jurisdiction of, in regard to trial and sentence of European British subject Act X of 1872, ss. 72, 75, 76.

(*b*) *Original.*

In regard only to persons committed for trial by magistrate or civil court Act X of 1872, ss. 231, 474. Act XI of 1874, s. 18.
concerned in offences in contempt of its own authority Act X of 1872, ss. 435, 472. Act XI of 1874, s. 18.
To try cases committed by magistrates in sessions division . . . Act X of 1872, s. 63.
Power of Local Government to direct trial by, of cases committed by Magistrate in another sessions division . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 63. Act XI of 1874, s. 9.
Commitment of European British subject when to be made to . Act X of 1872, ss. 75, 77.
In case of certain contempts on commitment made by itself or by civil court Act X of 1872, ss. 472, 474.
Acceptance by, of unauthorised commitment . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 33.
Power of, to send youthful offender to reformatory school . . . Act V of 1876, s. 7.
to transfer case against European British subject to High Court Act X of 1872, s. 76.

See SESSIONS CASE.

(*c*) *Appellate.*

In regard to convictions by magistrates of the 1st class . . . Act X of 1872, s. 269.
of European British subjects by magistrate . Act X of 1872, s. 79.
by Deputy Commissioners invested with extraordinary powers Act X of 1872, s. 270.
by Assistant Sessions Judges . . . Act X of 1872, s. 270.
for contempt by Court of Small Causes . . Act X of 1872, s. 268.

(*d*) *Revisional.*

Confirmation by, of certain sentences of Deputy Commissioners, invested with extraordinary powers . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 36. Act XI of 1874, s. 3.
Assistant Sessions Judge . Act X of 1872, s. 18. Act XI of 1874, s. 3.
Power to order further inquiry on proceedings for confirmation of sentence of Assistant Sessions Judge . . . . . Act XI of 1874, s. 3.
Power of, to call for and examine records of magisterial courts . . Act X of 1872, s. 295.
Powers of, to report irregularities and defects in proceedings of lower courts to High Court Act X of 1872, s. 296.
as to revision of proceedings of lower courts. *See* REVISION.
to direct tender of pardon to accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 348.
to withdraw pardon . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 349.
in regard to taking bail, or reducing bail taken by magistrate, Act X of 1872, s. 390.
to order restoration of property forfeited for absconding of accused Act X of 1872, s. 173.
to direct recovery of penalty on forfeiture of bail-bonds . Act X of 1872, s. 398.
to release person imprisoned on default of furnishing security for good behaviour Act X of 1872, s. 512.

COURT OF SESSION—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

(*e*) *Miscellaneous.*

Judge of, powers of, in regard to formation and revision of list of jurors and assessors Act X of 1872, ss. 400—403.

Power of, to excuse attendance of jurors and assessors, and to punish for non-attendance Act X of 1872, ss. 411—414.

Security for keeping the peace, on conviction when and for what period demandable by Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 490.

on information, period of, extendible by order of Act X of 1872, s. 499.

Power of, to authorise demand of security for good behaviour for period not exceeding three years . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 506—508.

3. Procedure.

Trials may be held any where within district . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1869.

to be by jury, or with assessors . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 232—234.

to be conducted by Government Prosecutor . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 235.

of European British subject . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 78, 87.

of Europeans or Americans charged jointly with persons of another race Act X of 1872, s. 242.

of accused appearing lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, 5.

Conviction of accused on plea of guilty . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 237.

Defence how conducted . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 251, 252.

Examination of witnesses and accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 247, 250. Act XI of 1874, s. 19.

Witnesses, attendance of, how procured . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 200, 358—360.

right of accused to examine, in attendance . . . Act X of 1872, s. 363.

summon, not named in list given in at inquiry Act X of 1872, ss. 363, 448.

manner of recording evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE, 2 (*b*).

evidence of, given before committing magistrate how far relevant Act X of 1872, s. 249.

Examination of accused before committing magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1872, s. 248.

Jury and assessors, method of summoning . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 407—410.

See also JURORS AND ASSESSORS.

how selected . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 239—246.

successively same . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 265.

view by . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 253.

procedure on absence of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 254, 259.

examination of, as witnesses . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 258.

Opinion of assessors to be recorded, but decision with judge Act X of 1872, ss. 255, 261, 262.

Verdict of jury, delivery of and judgment in accordance with . . Act X of 1872, s. 263.

procedure of judge on disagreement with . . Act X of 1872, ss. 263, 464. Act XI of 1874, s. 21.

Duty of judge to charge jury and sum up evidence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 255.

as to decision of certain questions . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 256.

Postponement and adjournment . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 264, 448.

Withdrawal or suspension of charge, when allowed . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 459.

Execution of sentences . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 301, 302, 307.

Power of, to issue commission for examination of witnesses in criminal case before itself or magistrate . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 330.

Procedure of, in order to get person bound for good behaviour . . Act X of 1872, s. 504.

Copy of sentence, and special intimation to be given by, to person sentenced to death Act X of 1872, s. 271A. Act XI of 1874, s. 22.

Reference of sentence of death, for confirmation of High Court . Act X of 1872, s. 287.

To execute orders of High Court in cases referred for confirmation . Act X of 1872, s. 301.

To send copy of finding and sentence to Magistrate of District . . Act X of 1872, s. 302.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

1. General. | 2. Presidency. | 3. Mufassal.

1. General.

Judge of, for five years, eligible for High Court . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.
eligible for judge of Court of Survey . . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 14.
Jurisdiction of, in suits by seamen for wages . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 57.
in respect of suits against European military officers, 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 144.
Declaratory decree as to validity of objection to marriage of persons not professing certain specified religions, suit for, not within jurisdiction of . . . Act III of 1872, s. 7.
Ousts jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 141, 144.

2. Presidency.

(*a*) *Constitution.*

Establishment of, and districts for . . . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 4, 5.
Judges, appointment, qualification and number of . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 8.
Act XXVI of 1864 ss. 12, 14.
removal of . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 10.
prohibition against practising, as advocate or vakíl or trading Act IX of 1850, s. 9.
First judge, barrister judge to be styled . . . . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 14.
Distribution of suits to be made by . . . . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 14.
Chief clerk, duties of, as regards distress and sale for arrears of rent
Act I of 1875, ss. 14, 18, 20.
Clerks and Bailiffs, appointment and duties of, and prohibition against acting as attorney or vakíl or trading . . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 13—18, 74.
protection and punishment of . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 84—87, 95.
suits against . . . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 100, 102.
Bailiffs and Appraisers, appointment of, and security to be given by Act I of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
to be deemed public servants under Indian Penal Code
Act I of 1875, s. 5.
powers of, in executing distress warrant
Act I of 1875, ss. 8—12, 17, 18.

(*b*) *Jurisdiction.*

Territorial . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 5.
Personal . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 28.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 2.
Nature and value of suits cognisable by . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 25.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 2.
Value extendible by consent of parties . . . . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 3.
Matters excluded from . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 25.
In case of partnership account . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 32.
matters testamentary and intestate . . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 32, 33.
certain suits by minors . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 31.
recovery of small tenements and ejectment . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 91—98.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 5.
To issue distress warrant for recovery of arrears of rent . . Act I of 1875, ss. 6, 7.
To determine damages, expenses, &c., claimable under Calcutta Municipal Act
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 353—356.
title to proceeds of huts pulled down and sold by Corporation
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 283.
As to appeal from assessment of municipal taxation in Calcutta
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 114—117, 119.
Exemptions from arrest or imprisonment by process of, . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 35.
Subordinate to High Court for purposes of Prisoners' Testimony Act . Act XV of 1869, s. 2.
Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court subject to certain conditions
Act IX of 1850, ss. 100, 101.
Act XXVI of 1864, ss. 9, 10.
Removal of proceedings in, to High Court . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 54.

(*c*) *Procedure.*

Finality of proceedings in . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 53.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES—*cont.*

2. Presidency—*cont.*

(*c*) *Procedure*—cont.

Process of, proceedings and practice in
Act IX of 1850, ss. 26, 27, 29, 30, 34—82, 92—97, 99, 103—110.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 6.
Summary procedure of, in suits on negotiable instruments . . Act X of 1877, s. 538 (*c*).
as to distress and sale for arrears of rent . Act I of 1875, ss. 6—21.
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Code of Civil Procedure, how far extends to proceedings in . . . Act X of 1877, s. 8.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 15.
power to extend wholly or partially to, except as far as relates to appeals and reviews . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 8.
Rules of practice to be framed and forms prescribed by judges, subject to approval of High Court
Act IX of 1850, s. 41.
Questions when to be reserved for opinion of High Court . . Act IX of 1850, s. 55.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 7.
Security when to be taken on reference to the High Court . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 8.
Fees payable in, amount of, return and remission of, and power to reduce
Act IX of 1850, ss. 19—21, sch.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 11, sch.
Act I of 1875, ss. 19, 20, sch. I (*e*).
Court-fees leviable in, to be collected by stamps . . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 3, 25.
dispute as to amount, to be settled by clerk of court
Act VII of 1870, s. 5.
Fees to barristers and attorneys in suits in . . . . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 13.
Decrees of, when and how executable by other courts . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 78.
Order for committal to prison by, execution of . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 5.
Delivery to Superintendent of prisons of persons arrested under warrant issued by, pending next sitting of court . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 14.
What decrees of Mufassal courts executable by . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 223.
Act XII of 1879, s. 25.
Processes issued by Mufassal courts to be served by . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 86.

3. Mufassal.

(*a*) *Constitution.*

Establishment and abolition of and districts for . . . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 3.
Judges, appointment and powers of . . . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 13, 14.
special or limited investiture, with powers of . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 15—17.
investiture of, with powers of principal sadr amín, or magistrate, or with jurisdiction under Act X of 1859 . . . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 51, 52.
prohibition against practising as barrister, attorney, vakíl or pleader within limits of jurisdiction . . . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 17.
Principal court, appointment and powers of judge of . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 29—33.
Judge of Maulmain to have powers of . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (*d*).
Investiture of ordinary courts with power of

(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 28.	(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 14, 94.
(Be., N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 29.	(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, ss. 11, 12.
(O.) Act XIII of 1879, s. 24.	(Aden) Act II of 1864, s. 14.
(Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 28.	

Registrar, appointment, duties and powers of . . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 35—39, 43.
investiture of, with limited powers of judge of Court of Small Causes
Act XI of 1865, ss. 40, 41.
Clerk of court, appointment and duties of . . . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 44, 45.
Ministerial officers of, appointment, suspension and punishment of
(P.) Act XVII of 1877, ss. 35, 36.
See CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE; NÍLGIRI HILLS; RANGOON.

(*b*) *Jurisdiction.*

Territorial . . . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 3.
Nature and value of suits cognizable by . . . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 6.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES—*cont.*

3. **Mufassal**—*cont.*

(*b*) *Jurisdiction*—cont.

Value extendible by Local Government . . . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 7.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 15.
Jurisdiction of, to determine damages and expenses in connection with Calcutta municipal works beyond limits of town . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 374.
as to rent suits barred . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869. s. 104.
Not to entertain suit against Government or public officer . (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 32.
Act X of 1876, s. 15.
Exclusive, as to suits within cognizance . . . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 12.
Act XVII of 1875, s. 12, Prov.
Power to modify in Dekkhan . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 6.
Subject to general control of High Court. . . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 4, 46.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (*f*).
High Court for, in Burma . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 52.
Subordination of, to High Court and District Court for certain purposes, Act X of 1877, s. 3.
to District Court for certain purposes of Court Fees Act Act, VII of 1870, s. 22.
to courts of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner in Panjáb
(P.) Act XVII of 1877, ss. 30, 33.
Excluded from jurisdiction of Commissioner in British Burma Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (*e*).
Bound to furnish records, returns, &c., called for by High Court or Local Government
Act XI of 1865, s. 53.

See IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, 3; RANGOON.

(*c*) *Procedure.*

Place where court to be held . . . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 5.
Power to fix times and dates of circuits and sittings . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 14.
Process of, proceedings and practice in . . . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 18, 19, 21.
Judgment of, what to contain . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 203.
Summons always to be issued by, for final disposal of suit . . Act XI of 1865, s. 18.
Act X of 1877, s. 68.
Order for attendance of prisoner as witness in, countersignature of by District Court
Act XV of 1869, s. 5.
Code of Civil Procedure, how far extends to . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 5 sch. II.
Act XII of 1879 ,ss. 1, 5, 100.
Registrar of, empowered to state special case for judge, and procedure thereon
Act X of 1877, s. 646.
Execution of decree, by sale of immoveable property, how obtained . Act XI of 1865, s. 20.
Court fee on application to, in suits under Rs. 50 in value
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).
Finality of proceedings in, with power to grant new trial . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 21.
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 33.
Appeal to Court of Session, from conviction for contempt of court by Act X of 1872, s. 268.
Procedure and powers of court trying suit transferred from . . . Act X of 1877, s. 25.
Act XVII of 1877, s. 33.
How far affected by Bengal Civil Courts Act . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 1.
See SPECIAL CASE.

COURT OF SURVEY. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (*c*).

COURT OF VAKÍLS, RAJPUTANA.

Fine, blood-money, or compensation awarded against British Government by, how recovered
Reg. III of 1877, s. 27.

COURT OF WARDS.

Jurisdiction of, not affected by powers of civil court in regard to custody and guardianship of minors . . . . . Act IX of 1861, s. 7.
Procedure on cessation of disqualification of one out of several proprietors of estate under management of. *See* MINORS (Bo., &c.).
Payment into, of legacy immediately payable to minor under its charge, Act X of 1865, s. 308.
Collector on behalf of, may apply for inquiry into lunacy of person possessed of property in the mufassal . . . . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 3.
Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 31.

COURT OF WARDS—*cont.*
When must be authorised to take charge of estate of lunatic . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 9.
When may assume charge of property of lunatic subject to jurisdiction of High Court Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 24.
Not to appoint guardian of person of such lunatic . . . Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 24.
When must be appointed curator in cases of succession . . Act XIX of 1841, s. 16.
When may apply for relief in cases of wrongful possession on succession Act XIX of 1841, s. 2.
Managers of, to have powers of proprietors as to resumption of revenue-free grants Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 10.
Guardian or manager of, saved from general rules respecting suits by or against minors and lunatics . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 464.
Managers of. *See* INFORMATION; NATIVE OFFICER; TRADE LICENSES.

COURT OF WARDS (M.).
Board of revenue constituted . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2.
Appeal from orders of, to High Court, when allowed . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 24, (4).
Powers of, extend only to property paying revenue . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2.
sanction of Government required to exercise of . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2.
Power of, to assume charge of estates at any time during minority Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 2, (2).
Procedure in order to taking charge of estates of females and minors Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 3, 4, 6, 7.
of lunatics. *See* COURT OF WARDS.
Powers and duties of Collectors as agents for Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 3, 6, 8, 12, 14, 16—18, 21, 22. Act XXI of 1855, ss. 1—9.
Appeal from orders of Collector to, when allowed . . . . Act XXI of 1855, s. 10.
Managers of estates, appointment of, security to be furnished by, and duties and powers of Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 8—15.
to have power to proceed summarily for recovery of arrears of rent Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 85.
duties and liabilities of, in reference to salt law. *See* SALT (M.).
Guardians, appointment and removal of, security to be given by, remuneration and duties of Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 18—23. Act XXI of 1855, ss. 5—7.
Collectors, managers and guardians, liable for fraud or other misconduct Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 6, 24, 26, 27.
Wards, lands of, not answerable for payment of revenue . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 14.
payment of debts of . . . . . Mad. Reg V of 1804, s. 17.
to be sued only through guardian . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 23.
not to adopt without consent of Court . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 25.
Minor wards, education of, and of brothers of . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 21 (9), (10). Act XXI of 1855, ss. 1—8.
abetment of marriage of, and of brothers and sisters of, without sanction, how punishable . . . . . Act XXI of 1855, s. 9.
Estates under, leases and transfers of, subject to sanction . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 15.

COURT OF WARDS (Be.).
Board of revenue to be . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 5.
Commissioners of revenue to have powers of . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1829, ss. 4, 6.
Powers of, to make rules and control of, by Lieutenant-Governor Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 69, 70.
Collector and Commissioner to be agent for . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 8 (7). Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 15.
Orders of Collector and Commissioner under powers of, subject to what appeal and revision Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 67, 68.
Power of Collector for taking possession of property and custody of person of disqualified proprietor or ward . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 29, 30, 36, 37, 57, 64.
Jurisdiction of High Court as to lunatics and minors not affected Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 4.
Disqualified proprietors, definition of . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 6.
powers for assumption of, or withdrawal from charge of Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 6—13, 35, 65.

COURT OF WARDS (Be.)—*cont.*
Disqualified proprietors, ascertainment of disqualification of, Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 27—34, 66.
Wards, powers in respect of management and guardianship of Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 14—22.
incompetent to create charge on estate, or to adopt, Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 60—62.
suits by and against, in whose name and by what authority brought Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 51, 52, 55, 56.
costs of process in . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 53, 54.
Estates under, application of proceeds of . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 19, 48—50, 53.
exempt from sale for arrears of revenue . . Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 8 (5). Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 23. Act XI of 1859, s. 17.
arrears of rent due on, how recovered . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 63.
patwáris for, to be appointed by Collector . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 10.
Managers and guardians, appointment, powers, duties and remuneration of, and security to be given by . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 20, 39—45.
Collectors when to be . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 38.
sums, accounts and property, how recoverable from Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 46, 47, 58, 64.
to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent . . Act X of 1859, s. 114. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 70.
Penalties for disobedience of orders of . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 57—59.

COURT OF WARDS (N.).
Board of Revenue to have powers of, in reference to person and property of disqualified proprietors, &c. . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 193, 194. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 18, 19.
Civil Court not to exercise jurisdiction in matters within jurisdiction of Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*k*).
Powers of, as to assumption of charge, and release of estates, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 195—198. Act VIII of 1879, s. 20.
Dispute as to right to superintendence of, to be disposed of by Local Government Act XIX of 1873, s. 198.
Powers of, as to appointment of guardians, maintenance of wards, education of minor wards, and management of property . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 199, 200, 203. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 21, 22.
may be exercised through Collector . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 204.
Estates under, not liable to annulment of settlement or sale for arrears of revenue Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 5 (5). Act XIX of 1873, ss. 158, 166, Prov. (*a*).
appointment of patwáris for . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 26.
Wards, in whose name to sue and be sued in Civil and Revenue Courts Act XIX of 1873, ss. 205, 205A. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 23, 24.
incapable of creating charge on property . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 205B. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 23, 24.
Managers, appointment, remuneration, powers, duties and liabilities of Act XIX of 1873, ss. 199, 201, 202, 205A, 206. Act VIII of 1879, s. 24.
to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent Act XVIII of 1873, s. 59.
Appointment of guardians for disqualified heirs by will of proprietors to be subject to confirmation of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 199.
Entitled to purchase estates at sale for arrears . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 172. Act VIII of 1879, s. 16.

COURT OF WARDS (P.).
Deputy Commissioners to have powers of, in respect of person and property of disqualified proprietors . . . . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 34, 35. Act XII of 1878, s. 3.
Subject to control of Commissioner and Financial Commissioner . Act IV of 1872, s. 34.
Powers of, as to assumption of charge of estates . . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 35—37. Act XII of 1878, s. 3.

COURT OF WARDS (P.)—*cont.*
Powers of, as to care and education of wards and management of property Act IV of 1872, s. 38.
Wards incapable of creating charge on property save with sanction of Act IV of 1872, s. 38. Act XII of 1878, s. 4.
Estates under, not liable to be sold for arrears of revenue . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56.

COURT OF WARDS (O.).,
Deputy Commissioners to have powers of, in reference to person and property of disqualified proprietors . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 161, 162.
Subject to control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner . Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.
Powers of, as to assumption of charge and release of estates Act XVII of 1876, ss. 163—165.
as to care and education of wards and management of property Act XVII of 1876, ss. 166—169, 172.
Estates under, exempt from attachment in execution of decree Act XVII of 1876, s. 174.
not liable to annulment of settlement or sale for arrears of revenue Act XVII of 1876, ss. 124, 132, Prov. (b).
appointment of patwáris for . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 206.
Wards, in whose name to sue and to be sued . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 175, 176.
incapable of creating charge on property . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 173.
Managers, appointment, remuneration, powers, duties and liabilities of Act XVII of 1876, ss. 167, 170, 171, 177.
to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent . Act XIX of 1868, s. 49.
Guardians for disqualified heirs appointed by will of proprietors liable to be removed by Act XVII of 1876, s. 168.

COURT OF WARDS (Aj.).
Collector to have powers of, in reference to person and property of disqualified proprietors Reg. II of 1877, ss. 101, 102.
Subject to control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 101.
Powers of, as to assumption of charge of estates . . . Reg. II. of 1877, ss. 103, 104.
Rent payable to, how recoverable . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 105.

COVENANT.
In leases, grantees of reversions to have advantage of . . . . 32 Hen. VIII, c. 34.

COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.
Limitation of number of writers . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 59.
Regulations as to periods of service required for certain amounts of salary 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 57, 58. 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 82.
Restoration of servants . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 85.
Rank and precedence . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 85, 86.
Allowances paid to representatives . . . . . 7 Geo. IV, c. 56, s. 3. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Payment in cases of sickness . . . . . 7 Wm. IV & 1 Vic., c. 47, ss. 1—3.
Furlough Regulations extendible . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 32.
Retiring and invalid pensions of members of . . . . . 37 Vic., c. 12.
Act to amend law concerning . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Offices reserved for . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Collectors to be of . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 2. Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 3. Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (1).
Opium Agent to be of . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 3.
Power to appoint Natives without examination to offices hitherto reserved for 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 6.

See LOAN.

COWARDICE. *See* MILITARY OFFENCES.

COW-HOUSE. *See* OUT-HOUSE.

COW-POX. *See* INOCULATION.

CREDIT.
Of witnesses, impeaching. *See* WITNESSES, 3 (*a*).
See also LETTER OF CREDIT.

CREDITOR.
Conveyances to defraud . . . . . 13 Eliz., c. 5.
Insurance by husband for benefit of wife and children not subject to control of, except in case of fraud . . . . . Act III of 1874, s. 6.
Title of, to grant of administration with will annexed . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 198.
in case of intestacy . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 206.
subordinated to title of Administrator General Act II of 1874, s. 15.
Grant of certificate of administration by Administrator General to . Act II of 1874, s. 37.
Administering, not entitled to claim property of military estates from Secretary of State 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 25.
Right of, to apply for direction to Administrator General to administer estate of Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 17.
Preferential order of payment to, from estate of deceased debtor Act X of 1865, ss. 279—284.
Distribution of assets of deceased debtor to. *See* ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (*a*); PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 2 (*a*), (*d*).
Right of, to follow assets of deceased debtor into the hands of legatees, &c. Act X of 1865, s. 320. Act II of 1874, s. 28.
Legacy to, effect of . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 164.
Of registered company, priority of, as against member of company Act X of 1866, s. 37.
provisions for protection of . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 38—48. 102, 104, 106, 112, 149, (1), (10), 151—153, 161, 163, 165.
power of Court to exclude when not proving within certain time Act X of 1866, s. 128.
Of partnership. *See* PARTNERSHIP, 2.
See also ADMINISTRATION; COMPOSITION DEED; INSOLVENCY, 1; INSOLVENT DEBTOR; LEGACY; LETTER OF LICENSE; LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS, TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

CRIMES.
Committed out of empire, persons charged with, may be sent for trial to India, 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 4. 28 & 29 Vic., c. 116, s. 1.
Power to try in British Colony persons charged with . . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 4. 28 & 29 Vic., c. 116, s. 1.
Committed on board British ships . . . . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 91, s. 21.
See OFFENCES.

CRIMINAL ACT.
Liability of Principal for Agent's. *See* PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 4, 5.

CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 405.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 406—409.
By soldier, in respect of Government or Regimental property, punishable as military offence 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 17, 18 (4). Act V of 1869, Arts. 54, 61.
In respect of property of Registered Society by member . . . Act XXI of 1860, s. 11.
Place of enquiry or trial for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67. Illus. (*e*). Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Property acquired by. *See* STOLEN PROPERTY.
See also MALVERSATION; NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.).

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION.
Suit for, abolished . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 61.

CRIMINAL COURT.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.

CRIMINAL COURT—*cont.*
To be open and public . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 187.
Act X of 1875, s. 150.
Act IV of 1877, s. 132.
Power to prevent access to, in particular case . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 187.
Act X of 1875, s. 150.
Act IV of 1877, s. 132.
Constitution and powers of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 5—56.
See COURT OF SESSION; HIGH COURT; MAGISTRATE; PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE.
What offences respectively triable by . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
Act XI of 1874, s. 1.
Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.
Jurisdiction of, as to trial of non-military offences by soldiers . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 41.
Act V of 1869, Art. 170.
Exemption from jurisdiction of. *See* MÁNDVÍ; PRIVILEGED PERSONS.
Not affected by rules of Civil Procedure as to appeal to Queen in Council, Act X of 1877, s. 616.
Private persons not entitled to prosecute or employ counsel without permission of
Act X of 1872, s. 59. | Act IV of 1877, s. 129.
Act XI of 1874, s. 8. | Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 8, 9.
Power of, to summon witness at any stage of proceedings, or examine any person present
Act X of 1872, s. 351.
Act X of 1875, s. 80.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 85, 134.
to procure attendance of accused or witness, confined in jail
Act XV of 1869, ss. 3, 6—11.
Act IV of 1877, s. 139.
See also WITNESSES.
to detain any person in attendance appearing to be offender Act X of 1872, s. 104.
to examine accused. *See* ACCUSED, 2.
to call for and inspect police case diary . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 126.
to award compensation to injured party . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 308.
Act X of 1875, s. 106.
Act IV 1877, s. 186.
Irregularities of, as to place of trial not fatal unless to prejudice of accused or prosecution
Act X of 1872, s. 70.
Act IV of 1877, s. 24.
Court-fee on application to, for copy. *See* COPY.
containing complaint of offence. *See* COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.
not specially provided for, Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*b*).
Not bound to impound instruments not duly stamped, except in possession and maintenance cases . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 33.
Instruments not duly stamped receivable in evidence in, except in maintenance and possession cases . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 34.
Errors of. *See* COURT OF JUSTICE.
Contempt of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
Highest appellate or revisional. *See* CHIEF COURT; HIGH COURT.
Record of evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE, 2.
Records of. *See* JUDICIAL RECORDS; RECORDS.
At Aden. *See* ADEN.
See also MUKHTÁRNÁMA.

CRIMINAL FORCE.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 349, 350.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 352—358.
Power of Criminal Court to restore possession of immoveable property to person ousted by
Act X of 1872, s. 534.
Act X of 1875, s. 142.
Act IV of 1877, s. 233.
See also ASSAULT; DISPUTED POSSESSION.

CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 503.

CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION—*cont.*
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 506, 507.
Triable summarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 222 (10).
Act XI of 1874, s. 17.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.
Of Supreme Court at Fort William . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 13, 14.
Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 19.
Of Recorders' Courts at Madras and Bombay . . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 11.
See ADMIRALTY; BRITISH SUBJECTS; CAPE of GOOD HOPE; EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS; JUDICIAL OFFICERS; SUPREME COURTS.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.
Act for improving administration of . . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 74.

CRIMINAL LAW.
Right to alter Muhammadan, recognized . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 7.
See BRITISH SUBJECTS; COMMISSION, 1; SEA.

CRIMINAL LUNATICS. *See* LUNATICS, 5.

CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 403, 404.
Place of enquiry or trial for offence of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67, Illus. (*e*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 19.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
Code of, for Courts in the Mufassal . . . . . Act X of 1872.
Of High Courts established by Royal Charter and Chief Court, Panjáb . Act X of 1875.
See also HIGH COURT, 2.
Of Presidency Magistrates . . . . . Act IV of 1877.
See PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.
In miscellaneous cases . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 539.
Act IV of 1877, s. 237.
Saving of, provided by local or special law . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 2.
Act IV of 1877, s. 3.
Special rules of. *See* MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; PANJÁB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER; SPITI.
In Scheduled Districts. *See* SCHEDULED DISTRICTS.
See also CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

CRIMINAL TRESPASS.
Definition of, and punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 441, 447.
Triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 225.
Unauthorized distress for rent, punishable as . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 99.
Act X of 1859, s. 143.
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 87.
Forcing way through gates of Madras Tramway, punishable as . Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 12.
Plying of private ferry within prohibited distance of public ferry, punishable as
Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 5.

CRIMINAL TRIAL.
In British India to be held before what Courts . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 7.
What proceedings included in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Injunction not issuable by Civil Court to stay . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 56 (*e*).

CRIMINAL TRIBES (Be., N., P., O.).
Extension of Act relating to, to Bengal . . . . . Act VII of 1876, s. 1.
What tribes may be declared . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 2.
Method of declaring . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 2—6.
Register of members of, making and alteration of by Magistrate of District
Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 7, 8, 10—12, 16, 18 (1), (3).
revision by Commissioner of Division
Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 12, 16.
custody of, by District Superintendent of Police
Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 10, 16.

CRIMINAL TRIBES (Be., N., P., O.)—*cont.*
Register of members of notification requiring, and penalties for not furnishing, information for Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 8, 9, 18 (2), 21, 22. Act VII of 1876, s. 2.
transfer of, on removal of tribe . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 16.
Power to make, and penalty for breach of, rules regarding . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 18, 19. Act VII of 1876, s. 2.
Inspection of villages and residences of . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 18 (8).
Settlement of, in place of residence and removal of Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 13—15, 18 (4), (10).
Power to place, in Reformatory Settlement . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 17, 18 (11) (12), (13).
Registered persons, limits of residence of, and grant of passes to Act XXVII of 1871, s. 18 (4), (5), (6).
rules as to answering at roll-call of . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 18 (7).
arrest of, found beyond prescribed limits by any Police Officer or village watchman, and transmission of . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 20.
Duties of village headmen, village watchmen, and land-owners, occupiers and their agents in regard to, and penalties for breach of such duties Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 18 (2), 21, 22. Act VII of 1876, s. 2.

CROPS.
Included in moveable property for purposes of registration . . . Act III of 1877, s. 3.
Appraisement of, for ascertainment of rent exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 4.
Power of landlord to distrain for rent. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, 2.
Price of. *See* PRICE.
See DISPUTED POSSESSION; DISTURBED POSSESSION; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LIEN.

CROPS (M.).
Lien of landlord on, for rent . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 32.
Power to require security for rent before removal of . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 82.
Suit by landholder on clandestine removal of . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 83.
Land revenue to be first charge on . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 2, 17.
Power to prevent removal of, in case of land revenue payable in kind Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 51.

CROPS (Bo.).
Lien of Government on, and powers of Collector to prevent removal of, for security of land revenue . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 138—143.
Right of Collector or landholder to detain, for arrears of revenue or rent as against Civil Court attachment . . . . . Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 69.

CROPS (N.).
Remission or suspension of rent on account of damage to . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 23.
Right of ejected tenant to, and effect of tender by landholder of payment for Act XVIII of 1873, s. 42.
Division or appraisement of, by Revenue Court through arbitrators in case of dispute Act XVIII of 1873, s. 43.

CROPS (P.).
Right of ejected tenant to ungathered . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 27. (Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 27.
Division or appraisement of. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (P.), 2.

CROPS (O.).
Right of ejected tenant to ungathered . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 46.
Division or appraisement of. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (O.), 2.

CROPS (Aj.).
Power of Civil Court to exempt from attachment . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.

CROSS DECREES.
When and subject to what conditions capable of being set off against each other Act IX of 1850, s. 57. Act X of 1877, s. 246. Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 33.

CROSS JUDGMENT. *See* CROSS DECREE.

CROWD. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

CROWN.
Government of territories of Company to be vested in . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 1.
Powers in relation to Government to be exercised in name of . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 1.
Removal or dismissal of officers by . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 38.
Company's property to vest in . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
Recognition of India in titles of . . . . . 39 & 40 Vic., c. 10.
Laws of Governor General in Council affecting prerogative of . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 26.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 24.
Exercise of power by, in places out of empire . . . . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94.
Power acquired by, in countries out of Her Majesty's dominions held on same terms as Her Majesty's authority in Crown colonies . . . . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 1.
Extension of period at which patents shall determine on demise of . 1 Wm. IV, c. 4, s. 2.
Governor General in Council cannot affect unwritten laws or constitution of United Kingdom whereon depends dominion of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
May disallow laws made at meetings of Council of Governor General 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 21.
laws of presidencies . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 41.
orders of Governor General in Council altering local limits of jurisdiction of High Courts . . . . . 28 Vic., c. 15, s. 4.
To sanction transfer of entire zila or district from one presidency to another
28 Vic., c. 17, s. 5.
May supply vacancies on default of Directors . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 26.
May remove any civil or military officer in India . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 35.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 74.
To approve appointments of Members of Council . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 20.
May make regulations for carrying out Regimental Debts Act . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 36.
Right of, to succeed to property of intestate in default of kindred . Act X of 1865, s. 28.
Debt from, not enforceable by order for performance of public duties Act I of 1877, s. 45 (*g*).
See ADVOCATE GENERAL; ASSENT; BISHOP OF MADRAS, &c.; COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; CORONATION OATH; DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY; ENGAGEMENTS; ESCHEATS; FORFEITURES; GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA; JUDICIAL NOTICE; LAPSES; LAW OF NATIONS; PENALTIES; PRIVY COUNCIL; QUEEN IN COUNCIL; REGISTRAR; SUCCESSION, 1; TREATIES; WRIT.

CROWN DEBT.
Expenses incurred on behalf of shipwrecked passengers recoverable as, from owner of ship, and proof of . . . . . Act II of 1860, s. 4.
Advocate general may file information for . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 111.
Not affected by Insolvent Act . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 62.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
In Calcutta and suburbs:—
Ill-treatment and baiting of animals and permitting to go at large or use of diseased animals, penalty for and jurisdiction as to . . Ben. Act I of 1869, ss. 1—9.
Power to extend provisions relating to, to other places . Ben. Act I of 1869, s. 10.
Ben. Act III of 1869, s. 3.
Power of Police to arrest person guilty of . . . . Ben. Act III of 1869, ss. 1, 2.
Person setting birds or animals to fight in public street liable to arrest and punishment
Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 11.
Act III of 1867, s. 13.
Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 11.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; PUBLIC NUISANCE.

CULPABLE HOMICIDE.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 299, 301.
Punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 304.
Attempt to commit, punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 308.
Trial for, when the act which caused death or the death, occurred within High Court's local jurisdiction . . . . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 29.
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 19.

CULPABLE HOMICIDE—*cont.*
All persons bound to give information of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
See MURDER; SUTTEE.

CULTIVATION.
Restrictions on, of land in forests . Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (*a*), (*h*), 31 (*g*) 32 (*c*), 35 (*a*)
Reg. II of 1873, ss. 6, 8, 10

CULTIVATOR.
Lease to, when exempt from stamp duty . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 13 (*b*)
, counterpart of, exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 13 (*c*)
Receipt for rent paid by, exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (*c*)
Acknowledgment of debt by. *See* CONSIDERATION.
See AGRICULTURIST; INFORMATION, 1 (*a*); INTOXICATING DRUGS; LAND; LANDLORD AND TENANT; OPIUM (Be., &c.); RAIYAT.

CULVERT. *See* BRIDGE.

CURATOR.
In cases of successions. *See* SUCCESSION, 5.
See PUBLIC CURATOR; TRADE LICENSES.

CURRENCY.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
See BRITISH CURRENCY; COIN; FOREIGN CURRENCY.

CURRENCY NOTES. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1 (*b*).

CUSTODY.
Escape from, intentional or negligent suffering of, by public servant
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 222, 223.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 8.
or attempt, penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 224 & 225 A.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 9.
harbouring person on . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 216.
Of document, what is proper . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 81, 90 Expln.
Of criminal lunatics. *See* LUNATICS, 5.

CUSTOM.
To be given effect to by civil courts in questions regarding what matters
(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16. | (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5. | (Ara.) Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (*b*). | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
Wrong decision as to validity or existence of, ground for second appeal
(P.) Act XVII of 1877, s. 39.
Of succession by one heir in certain districts in Bengal, to supersede Hindú and Muhammadan law . . . . . Ben. Reg. X of 1800.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 36.
To be followed in rules for appointment, &c., of village officers . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 6.
as to election of representative lambardár . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 44.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 6.
as to redistribution of land and re-adjustment of revenue in a mahál
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 47.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 31.
Facts admissible in evidence as to question of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 13.
Proof of, to annex incidents to written contract when admissible . . Act I of 1872, 92 (5).
General, opinion as to, when admissible in evidence . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 48.
statement of, when admissible in evidence . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (4).
Statement in Will or Deed relating to, when relevant between third parties
Act I of 1872, s. 32 (7).
Warranty when implied by, of trade . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 110.
See FORCED LABOUR; HAZÁRA DISTRICT; LOCAL CUSTOM; MERCANTILE USAGE; PREEMPTION, RIGHT OF; SETTLEMENT OF LAND; USAGE; VILLAGE CUSTOM.

CUSTOM HOUSE.
Power to appoint, as shipping office . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 8.

CUSTOMS BOND.
Stamp duty chargeable on . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 24.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
Prize ships and goods liable to, in United Kingdom . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 47.
Power of treasurer to remit, in case of prize-goods . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 49.
May be taken *pro rata* . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 4.
Drawback of excise duty on salt exported from Madras . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 20.
Alienated duties of, power of Government to prohibit levy of . . Act XX of 1839.
See BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.); CUSTOMS BOND; INLAND CUSTOMS; POST OFFICE, 2; RIVER CUSTOMS; SEA CUSTOMS.

CUSTOMS OFFICERS.
Commissioner of Customs to be Covenanted Civil Servant . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Exempted from service as jurors or assessors . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
powers of, as to seizure and detention of illicit salt Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 14.
See also SALT (Bo.), 2.
May be invested with powers of excise officers . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 46.
Ben. Act VII of 1378, s. 41.
Bound to assist Abkári officers . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52.
See also OPIUM.
Court fee on application to . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).
See INLAND CUSTOMS, 2, 3; SEA CUSTOMS, 2.

CUTCH. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

CUTTACK. *See* KATAK.

CUTTOOBADIES. *See* VILLAGE POLICE.

D.

DACOITY.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 391.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 395, 397.
Sentence of whipping on second conviction . . . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.
All persons bound to give information of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Place of trial for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 68.
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 14.
Attempt to commit, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 398.
sentence of whipping on second conviction . . Act VI of 1864 s. 4.
imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Preparation for committing, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 399.
imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Assembling for committing, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 402.
Belonging to a gang of dacoits, punishment for . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 400.
imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 19.
place of trial for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67 illus. (*c*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
Responsibility of village community for, committed within village, (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 19.

DÁK. *See* DISTRICT DÁK; LOCAL POST; POST OFFICE; ZAMÍNDÁRÍ DÁK.

DAKHAN. *See* DEKKHAN.

DALI-KATARI. *See* BHÚINHÁRÍ.

DAM (Be.).
Procedure for obtaining permission to construct, in embanked river, Act XXXII of 1855, s. 10.

DAMAGE.
By collision, Vice-admiralty courts to have jurisdiction as to . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.

DAMAGES.

1. Right to. 2. Measure of. | 3. Suits for.

1. Right to.
Claimable for breach of warranty of goods sold . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 117, 118.
for act which prevents rescission of voidable sale Act IX of 1872, s. 108, Excep. 3.
from buyer on resale of goods at a loss on his default . Act IX of 1872, s. 108.
by agent for neglect or want of skill of principal . . Act IX of 1872, s. 225.
for premature termination of contract of agency . Act IX of 1872, ss. 205, 206.
for frivolous protest against marriage of Christian minor . Act XV of 1872, s. 49.
from pleader for loss arising out of his misconduct . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 12.
Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 56.
on rescission of voidable contract . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 53, 54.
for failure to perform contract within specified time . . Act IX of 1872, s. 55.
for loss through non-performance of act known by one party to be impossible or unlawful . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 56.
for benefit granted under void agreement or contract . Act IX of 1872, s. 65.
Act I of 1877, ss. 38, 41.
Liability of bonded warehouse-keeper for, for loss of or injury to warehoused goods
Act VIII of 1878, s. 123.
Not claimable for remote or indirect loss . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 73, 212.
Right to sue for, not liable to attachment in execution of decree . Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*e*).

2. Measure of.
For breach of contract where no sum named in contract . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 73,
where sum named in contract . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 74.
bail-bond, recognizance or bond for performance of public duty
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 27.
Act IX of 1872, s. 74, Excep.
bond for performance of act relating to opium revenue, &c., Act I of 1878, s. 25.

3 Suits for.
Place of bringing, for wrong to immoveable property . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 16.
for wrong to person or moveable property . . . Act X of 1877, s. 18.
Limitation of time for, for wrongs . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, Sch. II, Nos. 2, 17—33.
36—40, 42, 48, 49.
for breach of contract—
unregistered . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 65, 115.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
registered . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 116.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
in case of act not actionable without special damage
Act XV of 1877, s. 24.
Valuation of (for purposes of Court fee) . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7 (*i*).
When cognizable by Mufassal Court of Small Causes . Act XI of 1865, s. 6, and Prov.
Village Munsifs and Punchâyats prohibited from hearing. . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 6.
Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 12.
Statement exposing to, when relevant in evidence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (3).
Facts bearing on amount of damages admissible in evidence in . . Act I of 1872, s. 12.
For adultery, cognizable by Matrimonial Court . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 49.

DAMAGES—*cont.*

3. Suits for—*cont.*

For injury caused by distress, when barred . . . . . Act I of 1875, ss. 15, 16.
See ABSCONDING WITNESS; COMPENSATION; DISTRESS FOR RENT; LOCAL INVESTIGATION.

DAMMER. *See* COMBUSTIBLE MATTER.

DANGEROUS GOODS.
Special rules regarding carriage of, by Rail . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 8(*d*), 16, 30.
Prohibition against sending, by Tramway without notice . . Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 23.
See EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; INFLAMMABLE OIL.

DANGEROUS TRADES. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES, 4.

DARJEELING.
Subject to jurisdiction of High Court, Fort William . . . . Act XIX of 1867, s. 2.

DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY.
Power to construct, on cart road, employ locomotives, &c., and temporarily obstruct cart road for Ben. Act VI of 1879.

DÁROGHAS. *See* POLICE; STONE QUARRIES.

DARPATNÍ TENURE (Be.).
Application to, of rules applying to Patní Taluqs . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, ss. 1, 4.

DARRANG. *See* BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

DASTAK. *See* LAND REVENUE (N.), 2.

DASTUR. *See* MARRIAGE, 2 (*c*).

DATE.
Statement of, on letter, &c., written in course of business, relevant in evidence Act I of 1872, s. 32 (2).

DATE PALM. *See* PALM TREES.

DATURA. *See* POISONS (Bo.).

DAUGHTER. *See* SEDUCTION.

DEACON. *See* BISHOP.

DEAF. *See* ACCUSED, 1; WILL, 2.

DEALINGS.
Tax on. *See* TRADE LICENSES.

DEATH.

1. Causing. | 2. Effect of. | 3. Offences punishable with. | 4. Sentence of.

1. Causing.

Unintentionally with consent or for benefit not an offence . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 58—61.
Right of private defence when extends to . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 68, 69, 73, 75.
By rash or negligent act . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 304A.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 12.
At sea of person feloniously stricken or poisoned in India . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 122.
Statements by person as to cause of, or circumstances resulting in his own, when relevant in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (1).
Compensation to families of persons whose, is caused by actionable wrong Act XIII of 1855, s. 1.

DEATH—*cont.*

1. **Causing**—*cont.*

Sudden or unnatural, village officials bound to report occurrence of
Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 13.
Act X of 1872, s. 90 (*d*).
Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 39.
Act XVI of 1873, s. 8.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 34.
of prisoner, inquest by Coroner into cause of . Act IV of 1871, s. 8.
See also CORONER; CULPABLE HOMICIDE; FEMALE INFANTICIDE; INQUEST; MURDER; SUTTEE.

2. **Effect of.**

Of Governor General or Governors, power of person taking office on . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50.
Of parties to appeal to Crown in Council . . . . . 3 and 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 23.
As regards limitation of time . . . . . Act XV of 1877, ss. 7, 17.
Of proposer how far operates to revoke a proposal . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 6 (4).
Of partner as to dissolution of partnership . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 253 (10).
as to obligations incurred thereafter . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 261.
Of principal or agent terminates agency . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 201, 202.
See ABATEMENT OF SUIT.

3. **Offences punishable with.**

Waging war against the Queen . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 121.
Abetment of mutiny . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 132.
Murder . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 302, 303.
Attempt to murder by life-convict . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 307.
Act XXVII of 1870.
Dacoity with murder . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 396.
Causing execution of innocent person by giving false evidence . Act XLV of 1860, s. 194.
Military . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 4, 6, 7, 12.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 7—24.
Not triable by Deputy Commissioner invested with extraordinary powers
Act X of 1872, s. 36.

4. **Sentence of.**

Restriction of power of Governor General in Council, to authorize Court to pass, on European British subjects . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
To direct hanging . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 321.
Act X of 1875, s. 113.
Form of, by Court Martial . . . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 141.
Majority required for, on trial by Court Martial . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 48 (7), 54 (8).
Act V of 1869, Art. 119.
Assistant Sessions Judge not empowered to pass . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 18.
See REFERENCE.
Reasons for not passing, in case punishable with, to be stated in judgment
Act X of 1872, s. 287.
Confirmation of, when required and by what Court . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 287.
Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
Act II of 1864, s. 28.
See SONTAL PARGANAS.
Confirmation of, when not required. *See* MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.
Power to carry out immediately in Andamans, &c. . . . . Reg. III of 1876, s. 13 (*g*).
Appeal from, limitation of time for . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 150.
Execution of, passed by High Court on escaped convict at once . . Act X of 1875, s. 110.
Act V of 1871, s. 7.
how effected . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 301, 305.
on pregnant woman to be postponed . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 306.
Act X of 1875, s. 114.
Commutation of, for transportation, penal servitude or imprisonment . Act X of 1872, s. 322.
See also COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE.

DEATH—*cont.*

4. Sentence of—*cont.*

Person sentenced to, exempt from punishment of whipping . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 7.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 6.
Procedure of Court of Session, on passing . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 271A.
Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
See CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; CONFIRMATION; STATE OFFENCES.
See also DOMICIL; FOREIGNERS; FUNERAL EXPENSES; PRESUMPTION, 6; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

DEATH-BED CHARGES. *See* DEBTS.

DEBENTURES.
Issued by Secretary of State in Council
22 Vic., c. 11, s. 3. | 24 & 25 Vic., c. 25.
22 & 23 Vic., c. 39, s. 3. | 24 & 25 Vic., c. 118, s. 3.
23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 3.
See STAMP DUTY, 2.

DEBENTURE STOCK. *See* GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

DEBT.
Of East India Company charged on revenues of India . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42.
Part payment of, how affects limitation . Act XV of 1877, ss. 4, 20, 21, sch. II, No. 180.
See also APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS; LIMITATION, 2 (a).
Attachment of, how effected . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 268.
See also JUDGMENT DEBT.
Payment after, void . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 276.
Delivery of, on sale in execution of decree . . Act X of 1877, s. 301, sch. IV, No. 147.
Collection of, due to estate of deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, Act XXVII of 1860.
See also COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION.
Of deceased, relative priority to be observed in payment of . Act X of 1865, ss. 279—284.
Priority of, over legacies . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 285.
Limitation of liability for. *See* HINDÚ WIDOW; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (*b*); UNDIVIDED HINDÚ FAMILY.
Officer or soldier, payment of, out of residue, . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 17.
Of married woman. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN.
Of partnership and of partners, priorities to be observed in payment of
Act IX of 1872, s. 262.
Of registered Company, satisfaction of, *pari passu* . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 149 (1).
Of seaman, exceeding three rupees, when recoverable . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 74.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENT IN WRITING; COURT OF WARDS; CROWN DEBTS; ENCUMBERED ESTATES; INTEREST; LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; LUNATICS, 2, 3; REGIMENTAL DEBTS; SMALL DEBTS.

DEBT OF INDIA.
Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction
24 and 25 Vic., c. 27, s. 43.
See BOND DEBT; DEBT; TERRITORIAL DEBT.

DEBTOR. *See* ADMINISTRATION; COMPOSITION DEED; DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR; LETTER OF LICENSE; PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

DECCAN. *See* DEKKHAN.

DECLARATION.
To be made by parties at time of marriage, in presence of Marriage Registrar
Act XV of 1872, ss. 51, 58.
one of parties to Christian marriage . Act XV of 1872, ss. 17, 18, 41, 42, 66.
Of intestacy of officer or soldier dying on service . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 26.

DECLARATION—*cont.*
Of vagrancy. *See* EUROPEAN VAGRANT.
See also AFFIDAVIT; CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE, 1; FALSE DECLARATION; MARRIAGE, 2 (*d*); OATH; SCHEDULED DISTRICTS.

DECLARATORY DECREE.
Effect of . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 43.
Order of High Court on question of membership, &c., of Religious Society to have the force of Act I of 1880, s. 9.
Without consequential relief, suit for, Court fee on plaint in Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 17 (iii).
when entertainable and when barred, Act I of 1877, s. 42.
May be obtained as to objection to marriage of persons not professing certain specified religions Act III of 1872, s. 7.
regarding right to separate registration of portion of permanently-settled estate . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 5, 6.
as to liability to resumption of rent-free land . (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 53.
as to incorrectness of entry in record of rights, (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 20.
With consequential relief, valuation (for purposes of Court fee) of suit for Act VII of 1870, s. 7 iv (*c*).
Limitation of time for suit for declaration—
of validity of alienation only during lifetime, &c., of Muhammadan or Hindú female . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 125.
of forgery of instrument . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 92, 93.

DECLARATORY ORDER. *See* LANDHOLDER (Bu.).

DECORATION. *See* MEDAL.

DECREE.

1. Definition and Form.
2. Appeal, Alteration, and Revision.
3. Execution.
4. Registration of Copy.

1. Definition and Form.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 2, 594.
Act XII of 1879, s. 2.
Orders to have effect of:—
on petitions of Administrator General . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 60.
for performance of public duties . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 48.
of Court for winding up Company . . . . Act X of 1866 ss. 138—140.
of High Court under Indian Trustees Act . . . . Act XXVII of 1866, s. 53.
on complaint by decree-holder of resistance by person other than judgment-debtor Act X of 1877, s. 322D.
Act XII of 1879, s. 52.
on claims to share in proceeds of immoveable property ordered to be sold in execution of decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 322D.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
Date, signature, form and contents of original Act X of 1877, ss. 205—216, sch. IV, Nos. 129—133.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 21, 22.
of appellate . Act X of 1877, s. 579, sch. IV, No. 176.
Frame of, when made pending, or on completion of, partition proceedings and affecting right to partition . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 27, 28.
Contingent, when to be passed . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 55.
Act X of 1877, s. 618.
See also ADMINISTRATION SUIT; BENCH OF JUDGES; CERTIFIED COPY; ENROLMENT; JUDGMENT, 2 (*a*); LAND (P.); MOVEABLE PROPERTY; PARTNERSHIP, 4; PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF; PRELIMINARY ORDER; PUBLIC OFFICER; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5; SET OFF.

2. Appeal, Alteration, and Revision.
Appeal from. *See* APPEAL, 1; SECOND APPEAL.
Original, appealable unless expressly prohibited . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 540.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 21.

DECREE—*cont.*

2. Appeal, Alteration, and Revision—*cont.*

Not appealable, in summary suit for possession of immoveable property . Act I of 1877, s. 9.
Act XIX of 1868, s. 102.
Power to amend clerical error, &c., in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 206.
to alter by consent of parties, in what cases . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 210.
In summary suit on negotiable instrument, power to set aside . . Act X of 1877, s. 534.
See IRREGULARITY, 1; REVIEW OF JUDGMENT.

3. Execution.

Of Queen in Council . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 21.
In prize-causes . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 9.
Satisfaction of, out of Court, how certified . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 258.
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 161.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 36, 108.
Cross-claims under same, to be set off against each other . . . Act X of 1877, s. 247.
Ordering sale of immoveable property. *See* IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, 4 (d).
Fraudulently suffering, or obtaining issue or execution of, for sum or property not due,
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 208, 210.
sanction required to prosecution for . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
See also COMPROMISE; CONTEMPT OF COURT; EXECUTION OF DECREE.

4. Registration of Copy.

Not compulsory . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (i).
Time and place for . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 23, 24, 29.
By whom to be presented for registration . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 32.
No enquiry to be made as to execution of . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 34.
Effect of . . . . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, s. 179.
See also ARBITRATION, 2; ASSIGNMENT; CERTIFIED COPY; COPY; CROSS-DECREES; DISTRICT PANCHÁYAT; INSTALMENTS; INTEREST; MESNE PROFITS; MONEY; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 5; TRANSFEREE; VILLAGE MUNSIFS; VILLAGE PANCHÁYATS.

DECREE-HOLDER.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Empowered to apply for declaration of insolvency of judgment-debtor . Act X of 1877, s. 344.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
See INSOLVENCY, 1 (*b*); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 2 (*a*).
Prohibited from purchasing at execution sale without permission of Court
Act X of 1877, s. 294.
Answerable for deficiency and costs at re-sale if purchasing without permission
Act X of 1877, s. 294.
Act XII of 1879, s. 45.

DEED, *English law.*
Any estate in immoveable property may be conveyed by . . Act XXXI of 1854, s. 14.
Power of tenant in tail to enlarge his estate by . . . . Act XXXI of 1854, s. 14.
Construction of, purporting to make an absolute grant of immoveable property
Act XXXI of 1854, s. 16.
Executed in India when evidence in Great Britain, and *vice versâ* . 26, Geo. III, c. 57, s. 38.
Statement in. *See* CUSTOM; RELATIONSHIP; RIGHT.
See also CONTINGENT ESTATES; RESIGNATION.

DEER. *See* GAME.

DEFAMATION.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 499.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 500—502.
Offence of, not cognizable otherwise than on complaint . . . Act X of 1872, s. 142.
Act IV of 1877, s. 29.
Good faith to be presumed in certain cases of, in High Court . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 27.
Cause of action for, does not survive to or against Personal Representative, Act X of 1865, s. 268.

DEFAMATION—*cont.*
Injunction to prevent publication of statements amounting to
Act I of 1877, s. 55, Illus. (*e*), (*g*).
See also DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.

DEFAULTER.
Definition of
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 147.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 148.
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 42.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 112.
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 44.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 74.
Recovery of dues from. *See* LAND REVENUE (M.), &c., 2.
See also REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.); SURETIES.

DEFECTIVE TITLE, *English law.*
No person chargeable with rent *bonâ fide* paid to holder with . . Act XI of 1855, s. 1.
Value of improvements made by holders under, secured to them . . Act XI of 1855, s. 2.

DEFENDANT.
In civil suit by injured party or accused, objectionable juror . . Act X of 1872, s. 244 (4).
Act X of 1875, ss. 47 (b), 54 (g).
Notice to be given by, in suits for infringement of copyright. . Act XX of 1847, ss. 8, 9.
Plea by, and costs of, in suit for anything done under Copyright Act . Act XX of 1847, s. 15.
Attendance of, how procured in summary suits . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 21.
Default of. *See* CIVIL SUITS; RENT SUITS.
Attendance of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSON; SUMMONS, 1 (*a*).
See also COMPENSATION, 1; PARTIES TO SUIT; PLACE OF SUING.

DEHRA DÚN.
Extension of General Regulations and Acts to, and confirmation of past proceedings in
Act XXI of 1871, s. 1.
Jurisdiction of High Court, Board of Revenue, and District Court of Saháranpur over
Act XXI of 1871, ss. 2, 3.
See JAUNSAR BÁWAR.

DEKKHAN.
Jurisdiction over British subjects resident within dominions of Soubah of
26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.

DEKKHAN AGRICULTURIST.

1. Contracts, Privileges, and Property. | 2. Litigation.

1. Contracts, Privileges, and Property.
Decision by court of first instance as to status of, final . .. . Act XVII of 1879, s. 73.
Title of, to written receipts and annual statements of account or pass-books
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 64—67.
Exemption of, from arrest and imprisonment in execution of decree for money
Act XVII of 1879, s. 21.
Appointment, functions and procedure of Conciliators for settling claims of, or upon
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 38—49.
Contracts by, to be written, attested and registered by Village Registrars
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 55—63, 70, 71.
See also VILLAGE REGISTRARS (Bo.).
Immoveable property of, mortgages of, to be in writing . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 70.
previous mortgages of, to be registered . Act XVII of 1879, s. 71.
exempt from attachment and sale in execution unless pledged
Act XVII of 1879, s. 22.
power of Court to direct Collector to manage for benefit of creditors
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 22, 29—31.

2. Litigation.
Suits against, special limitation for . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
of the nature of Small Causes, where to be brought . Act XVII of 1879, s. 11.

DEKKHAN AGRICULTURIST—*cont.*

2. Litigation—*cont.*

Suit against, and by, period of attempt at conciliation excluded in limitation for Act XVII of 1879, s. 48.
not to be entertained without certificate of Conciliator Act XVII of 1879, s. 47.
account from beginning of transactions when and how to be taken in Act XVII of 1879, ss. 12, 13, 16.
interest at what rate to be allowed in . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 14.
power of Court to refer to arbitration on its own motion Act XVII of 1879, s. 15.
legal practitioners when excluded from appearance in Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.
relatives, servants, &c., admissible as Recognised Agents in Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.
Court when empowered to appoint pleader for party in Act XVII of 1879, s. 69.
powers of District and Special Judges for supervision of proceedings in Act XVII of 1879, ss. 50—54.
Special provisions regarding procedure and form of decree in suits for an account by Act XVII of 1879, ss. 3 (*a*), 16—18.
suits for foreclosure, sale, or redemption of property mortgaged by Act XVII of 1879, ss. 3 (*y*), (*z*).
Execution of decree against, application for, when inadmissible without prior reference to Conciliator . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 39, 47.
Insolvency jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges in respect of . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 24.
special procedure for, and effect of declaration of . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 19, 25—33.
Power of Court to discharge, in case of debts not exceeding Rs. 50 . Act XVII of 1879, s. 19.
to fix instalments in execution . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 20.

DEKKHAN SARDÁRS.

Agent for, appeals from decisions of Jágírdárs when to lie to Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 3 (2), 4.
Deputy Agent for, abolished . . . . . Bom. Reg. I of 1834, s. 2.
Assistant to Agent for, appointment and powers of and appeals from . Act XIX of 1835.
Suits against, not cognizable by Civil Courts . . Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, ss. 2, 3.
Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 1, 2.
Bom. Reg. I of 1831.
Bom. Reg. XVI of 1831, ss. 1, 2.
cognizable in Poona and Ahmadnagar by Government Agent Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 4.
Bom. Reg. I of 1831, ss. 1, 2.
Bom. Reg. I of 1834, s. 2.
in Dharwar by Political Agent for Southern Mahratta country Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, s. 5.
Bom. Reg. XVI of 1831, s. 1.
general rules for decision of, and appeals in . Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5.
Act XIX of 1835.
decree in, when not enforceable except by orders of Government Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5 (1).
rules regarding, applied to Sattara and Sholapur Districts Bom. Act III of 1863, s. 4.
Edalábad and Warrangáon Parganas Bom. Act XIV of 1866, s. 3.

See JÁGÍRDÁRS (Bo.).

DELEGATES. *See* MATRIMONIAL COURT, 4.

DELEGATION OF POWERS. *See* CHIEF COMMISSIONERS.

DELIVERY OF POSSESSION.

Oral agreement accompanied by, takes effect against subsequent registered document Act III of 1877, s. 48.

DELIVERY OF POSSESSION—*cont.*
Necessary to validity of gift of Taluqdárí estates in Oudh . . . Act I of 1869, s. 17.
See COUPONS; EXECUTION OF DECREE, 2 (*a*); SALE, 1 (*c*).

DELIVERY ORDER.
Relating to goods lying in dock, port, warehouse or on wharf, and exceeding Rs. 20 in value.
Stamp duty on . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 26.
See INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.

DEMAND OF PAYMENT.
Interest allowable on debt from date of . . . . . Act XXXII of 1839, s. 1.

DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE.

1. Arrears of Revenue and Taxes.
2. Rents, &c.
3. Miscellaneous Dues and Charges.
4. Fines.
5. Costs.

1. Arrears of Revenue and Taxes.

Any revenue due to Government . . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 38.
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 64.
Excise Arrears . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 41.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 36. | Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (*iii*).
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 10. | Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 29, 34.
Arrears of License Tax
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 20. | Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 20.
Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 15. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 19.
Duties on Non-agricultural classes . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 16.
Arrears of Pandharí . . . . . Act XIV of 1867, s. 4.
Municipal rates and taxes . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 9.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s 9.
(Bu.) Act VII of 1874, s. 44.
Forest Dues . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 81.
Opium Revenue . . . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 23—25.
Local and Additional Rates . . . . . Act II of 1878, s. 19.
Act IV of 1878, s. 5. | Act X of 1878, s. 3.
Act V of 1878, s. 14. | Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 49.
District cesses on land . . . . . (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 11.
Village cess . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 4.
Police assessment in Tanjore . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1816, s. 6.
Taxes imposed for payment of Village watchmen or police (Panjáb)
Act IV of 1872, ss. 39A (k), 39F.
Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
Patwárí Rate . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 31.
Salt duty, &c. . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 21.
Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 40, 41, 44, 45.

2. Rents, &c.

Due from, under proprietor under sub-settlement . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 158, 220 (g).
In respect of tenures . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
On land owned by, or under management of, Government
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1. | Reg. IV of 1875.
Ben. Act I of 1875. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 97 (b).
Due to manager of Court of Wards . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 63.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 105.
Quit-rents, nazárnás, succession and transfer duties, cesses, profits from land
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187.
Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 15.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 30.
Rents, assessments, &c., due on account of watans . Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 12, 81.
Assessment of share of profits of superior proprietor of maháls, (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 55.

DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE—*cont.*

2. Rents, &c.—*cont.*

Fee, &c., under Elephants Preservation Act . . . . . Act VI of 1879, s. 10.
Fees, rents, costs, &c., payable on account of Fisheries . (Bu.) Act VII of 1875, ss. 5, 8.
Rents of Ferry farmer . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 5.
Act XVII of 1878, s. 9.

3. Miscellaneous Dues and Charges.

Water rates . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 55.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Mad. Act VII of 1865, s. 2.
Charges for water supplied for Irrigation . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 57.
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 45—47.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 85.
Famine loans repayable to Government or to landholders, &c., as sureties
Ben. Act IV of 1875.
Loss on re-sale of estates for arrears . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 23.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 176.
Sums due from public accountants, revenue officers and their sureties
Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 6. | Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 16. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 26.
(N., O.) Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
Sums recoverable from Court of Wards' manager or guardian . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 46.
Moneys and penalties due from farmers of taxes and their sureties
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Advances for forced labour for private work . . . . . Act I of 1858, ss. 4, 5.
Takkavi Advances . . . . . (Bo). Act X of 1876, s. 17.
Act X of 1879, s. 3.
Rangoon Port Commissioners' dues, tolls, &c. . . . . Act XV of 1879, s. 77.
Value of Government trees unauthorizedly appropriated . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 43.
Price of occupancy of unalienated lands . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 62.
Decree of Collector in summary suit . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 70.
Interest on arrears . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 17, 53—55.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 5, 28—30.

4. Fines.

On village communities for harbouring offenders, &c. . . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 3.
Reg. V of 1872, s. 3.
connivance, &c., in robbery . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 37.
On Revenue Officers . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 34.
On Farmers and proprietors for non-attendance . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Act XX of 1848, s. 1.
On Landowners for neglect or refusal to appoint patwáris . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 6.
On Landholders refusing supplies, &c., to troops . . . (Be. N.) Reg. VI of 1825, s. 4.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
For refusal of customary labour . . . . . Act I of 1858, s. 6.
For non-attendance of Assessors to decide claim to Hereditary office Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 4.
Imposed by order of Revenue officers . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 145, 232.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 221.

5. Costs.

Of recovery of arrears and demands
Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 6, 22. | Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 152, 158.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 151, 152. | (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 51.
Payable in respect of revenue proceedings
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 97 (*c*) | Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 52—55.
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 58 (*e*). | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 145, 232.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 221.
Of maintenance of revenue records . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 145.

DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE—*cont.*

5. Costs—*cont.*

Of erection and repair of boundary-marks
Act III of 1846, s. 6.
Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 57.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 40, 145.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 23.
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 22.
(Ara.) Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch.
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 54.
(Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 31.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 106.

Of mutation Proceedings . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 82.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 145.

Of partition of estate
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 113, 114.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 138.
Act XIX of 1863, s. 14.
Act XIX of 1873, s. 45.

Of embankments . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.

Of maintaining private embankments . . . . . Act XXXII of 1855, s. 11.
Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 50.

Of construction, maintenance, &c., of watercourses for supply of water from canal
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 16, 18, 19, 28.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 73.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 57.

Of removal of obstructions in drainage work . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 56.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 42.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 14.

Of removal of obstruction or repair of damage to canal or navigable channel.
Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 10.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 95.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 63.

Incurred by Collector in taking charge of estate of disqualified proprietor
Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 29.

Of Hugli and Burdwan Drainage Works . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 30, 39.

Recoverable from employers of immigrants . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 91.

See PUBLIC DEMANDS.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES. *See* BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES (Bu.).

Power of Local Government to direct . . . . . Act V of 1880, s. 4.
Powers and procedure of demarcation officer for carrying out . . Act V of 1880, ss. 5—10.
Compensation for act done in course of . . . . . Act V of 1880, s. 8.
Powers and procedure of Boundary officers for deciding objections to Act V of 1880, ss. 11—17.
Appeals from orders of Boundary officers in respect of . . . Act V of 1880, ss. 18—21.
Powers of survey officers for . . . . . Act V of 1880, s. 28.
Penalty for refusing to comply with orders and notices in respect of . Act V of 1880, s. 30.
Recovery of expenses and enforcement of orders as to . . . Act V of 1880, ss. 29, 31.
Power to make rules regarding . . . . . Act V of 1880, s. 32.

DEMARCATION OFFICER (Bu.).

Appointment and functions of . . . . . Act V of 1880, s. 2.

See also DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES (Bu.).

DEMURRER.

To information against person accused of offences committed in India, 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 24.

DEODANDS.

Abolition of . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 30.

DEPARTURE.

Of Governor General, Governors, Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief from India
33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 37.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, 85, s. 79.

See ABSENCE.

DEPENDENT TALUQDÁRS (Be.).
Bound by rules as to appointment, &c., of patwáris . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62, (*10*).
Not to interfere in matters within cognizance of civil or criminal courts
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 66.
Transfer of estates of, to be registered in zamindar's or superior tenant's office
Act X of 1859, s. 27.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 26.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 34—36.
Agreements with, not to affect liability of whole estate for revenue, Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 10.
See also ENHANCEMENT OF RENT; LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.); LEASE; PATNÍ TALUQS.

DEPENDENT TALUQDÁR (N.). *See* INTERMEDIATE TENURE (N.).

DEPORTATION.
Of Governors of Fort St. George or Bombay neglecting orders from Fort William
33 Geo. III, c. 52., s. 43.
Of suspected persons secured under Governor General's warrant . . 33 Geo. III c. 52, s. 45.
See LUNATICS, 5.

DEPOSIT.
Of money or Government Promissory Notes in lieu of bail . . . Act X of 1872, s. 399.
Act X of 1875, s. 139.
Act IV of 1877, s. 80.
Of money or Government Securities with Collector for protection of estate from sale for arrears
Act XI of 1859, ss. 15 & 16.
Unclaimed, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes how dealt with . Act IX of 1850, s. 82.
With Administrator General, credit of, to Government and claims to, thereafter
Act II of 1874, ss. 62, 63.
In Court or with Public Officer how attached . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 272.
Of rent in Court. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT; LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.) &c., 2.
Payable on demand, limitation of time for suit for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4. sch. II, No. 60.
Of wills of officers and soldiers dying on service . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 26.
See COSTS, 1 (*a*); HIGH COURT, 2 (*d*); PAYMENT INTO COURT; PURCHASE-MONEY; REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS, 2; SALE, 1 (*c*), 2 (*b*); SAVINGS BANK; TITLE DEEDS.

DEPOSIT SOCIETY. *See* COMPANY, 2 (*e*).

DEPOSITARY.
Limitation of time for suit for moveable property deposited with,
against depositary . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, No. 145.
against assignee for value
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, No. 133.

DEPOSITION.
Presumption as to genuineness of . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 111.
Act I of 1872, s. 80.
Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.
Taken before arbitrators to be filed with award . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 516.
Copies of, when and how to be furnished to accused on commitment, Act X of 1872, ss. 201, 357.
Act X of 1875, s. 13.
When not to be given in evidence in capital cases . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 45.
Read before commission for trial of persons accused of offences committed in India
24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 78.
At enquiry, how far and when relevant at trial . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 249.
Act X of 1875, s. 75.
Before police not to be used as evidence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 119.
Before forest officer when admissible in subsequent proceedings before Magistrate
Act VII of 1878, s. 71.
Note of, taken by registering officer receivable in evidence . . . Act III of 1877, s. 63.
When admissible in subsequent judicial proceedings . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 111.
Act I of 1872, s. 33.
Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.

DEPOSITION—*cont.*
Before Political Agent when admissible as evidence in Court in British India Act XXI of 1879, s. 10.
Before Magistrate not having jurisdiction inadmissible in evidence in subsequent trial Act X of 1872, s. 45.
See ABSCONDING ACCUSED; COMMISSION, 2, 3; MEDICAL WITNESS; PRIVY COUNCIL, 3; WITNESSES, 3.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.
Of East India Company, salary of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 34.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.
And Joint Magistrate in regulation provinces to be Civil Servant . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

DEPUTY COLLECTORS (M.).
Appointment, powers, duties and dismissal of . . . . . Act VII of 1857.
To exercise powers of Collector under License Act, subject to control of, and appeal to, Collector Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 16, 27.
Empowered to grant permits for possession or transit of spirituous liquors Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14—16.
See REVENUE OFFICERS (M.),

DEPUTY COLLECTORS (Bo.).
Appointment, duties and powers of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 9—11.
See TALUKAS.
Ex-officio Commissioner of every Municipality in his sub-division and Vice-President of Town Municipality . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 7—10.
May be invested with power to hold enquiry into title to revenue-free tenures Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR (Be., N.).
Persons eligible for office, appointment and remuneration of, Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 16—18.
Subordination of, to Collector . . . . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 20.
Assignment by Collector of duties to, subject to orders of Commissioner Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 21, 23, 24.
Collector of Calcutta empowered to entrust any part of his duties to, Act XVIII of 1856, s. 3.
Proceedings of, subject to control of Collector and appealable to superior authorities Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 22.
Suspension, enquiry into misconduct and dismissal of . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 25.
Independent, powers and jurisdiction of . . . . . Act VI of 1853, ss. 4, 5, 7.
publication of notices by . . . . . Act VI of 1853, ss. 6—8.
When not to exercise judicial powers . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 164.
Powers of, in respect of sales of estates for arrears . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 61.
of trial and admission of rent suits and applications, &c. Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 19, 20.
Ben. Act IV of 1867.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 133, 146.
Confirmation of prior appellate decisions of, in rent suits . . . Ben. Act IV of 1867.
Powers of, for enforcement of payment of tolls on canals, &c. Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 9.
in respect of settlement proceedings . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1879, s. 3.
(N.) Act I of 1874, ss. 1, 3.
and appeal from orders of, in connection with embankment Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 8.
Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 64.
in reference to survey, boundaries and boundary marks Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 4.
See AGRARIAN DISPUTES; LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 2, 6; REVENUE COURT (N.); TRADE LICENSES.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR (O.).
Court of. *See* REVENUE COURT (O.).

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.
Investiture of, with extraordinary powers for trial and sentence of offenders Act X of 1872, s. 36.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—*cont.*
Invested with extraordinary powers, appeal from sentences of . Act X of 1872, ss. 269, 270.
may try habitual offenders . Act X of 1872, s. 315.
Power of Local Government to declare, to be District Court for purposes of Code of Civil Procedure . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 4.
See COLLECTOR; PRISON.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (Be.).
Powers of, in reference to enhancement or abatement of rent of occupancy tenants
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 22—28.
Trial of rent suits by. *See* RENT SUITS (Be.).
Powers of, as to enforcing survey and measurement of tenant's land on application of landlord
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 33.
See HAZÁRÍBÁGH AND LOHÁRDAGA RURAL POLICE; RENT SUIT (Be.), 2.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (P.).
Appointment, removal, and general controlling authority of . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 2 (3), 4.
Conferral of powers of, on any person . . . . . Act XIV of 1875, s. 3—5.
To be Court of Wards for district . . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 34.
Appeals to and from in revenue proceedings when allowed, Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2).
Power of, for appointment of Tahsildárs . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 4.
distribution of revenue business among subordinates, Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 5.
settlement of excess waste lands included in estates, Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 27.
removal of obstructions in navigable rivers. *See* RIVERS.
Duty of, as visitor of State prisoners . . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 4.
Act IV of 1872, s. 3, schd. I.
Civil Court of, powers to be exercised by. *See* CIVIL COURTS (P.).
to be deemed District Court or Principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction
Act XVII of 1877, s. 31.
Procedure of, on deposit by mortgagor of amount due on conditional sale
Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 2.
Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
on application by mortgagee for foreclosure of conditional sale
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.
Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
Powers of, in reference to education of minors in his charge . . Act XXVI of 1854.
See LAND (P.); MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT (P.); PANJÁB FRONTIER; TRADE LICENSES.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (O.).
Appointment, removal, and suspension of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 4 (*b*).
Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
Temporary vacancy in office of, how filled . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 11.
To be Court of Wards . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.
See also COURT OF WARDS (O.).
Estates placed in charge of, by civil court, to be managed by Court of Wards
Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.
Control of, over other revenue officers in district . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 5, 6, 8.
To be *ex-officio* Deputy Opium Agent . . . . . Act XIII of 1867, s. 3.
Powers and duties of, in reference to cultivation of poppy and production of opium
Act XIII of 1857, ss. 10, 16, 18, 26, &c.
See also OPIUM (Be., &c.).
for assistance of troops marching through district
Ben. Reg. XI of 1806.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
Powers of, for recovery of money and papers due from and adjustment of accounts with Native Officers . . . . . Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, schd. II.
See NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.).
as to removal of obstructions in navigable rivers. *See* RIVERS.
to stop sale and provide for management of under-proprietary right sold in execution of decree . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 125.
Procedure of, and appeal from, in trial of objections to partition raising question of title
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 74, 75.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (O.)—*cont.*
Decisions of, when held to be decisions of Civil Court . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 75.
Summary powers of, for punishment of failure to report mutation of proprietary right
Act XVII of 1876, s. 64.
Preparation and maintenance of Revenue Registers by. *See* REVENUE REGISTERS AND LISTS.
Appeal from and to. *See* REVENUE OFFICERS (O).
Revenue jurisdiction of. *See* RENT SUITS (O.); REVENUE COURT (O.).
Duty of, as visitor of State prisoners . . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 4.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
Court of, to give assistance to manager of encumbered estate in taking possession
Act XXIV of 1870, s. 17.
Procedure of, on application by mortgagee for foreclosure of conditional sale
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
See CANALS; DRAINAGE WORKS; EXCISE (N., &c.), 1; PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.); PRISONS (N., &c.); SPIRITS (N., &c.); TRADE LICENSES; VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD POLICE (N., O.); WATER-COURSE.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (C.).
To exercise civil powers of District Court . . . . . Act XIV of 1865, s. 3.
See CIVIL COURTS (C.).
Procedure of, on deposit by mortgagor of amount due on conditional sale
Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 2.
Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.
on application by mortgagee for foreclosure of conditional sale
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.
Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.
Jurisdiction of. *See* INTESTATE; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.).
To assist landholders in making distress for rent . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 119.
See PARTITION OF ESTATES (C.).

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (Bu.).
Jurisdiction, powers and procedure of, as Civil Court. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Bu.).
Powers of, as to distribution of business among Subordinate Courts. Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
in reference to education of minors in his charge . . . Act XXVI of 1854.
Act XL of 1858, s. 25.
as to appointment, &c., of guardians of European British minors
Act XIII of 1874, ss. 2, 8.
Preparation of list of persons liable to be called on to give labour for repair of embankment
Act XIII of 1877, s. 4.
Award by, of compensation for damage done in taking materials for repairs, &c., of embankment . . . . . Act XIII of 1877, s. 6.
Reference to, of dispute as to compensation for act done in clearing boundaries
Act V of 1880, s. 8.
See DISTRICT CESSES (Bu.); FERRIES (Bu.); RURAL POLICE (Bu.).

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (Aj.). *See* CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; ESCHEATS.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.
Duty of, in reference to countersignature of license of recruiter of emigrants for British Burma
Act III of 1876, ss. 11, 12.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 1; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1.

DEPUTY CORONER. *See* CORONER.

DEPUTY GOVERNOR
Of Bengal, Governor General in Council may appoint . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 69.
Salary of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 69.
Not to sit in House of Commons . . . . . 10 Geo. IV., c. 62, s. 1.
Of Fort William nominated by Governor General . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III., c. 79, s. 12.
General powers of . . . . . 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 50.
Of Bank of England. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND.

DEPUTY SARISHTADARS (M.).
When authorized to conduct investigations under Mad. Reg. IX of 1822 . Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 4.

DEPUTY TAHSÍLDÁRS (M.). *See* REVENUE OFFICERS (M.).

DERA GHÁZÍ KHÁN. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER.

DERA ISMAIL KHÁN. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER.

DESCENT.
No disability in respect of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 87.
See SUCCESSION.

DESERTER.
From Portuguese vessels to be apprehended on application of Consul . 12 & 13, Vic., 25, s. 1.
From foreign ships. Queen in Council may declare that they may be apprehended and given up . 15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, s. 1.
Justices to aid in recovering . . . . . 15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, s. 2.
Penalty on persons harbouring . . . . 15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, s. 3.
Harbouring or negligently allowing concealment on board ship, Act XLV of 1860, ss. 136, 137.
Arrest of, by police, and disposal of by civil authorities . . . 42 & 43, Vic., 33, s. 147. Act V of 1869, pt. III (*d*).
See ARMY, 2, 3; ARREST, 2 (*a*), (*b*); COURT-MARTIAL, 1; DESERTION; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*g*).

DESERTION.
By military man:—
Punishment for and abetment, &c., of . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 12, 14. Act V of 1869, Arts. 10, 28.
Abetment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 135.
Pretending, or inducing, penalty for . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 145, 146.
Inquiry as to, by Court of Inquiry or Committee of officers, and effect thereof . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 27. 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 70. Act V of 1869, Art. 162.
Confession of and effect thereof . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 71.
Application of surplus proceeds of deserters' effects on . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 28. Act V of 1869, Art. 179.
Absence without leave included in . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 29.
By Immigrants. *See* IMMIGRATION.
See DESERTER.

DESIGNS. *See* PATENT.

DESPATCHES.
Addressed to Secretary of State . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 19.
Marked 'secret' need not be communicated to Members of Council of India . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 28.

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS ACT . . . . . Act III of 1879.

DETAINING OFFICERS. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (*c*).

DETENTION.
Of revenue defaulter. *See* LAND REVENUE.
Of unseaworthy ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (*c*).

DEVISEE.
Suit by, for possession, limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 140.

DHÁKÁ.
Special rule regarding maximum rates on annual value of holdings at, Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 77.

DHARMSÁLAS (Bo.).
Rules regarding use of, to be framed by Magistrate of District . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19.
See LOCAL FUND (Bo.).

DHÁRWÁR. *See* DEKKHAN SARDÁRS.

DIARY.
To be kept by Collector . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 11.
Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 6.
Of investigating police officer, contents of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 126.
power of Court to call for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 126.
accused not entitled to call for or see . Act X of 1872, s. 126.
list of articles found on search of accused to be forwarded with
Act X of 1872, s. 387.
Police station, form of and entries in . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 112, 113.
See POLICE, 4 (*a*); POLICE (Be.), 3.

DICE. *See* GAMING.

DIET MONEY. *See* IMPRISONMENT, 1 (*a*); SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE; WITNESSES, 2.

DIGWARS. *See* RURAL POLICE.

DILATORY PLEA. *See* ABATEMENT.

DILIGENCE.
Required from agent. *See* PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 4.

DILUVION.
Diminution of land by, when ground for abatement or remission of rent
(P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 14, 15.
(Hazara) Reg. III of 1873, ss. 14, 15.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 19, 20.
See ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Bo.).
Power of Collector to assume, as precautionary measure for security of land revenue
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 144.
for recovery of arrears . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 159.
Powers of manager, application of proceeds of, and limitation for restoration of village after
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 160—163.
Powers of revenue officers, in respect of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 111.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Be.).
On refusal of settlement, powers of Collector, as to . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 3, 7.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (11).
Ben. Act X of 1867, ss. 2, 3.
Power of Collector to take estate of minor under, for recovery of arrears
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 24—26.
Managers of estates under, to sue and be sued as landholders . . Act X of 1859, s. 29.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 24.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 41.
to have powers of distraint for rent . Act X of 1859, s. 114.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 70.
Rent due from tenant in estate under, recoverable as arrears of land revenue
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Ben. Act I of 1875.
See also KHÁS MAHÁLS.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (N.).
On exclusion from settlement, powers of Collector as to, and term of
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48, 49, &c., 165.
procedure of Collector on expiration of term of
Act XIX of 1873, s. 52.
On attachment for arrears of revenue, assumption of, and powers and liabilities of manager on
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 154, 155.
application of surplus profits of, and limit to term of
Act XIX of 1873, s. 156.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 13.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (N.)—*cont.*
On annulment of settlement for arrears of revenue, assumption of, suspension of contracts pending, and limit of, term of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 159.
Proclamation of, and effect thereof on payments of rent, &c. by tenants Act XIX of 1873, ss. 160—162.
Estates under, not liable to sale, &c., for arrears . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 158, 166, Prov. (*b*).
appointment of patwáris for . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 26.
to be under superintendence of Collector . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 21.
See MANAGERS.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (P.).
On refusal by landowners of terms of settlement . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 37.
On attachment for arrears of revenue, assumption of and powers and liabilities of manager on Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 46, 55.
application of surplus proceeds, and termination of Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 46.
imprisoned defaulter to be discharged on Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.
On cancelment of settlement for arrears of revenue, assumption of, and suspension of contracts pending . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 51, 52.
Allowance to be made to landowners on . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 53.
Estate under, not liable to sale for arrears of revenue . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (O.).
On exclusion from settlement powers of Deputy Commissioner as to, and term of Act XVII of 1876, ss. 32, 35. 36, 131.
procedure on expiration of term of Act XVII of 1876, s. 39.
On attachment for arrears of revenue, assumption of, and powers and liabilities of manager on Act XVII of 1876, s. 119.
application of surplus proceeds of, and termination of Act XVII of 1876, s. 120.
On annulment of settlement for arrears of revenue, assumption of, suspension of contracts pending, and limit of term of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 125.
Proclamation of, and effect thereof on payments of rent, &c. by tenants Act XVII of 1876, ss. 126—128.
Pending completion of, partition proceedings . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 79.
Estates under, not liable to sale, &c., for arrears . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 124, 132, Prov. (*b*).
Appointment of patwáris for . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 206.
Managers of, liable to sue and be sued as landholders in rent suits Act XIX of 1868, s. 100.
to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent Act XIX of 1868, s. 49.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Aj.).
On exclusion of proprietor from settlement, power to assume and term of Reg. II of 1877, s. 62.
On annulment of settlement for arrears of revenue, power to assume Reg. II of 1877, s. 94 (*d*).
For recovery of arrears, power to assume, effect and continuance of Reg. II of 1877, ss. 82—85, 96.
Rent of land under, recoverable as arrear of land revenue . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 97 (*b*).

DIRECTORS. *See* BANK; COMPANY, 2 (*b*).

DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY.
Number of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 2.
Appointment of, by Crown . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 3.
Rotation of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 4.
Increase of number of, appointed by Crown . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 5.
Filling up vacancies among . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 6.
Term of office of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 7.
Expiration of term of office of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 8.
Qualification of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 10.

DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY—*cont.*
Quorum of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, ss. 2, 12.
Oath to be taken by . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 13.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 69.
Salary of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 34.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.
Cesser of, appointments, functions and powers of, in relation to Government of India
. 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.
Elected by General Court of Company, alone to be the Directors of the Company
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 69.
Reduction of number of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s, 69.
See COURT OF DIRECTORS; GENERAL COURT.

DISABILITY.
None in respect of religion, place of birth, descent or colour 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 87.
To sue, how affects limitation of time . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 82.
Act XV of 1877, ss. 7—9.
See CONTRACT, 1; DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS.

DISAFFECTION.
Exciting, against Government. *See* SEDITION.

DISALLOWANCE.
By Crown of laws made by Governor General in Council . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 21.
of ordinances made by Governor General . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 23.
of laws of presidencies . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 41.
of orders altering local limits of jurisdiction of High Courts . 28 Vic., c. 15, s. 4.

DISCHARGE OF ACCUSED.
On withdrawal of complaint by public prosecutor . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 61.
Not to be made till after examination of all witnesses for prosecution
Act X of 1872, ss. 195, Expln. III, 215, Expln. III.
Act XI of 1874, s. 14.
Act IV of 1877, s. 87, Expln. III.
Absence of complainant forms ground for, only when offence compoundable
Act X of 1872, ss. 195, Expln. I, 215, Expln. I..
Act IV of 1877, s. 87, Expln. I.
Not to bar revival of prosecution . . Act X of 1872, ss. 195, Expln. II, 215, Expln. II.
Act IV of 1877, s. 87, Expln. II..
Power of higher Courts to set aside . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 296, 297.
Act XI of 1874, s. 29.

DISCHARGE OF INSOLVENT. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*d*), 2, 3.

DISCIPLINE.
Of army, sanction of Governor General to introduction of measures affecting
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.

DISCOVERY.
Of documents. *See* DOCUMENTS, 2.

DISCRETIONARY POWER.
Of acting without Council, conferred on Governor-General and Governors
33 Geo. III c. 52, ss. 47—49.
3 & 4 Wm. IV c. 85, s. 49.
not to be exercised by provisional Governors
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50.
limitation of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 49, 51.
suspension of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 55.

DISEASE.
Cess for relief of. *See* HAZÁRA DISTRICT.
See also CATTLE DISEASE; CONTAGIOUS DISEASE; EPIDEMIC DISEASE.

DISGRACEFUL CONDUCT. *See* SOLDIER.

DISHONEST MISAPPROPRIATION.
By soldier of Government or regimental property punishable as military offence
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 17, 18 (4).
Act V of 1869, arts. 54, 61.
Property acquired by. *See* STOLEN PROPERTY.
See CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION; MALVERSATION.

DISHONESTY. *See* INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*d*).

DISINHERITANCE.
Without due process of law prohibited . . . . . 28 Edw. 3, c. 3.

DISMISSAL.
Of civil suit for failure of plaintiff residing out of British India to give security for costs
Act X of 1877, s. 381.
on application of minor plaintiff attaining majority . Act X of 1877, ss. 452—455.
See ABATEMENT OF SUIT; APPEAL, 1 (c); CIVIL SUIT.
Of summons case. *See* SUMMONS CASE.
Of case before Presidency Magistrate. *See* PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, 3.

DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDER.
By Government officers or servants to be misdemeanour . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 65.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 80.
See COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES; PUBLIC SERVANT.

DISORDERLY HOUSE.
Penalty on licensed vendors of liquors or drugs for keeping . . . Act X of 1871, s. 59.
Power of police to enter and inspect . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 23.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 21.
Keeper of. *See* BROTHEL; BROTHEL-KEEPER.

DISPENSARY.
Keeper of. *See* CHEMIST.
See also CHARITIES; HOSPITALS; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 2.

DISPOSITION. *See* CHARACTER.

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY. *See* CONTRACT.

DISPOSSESSION. *See* MÁMLATDÁR'S COURT; WRONGFUL DISPOSSESSION.

DISPUTED POSSESSION.

1. Magisterial Jurisdiction. | 2. Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers.

1. Magisterial Jurisdiction.
As to possession of land, houses, water, fisheries, crops, &c. . Act X of 1872, ss. 530, 531.
As to right of use of land or water or right of way . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 532.
Local inquiry . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 533.
Summary order, effect of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 530.
limitation of time for suit to recover property comprised in
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, Sched. II, No. 47
by unempowered magistrate, void . . . Act X of 1872, s. 34 (17).
Unstamped documents in proceedings relating to, not receivable in evidence but to be impounded
Act I of 1879, ss. 33, 34.

2. Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers.
Summary jurisdiction of settlement officer in cases of, dispute as to possession of land, houses, water, fisheries, crop, &c. . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33 (1).
Ben. Reg. IV of 1828, s. 2 (4).
Reference of cases of, by Magistrates to Collectors during pendency of settlement
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33 (2).
Ben. Reg. IV of 1828, s. 2 (4).
Summary inquiry by Collector as to, in course of mutation proceedings
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 101.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 65.

DISPUTED POSSESSION—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers—*cont.*

Cases of, to be referred to arbitration . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 34 (3).
Not interfered with by jurisdiction of magistrate . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 535.
See BOUNDARIES; MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.).

DISPUTES. *See* BOUNDARIES.

DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS.
Defined
Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 6.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 194.
(N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 19.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 35.
(P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 3.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 162.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 102.
Land of, not liable to sale for arrears, whether under management of Court of Wards or not
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 166, Prov. (a.)
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, 132, Prov. (a.)
Settlement how made for . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 20 & 21.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 43.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 26.
Notification of transfer, &c. of proprietary right of, by whom to be made
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 99.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 63.
See also COURT OF WARDS; FEMALES; LUNATICS; MINORS.

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE. *See* MATRIMONIAL COURT.

DISTILLERY. *See* ÁBKÁRI; EXCISE.

DISTRESS.
Written power to agent authorizing, exempt from Court Fee . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xiii.
Illegal, irregular or excessive, limitation of time for suit for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 28.

DISTRESS AND SALE.
Of complainant's moveable property in realisation of compensation . Act X of 1872, s. 209.
Of ship and tackle for arrears of port dues . . . . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 52, 54.
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*b*).
For arrears of revenue. *See* LAND REVENUE, 2.
For recovery of municipal taxes. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 & 6; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 3.
Levy of chaukídári tax by. *See* CHAUKÍDÁRS.
See also ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DISTRESS FOR RENT; LOCAL FUNDS.

DISTRESS FOR RENT.

1. In Presidency Towns. | 2. By Agricultural Landlord.

1. In Presidency Towns.

Warrant, application to Court of Small Causes for, how made . . . Act I of 1875, s. 6.
limitation of time for Act I of 1875, s. 1.
issue of . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 7.
execution of, at what time . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 8.
in what places . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 9.
in regard to what property . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 10.
in what manner . . . . . Act I of 1875, ss. 11, 12.
objections to seizure on, by debtor . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 13.
by strangers . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 14.
compensation awardable on . Act I of 1875, s. 15.
when transferable to High Court for disposal
Act I of 1875, s. 16.
appraisement and sale of property seized on . . . Act I of 1865, ss. 17, 18.
costs of . . . . . Act I of 1875, ss. 19, 20.

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*cont.*

1. In Presidency Towns—*cont.*

Illegal, for rent due to Government . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 1.
otherwise than under Act . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 21.
penalty for making . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 21.
Injury caused by, suit for, when barred . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 15.

2. By Agricultural Landlord.

Abolished in Ajmer . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 99.
Landholders, managers, tahsíldárs, agents, &c., when empowered to make
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 14, 79, 80, 85, 86. | Ben. Act. VIII of 1869, ss. 68, 70.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 88—94. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 56, 57, 59.
(Be., C.) Act X of 1859, ss. 112, 114. | (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 47, 49.
Exemption from, of opium produced on account of Government in possession of cultivator Act XIII of 1857, s. 11.
Landholders right of, superior to that of person entitled to collect water rates Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 83.
Defaulting landholder not empowered to make, in respect of rents due prior to default Act XI of 1859, s. 55.
Within what time to be levied
Act X of 1859, s. 113. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 58.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 69. | Act XIX of 1868, s. 48.
What crops and produce liable to . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 2, &c.
Act X of 1859, s. 115. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 61.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 71. | Act XIX of 1868, s. 51.
Servants employed in making, to be furnished with written authority
Act X of 1859, s. 120. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 60.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 76. | Act XIX of 1868, s. 50.
Procedure in making, and custody of property attached on, and assistance of Collector or Court for
Act X of 1859, ss. 116—119. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 62—65.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 15—30. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 52—55.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss, 72—75.
Withdrawal of, on satisfaction of arrear and expenses, or on furnishing security
Act X of 1859, ss. 121, 127, 129. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 66,72, 74.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 22, 33. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 56, 62, 64.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 77, 83, 86.
Sale of property attached on, application for, to whom made, and procedure thereon
Act X of 1859, ss. 122—134, 136, 137. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 67—79, 81, 90.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 33—37. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 57—67, 69, 71.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 78,—91, 93, 94.
Sale officers prohibited from purchasing at
Act X of 1859, s. 133. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 78.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 90. | Act XIX of 1868, s. 68.
Costs of, how recovered . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 132, 135.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 31, 34. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 77, 80.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 89, 92. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 67, 70.
Power of canal officer to call for account from person making, on irrigated lands Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 84.
Suits to contest, stay of sale on institution of . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 125, 126.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 32. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 70, 71.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 81, 82. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 60, 61.
by what persons to be brought and proof required of demand
Act X of 1859, ss. 138—140. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 82—84.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 95, 96. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 72—77.
Suits for damages on account of illegal, persons entitled to bring and limitation of time for
Act X of 1859, ss. 141—144. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 85—88.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 17. | Act XIX of 1868, ss, 78—80, 108.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 97—100.

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*cont.*

2. By Agricultural Landlord—*cont.*

Suits arising out of, cognizable by Revenue Court . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 32.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 83 (11).
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93 (*f*).

Illegal, how punishable . . . Act X of 1859, s. 143. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 87.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 99. | Act XIX of 1868, s. 80.

Resistance of, how punishable . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 18.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 101. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 89.
Act X of 1859, s. 145. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 81, 82.

See also CERTIFICATE OF SALE; JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE; PATTÍDÁRÍ ESTATE; SECURITY.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*d*).

DISTRICT.

Transfer of, from one presidency to another . . . . . 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 5.
Power of Governor General in Council to create or alter . . . . Act XXI of 1836.
Act VI of 1867, s. 2.
Local Government to alter limits of, and sub-divide . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 7.
Ben. Act IV of 1864. | (P). Act VI of 1867.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 12, 14. | (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 45.
Mad. Act I of 1865. | Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.
For purposes of Criminal Procedure, formation and alteration of . Act X of 1872, ss. 38, 39.
division of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 39.
Act IV of 1877, s. 7.
presidency towns constituted . Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
For civil jurisdiction, definition of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Act XIII of 1879, s. 3.
power to create and alter . . . . (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 3.
For Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 5.
For purposes of registration, formation and alteration of . . Act III of 1877, ss. 5, 9.

DISTRICT CESSES (Bu.).

Levy of, on lands and houses . . . . . Act II of 1880, ss. 4—6.
Exemption, of monastery, pagoda, sacred building, Government building, public rest-house and school from house cess . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 6.
Power to abolish or exempt from . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 7.
Powers of Deputy Commissioner for assessment of . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 8.
Time and mode of, and proceedings for enforcing payment of . Act II of 1880, ss. 10, 11.
Application of fund formed of proceeds of . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 9.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE. *See* ROAD CESS (Be.), 2 (*a*).

DISTRICT COURT.

1. Definition. | 2. Subordination of other Courts, &c. | 3. Jurisdiction.

1. Definition.

Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Includes Presidency High Courts as to ordinary original civil jurisdiction Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Power of Local Government to declare Deputy Commissioner or Commissioner to be
(O., C., Bu.) Act X of 1877, s. 4;
Court of Deputy Commissioner, Panjáb, to be deemed . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 31.

2. Subordination of other Courts and General Controlling and Regulating Powers.

Subordination of Courts of Small Causes to . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Transfer of suits by. *See* TRANSFER OF SUITS.

DISTRICT COURT—*cont.*

2. Subordination of other Courts and General Controlling and Regulating Powers—*cont.*

Additional Assistant Judges, subordinate to, for purposes of transfer of suits . . . Act X of 1877, s. 25.
Order for attendance of prisoner as witness in subordinate Civil Court, or Mufassal Court of Small Causes, to be countersigned by Judge of . . . . Act XV of 1869, s. 5.
Decrees to be sent to, for execution in another district . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 223.
Power of, to send decrees to subordinate Courts for execution . Act X of 1877, ss. 223, 226.
to cause execution of warrant for arrest or attachment issued by other Court otherwise than in execution of decree . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 648. Act XII of 1879, s. 95.
judge to fix number of process-serving peons for his own and subordinate Courts . Act VII of 1870, s. 22.
to renew certificates of pleaders and mukhtárs . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 7.
Report as to unprofessional conduct of pleader to be made to High Court through . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 14.
Sanction of, required to arrest of public officer in civil suit . . Act X of 1877, s. 425.

3. Jurisdiction of.

(*a*) *As to Lunatics.*
In inquisitions of lunacy of persons not subject to jurisdiction of High Court . Act XXXV of 1858, ss. 2—8, 21.
In respect of person and estate of lunatic . . . . . Act XXXV of 1858, ss. 9—19. Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 2, 10.
Appeals from orders of, in questions of lunacy . . . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 22.
To order detention of lunatic in asylum . . . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 8.
payment by relative of cost of lunatic's maintenance in asylum . Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 8, 15.
Enquiry by, into lunacy of person subject to jurisdiction of High Court . Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 8.

(*b*) *In matters relating to Marriage.*
In regard to Christians . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 4.
See MATRIMONIAL COURT.
As to dissolution of marriage of Native Converts. *See* MATRIMONIAL COURT, 3.
Judge of, to be Judge of Pársí District Matrimonial Court . . Act XV of 1865, s. 17.
To authorize marriage of Christian minor—
in case of insanity or unjust withholding of consent by person whose consent is necessary . . . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 45, 85.
in case of refusal by Marriage Registrar to issue certificate . Act XV of 1872, ss. 46, 85.
on application of Marriage Registrar in case of doubt as to authority of person prohibiting . . . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 48, 85.

(*c*) *In matters relating to Succession and Minority.*
As to granting and revoking of probate and administration . Act X of 1865, ss. 235—261.
See also PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION, 2.
In regard to grant of certificates for collection of debts on successions of Hindús, Muhammadans, and Buddhists . . . . . Act XXVII of 1860 ss. 3, 5, 6.
In cases of wrongful possession on succession . . . Act XIX of 1841, ss. 1—19.
Duty of, to take possession of property pending grant of probate or administration, and report to Administrator General in certain cases . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 239. Act II of 1874, s. 64.
Payment into, of legacy immediately payable to minor . . Act X of 1865, s. 308.
In applications regarding custody and guardianship of minors . Act IX of 1861, ss. 1—8.
In reference to appointment of guardians and managers of property of minors. *See* MINORS.

(*d*) *In relation to Partnership, Companies and Societies, &c.*
In winding up partnership . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 265.
In regard to appointments of trustees or members of committees for religious endowments on vacancy occurring . . . . . Act XX of 1863, ss. 5, 10.
suits against such trustees or members of committees for breach of duty . Act XX of 1863, ss. 14, 15.

DISTRICT COURT—*cont.*

3. Jurisdiction of—*cont.*

(*d*) *In relation to Partnership, Companies and Societies, &c.*—cont.

In respect of dissolution and adjustment of affairs of registered societies Act XXI of 1860, s. 13.

To order rectification of register of members of company . . Act X of 1866, ss. 34, 35.

In respect of the winding up of Companies . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 103—144.

As to adjustment of affairs on dissolution of Religious Society . . Act I of 1880, s. 6.

(*e*) *Miscellaneous.*

In suit for infringement or fraudulent obtaining of patent . . Act XV of 1859, ss. 22, 33.

for infringement of copyright . . . . . Act XX of 1847, s. 7.

relating to public charities . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 539.

Judge of, to be member of special Court for trial of claims to waste lands Act XXIII of 1863, s. 67.

Appeal to, from decrees of Revenue Courts in rent suits, &c., when allowed Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 10, 13. (Be.) Act X of 1859, ss. 160, 161. (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 189—191.

limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 152.

In reference to determination of compensation for land compulsorily acquired Act X of 1870, s. 3.

Power of, to call for production of will deposited in Registration office, Act III of 1877, s. 46.

as to making declaration of insolvency of judgment-debtors, Act X of 1877, s. 344. Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

as to investigation of liabilities of judgment-debtors on transfer of execution to Collector . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 322. Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

to levy fine imposed on European British subject under Police Act Act V of 1861, s. 40. Mad. Act V of 1865, s. 4.

for offences connected with stage carriages Act XVI of 1861, s. 19.

See AMBASSADOR; DISTRICT JUDGE; FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; PLEADERS (M., &c.); PLEADERS AND MUKHTÁRS (Be.,); RECEIVER.

DISTRICT COURT (M.).

1. Constitution and Establishment.
2. Jurisdiction.
3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

1. Constitution and Establishment.

Number and location of . . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 3, 5.

Judges of, appointment of . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 6.

temporary discharge of duties of . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 25.

suspension and removal of, by Local Government . . Act III of 1873, s. 18.

power of, to suspend and nominate to vacancy in office of District Munsif Act III of 1873, ss. 21, 26.

Ministerial officers of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (M.), 2.

2. Jurisdiction.

Local limits . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 10.

Original . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 12.

Appellate . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 13.

Subject to appellate control of High Court . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 13.

To control Civil Courts of District . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 27.

In cases of dispute as to succession of Hindús and Muhammadans Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (2)—(7). Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3.

As to dispute by disqualified proprietors of grounds of disqualification Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 7.

DISTRICT COURT (M.)—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

As to appointment of guardians of females and minors having property
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22.
Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3.
Act XIV of 1858, ss. 1—4.
To hear appeals from and suits against, village panchâyats on ground of corruption, &c.
Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 11, 18.
village munsifs on ground of corruption, &c.
Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 4, 29, 35.
To hear appeal from Collector in summary suit . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 69.
To determine amount of compensation for suppression of salt works
Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 32—40.

3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

Decrees of village panchâyats when to be executed by Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 16 (3), 17.
To execute commission for examination of witness issued by Collector in enquiry into malversation by public servants . . . . . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 3 (2).
Power of, to imprison defaulters ordered by Collector to repay embezzled public money, &c.
Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 13.
Recovery in, of certain penalties under salt law . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 8.
In reference to unclaimed personal property of intestates . Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16, (7).
Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3.

See PLEADERS (M.), 4; RECORDS.

DISTRICT COURT (Bo.).

1. Constitution. | 2. Jurisdiction. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution.

Alteration and creation of districts for, and place for sitting of . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 3, 4, 6.
Judges of, appointment, suspension and removal of . . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 5.
temporary discharge of duties of, on vacancy or absence
Act XIV of 1869, ss. 35, 36.
Joint Judges of, appointment, transfer and general jurisdiction of Act XIV of 1869, ss. 12, 13.
Assistant Judges of,—
appointment, suspension, removal, place of sitting and seal of
Act XIV of 1869, ss. 14, 15, 20.
original, miscellaneous, and appellate jurisdiction of, Act XIV of 1869, ss. 16—18.
power to invest with powers of District Judge . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 19.
temporary discharge of duties of District Judge by Act XIV of 1869, ss. 35, 36.

See also CIVIL COURTS (Bo.).

2. Jurisdiction.

Original and appellate, and control of subordinate courts . . Act XIV of 1869 ss. 7—9.
Exclusive as to suits against Government . . . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 32.
Act X of 1876, ss. 15, 16.
As to appeal from decision of Collector disallowing title to inâms
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 19 (2).
from decisions of Jágírdárs . . . Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 3 (2), 4.
For supervision of proceedings of Village Munsifs and Conciliators
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 35, 36, 50.
For supervision, transfer, and withdrawal of suits before Subordinate Judges involving Dekkhan Agriculturists . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 50, 51, 53.
To make grant of probate or administration in all cases . Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, ss. 1—8.
To take charge of property and appoint administrator in case of dispute as to, disability or failure of heir . . . . . Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, ss. 9—11.
Bom. Act. II of 1874, s. 32.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 72.

3. Miscellaneous.

Power of, to suspend Subordinate Judge . . . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 34.

DISTRICT COURT (Bo.)—*cont.*

3 Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Execution of orders of, and furnishing of reports, &c., to High Court by Act XIV of 1869, s. 10.
Seal to be used by . . . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 11, 13, 20.
Establishment of Civil Jail in charge of Názir of, and subject to general superintendence of Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 9, 12.
See PLEADERS (M., Bo.), 4; SPECIAL JUDGE; VILLAGE MUNSIFS (Bo.).

DISTRICT COURT (Be., N.).

1. Constitution. | 2. Jurisdiction | 3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

1. Constitution.

Number of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 3.
Judges of, appointment of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 5.
temporary discharge of duties of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 8.
misconduct of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Be.), 2.
Additional Judges of, appointment, duties and powers of . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 7, 8.
Ministerial Officers of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Be.), 2.
Appointment of Civil Court Amíns for district by . . . . . Act XII of 1856, s. 3.

2. Jurisdiction.

(*a*) *General.*

Original . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 19.
Appellate . . . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 22, 28.
Appeals from decrees and orders of, to lie to High Court . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 21, 28.
Special appeal from, to High Court in rent suits . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 191.
To control subordinate courts . . . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 11, &c.
In cases of dispute as to succession of Hindús and Mussulmans, Ben. Reg. V of 1799, ss. 2, 6. Ben. Reg. V of 1827.
To determine incapacity of proprietors on ground of physical defect or infirmity Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 32—34.
In summary suits on indigo contract. *See* INDIGO.
See also MUNSIF (Be.); SUBORDINATE JUDGE (Be.)

(*b*) *On Appeal from or Reference by Revenue Officers.*

In suit to contest decision—
of Collector or Board of Revenue in summary suit Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 23 (2), 29 (6).
of Board of Revenue for resumption of revenue-free lands Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 21—24.
of Settlement Officer as to claims to property disposed of in course of settlement Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 15, 16, 18.
as to existence of custom of periodical redistribution of land of shares in pattídárí or bhaiyáchárá estates Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 12 (2).
On reference, of disputes as to possession arising in mutation proceedings Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 55, 58—63. Ben. Act V of 1878.
On appeal, from decision of Revenue Court as to questions of title raised in course of partition . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 114.
On statement of special case by Revenue Court . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204.
As to references by Collector and claims in respect of compensation for water applied to public purpose . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 3 (6), 17, 19, 23, &c.
On appeal from order apportioning compensation for water applied to public purposes Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 24.

3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

In reference to unclaimed personal property of intestates . . Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 7.
On deposit by mortgagor of amount due on conditional sale . Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 2.
On application by mortgagee for foreclosure of conditional sale Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.

DISTRICT COURT (Be., N.)—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties—*cont.*

Power of, to appoint manager of estate of joint proprietors, on application of Revenue authorities or of individual sharer . . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 26, 27.
Confinement and arrest of Native Officers guilty of malversation, at instance of Collector
Ben. Reg. III of 1794, ss. 16, 17.
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, ss. 3, 4.
To execute decisions of Special Commissioners for trial of resumption cases
Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 6, (4).
To transfer suits relating to revenue-free lands on their annexation to another district
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 35.
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 30.
Certain miscellaneous proceedings of, transferable to Munsifs and Subordinate Judges
Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
See also CIVIL COURTS (Be.); DEHRA DÚN; RENT SUITS (Be.).

DISTRICT COURT (O.).

1. Constitution. | 2. Jurisdiction.

1. Constitution.

To be Principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 10.
Number of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 5.
Judges of, appointment, suspension and dismissal of . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 6, 29.
discharge of duties of, on temporary vacancy . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 8.
may be invested with powers of Courts of Small Causes Act XIII of 1879, s. 24.
Additional Judges of, appointment, duties and powers of . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 7, 8.
Ministerial officers of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (O.).

2. Jurisdiction.

Original . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 17 (*a*).
Appellate . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 18, 22, 26, 39.
Control of subordinate courts by . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 10, &c., 31.
Subject to general control of Judicial Commissioner Act XIII of 1879, ss. 10, 19, 25, 33, 34.
Appeals from decrees and orders of, when lie to Judicial Commissioner
Act XIII of 1879, ss. 20, 21, 22, 39.
Certain miscellaneous proceedings of, transferable to Subordinate Judges and Munsifs
Act XIII of 1879, ss. 25, 26.
See also MUNSIF (O.); SUBORDINATE JUDGE (O.).

DISTRICT COURT (C.).

Court of Deputy Commissioner to be . . . . . Act XIV of 1865, s. 3.
Appeal to, from decision of Revenue Court as to question of title raised in course of partition . . . . . Act XIX of 1863, s. 9.

DISTRICT COURT (Bu.)

Deputy Commissioner and Judge of Maulmain to have powers of
Act XVII of 1875, ss. 12 (*c*), (*d*).
Procedure of, in reference to unclaimed personal property of intestates
Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 7.
Act XVII of 1875, s. 98.

DISTRICT COURT (Aj.).

Court of Commissioner to be . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 6.
Delegation of powers of, to Subordinate Judge . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 10.
See INTESTATE; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.).

DISTRICT COURT (Sindh).

Judges of, appointment, removal and suspension of . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 2.
To be Principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, and to exercise powers of Court of Session
Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 3.
Appellate control of subordinate courts by . . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 8.
Appeals from decisions of, to lie to Sadr Court . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 6, 7.

DISTRICT COURT (Sindh)—*cont.*
To have powers of District Court under Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827 and Act XIX of 1841 Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 12.
See als AFFIDAVITS; CIVIL COURTS (Sindh).

DISTRICT DAK. *See* DISTRICT POST.

DISTRICT ENGINEER (Be.).
Powers of, in relation to embankments. *See* EMBANKMENTS (Be.), 1.
See also EXECUTIVE ENGINEER.

DISTRICT FUND (Bu.).
Formed of proceeds of District cesses how applied . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 9.
Ferry income to be credited to . . . . . Act II of 1873, s. 10.
See DISTRICT CESSES.

DISTRICT JAIL. *See* PRISONS (Be.); PRISONS (Bo.).

DISTRICT JUDGE.
General definition of . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (12).
Special definition of, for purposes of Divorce Act . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (2).
Act XIII of 1879, s. 27.
Recorder of Rangoon to be within what limits . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 51.
When to perform duties of Registrar of Documents . . . Act III of 1877, s. 10.
Ex-officio Visitor of Jails in district . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 7.
Eligible for Judgeship of Court of Survey . . . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 14.
See LOAN.

DISTRICT MUNSIFS (M.).
Number of, and localit of courts of . . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 4, 5.
Appointment, nomination, suspension and removal of, Act III of 1873, ss. 7, 8, 18, 20, 21, 26.
Ministerial officers of courts of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (M.), 2.
Jurisdiction of, local limits of . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 11.
original . . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 12, 14.
Subject to control of District Court . . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 13, 27.
Investiture of, with powers of Judge of Court of Small Causes in suits up to Rs. 50 in value . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 28.
Power of, to assemble District Panchâyat for decision of disputes relating to boundaries, irrigation, &c., referred by Collector . . . . . Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss 5, 6.
Not to have authority over Village Munsifs . . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 4.
Decrees of Village Panchâyats when to be executed by . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 16 (2).
See also CUSTOM; HINDÚ LAW; MUHAMMADAN LAW; NÍLGIRI HILLS; OATHS; PLEADER (M.), 3, 4; SEAL; VALUATION.

DISTRICT PANCHÂYATS (M.).
Cognizance by, on reference from Collector, of disputes regarding boundaries, occupation, irrigation, &c., of land . . . . . Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 2, 5, 6.
Exemption from Court fee of plaints and processes in suits before, Act VII of 1870, s. 19, vi.
Decree of, in suits referred by Collector, delivery of . . Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 6, 8.
how set aside . . Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 9.
when absolutely final Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 9 (2).
how executed . Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 10.
See PANCHÂYAT.

DISTRICT POST.
Power to frame rules for management of . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 64.
Application of Local Fund to maintenance of . . (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (c), (2).
See DISTRICT CESSES; LOCAL POST; ZAMÍNDÁRÍ DÁK.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE.
Appointment and salary of . . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 1, 5.
Act V of 1861, s. 4.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 5.
Under general control and direction of Magistrate of District . . . Act V of 1861, s. 4.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 5.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE—*cont.*
Investiture of, with powers of Magistrate, and extent of exercise of such powers
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 7.
Act V of 1861, s. 6.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 7.
with power to declare European vagrants, &c. . Act IX of 1874, s. 10.
Empowered to order detention but not delivery of, letter in Post Office Act X of 1872, s. 369.
to issue warrant for search of gaming-house . . . Act III of 1867, s. 5.
Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 5.
Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 5.
to regulate public assemblies and processions, and the use of music in the streets
Act V of 1861, s. 30.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 49.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 27.
Jurisdiction of, as to awarding penalties under Salt Law . Mad. Act VII of 1852, ss. 1—4.
Ex-officio Visitor of District Jail . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 45.
Appointment, dismissal and punishment of inferior officers by . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 10.
Act V of 1861, s. 7.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 8.
Power of, to appoint additional police at request and cost of individual
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 13.
Act V of 1861, s. 13.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 14.
Duty of, in respect of estimates and accounts of cost of Municipal Police
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 167—173.
Mad. Act VII of 1878, s. 6.
Power of, to depute Municipal Police for duty beyond Municipality, Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 166.
Magistrate of division may be invested with powers of, in respect of Municipal police
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 174.
Duties of, in reference to estimates and accounts of Union Police Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 348.
Authority of, over village police . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 47.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 44.
See also POLICE.
Permission of, or notice to, necessary before resignation of police officer
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 19.
Act V of 1861, s. 9.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 10.
Notice of suit against police officer to be given to . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 42.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42.
Assistant, appointment and investiture with powers of Magistrate . Act V of 1861, ss. 4, 6.
may be empowered to declare European vagrants . . Act IX of 1874, s. 10.
when and how to exercise powers of District Superintendent, Act X of 1872, s. 138.
See CRIMINAL TRIBES; HAZÁRÍBÁGH AND LOHÁRDAGA RURAL POLICE; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 3.

DISTURBED DISTRICT.
Quartering of additional police in . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 15.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 16.

DISTURBED POSSESSION. *See* DISPUTED POSSESSION; MÁMLATDÁR'S COURT.

DIVIDENDS.
On Company's capital stock to be paid preferentially . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 73.
On Company's stock charged on revenues of India . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42.
On insolvent estate. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*b*).

DIVISION.
Appointment of Commissioner for each, and power to alter limits of, Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 4.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 11, 14.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 4 (*a*).

DIVISION COURTS.
High Courts may provide for exercise of jurisdiction by . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 13.

DIVISION OF DISTRICT. *See* DISTRICTS; MAGISTRATE OF DIVISION; PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, 2.

DIVISION OF PRESIDENCIES.
By Governor General in Council . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.
See BOUNDARIES.

IVORCE.
Law to be administered by Civil Courts in questions relating to
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (*b*).
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
Examination of witnesses in India on Speaker's warrant in cases of bills of
1 Geo. IV, c. 101, ss. 1—3.
Instrument of, chargeable with what stamp duty . . Act I of 1879, ss 4, 5, sch. I, No. 34.
Of Muhammadans. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c. (Be.), 2.
See also HUSBAND AND WIFE; MATRIMONIAL COURT.

DOCKS. *See* DELIVERY ORDER; PORTS.

DOCK-WARRANT. *See* INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.

DOCUMENTS.

1. Construction and Proof. 2. Production.

1. Construction and Proof.
Rules for construction of . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 93—100.
Oral evidence how far excluded by . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 91—100.
Proof of contents of, by primary or secondary evidence only . Act I of 1872, ss. 61, 91.
Primary evidence of, when required . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 61, 64.
nature of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 62.
Court may not dispense with . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 165.
Secondary evidence of, nature of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 63.
in what cases admissible . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 65, 66.
in what cases inadmissible . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 19.
facts entitling to give, to be proved before giving
Act I of 1872, ss. 136, 144.
Admissions only receivable as secondary evidence of, or in proof of genuineness of
Act I of 1872, s. 22.
Fraudulent concealment of, how affects limitation . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 18.
Time mentioned in, to be computed according to Gregorian calendar, for purposes of limitation
Act XV of 1877, s. 25.
Ancient, presumption as to, when produced from proper custody . . Act I of 1872, s. 90.
Attested, but not required by law to be, proof of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 72.
Made or signed in course of business. *See* COURSE OF BUSINESS.
See also ATTESTING WITNESS; HANDWRITING; PUBLIC DOCUMENT; SIGNATURE.

2. Production.
(*a*) *Power to Enforce.*
Summons for, by whom issuable in criminal investigation or trial . Act X of 1872, ss. 365, 366.
Act X of 1875, ss. 86, 87.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 144—146.
Search warrant for, when and by whom issuable . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 366.
Act X of 1875, s. 87.
Act IV of 1877, s. 145.
By order of Civil Court generally . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 129, 130.
on winding up of Company . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 134.
Before Revenue Officers
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 182—192 | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 208—210, 212.
Mad. Act III of 1869. | (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 25.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 60—63. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 217.
Before Settlement officer . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 42.
(O.) Act XVII of 1878, s. 25.
See SETTLEMENT OF LAND.
In partition proceedings . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 139.
In mutation proceedings . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 53.

DOCUMENTS—*cont.*

2. Production—*cont.*

(*a*) *Power to enforce*—cont.

In enquiries into agrarian disputes . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 7.
In survey and boundary cases . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 50.
Investiture of Forest Officer with power of Civil Court as to compelling Act VII of 1878, s. 71(*b*).
Before managers of Encumbered Estates . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 14.
Act XXIV of 1870, s. 14. | Reg. IV of 1872, s. 29.
Act VI of 1876, s. 14. | Act XIV of 1877, s. 35.
Discovery and inspection of. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE.
See also WITNESSES, 2.

(*b*) *Liability, Objection or Omission to Produce.*

Person summoned to produce, bound to cause production of but not to attend personally Act X of 1877, ss. 164, 172.
to bring into Court notwithstanding objection Act I of 1872, s. 139.
not thereby alone witness . . . Act I of 1872, s. 162.
Persons present in Court bound to produce, in actual possession . . Act X of 1877, s. 165.
Objection to production of, to be decided by Court . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 162.
Inspection by Court of, for purpose of decision as to admissibility . Act I of 1872, s. 162.
See also NOTICE TO PRODUCE.
Omission to produce when legally bound, punishable . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 175.
consequence of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 136.
Act XII of 1879, s. 19.
Inadmissibility of, if not produced with plaint . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 59—63.
on notice for inspection . . . Act I of 1872, s. 164.
Act X of 1877, s. 131.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 18.
at first hearing . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 138, 139.
Act XII of 1879, s. 20.
Produced only for cross-examination admissible at any stage of suit . Act X of 1877, s. 63.
Not furnished to Revenue authorities, in proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants, barred from production in suits to contest their decision
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 13 (2), 16.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (5).
See also EXHIBITS.
Power to demand and consequence of not demanding admission of genuineness of, before hearing of suit . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 128.
Destruction of, to prevent production in evidence . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 204.
See WITNESSES, 4.

(*c*) *Procedure on Production and Filing, &c.*

Order for impounding of, power of Civil Court to make . . . Act X of 1877, s. 143.
when appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (12).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
power of Criminal Court to make . . Act X of 1872, s. 367.
Act X of 1875, s. 88.
Act IV of 1877, s. 147.
Power of Civil Court to reject and return, as inadmissible or irrelevant, or unproved Act X of 1877, ss. 140—142.
Of plaintiff, memorandum of, to be filed with plaint . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 58.
Act XII of 1879, s. 13.
To be accompanied on production by accurate list thereof . . . Act X of 1877, s. 140.
Not to be placed on record unless proved . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 141.
Marking, endorsing and filing of, on proof . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 141.
When and subject to what conditions to be returned to party producing it Act X of 1877, ss. 141, 144.
Of defendant, summons to direct production of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 70.

DOCUMENTS—*cont.*

2. Production—*cont.*

(c) *Procedure on Production and Filing, &c.*—cont.

To be described in summons with reasonable accuracy . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 163.
Produced before arbitrators to be filed with award . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 516.
Copy of. *See* COPY.
See also EVIDENCE; EXHIBIT; ORAL EVIDENCE; RENT SUITS; TITLE; WITNESSES.

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE ACT . . . . . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 37.

DOGS.
Stray. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

DOMESTIC SERVANTS.
Rules regarding emigrants to labour districts how far inapplicable to
Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 93.
See MASTER AND SERVANT, MENIAL SERVANTS; SERVANTS; WAGES.

DOMICIL.
Of origin of legitimate and illegitimate child . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 7, 8.
continuance of . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 9.
New, acquisition of, by fixed habitation . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 10, 12.
by declaration . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 11.
by marriage . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 15.
in case of minor, wife, or insane person Act X of 1865, ss. 14, 16, 17, 18.
continuance of . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 13.
British subject dying abroad when deemed to have acquired . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 121, s. 1.
Will not invalidated by change of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 114, s. 3.
See also NATURALIZATION.

DONEE. *See* GIFT

DONOR.
Will of, to be observed . . . . . 13 Edw. 1.
See GIFT.

DOWER.
Act relating to, in case of marriage contracted before 1866 (*English law*), Act XXIX of 1839.
Of widow of mortgagor . . . . . 4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16, s. 4.
Law relating to, to be administered by Civil Courts . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (*b*). | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
Special rule regarding, stipulated for by Muhammadans . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 5.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 32.
Suit by Muhammadan for, limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, Nos. 103, 104.

DRAINAGE.
In Calcutta Municipality. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3.
See also EMBANKMENTS; FORCED LABOUR; HUGLÍ AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND, 3.

DRAINAGE WORK.
Defined . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 3 (3).
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (3).
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (3).
Included in definition of "canal" . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (1), (*d*).
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (1), (*c*).
See also CANAL.
Claims to compensation for construction or clearing of, disposed of by Collector
Act VIII of 1873, s. 61.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 44.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 38.

DRAINAGE WORK—*cont.*
Claims to compensation for construction or clearing of, limitation of time for
Act VIII of 1873, s. 62.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 45.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 32.
Powers and procedure for removal of obstructions in river, stream, or channel forming
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 55, 56.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 40—42
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 12—14.
Preparation of scheme for, and powers of persons employed on . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 57, 58.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 43.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 15.
Rate on lands benefited by, power to impose and recovery of
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 59, 60, 75 (4).
Forced labour for works urgently required for, procedure of canal officer for obtaining and rate of payment for . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 63—66.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 58—60.
Application of water for purposes of existing or projected. *See* WATER, 2.
Offences relating to. *See* CANAL, 1.

DRAINS. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; EMBANKMENT (Bu.); FERRIES (Be.); HOWRAH STATION; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND (Bu.); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES, (M.), &c., 2 & 4.

DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.
Prohibition of defamatory, seditious or obscene . . . Act XIX of 1876, ss. 3, 11.
in any local area except under license . . . Act XIX of 1876, ss. 10, 11.
service or notification of order of. . . . Act XIX of 1876, ss. 4, 5.
penalty for disobedience of order of . . . Act XIX of 1876, ss. 4, 6.
Power to call for information regarding, and to cause search of place of exhibition of
Act XIX of 1876, ss. 7, 8, 11.
Jatras and performances of like kind at religious festivals not included in
Act XIX of 1876, s. 12.

DRAWBACK. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, 1, 3 (*b*).

DRAWER.
When liable to costs . . . . . 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, ss. 7, 8.
See BILL OF EXCHANGE.

DRIFT. *See* MADRAS PIER.

DRINK.
Unwholesome. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.), 4, (Be.), 4 (*b*).

DRINKING-SHOP.
Power of Police to enter and inspect . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 23.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 21.

DRIVING. *See* PUBLIC WAY.

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY.
Suits in Vice-Admiralty Courts for . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.
Prizes taken by private ships to be . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 39.

DRUGGISTS. *See* CHEMISTS.

DRUGS.
Licensing of sale of, and powers for search and seizure of adulterated, in Municipalities
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 295, 296.
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 275—277.
Sale and adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION.
Introduction of, into prisons. *See* PRISON (M.), &c.; PRISONERS, (M.), &c.
See also BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HURT; INTOXICATING DRUGS; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MEDICINE; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; POISONS.

DRUNKENNESS.
Of soldier, how punishable . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 19, 46.
Act V of 1869, Art. 26.
See also BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; INTOXICATING DRUGS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; INTOXICATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

DUEL.
Penalty on military man for fighting or promoting . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 38.

DUES ON SHIPPING. *See* COAST LIGHT DUES; PORT DUES.

DUMB.
Accused. *See* ACCUSED, 1.
Testator. *See* WILL, 2.
Witness. *See* WITNESSES, 5.

DUPLICATE. *See* COUNTERPART.

DURESS.
Person in. *See* PRISONER.

DUSADH. *See* VILLAGE WATCHMAN.

DUTY.
Imposed by Government of India, Governor of Presidency not to affect, without Governor General's sanction . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
See ABKÁRÍ; CUSTOMS; EXCISE; INLAND CUSTOMS; RIVER CUSTOMS; SALT; SEA CUSTOMS; STAMP DUTY; STONE QUARRIES; TIMBER.
Personal estate of deceased officer or soldier less than £100 when exempt from 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 24.

DWELLING-HOUSE.
Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
Rule as to rent of, falling within mahál of co-sharer other than owner
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 124.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 86.
(C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 38.
See LAND (Bu.); PARTITION OF ESTATES; LEASES.
Power to enter and break open on civil attachment . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 271,
Act XII of 1879, s. 42.
in execution of distress . . . Act I of 1875, s. 9.
on distraint for arrears of land revenue
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 19, 20.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 12, 13.
of rent
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 28, 29.
Land occupied by, power to exempt from liability to land revenue
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 23 (*d*).
Rent Act not applicable to . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1.

DYEING. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADES.

DYING DECLARATIONS. *See* DEATH, 1.

E.

EARNEST.
Completion of sale on payment of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 78.

EARTH SALT. *See* SALT (M.), 2.

EASEMENT.
Definition of, for purposes of limitation . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 3.

EASEMENT—*cont.*
Injunction to prevent infringement of right of . . Act I of 1877, s. 55, Illus. (*a*), (*b*).
Acquisition of, by lapse of time. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
Acquisition of certain, in respect of the use of water barred as against Government
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 8, 32 (*b*).
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 11.

EAST INDIA COMPANY.
Power to incorporate . . . . . 9 & 10 Wm. III, c. 44, s. 62.
Property of, held in trust for Crown . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 1.
British territories in India continued under government of . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 1.
Powers and duties of, exercised and performed by Secretary of State
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
Property of, except capital stock and dividend thereon, to vest in Crown for purposes of Government of India . , ... 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
Debts of, charged on revenues of India . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42.
Provisions as to, to be construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
Not liable under covenants made before 2nd August 1858 . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 71.
Payment of expenses of, in respect of capital stock and dividend 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 72.
Saving of rights of, in respect of dividend and security fund . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 73.
Governor General in Council cannot affect constitution and rights of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
Dissolution and cessation of powers of . . . . . 36 Vic., c. 17, s. 36.
Seal of, what to be deemed . . . . . Act III of 1862.
See ACCOUNTS; ARMY; ASSISTANT SURGEONS; BOND DEBT; CONTRACTS, 3; DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY.

EAST INDIA DOCKS . . . . . 43 Geo. II, c. CXXVI, (local and personal).

EAST INDIA IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.
Confirmation of transfer of Behar and Orissa undertakings by, to Secretary of State
32 & 33 Vic., c. 7.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.
Act for incorporating . . . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. XCIII (local and personal).
amended . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. CCXXVI (local and personal).
See BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; GUARANTEED RAILWAYS; HOWRAH BRIDGE.

EAST INDIA STOCK.
Definition of, and stock included in . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 106.
36 Vic., c. 32.
37 Vic., c. 3.
Redemption and commutation of . . . . . 36 Vic., c. 17.
Power of trustees to invest in, and definition of . . . . . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 35.
30 & 31 Vic., c. 132.

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY. *See* GUARANTEED RAILWAY.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT. *See* ARCHDEACON; BISHOP; CHAPLAIN; METROPOLITAN; ORDINATION.

ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION.
Of Supreme Court at Fort William . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 13, 14.
Of Bishop . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 51, 52.
Ordination for Colonies . . . . . 59 Geo. III, c. 60.
See SUPREME COURTS.

ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTRAR.
Probates and letters of administration granted to, effect of . . Act II of 1874, s. 8.
Administrator General may not hold office of . . . Act II of 1874, s. 9.

EDALABAD. *See* DEKKHAN SARDÁRS.

EDIBLE BIRDS' NESTS. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

EDINBURGH.
Scotch chaplains to be subject to Presbytery of . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 102.

EDUCATION.
Of minors. *See* COURT OF WARDS: EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR; MINORS.
Power to make provision for, and spend revenue on . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 42, 43.
Application of Local Fund to maintenance of
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) 2. | (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (2).
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) 3. | (Bu). Act II of 1880, s. 9 (*f*).
See also HAZÁRA DISTRICT; LECTURESHIPS; SCHOOLS; SOCIETY.

EJECTMENT.
Notice of, valuation (for purpose of court fee) of suit to contest, Act VII of 1870, s. 7, xi (*d*).
See ARREAR OF RENT; EVICTION; LANDLORD AND TENANT; RENT SUITS.

EJECTMENT (M.).
Of tenant by landholder, only through Civil or Revenue Court, Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 12.
For refusal to deliver muchálka . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 10.
For arrears of rent in case of tenant not having saleable interest, Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 41.

EJECTMENT (Be.).
Of raiyats and farmers for arrears of rent . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 21, 22.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 22, 23.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 32.
aid of Collector when and how obtainable for . Act X of 1859 s. 25.
suit for when cognizable by Revenue Court . Act X of 1859, s. 23 (5).
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 37 (5).
See also RENT SUITS.

EJECTMENT (Bu.).
Of temporary occupant of land, how effected . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 13, 19.

ELDERS.
Trial by. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.

ELECTION.
Of Municipal Commissioners. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, I; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, I; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY; MUNICIPALITIES; (M.), &c., I.
See also COUNCIL OF INDIA; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, I (*c*); WILL.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.
Persons employed in, exempted from service as Jurors or Assessors . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
See RED SEA; TELEGRAPH.

ELEPHANTS.
Restrictions on killing or catching of, in Government forests where Elephant Preservation Act is not in force . . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (*i*), 31 (*j*), 32 (*k*).
Killing or capturing without license prohibited except in self-defence or when near or on public road, &c. . . . . Act VI of 1879, ss. 3, 7, 9.
Mad. Act I of 1873, ss. 2—6.
licenses for, how and by whom granted Act VI of 1879, ss. 5, 6, 8.
Mad. Act I of 1873, ss. 7, 8.
Right of Government with respect to certain . . . . . Act VI of 1879, s. 4.
Power to extend Act for preservation of . . . . . Act VI of 1879, s. 1.
Extension of Act for preservation of, to Gáro Hills and Bengal Eastern Frontier Reg. I of 1880.
Limitation of time for prosecutions for offences connected with . Mad. Act I of 1873, s. 9.
Act VI of 1879, s. 9.
See also CATTLE POUNDS; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

EMBANKMENT.
Damage to, by cattle. *See* CATTLE POUNDS.
See also FLOOD EMBANKMENT; FORCED LABOUR; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; PARTITION OF ESTATES.

EMBANKMENT (Bc.).

1. Except in Orissa and Sundarbans. | 2. In Orissa and Sundarbans.

1. Except in Orissa and Sundarbans.

Definition of . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 3
Construction, alteration, acquisition, &c., of :—
powers and procedure of Collector for, ordinarily
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 4—8, 25, 30—33.
in case of emergency
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 11—13, 15, 26, 33.
where lands are in different districts
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 9, 16.
assessment of compensation for injury caused by,—
on acquisition of land . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 25—29.
in case of consequential damage . Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 30—33.
Sluices, temporary water-courses and road-ways, &c., in, how made by private persons
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 4 (6), (7), 20.
Removal of buildings, trees, &c., near, by Collector . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 21.
Scheduled, detail of, property of Government in and cost of maintaining
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 34, 35, sched. (D).
Unscheduled, contribution from Government towards maintenance of certain
Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 36.
cost of maintaining, to be ascertained by Collector
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 37—39.
parties liable for, and apportionment of
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 40—48.
recovery of . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 49—51.
General powers of Engineer subject to control of Collector as to works for
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 10, 14, 17—24.
Powers of Deputy Collector in reference to, subject to appeal to Collector
Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 64.
Appeal to and control of Commissioner and Board, and bar to jurisdiction of Civil Court as to proceedings relating to . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 5, 9, 37, 38, 59—62.
Obstruction of officers of, how punishable . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 52, 65.
Disposal of land no longer required for . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 63.
Service of notices, and bar to impeachment for irregularity of proceedings relating to
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 57, 58.
Injury or obstruction to, penalties for and jurisdiction as to
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 53—55, 65.
repair or removal of . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 56.
See also HUGLÍ AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE.

2. In Orissa and Sundarbans.

Public, defined. . . . . Act XXXII of 1855, s. 2.
Superintendence of . . . . . Act XXXII of 1855, s. 3.
Construction, acquisition and alteration, &c., of :—
Powers of Superintendent for, subject to enquiry by Collector and independent of jurisdiction of Civil Court . . . . . Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 4, 5.
Compensation for injury caused by,—
final assessment of, by arbitrators or jury . Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 7, 12.
Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 1.
matters for consideration in determining . Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (13).
in case of acquisition of land . . . Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 1.
interest when and what rate allowed on . . . Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 1.
payment of, when deferred . . . . Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (10).
when and under what procedure apportionable by revenue authorities on owners of benefited lands . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1866, ss. 2—5, 8.
Sluices, and temporary watercourses, roadways, &c. on :—
Procedure on application by private parties for construction of
Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 8—10.
Expenses of, how apportionable by revenue officers to different owners of benefited lands . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1866, ss. 6, 8.

EMBANKMENT (Be.)—*cont.*

2 In Orissa and Sundarbans—*cont.*

Disposal of lands no longer required for . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 7.
Saving of customary obligation to provide lands for . . . Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 9.
Powers of Collector as to removal of buildings, trees, &c., near Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 12—15.
Private, in charge of public officers, cost of maintaining and recovery thereof Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 6, 11.
Penalties for wilfully damaging, and jurisdiction over offences relating to Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 16—20.
Costs and awards on account of, recoverable as public demands . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.

EMBANKMENT (Bu.).
Forced labour and materials for urgent repairs, &c. of, procedure for obtaining and rates of payment for . . . . . Act XIII of 1877, ss. 1—6.
Penalties for grazing cattle, and cutting grass, trees, &c., on, or obstructing drain or sluice of Act XIII of 1877, s. 7.
See LAND (Bu.).

EMBANKMENT OFFICER (Bu.).
Deemed public servant . . . . . Act XIII of 1877, s. 8.
See also EMBANKMENT (Bu.).

EMBEZZLEMENT.
By soldier. *See* ARMY 1, (*c*).
Of opium by cultivator. *See* OPIUM (Be., &c.), 2.
See also CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST; MALVERSATION; NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.).

EMERGENCY.
Power of Governor General or Governors to make orders on . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 47.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 49.
to make ordinances in cases of . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 23.
Secretary of State to make orders in cases of . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 26.

EMIGRATION.

1. To Foreign Territory.
2. To British Burma.
3. To Labour Districts, Bengal.
4. From Madras Presidency to any place in India.
5. From Madras Presidency to Straits Settlements.

1. To Foreign Territory.

(*a*) *General Provisions.*
Illegal, except for certain specified purposes and to certain specified places Act VII of 1871, ss. 22, 23, 71.
from ports other than Calcutta, Madras and Bombay . . Act VII of 1871, s. 26.
Power to legalize, to other places . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 24, 25, 84.
prohibit, to any place and to withdraw prohibition . Act VII of 1871, ss. 57—61.
To Foreign Settlement in India, Native State or Ceylon, not restricted Act VII of 1871, s. 22.
but see 2, 3, 4, *below.*
To French colonies, special rules regarding . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 63—70, sched. III.
duties of British Consular Agent at French Ports in respect of Act VII of 1871, ss. 16, 40, 66.
contracts of service for, place of execution and special provisions of Act VII of 1871, ss. 67, 68.
to what, emigration lawful . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 23, 69.
To Straits Settlements. Power to exempt, from above provisions . . Act XIV of 1872.
See also 5 *below.*

(*b*) *Emigration Officers.*
Agents, appointment and remuneration of . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss 4, 5.
duties of . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 10, 15, 35—39, 44, 49, 50.
special provisions regarding appointment of, for French colonies Act VII of 1871, ss. 63—65.

EMIGRATION—*cont.*

1. To Foreign Territory—*cont.*

(*b*) *Emigration Officers*—cont.

Protector, appointment, salary, and removal of . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 6.
prohibition against, holding other appointment, profession, &c. Act VII of 1871, s 7.
duties and powers of Act VII of 1871, ss. 8, 11, 12, 16, 18, 29, 30, 35—39, 40 (4), (5), 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49 (3), (5), (6), 66.
reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code . . Act VII of 1871, s. 14.
Medical Inspector, appointment and salary of . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 9.
duties of, as to inspection of emigrants . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 11—13.
depôts Act VII of 1871, ss. 12, 13, 34, 42, 49 (4).
reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code . Act VII of 1871, s. 14.
Recruiters, license of, grant, cancelment, duration, and form of, and fee for Act VII of 1871, ss. 16—19, 62, sched. II.
countersignature of by Magistrate of district or town Act VII of 1871, s. 21.
to wear badge . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 20.
to have engagements with emigrants registered . Act VII of 1871, ss. 27—31.
to accompany emigrants to depôt and provide suitable food and lodging on the way . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 32.
penalties for certain offences by licensed, . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 73—75.
recruiting without being licensed . . Act VII of 1871, s. 72.
contract entered into by, binding on Agent . . Act VII of 1871, s. 37.

(*c*) *Emigrants.*

Examination and registration of, in Mufassal . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 27, 73, 74.
in Presidency Towns . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 29, 73, 74.
fees for, and refund of fees Act VII of 1871, ss. 31, 62.
Copy of registration of, to be furnished free of cost . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 27, 29. Act I of 1879, sched. II, No. 10.
to be forwarded to Protector and Agent Act VII of 1871, ss. 28, 30.
countersignature of, by Protector and Agent Act VII of 1871, s. 37.
substitution of duplicate for, when lost . Act VII of 1871, s. 47.
Conveyance of, to depôts . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 32, 73.
Medical examination and certificate as to, on arrival at depôt Act VII of 1871, ss. 33, 34.
When to be sent back to place of registration at expense of Agent and recovery of such expense . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 35—37.
Pass to be given to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 38.
Regulations as to emigrant ships and passengers therein. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*c*).
Return-emigrants, inspection of . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 8.
Depôt, establishment and licensing of and fees for . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 10, 11, 62.
inspection of emigrants in, weekly . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 12, 13, 15.
arrival at, and procedure thereon . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 33—39.
penalty for not taking emigrant to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 73.

2. To British Burma.

(*a*) *Emigration Officers.*

Agent, appointment and remuneration of . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 4.
reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code . . Act III of 1876, s. 5.
duties of, ... Act III of 1876, ss. 6—10, 22, 26—28, 30—35, 39, 41.
may hold also office of Medical Inspector . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 42.
Medical Inspector, appointment and remuneration of . . . Act III of 1876, s. 4.
reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code.. Act III of 1876, s. 5.
duties of . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 22—29, 39.
Recruiters, license of, grant, cancelment, duration and form of Act III of 1876, ss. 9, 10, sched. A.
countersignature of . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 11, 12.
to have emigrant medically examined by Civil Surgeon Act III of 1876, s. 14.

EMIGRATION—*cont.*

2. **To British Burma**—*cont.*

(*a*) *Emigration Officers*—cont.

Recruiters, to have contract registered . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 15.
to have emigrants conveyed to depôt and suitably provided for on journey thither Act III of 1876, s. 20.
penalties for certain offences by . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 21.

(*b*) *Emigrants.*

Contract with, form and conditions of . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 13.
exempt from stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, Sched. II, No. 2 (b).
Instrument, nature of . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 18.
copy of, to be forwarded to Agent . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 18.
countersignature of, by Inspector and Agent Act III of 1876, ss. 29, 31, 34, 35.
registration of, by Agent . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 32.
copy of to be forwarded to Immigration Agent . . Act III of 1876, s. 32.
punishment of emigrant for refusal to produce . . Act III of 1876, s. 33.
supply of duplicate, in case of loss . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 41.
Medical examination of, by Civil Surgeon . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 14, 86 (*a*).
Registration of, by Magistrate . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 15—18.
Conveyance of, to depôt . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 19, 20, 30, 86 (*e*).
Examination of, and certificate as to, by Medical Inspector, Act III of 1876, ss. 22—29, 86 (*b*).
When to be sent back to place of registration at expense of Agent Act III of 1876, ss. 26—28, 34.
Dependents of, special rules regarding inspection and registration of Act III of 1876, ss. 14, 15, 17.
Regulations as to emigrant ships and passengers therein. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*d*).
See also IMMIGRATION, 1.
Return emigrants, inspection of . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 6 (*c*), (*d*), (*e*).
Depôt, establishment and management of, ... Act III of 1876, ss. 8, 86 (*c*), (*d*).
arrival at, and procedure thereon . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 22—30.
weekly inspection of emigrants in . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 24.
Rules regarding, publication and punishment for breach of . Act III of 1876, ss. 86, 88.

3. **To Labour Districts, Bengal.**

(*a*) *General Provisions.*

Labour districts defined . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 3.
Ben. Act II of 1878, ss. 2, 3.
Power to prohibit, from any district . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 10, 11.
Power to make subsidiary rules regarding . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 4.
Expenses incurred by Government for, how recovered. *See* IMMIGRATION, 2.
Fines levied for offences relating to, how disposed of . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 97.
Offences relating to, penalty for, when no special provision . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 8.

(*b*) *Officers, Recruiters, &c.*

Superintendent, appointment, suspension and removal of . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 12.
duties and powers of Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 14, 24, 25, 31, 35, 47, 54, 58—61.
copies, reports, &c., to be forwarded to Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 24, 34, 40, 45, 52, 53, 58.
Embarkation Agent, appointment, suspension and removal of . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 12.
powers of, as to licensing and control of emigration vessels Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 61—63, 67—69.
infraction of rules by emigration vessels to be reported to Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 71, 80.
Medical Inspector, appointment, suspension and removal of . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 12.
duties and powers of . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 37, 53, 54, 67.
Garden Sardár, certificate of appointment of, and countersignature thereof Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 13, 16, 17.
authorized to engage more than 20 natives, treated as recruiter Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 18.

EMIGRATION—*cont.*

3. To Labour Districts, Bengal—*cont.*

(*b*) *Officers, Recruiters, &c.*—cont.

Gardán Sardar, not so authorized, countersignature of certificate of Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 10, 25.
bound to have contract registered and to accompany and provide food for emigrants Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 20—30.
cancellation of contract with, by employer's agent Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 31.
responsibility of employer for acts of . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 30.
bound to report arrival in labour districts . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s 32.
Contractors, licensing of and fees therefor . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 14, 33.
to give information to Superintendent . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 34, 52.
to establish and maintain depôts . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 35, 37.
authorized to act as recruiters . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 36.
duties of, in respect of emigrants . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 54—61.
Recruiters, license of, grant, form, and cancellation of Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 14, 18, 36, 38, 39.
countersignature of . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 40, 41.

(*c*) *Emigrants.*

Conveyance of, to depôt or destination . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 27—32, 50, 51.
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*e*).
Contract, terms and conditions of. *See* IMMIGRATION, 2.
execution of . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 24.
copy of, to whom forwarded . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 24, 25.
Medical examination and registration of . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 20-26, 42—49.
When to be sent back to place of engagement at expense of contractor or employer Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 29—31, 54, 56, 59.
Dependents of, special rules regarding . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 31, 55, 86, 93.
Examination of, and certificate as to, by Medical Inspector Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 53, 54.
Registration of, copy of, to whom forwarded and by whom countersigned Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 44, 45, 53.
Penalty for desertion of, or refusal to execute contract . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 58, 92.
Depôts, establishment and maintenance of . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 35, 37.
arrival at, and procedure thereon . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 52—60.
See also ASSÁM.

4. From Madras Presidency to any place in India.

Illegality of contracts for, except for certain specified purposes Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 2, 16.
Protector, appointment, status and duties of . Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 3—5, 10, 13, 14.
Contractors or Recruiters, grant duration, cancelment, forms of, and fees for licenses to Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 5—9, 15, 17.
Emigrants, examination, and registration of, by Protector, and fee therefor Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 10, 11, 15, 18, 19.
Copy of registration to be furnished to, free of cost Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 10.
Establishment of depôts for . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 13.
Refusal of, to proceed to place of labour punishable under s. 492, Indian Penal Code Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 12.
Special provision for accommodation of, when embarked on ship Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 14.
Offences connected with, penalties for . . . . Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 16-19.
jurisdiction over, and method of levy of fines for Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 20.
Provisions relating to, not to apply to emigration to British Burma . Act III of 1876, s. 2.

5 From Madras Presidency to Straits Settlement.

(*a*) *General Provisions.*

Indian Emigration Act not to apply to . . . . . Act V of 1877, s. 51.
Illegal, except for certain specified purposes and on certain conditions Act V of 1877, ss. 14—16, 39, 49

EMIGRATION—*cont.*

5. From Madras Presidency to Straits Settlement—*cont.*

(*a*) *General Provisions*—cont.

Illegal, except from ports specially declared . . . . . Act V of 1877, s. 3.
Power to prohibit and revoke prohibition of . . . . . Act V of 1877, s. 3.

(*b*) *Officers.*

Agent, appointment of . . . . . Act V of 1877, s. 4.
liability of, and suits against on contracts entered into, by recruiters Act V of 1877, ss 27—32.
duty of, as to embarkation of emigrants . . . . . Act V of 1877, s 35.
deemed public servant . . . . . Act V of 1877, s. 50.
Protector, appointment and general duties of . . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 5, 6.
duties of, in regard to depôts . . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 7-9.
recruiters . . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 10—12.
registration, and inspection of recruits Act V of 1877, of 22, 25—32.
embarkation of emigrants . . . Act V of 1877, s. 33.
deemed public servant . . . . . Act V of 1877, s. 50
Recruiters, license of, grant, cancelment, duration and form of and fee for Act V of 1877, ss. 10—12.
countersignature of, by Magistrate . . . Act V of 1877, s. 13.
contract entered into by, binding on Agent . . . Act V of 1877, s. 32.
duty of, to have contracts registered . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 18, 39.
penalties for offences by . . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 39—41.

(*c*) *Emigrants.*

Medical examination, and registration of, and fee therefor Act V of 1877, ss. 17, 19, 22, 23.
Copy of registration of, furnished to emigrant . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 20, 22.
Protector and Agent . . Act V of 1877, ss. 21, 22.
countersignature of, by Protector and Agent Act V of 1877, s. 26.
Grant of pass to . . . . . Act V of 1877, s. 26.
When to be sent back to place of registration at expense of Agent and recovery of such expense . . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 27, 28, 31.
Depôt, establishment licensing of and fees for . . . . . Act V of 1877, s. 7.
inspection of, and supply of medical aid at . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 8, 9.
arrival at and procedure thereon . . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 24- 32.
Emigrant vessels. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*f*).
Return Emigrants, inspection of . . . . . Act V of 1877, s. 6.

EMIGRATION-PAPERS. *See* FORGERY.

EMPLOYER. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT; IMMIGRATION.

EMPRESS OF INDIA. *See* CROWN.

ENACTMENT. *See* ACT; ASSÁM FRONTIER TRACTS; REGULATIONS.

ENCROACHMENT. *See* LAND (BO.), 1.

ENCUMBERED ESTATES.

1 In Chutia Nagpur
2 Of Taluqdars in Oudh.
3. Of Taluqdars, Thakurs, and Jagirdars in Ajmer.
4. Of Broach and Kaira Thakurs, Taluqdars, and Jagirdars.
5 Of Ahmadabad Taluqdars.

1. In Chutia Nagpur.

Power of Commissioner, to make declaration of management and effect thereof Act VI of 1876, ss. 2, 3, 20.
Manager of, duties and powers of . . . . . Act VI of 1876, ss. 4—18.
rules for guidance of . . . . . Act VI of 1876, s. 19.
deemed public servant . . . . . Act VI of 1876, s. 21.
Owner of, maintenance and settlement of debts of . . . Act VI of 1876, ss. 6—11

ENCUMBERED ESTATES—*cont.*

1. In Chutia Nagpur—*cont.*

Owner of, freed from liability to suit, and arrest, and disempowered from alienating property or making contract . . . . . Act VI of 1876, s. 3.
Freed from liability to attachment except for debts to Government Act VI of 1876, s. 3.
Claims to succession to, or maintenance from, cognizable by Civil Courts Act VI of 1876, s. 23.
Restoration of, to owner, and effect thereof, on barred suits, and limitation of time Act VI of 1876, s. 12. Act XII of 1877.
Protection from suit of persons acting *bonâ fide* under Act in reference to Act VI of 1876, s. 22.

2. Of Taluqdars in Oudh.

Manager of, appointment by Chief Commissioner and effect thereof Act XXIV of 1870, ss, 3, 4, 21.
duties and powers of . . . . . Act XXIV of 1870, ss. 5—19.
rules for guidance of . . . . . Act XXIV of 1870, s 20.
to be deemed public servant . . . . . Act XXIV of 1870, s. 22.
Owner of, maintenance and settlement of debts of . . Act XXIV of 1870, ss. 5—12.
freed from liability to suit and arrest and disempowered from alienating property or making contracts . . . . . Act XXIV of 1870, s. 4.
Freed from liability to attachment except for debts to Government Act XXIV of 1870, s. 4.
Not liable to sale for arrears of revenue while under management Act XVII of 1876, s. 132, prov. (*a*).
Claims to succession to, or maintenance from, cognizable by Civil Courts Act XXIV of 1870, s. 25.
Exemption of petition, &c., in reference to, from payment of Court-fees Act XXIV of 1870, s. 24.
Restoration of, to owner and effect thereof on barred suits and limitation of time Act XXIV of 1870, s. 12.
Appointment of Patwárís for . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 206.
Protection from suit of persons acting *bonâ fide* under Act in reference to Act XXIV of 1870, s. 23.

3. Of Taluqdars, Thakurs, and Jagirdars in Ajmer.

When liable to be brought under management . . . . Reg. IV of 1872, s. 10, sch.
Commissioner empowered to take under management and effect thereof Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 2—6, 24, 26.
procedure and powers of, for ascertainment of liabilities, and management of Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 7—19, 27—31.
appeal from orders of, to Chief Commissioner . . Reg. IV of 1872, s. 14.
Manager of, appointment and powers of . . . . . Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 20—26.
deemed public servant . . . . . Reg. IV of 1872, s. 33.
General rules connected with management of . . . . Reg. IV of 1872, s. 32.
Owner of, maintenance of and settlement of debts . . . Reg. IV of 1872, s. 17.
how far freed from liability to civil suit, and process and disempowered from alienating property or making contracts . Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 5, 6, 13, 24, 26.
Protection from suit of person acting *bonâ fide* under Act in reference to Reg. IV of 1872, s. 34.

4. Of Broach and Kaira Thakurs, Taluqdars, and Jagirdars.

Of what persons liable to be brought under management . . Act XIV of 1877, s. 3.
Exemption of certain Thákurs from certain provisions . . Act XIV of 1877, s. 38.
Commissioner empowered to take under management, and effect and duration thereof Act XIV of 1877, ss. 4—9, 18—20, 26, 27, 38.
General rules connected with management of . . . . . Act XIV of 1877, s. 31.
Manager of, Taluqdárí Settlement officer to be, unless Local Government otherwise direct Act XIV of 1877, ss. 7, 32.
duties and powers of . . Act XIV of 1877, ss. 10—17, 21—25, 34, 35, 37.
deemed public servant . . . . . Act XIV of 1877, s. 33.
proceedings of, appealable to, and revisable by, Commissioner Act XIV of 1877, ss. 29, 30.

ENCUMBERED ESTATES—*cont.*

4. Of Broach and Kaira Thakurs, Taluqdars, and Jagirdars—*cont.*

Owner of, maintenance of and ascertainment and settlement of debts
Act XIV of 1877, ss. 11—19, 26.
freed from liability to suit or arrest, and disempowered from alienating property or making contracts . . . . Act XIV of 1877, ss. 9, 19, 20, 26, 27, 38.
on restoration disempowered from charging property beyond life-time
Act XIV of 1877, s. 28.
Claims to succession to, cognizable by civil courts . . . . Act XIV of 1877, s. 37.
Restoration of, to owner and effect thereof on barred suits, and limitation of time
Act XIV of 1877, ss. 19, 26, 28.
Protection from suit of person acting *bonâ fide* under Act in reference to
Act XIV of 1877, s. 36.

5. Of Ahmadabad Taluqdars.

Power of Local Government to vest management of, in officer, and effect and duration thereof
Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 1—5, 12, 16, 20.
Act XIV of 1877, ss. 39, 40, 41.
General rules connected with management of . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 6.
Manager of, Taluqdárí settlement officer to be, unless otherwise directed
Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 1, 17.
Act XIV of 1877, ss. 40, 41.
duties and powers of . . . Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 3, 7—15, 18.
Owner of, maintenance of and ascertainment and settlement of debts
Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 7—10, 13, 14.
freed from liability to civil suit, or process, and disempowered from making contracts or charging estate . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 2—5, 12, 21.
Act XIV of 1877, s. 39.
after 20 years entitled to restoration of estate free from all liabilities
Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 16, 20.
Claims to succession to, and maintenance from, cognizable by civil courts
Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 19.
Protection from suit of person acting *bonâ fide* under Act in reference to
Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 19.
Act XIV of 1877, s. 39.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA. *See* COPYRIGHT.

ENDEMIC DISEASE. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

ENDORSEMENT.
Transfer by. *See* TRANSFER BY ENDORSEMENT.
Of payment or part payment on duly stamped instrument, exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (*a*).
Of plaint on return after order staying proceedings . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 20.
for presentation to proper Court . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 57.
Of time and manner of service to be made by serving officer on summons
Act X of 1877, ss. 80, 81.
Of documents admitted in evidence or rejected as inadmissible . Act X of 1877, ss. 141, 142.
For execution beyond local jurisdiction :—
of warrant for arrest . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 168.
Act IV of 1877, s. 64.
for attachment of property of absconding accused . Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.
for attachment of moveable property of absconding witness
Act X of 1872, s. 353.
Act X of 1875, s. 83.
for attachment and sale of moveable property of accused and sureties on forfeiture of recognizances . . Act X of 1872, ss. 396, 397.
Act X of 1875, ss. 137, 138.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 77, 78.

ENDORSEMENT—*cont.*
For execution beyond local jurisdiction :—
of warrant for attachment and sale of property of principal and surety :—
on bond for keeping the peace . Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.
on bond for good behaviour . . Act X of 1872, s. 514.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.
for attachment of property to recover expenses of removal of nuisance . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 525.
for levy of fine . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 307.
Act X of 1875, s. 105.
Act IV of 1877, s. 185.
for distress and sale for realization of compensation
Act X of 1872, s. 209.
of search warrant . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 372—376.
by another police officer . . . Act X of 1872, s. 371.
ENDOWMENT. *See* CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS.

ENGAGEMENTS.
Of East India Company, benefit of, to vest in Crown . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
See CONTRACT, 3.

ENGINEER. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 1 (*c*); CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 1 (*b*); DISTRICT ENGINEER; EXECUTIVE ENGINEER; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*a*); STEAM VESSELS.

ENGINEERS.
Cadetship in. *See* EXAMINATIONS; ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ENGLAND. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ENGLISH.
Plaint may be written in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 49.
Charge may be written in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 439.
Act IV of 1877, s. 94.
Memorandum of examination of accused, when to be in . . . Act X of 1872, s. 346.
Evidence given in, how recorded in civil cases . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 185.
in criminal cases . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 334.
Record of evidence when to be in, in Criminal Court . . . Act X of 1872, s. 335.
in Revenue Courts . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 216.
Judgment when to be recorded in, in criminal case . . . Act X of 1872, s. 463.
in civil suit . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 200, 572.
in rent suits . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 15.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 89.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 151.
Record and judgment in summary trial may be in . . . Act X of 1872, s. 229.
Translation into, of vernacular portion of record of enquiry on commitment to High Court
Act X of 1872, s. 198.
Challenge to juror in Presidency town on ground of inability to understand
Act X of 1875, s. 47 (*d*).
Railway Act to be exhibited in . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 9.
Tickets to contain certain particulars in . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 17.

ENGLISH LAW.
Relative to proceedings of Justices of the Peace, not to apply to proceedings in mufassal against European British subjects . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 87.
Regarding wills executed before 1866 . . . . . Act XXV of 1838, s. 3.
dower in case of marriage contracted before 1866 . . Act XXIX of 1839.
Relating to the conveyance and transfer of property in British India vested in mortgagees and trustees . . . . . Act XXVII of 1866.
powers of mortgagees, trustees and others . . . Act XXVIII of 1866.
See CONTINGENT ESTATE; CONVEYANCE; DEED; DEFECTIVE TITLE; ENTAIL; FINES AND RECOVERIES; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE; TRUST, 2.

ENGRAVED. *See* WRITING.

ENHANCEMENT OF RENT.
Of dependant taluqdárs, grounds for . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 51.
Ben. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 4, 7, &c.
See IMPROVEMENT TO LAND; LANDLORD AND TENANT; MUKARRARÍDÁRS.

ENHANCEMENT OF SENTENCE. *See* APPELLATE COURT.

ENLISTMENT.
Method of proving . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 156 (*a*).
Rendered valid, in spite of irregularity, by lapse of time . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 97.
Act V of 1875.
Punishment for offences connected with . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 13.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 11, 29, 32—34.
See ARMY, 2, 3; FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

ENROLMENT
Of decrees of Sovereign in Council . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 16.

ENTAIL, *English law.*
Barring of, by deed . . . . . Act XXXI of 1854, s. 2.

ENTRY.
As advocate, attorney or vakil on the roll of Chartered High Court:—
stamp duty on, amount of . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 27.
when exempted, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 11.
use of adhesive stamp for Act I of 1879, s. 10 (*c*).
Right of landlord to, for purposes of survey and measurement. *See* SURVEY AND MEASUREMENT.
On land, houses, &c. *See* HOUSE; INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
See CANAL, 1; REVENUE SURVEY.

ENVOY. *See* AMBASSADOR.

EPIDEMIC DISEASE. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE; PRISONERS.

EPISCOPAL FUNCTIONS. *See* BISHOP.

EQUIPMENT. *See* ARMY; REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.

EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY. *See* MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

EQUITY.
Civil Courts to decide according to, in matters not provided for by law or custom
Mad. Reg. V of 1802, s. 30.
(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16 (*c*).
(Bo.) Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.
(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (*g*).
(Tarai.) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 6.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 6.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
(Ara.) Reg. VII of 1874, s. 4.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 5.
Supreme Court constituted in . . . . . Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 18.

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
Loss of . . . . . 4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16, s. 2.
See REDEMPTION, RIGHT OF.

ERROR.
Erroneous decision as to law, custom or usage having force of law, ground of second appeal
Act X of 1877, s. 584.
Act XVII of 1877, s. 39.
Act XVII of 1875, ss. 28, 29.
On face of record, ground for review of judgment . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 623, 624.
In proclamations of sale. *See* SALE.

See also IRREGULARITIES; PARTITION OF ESTATES; SETTLEMENT REGISTER (Bo.).

ESCAPE FROM CUSTODY.
Of prisoner, what constitutes and evidence of . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 48—51.
Of European vagrant . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 20.
Under civil process . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 651.
By military offenders . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 22.
Act V of 1869, Art. 36.
Confinement in irons of prisoner convicted of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 6.
Public servant allowing, punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 128, 129.
Connivance at, by excise officer . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 73.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 51.
Place of trial for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67, illus. (*d*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
Re-arrest of smuggler, &c., after . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 176.
See also ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; ARREST, 2 (*a*); PRISONERS.

ESCAPED CONVICT.
Issue of warrant of arrest for, to landholder . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 162.
Currency of sentence on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 316.
Act IV of 1877, s. 192.
Sentence of death or whipping passed by High Court on, to take effect at once
Act X of 1875, s. 110.
Sentences of penal servitude, transportation and imprisonment passed on, when to commence
Act X of 1875, s. 110.

ESCHEATS (M., Be., N., Aj.).
To belong to Company in trust for Crown . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
Superintendence of, vested in Board of Revenue through local agency of Collector
Mad. Reg. VII of 1817, s. 6, &c.
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1810, s. 7, &c.
Rules regarding, applied to Ajmer . . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sched. II.
Of rent-free tenures to be reported by kánúngo to Collector . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 7 (2.)
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1.)
See NAZÚL.

ESTATE.
Defined . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 1.
Collector when and how empowered to give name to . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 83.
Registration of. *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be).
Power to include lands, rent-free or other, in limits of . Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 33—37.
See ENCUMBERED ESTATES; LAND; MAHÁLS; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

ESTATES PARTITION FUND (Be.).
Formation and application of . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 45—49.

ESTOPPEL.
By declaration, act or omission, causing person to act upon belief of truth of certain thing
Act. I of 1872, s. 115.
Of tenant . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 116.
Of licensee . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 116, 117.
Of acceptor of bill of exchange . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 117 & expln (1).
Of bailee . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 117 & expln. (2).
Of person representing himself or allowing himself to be represented as member of partnership
Act IX of 1872, ss. 245, 246.
Admissions by pleading how far operate as . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 58.
Judgment of Probate, Matrimonial, Admiralty and Insolvency Court how far operate as
Act I of 1872, s. 41.

EUNUCHS (Be., N., P., O.).
Extension of provisions regarding, to Bengal . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 1.
Act VII of 1876, s. 1.
Definition of . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 24.
Register of, how formed . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 24, 31.
entries in, complaints as to . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 25.
power of Commissioner to revise . . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 25.

EUNUCHS (Be., N., P., O.)—*cont.*
Registered, arrest of, and punishment for appearance in female clothes or dancing in public Act XXVII of 1871, s. 26.
power to require information as to property of . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 30.
punishment of, for keeping boy under 16 and maintenance and education of such boy out of Local or Municipal Fund . . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
inability of, to act as guardian, make gift or will, or adopt son Act XXVII of 1871, s. 29.

EUROPEAN OR AMERICAN.
Trial of, before Court of Session, to be by jury unless he elect to be tried with assessors Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408.
rule regarding proportion of European and American jurors on Act X of 1872, s. 234.
charged jointly with person not European or American, when to be separate Act X of 1872, s. 242.
manner of summoning and empanelling jury for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 408.
To be distinguished in list of jurors and assessors . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 400.
Liable to penal servitude for solemnising marriage without authority Act XV of 1872, s. 68.
Excepted from civil jurisdiction of jágírdárs . . . Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, s. 2 (1).
See ARMY, 3; COURT-MARTIAL, 1; EUROPEAN CONVICT; PENAL SERVITUDE.

EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR.
Which parent entitled to custody of . . . . . Act XIII of 1874, s. 10 (b).
Guardians of, appointment of, by parent by will . . . . Act XIII of 1874, s. 3.
by Court . . . . . Act XIII of 1874, ss. 2, 4—10.
rights, duties and liabilities of, as to custody, education, &c., and management of property . . . . . Act XIII of 1874, ss. 11—18.
control, death, removal, resignation and cessation of authority of Act XIII of 1874, ss. 20—25.
incompetency of minors to act as . . . . Act XIII of 1874, s. 19.
Jurisdiction of Judge of Maulmain in respect of . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 96.

EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT.
1. Holding of Land by. | 2. Criminal Jurisdiction. | 3. Criminal Procedure.

1 Holding of Land by.
Empowered to hold land in India . . . . . Act IV of 1837, s. 1.
Liability of, to same jurisdiction as natives in respect of public and police duties, and public charges incident to the holders of land or their local agents or managers Act II of 1853, ss. 1, 2.
See BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

2. Criminal Jurisdiction.
(*a*) *Special Privileges.*
Jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Fort William extends to . 13, Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
Sanction requisite to enable Governor General in Council to empower country Court to sentence to death . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
Definition of, with reference to criminal law . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 71.
Burden of proving status as, rests on person alleging it . . . Act X of 1872, s. 83.
Magistrates, Justices of the Peace and Sessions Judges, when to have jurisdiction and extent thereof . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 72, 74—76, 436, 438. Act II of 1869, s. 5.
Criminal jurisdiction over, not affected by Scheduled Districts Act . Act XIV of 1874, s. 11.
By what courts triable for offences committed at Aden . . Act II of 1864, ss. 21, 22.
Committing offences in Sindh, subject to jurisdiction of High Court . Act V of 1872, s. 4. Act XX of 1872.
Powers of Recorder of Rangoon for trial of . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 62—64. Reg. IX of 1874, s. 4.
Any magistrate may entertain complaint and issue process against . Act X of 1872, s. 73.
Not amenable to jurisdiction of Superintendent of Bázárs Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 3, 7, 25, 26.
Right of, detained in custody, to apply to High Court for order to produce his person Act X of 1872, s. 81.
Appeals from convictions of, to what Courts to be made . . Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80.
All sentences on, in mufassal appealable . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 274.

EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT—*cont.*

2. Criminal Jurisdiction—*cont.*

(*a*) *Special Privileges*—cont.

Security for good behaviour not demandable from, in mufassal . . Act X of 1872, s. 517.
in Presidency town
Act IV of 1877, s. 232.
may be taken from, suspected of intention of crossing frontier contrary to prohibition . . . Reg. VII of 1873, s. 6.
Exempted from imprisonment in proceedings for levy of fine for municipal offence
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 159.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 76.

See ASSAM FRONTIER TRACTS; STATE OFFENCES.

(*b*) *Deprivation of Privileges.*

Power of Local Legislatures to confer on Magistrates jurisdiction over
34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 1.
Confirmation of, and power to amend and repeal previous laws of Local Legislatures conferring jurisdiction over . . . . . Act XXII of 1870.
Acts conferring summary jurisdiction over offences apply to . Act XXII of 1870, ss. 2, 3.
34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 3.
Deprivation of privileges after declaration of vagrancy or conviction of returning to India or begging . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 30.
Amenable to jurisdiction of ordinary Courts for offence punishable with fine under Post Office Act . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 53.
in matters connected with apprenticeship
Act XIX of 1850, s. 23.
for offence connected with sale, &c., of spirits in cantonments . Act XVIII of 1853, s. 12.
in cases of harbouring European deserters
Act XI of 1856, s. 2.
for certain offences under European Vagrancy Act
Act IX of 1874, ss. 3, 14, 15, 19—23
Liable to summary punishment by any court in certain cases of contempt
Act X of 1872, s. 435.
for offences in connection with jails
Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 19.

(*c*) *In Foreign Territory.*

Not liable to be extradited for offence committed in foreign territory except by order of Government of India or Local Government . . . Act XXI of 1879, ss. 11, 14.
Appointment of, as justice of the peace in foreign territory . . Act XXI of 1879, s. 6.
Committing offences in Native States:—
liable to jurisdiction of Supreme Court . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 10.
extension of criminal law and procedure of British India to
Act XXI of 1879, s. 8.
liable to be tried in British India on certificate of Political Agent
Act XXI of 1879, s. 9.
liable to jurisdiction of justices of peace in Native States Act XXI of 1879, s. 6.
Act II of 1869, s. 6.
In dominions of Allied States, Governor General may legislate for . . 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 1.
Not to lend to Native Princes . . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 28.

3. Criminal Procedure.

Commitment of, when to be made to High Court and when to Court of Session
34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 2.
Act X of 1872, s. 75.
Act XI of 1874, s. 12.
for offence committed when lunatic . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 424.
See also LUNATIC, 5.
Person accused conjointly with, when to be committed to High Court Act X of 1872, s. 197.
Act X of 1875, s. 36.
when to be tried separately . . Act X of 1875, s. 37.

EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT—*cont.*

3. Criminal Procedure—*cont.*

Transfer of case against, from Court of Session to High Court, when and how made by Sessions Judge . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 76.
Special provisions in regard to trial of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 11, 74, 78, 86, 87.
Procedure on claim of any person to be dealt with as . . . Act X of 1872, s. 83.
Failure to plead status, to be held as waiver of privilege of . . Act X of 1872, s. 84.
Trial as such of person other than . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 85.
Composition of jury in High Court on trial of . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 35.
Persons ordinarily exempted from service as jurors or assessors, not exempt on trial of
Act X of 1872, s. 406.
Act X of 1875, s. 51.
Act XV of 1875, s. 63.
Evidence given in English on trial of, need not be translated . . Act X of 1872, s. 334.
Custody of, on commitment to High Court . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 27.
Liable to penal servitude instead of transportation . . . Act XXIV of 1855, s. 15.
Place of confinement of, sentenced to imprisonment . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 88.
Levy of fines from, in case of offence under Police Act . . . Act V of 1861, s. 40.
Mad. Act V. of 1865, s. 4.
under Stage Carriage Act . . Act XVI of 1861, s. 19.
See ANDAMAN ISLANDS; ARMY, 2; EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR.

EUROPEAN CONVICT.
Penalty on shipmaster bringing, to India . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 25.

EUROPEAN DESERTERS. *See* ARMY, 2; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*g*).

EUROPEAN MAGISTRATE (M.).
Offences by Police above rank of constable to be tried by . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 50.
See MAGISTRATES.

EUROPEAN TROOPS.
Limit of . . . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 100.
See ARMY, 2.

EUROPEAN VAGRANT.
Power of Police to take, before Magistrate or other officer especially empowered
Act IX of 1874, ss. 4, 10.
Power to make declaration of vagrancy, and forward to workhouse or to place of probable employment . . . . . Act IX of 1874, ss. 5—7, 24.
Subsistence allowance of, while in custody . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 8.
Certificate exempting European from liability to be dealt with as . Act IX of 1874, s. 9.
Detention and discipline of, while in Government workhouse . Act IX of 1874, ss. 11—14.
Removal of, from India . . . . . Act IX of 1874, ss. 16—18.
Certain offences by, penalties for . . . . . Act IX of 1874, ss. 14, 15, 19—23.
procedure on release from imprisonment for . Act IX of 1874, s. 24.
Agreement with, for removal from India:—
form and contents of . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 17, sch. II.
exempt from stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 2 (*f*).
power to carry out . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 18.
punishment of vagrant for breach of . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 21.
Liability of importer of person, who becomes . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
employer of soldier who becomes . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
consignee in case of person arriving in charge of animals who becomes
Act IX of 1874, s. 32.
Declaration of vagrancy of, proof of being . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 33.
Rules for guidance in matters connected with . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 36.
See also EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT; EUROPEAN CONVICT.

EVICTION.
By revenue officer, how effected . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 202.

EVIDENCE.

1. Production of. | 2. Record of. | 3. Admission and Rejection of.

1. Production of.

Of witnesses in India . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 42.
26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 28.
Before Judicial Committee . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 7.
Of testimony of deceased or incapable witness . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 13.
Act for taking, in relation to civil and commercial matters before foreign tribunals
19 & 20 Vic., c. 113.
Act to provide for taking, in places out of jurisdiction . . . . 22 Vic., c. 20.
Procedure for obtaining, in relation to criminal matters before foreign tribunals
33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 24.
36 & 37 Vic., c. 60, s. 5.
Act XXI of 1879, s. 19.
Causing disappearance of, to screen offender. Punishment for . Act XLV of 1860, s. 201.
See also DOCUMENT, 2.
Order of production of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 179, 180.
See RIGHT TO BEGIN.
Effect of failure to produce, after issue of summons for final disposal or grant of time therefor
Act X of 1877, ss. 155, 158.
Refusal by party in suit to give. *See* WITNESSES, 3.
Order for taking samples or making experiments for purpose of. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
Commission for obtaining. *See* COMMISSION, 2; SLAVE TRADE.
See JUDICIAL NOTICE; RECOGNIZANCES.
Suppression of *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.
Discovery of, when ground for review of judgment . . Act X of 1877, ss. 623–626.
See APPEAL, 1 (*c*); APPELLATE COURT, 1; MANDAMUS

2. Record of.

(*a*) *In Civil Suits.*
In appealable cases . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 181—187.
Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
In non-appealable cases . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 189, 190.
When given in English . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 185.
In Chartered High Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 633, 638.
In Oudh . . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 19.
In Central Provinces . . . . . Act XX of 1875, ss. 11, 12.
Act II of 1879, s. 2.
In certain courts in British Burma . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 91.
In civil suits between landlord and tenant . . . . (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 29.
May be taken orally or through affidavit in Matrimonial court . Act IV of 1869, s. 51.
Not required in certain petty suits in Dekkhan . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 9.
By predecessor, power of Judge to act on . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 191.
Act XX of 1875, s. 12.
Act II of 1879, s. 2.
To contain notes on demeanour of witness . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 188.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 19.
When to be taken before time fixed for hearing of suit . . Act X of 1877, s. 192.
See AFFIDAVIT.
Questions and answers when to be taken down . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 186, 187.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 19.
See PRIVY COUNCIL, 3.

(*b*) *In Criminal Case.*
By magistrates . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 333, 334, 336—339.
Before Court of Sessions . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 334, 337—339.
In cases before Presidency Magistrates . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 115.
In High Court exercising original jurisdiction . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 68.
By Judge or Magistrate in his own vernacular or in English or in language in ordinary use in district according to order of Local Government . Act X of 1872, ss. 335, 337.

EVIDENCE—*cont.*

2. Record of—*cont.*

(*b*) *In Criminal Case*—cont.

In proceedings for demand of security for keeping the peace or good behaviour Act X of 1872, s. 515.
When given in English . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 334.
To contain notes on demeanour of witnesses . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 241.
Act IV of 1877, s. 115.
Interpretation of, to accused or his agent . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 340,
Taking of, constitutes judicial proceeding . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Must be taken before person can be bound to keep the peace . . Act X of 1872, s. 491.
Act IV of 1877, s. 215, expln. I.
to prove breach of bond to keep the peace . . Act X of 1872, s. 502.
Act IV of 1877, s. 228.
in cases of disputed possession . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 530.
in what cases before demand of security for good behaviour
Act X of 1872, ss. 505, 506.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 215, expln. I.
when in local nuisance case . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 525.

(*c*) *By Revenue Officers.*

Investiture of Forest Officer with power to record . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 71 (d)
Mode and language of recording, in judicial proceedings in Revenue Courts
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 21—5219.

See COMMISSION, 2; KING OF OUDH.

3. Admission and rejection of.

(*a*) *General Rules.*

Oral and documentary, defined . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 3.
See also DOCUMENT; ORAL EVIDENCE.
To contradict witness when not allowed . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 153, 155, expln.
Must be direct . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 60.
Court to decide on . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 136.
Act X of 1872, s. 256.
Improper, when ground for new trial, &c. . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 167.
how far ground for appeal or revision . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 283, 300.
Act IV of 1877, s. 177.
Relevancy of facts in. *See* ADMISSION; CONFESSION; RELEVANT FACTS.
Documents not duly stamped, when and how receivable in . Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 34, 39, 50.
compulsorily registrable, but unregistered:—
not receivable in . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 49.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 56.
receivable in, in suit to set aside order of refusal to register
Act III of 1877, s. 77.

(*b*) *Special Rules of Proof in Criminal Cases.*

In all criminal courts . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 323—329.
Act X of 1875, ss. 71—78.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 152—158.
Before court-martial. *See* COURT-MARTIAL, 2.
Of previous conviction. Certificate of Superintendent of Jail when admissible in
Act IV of 1877, s. 154.
As to age of apprentice . . . . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 2.
Admission of foreign warrants, documents and copies of depositions in, in extradition cases
33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 14, 15.
36 & 37 Vic., c. 60, s. 4.
Act XXI of 1879, s. 10.
Certificate by Inspector of Jails or visitors of lunatic asylums as to sanity of criminal lunatic, receivable in . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 427, 432, 434.
Act X of 1875, ss. 122, 127, 129.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 197, 202, 204.
Regarding proof of certain military documents and matters, 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 156—158.

EVIDENCE—*cont.*

3. Admission and rejection of—*cont.*

(*b*) *Special Rules of Proof in Criminal Cases*—cont.

Last pay statement of native soldiers receivable in, to prove enlistment Act V of 1875, s. 1.
Adjudication of forfeiture of property of native soldier or officer, of what facts Act XXV of 1857, s. 6.

See ESCAPE; GAMING-HOUSE; PREVIOUS CONVICTION.

(*c*) *Proof and admissibility of various documents.*

Certificate of commanding officer, *primâ facie*, of enrolment of Volunteer Act XX of 1869, s. 6.
Respecting naturalization of aliens, &c. . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 12.
33 & 34 Vic., c. 102, s. 1.
Authenticated copies of orders of Governor General . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 6.
Admission of, certificate of Emigration Agent as to reasonable cause for refusal of emigrant to produce his instrument . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 33.
Copies of contracts made for emigration to British Burma, Act III of 1876, s. 90.
Proof in India of instruments executed by residents in Great Britain, and *vice versâ* . . . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 38.
Certificate by Inspector of Immigrants as to non-submission by employer of return Act III of 1876, s. 54.
Register of Members of Company in proof of matters inserted therein Act X of 1866, s. 36.
Books, &c. of Company in course of winding up, in proof of matters recorded therein as between contributories . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 170.
Report of Inspectors of Affairs of Registered Company Act X of 1866, s. 61.
Minutes of proceedings of general meetings of registered company Act X of 1866, s. 59.
List of contributories framed by liquidators, in proof of liability of contributories Act X of 1866, s. 149 (8).
Certificate of share or stock, in proof of title . . Act X of 1866, s. 30.
Certificate for share and receipt for stock of presidency banks, in proof of title Act XI of 1876, s. 18.
Certified copy of documents filed on registration of scientific, &c., societies Act XXI of 1860, s. 19.
"Marriage certificate book under Act III of 1872" . Act III of 1872, s. 14.
Certified copy of entry in marriage register book, &c. . Act XV of 1872, s. 80.
Certificate by secretary of amount of deposit in savings bank Act V of 1873, s. 8.
Copy of award of arbitrators in embankment case Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (9).
Certified copies of declarations by printers and publishers in Act XXV of 1867, ss. 7, 8.
Certified copies of entries in copyright registry . . Act XX of 1847, s. 3.
Instructions as to principle of assessment of land revenue inadmissible as (P). Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 9.

See BILL OF EXCHANGE; BOMBAY CITY SURVEY; BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; BOND; BURDEN OF PROOF; CAPITAL CASES; CERTIFIED COPY; DEEDS; DEPOSITIONS; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*e*); MERCHANT SHIPPING, 8; ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY; TESTIMONY; WITNESSES.

EXAMINATION.

Of accused. *See* ACCUSED, 2.
Of witnesses. *See* EVIDENCE, 2; HIGH COURT, 2 (*d*), (*e*); WITNESSES, 3.
For appointments on establishment of Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 16.
For appointments to Civil Service, ... 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 32.
For cadetships in engineers and artillery . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106. s. 34.
For certain appointments in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 3.

See ASSISTANT SURGEON.

EXCHANGE.
Instrument of, stamp duty on, amount of . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 35.
by whom payable . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (1).
When not to affect right of occupancy . . . . (P) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 7.
(Hazara) Reg. III of 1873, s. 7.

EXCHEQUER BILLS. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 3.

EXCISE.
Duty may be taken *pro rata* . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 4.
not to exceed rate of customs duty leviable on imported liquor
Act XVI of 1875, s. 11.
how levied on rumshrub, cordial, &c. . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 152.
leviable on re-importation of certain country goods . Act VIII of 1878, s. 26.
Special provision for levy of, on spirits used exclusively in arts and manufactures, or in chemistry . . . . . Act XVI of 1863, ss. 1—9.
Remission or drawback of, on exportation of spirit
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 144—150, 153.
Provisions and stores for consumption on ship, to be free of
Act VIII of 1878, s. 28.
Goods liable to, how landed from coasting vessel . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 163.
Officers of. *See* OPIUM.
court-fee on application to . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).
See ABKÁRI; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; SALT; SPIRITS.

EXCISE (M.).
Right of Government to revenue from, reserved . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 4.
See ABKÁRI (M.).

EXCISE (Be.).

1. Officers | 2. Exciseable Articles. | 3 Miscellaneous.

1. Officers.
Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 83.
Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 33.
To be appointed by Collector . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 34.
Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 50.
how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 45.
Police bound to assist . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 52.
Penalties for offences by . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—71.
Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 83.
Collector empowered to issue warrant for arrest or search and execution thereof.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—51.

2 Exciseable Articles.
Defined . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 4.
Restrictions on, and powers of Board to make rules regarding manufacture and cultivation of
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 5—10.
Restrictions on sale and possession of . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 11—17.
Wholesale and retail sale of, defined . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 15.
Duty on, when and how leviable and bond for Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 12, 13, 18, 19, 36.
When liable to confiscation . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 75.
Power to exempt any liquor from provisions of law of . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 82.

3 Miscellaneous.
Farm of duties, and rights, duties and liabilities of farmer, Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 20—25.
Licenses, counterpart of, security or deposit for Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 26.

EXCISE (Be.)—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Licenses, duration, renewal, form, grant, cancellation, and surrender of
Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 19.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 36.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 27—30.
powers as to grant, withdrawal, &c., of, assignable to Municipalities
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 84.
Offences relating to, penalties for . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 53—67.
jurisdiction over and procedure for trial of
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 49, 72.
punishment on second conviction of, and nature of imprisonment for
. Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 74.
Landholders, farmers, tahsildárs, gumáshtas, and managers of land punishable for connivance at breach of law of . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 65.
Disposal of seizures, fines and forfeitures and payment of rewards for information and apprehension of offenders . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 75—79.
See also FERMENTED LIQUORS; INTOXICATING DRUGS; SPIRITS; TÁRÍ.

EXCISE (N., P., O., C., Bu., Co.).

1. Officers. | 2. Exciseable Articles. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Officers.

Collectors, Commissioners and chief revenue authority to have charge and control of
Act X of 1871, ss. 36, 86.
Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Act X of 1871, ss. 36, 37.
To be appointed by Collector . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 38.
Powers of, as to inspection, search and arrest . . Act X of 1871, ss. 42—45, 47, 50.
subordinate revenue officers when to have . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 39.
may be conferred on police, customs and revenue officers Act X of 1871, s. 46.
Police bound to assist, on demand . . . . . Act X of 1871, ss. 51, 69.
Penalties for offences by . . . . . Act X of 1871, ss. 71—73.
Duty of, in relation to illegal cultivation of Opium. *See* OPIUM (Be., &c.).
Collector empowered to issue warrant for arrest or search, and execution thereof
Act X of 1871, ss 48, 49.

2. Exciseable Articles.

Restrictions on, and powers of chief revenue authority to make rules regarding manufacture and cultivation of . . . . . Act X of 1871, ss. 5—11, 40.
Restrictions on sale and possession of . . . . . Act X of 1871, ss. 12—20, 63, 64.
Wholesale and retail sale of, defined . . . . . Act X of 1871, ss. 14, 19.
Duty and fee on, when and how leviable and bond for Act X of 1871, ss. 13, 14, 21—24, 41.
Act XVI of 1872.
When liable to confiscation and adjudication thereof
Act X of 1871, ss. 52, 54, 55, 63, 64, 74, 75.

3. Miscellaneous.

Farm of duties, and rights, duties and liabilities of farmer . Act X of 1871, ss. 25—30.
Licenses, counterpart of and security or deposit for . . . Act X of 1871, s. 31.
duration, renewal, form, cancellation, withdrawal and surrender of
Act X of 1871, ss. 32—35, 53, 54.
Bond for duty, execution, settlement and recovery of amount due on
Act X of 1871, ss. 21, 83, 85.
Offences relating to, penalties for . . . . . Act X of 1871, ss. 22, 52—64.
giving false information as to how punishable Act X of 1871, s. 70.
jurisdiction over and procedure in trial of Act X of 1871, ss. 74, 75.
punishment on second conviction of . . . Act X of 1871, s. 76.
imprisonment for, when to be in Civil Jail . Act X of 1871, s. 77.
Landholders, farmers, tahsildárs, gumáshtas and managers of land punishable for conniving at breach of law of . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 68.
Burma Rural Police bound to report offences relating to . . . Act II of 1880, s. 14 (*c*).

EXCISE (N., P., O., C., Bu., Co.)—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Disposal of seizures, fines, and forfeitures and payment of rewards for information and apprehension of offenders . . . . . Act X of 1871, ss. 78—80.

See ARAKAN HILL DISTRICT; FERMENTED LIQUORS; INTOXICATING DRUGS; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; PACHWAI; SPIRITS; TÁRÍ.

EXECUTION OF DECREE.

1. Application.
2. Procedure for enforcing.
3. Stay of Execution.
4. Obstruction or Resistance.
5. Application of Rules to realization of other Dues.

1. Application.

To be made by sole or joint decree-holder . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 230, 231.

Contents, form and verification of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 235.
Act XII of 1879, s. 29.

See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1 (*c*).

Order for amendment, rejection, or admission of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 245.
Act XII of 1879, s. 32.

when appealable . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (11).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Notice to show cause against, when to issue and form of
Act X of 1877, ss. 232, 248, 249, 253, 460, sch. IV, No. 135.

on application by transferee of decree
Act X of 1877, ss. 232, 233.

Limitation of time for, period of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 230.
Act XV of 1877, Sch. II, Nos. 179, 180.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 27, 108.

exclusion of period of Collector's management from
Act X of 1877, s. 325A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

2. Procedure for enforcing.

(*a*) *General Rules.*

Power to direct immediate. *See* MONEY; RENT SUITS (Be.).

Pending appeal, powers of appellate and original courts as to ordering and taking security
Act X of 1877, ss. 545—547, 608.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 54.

Warrant for, issue, date, signature, seal and delivery of . Act IX of of 1850, ss. 58—60.
Act X of 1877, ss. 250, 251.

report of execution of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 251.

See MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 4.

Against person and property at same time, discretion as to granting, Act X of 1877, s. 230.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 57.

Questions to be decided in course of, and not by separate suit . . Act X of 1877, s. 244.
Act XII of 1879, s. 31.

Orders relating to, when included in definition of decree . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Act XII of 1879, s. 2.

in case of Privy Council decrees how appealable . . Act X of 1877, s. 611.

When and to what extent enforceable against legal representative of judgment-debtor
Act X of 1877, s. 234.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 29.

Restrictions on, against certain privileged persons in Sindh . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 15.
Bom. Act III of 1868.

against property vested in Crown for purposes of Government of India
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 65.

Mode of, in various cases. *See* CONVEYANCE; HUSBAND AND WIFE; IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, 3; KABÚLIYAT; MESNE PROFITS; MONEY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT, 2; PARTITION; PATTA; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (*b*); PRINCIPAL AND SURETY; RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS; SPECIFIC MOVEABLE; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

Employment of Civil Court Amins for delivering possession of immoveable property and for conducting sales in . . . . . Act XII of 1856, s. 5 (iii), (iv).

See also COLLECTOR, 2 (*b*).

EXECUTION OF DECREE—*cont.*

2. Procedure for enforcing—*cont.*

(*b*) *By Court other than that which passed the Decree.*

By Court other than that which passed the decree . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 78.
Act XI of 1865, s. 20.
Act X of 1877, ss. 223—229, 242, 649.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 25, 96.

See COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*c*), 3 (*c*); FOREIGN TERRITORY; HIGH COURT, 3 (*b*), (*ii*); RANGOON.

Beyond jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests . Act XXXIII of 1852, ss. 1—8.
Procedure for obtaining, beyond jurisdiction. *See* TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS.
When and how transferable to Collector, and powers and procedure of Collector on
Act X of 1877, ss. 320—325C.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
Of Appellate Court, or Court which has ceased to exist, by what Court to be enforced
Act X of 1877, ss. 583, 587, 649.
Act XII of 1879, s. 96.
Of Mufassal Court of Small Causes, how obtained against immoveable property
Act XI of 1865, s. 20.

(*c*) *Of Special Courts and in Special Cases.*

Of Chartered High Court. *See* HIGH COURT, 2 (*d*).
Procedure for, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 58—80.
Of Special Commissioners for trial of resumption cases. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 4 (*c*).
Of Foreign Courts. *See* FOREIGN TERRITORY, 1; NATIVE STATES.
In suits in Revenue Courts. *See* RENT SUITS.
Procedure of Civil Courts for, how far applicable to Revenue Courts
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 233.
Against registered society how to be effected . . . . . Act XXI of 1860, s. 8.
In suit regarding succession to Tributary Mahâls, Katak, special rules regarding
Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 19.

See CROSS DECREES; DISTRICT PANCHÁYAT; HUSBAND AND WIFE; IMPRISONMENT, 1 (*a*); JÁGÍRDÁRS; MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS; PUBLIC OFFICER; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5; SUMMARY SUIT; VILLAGE MUNSIFS; VILLAGE PANCHÁYATS.

3. Stay of Execution.

By Court other than that which passed the decree, pending application to another Court
Act X of 1877, ss. 239—242.
Act IX of 1850, s. 78.
Pending suit between decree-holder and judgment-debtor . . . Act X of 1877, s. 243.
Pending appeal, powers of appellate and original court as to ordering, on security
Act X of 1877, ss. 545, 547, 608.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 54.
Pending decision of High Court on special cases referred therefor . Act X of 1877, s. 618.
On ground of sickness, &c., of judgment-debtor in Presidency Courts of Small Causes
Act IX of 1850, s. 71.
On writ of error in Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 79.
Power to take security or impose conditions on . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 240, 243.
Act IX of 1850, s. 78.

Obstruction or Resistance.

Fraudulent removal of, or claim to, property to prevent. *See* FRAUDULENT CLAIM.
Resistance to, complaint by decree-holder as to:—
Limitation of time for . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 328.
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 167.
Procedure and powers of Court as to investigation of
Act X of 1877, ss. 328—331, sch. IV, No. 153.
Act XII of 1879, s. 52.
Complaint by person other than judgment-debtor, dispossessed of property in:—
Powers and procedure of Court as to . . Act X of 1877, ss. 332, 333.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 53, 54.

EXCISE (N., P., O., C., Bu., Co.)—*cont.*

4. Obstruction or Resistance—*cont.*

Complaint by person other than judgment-debtor, dispossessed of property in :—
Limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II. Nos. 165, 167.
Order on, how far conclusive . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 332.
Act XII of 1879, s. 53.

5. Application of Rules to realization of other Dues.

Realization of loss by resale from purchaser in Civil Court . . Act X of 1877, s. 293.
for arrears . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 176.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 143.
Enforcement of refund of purchase-money . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 315.
Realization of fines imposed by Presidency Courts of Small Causes . Act IX of 1850, s. 51.

EXECUTION OF ORDER.
Of revision in criminal case . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 299.
For performance of public duties . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 48.

EXECUTION OF SENTENCE.
Of superintendent of police of Governor General's camp . . Act XXVI of 1836, s. 3.
See DEATH, 4; FINE, 2; IMPRISONMENT, 3 (*c*); SENTENCE; TRANSPORTATION; WHIPPING.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER.
When ex-officio member of municipality . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 7.
Ex-officio visitor of district jail . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 45.
See DISTRICT ENGINEER.

EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT.
British or Foreign, proof of acts, &c., of. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENT.

EXECUTOR.
Appointment of, express or implied . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 181.
Accrual of representation to surviving . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 186.
Right as, established by grant of probate . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 187.
Not entitled to charge commission unless specially bequeathed . . Act II of 1874, s. 56.
Bequest in favour of, valid . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 56.
Legatee named as, cannot take benefit under the will unless he shows intention to act
Act X of 1865, s. 128.
Investment of funds by, to provide for payment of legacies given for life or not immediately payable . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 301-308.
Necessity for and effect of assent of, to legacy . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 292, 297.
Of his own wrong, liability of . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 265, 266.
Injunction when issuable to prevent, from getting in assets . Act I of 1877, s. 54, Illus. (*e*).
Payment or acknowledgment by one, not to affect limitation of time for suing the rest
Act XV of 1877, s. 21.
Suit by or against, cognizable by Presidency Courts of Small Causes, subject to proviso
Act IX of 1850, s. 33.
Power of, to compound, or submit to arbitration debts, &c. . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 38
to raise money by sale or mortgage of immoveable property charged with debt legacy, &c. . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s.
Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 25,
Of Judge, Bishop, or Recorder, payment of salary to . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85,
Chargeable in action of debt with amount of real estate . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33
Write of sequestration against realty in hands of . . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 3
Confirmation of conveyances of real estate by . . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c.
Of guardians, bailiffs and receivers liable to actions of account . 4 & 5 Anne, c.
Of Hindú, or Mussulman when not required to take out probate
Mad. Reg. III of 1802,
Ben. Reg. V of
Act XXI of

See ADMINISTRATION; LEGACY; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; PROBATE AND A
TION; SEQUESTRATION.

EXHIBITS.
Marking, filing, &c., of ordinarily . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 141.
in proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 16.
Copies of, when and at whose cost to be made on transmission of proceedings to Appellate Court
Act X of 1877, s. 550.
First application for filing of, exempt from Court fee . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xiv.
See DOCUMENTS, 2 (*c*); PLEADERS (M.), 3.

EX-PARTE APPEAL. *See* APPEAL, 1 (*c*).

EX-PARTE TRIAL.
Of suits in Presidency Court of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 43.
Of summary revenue suit, procedure on, and revival of suit after
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 57, 58.
See CIVIL SUITS; RENT SUITS.

EXPATRIATION. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT.

EXPECTANCY OF SUCCESSION.
Exempt from attachment in execution of decree . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 266 (k).

EXPEDITION.
On land, jurisdiction of prize court in case of capture in . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 33.
With an ally, jurisdiction in case of capture in . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 35.

EXPENDITURE.
Of revenues of India controlled by Secretary of State in Council . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 41.

EXPENSES.
Of witnesses, in Civil Cases. *See* WITNESSES, 2 (*a*).
See COSTS; FUNERAL EXPENSES; ILLNESS; WITNESSES, 2.

EXPERIMENTS.
For purpose of evidence. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.

EXPERTS.
Opinions of, when admissible in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 45, 46, 49.
expressed in treatise when proved by production . . . Act I of 1872, s. 60.
Evidence of, as to general result of examination of accounts, when admissible as secondary evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 65.

EXPLOSION.
On steam-vessel. *See* STEAM-VESSELS.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE.
Causing hurt or grievous hurt by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 324, 326.
Mischief by means of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 435, 436, 438.
Negligent or rash act, or omission to take proper precaution with:—
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 286.
Triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class
Act X of 1872, s. 225.
Manufacture or store of, in Madras City subject to license . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 322.
See ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; GUNPOWDER.

EXPORTATION.
Prohibition and restriction of, general power to direct . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 19.
Restrictions as to route, &c., of, by land . . . . . Act VI of 1844, s. 12.
Act XXIX of 1857, s. 6.
Act XI of 1869.
Restrictions on, of arms, ammunition and military stores . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 6.
of liquor and drugs. *See* ABKÁRÍ (Bo.).
of opium . . . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 4—6.
of salt . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 3, 19.

EXPORTATION—*cont.*
Restrictions on, of sugar. *See* INLAND CUSTOMS, 1 & 2.
of timber and other forest produce . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 41.
See INLAND CUSTOMS; RIVER CUSTOMS; SEA CUSTOMS, 3; SILHAT FRONTIER.

EX-PROPRIETARY TENANT. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.), 1, (O.), 1.

EXTORTION.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 383.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 384—389.
Causing hurt or grievous hurt for the purpose of . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 327, 329.
Wrongful confinement for the purpose of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 347.
By threat, punishable with whipping . . . . . Act VI of 1864, ss. 2, 3.
Reg. III of 1875, ss. 2, 3.
Procedure in Queen's Bench against British subjects guilty of 24 Geo. III, c. 25, ss. 64, 65.
Commission for trial in England of persons accused of . . . . 24 Geo. III, c. 25.
26 Geo. III, c. 57.
By public servant. *See* MALVERSATION.
By Chaukídárí tax collectors . . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 49.
By police officer (Madras) . . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 45, 46.
By soldier punishable as military offence . . . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 41.
Summary recovery of money obtained by, on production of criminal conviction
(Be., N.) Ben. Reg. III of 1827, s. 5.
Of Rent. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, (M.) &c., 2.
See INAM COMMISSIONER; RENT; TOLLS; VERNACULAR BOOK.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.
Included in Assistant Commissioner for what purposes . . (P.) Act XVII of 1877, s. 3.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 3.
Investiture of, with powers of Deputy Commissioner . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 5.
Jurisdiction and procedure of, as Civil Court. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Bu.).

EXTRACT. *See* CERTIFIED COPY; COPY.

EXTRADITION.
Of persons accused or convicted of crimes committed in Foreign States or at sea
33 & 34 Vic., c. 52.
36 & 37 Vic., c. 60.
For offences committed in foreign State, by order—
of Political Agent . . . . . Act XXI of 1879, s. 11, sch.
of Government of India or Local Government . Act XXI of 1879, s. 14.
For offences connected with slave trade . . . . . 36 & 37 Vic., c. 88, s. 27.
Power of Magistrate to arrest offender in anticipation of order for, Act XXI of 1879, ss. 15, 16.
Saving of treaties regarding . . . . . Act XXI of 1879, s. 1.
33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 23.
Act to give effect to convention regarding, with Government of Portuguese India
Act IV of 1880.
See FUGITIVE CRIMINAL.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.
Of Council . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 3, 10.

F.

FABRICATING FALSE EVIDENCE. *See* FALSE EVIDENCE.

FACTOR.
General lien of, on goods bailed . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 171.
See AGENT; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

FACTORIES (M.).
Pattas for land granted for erection of, binding on Government and successor of landholder
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 32.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 11.
See LEASE; MANUFACTORY; SMOKE.

FAIRS (Bo.).
To be established only with permission of Magistrate of District subject to appellate control of Police Commissioner . . . . . Bom. Act IV of 1862, ss. 1—7, 10.
In Islands of Bombay and Colaba or for religious assemblages not restricted
Bom. Act IV of 1862, ss. 8, 9.
Site of, may be constituted temporary municipal district . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 4, 5 (5).

FAIRS (O., C., Aj.).
Power to make rules as to, and impose tax for purposes of public health and conservancy at
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 39, (c) (d), 40—42.
(O.) Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, ss. 8—10.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, ss. 40, (*a*) (*b*), 41, 42.

FALSE ACCUSATION. *See* FALSE CHARGE.

FALSE CERTIFICATE.
As to cause of absence of soldier. *See* ARMY, I (*c*).
Issuing, signing or for using as true, punishment for . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 197, 198.

FALSE CHARGE.
With intent to injure, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 211.
sanction required to prosecution for . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
Limitation of time for suit for compensation for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 23.
By military men, how punishable . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 27.
Of unnatural offence, additional punishment of whipping on second conviction of
Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.
Against Police Officer, punishment for . . . . . (M.) Act XXIV of 1859, s. 47.
See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.

FALSE CLAIM.
Dishonestly making, in Court, punishment for . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 209.
sanction required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.

FALSE DECLARATION.
Making, subscribing or using as true, punishment for . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 199, 200.
sanction required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

FALSE EVIDENCE.
Giving and fabricating, definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 191, 192.
and using, punishment for . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 193—196.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 7.
punishment of whipping in addition to other punishment on second conviction of . . . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.
sanction required to prosecution for . Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
By soldier, before military court, punishable as military offence . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 29.
Act V of 1869, Art. 56.
In the course of proceedings for winding up company, punishment for Act X of 1866, s. 188.
Accused not punishable for giving, in respect of answers during examination
Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 343.
Act X of 1875, s. 61.
Act IV of 1877, s. 148.

FALSE EVIDENCE—*cont.*
Giving, by Queen's evidence how punishable . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 349.
Act X of 1875, s. 78.
Act IV of 1877, s. 151.
Answer tending to criminate witness, given under compulsion may be proved, on prosecution for giving . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 132, proviso.
Powers of revenue officers in respect of, committed in their presence
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 148.
See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.
Penalties for, applied to—
Making false oath, notice or certificate for procuring marriage . Act XV of 1872, s. 66.
False statement on oath to Secretary of Government Savings Bank, Act V of 1873, s. 7.
in petition of Administrator General . . . Act II of 1874, s. 12.
on oath to Administrator General or Auditor of his accounts
Act II of 1874, s. 61.
False verification of petition, &c., for grant of probate or administration
Act X of 1865, s. 249.
of plaint in Revenue Courts
Act X of 1859, s. 36. | Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 20.
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 107. | Act XIII of 1869, s. 4.
of rent-rolls, &c., produced in partition proceedings
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 52.
Karnams and landholders in Madras furnishing or conniving at false accounts, &c.,
Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, ss. 18, 19.
See PATWÁRÍS (Be.), 2; WITNESSES, 3 (*a*).

FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
Damages for, limitation of time for suit for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 19.

FALSE INFORMATION.
Furnishing, to public servant—
by person legally bound . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 177, 181.
Act XXVII of 1871, s. 9.
with intent to cause injury to another person . Act XLV of 1860, s. 182.
concerning offences, generally . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 203.
to screen offender . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 201.
Of offence under Excise Law, punishable . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 70.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 48.
Act XIX of 1852, s. 23.
Causing search under Inland Customs Act by, how punishable . Act VIII of 1875, s. 26.
See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

FALSE PERSONATION.
Of public servant. *See* MALVERSATION.
Of soldier, by wearing garb, &c., punishment for . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 140.
arrest by Police for . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (2).
Of juror or assessor, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 229.
For purposes of act or proceeding in suit, punishment for . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 205.
sanction required to prosecution for
Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.
For the purpose of forbidding issue of certificate by Marriage Registrar, Act XV of 1872, s. 67.
Before registering officer . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 82 (c).

FALSE STATEMENT.
On oath, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 181.
Before registering officer, punishment for . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 82 (a).
See also FALSE EVIDENCE.

FALSE VERIFICATION. *See* FALSE EVIDENCE.

FALSIFICATION.
Of trade and property marks . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 478—489.
Of entries, copies, or translations in registration records . Act III of 1877, ss. 81, 82 (b).
By soldier of returns, &c. . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 25, &c.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 62, 63.
Of accounts, &c. *See* MALVERSATION.
Of village accounts. *See* KARNAMS; PATWÁRÍS (Be.), 2.

FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHÁRÁJÁ OF BENARES (Be.), 2.
Superintendent of, appointment of . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 3.
to have certain powers of Board of Revenue
Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 6 (1), 12.
revising and appellate powers of . Reg. Ben. VII of 1828, ss. 7, 14, 24.
Administration of justice in revenue matters, and settlement and realization of revenue to be made through agency of Rájá, according to specified rules
Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 4—15.
Transfer of land in, by sale, gift or mortgage allowed, subject to notice to Rájá
Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 6.
Native Commissioners for decision of revenue cases in, appointment, removal, punishment and powers of . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 16—26.
Jurisdiction of Civil Courts barred as to matters relating to revenue in
Ben. Reg. XV of 1795, s. 3.
Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 13.
North-Western Provinces Rent Act extendible to . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1, sch. II.
Land Revenue Act extendible to . Act XIX of 1873, s. 1, sch. I.

FAMILY PORTRAIT.
Statement on. *See* RELATIONSHIP.

FAMINE LOANS.
Recovery of, by Government on its own behalf or for sureties who have repaid the same
Ben. Act IV of 1875.

FAMINE RELIEF.
Proceeds of License Tax to be applied to
Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 19. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 23.
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 26. | Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 30.
Application of local and additional rates to purposes of
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*a*). | (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7.
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (*a*). | (C.) Act X of 1878, s. 5.

FANATICS.
Murder by. *See* MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.

FARCY. *See* GLANDERS AND FARCY.

FARM.
Of Ábkárí or Excise revenue. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ; EXCISE.
Of Ferries. *See* FERRIES.
Of Public Revenue, Collectors and their Assistants and native servants prohibited from being concerned in . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 60.
Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.
On exclusion of proprietor from settlement:—
term and conditions of
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 3, 7. | Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 22, 43.
Ben. Act X of 1867, ss. 2, 3. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 32—36, 131.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48, 49, 165, &c.
procedure of Collector on expiration of term of . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 52.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 39.
For recovery of arrears, power to let estate in and effect of
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 24—26. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 125.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 159. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 94 (d).
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 52.
proclamation of, and effect thereof on payments of rent by tenant
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 160—162.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 126—128.

FARM—*cont.*
Land let in, not liable to sale for revenue arrears . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 166, Prov. (c).
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 132, Prov. (c).
See KÁNÚNGOS (Be.); LAND REVENUE; LEASE; MÁLIKÁNA (Be.); REGISTRATION OF TENURES, &c. (Be.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND; WATER RATES.

FARMERS.
Loans by and to, prohibited. *See* LOAN.
Not to interfere in matters within cognizance of Civil or Criminal Courts
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 66.
Bound to assist enumerators in taking census . . . . . Ben. Act XI of 1871, s. 5.
Responsibility of, to maintain peace, prevent offences and arrest and pursue offenders
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 23.
Treated as landholders for the purposes of recovery of rent from tenants
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 1, 86.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Attendance of and furnishing of accounts by, enforceable by Collector by daily fine subject to appeal to and control of Commissioner . . . . . Act XX of 1848.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1, &c.
Of land or sayer revenue liable to local cess on land . . Bom. Act VIII of 1865, s. 3.
Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 6.
Security for land-revenue to be given by . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 37.
Recovery of revenue due from, and their sureties
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187. | Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 1, 16, 17, 24—28.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 163. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 129.
See LAND REVENUE.
When not liable for revenue of other shares . . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 54.
See BOUNDARY MARKS; EJECTMENT; EXCISE; LANDHOLDER; LAND REVENUE; LESSOR AND LESSEE; OPIUM; PATWÁRÍS; PERSONAL ATTENDANCE.

FATHER.
Of families, rights of Hindú and Muhammadan . . . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 18.
37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 12.
Consent of, to marriage of Christian minor, required . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 19, 44, 60.
refusal to give cannot be questioned by Civil Court, except in cases of insanity, Act XV of 1872, s. 45.
See EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR; JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

FEELINGS.
Existence of bodily or mental, when relevant in evidence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 14.
admission as to, receivable in evidence on behalf of person making it
Act I of 1872, s. 21 (2).
Statement by number of persons as to, when relevant in evidence . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (8).

FEES.
For revenue proceedings in Panjáb . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65.
For partition of estates. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES.
Receivable by counsellors, physicians, surgeons and chaplains 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 25.
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 64.
Payable by informants and defendants on trial of persons accused of offences committed in India
26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 14.
In Vice-Admiralty Courts . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, ss, 1—4.
Under Marriage Act. *See* MARRIAGE.
Allowed to Sheriffs, Attorneys, &c. . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.
See also ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 1; CORONERS; COURT FEES; COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (c); DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE; EMIGRATION; FOREST PRODUCE; HAQQS; MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.), &c.; PAUPER APPEAL; PAUPER SUIT; PLEADER; TAHSÍLDÁRS (M.).

FELO-DE-SE.
Enquiry by Coroner as to whether suicide was or was not, abolished Act IV of 1871, s. 30.
Forfeiture of goods of, abolished . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 30.

FELONY.
Forgery, &c., of seal of Presidency Court of Small Causes constitutes Act IX of 1850, s. 24.
Penalty on Shipmaster landing European convicted of, in India . Act IX of 1874, s. 25.
Governor General or Member of Council charged with . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
See SEA.

FEMALES.
Exempt from punishment of whipping
Act VI of 1864, s. 7. | Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 4.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 6. | Act XXVI of 1870, s. 49.
Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 11 (iv).
arrest for recovery of arrears of revenue . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 48, 49.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 116.
Law relating to special property of, to be administered by Civil Courts
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
Having property, guardians of, appointment, powers and duties of
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22.
Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3.
See DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS.
See also ABDUCTION; COURT OF WARDS; MARRIED WOMAN; PRISONERS.

FEMALE INFANTICIDE (N., P., & O.).
Power to frame rules for registration of births, marriages and deaths, taking of census, entertainment of extra police, &c., with a view to prevention of, in particular district or in respect of particular class, family or persons . . . Act VIII of 1870, ss. 1, 2.
Confirmation, publication of, and punishment for breach of, rules for prevention of
. Act VIII of 1870, ss. 3, 4.
Power of Magistrate of District (after notification) to place neglected female children under supervision, with a view to prevent . . . . . Act VIII of 1870, s. 6.
Power to extend Act for prevention of, to other Provinces . . Act VIII of 1870, s. 7.

FERMENTED LIQUORS. *See* ABKARI; ARAKAN HILL DISTRICT; EXCISE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; TÁRÍ.

FERRIES. *See* STEAM FERRIES.

FERRIES (M.).
Public, power to establish, and license ferry boats for . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 2, 13, 31.
making publication and penalty for breach of rules for management of
Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 22, 23.
tolls on. *See* TOLLS ON FERRIES, &c. (M.).
leased, inspection of, and procedure for securing effective conduct of,
Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 17—19.
Private, compensation for abolition or encroachment on, assessable under Land Acquisition Act
Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 20.
bar of civil suit for
Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 21.
See also CANAL AND FERRY FUND.

FERRIES (Bo.).
Public, power of Government to declare, establish and discontinue Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 2.
to appoint persons to charge of, or to let on lease
Bom. Act II of 1868, ss. 4, 5.
persons in charge of, responsibilities and general duties of
Bom. Act II of 1868, ss. 6—10, 12.
penalties for obstructing . . Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 11.
powers of Chief Presidency Magistrate and Collector to make rules for management of
Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 12.
penalty for plying within three miles of . . . Bom. Act II of 1868, ss. 14, 14A.
Bom. Act II of 1878, s. 2.
appropriation of surplus proceeds of . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 16.
delegation of powers of Government in respect of . . Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 17.
See BOMBAY HARBOUR; TOLLS ON FERRIES (Bo.).

FERRIES (Be.).
Public, superintendence of, vested in Magistrates . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 2.
Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 2.
may be vested in Municipality. Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 139—141.
power of Government to determine and publication of list of
Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, ss. 3, 5.
Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 4.
mánjhis or persons in charge of:—
appointment and removal of . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 4.
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 144, 155.
recovery and collection of rents payable by
Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, ss. 7, 10.
security to be given by . . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 8.
resignation of, on notice or on reduction of tolls, and subject to transfer of boats . . . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, ss. 9, 11, 12.
bound to maintain subsidiary ferries on demand of Magistrate
Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 3.
tolls on. *See* TOLLS ON FERRIES, &c. (Be.).
appropriation of surplus proceeds of, to repair and construction of roads, bridges, drains, and sarais . . . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 7.
Private, Magistrates not to interfere with management of, Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 13 (1).
mánjhis or persons in charge of, liable to penalty for damage or injury caused by over-loading boat . . . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 13 (2).
prohibition of, and penalty for within two miles of public ferry, and compensation for abolition of . . . . . Ben. Act I of 1866, ss. 2—5.
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 140, 146, 147.

FERRIES (N., P., O., C., As., Aj.).
Inclusion of bridge of boats, pontoons or rafts, swing, flying or temporary bridge, approaches and landing places in . . . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 3.
Tolls on. *See* TOLLS ON FERRIES (N., &c.).
Public, powers of Local Government to declare, establish, define and discontinue
Act XVII of 1878, s. 4.
Commissioner of Division, with reference to management and control of
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 4, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 24.
on river situated between two Provinces by whom defined . Act XVII of 1878, s. 4.
superintendence of, vested generally in Magistrate of District Act XVII of 1878, s. 6.
may be vested in Municipal Committee . Act XVII of 1878, s. 7.
rules regarding management and control of, and boats to be used in
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 12, 23.
lessee of, appointment, security, rules to be observed by and recovery of rents from
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 8, 9, 12 (b), (e) 16.
cancelment and surrender of lease of, on notice and with compensation
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 10, 11.
returns of traffic to be submitted by . . Act XVII of 1878, ss. 12, 21.
entitled to abatement of rent on reduction of tolls
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 15, 34.
cancelment of lease of, on default or breach of rules
Act XVII of 1878, s. 24.
power to take possession of boats, &c., belonging to, on surrender or cancelment of lease, or on emergency for Government service
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 32, 33.
or person in charge of, breach of rules and levy of unauthorised toll by
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 21—23.
offences by passengers on, penalty and arrest without warrant by police for
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 25, 29.
fines, rents, tolls, &c., levied in connection with, how disposed of
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 17, 27.
causing injury to, by rash navigation, &c., penalty, arrest without warrant and assessment of damage for . . . Act XVII of 1878, ss. 28, 29, 31.
Private, power to take possession of, awarding compensation to owner
Act XVII of 1878, ss. 4, 5, 34.

FERRIES (N., P., O., C., As., Aj.)—*cont.*
Private, not to ply within two miles of public ferry without sanction, and penalty therefor Act XVII of 1878, ss. 13, 26.
rules for maintenance of order and safety of property in, Act XVII of 1878, ss. 19, 23.
Offences relating to, triable summarily . . . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 30.
Certain matters relating to, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts Act XVII of 1878, s. 34.
Delegation of powers of Local Government relating to . . Act XVII of 1878. s. 35.
Validation of certain proceedings relating to in Panjáb . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 36.

FERRIES (Bu.).
Public, powers of Chief Commissioner to declare, establish, define and discontinue Act II of 1873, s. 2.
superintendence of, vested generally in Deputy Commissioner . Act II of 1873, s. 3.
may be vested in Municipal Committee . Act II of 1873, s. 4.
powers of Commissioner of Division with reference to management and control of Act II of 1873, ss. 5, 6, 8, 13.
rules regarding management and control of, and boats to be used in Act II of 1873, s. 6.
lessee of, appointment, security, rules to be observed by, and recovery of rents from Act II of 1873 ss. 5, 6.
returns of traffic to be submitted by . . . Act II of 1873, s. 6.
entitled to abatement of rent on declaration of new exemption Act II of 1873, s. 8.
cancelment of lease of, on breach of rules . . Act II of 1873, s. 13.
or person in charge of, breach of rules and levy of unauthorised tolls by Act II of 1873, ss. 11—13.
offences by passengers on, penalty for . . . . . Act II of 1873, s. 14.
tolls on. *See* TOLLS ON FERRIES (Bu.).
offences relating to, triable summarily . . . . . Act II of 1873, s. 16.
assessment of damage done to, by illegal act . . . . . Act II of 1873, s. 16.
fines, rents, tolls, &c., levied in connection with, how disposed of Act II of 1873, ss. 4, 10, 15.
Private, not to ply for hire within limits of public ferry . . Act II of 1873, ss. 7, 15.

FERRY FUND (Bo.).
Constitution of, and application of, to local works . . . Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 16.

FEUD. *See* BLOOD FEUD.

FIBRE. *See* JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.

FIELDS.
Boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS.
Survey of. *See* SURVEY.

FINAL ORDER. *See* JUDGMENT.

FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER (P.).
Appointment and removal of . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 3.
Additional, temporary appointment, powers, and duties of . . . . Act VII of 1879.
To be chief controlling revenue authority .—
generally . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 2 (1).
in relation to stamps . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 3 (7).
as to rules for destruction of records of Revenue Courts Act III of 1879, s. 7.
Controlling powers of. *See* COURTS OF WARDS (P.).
Sanction of, required to separate settlement of excess waste lands included in estates Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 27.
when to process for recovery of arrears of land-revenue Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 51, 52, 55, 56.
to appointment of Tahsíldárs . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 4.
Report to and instructions by as to assessment of land-revenue at settlement Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 31, 32, 34.
To fix allowance of land-owners excluded from settlement . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 37.

FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER (P.)—*cont.*
Appellate and revisional jurisdiction of . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2).
Appellate jurisdiction of, in respect of orders confirming sales for arrears of revenue Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58 (3).
Appeal to, from orders of Revenue Courts on applications between landlord and tenant Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42. Reg. III of 1873, s. 42.

FINDER OF GOODS. *See* BAILOR AND BAILEE.

FINDING.
Certified copy of, receivable in evidence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 326. Act X of 1875, s. 119. Act IV of 1877, s. 154.
Special, in case of acquittal on ground of insanity . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 429. Act X of 1875, s. 124. Act IV of 1877, s. 199.
See APPELLATE COURT; JUDGMENT; SENTENCE.

FINE ARTS. *See* SOCIETY.

FINE.
1. Sentences and Orders imposing. | 2. Recovery of. | 3. Disposal of.

1. Sentences and Orders imposing.
Substituted for forfeiture under Chinese Passengers Act . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 104, s. 12.
Sentence of, when may be passed in absence of accused . . . Act X of 1872, s. 211. Act IV of 1877, s. 126.
when not appealable . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 273, 274. Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
Rule as to amount of, when limit not expressed by law . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 63.
Power of Civil Court to pass order of, on person unreasonably objecting to marriage of persons not professing certain specified religions . . . . . Act III of 1872, s. 9.
Order of Civil Court imposing, appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 588 (29). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Powers of Collectors (Madras) as to imposing, on subordinates Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 37.

2. Recovery of.
Imprisonment in default of, limits of sentence of, ordinarily Act XLV of 1860, ss. 64—67.
under Opium Act . Act I of 1878, s. 9.
See IMPRISONMENT.
termination of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 68, 69.
Imposed in England how recovered from property in India . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 27.
Death of offender does not discharge property from liability for Act XLV of 1860, s. 70.
Period allowed for levy of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 70.
Procedure for levy of:—
in cases otherwise not provided for . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 4.
Act X of 1872, s. 307. | Act IV of 1877, s. 185.
Act X of 1875, s. 105. | Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 4.
in Abkárí cases . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 30—32. (M.) Act XIX of 1852, s. 33.
under Act regulating Boats in Madras Roads . . . Act IV of 1842, s. 24.
for breach of Canal Navigation Rules . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 50.
for breach of Cantonment Rules . . . . . Act III of 1880, s. 29. Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 21—23. Bom. Act III of 1867, ss. 13—15.
under Indian Companies Act . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 227—229.
for offences connected with Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, ss. 103—106.
imposed by Judge of Presidency Courts of Small Causes . Act IX of 1850, s. 51.
for offences connected with Emigration from Madras Presidency Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 20.
under European Vagrancy Act . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 26.
Foreigners Act . . . . . Act III of 1864, s. 24.

FINE—*cont.*

2. Recovery of—*cont.*

Procedure for levy of:—
from Juror or Assessor for non-attendance . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 414.
Act X of 1875, s. 46.
in Local Fund cases . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 75, 76
in Municipal cases . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 158.
Act IV of 1873, s. 23.
Act XI of 1873, s. 23.
under Pársí Marriage and Divorce Act . . . . . Act XV of 1865, ss. 48—50.
under Police Acts . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1865.
Act V of 1861, ss. 37—40.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 37—39.
for offences connected with Post Office . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, ss. 56, 58.
imposed by Revenue officers . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 221.
under Sea Customs Act . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 192, 193.
for offences connected with Spirits used in chemistry, &c. Act XVI of 1863, ss. 5—7.
under Stage Carriage Act . . . . . Act XVI of 1861, ss. 16—19.
imposed on Volunteers by Court Martial or Magistrate . . Act XX of 1869, s. 22.
See COURT OF VAKÍLS; DEMANDS RECOVERABLE, &c.; EXCISE; REPEAL; SALT.

3. Disposal of.

To belong to Company in trust for Crown . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
Rights to, vested in Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
Payment of, in compensation generally . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 308.
Act X of 1875, s. 106.
Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
in cases relating to native passenger ships
Act VIII of 1876, s. 42.
under Cattle Trespass Act . . . Act I of 1871, ss. 28, 30.
by Government for expenses of prosecution . . . Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Act XI of 1874, s. 34.

FINES AND RECOVERIES (*English Law*).
Fine not to bar heir in tail . . . . . 13 Edw. I.
Abolition of, and provision for barring entails by deed duly acknowledged
Act XXXI of 1854, ss. 2, 3, 14.

FIRE.
Mischief by means of, punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 435, 436, 438.
all persons bound to give information of . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
to house by, imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native States
Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Negligent or rash act, or omission to take proper order with:—
punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 285.
triable summarily by bench of 2nd or 3rd class . . . Act X of 1872, s. 225.
Causing hurt or grievous hurt by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 324, 326.
In forests, rules for prevention and extinguishment of
Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (*b*), (*c*), 31 (*h*), 32 (*d*), (*e*), 35 (*c*), 78 (*a*), (*b*).
Reg. II of 1873, ss. 21, 22.
In shipping in port, certain vessels to be provided with force-pumps, &c., for extinguishing
Act XII of 1875, s. 39.
penalty on master not taking order to extinguish Act XII of 1875, s. 36.
powers of Port Officers as to preventing and extinguishing
Act XII of 1875, s. 17.
See INSURANCE, 1, 2.

FIREARMS.
Unlicensed possession of, prohibited . . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 14.
Power to order census of, to be taken . . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 32.
Penalty for discharging, in port otherwise than as signal of distress . Act XII of 1875, s. 35.
See ARMS; SEA CUSTOMS, 1.

FIRE BALLOONS. *See* FIREWORKS.

FIRE BRIGADE.
In Calcutta and suburbs :—
to be in charge of Commissioner of Police . . Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 17.
appointment, powers and duties of members of Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 18—20.
support of, from income derived from jute warehouses Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 24, 25.
duty of police to assist . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 19.
In Bombay. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4.

FIREWOOD (Bo.).
Power of Magistrate to make rules regarding cutting of . . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19.
See FOREST PRODUCE.

FIREWORKS.
In Calcutta and Suburbs :—
Sale and manufacture of, to be under license from Police Commissioner Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 21, 22.
Rockets and fire balloons, penalty, arrest and liability of house-holders for letting off, without license . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 21, 23, 28, 29.

FIRM.
License tax how payable in respect of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 18.
Ben. Act II of 1880.
Act II of 1878, s. 17.
See MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 (*a*); PARTNERSHIP.

FISH.
Power to make rules for protection of, and regulation of fishing for, acclimatized in Nílgiris Mad. Act II of 1879, ss. 4, 5, &c.
Salted, customs duty leviable on, imported from one customs port into another Act VIII of 1878, s. 20 (*b*).
drawback not claimable on re-exportation of . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 50 (*d*).

FISHERIES.
Recovery of rents, &c., due on account of . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Suits for rent due on account of. *See* RENT SUITS.
Rights of. *See* HUGLI AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE.
See also DISPUTED POSSESSION; DISTURBED POSSESSION.

FISHERIES (Bu.).
Right of fishing in, saved to Government and manner of disposal of Act VII of 1875, ss. 3—5.
Prohibition of erection of wires, and fixed obstructions or engines in, without special permission . . . . . Act VII of 1875, s. 6.
Penalties for offences connected with . . . . . Act VII of 1875, s. 7.
Power to make subsidiary rules regarding, and prescribe penalty for breach thereof Act VII of 1875, ss. 8—10.
Leases of, exempt from stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 13 (*a*).
Land in, excluded from operation of Land and Revenue Act . . Act II of 1876, s. 4 (*b*).

FISHING.
Machines for, may be prohibited in navigable channel . . . Ben. Act V of 1864 s. 15.
Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 11.
See FORESTS, 1 (*d*); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4.

FISHING VESSELS (Bo.).
Registration, numbering, naming, marking, &c., of . . . . . Act XIX of 1838.

FLAG.
British ship hoisting unlawful, in port . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 73.

FLATS. *See* GANGES.

FLESH (Aj.).
Power to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling sale of Reg. III of 1877, ss. 34, 35, 41, 42.
See BEEF.

FLOATS.
Tolls on. *See* KARATOYÁ RIVER.

FLOOD EMBANKMENT.
Powers of canal officer as to entry on lands, &c., for purposes of. *See* CANAL.
Definition of . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (4). Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (4).
Bengal Embankment Act not applicable to . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 4.

FLOTSAM. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, I.

FLOWERS. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

FOG SIGNALS. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (*d*).

FOOD.
Unwholesome. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.), 4 (Be.), 4 (*b*).
See also ADULTERATION.

FORAGE.
Power of Magistrate to make rules regarding use of . . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19.
See also ARMY, I (*c*); REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.

FORCE.
Secondary evidence of document obtained by adversary by means of, admissible without notice Act I of 1872, s. 66 (3).
Effect of, in enlarging period of limitation . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 230.

FORCED LABOUR.
Punishment for compelling to . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 374.
To prevent inundation by breach of embankment of river, canal, tank or anicut:—
power of officer in charge, tahsíldár or head of village to call for (M). Act I of 1858, ss. 1, 5.
remuneration for, at what rate, and how payable and from whom and how recoverable . . . . . (M). Act I of 1858, ss. 3—5.
punishment for refusal to furnish . . . . . (M.) Act I of 1858, s. 2.
Of person bound by custom to assist in village works of irrigation or drainage, mode of compelling, and assessment, recovery and appropriation of penalties for refusal (M.) Act I of 1858, s. 6.
See also CANAL, I; DRAINAGE WORK; EMBANKMENT (Bu.).
For assistance of marching troops. *See* TROOPS.

FORCIBLE ENTRY. *See* ENTRY; HOUSE.

FORECLOSURE.
Suit for. *See* MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 2; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.); PLACE OF SUING.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT,
Not of annuities . . . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 8.

FOREIGN BILL.
Dishonoured, limitation of time for suit on . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4., sch. II, No. 77.

FOREIGN COUNTRY. *See* FOREIGN PRINCES OR STATES; FOREIGN TERRITORY.

FOREIGN COURT.
Pendency of suit in, no bar to trial of same matter by Court in British India Act X of 1877, s. 12.
Summons of, when to be executed by Civil Courts in British India . Act X of 1877, s. 650A. Act XII of 1879, s. 97.

FOREIGN COURT—*cont.*
Evidence required by, how taken in British India . . . Act XXI of 1879, s. 19.
Act X of 1877, s. 391.
See also EVIDENCE, I; FOREIGN JUDGMENT; NATIVE STATES; PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

FOREIGN CURRENCY.
Value of, for calculation of stamp duty . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 19, 20.

FOREIGN DESERTER'S ACT . . . . . 15 & 16 Vic., c, 26.

FOREIGN EMIGRANTS (Be., N., C., Aj., Ara.).
Power of Government in order to preservation of tranquillity, to order—
removal of, from frontier . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 2.
arrest and confinement of . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 4.
In case of removal, to be allowed to dispose of property . Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 3.
Exciting disturbances in country from which they emigrated, punishment for, and for abetment of . . . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 5.
Provisions regarding removal, &c., of, extended to C. P. . . Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.
Arrakan Hill Districts
Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch. I.
Ajmer . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
Engaging in (without license) and enlisting others in, warlike service of Foreign State at war with friendly state and conveying (without license) persons so engaging or enlisted
33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 4—7.
Building, commissioning, equipping, despatching, or increasing the equipment of ship (without license) for warlike service of Foreign State at war with friendly state, or fitting out (with-outlicense) warlike expedition against friendly state . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 8—13.
Procedure, venue and seizure of ships, for offences relating to, 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 16—22.
Power of Governor General or Governor to detain and search ship suspected of offence relating to
33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 23—26, 30.
Provisions regarding not to extend to persons entering into military service of States in Asia
33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, s. 33.

FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Presumption as to jurisdiction of Court which made . . Act X of 1877, s. 13, explan. VI.
When no bar to suit in British Indian Courts . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 14.
Suit on, form of plaint in . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 27.
limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 117.

FOREIGN JURISDICTION.
Acts relating to

6 & 7 Vic., c. 94.	38 & 39 Vic., c. 85.
28 & 29 Vic., c. 116.	41 & 42 Vic., c. 67.
29 & 30 Vic., c. 87.	Act XXI of 1879.

Exercise of, over British subjects in countries without regular Governments
41 & 42 Vic., c. 67, s. 5.
in vessels not more than 100 miles from China or Japan
41 & 42 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.

FOREIGN LAW.
Proof of Acts, &c., of Foreign Country . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (4).
Statement as to, in law books published by authority of Government, or in law reports, admissible . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 38.
Opinions of experts as to, admissible in evidence . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 45, 46.
Presumption as to book containing, published by authority . . Act I of 1872, s. 84.
As to limitation, how far pleadable in bar of suit . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 11.
Act to facilitate ascertainment of . . . . . 24 Vic., c. 11.

FOREIGN LIQUOR.
Saleable in Bombay city in original packages, &c., without license . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 16.
See also ADULTERATION; COUNTRY LIQUOR (Bo.).

FOREIGN PRINCES OR STATES.
Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting relations with 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction, Government relations with . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
Agents of, may be invested with civil judicial powers in Bombay . . Act XV of 1840.
Offences against, punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 125—127.
Exercise of jurisdiction in, acquired by treaty. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.
Recruiting for service of, power to prohibit or permit, specially or generally Act IV of 1874, ss. 3—5.
after prohibition or in breach of conditions, punishment for Act IV of 1874, s. 6.
where triable Act IV of 1874, s. 7.
Entering into military or naval service of. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
When entitled to sue in Courts of British India . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 431.
Recognized agents of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 432.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*c*).
Liable to be sued in District Court in what cases . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 433.
Exempt from arrest and attachment of property in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 433.
Injunction not issuable by Civil Court to interfere with sovereign acts of Act I of 1877, s. 56 (*d*).
Establishment by, of telegraph in British India . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 8 (*c*).
See AMBASSADOR; FOREIGN TERRITORY; JUDICIAL NOTICE; NATIVE STATES.

FOREIGN RECORDS. *See* CERTIFIED COPY.

FOREIGN RECRUITING ACT . . . . . Act IV of 1874.

FOREIGN SHIPS. *See* ADMIRALTY.

FOREIGN STATE. *See* FOREIGN PRINCES, &c.; FOREIGN TERRITORY.

FOREIGN TERRITORY.

1. Offences and Jurisdiction. | 2. Cantonments. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Offences and Jurisdiction.

Extension of Criminal Law and Procedure to Native British subjects in, Act XXI of 1879, s. 8.
Liability of Native British subjects to be tried in British India for offences committed in Act XXI of 1879, s. 9.
Punishment of offence committted in, but triable in British India. Act XLV of 1860, ss. 3, 4.
What Magistrates and when authorised to issue process in respect of offence committed in Act X of 1872, s. 157.
Act IV of 1877, s. 54.
Committing depredations in, punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 126.
Abetment in British India of coining in, punishment of . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 236.
Trial of military offender for non-military offence committed in Act V of 1869, arts. 171—175.
Offence committed by Post Office servant in, punishment and trial of Act XIV of 1866, s. 59.
Jurisdiction of British officers in . . . . . Act XXI of 1879, ss. 4, 5.
Appointment of European British subjects to be Justices of the Peace in Act XXI of 1879, ss. 6, 7.
See NATIVE STATE.
Courts established by Governor General in Council in :—
summons of, when to be executed by British Courts, Act X of 1877, s 650A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 97.
decrees of, when executable in British India . . Act X of 1877, s. 229.
Effect of grant of certificate of administration by British representative in Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 19 20.

FOREIGN TERRITORY—*cont.*

2. Cantonments.

Jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests in, conferred . . Act XI of 1841, s. 17.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 9.
may be suspended by Governor General in Council . . Act XII of 1868, s. 1.
Power to appoint, as Registration District or Sub-district . . Act III of 1877, s. 9.
establish Military Courts in, not affected by Acts III of 1859 and III of 1880
Act XI of 1865, s. 48.
Act III of 1880, s. 2.

3. Miscellaneous.

Defendant in, permission of Court for *ex-parte* trial of suit against . Act X of 1877, s. 104.
service of summons on . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 89, 90.
Plaintiff in, liable to give security for costs . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 380—382.
Appellant in, liable to give security for costs . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 549.
Witness in, to be examined by Civil Court through Commission . Act X of 1877, s. 387.
Instruments executed in, when chargeable with stamp duty and how stamped
Act I of 1879, ss. 5 (*b*), (*c*), 10 (*b*), 17, 18.
time for registration of . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 25.
Power of Attorney to present document for registration by whom to be authenticated in
Act III of 1877, s. 33 (*c*).
Duty on importation of spirits manufactured in . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 22.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 19.
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 9, 19.
Absence in. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (*a*).
See NATIVE STATE; PUBLIC DOCUMENT.

FOREIGN VAGRANTS (P.).
Power of Magistrate of District to prohibit entry of, into district or to require departure of, therefrom, and procedure on and penalty for disobedience
Act IV of 1872, ss. 45, 46, 50, 50A, 50B.
Act XV of 1875, s. 3.
Act XII of 1878, s. 7.
See FOREIGN EMIGRANTS; FOREIGNER.

FOREIGNER.
Power of Government of India or Local Government to order, to remove himself from India . . . . . Act III of 1864, s. 3.
Apprehension and detention of, refusing to remove or returning without license
Act III of 1864, s. 4.
Power of Government of India to extend special provisions requiring reporting of arrival by, and forbidding travelling in India by, without a license . Act III of 1864, ss. 5—17.
Foreign minister, consul, vice-consul, person under the age of 14 years, and servant of Her Majesty exempted from such special provisions . . . . Act III of 1864, s. 5.
Dying in India, administration to . . . . . 24 25 Vic., c. 121, s. 4.
See ALIEN; FOREIGN EMIGRANTS; FOREIGN VAGRANTS.

FOREMAN. *See* JURY.

FORESHORE.
In Bombay City. *See* LAND (Bo.), 1.

FORESTS.

1. Government. | 2. Private. | 3. Forest Officers | 4. Forest Offences

1. Government.

(*a*) *Protected.*
Licenses for removal of forests produce, &c., from . . . . . Act VII 1878, s. 31.
Formation of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 28.
Power to declare existing forest to be . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 34.
Private rights in, when and how determined . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 28.

FORESTS—*cont.*

1. **Government**—*cont.*

(*a*) *Protected*—cont.

Power to reserve trees in, ... Act VII of 1878, s. 29 (*a*).
close portion of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 29 (*b*).
prohibit collection of forest produce in . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 29 (*c*).
make rules for management and regulation of . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 31.
Offences relating to, punishment for . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 32.
exemptions from . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 33.

(*b*) *Reserved.*

Power to acquire private land within . . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 10, 83.
Formation of and declaration as to . . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 3—20.
Power to declare existing forests to be . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 34.
Reservation of land for, and rights of Government to trees in Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 38, 41, 44.
Power to declare forests no longer to be . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 26.
Land in, excluded from operation of Land and Revenue Act (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 4 (*a*).
Private rights in, determination of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 6—14.
appeal as to . . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 16, 17.
commutation of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 15.
revision of arrangements as to . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 21.
bar to acquisition of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 5, 22.
alienation of, without sanction . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 23.
Power to stop ways and water-courses in . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 24.
Offences relating to, punishment for . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 25.
Causing fire in, penalty for . . . . . Act VII of 1878, 25.
See also TREES.

(*c*) *Village.*

Formation, management and protection of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 27.
Management of forests the joint property of Government and private persons Act VII of 1878, s. 79.
Penalty for failure to perform service for which a share in produce of, is enjoyed Act VII of 1878, s. 80.

(*d*) *Miscellaneous.*

Timber in, power to impose duty on and fix tariff value of . . Act VII of 1878, s. 39.
purchase money or royalty on, not affected by imposition of duty Act VII of 1878, s. 40.
application to cut, exempted from Court-fee . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xix.
Boundary-marks of, penalty for destroying or defacing . . Act VII of 1878, s. 62 (*c*).
Publication and penalties for breach of rules regarding . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 76, 77.
Rules for management, &c., of, in Burma, validated . . . . Act VII of 1869.
repealed . . . . . Act VII of 1878.
Special rules regarding, in Hazára District. *See* HAZÁRA DISTRICT.
Hunting, shooting, fishing, poisoning water and setting traps or snares in, restricted Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (*i*), 31 (*j*), 32 (*h*).
See also ELEPHANTS.
Cattle-trespass in, special provisions regarding Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (*d*), 32 (*g*), 35 (*b*), 69, 70.
Fire in, what persons bound to assist in extinguishing or preventing Act VII of 1878, s. 78.

2. **Private.**

Protection of, for, certain special purposes . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 35.
Power to assume management of, with or without request of owners Act VII of 1878, ss. 36, 38.
acquire, for public purposes . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 37.
See also FOREST PRODUCE; TIMBER.
Presumption as to ownership of, included within boundaries of estates at settlement Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 26, 28.

FORESTS—*cont.*

3. Forest Officers.

Definition of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 2.
Powers and duties of, general
Act VII of 1878, ss. 20, 24, 25, 36, 44—50, 52, 55, 58, 60—69, 82.
power to prescribe and limit . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 75.
Investiture of, with special powers . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 71.
To be deemed public servants . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 72.
Protected from suit for *bonâ fide* official act . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 43, 49, 73.
Not to trade in timber or forest produce . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 74.
Power of, to demand production of license to kill, &c., elephants . . Act VI of 1879, s. 8.
Forest settlement officer, powers and duties of . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 4—19.

4. Forest Offences.

Punishable by confiscation . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 54.
Arrest without warrant of persons committing . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 63.
Prevention of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 64.
What triable summarily . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 65.
What persons bound to give information of, and assist in prevention of, and in arrest of persons committing . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 78.
Power to compound . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 67.
Rewards for information regarding . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 75 (*b*).
See also FOREST PRODUCE; HILL DISTRICTS (P.); JUNGLE GRANTS; STATE FORESTS (Aj.); TIMBER.

FOREST COURT.
Composition and powers of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 16, 17.

FOREST PRODUCE.
Definition of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 2.
Restrictions on collection and removal of, from Government forests
Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (*f*), (*g*), 27, 29 (*c*), 31 (*a*)—(*f*), 32 (*b*).
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, ss. 40—45.
See also ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.
Rights to, in Government forests how settled . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 11—14, 27, 28.
See also FORESTS.
Recovery of dues on, as if arrears of land-revenue . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 81.
lien on and power to sell for . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 82.
Rules for regulating importation, exportation, transit, and marking of,—
power to make . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 41.
penalty for breach of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 42.
Depôts for, establishment of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 41 (*e*).
non-liability of Government and forest officer for loss or damage at
Act VII of 1878, s. 43.
all persons bound to aid in preventing loss or damage at Act VII of 1878, s. 44.
In respect of which offence has been committed, seizure, confiscation and disposal of
Act VII of 1878, ss. 52—60.
Reg. II of 1873, s. 19.
Wrongful seizure of, punishment for . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 61.
Presumption as to, being the property of Government . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 68.
See also TIMBER.

FOREST RIGHTS.
Suits for rent due on account of. *See* RENT SUITS.
See also FOREST, 1 (*a*), (*b*).

FORFEITURE.
Of goods bought and sold by inland traders in salt, &c. . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
To belong to Company in trust for Crown . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
Vested in Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
Of Chinese passenger ship . . . . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 104, ss. 8—10.

FORFEITURE—*cont.*
Fraudulent removal of, or claim to property to prevent—
punishment for . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 206, 207.
sanction required to prosecution for . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.
Adjudication of, in what cases allowed by ordinary courts . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 62.
in case of conviction by Court-Martial of offence punishable with death
Act V of 1869, art. 24.
sentence by Court-Martial to transportation, or imprisonment for more than seven years . . . Act V of 1869, art. 76.
effect of, on property subsequently acquired . Act XLV of 1860, s. 61.
on conviction of an offence, not questionable in any suit Act IX of 1859, s. 16.
Payment of expenses of prosecution out of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Act XI of 1874, s. 34.
In case of absconding accused how effected . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.
how, in what case, and by whom set aside Act X of 1872, s. 173.
Act IV of 1877, s. 69.
Under Presidency Court of Small Causes Act, how levied . Act IX of 1850, ss. 103—106.
See ARMY, 3; CASTE; INLAND CUSTOMS, 3; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (*b*) (*iv*); MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; PENALTY; RELIGION, 1; STATE OFFENCES; VERNACULAR BOOK; VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER.

FORGED DOCUMENT.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 470.
Using or posessing with intent to use . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 471, 474.
Counterfeiting device or mark to give appearance of authenticity to
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 475, 476.
Sanction required to prosecution for certain offences connected with, Act X of 1872, s. 469.
Act IV of 1877, s. 42.
Powers of revenue officer in respect of, produced in proceedings, Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 148.
See also CONTEMPT OF COURT; SEARCH WARRANT.

FORGERY.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 463, 464.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 465.
Of record of Court, public register, certificate, or Power-of-Attorney, Act XLV of 1860, s. 466.
Of valuable security, will, or authority to adopt . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 467.
Of revenue-free grants (Be.). *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 2 (*a*), 3 (*a*).
Of debentures issued by Secretary of State in Council
22 Vic., c. 11, s. 10. | 23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 13.
22 & 23 Vic., c. 39, s. 13. | 24 & 25 Vic., c. 118, s. 12.
Of entry in marriage register book . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 75.
For the purpose of cheating or harming reputation . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 468, 469.
Making or possessing counterfeit seal, &c., with intent to commit
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 472, 473.
Sanction when required to prosecution for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 469.
Act IV of 1877, s. 42.
Punishment of whipping in certain cases on second conviction of . Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State, Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Making false certificate of Pársí marriage, punishable as— . . Act XV of 1865, s. 12.
Patwaris and agents of land-holders, falsifying or mutilating accounts, punishable as for
Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 27, 30.
See also BONDS; CONTEMPT OF COURT; DECLARATORY DECREE; SEAL; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 3.

FORMS.
For use of Criminal Courts, prescription of, by High Court . . Act X of 1872, s. 292.
For proceeding in subordinate Courts, High Court may prescribe, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.
See CIVIL COURT; COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*c*).

FORT (Be. & N.).
Building or repair of, to be reported by police to Magistrate, Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (1).

FORT ST. GEORGE.
Buildings and land in, exempted from municipal lighting-tax . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 153.
Powers of Government. *See* GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.
See COROMANDEL; MADRAS.

FORT WILLIAM.
Power to appoint separate Governor for . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s 16
Appointment of Lieutenant-Governor of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16.
See BENGAL; GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM; SUPREME COURT.

FRAUD.
Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 17.
Silence when amounts to . . . . . Act IX of 1872 s. 17, expln.
Effect of, on agreement caused thereby . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 14, 19.
Silence amounting to, when does not render contract voidable, Act IX of 1872, s. 19, excepn.
Of partner, liability for . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 250.
Principal when liable for agent's . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 238.
Proof of, of shipper may be given against consignee or endorsee of bill of lading Act IX of 1856, s. 3.
Effect of, as barring specific performance of contract . Act I of 1877, ss. 26 (*a*), (*b*), 28 (*a*).
in enlarging period of limitation . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 230.
on limitation. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (*a*), 4 (*a*).
Rectification of instruments in case of . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 31.
Secondary evidence of document obtained by adversary by means of, admissible without notice . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 66 (3).
Fraudulent concealment from, or deception of, arbitrators, ground for setting aside award Act X of 1877, ss. 521, 524, 526.
Effect of fraudulent disposal of property by applicant for permission to sue *in formâ pauperis* Act X of 1877, s. 407 (*b*).
Valid pledge cannot be made by person in possession of goods or instrument of title thereto by . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 178.
Fraudulent transfers by insolvents, how annulled . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 26.
Cancelment of special registration of tenures, &c., on ground of, (Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 50.
Relief on ground of, limitation of time for suit for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 95.
Of judgment-debtor applying to be declared insolvent. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (*b*).
See also CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; CLANDESTINE MORTGAGES; COMMON CARRIER; COTTON (Bo.); JUDGMENT, 1; MISCONDUCT; PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.), &c.; SALE, 2; WILL, 1, 2.

FRAUDS
Statute of . . . . . 29 Char. 2, c. 3.

FRAUDULENT ALTERATION. *See* FORGERY.

FRAUDULENT BANKRUPTCY. *See* INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR.

FRAUDULENT CLAIM.
To prevent seizure of property:—
punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 207.
sanction required to prosecution for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

FRAUDULENT CONFESSION. *See* DESERTION.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
To defraud creditors or deceive purchasers:—
void . . . . . 13 Eliz., c. 5.
27 Eliz., c. 4.
forfeiture by parties to . . . . . 27 Eliz., c. 4, s. 2.
13 Eliz., c. 5, s. 2.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—*cont.*
To defraud creditors or deceive purchasers:—*cont.*
punishment for making . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 421—424.
temporary injunction to prevent . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 492.
To prevent distress for arrears of land revenue or rent, penalty for and procedure for recovery of property on . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 16.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 26.
See INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*d*).

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*d*).

FREE CONSENT.
Defined . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 13, 14.
Agreement made without, voidable or void . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 10, 19—22.
Inadequacy of consideration how bears on question of . Act IX of 1872, s. 25, expln. 2.
Act I of 1877, s. 28 (*a*).

FREEHOLD ESTATE.
Conveyance of, by deed of release . . . . . Act IX of 1842, s. 1.
Defined . . . . . Act IX of 1842, s. 1.

FREEHOLDERS.
May sell their lands . . . . . 18 Edw. I, c. 1.

FREIGHT.
Form of plaint in suit for . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 24.

FRENCH COLONIES.
Emigration to certain, legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
See EMIGRATION, 1 (*a*).

FRIEND.
Admissible as recognised agent in Civil Court . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
(Aj.) Reg I of 1877, s. 28 (a).
See also ALIEN; NEXT FRIEND.

FRIVOLOUS COMPLAINT. *See* COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.

FRIVOLOUS SUIT. *See* PAUPER SUITS.

FRONTIER DISTRICT.
Power of Local Government to extend special provisions regarding whipping to
Act VI of 1864, s. 6.
See ASSÁM FRONTIER; BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER; PANJÁB FRONTIER; RIVER CUSTOMS; SINDH FRONTIER.

FRUITS. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL.
Surrendered by Foreign State, not triable for previous crime . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 19.
See EXTRADITION.

FULL BENCH. *See* CHIEF COURT, 1.

FUNERAL EXPENSES.
Of officer or soldier a preferential charge . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.
See DEBTS.

FURIOUS DRIVING. *See* PUBLIC NUISANCE; PUBLIC WAY.

FURLOUGH.
Court of Directors empowered to make regulations as to absence on, 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 32.
Of Chief Justices and Judges of High Courts . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 6.
Allowances to Bishops . . . . . 5 & 6 Vic., c. 119, ss. 1—4,
34 & 35 Vic., c. 62.

FURNACES. *See* SMOKE.

FURNITURE.
Not to be included in valuation of house for purposes of municipal taxation
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 42.
See HIRE.

FURTHER CHARGE. *See* MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 3.

G.

GAIKWAR.
Lands ceded by, made subject to general regulations, &c., and incorporated with district of Surát . . . . . Bom. Act I of 1862.

GAMBLING. *See* INTOXICATING DRUGS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

GAME.
Power to fix close season for, in Nílgiris . . . . Mad. Act II of 1879, ss. 2, 3 &c.
make regulations for protection of acclimatized animals and birds useful for food in Nilgiris . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1879, s. 4, &c.

GAMING.
In public streets, &c., arrest by police, and penalty for . (P.) Act XXI of 1857, s. 15.
(N., P., O., C., Bu.) Act III of 1867, s. 13.
Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 11.
Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 11.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

GAMING-HOUSE.
Penalty for keeping, or gaming in, powers for search of, presumption as to use of, and confiscation of instruments found in . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1866, ss. 1—8, 12.
Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 1—10.
Act III of 1867, ss. 1—9.
Act XXI of 1857, ss. 10—14.
Power of police to enter and inspect . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 23.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 21.
Playing billiards, whist or game of skill in, not punishable . . Act III of 1867, s. 12.
Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 10.
Persons found in, compellable to give evidence, and indemnity thereon
Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 9.
Act III of 1867, ss. 10, 11.
Jurisdiction over, enchanced punishment on second conviction and rewards to informers of offences relating to . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1866, ss. 10, 13.
Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 12—14.
Act III of 1867, ss. 14—16.
Act XXI of 1857, s. 14.
Provisions regarding, to what places applicable . . . Bom. Act III of 1866, ss. 1, 2.
Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 2.
Act III of 1867, s. 2.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

GANG. *See* DACOITY; WANDERING GANG OF THIEVES.

GANGES.
Between Allahabad and Dinapore.
Tolls on boats, steamers and flats on—
rates, places of levy and rules of measurement for purposes of
Act I of 1867, ss. 2, 3, 10, 13, 16 (*c*).
collection of, and enforcement of payment of, by seizure and sale, or by suit
Act I of 1867, ss. 5—9.

GANGES—*cont.*
Between Allahabad and Dinapore—cont.
Tolls on boats, steamers and flats on
evasion of, and disputes regarding . . . . Act I of 1867, ss. 11, 12.
application of proceeds of . . . . . Act I of 1867, s. 4.
Power to prohibit construction of bándhels, and penalty for other obstructions to navigation of Act I of 1867, ss. 14, 15.
make rules relating to navigation of . . . . . Act I of 1867, s. 16.

GANJ. *See* HÁTS.

GANJA. *See* INTOXICATING DRUG.

GANJAM AND VIZAGAPATAM.
Excepted from Madras Civil Courts Act . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 1.
Administration of civil and criminal justice and superintendence of revenue in certain tracts of, vested in Collectors . . . . . Act XXIV of 1839, ss. 2, 3.
Power to issue rules for guidance of Collectors, and to provide for appeals and committals to High Court . . . . . Act XXIV of 1839, ss. 4—6.
Powers of Collectors to commit State offenders to prison . . Act XXIV of 1839, s. 7.
Power to alter limits of excepted tracts of . . . . . Act XXIV of 1839, s. 8.

GAOLER. *See* PRISON.

GARDEN.
Possession of, valuation (for purpose of Court fee) of suit for . Act VII of 1870, s. 7. v. (*e*).
See also PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF.
Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
See LEASES; PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 3 (N.), &c.

GARDEN SARDÁR. *See* EMIGRATION 4.

GARHÍ. *See* FORT.

GARHWÁL. *See* INOCULATION.

GÁRO HILLS.
Definition of boundary between Goálpára and Gáro Hills . . . . Reg. I of 1878.
Administration of, and laws in force in . . . . . Act XXII of 1869.
Power to regulate cutting wood, hunting, trading in arms and ammunition, collecting wax, ivory, India rubber, and other jungle products, and practising inoculation in Reg. I of 1876, ss. 3, 4.
Prohibition of acquisition of interests in land in, by other than natives Reg. I of 1876, s. 5.
Extension of Elephant Preservation Act to . . . . . Reg. I of 1880.
See also ASSÁM HILL DISTRICTS; BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

GARRISONS
At Fort William, Madras and Bombay, supply of vacancies in governorships of 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 25.

GAS.
Pollution of streams by gas washings . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 152.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 223, 224.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 159.
See also HOWRAH MUNICIPALITY; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4.
Powers, privileges and liabities of companies for the supply of. *See* BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY.

GATES. *See* TOWN GATES.

GAZETTE.
Presumption as to genuineness of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 81.
Government notifications to be published in, in default of special provision Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 4.

GAZETTE—*cont.*
Judicial notice to be taken of notifications in . . . . . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 4.
Schedule of accounts of Administrator General to be published in . Act II of 1874, s. 44.
Notice of voluntary winding up of company and of account on conclusion of winding up to be published in . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 148, 158.
Notice of times and dates of circuits of Mufassal Courts of Small Causes to be published in Act XI of 1865, s. 14.
See PUBLIC RECORD; RECITAL.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.
Presumption as to genuineness of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 81.
Matters to be notified in, by Directors of Presidency Banks . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 33, 49.
Publication in, to have same effect as publication in local gazette in which publication is prescribed by law . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 1.
See PUBLIC RECORD; RECITAL.

GAZETTED OFFICER. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Of Church of Scotland, appeal to . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 102.

GENERAL CLAUSES ACT . . . . . Act I of 1868.

GENERAL COURT.
To consent to restoration of persons dismissed . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 35.
Orders of Court of Directors when not revocable by . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 23.
Quorum of Proprietors . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 14.
Need not be summoned quarterly . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 70.
See DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.

GENERAL EXCEPTIONS.
Of Indian Penal Code. *See* INDIAN PENAL CODE; PRESUMPTIONS, 3.

GENERAL ISSUE.
Effect of plea of, in suit in High Court for anything done under Copyright Act Act XX of 1847, s. 15.
Pleadable by East India Company, its agents or servants . . 10 Geo. III, c. 47, s. 5.
by persons impleaded in Supreme Courts for acts done by order of Governor General 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 2.

GENERAL POLICE FUND.
Constitution of, and monies to be paid to . . . . . (M.) Act XXIV of 1859, s. 15.
(Be., &c.) Act V of 1861, ss. 16, 41.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 17, 41.

GENTU. See HINDÚ.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Superintendent of, to be Trustee of Indian Museum . . . . Act XXII of 1876, s. 3.

GHATWÁLS. *See* RURAL POLICE.

GHATWÁLS IN BÍRBHÚM.
Settlement made in perpetuity at fixed rent with . . Ben. Reg. XXIX of 1814, s. 2.
Lands of, to form part of zamíndárí of Bírbhúm, but rents to be paid direct to Government Ben. Reg. XXIX of 1814, s. 3.
Allowance payable to zamindár of Bírbhúm on account of rents of Ben. Reg. XXIX of 1814, s. 4.
Disposal of tenure of, on failure to pay rent . . . . . Ben. Reg. XXIX of 1814, s. 5.
Leases granted by, valid, but not beyond incumbency of grantor unless for certain specified purposes and approved by Commissioner . Act V of 1859, s. 1.
Court of Wards or Commissioner in respect of estates of, under their management, how far valid . . . . . Act V of 1859, s. 2.

GHAUT. *See* PUBLIC ROAD.

GHÁZÍPUR. *See* STONE QUARRIES.

GIFTS.
Law relating to, to be administered by Civil Courts . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
Actually made, valid . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 25, expln. 1.
Of Taluqdárí estates in Oudh, when valid . . . . . Act I of 1869, ss. 17, 18.
See GRANT.
Instrument of, chargeable with what stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 36.
Of immoveable property, instrument of, requires registration . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (*a*).
See also CHARITIES; RELIGION.
Of land upon condition . . . . . 13 Edw. I.
Persons disqualified from making. *See* EUNUCHS.
No officer to take, from natives . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 24.
Restoration of, illegally received . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 63.
See ALIENATION; CONSIDERATION; ILLEGAL GRATIFICATION; MISDEMEANOURS.

GIFTS IN CONTEMPLATION OF DEATH.
Making, resumption, and failure of . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 178.

GIRL. *See* ABDUCTION; CHILD; FEMALE INFANTICIDE.

GLANDERS AND FARCY.
Inspection, seizure, and disposal of horses and asses and mules affected with, and rules for prevention of spread of . . . . . Act XX of 1879.
Information as to, to be given to police, &c. . . . . Act XX of 1879, s. 10.
Local extent of operation of provisions for prevention of . . . Act XX of 1879, s. 1.
Validation of prior destruction of horses for, in Rawal Pindi and Peshawár . Act XX of 1879, s. 15.

GOÁLPÁRA.
Realization of arrears in Government estates in . . . . . Reg. IV of 1875.
Boundary of. *See* GÁRO HILLS.

GOAT. *See* CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; POUNDS.

GODOWN. *See* OUT-HOUSE.

GOLD. *See* COIN; PAPER CURRENCY.

GOLD WASHINGS.
To be property of Government . . . . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 29.

GOOD BEHAVIOUR. *See* SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

GOOD CHARACTER. *See* CHARACTER.

GOOD CONSCIENCE. *See* EQUITY.

GOOD FAITH.
Facts showing, when relevant in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 14.
See PRESUMPTION, 3.

GOOD-WILL.
Seller of, receiving portion of profits, not thereby rendered a partner . Act IX of 1872, s. 244.
Agreement not to carry on business of which, is sold valid . Act IX of 1872, s. 27, excpn. 1.

GOODS. *See* SALE OF GOODS.

GOODS WARRANT. *See* BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; INSTRUMENT OF TITLE, &c.

GORAITS. *See* RURAL POLICE.

GOUGH, LORD.
His Annuity Act . . . . . 9 & 10 Vic., c. 32.

GOUNGS. *See* RURAL POLICE.

GOVERNMENT.

1. Offences against. | 2. Litigation and Contracts. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Offences against.

Overawing, or abetment thereof, or attempt to overawe . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 124.
Exciting disaffection against . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 124A.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 5.

See DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.
Conspiracy to overawe . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 121A.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 4.

2. Litigation and Contracts.

Inclusion in, of Government of India and Local Government . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Not liable for errors of Courts . . . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1822, s. 38.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
Injunction by civil court to interfere with public duties of, barred Act I of 1877, s. 56 (*d*).
Suit against, cognizable only by District Court and privileges of Government in respect thereof
(Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 32.
Act X of 1876, ss. 15, 16.
limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 15—18.
No summary suit against, for dispossession of immoveable property . . Act I of 1877, s. 9.
Limitation of time for suit by . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 149.
To be made party to suit for declaration of incorrectness of entry in record of rights
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 20.
To be made a party to suits against Municipalities . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 28.
See REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.); SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 4, 5.
Instrument executed by or in behalf of, or in favour of:—
when exempt from stamp duty . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17 (*f*).
exempted from registration by village registrar . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 62.

3. Miscellaneous.

Goods belonging to, exempted from customs duty . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 20.
Payment to or by Presidency Banks of sums payable to or by . . Act XI of 1876, s. 38.
Money due by, exemption from Court-fee of application for . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xx.
See GOVERNMENT OF INDIA; GOVERNOR; GOVERNOR GENERAL; LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

GOVERNMENT ADVOCATE.
Suits relating to charities when to be instituted by or with written consent of
Act X of 1877, s. 539.

GOVERNMENT AGENT. *See* DEKKHAN SARDÁRS.

GOVERNMENT BUILDING. *See* DISTRICT CESSES.

GOVERNMENT FOREST. *See* FORESTS, I.

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE. *See* GAZETTE; GAZETTE OF INDIA.

GOVERNMENT LAND.
Power to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling use of pasturage or natural products of . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 48, 50, 50A, 50B.
(P.) Act XV of 1875, s. 3.
(P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 7.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 38—44.

See WASTE LANDS.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
General definition of . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (9).
See GOVERNMENT; GOVERNOR GENERAL, &c.

GOVERNMENT OFFICER.
Order of, suit to set aside, limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 14.
See GOVERNMENT SERVANT; PUBLIC OFFICER; PUBLIC SERVANT.

GOVERNMENT PLEADER.
To be agent of Government for receipt of process . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 419.
Appearance of, in suits by or against Government . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 87.
Act X of 1877, ss. 420, 421.
When entitled to appear in suit against public officer . . . Act X of 1877, s. 426.
Notice of application to sue *in formâ pauperis* to be given to . . Act X of 1877, s. 408.
Right of, to apply for dispaupering of plaintiff in pauper suit . . Act X of 1877, s. 414.
May be directed to plead for Dekkhan Agriculturist . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 69.
May apply for enquiry into lunacy of person possessed of property in the mufassal
Act XXXV of 1858, s. 3.
Duty of, to prosecute suits against heirs for recovery of money embezzled by Native Officers
Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 16.
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
to defend and prosecute suits relating to assessment of revenue-free grants
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 15.
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 10.
See GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR.

GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES.
Presentment of, for payment, &c., to Presidency Banks . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 39.
When *bona notabilia* in England . . . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.
Deposit of, in lieu of bail . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 399.
Act X of 1875, s. 139.
Act IV of 1877, s. 80.
See GOVERNMENT SECURITY.

GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR.
Appointment of, by Magistrate of District . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 202.
Trial before Court of Session to be conducted by . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 235.
Right of, to open case and reply . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 247, 251, 252.
Act XI of 1874, s. 19.
Act X of 1875, ss. 59, 62, 63.
to challenge jurors . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 243.
Act X of 1875, ss. 47, 53.
Copy of charge, to be forwarded to, and notice of commitment given to
Act X of 1872, ss. 198, 202.
Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
When allowed to withdraw one out of several charges . . . Act X of 1872, s. 459.
Act X of 1875, s. 102.
Act IV of 1877, s. 112.
May appear under instructions from Magistrate of District to prosecute case on appeal
Act X of 1872, ss. 269, 279, 280.
Notice of hearing of appeal to be given by Appellate Court to . . Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
Notice of application for revision of proceedings of Presidency Magistrate to be given to
Act IV of 1877, s. 180.
See ADVOCATE GENERAL.
Duty of, to prosecute patwáris for falsifying accounts . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (8).
proprietors for not appointing patwáris
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (9).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.
Payment of deposit in, belonging to—
estate of deceased depositor . . . . . Act V of 1873, ss. 4—9.
minors . . . . . Act V of 1873, ss. 10, 11.
lunatics . . . . . Act V of 1873, s. 12.
married women . . . . . Act V of 1873, s. 13.
Certificate of administration not to be granted by Administrator General in respect of deposit in
Act II of 1874, s. 36.
Power to deposit Municipal Funds in . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 36.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 75.

GOVERNMENT SECURITY.
Agreement or memorandum relating to sale of, stamp duty on
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, Nos. 5 (*a*), 46.

GOVERNMENT SECURITY—*cont.*
Transfer of, by endorsement exempt from stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17 (*e*).
Power to invest Municipal Funds in . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 36.
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 26.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 75.
Collection of dividends on, belonging to estate of deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist . . . Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 8—11.
Substitution of, for balance of sale proceeds of patní taluqs held in deposit . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 17 (8).
See CONVEYANCE; GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTE; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 5 (*b*); PAPER CURRENCY; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 1; TRUSTEE.

GOVERNMENT SERVANT.
Triable in England for what offences
11 and 12 Wm. III., c. 12. | 26 Geo. III., c. 57, ss. 1—30.
13 Geo. III., c. 63, ss. 41—43. | 33 Geo. III., c. 52, ss. 140, 141.
24 Geo. III., c. 25, ss. 64—67, 73—82. | 42 Geo. III., c. 85, ss. 1—6.
Liabilities and exemptions of
10 Geo. III., c. 47, ss. 4, 5, 7. | 21 Geo. III., c. 70, ss. 4—7.
13 Geo. III., c. 63, ss. 35, 39, 40. | 33 Geo. III., c. 52, ss. 68—70.
Neglect of and disobedience to orders by . . . . . 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 65.
3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 80.
Corrupt bargains of . . . . . 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 66.
Restrained from trading . . . . . 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 137.
Conditional return of, after five years' absence . . . . 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 70.
Return of military, after five years' absence . . . . . 53 Geo. III., c. 155, s. 84.
Payment of allowances during absence of . . . . 7 Wm. IV. & 1 Vic., c. 47, ss. 1—3.
In employ of Company to be deemed to hold under Crown . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 58.
enactments applicable to . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
See ARMY; COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE; FURLOUGH; GIFTS; PARLIAMENT; REMOVAL.
To serve as juror or assessor, summons how served on . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 411.
Court may excuse attendance of . . Act X of 1872, s. 411.
Power to exempt from service as juror in Presidency Town . . . Act X of 1875, s. 42.
See GOVERNMENT OFFICER.

GOVERNMENT SOLICITOR. *See* GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR.

GOVERNMENT STORES.
Exemption of, from tolls . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 80.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 65.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 159.

GOVERNMENT VAKÍL. *See* GOVERNMENT PLEADER.

GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE. *See* WORKHOUSE.

GOVERNOR.
1. Appointment, Status, &c. | 2. Powers.

1. Appointment, Status, &c.

To be appointed by Crown . . . . . 21 & 22, Vic., c. 106., s. 29.
Of Fort William, Governor General of India to be . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 56.
To forego pension while holding office . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 77.
Passage money of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.
Departure from India of, to be deemed a resignation . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Express resignation of office by, to be by deed . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Powers under patent to continue in force till new patent is issued . . 1 Wm. IV, c. 4, s. 1.
Provisional appointment to office of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 61.
When Member of Council is to act in case of vacancy in office of 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 63.
Limitation of power of person on whom office devolves on death of . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50.
Not to trade, except on Company's account . . . . . 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 137.

GOVERNOR—*cont.*

1. Appointment, Status, &c.—*cont.*

Triable in England for offences . . . . . 11 & 12 Wm. III, c. 12.
Governor General to control . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 65.
When to act as Extraordinary Member of Council of Governor General 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 9.
Suit against and exemption from arrest of. *See* PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.
Not to sit in House of Commons . . . . . 10 Geo. IV, c. 62, s. 1.
Becoming Governor General . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 50, 51.

2. Powers.

Power to make, and responsibility for, orders made without Council's consent 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 47, 48.
Not to make orders which could not have been made with Council's consent 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 49.
Presidency of senior Member of Council, in absence of . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 34.
May make rules for the conduct of business . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 28.
May summon additional members for making laws and regulations 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 29, 32.
To appoint and adjourn meetings for making laws and regulations . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 36.
To make rules for conduct of business at such meetings . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 37.
May assent to laws and regulations of Presidency . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 39.
Power of, to seize or authorize seizures for slave trade offences . 36 & 37 Vic., c. 88, ss. 2, 3.
to enforce attendance and examination of witness before Legislative Council Bom. Act XIII of 1866, ss. 2, 3.
See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; GARRISONS; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, 1; WARRANT, 1.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM.

Enactments relating to, to apply to Governor General of India 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 52.
Continuation of patent of, after demise of Crown . . . . . 1 Wm. IV, c. 4.
Vacancy in office of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 25.
Passage money of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.
Not to sit in House of Commons . . . . . 10 Geo. IV, c. 62, s. 1.
Not to trade . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
Limitation of power of person on whom office devolves on death of, 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50.
Court of Directors with approbation of Board may suspend certain powers of 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 55.
Departure of, to be deemed a resignation . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
Resignation of office by, to be by deed . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
Supreme Court incompetent to try indictments against . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
Exempt from arrest and imprisonment . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 17.
Not to accept presents . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 23.
Offences committed by, triable by Court of Queen's Bench . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 39.
Complaints against . . . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, ss. 4, 5.
Limitation of prosecutions against . . . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 7.
May issue warrants for securing suspected persons . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
His discretionary power of acting without Council's concurrence . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 47.
Responsible for order made without Council's concurrence . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 48.
Not to make or execute any order which could not have been made and executed with Council's concurrence . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 49.
To nominate Vice-President and Deputy Governor of Fort William 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 53.
His power to issue orders during his absence . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 54.
Presidency of senior Member of Council in absence of . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM IN COUNCIL.

Enactments relating to, to apply to Governor General of India in Council 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 52.
Constitution and proceeding of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 7, 8.
To superintend and control Presidencies of Madras and Bombay . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 40.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM IN COUNCIL—*cont.*
To send dates, &c., of despatches from England on points contained in instructions to Presidencies 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 41.
To communicate commencement of war . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 42.
Powers of, to authorize war against, or treaties with, Indian Princes or Powers 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
To obey orders from Court of Directors . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
To correspond with Court of Directors . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
To transmit particulars of matters relating to government, commerce, revenues 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
May act as justices of the peace . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 38.
Supreme Court not to hear indictments or informations against . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
Not to be subject to Supreme Court at Fort William for acts ordered or done in public capacity 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 1.
Acts of, relating to British subjects . . . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 3.
Proceedings of, form of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 39.
signature of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 39.
53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 79.
Powers and proceedings of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 38—44.
39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.
53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 79.
See MANDAMUS.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.
Appointed by Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
Provisional appointment of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 61.
Provision for supply of office of, in certain circumstances . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 50.
Successor to, on emergencies . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 62.
may exercise powers before taking seat in Council . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 63.
To forego pension while holding office . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 77.
Departure for Europe to be a resignation . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Resignation in India to be by deed . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Salary of, amount of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 70.
to cease on departure or resignation . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Not to be Governor of Presidency of Fort William . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 5.
To appoint Lieutenant-Governors subject to approbation of Crown, 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 46.
Governor's powers not suspended by reason of visit of . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 67.
Provision in case of absence of, in other parts of India . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.
from meeting . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 7.
May make rules for conduct of business . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 8.
Powers and procedure of, on disagreement with majority of Council, . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 5.
To nominate additional members . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 10, 13.
May appoint places for assembly of Council . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 9.
May assent to laws passed at legislative meetings . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 20.
May reserve laws for consideration of Sovereign . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 20.
To send Secretary of State copies of Acts made at meetings for making laws 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67 s. 21.
Power to make ordinances in cases of emergency . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 23.
Validation of laws made by, for Non-regulation Provinces . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 25.
Assent of, to laws and regulations of Presidencies . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 40.
To transmit to Secretary of State copies of laws of presidencies 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 41.
May constitute new Provinces . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 46.
Suit against, and exemption from arrest of. *See* PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. Constitution and General Powers.
2. Controlling Powers in respect of Subordinate Governments.
3. Legislative Powers.

1. Constitution and General Powers.
Government of India vested in . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 39, 45—48, 51, 52.
Enactments relating to Governor General of Fort William in Council, to apply to 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 52.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

1. Constitution and General Powers—*cont.*

Rules for procedure of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 47.
Functions of, exercisable by Governor General and one ordinary member 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 48.
Power of Governor General to overrule opinion of majority of Council and procedure thereon. 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 5.
Provision for exercise of powers of, on absence of Governor General in any part of India without his Council . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.
May, with previous consent of Directors, declare places open to natural-born subjects 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 83.
May grant property forfeited or escheated . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
Power of, to define and limit qualifications of Natives for Civil Service, 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 6.
Powers of Governor General as Governor of Bengal transferred to . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 5.
Authorized to delegate jurisdiction in Foreign State to any servant of Government Act XXI of 1879, s. 4.
May grant license for republication of books when refused by proprietor after author's death Act XX of 1847, s. 2.
Bar to issue of order for performance of duties by . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 45 (*f*).

2. Controlling Powers in respect of Subordinate Governments.

To control Governors and Governors in Council of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 65.
Communications to be transmitted by Governors to . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 68.
May appoint a Deputy Governor of Bengal . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 69.
May appoint Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces . 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 52, s. 2. 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 15.
May declare and limit extent of territories under Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces, and extent of his authority . . . . . 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 52, s. 2.
May take any part of British India under his immediate authority . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 3.
May declare and limit powers of Governor in Council, Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Agra, or North-Western Provinces . . . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 4.
May establish Legislative Councils in Presidency of Fort William, North-Western Provinces, and Panjáb . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 44, 45.
May fix and alter limits of Presidencies, Divisions, Provinces, and Territories 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.
May appoint limits of Presidencies and Lieutenant-Governorships . 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 4.

3. Legislative Powers.

Extent of powers of, to make laws and regulations . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22. 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98.
Laws of, to have force of Acts of Parliament . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 45.
affecting prerogative, not necessarily invalid . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 24.
Validation of laws made by, for Non-regulation Provinces . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 25.
Legislative powers as to High Courts saved . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 11. Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 44.
May alter local limits of jurisdiction of High Courts . . . . 28 Vic., c. 15, s. 3.
May authorize British subjects to acquire lands . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 86.
Restrained as to punishing Europeans with death . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
To make laws against illicit residence . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 84.
for protection of Natives . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 85.
May legislate for all British subjects within allied States . . . 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 1.
for Native subjects beyond the Indian territories . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98, ss. 1, 2.
so as to repeal 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 81—86. . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98, s. 3.
regarding naturalization . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 16.
May make Articles of War for native officers and soldiers . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 73.
Power of, to diminish penalty for offences under Army Discipline and Regulation Act 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 149, 162.
May declare certain ships to be British . . . . . 3 & 4 Vic., c. 56, s. 3.
May adopt the Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the carriage of passengers by sea . . . . . 15 & 16 Vic., c. 44, s. 87.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont.*
3. Legislative Powers—*cont.*
To regulate coasting trade . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 107, s. 329.
32 & 33 Vic., c. 11, ss. 4, 5.
Power of, to make regulations for certain parts of India on recommendation of Executive Government . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, ss. 1, 2.
See DISALLOWANCE; GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM IN COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*c*); QUORUM.

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.
Not to make war or conclude treaties without previous consent of Governor General and Council . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 43.
Suspension of President and Council . . . . . 13 Geo. III. c. 63, s. 9.
To transmit intelligence to Governor General and Council . . 13 Geo. III. c. 63, s. 9.
to Governor General in Council copies of orders, resolutions, and Acts
33 Geo. III. c. 52, s. 44.
To obey orders of Governor General in Council if not repugnant to instructions from England
13 Geo. III. c. 63, s. 9.
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 41.
Extent of legislative powers of, generally . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 42.
as regards European British subjects . 34 & 35 Vic., c. 34.
Confirmation of former laws of, referring to Native subjects beyond the Indian territories
32 & 33 Vic., c. 98, s. 2.
Legislative powers of. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*c*).
Executive power of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 56.
Bar to issue of order for performance of duties by . . . Act I of 1877, s. 45 (*f*).
See REGULATIONS.

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL OF BOMBAY.
Appeal when to lie to, from decisions in suits against Dekkhan Sardars
Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5 (1), (2).
Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 2, 5.
Act XIX of 1835.

GRAIN.
Tax on importation of, into military cantonments . . . (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 39.
Restrictions on manner of carriage of, in ships . . . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 32.

GRANARY. *See* OUT-HOUSE.

GRANDSON.
Of Hindu, how far liable for debts of grandfather . . Bom. Act VII of 1866, ss. 1, 2.

GRANT.
Of immoveable property by Government exempted from registration
Act III of 1877, ss. 17 (*j*), 90 (*d*).
reckoned as registered for certain purposes
Act III of 1877, s. 90.
Of property forfeited or escheated . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
Of money or land revenue by Government. *See* PENSION.
See CONTRACT.

GRANTEES (O.). *See* TALUQDARS AND GRANTEES (O.).

GRASS.
In forests. *See* FOREST PRODUCE; STATE FORESTS.

GRATUITIES.
To be proposed by Directors . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 18.
Governor, or Governor in Council, not to grant, without previous sanction of Governor General in Council . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 59.
Acceptance of, a misdemeanour . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV. 85, s. 76.
See GIFTS; ILLEGAL GRATIFICATION; PRESENTS.

GRAVEL. *See* QUARRIES.

GRAZING.
Of cattle on Panjáb Frontier. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER.

GRAZING GROUNDS (Bu.).
Allotment of lands for, power to make rules regarding . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 20.
jurisdiction of Civil Court as to, barred . Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (*b*), 56.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.
Act to incorporate . . . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. LXXXIII (local and personal).
amended . . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. XLIV (local and personal).
See GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

GREGORIAN CALENDAR. *See* CALENDAR.

GRENADA.
Emigration to, legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*b*) (*ii*).

GRIEVOUS HURT.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 320.
Voluntarily causing, punishment for . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 325, 326, 329, 331, 333.
imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Causing, while committing house-trespass or house-breaking:—
punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 459, 460.
public bound to give information of . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
. Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
See HURT.

GROUND RENT. *See* LAND REVENUE; RENT.

GUADELOUPE. *See* FRENCH COLONIES.

GUARANTEE.
Contract of, void for misrepresentation by, or silence on material point of, creditor Act IX of 1872, ss. 142, 143.
with agreement that creditor shall not act on it until co-surety joins, when void Act IX of 1872, s. 144.
nature of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 126.
consideration for . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 127.
Continuing, nature of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 129.
revocation of, by notice, or death of surety . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 130, 131.
as regards firm by change in firm . . Act IX of 1872, s. 260.
See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.
Powers of, to raise money by issue of debenture stock . . . . 31 & 32 Vic. c. 26.
Registration and transfer of shares, stock, &c., of . . . . 36 & 37 Vic., c. 43.

GUARDIAN.
Limitation for suit by ward after attaining majority to set aside sale by Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 44.
Consent of, required to marriage of Christian minor . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 19, 44, 60.
Ad litem, how and by whom appointed in case of suit against ward of Court Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 51, 52.
not to be deemed guardian of property or person within meaning of Indian Majority Act . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 443
Bound to have child vaccinated. *See* VACCINATION.
See ACCOUNT; COSTS; COURT OF WARDS; DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETOR; EUNUCHS; EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR; FEMALES; HINDU WIDOW; JUVENILE OFFENDERS; LUNATIC; MARRIED WOMAN; MINOR; TRADE LICENSES; UNDUE INFLUENCE WAGER; WATANS; WILL, I.

GUIANA. *See* FRENCH COLONIES.

GUM. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

GUMASHTA. *See* AGENT; EXCISE; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

GUN. *See* FIREARMS.

GUNPOWDER.
On board ship in port, power to regulate quantity of . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 7 (*o*).
appoint place for deposit of excess and regulate landing and shipping therefrom . Act XII of 1875, ss. 28—31.
fix time, place, and manner of shipping cargo of Act XII of 1875, s. 33.
Penalty for possession of excess . . Act XII of 1875, s. 34.
See ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

GUR. *See* TÁRÍ.

H.

HABEAS CORPUS.
High Courts prohibited from issuing writ of . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 148.
Powers of Presidency High Courts to issue directions of nature of . Act X of 1875, s. 148.
Habeas Corpus Act . . . . . 31 Char. 2, c. 2.

HABITUAL OFFENDER.
Ordinarily to be committed for trial to Court of Session or High Court, or to be placed on trial before Deputy Commissioner with extraordinary powers . . Act X of 1872, s. 315.
Act IV of 1877, s. 128.
See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

HACKNEY CARRIAGES (M.).
In Madras Town.
Registration, numbering, and licensing of . . . Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 1—17.
Driver of, licensing of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 18—30.
Fares, stands, plying for hire, and offences by and disputes between drivers of and passengers in . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 31—45.
Property left in, by passengers how dealt with . . Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 46, 47.
Jurisdiction over, and amends for frivolous complaints of, offences relating to Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 48, 49.
Power to extend provisions regarding, to other places . Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 1, 50.

HACKNEY CARRIAGES (Bo.).
In Bombay Town and Suburbs. *See* PUBLIC CONVEYANCES (Bo.).

HACKNEY CARRIAGES (Be.).
In Calcutta and Suburbs.
Registration and licensing of, and affixing of plate on . Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 1—17.
Ben. Act IV of 1878.
Appointment and control of Registering Officer for . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 2.
Ben. Act IV of 1878.
Licensing and ticket of driver of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 18—27.
Fares, stands, hiring and plying for hire, and offences by and disputes between drivers of and passengers in . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 28—42.
Property left in, by passengers how dealt with . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 50.
Adjudication and disposal of penalties for, and amends for frivolous complaints of, offences regarding . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 51—53.
Power to extend provisions regarding, to other places . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 54.

HACKNEY CARRIAGES (N., P., O., C., &c.).
Power to make rules regarding licensing, numbering, inspection, rates of fares, drivers, &c., of in Municipalities and Cantonments and their neighbourhood Act XIV of 1879, ss. 2—7.
Fees received and expenses incurred for registration of, creditable or debitable to Municipal or Cantonment Fund . . . . . Act XIV of 1879, s. 8.
Disputes between passengers and driver of, jurisdiction of Magistrate as to Act XIV of 1879, ss. 9, 10.

HAILEYBURY.
Company relieved from obligation of maintaining . . . . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 53.

HANDWRITING.
Of document, proof of, required . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 67, 69.
Proof of, by comparison with other admitted or proved or written in Court Act I of 1872, s. 73.
Presumption as to, of ancient document . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 90.
Opinions as to, when admissible in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 45—47. Act XVIII of 1872, s. 4.

HANGING. *See* DEATH, 4.

HAQQS.
Suit for, limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 132.
Power of Government to abolish, and penalty for levying, thereafter . (Bo). Act XX of 1839.

HARBOUR.
Regulations for management of. *See* MADRAS ROADS; PORTS.

HARBOUR CRAFT (Bo.).
Registration, numbering, naming, marking, &c., of . . . . . Act XIX of 1838.

HARBOUR MASTER.
May be appointed shipping master . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 8.
When to be Conservator of Port . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 8 (*b*).
See PORT OFFICERS.

HARBOURING CRIMINALS.
Penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 212.
Husband or Wife not punishable for. . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 212.
See PANJÁB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.

HARBOURING DESERTERS. *See* DESERTERS.

HARDINGE, LORD.
His Annuity Acts . . . . . 9 & 10 Vic., c. 21 & 31.

HARES. *See* GAME.

HÁTS.
Collections of, included in assessment of land revenue . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 35.

HAWKERS. *See* TRAVELLING MERCHANTS.

HAY.
Depôt for. *See* DANGEROUS TRADES.

HAZÁRA DISTRICT.
Restored to jurisdiction of ordinary Courts . . . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 13.
Suits relating to succession to land in, to be heard by Settlement Courts, Reg. I of 1872, s. 13.
Rules for the settlement of proprietary rights in . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 1—8.
Succession to rights in soil and revenue assignments how regulated in Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 9, 18, 19.
Investigation of inams and revenue assignments and powers of Commissioner in respect thereof . . . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 20, 25, 31.

HAZÁRA DISTRICT—*cont.*
Appointment, duties, and emoluments of lambardárs, tribal chiefs or headmen, patwáris, and náib kánúngos in . . . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 26—41.
Land revenue in, to be paid in one payment on fixed date Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 42—44.
Educational cess and cess for relief of disease in, how and at what rate levied Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 45, 46.
Customs as to rights in village site, when and how enforced in Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 47, 48.
Original and appellate powers of officers in, as regards settlement business Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 54—58.
Confirmation and finality of settlement proceedings in . Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 59—64.
Settlement otherwise than as specially excepted governed by general rules Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rule 65.
Confirmation of prior settlement proceedings in . . . . . Reg. III of 1873, s. 44.
Law of landlord and tenant in . . . . . Reg. III of 1873. Reg. III of 1874.
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT (P.).
Special rules regarding, and punishment of, offences relating to Forest conservancy in Reg. II of 1879.
Protection of groves and plane trees in, from injury or mischief, though not on Forest lands Reg. II of 1879, s. 18.
Provisions for preserving stability of land and for preventing landslips, &c., in Reg. II of 1879, ss. 20, 21.
Rules regarding floating of timber in . . . . . Reg. II of 1879, s. 22.
Application of Indian Limitation Act to . . . . . Reg. II of 1874, ss. 3, 4.
See PANJÁB FRONTIER; PRE-EMPTION; WAISH.

HAZÁRÍBÁGH AND LOHÁRDAGA RURAL POLICE.
Village Police. Number of, to be fixed by Deputy Commissioner Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 3, 4.
Salaries of, how fixed, raised, and recovered by Deputy Commissioner Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 5—21.
Duties and powers of, and procedure on arrest by Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 22, 23.
Road Patrols. Salaries of, how fixed by Deputy Commissioner and raised from zamíndárs and tenure-holders . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 24—29.
Duties and powers of . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1878, s. 30.
Appointment, dismissal, and punishment of, by District Superintendent of Police Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 31—33.
Limitation of time for suits against Deputy Commissioner for acts done in connection with Ben. Act VIII of 1878, s. 34.
Zamindar's liability to report not affected by appointment of . Ben. Act VIII of 1878, s. 37.

HEAD OF OFFICE.
Service of summons in civil suit on public officer through . . Act X of 1877, s. 422.

HEAD OF VILLAGE (M. & Bo.).
Power of, to hold inquest . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 133.
Ex-officio pound-keeper . . . . . Act I of 1871, s. 6.
Petition, complaint, &c., to, relating to offence exempted from Court fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xvi.
See VILLAGE HEADMAN.

HEADMEN. *See* HAZÁRA DISTRICT; VILLAGE HEADMEN.

HEALTH. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.

HEALTH OFFICER.
Appointment and duties of, in places of pilgrimage . Ben. Act IV of 1871, ss. 2, 5, 10, 39. Ben. Act II of 1879, s. 3.
See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 1 (*c*), (*iii*); CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 1 (*b*); INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

HEIR.
Liability of. *See* REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.) 1.
See INTESTATE; SUCCESSION.

HEIRLOOMS. *See* TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

HENBANE. *See* POISONS (Bo.).

HEREDITARY OFFICE.
Suit for possession of, limitation of time for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 124.

HEREDITARY OFFICE (M.).
In Revenue Department.
Persons holding, with exception of Karnams, in permanently-settled villages, to be under control of Collectors . . . . . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, ss. 7, 8.
See also VILLAGE CESS; VILLAGE SERVANTS.
In Revenue and Police Departments.
Emoluments of, inalienable and exempt from attachment . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 2.
Claims to, not cognizable by civil courts . . . . . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 3.
adjudicable by Collector with aid of assessors and subject to appeal to Board of Revenue . . . . . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, ss. 4—6.
See INÁMS.

HEREDITARY OFFICE (Bo.).
Claims to property appertaining to, or to perform duties of, &c., when and where excepted from jurisdiction of civil courts . . . . . Act X of 1876, s. 4. (a).
Act XVI of 1877.
See also SERVICE TENURE.
Lands forming emoluments of. *See* INÁMS; WATANS.

HIDDEN TREASURE.
Right of Government to, reserved in British Burma . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 8 (b).
See TREASURE TROVE.

HIGH COURT.

1. General. | 2. Chartered. | 3. Presidency. | 4. North-West Provinces.

1. General.

(*a*) *Definition.*
General definition of . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (11).
Not generally included in term "District Judge" . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (12).
Definition of, for purposes of Divorce Act . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (1).
in reference to criminal proceedings against European British subjects Act X of 1872, s. 4.
for purposes of determining references as to chargeability of instruments with stamp duty . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 46.
Powers of, by whom exercised in Andaman and Nicobar Islands . Reg. III of 1876, s. 13.
For cantonment in Native State or Non-Regulation Province, power to declare authority to exercise powers of . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 39.

(*b*) *Civil Jurisdiction.*

(*i*) *Original.*
In suits relating to public charities . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 539.
Concurrent with District Court as to grant of probate and administration, Act X of 1865, s. 264.
To give consent to antenuptial settlement of minor in absence of father, Act X of 1865, s. 45.
As to dissolution of marriage of native converts. *See* MATRIMONIAL COURT, 3.
As to questions of membership of, or validity of appointment of trustee for Religious Society Act I of 1880, s. 9.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*
1. General—*cont.*
(*b*) *Civil Jurisdiction*—cont.

(*ii*) *Appellate.*

From what orders . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 589.
Act XII of 1879, s. 91.
From refusal of admission of appeal to Privy Council when allowed Act X of 1877, s. 601.
From order of District Court, as to charge of person and property of minor
Act XL of 1858, s. 28.
Act XX of 1864, s. 33.
Act IX of 1861, s. 5.
as to probate and administration . Act X of 1865, s. 263.
From award of compensation for land compulsorily acquired . Act X of 1870, ss. 30, 35.
From Pársí matrimonial court on ground of error in law, &c. . Act XV of 1865, s. 42.
From military Courts of Requests beyond frontier in what cases . Act XI of 1841, s. 17.
Second appeal on what grounds, and in what case to lie to . Act X of 1877, ss. 584—586.
Act XII of 1879, s. 89.

See also CHIEF COURT; JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER (Bu.).

(*iii*) *On Reference.*

Reference of special case to. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
Reference to, by special court for trial of claims to waste lands, of question of law
Act XXIII of 1863, s. 15.

(*iv*) *Revisional.*

Powers of, to call for records and revise orders in civil suits . . Act X of 1877, s. 622.
Act XII of 1879, s. 92.

(*v*) *Regulating and Controlling.*

Mufassal Court of Small Causes subject to general control and orders of
Act XI of 1865, ss. 4, 53.
Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Power of, to make rules of practice for its own and subordinate courts, Act X of 1877, s. 652.
Act XII of 1879, s. 98.
&c., for Parsi matrimonial court . Act XV of 1865, s. 51.
for mufassal Courts of Small Causes Act XI of 1865, s. 46.
for regulating procedure for winding up of company
Act X of 1866, s. 189.
as to form and contents of proclamation of sale in execution of decree
Act X of 1877, s. 287.
as to securities in which certain legacies shall be invested by executor
Act X of 1865, ss. 301, 303, 305.
proceeds of property bequeathed (not specifically) to two or more persons in succession are to be invested
Act X of 1865, s. 135.
to prescribe form of execution of conveyance or endorsement of negotiable instrument by court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 262.
for list to be put in by parties of documents produced in evidence
Act X of 1877, s. 140.
Empowered to appoint officer to administer oaths for purpose of affidavits
Act X of 1877, s. 197.
Transfer of suits by. *See* TRANSFER OF SUITS.

(*vi*) *Procedure.*

In determining references as to chargeability of instruments with stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 46—49.
Examination and impounding of instruments to whom may be delegated in
Act I of 1879, s. 33.
Matrimonial jurisdiction of, to be exercised under Divorce Act . . Act IV of 1869, s. 4.
See MATRIMONIAL COURT, 1.
To issue commission for examination of witness in civil suit confined in jail
Act XV of 1869, ss. 12, 13.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*

1. General—*cont.*

(*b*) *Civil Jurisdiction*—cont.

(*vi*) *Procedure*—cont.

Commission for examination of witnesses not to issue to . . Act X of 1877, s. 386
Act XII of 1879, s. 67.
Appeal to, limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 151, 153, 156
Court-fee on application to . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1(d).

(*c*) *Criminal Jurisdiction.*

(*i*) *Appellate.*

From conviction by Court of Session on matter of fact or law . . Act X of 1872, s. 271.
Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
by Deputy Commissioners invested with extraordinary powers
Act X of 1872, s. 270.
by Assistant Sessions Judges, confirmed by Sessions Judge
Act X of 1872, s. 270.
From acquittal by any criminal court . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 272.
Act IV of 1877, s. 168.
Limitation of time for appeal to . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch II, Nos. 150, 155, 157.

(*ii*) *As Court of Reference.*

Powers and procedure of, on reference of sentence of death . . Act X of 1872, ss. 287—291.
on reference of case by Sessions Judge dissenting from verdict of Jury . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 263.
Powers of, when consisting of a single Judge . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 261.

(*iii*) *Revisional and Controlling.*

Power of, to call for record of subordinate court . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 294.
to revise judicial proceedings of subordinate courts . Act X of 1872, ss. 297, 300.
Act XI of 1874, ss. 30, 31.
order fining pleader, &c., passed by subordinate court
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 35.
to quash commitment on point of law . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 197.
to order transfer of any case or appeal from one subordinate court to another, or to itself . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 64.
to decide, in case of doubt, district in which inquiry or trial shall take place
Act X of 1872, s. 69.
Act IV of 1877, s. 23.
to direct tender of pardon to accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 348.
Act X of 1875, s. 77.
to withdraw pardon . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 349.
Act X of 1875, s. 78.
to order restoration of property forfeited for absconding of accused
Act X of 1872, s. 173.
to direct recovery of penalty on forfeited bail bonds . . Act X of 1872, s. 398.
to issue rules regarding accounts, calendars, forms, and procedure of subordinate courts . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 292, 293.
Report to, and order by, when accused does not understand the proceedings
Act X of 1872, s. 186.
Act IV of 1877, s. 131

(*iv*) *Procedure and Miscellaneous.*

Power of Governor General to transfer any case or appeal from one to another
Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
Act X of 1872, s. 64A.
Act IV of 1877, s. 18.
Government to remit or commute punishment awarded by sentence of
Act XI of 1874, s. 34.
to send youthful offender to reformatory school . . . Act V of 1876, s. 7.
to demand security for keeping the peace . . Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 490.
Act X of 1875, ss. 140, 141.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*

1. General—*cont.*

(c) *Criminal Jurisdiction*—cont.

(iv) *Procedure and Miscellaneous*—cont.

Power of, to issue commission for examination of witnesses in criminal case
Act X of 1872, s. 330.
Act X of 1875, s. 76.
to procure attendance of prisoner required as witness or accused before itself or subordinate court . . . . . Act XV of 1869, ss. 3, 4, 7, 8.
to issue rules regulating its own procedure and practice . Act X of 1872, s. 292.
Procedure in case transferred to itself from subordinate court . . Act X of 1872, s. 64.
Act X of 1875, s. 34.
where Judges, on appeal, reference, or revision, are equally divided
Act X of 1872, s. 271B.
Act XI of 1874, s. 22.

(d) *Miscellaneous.*

Power of, to issue certificates to plead . . . . . Act I of 1846, s. 4.
to regulate fees payable in respect of adversary's pleader. *See* LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.
as to admission, suspension, and dismissal of pleaders and mukhtars. *See* PLEADERS AND MUKHTARS.
to make rules for destruction of records of civil and criminal courts
Act III of 1879, s. 2.
to make rules subject to confirmation and sanction of Government for regulating the fees on processes, and the remuneration and number of process servers, &c.
Act VII of 1870, ss. 20, 22.
to prescribe forms of oath to be administered in Subordinate Courts
Act X of 1873, s. 7.
See ADVOCATE; ATTORNEY; BARRISTER; MUKHTÁRNÁMÁ; PLEADER; RECEIVER; RECORDER OF RANGOON; REFERENCE; SADR COURT (Sindh); SPECIAL COURT; VAKÍL.

2. Chartered.

(a) *Establishment, Constitution, and Officers.*

Act for establishing . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104.
Establishment of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 1.
Constitution of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.
Judges of, First . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 3.
Tenure of office of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 4.
Precedence of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 5.
Salaries, allowances, furloughs, pensions, outfit, and passage-money of
24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 6.
Provision for vacancy of office of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 7.
empowered to hold stock or shares of Presidency banks . Act XI of 1876, s. 66.
Registrar of, non-judicial acts to be performed by . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 637.
Act XVII of 1877, s. 29.
document executed by, in official capacity, how registered
Act III of 1877, s. 88.
Officers of, prohibited with certain exceptions from accepting gifts, holding certain offices, and carrying on trade . . . . . Act XV of 1848, ss. 1—3.
Officer of, eligible for appointment of Receiver . . . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 12.
See CROWN; FURLOUGH; LETTERS PATENT.

(b) *General Jurisdiction and Powers.*

Defined . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 9.
Provisions applicable to Supreme Courts to apply to . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 11.
To have jurisdiction in proceedings pending in abolished courts 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 12.
May provide for exercise of jurisdiction by single Judges or division courts
24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 13.
Chief Justices of, to determine what Judges shall sit alone or in the division courts
24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 14.
To superintend and frame rules of practice for subordinate courts 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*

2. Chartered—*cont.*

(*b*) *General Jurisdiction and Powers*—cont.

Supplemental charters may be granted within three years of establishment of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 17.
Extension of term for granting fresh letters patent for . . . . . 28 Vic., c. 15.
Legislative powers of Governor General in Council as to . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 11.
Governor General in Council may alter local limits of jurisdiction of . 28 Vic., c. 15, s. 3.
Fees allowed to Accountant General and other officers of, not affected by Court Fees Act Act VII of 1870, s. 36.
Court fees leviable in, nature and amount of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 3, 5.
when to be levied by stamps . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 3, 25.
procedure on dispute as to amount of . . Act VII of 1870, s. 5.

(*c*) *Civil Jurisdiction.*

Exclusive, in suits for things done under Army Discipline and Regulation Act 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 163, 181.
Appeal to Queen in Council from judgments of, when barred . . Act X of 1877, s. 597.
In respect of person and estate of lunatic . . . Act XXXIV of 1858, ss. 12—28.
As to minors, saved . . . . . Act XL of 1858, s. 29.
Act XX of 1864, s. 33.
Act IX of 1861, s. 7.
Regarding acknowledgment of deeds by married women . . Act XXXI of 1854, ss. 5—9.
In respect of transfer of property or rights vested in trustee, mortgagee, or personal representative, who is minor, lunatic, unknown, out of jurisdiction or refuses to act Act XXVII of 1866.
See also CONVEYANCE.
Payment into, of money due to minors or lunatics under Indian Trustees Act Act XXVII of 1866, s. 46.
To grant probate and administration having effect throughout British India Act X of 1865, ss. 242, 242A, 277A.
Act XIII of 1875.
Act II of 1877, s. 1.
to the estate of deceased Hindu, Muhammadan, or Buddhist . . . Act XXVII of 1860, s. 18.
To grant certificates for collection of debts on successions of Hindus, Muhammadans, and Buddhists . . . . . Act XXVII of 1860, s. 6.
In regard to order for vesting of property in trustees of charity . Act XXVII of 1866, s. 45.
To make decree in absence of defendant who is only a trustee . Act XXVII of 1866, s. 47.
To declare that a patent either in whole or part has been improperly obtained, or that there has been breach of special conditions on which a patent was granted Act XV of 1859, ss. 24—31.
To settle dispute as to amount of fee in case of inquiry into application for filing specification of patent . . . . . Act XV of 1859, s. 3.
To compel inspection of register of members of company . . . Act X of 1866, s. 31.
of charges on property of company . Act X of 1866, s. 43.

(*d*) *Civil Procedure.*

Application of Civil Procedure Code to, with special exceptions Act X of 1877, ss. 631, 632, 638.
Power of, to frame forms for its own proceedings . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 638.
Power to make rules as to manner of taking evidence in, and recording judgments of Act X of 1877, s. 633.
Act XVII of 1877, s. 29.
order execution of decree of, pending taxation of costs . . Act X of 1877, s. 634.
Processes of, when to be served by Attorneys, &c. . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 636.
Procedure of, in inquisitions of lunacy . . . Act XXXIV of 1858, ss. 1—11, 29.
Application to, by trustee or personal representative, for advice and procedure thereon Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 43.
Submission to arbitration in matters in dispute between registered companies, and filing of, in Act X of 1866, s. 96.
Special limitation for suit by mortgagee for possession in Act XV of 1877, s. 4; sch. II, No. 146.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*

2. Chartered—*cont.*

(*d*) *Civil Procedure*—cont.

Unclaimed securities and moneys deposited in, transfer to Government of Act XXV of 1866, ss. 1—3.
repayment of on subsequent claim and costs of such proceedings . Act XXV of 1866, s. 4.
Act V of 1870, s. 1.
Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 635.
Power of, to make rules as to qualification, &c., of mukhtars practising on appellate side.
See ADVOCATE; ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP; ATTORNEY; MUKHTÁRS; VAKÍL.

(*e*) *Criminal Jurisdiction.*

Judge of, to be *ex-officio* Justice of the Peace . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 152.
In respect of European British subject committed for trial . . . Act X of 1872, s. 75.
Act XI of 1874, s. 12.
34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 2.
transferred by Sessions Judge . Act X of 1872, s. 76.
person committed for trial conjointly with European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 197.
charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate Act X of 1875, s. 145.
unauthorized commitment . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 33.
Act X of 1875, s. 25.
To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two months of committal 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 12, 17 (4).
In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject by Magistrate or Court of Session . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80.
In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 81.
To issue writ of *habeas corpus*, mainprise, *de homine replegiando* in mufassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 82.

(*f*) *Criminal Procedure, Original.*

(*i*) *Judge.*

To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 14.
To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown . . Act X of 1875, ss. 48, 55.
Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 90.
as to decision of certain questions . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 91.
Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury . Act X of 1875, ss. 97, 98.
Power of, to discharge jury . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 98, 99.
to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 100.
to reserve questions of law . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 101.

(*ii*) *Jury.*

Trials to be by . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 32.
when to be by special . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 38.
Method of summoning . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50.
Successive trials by same . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 34.
Attendance of, at adjourned sitting . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 65, 67.
Power of, to punish, for non-attendance, &c. . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 46.
View by . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 64.
Examination of member of, as witness . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 69.
Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 94—98.

(*iii*) *Witnesses and Evidence.*

Witnesses, attendance of, how procured . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 91—93.
Act X of 1875, ss. 79—89.
right of accused to examine . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 85.
Examination of witnesses and accused . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 59—61.
Method of recording evidence . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 68.
Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60.
Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75.
Power to issue commission for evidence in criminal cases. *See* SLAVE TRADE.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*

2. Chartered—*cont.*

(*f*) *Criminal Procedure, Original*—cont.

(*iv*) *Sentence and Orders.*

Sentence and execution thereof . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 103—116.
Power of, to release convict who has been recommended for pardon Act V of 1871, s. 35.
Warrant of arrest issued by, to be executed by police . . . Act V of 1871, s. 3.

(*v*) *Miscellaneous.*

Procedure of, in regard to proceedings against European British subjects in mufassal Act X of 1872, s. 86.
in case of accused appearing lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, 5.
where accused, though not insane, cannot understand the proceedings Act X of 1875, s. 130.
in order to bring any person to trial for contempt of its authority Act X of 1875, s. 135.
Record, &c., to be forwarded to Clerk of Crown on commitment to . Act X of 1872, s. 198. Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
European British subject charged jointly with person of another race, when to be tried separately . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 36, 37, 52.
Time and place for holding Sessions . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
Amendment of charge, procedure and powers as to . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 7—16.
Withdrawal or suspension of charge in, when allowed . . . Act X of 1872, s. 459. Act X of 1875, s. 102.
Plea of accused and conviction on plea of guilty . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 28, 29.
Defence how conducted . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 62, 63.
Postponement and adjournment of trials . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 66.
See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCE; RECORDS.

3. Presidency.

(*a*) *General.*

Appeals to Privy Council from . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 39—42.
To comply with requisition of Government for records Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 43.
Chief Justice of, qualified for appointment of paid member of Judicial Committee 34 & 35 Vic., c. 91, s. 1.
to be Judge of Pársí Chief Matrimonial Court . Act XV of 1865, s. 16.
Chief Justice and Judges of, exempt from process of arrest or imprisonment issued by Presidency Small Cause Court . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 35.
Officer of, Administrator General is not . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 7.
Inclusion of, in term District Court as to ordinary original civil jurisdiction Act X of 1877, s. 2.

(*b*) *Civil Jurisdiction.*

(*i*) *Original.*

Defined . . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 11—18.
Law administered by . . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 19—21.
Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 32, 33.
Testamentary and intestate . . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 34.
Matrimonial . . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 35.
To make order for performance of public duties . . . . Act I of 1877, ss. 45—51.
In suits for infringement of copyright . . . . . Act XX of 1847, ss. 7, 8.
In application to vary or expunge entry in registry of copyright . . Act XX of 1847, s. 6.
Prohibition of issue of writ of *mandamus* by . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 50.
See also SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 2.
In reference to petitions by Administrator General . . Act II of 1874, ss. 14—18.
As to claim to deposits with Administrator General after credit to Government Act II of 1874, s. 63.
See also ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.
In suits by and against officers of Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, ss. 100, 102. Act XXVI of 1864, s. 10.
In other suits cognizable by Presidency Courts of Small Causes . Act IX of 1850, s. 101. Act XXVI of 1864, s. 9.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*

3. **Presidency**—*cont.*

(*b*) *Civil Jurisdiction*—cont.

(*i*) *Original*—cont.

Removal of certain suits from Presidency Courts of Small Causes to, for trial Act IX of 1850, s. 54.
Judge of, may exercise powers of Judge of Presidency Court of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, ss. 11, 12.
To authorize marriage of Christian minor:—
within fourteen days of notice . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 43.
in case of insanity of, or unjust withholding of consent by person whose consent is necessary . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 45.
in case of refusal by marriage registrar to issue certificate . Act XV of 1872, s. 46.
on application of a marriage registrar in case of doubt as to authority of person forbidding . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 48.
In respect of the winding up of companies . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 103, &c.
Stay of suit in, for property seized on distress warrant . . . Act I of 1875, s. 14.
Transfer to, of claim to property seized on distress warrant . . Act I of 1875, s. 16.
See INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*a*).

(*ii*) *Procedure.*

General provisions . . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 37.
Summary procedure of, in suits on negotiable instruments . . Act X of 1877, s. 538 (a).
Decree or order of, limitation of time for appeal from Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 151.
application for execution of Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 180.
Review of judgment, limitation of time for application for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 162.
Committal by, in execution of decree. *See* IMPRISONMENT, 1 (*a*).
Execution of decrees of Mufassal Courts by . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 227.
Intermediate custody of civil prisoners pending enquiries . . . Act V of 1871, s. 13.
On reference of question from Presidency Court of Small Causes . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 8.

(*iii*) *Controlling.*

Rules of practice, &c., in Presidency Courts of Small Causes to be subject to approval of Act IX of 1850, s. 41.
Power of, to make rules as to destruction of records of Insolvency Courts and Administrator General's office . . . . . Act III of 1879, s. 3.
Power of, to make rules of practice for Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, ss. 3, 176.
Schedules of accounts of Administrator General to be filed of record in, Act II of 1874, s. 44.
Powers of, in reference to Official Trustee, Act XVII of 1864, ss. 5—7, 10, 15, 19—28, 30, 32.

(*c*) *Criminal Jurisdiction.*

(*i*) *Jurisdiction.*

Defined . . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 22—29. (Bo.) Act XXIII of 1866.
Law administered by . . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 30.
Circuits of judges of . . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 31.
To try cases committed by Presidency Magistrates . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 18.
Power of, to transfer case from Presidency Magistrate to itself . . Act X of 1875, s. 147.
In cases of murder and culpable homicide in which act causing death or the death occurred within local limits . . . . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 29.
where offence either commenced or completed within local limits Act XVIII of 1862, s. 30.
where act done or consequence ensued within local limits Act XVIII of 1862, s. 31.
of receiving stolen property, and dishonestly or fraudulently concealing or removing property . . . . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 33.
of offences committed on or near boundaries of local limits Act XVIII of 1862, s. 34.
of offences committed on journey or voyage . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 35.
Appeal to, from convictions in certain cases by Presidency Magistrate, Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
Order by, under Mutiny Act. *See* MUTINY ACT.
Empowered to issue directions in the nature of a *habeas corpus* . . Act X of 1875, s. 148.
to authorize extension of period of security for keeping the peace or for good behaviour in Presidency Town . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 211, 221.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*

3. Presidency—*cont.*

(*c*) *Criminal Jurisdiction*—cont.

(*i*) *Jurisdiction*—cont.

Chief Justice. Power of, to fine Coroner or Deputy Coroner for breach of duty . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 41.

(*ii*) *Procedure.*

Code of Criminal Procedure not to apply to original jurisdiction of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 1.
Trials before, when to be by special jury . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 38.
On reference of question of law by Presidency Magistrate . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 240, 241.
Power of, to frame rules as to summoning, &c., of juror . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 49.
Execution of Mufassal Process within jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1840. Act VIII of 1852.
Execution of sentence of. *See* DEATH, 4; IMPRISONMENT, 3 (*c*); PENAL SERVITUDE, TRANSPORTATION.
Intermediate custody of prisoners committed for trial to . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 12.
Delivery to Superintendent of Prisons of persons arrested under warrant issued by, pending next sitting of Court . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 14.
Justices of the Peace acting under commission issued by . . . Act II of 1869, s. 10.
Committal by, for contempt of Court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT, 2 (*a*).

4. North-West Provinces.

Power to establish . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 16.
Establishment of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 1.
Judges of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 2.
Declaration made by Judges of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 3.
Seal of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 4.
Writs issued by, 17th March 1866 . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 5.
Appointment of officers of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 6.
Admission of advocates, &c., by . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 7, 8.
Civil jurisdiction of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 9—12.
law administered by . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 13, 14.
Criminal jurisdiction of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 15—22.
law administered by . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 23.
Circuits of judges of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 24.
Testamentary and intestate jurisdiction of . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 25,
Matrimonial jurisdiction of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 26.
Civil procedure of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 28.
Criminal procedure of . . . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s 29.
Appeals to Privy Council from . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 30—33.
To comply with requisitions for records . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 34.
See also HIGH COURT (Be., N.).

HIGH COURT (M.).

To act according to justice, equity and good conscience in cases for which no specific rule exists . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1802, s. 30.
To hear appeals from District Courts and Subordinate Judges . . Act III of 1873, s. 13.
To control and hear appeals from District Courts in regard to appointment of guardians, &c., for minors and females . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20, 21. Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3. Act XIV of 1858, ss. 1—4.
To hear appeals from Court of Wards . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 24, (4) (5).
To decide disputes by disqualified proprietors as to grounds of exclusion from management Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 7.
Authorized to hear civil appeals and receive commitments from Collectors of Ganjam and Vizagapatam . . . . . Act XXIV of 1839, ss. 5, 6.
Jurisdiction and powers of, in reference to Nílgiri Hills . . Mad. Act I of 1868, s. 10. Act III of 1873, s. 29.
Power of, to prescribe vacations for civil courts . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 30.
to suspend Subordinate Judges . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 19.
to appoint, suspend, remove and fix locality of Courts of District Munsifs Act III of 1873, ss. 5, 7, 20, 21.

HIGH COURT (M.)—*cont.*
Power of, to fix local limits of jurisdiction of, and direct preferment to Subordinate Judges of appeals from District Munsifs . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 11, 13.
Reference to, of question of law arising on appeal to Presidency Magistrates regarding assessment of municipal taxation . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 192, 193.
Bar to jurisdiction of, in suits relating to assessment or collection of land revenue, Madras town . . . . . Act XII of 1851, s. 16.
in offences relating to Ábkárí or suits against or prosecutions of Ábkárí officers . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 37, 38.
See PLEADERS (M.); RECORDS (M.).

HIGH COURT (Bo.).
Appeal when to lie to, from Assistant and Subordinate Judges Act XIV of 1869, ss. 16, 26.
from decisions in suits against Dekkhan Sardárs
Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5 (3).
Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 2, 5.
Act XIX of 1835.
Second appeal when to lie to, in respect of decisions of Jágírdárs
Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 3 (3), 5.
Power of, to settle conflict of jurisdiction between District and Special Judge
Act XVII of 1879, s. 54.
between revenue and civil courts
Act XVI of 1838, ss. 2—4.
Act X of 1876, ss. 13, 14.
to fix tests for qualification of, and to suspend, punish and remove Subordinate Judges . . . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 22, 33, 34.
to frame rules for appointment, duties and punishment, &c., of ministerial officers of subordinate courts . . . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 38—40.
to frame rules as to record of proceedings, grant of copies, levy of process fees and times for vacations . . . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 41—43.
to control place of sitting of subordinate courts Act XIV of 1869, ss. 6, 15, 19, 23.
to refer case for trial by Joint Judge . . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 12.
Jurisdiction of, in Sindh. *See* SINDH.
as to civil and criminal matters at Aden. *See* ADEN.
Original criminal jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1866.
Rules regarding certain matters of public benefit framed by Magistrate to be confirmed by
Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19 (6).
Jurisdiction of, in appeals from Revenue Judge, Bombay . Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 18.
Powers of, for decision of special case stated by Government in reference to revenue matters
Act X of 1876, ss. 12—14.
Jurisdiction of, to set aside orders of Collector for removal of obstructions to navigation elsewhere than in Port of Bombay . . . . . Act XI of 1353, ss. 2, &c.
See PLEADERS (M., Bo.).
Imprisonment by order of. *See* SHERIFF.

HIGH COURT (Be., N.).

1 General. | 2. Bengal. | 3. North-Western Provinces.

1 General.
Civil Appellate Jurisdiction of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 21, 22, 28.
Power of, to direct preferment of appeals from Munsifs to Subordinate Judges
Act VI of 1871, s. 21.
to authorize transfer from District Court to Subordinate Judges of appeals from orders of Munsifs and of certain miscellaneous proceedings to Munsifs or Subordinate Judges . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 27.
to suspend Subordinate Judges and Munsifs . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 32, 33.
to nominate, suspend and remove Munsifs . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 6, 33, 34.
to recommend appointment of, and control distribution of work to, Additional Judges . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 7.
to superintend and control District Court . Act VI of 1871, ss. 11, 26, 27.
to fix vacations of civil courts . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 17.

HIGH COURT (Bc., N.)—*cont.*

2. Bengal.

Jurisdiction of, as to minors and lunatics, not affected by powers of Court of Wards Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 4, 56.
Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association only to be sued in . . . Act V of 1838, s. 29.
Jurisdiction of, barred as to suits relating to assessment or collection of land revenue in Calcutta . . . . . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 12.
Appeal to, from decree of District Court in suit to contest resumption of revenue-free lands by Board of Revenue . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 26.
Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, s. 6.
Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 10 (4).
from decrees and orders of revenue courts . . Act X of 1859, ss. 160, 161.
Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 10, 13.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 144, 145.
from order apportioning compensation for water applied to public purpose Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 24.
from Superintendent of Tributary Mahâls, limitation of time for, and proceedings on Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, ss. 11—18.
Control by, of courts in Assâm . . . . . Act II of 1835.
in Kâchâr . . . . . Act VI of 1835.
Jurisdiction of, as to confirmation of sentences of death passed on European British Subjects by Recorder of Rangoon . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 64.
as to appeals from Recorder of Rangoon . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 49, 65.
Receiver of, Administrator General may be . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 9.
See ANDAMAN ISLANDS; CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; DARJEELING; SONTAL PARGANAS; TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS.

3. North-Western Provinces.

Penalty for making false verification of petitions in . . . . Act XIII of 1869, s. 4.
Appeal to, from order on special case stated for opinion of District Judge Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204.
Special appeal to, from decree of District Court in rent suits . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 191.
from decision of District Court on appeal from Revenue Court as to questions of title raised in course of partition, Act XIX of 1873, s. 115.
Appeal to, from decree of revenue courts in rent suits . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 189, 190.
from decision of revenue court as to questions of tittle raised in course of partition Act XIX of 1873, s. 114.
Tarai District exempted from jurisdiction of . . . . . Reg. IV of 1876, s. 3 (*d*).
Reference to, of question of jurisdiction of civil or revenue courts, Act XVIII of 1873, s. 205.
of certain appeals from courts in Oudh . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 23.
from Appellate Courts and Courts of Small Causes in Ajmer Reg. I of 1877, ss. 17—23, 35—37.
by Government of proceedings and suits in Tarai District Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch., paras. 40 (*a*), 86.
To be open Court in criminal matters . . . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 7.
Rule regarding matters requiring concurrent opinion of two Judges, Ben. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 7.
Power of, as to award of costs in miscellaneous criminal proceedings . Act XIII of 1869, s. 3.
Sentences of death in Scheduled Districts, Mirzapur, require confirmation of Act XIX of 1864, s. 2.
See DEHRA DÚN; JHÁNSÍ DIVISION; KUMÁON.

HIGH COURT (C.)

Appeal to, from decision of revenue court as to questions of title raised in course of partition . . . . . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 9, 10.
See JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER.

HIGH COURT (Aj.).

Chief Commissioner to have what powers of . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23, 38.

HIGH SEAS.

What Magistrates and when authorized to issue process in respect of offence committed on Act X of 1872, s. 157.
Act IV of 1877, s. 54.

HIGH SEAS—*cont.*
Admiralty jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Fort William extended to 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 156.

HILL DISTRICTS (P.).
Rule for conservancy of forests and jungles in . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.

HILL DISTRICT OF ARAKAN. *See* ARAKAN.

HINDÚS.
Law administered by supreme court in suits between . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 17.
See ADMINISTRATOR; ALIENATION; CASTE; DECLARATORY DECREE; DISTRICT COURT; FATHERS OF FAMILIES; JOINT FAMILY; MAINTENANCE; PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION; SUCCESSION; WILL.

HINDÚ FAMILY.
License Tax how payable in respect of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 18.
See MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 (*a*); UNDIVIDED HINDÚ FAMILY.

HINDÚ HEIRS' RELIEF ACT . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1866.

HINDÚ LAW.
To be rule of decision in Civil Courts in what questions

(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16.	
(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24.	(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.	(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (*b*).	(Ara.) Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5.	(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.

To be enforced in civil courts in Bombay in absence of specific legislation Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.
followed in cases of succession to land in Bengal . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1793.
in Benares . . Ben. Reg. XLIV of 1795.
Modifications of, in Bombay Presidency. *See* HINDÚ WIDOW; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; UNDIVIDED HINDÚ FAMILY.
See CUSTOM; NATIVE LAW.

HINDÚ WIDOW.
Marriage of, legalized . . . . . Act XV of 1856, ss. 1, 6.
Right of, in deceased husband's property to cease on re-marriage . . Act XV of 1856, s. 2.
Guardianship of children of deceased husband on re-marriage . . Act XV of 1856, s. 3.
Consent of nearest male relative when requisite to validate re-marriage of minor Act XV of 1856, s. 7.
Second husband of, not liable for debts of former husband . . Bom. Act VII of 1866, s. 4.
Injunction to prevent waste by . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 54, Illus. (*n*).

HINDÚ WILLS ACT . . . . . Act XXI of 1870.

HIRE
Of animals, vehicles, boats or household furniture, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 50.

HISTORICAL BUILDINGS. *See* ANTIQUITY.

HISTORY.
Court may resort to book of reference for proof of matter of . . Act I of 1872, s. 57.

HOLIDAYS.
For Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 23.
Sale for arrears of revenue not to be held on . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 172.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 139.
Goods not to be landed or shipped on . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 72.
See CIVIL COURTS; JUDICIAL NOTICE; RECORDER OF RANGOON.

HOMESTEAD. *See* BHAGDÁRÍ AND NARWADARÍ TENURES.

HOMICIDE. *See* CULPABLE HOMICIDE.

HONEY. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

HONORARY ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.
Civil jurisdiction of . . . . . (O.) Act XIII of 1879, s. 15.

HONORARY CIVIL JUDGES.
Power of Government to appoint . . . . . (Bo.) Act XV of 1840.
See also FOREIGN SOVEREIGNS; JÁGÍRDÁRS.

HONORARY POLICE OFFICERS (Aj.).
Power to appoint . . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 31.

HORNS.
Found in forests. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

HORSE.
Of Cavalry Volunteer exempt from taxation . . . . . Act XX of 1869, s. 25.
Of soldier. *See* REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.
Tax upon. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 3.
See CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; GLANDERS AND FARCY; POUNDS.

HORSE-RACING.
Agreements for subscription to certain prizes for, valid . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 30.
but see LOTTERY.

HOSPITAL.
Port dues for. *See* PORT DUES.
Superintendent of. *See* CENSUS.
Construction and maintenance of, chargeable:—
to Local Fund
Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 10, 26. | (O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (*c*), (3).
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*c*), (4). | (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (3).
to Municipalities
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 34. | Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 33 (*b*).
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 6 (6), 34, 35. | Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 333.
Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 15, 29.
Power to appoint local committees for management of . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 33.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 34.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CHARITIES; CONTAGIOUS DISEASES; INFECTIOUS DISEASES; LOCAL FUND (Bo.); MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MUNICIPALITIES, 2.

HOSPITAL APPRENTICES.
To be treated as warrant officers for purposes of discipline, &c.
42 and 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172 (6).

HOSPITAL ASSISTANT.
Indian Articles of War applicable to . . . . . Act V of 1869, Part I (*d*).
To be attested . . . . . Act V of 1869, Art 2.
Special rules regarding composition and powers of courts-martial for trial of
Act V of 1869, Arts. 81, 85 (*a*), 92, 145, 146.

HOSPITAL POUND. *See* CATTLE DISEASE.

HOSTILITIES. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE; WAR.

HOTEL-KEEPER.
Limitation of time for suit for food or drink supplied by, Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 8.
See CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 5; CENSUS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5.

HOUSE.
Description of, in documents presented for registration . . . Act III of 1877, s. 21.
Possession of, valuation (for purpose of Court fee) of suit for . Act VII of 1870, s. 7 v. (*e*).
See also PRE-EMPTION.
Occupation &c. of, in military cantonments. *See* MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 5.
Tax on, leviable for maintenance of chaukídárs . . . . Act XX of 1856, ss. 10, 11.
See also CHAUKÍDÁRS.
Special rules regarding acquisition of, for public purposes . . Act X of 1870, ss. 4, 55.

HOUSE—*cont.*
Power of police to enter, for purpose of arrest . . Act X of 1872, ss. 99, 100, 179—181.
Powers of customs officers as to entry and search of . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 19.
officer as to entry of, for arrest of judgment-debtor . . Act X of 1877, s. 336.
Act XII of 1879, s. 56.
Power of distrainer for land-revenue to break open . . Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 11—13.
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 19—21.
Outer or inner door of, liable to be broken open in execution of, municipal warrant of distress
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 114.
Search of. *See* SEARCH; SEARCH WARRANT.
Entry of. *See* COMMISSION, 6.
Distress for rent of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, 1.
Rates on. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; HOUSE DUTY; LOCAL FUNDS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 3.
Ruined, dangerous and filthy. *See* HOWRAH STATION; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4; PRESIDENCY MUNICIPALITIES.
See AGRICULTURISTS; DISPUTED POSSESSION; DISTRICT CESSES; DWELLING-HOUSE; PUBLIC WORKS CESS; ROAD CESS, 1 (*c*); SMALL TENEMENT.

HOUSE-BREAKING.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 445.
Punishment for. . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 453—455.
By night, definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 446.
punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 456—458.
liability of all persons engaged in, for death or grievous hurt caused by one
Act XLV of 1860, s. 460.
all persons bound to give information of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Punishable with whipping . . . . . Act VI of 1864, ss. 2, 3, 4.
Reg. III of 1875, ss. 2, 3.
By soldier, with intent to commit theft, how punishable . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33. s. 6 (7).
Act V of 1869, Arts. 22, 42.
Imprisonment in British India, of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Reputed House-breaker. *See* ARREST, 2 (*a*); SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

HOUSE CESS (Bu.).
Levy of. *See* DISTRICT CESS.

HOUSE DUTY (Bo.).
Leviable on non-agriculturists and trading agriculturists . . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 5.
Assessment, payment, and recovery of, and objections thereto, Bom. Act II of 1871, ss. 7—20.
Not payable in Bombay City or in Municipalities . . . Bom. Act II of 1871, ss. 3, 4.
Power to exempt any class of persons from . . . . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 5.
Exemption of non-commissioned officers and soldiers from . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 2.

HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES.
Of officer or soldier a preferential charge . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.

HOUSEHOLD SERVANT. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.
Provision for persons confined in, before the passing of Act XVIII of 1862
Act XVIII of 1862, s. 53.
Introduction of spirits, drugs, &c., into, how punishable . . . Act XIII of 1856, s. 49.
Included in superintendence of Inspector General of Prisons . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 3, 4.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.
Governor General or Governor incapable of sitting in . . 10 Geo. IV, c. 62, ss. 1, 2.
See PARLIAMENT; SPEAKER.

HOUSE OF LORDS. *See* PARLIAMENT; REVIEW; SPEAKER.

HOUSE-TAX.
Levy of in Burma. *See* DISTRICT CESSES.
See also HOUSE.

HOUSE TRESPASS.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 442.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 448—452.
Public when bound to give information of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Triable summarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 222 (9).

HOWRAH BRIDGE.
Power of Lieutenant-Governor to construct from public funds, levy tolls and fees for use of, and make bye-laws relating to . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1871, ss. 2—11.
Power to appoint Calcutta Port Commissioners to charge of
Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 12.
Powers of Calcutta Port Commissioners for management of, and collection of tolls on
Ben. Act IX of 1871, ss. 13—26.
Penalty on, arrest of, and jurisdiction as to, person evading payment of tolls on
Ben. Act IX of 1871, ss. 29—32.
Compensation not claimable for obstruction to navigation caused by
Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 28.
Protection of public officers for acts done in relation to . . Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 27.
Special arrangements with East India Railway for collection of tolls on
Ben. Act IX of 1871, ss. 3, 4, 9.

HOWRAH MUNICIPALITY.
Tax on carts in, how levied and distributed . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 83—87.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 133.
Lighting of by gas, power to carry out plan for . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1873, ss. 1, 2.
powers of Commissioners for effecting alterations, &c., of works for
Ben. Act V of 1873, ss. 11, 12.
Lighting rate, power to impose, and maximum amount of . . . Ben. Act V of 1873, s. 3.
assessment and collection of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1873, s. 5.
exemption from . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1873, s. 4.
when payable by owners and when by occupiers and powers of owner for recovery from occupier . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1873, ss. 4, 6—10.
See JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.

HOWRAH STATION.
Special regulations and powers of magistrates and police in, as to—
Stolen property . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 2.
Reputed thieves . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 3.
Carrying arms . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 4.
Maintenance of wives and children . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 5.
Harbouring deserters from merchant vessels . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 6.
Disorderly houses . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 7.
Taverns and refreshment houses for sale of spirits . Act XXI of 1857, ss. 8, 9.
Gaming houses, and gaming in streets . . . . Act XXI of 1857, ss. 10—15.
Pawnbrokers and money-changers . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, ss. 16, 17.
Gunpowder . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, ss. 18, 19.
Public nuisances, drunkenness or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares, &c.
Act XXI of 1857, ss. 20, 21, 23.
Beggars . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 22.
Preventing noises at night in thoroughfares . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 24.
Ruinous and dangerous houses . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, ss. 33, 34.
Filthy houses, stalls, drains, slaughter-houses, markets, &c.
Act XXI of 1857, ss. 35—39, 46.
Misbehaviour at police office . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 20.
Town police, powers of, as to arrest without warrant . Act XXI of 1857, ss. 3, 51—53.
Power of Magistrate to hear *ex-parte*, cases of offences punishable with fine only
Act XXI of 1857, s. 54.
Special rules as to procedure and powers of magistrates in relation to trial of offences and award of costs, &c. . . . . Act XXI of 1857, ss. 54—56.
Fines to be applied to conservancy and police purposes . . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 57.
Act XXI of 1841, how far of force in . . . . . Act XXI of 1857, s. 58.
See CHEMIST; INOCULATION; SMOKE; STEAM BOILERS.

HUE AND CRY.
Power of police to arrest without warrant person against whom, raised Act X of 1872, s. 92.
Act XX of 1856, s. 52.
See also PROCLAIMED OFFENDERS.

HUGLI.
Steam-vessels in. *See* INLAND STEAM-VESSELS.

HUGLI AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE.
Drainage Commissioners, appointment, qualification and proceedings of
Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 1—9, 45, 46.
powers of, to appoint servants, &c. . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 37.
to take evidence, &c., and determine questions of proprietorship. . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 42—44.
when to cease . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 41.
Drainage works, consideration, modification, alteration and execution of scheme for
Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 10—18.
expense of, advance, apportionment on benefited proprietors and recovery of
Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 17—32, 38.
proportionally recoverable by proprietors from tenants
Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 33, 34.
acquisition of land for . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 16.
application of law relating to embankments to . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 35.
site of, to be held in trust for proprietors by Collector Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 36.
cost of maintenance of, how and from whom recoverable
Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 39.
rights of fishery in, how dealt with . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 40.
Law relating to, not affected by general embankment law . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 66.

HUMAN BODY.
Offences relating to. *See* ABDUCTION; ASSAULT; CONCEALMENT; CRIMINAL FORCE; CULPABLE HOMICIDE; FORCED LABOUR; HURT; KIDNAPPING; MISCARRIAGE; MURDER; RAPE; SLAVERY; UNNATURAL OFFENCES; WRONGFUL CONFINEMENT; WRONGFUL RESTRAINT.

HUNDI.
Power to regulate size of paper for . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 9 (3).
See BILL OF EXCHANGE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

HUNTING. *See* ELEPHANT; FORESTS, 1 (*d*); GARO HILLS.

HURT.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 319.
Voluntarily causing, defined . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 321, 322.
punishment for . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 323, 324, 327, 330, 332, 334.
when triable summarily . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 222 (3), 225.
Causing, by rash or negligent act . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 337, 338.
Administering poison or drug with intent to cause . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 328.
See GRIEVOUS HURT.

HUSAINÁBÁD ENDOWMENT.
Appointment, &c., of trustees for management and accounts of . . . Act XV of 1878.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.
Competency of, as witnesses. *See* WITNESSES, 5.
Husband of injured person or accused objectionable juror . . Act X of 1872, s. 244 (2).
Act X of 1875, ss. 47 (*b*), 54 (*e*).
No offence for husband to harbour wife, or wife husband . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 212, 216.
Husband not to be joined in suit by or against married administratrix or executrix
Act X of 1877, s. 439.
Decree for or against wife, when capable of execution for or against husband
Act X of 1877, s. 369.
Suit for recovery of wife or restitution of conjugal rights, limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 34, 35.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—*cont.*
Decree for recovery of wife, how enforceable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 259.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 37.
Second husband of Hindú widow not liable for debts of former husband
Bom. Act VII of 1866, s. 4.
Other than Hindú—
Husband's liability for debts contracted by wife's agency . . . Act III of 1874, s. 8.
Husband not liable for wife's antenuptial debts . . . . . Act III of 1874, s. 9.
Antenuptial contract, effect of, to bar right of widow to distributive share in estate of husband dying intestate . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 26 expln.
Concurrence of husband necessary in case of certain deeds executed by wife
Act XXXI of 1854, ss. 2, 3, 5.
in case of certain deeds dispensed with when husband is lunatic or living apart from his wife by reason of divorce or otherwise
Act XXXI of 1854, s. 6.
Seised in right of his wife and holding over . . . . . 6 Anne, c. 72, s. 5.
Insurances by. *See* INSURANCE, 3.
See also ADULTERY; MAINTENANCE; MARRIAGE; MARRIED WOMAN; SUCCESSION.

HUSBANDRY. *See* AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS; CATTLE.

HUTS. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; EMBANKMENTS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4.

HYPOTHECATION.
Of crops for rent. *See* CROPS; LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Letter of, accompanying bill of exchange exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 14 (*b*).
See PLEDGE.

I.

IBEX. *See* GAME.

IDENTITY.
Evidence as to, when admissible . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 9.

IDIOT. *See* LUNATIC.

ILLEGAL GRATIFICATION.
Penalty for taking, by or to influence public servant . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 161—164.
to screen offender or to recover stolen property
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 213—215.
by Military man . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 23.
Act V of 1869, Art. 45.
by Municipal servants . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 41.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 377.
by Telegraph officer of private Company . . Act I of 1876, s. 18.
by officer in Opium Department . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 17.
by surveyors of steam-vessels . . (Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 29.
Ben. Act V of 1862, s. 9.
Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 9.
by servants of Port Commissioners or Trustees, Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 21.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 79.
Revenue officers prohibited from taking . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 31.
Summary recovery of money taken as, on production of record of criminal conviction
(Be., N.) Ben. Reg. III of 1827, s. 5.
See BRIBE; GIFTS; PRESENTS; PUBLIC SERVANT, 1; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c. (Be.), 1.

ILLEGAL OMISSIONS.
Words referring to acts apply to
Act XLV of 1860, s. 32. | Act XI of 1874, s. 2.
Act X of 1872, s. 4. | Act IV of 1877, s. 6.

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD. *See* BASTARD; MAINTENANCE.

ILLICIT CORRESPONDENCE. *See* CORRESPONDENCE.

ILLNESS.
Of officer or soldier, expenses of, a preferential charge on estate . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.

ILLUSORY APPOINTMENT. *See* APPOINTMENT.

IMMIGRATION.
1. To British Burma. 2. To Labour Districts, Bengal.

1. To British Burma.

(*a*) *Officers, Depôts and Rules.*
Agent, appointment and duties of . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 43—51, 83, 85.
Inspectors, appointment, duties, and powers of
Act III of 1876, ss. 52—55, 58, 60, 62, 69, 76—78, 87 (*d*).
deemed public servants under Indian Penal Code . . Act III of 1876, s. 52.
Medical Inspector, appointment and duties of . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 43, 46.
Depôt, establishment of . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 44.
Rules regarding, making and publication of, and punishment for breach of
Act III of 1876, ss. 87, 88.

(*b*) *Employers.*
Instrument of . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 50, 74, 89.
Returns to be furnished by . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 53, 54, 87 (*d*).
Bound to give notice of desire of immigrant to make complaint . Act III of 1876, s. 75.
Accommodation, food, and medical attendance to be supplied by
Act III of 1876, ss. 61—64, 87 (*c*), (*e*).
Complaints against . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 75—80.
Penalties for offences by . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 54, 57, 59, 63, 64, 75, 82.
Recovery of balances due from . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 91.

(*c*) *Immigrants.*
Examination of, on arrival . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 45—47.
Inspection of, by Magistrate . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 56, 57.
Assignment of, method, form and endorsement of . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 48—51.
how, for what cause and by whose authority determined
Act III of 1876, ss. 60, 69, 80, 81, 84, 87 (*g*), 91.
how redeemed . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 84, 87 (*g*).
period of . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 51 (*b*).
times of unlawful absence and imprisonment not to be included in
Act III of 1876, ss. 74, 77.
Unassigned, manner of employment of and redemption of contract by
Act III of 1876, ss. 48, 83.
Instrument, nature of, ... Act III of 1876, s. 18.
endorsement on, by Immigration Agent . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 51.
supply of duplicate . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 89.
Not to be separated from dependants . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 49.
Provisions for health and comfort of, during transit to place of employment
Act III of 1876, s. 87 (*a*), (*b*).
at place of employment Act III of 1876, ss. 61—64, 87.
Absence of, or refusal of, to labour . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 65.
Desertion by, punishment for and consequences of . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 66—70.
Sentence on, cancellation of, and procedure on expiry of . . Act III of 1876, ss. 72, 73.
Complaints by, of ill treatment . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 75—78.
Recovery of wages due to . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 79.
Compensation when recoverable by . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 79, 80.
Penalty for enticing away . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 71.
See also EMIGRATION, 2.

IMMIGRATION—*cont.*

2. To Labour Districts, Bengal.

(*a*) *General Provisions and Officers.*

Labour districts defined . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 3.
Ben. Act II of 1878, ss. 2, 3.
Provisions extended to labourers previously brought to Chittagong Ben. Act II of 1878, s. 4.
Power to make subsidiary rules regarding . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 4.
Power to prohibit . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 10, 11.
Inspectors, appointment, duties and powers of
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 98—104, 106—112, 115, 118, 124, 129—133.
Offences relating to, penalty for, when no special provision . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 8.

(*b*) *Employers.*

Bound to provide accommodation, food and medical attendance
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 113—117.
Complaints against, how enquired into . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 129—135.
Bound to give notice of desire of immigrant to complain . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 129.
completion of labourer's contract . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 136.
Rate payable by, and recovery thereof . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 95—97.
See also INLAND LABOUR TRANSPORT FUND.
Returns and registers to be kept by . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 100—103.
Penalties for offences by
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 103, 105, 111, 116, 117, 120, 129, 136, 137.

(*c*) *Labourers.*

Arrival of, by and to whom to be reported . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 32, 81.
Provisions for health and comfort of, on arrival . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 82, 83.
at place of employment
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 113—117.
Inspection of, by Magistrate . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 105.
Regulation of labour of . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 106—109.
Power to declare localities unfit for residence of . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 118—120.
Unauthorised absence of, how punishable . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 121.
Desertion of, punishment for and consequences of . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 122, 124.
Sentence on, cancellation of, and procedure on expiry of
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 123, 125, 126.
Complaints by, of ill-treatment, &c. . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 129—135.
Recovery of wages due and compensation, by order of Magistrate
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 134, 135.
Penalty for enticing away . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 128.

(*d*) *Labourer's Contract.*

To be charged upon and transferred with land of employer . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 5.
Valid if labourer above 16 years . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 6.
Illegality of certain . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 7.
Form, particulars, and maximum term of . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 15.
Method of execution and registration of . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 57—59.
How suspended in case of sickness, &c. . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 110.
How, on what grounds and by whose authority terminated or cancelled
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 112, 118, 119, 124, 135, 136, 138.
How redeemed . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 137, 138.
Periods to be deducted from term of. . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 110, 127, 132.

IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.

1. Definitions.
2. Contracts relating to.
3. When liable to Attachment and Sale.
. Suits relating to.

1. Definitions.

General definition of . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (5).
Special definition of, for purposes of registration . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 3.

2. Contracts relating to.

Transfer of ownership of moveable property when sold with . . Act IX of 1872, s. 85.
Contract to transfer, generally not relievable by pecuniary compensation
Act I of 1877, s. 12, expln.

IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY—*cont.*

2. Contracts relating to—*cont.*

Of Dekkhan Agriculturists. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 1.
Documents relating to, description of land, &c., requisite in . . Act III of 1877, ss. 21, 22.
compulsorily registrable . . Act III of 1877, ss. 17 (*a*) to (*d*), 89.
exempted from registration . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 90.
optionally registrable . Act III of 1877, ss. 17 (*e*) to (*k*), 18 (*a*) to (*c*).

3. When liable to Attachment and Sale.

For arrears of revenue. *See* LAND REVENUE; SALE, 2.
On absconding of accused in warrant case . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.
of witness in Civil Suit . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 168—170, 175.
not by Court of Small Causes . . Act X of 1877, s. 168, Prov.
Attachment of, how effected in execution of decree . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 274.
See also ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS.

4. Suits relating to.

(*a*) *General.*
Not cognizable by Cantonment Joint Magistrate . . . . . Act III of 1859, s. 1.
How valued for purposes of jurisdiction . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 14.
Forms of plaints in . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 14, 15, 56—58.
Limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 132, 134—144, 146, 148.
Place of suing for. *See* CIVIL COURTS (C.); PLACE OF SUING.
See also BHUTÁN DVÁRS; PRE-EMPTION.

(*b*) *Suits for recovery of.*
By person entitled to possession . . . . . Act I of 1877, ss. 8, 9.
What causes of action may be joined with . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 44, Rule (*a*).
No arrest before judgment in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 477.
Managing agent when empowered to receive service of summons in . Act X of 1877, s. 77.
See also MESNE PROFITS.

(*c*) *Summary suit for possession of.*
On illegal dispossession . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 9.
Not allowed against Government . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 9.
No appeal from, or review of decision in . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 9.
Limitation of time for . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 9.
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 3.
See also DISPUTED POSSESSION; MAMLÁTDÁR'S COURT (Bo.); REVENUE COURT (Bo.); REVENUE COURT (O.).

(*d*) *Decree.*
To be identified in, by boundaries or settlement or survey numbers . Act X of 1877, s. 207.
Act XII of 1879, s. 21.
For delivery of, how enforced in Civil Court . Act X of 1877, ss. 263, 264, sch. IV, No. 137.
Act XII of 1879, s. 39.
in Revenue Court . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 233.
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 96 (*b*).
Ordering sale of, when and how executable by Collector . . Act X of 1877, ss. 320—325C.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
See also COLLECTOR.
See also CONVEYANCE; ENGLISH LAW; LAND; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE; REAL ESTATE; RENT SUITS; SUCCESSION; TRESPASS; TRUSTEE.

IMMUNITIES.
Of Governors of Madras and Bombay . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 59.

IMPLEMENTS. *See* AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS; TOOLS.

IMPORTATION.
Restrictions as to route, &c., of, by land . . . . . Act VI of 1844, s. 12.
Act XXIX of 1857, s. 6.
Act XI of 1869.

IMPORTATION—*cont.*
Restrictions on, of arms, ammunition and military stores . . Act XI of 1878, s. 6.
books printed in infringement of copyright Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (*a*).
obscene books, drawings, &c. . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (*c*).
counterfeit coin . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (*b*).
articles with false trade-marks . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (*d*).
opium . . . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 4—6.
salt by sea or land . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 3, 9, 13.
Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 13, 14.
Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 24.
See also INLAND CUSTOMS, 1, 2.
timber and other forest produce . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 39, 41.
vernacular newspapers and books, &c., power to direct
Act IX of 1878, s. 14.
other articles, power to direct . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 19.
spirits, &c., into Madras Town. *See* ABKÁRÍ.
See also ABKÁRÍ; EXCISE; INLAND CUSTOMS; RIVER CUSTOMS; SEA CUSTOMS; 3 (*a*), (*b*). TOBACCO.

IMPRESSMENT. *See* FORCED LABOUR.

IMPRISONMENT.

1. By Civil Court. | 2. By Revenue Court. | 3. By Criminal Court.

1. By Civil Court.

(*a*) *In Execution of Decree.*
What decrees enforceable by . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 254, 259, 260.
Of judgment-debtor resisting delivery of possession under decree . . Act X of 1877, s. 330.
Place of, and powers of Court as to commitment to . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 58, 60.
Act X of 1877, ss. 336, 359.
Execution of order for, passed by High Court (Presidency Town) . . Act V of 1871, s. 10.
See also SHERIFF (Bo.).
Courts when allowed discretion as to ordering . . . . (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 31.
Married woman not being Hindú, &c., exempted from . . . Act III of 1874, s. 8.
Exemptions from. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 1.
Subsistence money during, rate and amount of, and by and to whom payable
Act IX of 1850, ss. 62—64. | Act X of 1877, ss. 338, 339.
Act XX of 1857. | Act XII of 1879, s. 58.
Bom. Act VI of 1864.
inclusion of, in costs . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 69.
Act X of 1877, s. 340.
Grounds and effect of discharge from . . . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 61, 66—68.
Act X of 1877, ss. 241, 341.
Act XII of 1879, s. 58.
Termination of, on failure of decree-holder to pay cost of clothing and bedding
Act IX of 1850, s. 60.
Act XXVI of 1870, s. 36.
Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 14 (2).
Term of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 342, 359.
Judgment-debtor under, empowered to apply to be declared insolvent Act X of 1877, s. 344.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
See also INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 2.

(*b*) *Otherwise than in Execution of Decree.*
Enforcement of temporary injunction by . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 493.
See ARREST.
Order for, appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (29).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

2. By Revenue Court.

(*a*) *In Execution of Decree.*
Limit of . . . . . (Bo., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 93.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 163.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 106.

IMPRISONMENT—*cont.*

2. By Revenue Court—*cont.*

(*a*) *In Execution of Decree*—cont.

How far to extinguish debt . . . . . (Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 94.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 164.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 107.

Diet money, rate and deposit of, and addition of, to costs Act X of 1859, ss. 95—97.
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 165—167.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 108—110.

(*b*) *Otherwise.*

Limit of duration of, for revenue defaulter . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 48.
for rent defaulter . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 48.

3. By Criminal Court.

(*a*) *Nature of.*

Means imprisonment of either description as defined in Indian Penal Code
Act I of 1868, s. 2 (18).

In enforcement of maintenance order . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 536.
Act IV of 1877, s. 234.

For default in furnishing security for good behaviour . . . Act X of 1872, s. 510.
Act IV of 1877, s. 223.

for keeping the peace :—
in mufassal . Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 490, 497, 498.
on order by High Court . Act X of 1875, ss. 140, 141.
on order by Presidency Magistrate, Act IV of 1877, s. 223.

(*b*) *In default of Payment of Fine.*

Rules regulating amount of, ordinarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 309.
Act X of 1875, s. 107.
Act IV of 1877, s. 12.

under Opium Law . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 9.
under Salt Law . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 36.
in case of offence relating to Rangoon Port Commissioners
Act XV of 1879, s. 74.
for breach of Cantonment Rules . . Act III of 1880, s. 29.

Power of Magistrate to award in addition to full term of imprisonment
Act X of 1872, s. 20, expln.
Act IV of 1877, s. 11, expln.

No appeal against unless sentence of fine appealable . . Act X of 1872, ss. 273, 274.
Act XI of 1874, s. 24.

(*c*) *Sentence of.*

May be partly rigorous and partly simple . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 60.

Maximum awardable generally . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 314.
Act X of 1875, s. 109.
by Magistrate . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 314.
by Presidency Magistrate . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 13.
by Assistant Sessions Judge . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 18.

When not appealable . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 273, 274.
Act IV of 1877, s. 167.

Relative severity of, as compared with other sentences . . . Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Act X of 1875, s. 110.

For more than 5 years, exempts from whipping . . . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 7.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 6.

On Military offender involves forfeiture of pay . . . . . Act V of 1869, art. 154.
for more than three months, involves dismissal without possibility of re-admission . . . . . Act V of 1869, arts. 155, 156.

Disqualifies Municipal Commissioner
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 27.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 23.
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 22, 28.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 8.
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 7 (3).
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.

IMPRISONMENT—*cont.*
3. By Criminal Court—*cont.*
(*c*) *Sentence of*—cont.
Commencement of, in case of simultaneous . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 314.
Act X of 1875, s. 109.
Act IV of 1877, s. 13.
on prisoner already sentenced for another offence Act X of 1872, s. 317.
Act X of 1875, s. 111.
Act IV of 1877, s. 193.
Execution of, passed by Court outside Presidency Towns . . Act V of 1871, ss. 16, 17.
Act X of 1872, ss. 302, 302A, 305.
Act XI of 1874, s. 32.
Presidency High Court in exercise of original criminal jurisdiction
Act V of 1871, s. 7.
Act X of 1875, ss. 103, 104.
Presidency Magistrate . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 11.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 183, 184.
Execution and commencement of, when passed by Military Court
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 62—67.
Act V of 1869, arts. 140, 151—153.
Of European British subjects, place of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 88.
In British India of offender convicted in Native State. *See* NATIVE STATE.
Exemptions from. *See* PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.
See also CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; CIVIL JAIL; COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE; COURT-MARTIAL, 3; DETENTION; ESCAPED CONVICT; INSOLVENT DEBTOR; LAND REVENUE; MALVERSATION; NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.); PENAL SERVITUDE; SCHEDULED DISTRICTS; SOLITARY CONFINEMENT; TRANSPORTATION.

IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND.
Compensation for, Court-fee on application for determination of
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*b*).
See DEFECTIVE TITLE; LAND, 3.

IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND (M.).
Power of landholder to raise rent on account of, made by himself or Government
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 11.
Mad. Act II of 1871, s. 1.
Pattás at low rates for land granted on condition of tenant making,—
binding on Government . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 32.
successors of landholders . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 11.

IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND (Bo.).
Occupant subject to what conditions entitled to make . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 65.
Made from private resources, no ground for enhancement or revision of assessment
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 106, 107.

IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND (N., P., O.).
Definition of
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 23. | (P) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 38.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 44 expln. | Reg. IV of 1873, s. 38.
Compensation for, tenant's right to, on ejectment, and mode of making
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 44, 45. | Reg. III of 1873, ss. 37—39.
(P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 37—39. | (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 22—24.
dispute as to amount of, how disposed of
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 46, 47. | Reg. III of 1873, s. 40.
(P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 40. | (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 25.
tender of lease for 20 years to bar right of . (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 41.
Reg. III of 1873, s. 41.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 26.

IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND (Bu.).
Compensation for, temporary occupant entitled to . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 13.
questions as to amount of, excluded from cognizance of Civil Court
Act II of 1876, s. 56 (*e*).

IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND (Aj.).
Rights of landowners making, in respect of common lands of village . Reg. II of 1877.
Compensation for, title of tenant to, on ejectment . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 55.
Government entitled to, on restoration of State Forest Land
Reg. VI of 1874, s. 11.

INÁM COMMISSIONER (M.).
Title deed issued by, to be evidence of enfranchisement . . . Mad. Act IV of 1862, s. 2.
Mad. Act IV of 1866, s. 2.
not to affect rights of occupiers of land or confer right to land
Mad. Act VIII of 1869, s. 1.
confirmation of . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 29.
See also INÁM LANDS.

INÁM COMMISSIONER (Bo.).
Appointment, assistants, establishment, general duties, and procedure of and appeals from
Act XI of 1852, ss. 2, 3, sch. A.
To have powers of District Court for summoning witnesses, punishing contempts, &c.
Act XI of 1852, s. 5.
Penalty for bribery, extortion, &c., committed by establishment of . . Act XI of 1852, s. 6.
Investiture of officers with powers of . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 9.
See also INÁM LANDS (Bo.).

INÁM LANDS.
Receipt for rent of, paid by cultivator, exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (*e*).
See HAZÁRA DISTRICT.

INÁM LANDS (M.).
Confirmation of title deeds for . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 29.
Enfranchised, suit for, to be brought in Civil Court . . . Mad. Act IV of 1862, s. 1.
Mad. Act IV of 1866, ss. 1, 3.
Act XXIII of 1871, s. 7.
proof of enfranchisement of . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1862, s. 2.
Mad. Act IV of 1866, s. 2.
Mad. Act VIII of 1869.
Liability of, to water cess . . . . . Mad. Act VII of 1865, s. 4.
to village cess . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 3.
See INÁM COMMISSIONER (M.); INÁMDÁRS (M.).

INÁM LANDS (Bo.).
Rules for decision of claims to:—
In case of sanads made or recognised by authority of Government
Act XI of 1852, s. 4, sch. B, paras. 1—6.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 20, 24, 25, 26, sch.
lands held for support of mosques, temples, &c.
Act XI of 1852, s. 4, sch. B, para. 7.
as emoluments of hereditary office
Act XI of 1852, s. 4, sch. B, para. 8.
Not applicable to Political Jágírs Saranjáms, and lands held under treaty or on service tenures . . . . Act XI of 1852, s. 4, sch. B, para. 10.
Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 1 (2).
Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 2 (2), (3).
Power of Government to relax . . Act XI of 1852, s. 4, sch. B, para. 11.
Power to continue moiety to widows, &c., on resumption of
Act XI of 1852, s. 4, sch. B, para. 9.
Title to, when conferred by prescription . . . Act XI of 1852, s. 4, sch. B, paras. 3, 4.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 21—26.
Claims to, as against Government when and where excluded from jurisdiction of Civil Courts
Act X of 1876, s. 4 (*f*). (*h*)—(*k*).
Act XVI of 1877.
Assessment of payments for Watans on . . . Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 17, 20, 21.
See ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); INÁM COMMISSIONER (Bo.); JÁGÍRDÁRS.

INÁM TITLE DEEDS. *See* GRANT; INÁM COMMISSIONER; INAM LANDS (M.).

INÁMDÁRS (M.).
Recovery of land revenue from . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 1, &c.
Empowered to exercise powers of landholders for recovery of rent from tenants
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 1—3, &c.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT (M.).

INCOME TAX.
Court-fee on petitions of objection to, and appeal from assessment of
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, Nos. 8, 9.

INCUMBRANCE.
Definition of, for purposes of Land Revenue Act . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (7).
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 2.
Avoidance of, by sale of land for its own arrears:—
generally
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 32, 42. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 24. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
Act XI of 1859, ss. 37, 52—54. | (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 48.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 12—14. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 57, 58.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 56, 57.
Power to exempt from, in Oudh . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 134.
Limitation of time for suit to declare, Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 121.
by sale of patní taluqs for arrears . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 11.
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 16.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 66.
but not privately or in execution of decree
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 12.
on acquisition of land in Istimrárí estates for public purposes
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 26 (4).
sale of Chakárán land for arrears of Chaukídárí rate to be free of
Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 55.
Suspension of, pending term of annulment of settlement for arrears
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 159.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 125.
Continuance of, on attachment and direct management for arrears
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 155. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 83.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 125. | Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 160, 163.
on sale for arrears of land other than that in respect of which arrears are due
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 168, prov.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 135, prov.
To be specified in proclamation of sale in execution of decree . Act X of 1877, s. 287.
See LIEN.
Created by under-proprietor valid only on registration and then not against proprietor's lien for rent . . . . . (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 126, 127.

INCUMBRANCER (P.).
Transfer of estate to, on default of owner to pay land revenue
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 49.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 86—91.

INDEMNITY.

1. Contract of.
2. To Government and Public Officers.
3. On lost Negotiable Instruments.

1. Contract of.
Nature of, and rights of promisee under . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 124, 125.
By principal to surety implied in contract of guarantee . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 145.
Limitation of time for suit on . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 83.
Form of plaint in suit on . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 69
Bond of, stamp duty payable on . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 28
See MARRIED WOMAN, 2; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 4 (*d*); PRINCIPAL AND AGENT TRUSTEE.

INDEMNITY—*cont.*

2. To Government and Public Officers.

To Government, for loss caused by default of Telegraph officer . . Act I of 1876, s. 9.
for acts of Port Officers or for loss caused by defect in Government moorings, &c. . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 19.
To Secretaries of State, Members of Committees of adjustment, and Paymasters 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 35.
To Calcutta Port Commissioners for loss caused by defect in Government Moorings, &c. Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 1.
To Directors of Presidency Banks for acts done in discharge of duties Act XI of 1876, s. 31.
To officers of Government in respect of fines levied and acts done during the Mutiny of 1857 Act XXXIV of 1860, ss. 1, 2.
To persons obeying orders of High Court under Indian Trustees Act, Act XXVII of 1866, s. 52.
See PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS; SESSIONS JUDGES (Be., N.).

3. On Lost Negotiable Instruments.

To drawer of lost bill . . . . . 9 Wm. 3, c. 17, s. 2.
Decree on lost negotiable instrument to be granted only after furnishing Act X of 1877, s. 61.
Act XII of 1879, s. 1.

INDEPENDENT TALUQDÁRS.
Time limited for separation of estates of . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 14.
Payment of revenue to be made by, direct and not through zamíndárs Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 13—15.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (9).
See LAND-OWNERS; PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.

INDIA.
Defined . . . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 7.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 1.
26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 2.
To be governed by, and in name of Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 1.
See STATEMENT.

INDIA OFFICE.
Site of, vested in Crown . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 51.

INDIAN ARMS ACT . . . . . Act XI of 1878.

INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR.
Application of . . . . . Act V of 1869, Part I (*d*).
Not affected by Army Discipline and Regulation Act . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172 (1).
To be read at head of troops periodically . . . . . Act V of 1869, Part III (*k*).
See ARMY, 3.

INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT . . . . . Act XV of 1872.

INDIAN COINAGE ACT . . . . . Act XXIII of 1870.

INDIAN COMPANIES ACT . . . . . Act X of 1866.

INDIAN CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT . . . . . Act XIV of 1868.

INDIAN CONTRACT ACT . . . . . Act IX of 1872.

INDIAN COUNCILS. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE.

INDIAN COUNCIL'S ACT, 1861 . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.

INDIAN DEBT. *See* DEBT OF INDIA.

INDIAN DIVORCE ACT.
Act so called . . . . . Act IV of 1869.
Application of, to marriages between persons not belonging to certain specified religions Act III of 1872, s. 17.
Proof of marriage in proceedings under . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 50.

INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT . . . . . Act VII of 187[illegible].

INDIAN EVIDENCE ACT.
Act so called . . . . . Act of 1872.
Not applicable to proceeding of Court Martials . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 124.

INDIAN FOREST ACT . . . . . Act VII of 1878.

INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS.
Commission to consider reforms proposed by . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 28.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS ACT . . . . . Act XVIII of 1875.

INDIAN LICENSE ACTS AMENDMENT ACT . . . . . Act VI of 1880.

INDIAN LIMITATION ACT.
Act so-called. . . . . Act XV of 1877.
Modified . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 37.
Special court deemed High Court under . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 83.
Application to assess rent-free land not affected by . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 30 (*e*).
Act XIX of 1873, s. 82.
Locally modified as to easements relating to water . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 8, 32 (*f*).
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 11.
Applied to appeals in boundary cases . . . . . (Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 20.

INDIAN MARINE.
Shipment of stores, wine and spirits duty free for use of officers of Act VIII of 1878, s. 48.
Officers or men of, arrested for smuggling, how dealt with . Act VIII of 1878, s. 177.

INDIAN MUSEUM.
Trustees of, incorporation, powers and duties of . . . Act XXII of 1876, ss. 3—13.
Officers and servants of, appointment of . . . . . Act XXII of 1876, ss. 2, 8.
to be deemed public servants . . . Act XXII of 1876, s. 14.
Collections of Asiatic Society in, to be kept distinguished . . Act XXII of 1876, s. 12.
how to be dealt with on determination of trust
Act XXII of 1867, s. 15.
Bye-Laws for management of . . . . . Act XXII of 1876, s. 7.

INDIAN NAVY.
Naval forces of Company to be Indian naval forces of Crown . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 56.

INDIAN OATHS ACT . . . . . Act X of 1873.

INDIAN PAPER CURRENCY ACT . . . . . Act III of 1871.

INDIAN PENAL CODE.
Act so-called . . . . . Act XLV of 1860.
Amended . . . . . Act XXVII of 1870.
Act XIX of 1872.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
Addition of whipping to punishments provided by . . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 1.
Applied to offences committed previously to 1862 with saving of certain privileges, indemnities and pardons . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 39.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 29.
Application of, to non-military offences committed out of British India and tried by court-martial . . . . . Act V of 1869, art. 173.
Definitions in, to apply to all Madras Acts . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1867, s. 1.
Indian Articles of War . . . . Act V of 1869, Part I (*e*).
General exceptions of, need not be alleged in indictment . . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 26.
burthen of proof of, lies on accused . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 26.
applicable to offences created by local or special laws
Act XLV of 1860, s. 40.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 2.

INDIAN PENAL CODE—*cont.*
Offences under, when triable summarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 222, 225.
duty of public to give information to police, of certain Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Police when authorized to arrest without warrant for
Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
Act XI of 1874, s. 1.
Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.
extradition of offenders in Native State by order of Political Agent, for what
Act XXI of 1879, sch.
committing or threatening to commit, when amounts to coercion
Act IX of 1872, s. 15.
Section 19, illustration (*a*), locally modified in the N.-W. P. . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 2.
Sections 63—70. Applied to fines imposed under any other Act unless express provision to the contrary . . Act I of 1868, s. 5.
Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 4.
under Ajmer Forest Regulation
Reg. VI of 1874, s. 13.
in Arakan Hill District Reg. IX of 1874, s. 18.
Sections 64, 65. Application of, to fines imposed under any law . Act X of 1872, s. 309.
Act X of 1875, s. 107.
Act IV of 1877, s. 12.
Sections 121—130. Prosecutions under, by whom to be instituted . Act X of 1872, s. 465.
Act X of 1875, s. 131.
Act IV of 1877, s. 38.
Section 121A. Sanction required to prosecution under . . Act XXVII of 1870, s. 14.
Conviction under Dramatic Performances Act, no bar to prosecution under
Act XIX of 1876, s. 9.
Section 127. Prosecution under, requires no special sanction . . Act X of 1872, s. 465.
Act X of 1875, s. 131.
Act IV of 1877, s. 38.
Sections 161—165. Telegraph officer of private company deemed public servant within meaning of . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 18.
Section 168. Administrator General punishable under, for trading Act II of 1874, s. 10.
Sections 172—190. Sanction required to prosecutions under . . Act X of 1872, s. 467.
Act X of 1875, s. 133.
Act IV of 1877, s. 40.
Section 172. Attachment of property of absconding witness not to exceed amount of fine imposable under . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 353, 354.
Act X of 1875, ss. 82, 83.
Act IV of 1877, s. 137.
Section 174. Jurors in case of local nuisances punishable under, for non-attendance
Act X of 1872, s. 524.
Member of criminal tribe punishable under, for not appearing
Act XXVII of 1871, s. 9.
Person disobeying citation under Native Converts Dissolution Act liable to punishment under . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 11.
Sections 174—176. Persons failing to attend and give evidence before Coroner, guilty of offence under . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 17.
Sections 175, 176. Person deemed legally bound to furnish statement to Collector acquiring land within the meaning of . . . Act X of 1870, s. 10.
Sections 175, 178, & 180. No sanction required to prosecutions under Act X of 1872, s. 467.
Act X of 1875, s. 133.
Act IV of 1877, s. 40.
Summary punishment for certain offences under
Act X of 1872, s. 435.
Act IV of 1877, s. 205.
Section 176. Village headmen, and watchmen and owners and occupiers of land and their agents punishable under, for failing to give information regarding movements, &c., of members of criminal tribes . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 22.
Act VII of 1876, s. 2.

INDIAN PENAL CODE—*cont.*

Section 176. Omission to give information regarding dramatic performances punishable under Act XIX of 1876, s. 7.
Eunuch punishable under, for refusing to give information as to property Act XXVII of 1871, s. 30.
Member of criminal tribe punishable under, for refusing to give information Act XXVII of 1871, s. 9.

Section 177. Master of ship giving false answer or report concerning passengers who are foreigners, liable to punishment under . . . Act III of 1864, s. 21.
Eunuch punishable under, for giving false information as to property Act XXVII of 1871, s. 30.
Member of criminal tribe punishable, for giving false information, under Act XXVII of 1871, s. 9.

Section 178. Amendment of . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 15.

Section 180. Witness at coroner's inquest refusing to sign deposition, guilty of offence under Act IV of 1871, s. 20.

Section 181. Amendment of . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 15.

Section 186. Person obstructing officer in execution of duty under Foreigners Act, liable to punishment under . . . . . Act III of 1864, s. 23.
Officer executing warrant of marine court, reckoned public servant within meaning of . . . . . Act IV of 1875, s. 15.

Section 188. Parties to civil suit failing to comply with order to answer interrogatories or for discovery, production or inspection of documents punishable under Act X of 1877, s. 136. Act XII of 1879, s. 19.
Disobedience of order of magistrate prohibiting local nuisance punishable under Act X of 1872, ss. 525, 526.

Section 193. Coroner's inquest deemed judicial proceeding within the meaning of . Act IV of 1871, s. 8.
False statement on oath, &c., to Secretary of Government Savings Bank punishable under . . . . . Act V of 1873, s. 7.
False oath, notice or certificate for procuring marriage punishable under Act XV of 1872, s. 66.

Section 199. Making, &c., false declaration or certificate of marriage punishable under Act III of 1872, s. 21.

Sections 193—196, 199, 200, 205—211. } Sanction required to prosecutions under { Act X of 1872, s. 468. Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

Section 205. False personation for purpose of prohibiting marriage punishable under Act XV of 1872, s. 67.

Section 228. Summary punishment for offence under . . . Act X of 1872, s. 435. Act IV of 1877, s. 205.
Sanction required to prosecutions under . . . Act X of 1872, s. 468. Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
Contempt of registering officer punishable under . Act III of 1877, s. 84.

Section 271. Breach of quarantine rules punishable under . . . Act I of 1870, s. 2.

Section 273. Keeping or storing unwholesome food, &c., in Madras or Bombay Cities punishable under . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 354. Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 244.

Section 294. Conviction under Dramatic Performances Act, no bar to prosecution under Act XIX of 1876, s. 9.

Section 294 A. Transactions connected with horse-racing come under Act IX of 1872, s. 30.
Sanction required to prosecution under . . Act XXVII of 1870, s. 14.
Prosecution under, by whom to be instituted . . Act X of 1872, s. 465. Act X of 1875, s. 131. Act IV of 1877, s. 38.

Section 363. Illegal contract for labour or emigration, punishable under Act VII of 1871, s. 71. Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 16.

Section 377. Persons committing offence under. *See* EUNUCHS.

Section 424. Fraudulent conveyance to prevent distress for arrears of land-revenue or rent punishable under . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 16. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 26.

INDIAN PENAL CODE—*cont.*
Sections 426, 427. Certain offences relating to Madras Pier punishable under Mad. Act V of 1863, ss. 6, 7.
Section 447. Forcing way through gates of Madras tramway punishable under Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 12.
Plying of private ferry within two miles of public ferry punishable under Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 5.
Sections 463, 471, 475, 476. Sanction required for prosecutions under, relating to documents produced in evidence . . . Act X of 1872, s. 469.
Act IV of 1877, s. 42.
Section 466. Making false certificate of Pársí marriage punishable under Act XV of 1865, s. 12.
Sections 490—502. Offences under, not to be taken up without complaint Act X of 1872, s. 142.
Act IV of 1877, s. 29.
Section 492. Emigrants refusing to embark, after contract duly made, punishable under Act VII of 1871, s. 45.
Act III of 1876, s. 40.
Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 12.
Sections 494, 495, 497, 498. Opinion inadmissible in proof of marriage on prosecutions under Act I of 1872, s. 50.
Sections 494, 495. Married person marrying again under Act III of 1872 punishable under Act III of 1872, s. 15.
Sections 494, 495. Person married under Act III of 1872 marrying again, punishable under Act III of 1872, s. 16.
Applicable to re-marriage of Pársís . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 5.
Section 498. Arrest for offence under. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER.
See NATIVE STATE, WHIPPING.

INDIAN PORTS ACT . . . . . Act XII of 1875.

INDIAN RAILWAY ACT . . . . . Act IV of 1879.

INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT.
Act so called . . . . . Act III of 1877.
Amended . . . . . Act XII of 1879, ss. 104—107.

INDIAN-RUBBER. *See* JUNGLE PRODUCTS.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.
Officer of, liable to forfeiture of service by sentence of Court Martial 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172 (4).

INDIAN STAMP ACT . . . . . Act I of 1879.

INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT.
Act so called . . . . . Act X of 1865.
Rules of construction of wills under, not affected by general rules of construction of documents Act I of 1872, s. 100.

INDIAN TARIFF ACT . . . . . Act XVI of 1875.

INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT . . . . . Act I of 1876.

INDIAN TREASURE TROVE ACT . . . . . Act VI of 1878.

INDIAN TRUSTEE ACT . . . . . Act XXVII of 1866.

INDIAN VOLUNTEERS ACT . . . . . Act XX of 1869.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF CAPACITY ACT . . . . . Act XXXI of 1871.

INDICTMENT.
Words in, to be taken in sense of Penal Code . . . . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 28.
General exceptions of Penal Code and certain special exceptions need not be alleged in Act XVIII of 1862, s. 26.
Against Governor General or Members of Council . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
Against Governor or Member of Council at Madras or Bombay . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 10.

INDIGO (Be., N.).
Person making advances for cultivation of:—
Entitled to lien on crop subject to lien of landlord for rent
Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, ss. 2, 4 (2).
Act X of 1836, s. 2.
Summary suit by, to prevent evasion of agreement,—
jurisdiction of District Court in, publication of notice and decision of . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, ss. 3 (1)—(6), (8), 6.
investigation of claims of third parties in
Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 3 (7).
delivery of crop before decision of, on security
Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 3 (9).
Act X of 1836, s. 2.
award in, to authorize removal of crop with assistance of Police if necessary . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 4.
if in favour of defendant, to carry compensation
Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 3 (6).
Act X of 1836, s. 4.
for compensation for non-fulfilment of agreement, limit of amount awardable in . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 5 (1), (2).
award in, liable to be set aside by decision in regular suit
Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 6.
Regular suit by, for compensation for non-fulfilment of agreement, limit of penalty awardable in, in absence of fraud or dishonesty . Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 5 (4).
Right of suit of, against third party inducing breach of contract . Act X of 1836, s. 3.
Person receiving advance for cultivation of, summary settlement of account of, and release of, from engagement by District Court . . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1830, s. 5.

INDORSEE.
Of note, action by . . . . . 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 3.

INDUSTRIES.
Tax on. *See* TRADE LICENSES.

INFANT.
Trustee for, holding over . . . . . 6 Anne, c. 72, s. 5.
Power to Supreme Court, Fort William, to appoint guardians of, Charter 26th March 1774, s. 25.
Jurisdiction of Presidency High Courts as to . Letters patent, 28th December 1865, s. 17.
of High Court, North-Western Provinces as to
Letters patent, 17th March 1866, s. 12.

See LEASE, 2; MINOR.

INFANTICIDE. *See* FEMALE INFANTICIDE; MURDER.

INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
Negligent or malignant act likely to cause spread of, punishment for
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 269, 270.
Power to prohibit emigration to place where, has broken out . . Act VII of 1871, s. 61
remove from railway carriage, &c., persons suffering from . Act IV of 1879, s. 20.
Powers of Health Officers, Magistrates and Municipal Commissioners for removal of persons suffering from, to sanitaria or hospitals in Bombay city and port
Bom. Act VI of 1867, ss. 1—13.
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 245—245 I, 304.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 58.
Power to make special rules to prevent spread of, by vessels arriving in Port of Bombay
Bom. Act VI of 1867, s. 14.

See CATTLE DISEASE; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; QUARANTINE.

INFERIOR PROPRIETOR. *See* SETTLEMENT OF LAND; UNDER PROPRIETOR.

INFIRMITY.
Of body or mind, disqualification for service as juror or assessor . Act X of 1872, s. 405.
Act X of 1875, s. 47 (*a*).

See DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS; PHYSICAL DEFECT.

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS.
Use of, for houses, &c. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (Be.), 4 (*b*).

INFLAMMABLE OIL.
Cargo of, power to make rules for prevention of injury in port from
Act XII of 1875, s. 37 (*a*).
regulate mode of landing and shipping. . Act XII of 1875, s. 37 (*b*).
Regulations as to, licenses for, and penalties for unlicensed, storing or carrying of, and powers of Police and Magistrate as to search for, seizure and confiscation of Ben. Act III of 1865. *See* DANGEROUS TRADES.

INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES. *See* ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

INFLATED SKINS (P.).
Power of Local Government to make, and penalty for breach of, rules controlling crossing of rivers and streams on, or possession of . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 47, 50, 50 A, 50 B.
Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7.
Act XV of 1876, s. 3.

INFORMATION.

1. Of Offences. | 2. Of other matters.

1. Of Offences.

(*a*) *Persons bound to give.*
Public, of what offences under Indian Penal Code . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
relating to arms, ammunition and military stores
Act XI of 1878, s. 28.
Landholders and village officers and police, of what matters

Act XX of 1856, s. 52.	Act XVI of 1873, s. 8.
Act X of 1872, s. 90.	Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, ss. 8, 9.
Ben. Act I of 1871, s. 6.	Act II of 1880, ss. 14, 15.
Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 39, 66.	Act V of 1880, s. 27.
Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 21.	Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 22, 30.

Landholders, farmers, cultivators, tehsildars, managers and amins, of offences in breach of Salt Law . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 8.
Of forest offences. . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 78.
Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 8, 13.
Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 5.
Regarding illegal cultivation of opium, *See* OPIUM (Be., &c.)
Of design to commit an offence, subordinate Police Officer bound to give to superior
Act X of 1872, s. 96.
Railway or public carrier's servants bound to give, regarding package, &c., in transit suspected to contain illicit arms, &c. . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 28.

(*b*) *Miscellaneous.*
Causing hurt to extort . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 330, 331.
Wrongful confinement to extort . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 348.
Omission to give . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 202.
By police and private person, in what cases gives jurisdiction to Presidency Magistrate
Act IV of 1877, s. 25 (*b*) (*c*).
Against persons guilty of extortion . . . . . 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 64.
Against Governor General or Members of Council . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
See SALT.

2. Of other matters.
Omission to give, to public servant . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 176.
Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 9, 22.
Act XIX of 1876, s. 7.
All persons bound to furnish, to registering officer on demand . . Act III of 1877, s. 84.
for assessment of License Tax

Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 12.	Act II of 1878, ss. 11, 25.
Bom. Act III of 1878, ss. 21, 22.	Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 31.

INFORMATION—*cont.*

2. Of other matters—*cont.*

All persons bound to furnish, required for municipal taxation
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 112, 113, 117, 118.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 80, 81, 110, 111.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 74.
See LAND REGISTERS; MUTATION OF NAMES; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., (Be.)
Of railway accidents . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 6.
Of sale of arms or ammunition when to be given by seller to Magistrate of District or police
Act XI of 1878, s. 5.
For Crown debts . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 111.
See CATTLE DISEASE; COMPLAINT; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.

INFORMERS.
Disposal of rewards payable to, when information is given by police officer
Act V of 1861, s. 41.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 41.
Reward to, of offence connected with Post Office . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 57.
As to undue enjoyment of pension. *See* PENSION.
See BOUNDARY MARKS; COFFEE; GAMING HOUSE; OPIUM; REWARDS.

INHERITANCE.
Law of, to be administered . . . . . (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
Suits between natives respecting, ... 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 13.
Statute 3 and 4 Wm. IV., c. 106, extended to India . . . . . Act XXX of 1839.
Rights of occupancy of tenants when heritable. . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 9.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 5.
See CHILD; SUCCESSION.

INJUNCTION.

1. Perpetual. 2. Temporary.

1. Perpetual.

Forms of plaint in suits for . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV., Nos. 100—103.
Valuation (for purposes of court fee) of suit for . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7. iv (*d*).
Nature of, and manner of granting . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 53.
In what cases to be granted . . . . . Act I of 1877, ss. 54, 57.
refused . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 56.
Mandatory, when granted . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 55.
Issuable by District Court, directing Collector not to summon—
karnams . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 14.
patwáris . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (4).
Power of Mámlatdár's Court to issue. *See* MÁMLATDÁR'S COURT.
Decree containing, how enforceable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 260.
Act XII of 1879, s. 38.
Wrongful, limitation of time for suit for compensation for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, art. 42.
See NUISANCE.

2. Temporary.

Nature and duration of . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 53.
Grant of, to prevent waste or alienation of property in suit . . Act X of 1877, s. 492.
to restrain repetition or continuance of breach of contract or other injury
Act X of 1877, s. 493.
Form of . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 166.
Enforcement of, by imprisonment or attachment . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 493.
Grant of, notice to opposite party before . . Act X of 1877, s. 494. sch. IV, No. 167.
To corporation or company, binding on officers and members . . Act X of 1877, s. 495.
Power to discharge, vary or set aside . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 496.
Compensation for obtaining on insufficient grounds . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 497.
Act XII of 1879, s. 89.

INJUNCTION—*cont.*

2. Temporary—*cont.*

Orders in relation to, when appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (24).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Against commencement of suit, how affects Limitation . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 15.

INJURY. *See* INJUNCTION; PERSONAL INJURY; WRONG.

INLAND CUSTOMS.

Power to impose duty on arms, ammunition, &c., imported by land . Act XI of 1878, s. 9.
on opium imported by land . . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 4—6.
on spirits imported from Foreign Territory in India
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 9, 19.
Act X of 1871, s. 22.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 19.
on timber . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 39 (*b*).
establish searching-stations for arms, ammunition and military stores in transit between British and Foreign Territory . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 11.
See also EXPORTATION; IMPORTATION; RIVER CUSTOMS; SALT.

INLAND CUSTOMS (M., Bo.).

Levy of duty on goods crossing frontier . . . . . Act VI of 1844, s. 8.
Act XXIX of 1857, s. 4.
Act XI of 1869, ss. 4, 5.
Duty on salt imported, levy and rate of . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 13.
Act XVIII of 1877, s. 5.
Power to establish stations and appoint officers for collection of Act VI of 1844, ss. 8—10.
Act XXIX of 1857, ss. 4, 5.
Duty, manner of paying, exemption from, and ascertainment of value for purposes of
Act VI of 1844, ss. 9—13.
Act XXIX of 1857, ss. 6—16.
Adjudication of forfeitures, and damages, and penalties for offences by and against officers of
Act VI of 1844, ss. 12—15.
Act XXIX of 1857, ss. 16—22.

See ABKÁRÍ (M.), 1.

INLAND CUSTOMS (N., P., O., C.)

1. Duties and Licenses.
2. Management.
3. Smuggling or Illicit Manufacture, &c.

1. Duties and Licenses.

Duty leviable on importation of salt, rate of . . . . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 5, 32.
where leviable by mileage rate Act VIII of 1875, s. 8.
exportation of sugar and saccharine produce . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 5, 32.
manufacture of salt . . . . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 10 (*c*), 32.
License to manufacture saltpetre and khárínun . . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 10, (*b*). 32.

2. Management.

Customs zone and line, power to establish . . . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 6, 33.
effect of establishment of . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 7.
Power to prohibit and prevent traffic crossing customs line except at specified points
Act VIII of 1875, s. 7 (*d*).
Regulation of collection of duties, and import, export and transit of goods
Act VIII of 1875, ss. 9, 28.
Power to prohibit or regulate manufacture of salt and saltpetre . Act VIII of 1875, s. 10.
possession of salt within certain areas . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 7, 10.
Power to make general rules . . . . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 29, 30.
Saving of existing duties, rules and customs line . . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 32, 33.
Investiture of officers with powers as customs officers . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 31.

INLAND CUSTOMS (N., P., O., C.)—*cont.*

3. Smuggling or Illicit Manufacture, &c.

Punishment for, on first and subsequent convictions . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 11, 12.
Complaints of, by whom, within what time, and before what magistrate to be instituted Act VIII of 1875, s. 13.
Confiscation of articles in respect of which offence committed . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 11, 14.
Waiver of prosecution for, and levy of additional duty as penalty Act VIII of 1875, ss. 15, 16.
Landholders and agents liable to penalty for connivance at . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 16.
Powers of customs officers as to search, entry, seizure and arrest for prevention of Act VIII of 1875, ss. 17—19, 27.
Procedure of customs officer on seizure or arrest for . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 21—24.
Penalty for vexatious seizure, &c. . . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 26.
Power of Government to regulate disposal of seizures, &c. . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 27.
Police and Revenue officers bound to assist customs officers in prevention of Act VIII of 1875, s. 25.

INLAND LABOUR TRANSPORT FUND.
Establishment, and application of, and credits to . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 95—97.

INLAND STEAM VESSELS.
Commander of, to be certificated . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1879, ss. 1, 3, 4.
grant, suspension, and cancelment of certificates of Ben. Act VII of 1879, ss. 2, 3, 8.
deemed pilot under Indian Port Act . . . Ben. Act VII of 1879, s. 5.
Information regarding, and investigation of, accidents to . Ben. Act VII of 1879, ss. 6—8.

INNER LINE. *See* BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

INOCULATION.
Prohibition of, and penalty for, in city of Bombay . . . Bom. Act I of 1877, s. 20.
in Kurrachee . . . . Bom. Act IV of 1879, s. 20.
in Calcutta and its Suburbs, Howrah, Municipalities and Military Cantonments . . Ben. Act IV of 1865.
in Kumaon and Garhwál . . . Act XXIV of 1868.
See GÁRO HILLS.

INQUEST.
Magistrate of district or division authorized to hold. Act X of 1872, ss. 21 (*a*), 28 (4), 30.
Investiture of magistrates with power to hold . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 23, 25, 27.
Holding of, by unauthorized magistrate not invalid . . . Act X of 1872, s. 32 (4).
By nearest authorized magistrate, procedure on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 135.
By police, into cause of sudden or unnatural death . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 133.
power to summon witnesses on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 134.
By magistrate, or coroner on death of prisoner . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 15, 49.
To be held on death of prisoner in military prison . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 129.
Head of village in Madras and Bombay, empowered to hold . . Act X of 1872, s. 133.
See CORONER; HEADS OF VILLAGES (M.); MURDEROUS OUTRAGES, POLICE PATEL (Bo.).

INQUIRY INTO SESSIONS CASE.
Absence of complainant on, when sufficient ground for discharge Act X of 1872, s. 195, expln. I.
Act IV of 1877, s. 87, expln. I.
Order for discharge, when and on what grounds to be made Act X of 1872, s. 195, expln. III.
Act IV of 1877, s. 87, expln. III.
Effect of discharge on. . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 195, expln. II.
Act IV of 1877, s. 87, expln. II.
Witnesses, attendance of how procured before magistrate . . Act X of 1872, s. 357.
Act IV of 1877, s. 134.
for prosecution, all to be examined prior to order for discharge Act X of 1872, s. 195, expln. III.
Act XI of 1874, s. 14.
Act IV of 1877, s. 87, expln. III

INQUIRY INTO SESSIONS CASE—*cont.*
Witnesses, for defence, list of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 200.
Act IV of 1877, s. 91.
discretion as to summoning and examining—
before magistrate . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 200, 357.
Act IV of 1877, s. 91.
before Court of Session . . Act X of 1872, ss. 358, 359.
deposit of costs of, when required . . Act X of 1872, s. 359.
recognizances for appearance of, at trial . . . Act X of 1872, s. 360.
Act IV of 1877, s. 93.
consequences of refusal to execute . . Act X of 1872, s. 360.
Act IV of 1877, s. 93.
Examination of witnesses and accused in . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 190—193, 200.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 82—85, 91, 148.
Adjournment of, when and for how long . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 194.
Act IV of 1877, s. 86.
Record of evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE.
Procedure in regard to commitment and framing of charge on . Act X of 1872, ss. 196—200.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 88—93.
See also ACCUSED, 2; WITNESSES, 2, 3.
Effect of change of presiding magistrate during . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 329.
Act IV of 1877, s. 156.
See PROPERTY.

INQUISITION. *See* LUNATICS, 3.

INSANE. *See* LUNATIC.

INSANITY.
Of proposer, how far operates to revoke a proposal . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 6 (4).
Committee of officers to secure effects in case of . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 31.
Application of effects in case of . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 32.
Powers of Committee in case of . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 33.
Power of War or India Office to apply half pay in case of . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 34.
See LUNATICS.

INSOLVENCY.

1. Declaration of. 2. Consequences of.

1. Declaration of.

(*a*) *In Presidency Towns.*
See INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1.

(*b*) *Of Judgment Debtor in Mufassal.*
Powers of District Court and of other courts specially invested to make
Act X of 1877, ss. 344, 360.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 24.
Exclusion of courts in Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab, and Bassein from powers as to, in certain cases . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 360.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
Application for, when and by whom to be made . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 344.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
in case of Dekkhan Agriculturists . . . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 24, 25.
contents, signature and verification of . . Act X of 1877, ss. 345, 346.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 12, 59.
service of copy and notice of . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 347, 348.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
release on security or imprisonment of judgment-debtor pending decision of
Act X of 1877, s. 349.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
procedure on hearing of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 350.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

INSOLVENCY—*cont.*

1. Declaration of—*cont.*

(*b*) *Of Judgment Debtor in Mufassal*—cont.

Order for, court when empowered to make and effect of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 351.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 26.

appealable to High Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 588 (17), 589.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.

Procedure in case of dishonest applicant for . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 359.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

Special provisions regarding, in case of Dekkhan Agriculturists . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 19, 24—33.

See INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 2; RECEIVER.

(*c*) *In Panjáb.*

Investiture of Courts with power to make, petition for, and procedure thereon Act IV of 1872, ss. 22—29, 31.

Certain persons excluded from law as to and power to exclude others Act IV of 1872, ss. 30, 32.

See INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 3.

2. Consequences of.

Of principal terminates agency . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 201, 202.
Ground for removal of guardian of European British minor . . Act XIII of 1874, s. 22.
Of master during apprenticeship discharges apprentice . . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 22.
Premium claimable as debt against the estate on . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 22.
Disqualifies member of Presidency Municipal Corporation . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 8.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
Mad. Act V of 1868, s. 27.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 23.
from service as Bombay Port Trustee . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 14.
as Director of Presidency Banks . Act XI of 1876, s. 27 (2).
Of partner, how far dissolves partnership . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 254 (2).
Of buyer. *See* SELLER'S LIEN; STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.
Transmission of shares and stock of Presidency Banks on, how proved Act XI of 1876, s. 23.

See ABATEMENT OF SUIT; RECORDER OF RANGOON.

INSOLVENT COURT.

Established at the three Presidencies . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 2.
Effect of judgment of. *See* JUDGMENT.
Jurisdiction of Recorder of Rangoon as . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 66.
Procedure of Chartered High Court as, not affected by Code of Civil Procedure Act X of 1877, s. 638.

See also INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

1. In Presidency Towns. | 2. In Mufassal. | 3. In Panjab. | 4. Miscellaneous.

1. In Presidency Towns.

(*a*) *Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors and its Powers generally.*

Established . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 2.
Held before Judge, High Court . . . . Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 18.
To be held at least once a month in Calcutta, and as often as necessary in Madras and Bombay 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 3.
Power to Supreme Courts to remove and appoint officers . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 4.
To adjourn sittings and administer oaths . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 4.
To issue commissions and compel attendance and production . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 4.
To order prisoners to be brought up . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 4.
Not to award costs except in certain cases . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 4.
Affidavits and affirmations how made . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 68.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS—*cont.*

1. In Presidency Towns—*cont.*

(*a*) *Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors and its Powers generally*—cont.

Penalty for forging or counterfeiting seal of . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21., s. 69.
for embezzlement or concealment of effects, books, papers, &c. 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 70.
Power to require evidence to be taken down by a sworn officer . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 72.
of appeal to Supreme Court . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 73.

(*b*) *Petitions and Procedure thereon.*

Petition by prisoner for debt or other debtor . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 5.
Provisions for insolvent married woman . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 63.
lunatics . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 64.
Petitioners' schedule . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, ss. 6, 12.
Petition by creditor, an act of insolvency . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, ss. 6, 8.
Imprisonment for debt for 21 days to be an act of insolvency . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 8.
Persons subject to bankrupt laws lying in prison twenty-one days, or leaving the jurisdiction with intent, &c., or making fraudulent gift with like intent, to be deemed to have committed an act of insolvency . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 9.
Creditor whose demand at time of act of insolvency is not then due may petition 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 10.
On the adjudication of act of insolvency—
vesting order to take same effect as where insolvent presents petition 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 11.
court to have same powers as if insolvent petitioned . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 12.
After petition and schedule filed and the adjudication of act of insolvency, notice to be given to creditors . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 35.
Court in such notice to appoint a day of hearing . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 35.
Course of proceeding on hearing . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 36.
Court may admit affidavit instead of personal appearance in case of sickness, &c. 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 37.
Creditor whose name is not included in the schedule, may claim and prove his debt and receive dividends thereon . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 38.
Mutual demands may be set off against each other . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 39.
All debts, &c., proveable under fiat pursuant to 6 Geo. iv, c. 16, may be proved under insolvency . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 40.
Power to order dividends to be declared . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 41.
Division after twelve months' notice . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 43.
In absence of creditors, Court may order payment of dividend or a deposit 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 44.
Court may award wages to servants or clerks not exceeding six months. 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 46.
Distribution of unclaimed dividends after publication of notice Act XXVII of 1841, ss. 1, 2. 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 94.

(*c*) *Assignees and Vesting of Property.*

Official Assignee, Chief Justice to appoint . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 14.
to give security and be subject to rules . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 15.
insolvent's estates to be received by, alone . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 15.
Common assignee, office of, to cease . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 16.
Election of, by creditors . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 17.
Power of Court to remove . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 18.
Mode of appointing or electing others . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 18.
Remuneration of . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 19.
Petitioners' estate to vest in Official Assignee . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 7.
Vesting of estate in new . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 20.
Power of . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 21.
No distress for rent due previous to vesting order . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 22.
Property in order and disposition of insolvent vested in . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 23.
Mortgages of ships . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 23.
Fraudulent conveyances two months previous to insolvency void as against 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 24.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS—*cont.*

1. In Presidency Towns—*cont.*

(*c*) *Assignees and Vesting of Property*—cont.

Government stock, &c., standing in insolvent's name, to be transferred to . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 25.
Persons holding property of insolvent, or indebted to him, to transfer and pay to . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 26.
Offices held by insolvent, how dealt with by . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 27.
Power of, to compound and submit to arbitration . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 28.
to institute and defend suits . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 29.
Powers vested in insolvent to be vested in . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 30.
To sell insolvent's estate subject to power of Court to delay or postpone the sale . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 31.
Discretionary power of immediate sale of property of insolvents entitled to annuities . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 32.
To keep accounts . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 33.
Penalty on improperly dealing with insolvent's estate . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 34.
Court's power over neglecting to pay dividend or committing breach of duty . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 45.

(*d*) *Protection and Discharge.*

Power to grant interim order for protection . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 13.
Court may order judgment to be entered up for amount of debts stated in schedule . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 86.
Execution on same may be issued against future assets of insolvents 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 86.
When judgment is discharged and satisfied, court may order satisfaction to be entered up, . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 87.
Court may by order of discharge protect insolvents, or discharge them from custody, or dismiss petition, or order to amend schedule, or adjourn hearing . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 47.
Power to remand insolvent to prison and order allowance for maintenance . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 47.
Discharge to extend to sums payable by insolvent at any future time 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 48.
Persons who would be creditors if money were presently due entitled to benefit of provisions of this Act . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 48.
Discharge to extend to costs incurred before insolvency . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 48.
Suits against insolvent pending at time of insolvency may be stayed so far as relate to schedule of debts . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 49.
Penalty on insolvent fraudulently concealing his effects, or destroying or falsifying books, or giving undue preference . . . . . 11 & 12, Vic., c. 21, s. 50.
Insolvent fraudulently contracting certain debts not entitled to discharge . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 51.
ordered to be discharged liable to be arrested at the suit of certain creditors . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 52.
When Court may order detaining creditor to allow insolvent a sum for maintenance . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 53.
Costs of creditor opposing discharge . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 54.
Discharge of insolvent as to arrest or detainer . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 55.
Finality of order of discharge . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 56.
Revocation, &c., of order issued erroneously . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 57.
Further examination of discharged insolvent . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 58.
Penalty on insolvent refusing to appear . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 58.
Order *nisi* for final discharge, where estate pays one-third of debts . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 59.
on insolvent trader's application . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 60.
Stay of suits against discharged insolvent . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 61.
Act not to affect Crown debts . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 62.

(*e*) *Effect of Proceedings beyond India.*

Filing of petition and adjudication of insolvency to be evidence of act of bankruptcy . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 77.
Creditor may issue fiat in bankruptcy thereupon . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 78.
Such fiat not to invalidate proceedings previously had by insolvent debtors' court . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 79.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS—*cont.*

1. **In Presidency Towns**—*cont.*

(e) *Effect of Proceedings beyond India*—cont.

Creditors having proved under insolvency to be admitted as creditors under bankruptcy, and creditors under bankruptcy to receive dividends under insolvency . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 80.

Insolvent made bankrupt not liable to penalty for not surrendering until forty-two days after arrival in the United Kingdom . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 81.

Notices of insolvency, &c., to be inserted in presidency Gazettes and in London *Gazette* . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 82.

Order for discharge of insolvent not to operate as a discharge to the debts of creditor not resident within the limits of the Charter, ... 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 83.

Proviso as to joint creditors . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 83.

Power of court of bankruptcy in certain cases to grant certificates to insolvents . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 84.

Creditors residing out of limits may inspect proceedings transmitted from India . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 85.

(f) *Miscellaneous.*

Application of fines . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 71.

Conveyances, &c., under Insolvent Act, not to be liable to stamp duty . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 75.

Supreme Courts may make rules, and alter and amend them . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 76.

Rules transmitted for Her Majesty's approbation to be in force till fourteen days after receipt of communication of disallowance or alterations . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 91.

Rules for destruction of records of . . . . . Act III of 1879, s. 3.

2. **In Mufassal.**

Schedule of debts of, proof and frame of, and appeal to High Court as to . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 352, 588, 589 (17). Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91. Act XVII of 1879, ss. 28, 33.

applications for addition to or amendment of:—

powers of Court as to . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 353. Act XII of 1879, s. 1.

limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 174.

orders on, appealable to High Court . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 588 (17), 589. Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.

Order absolving from liability, power to make . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 357, 358. Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

appealable to High Court Act X of 1877, ss. 588 (17), 589. Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.

Discharge of, power of Court to order . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 351, 355. Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

effect of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 341 (e), 357. Act XII of 1879, ss. 58, 59. Act XVII of 1879, s. 32.

Special provisions regarding Dekkhan agriculturists . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 19, 24—33.

Receiver of property of. *See* RECEIVER.

3. **In Panjab.**

Definition of . . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 24.

Power of court to punish misconduct of, ... Act IV of 1872, s. 25.

to annul fraudulent transfers by, in expectation of insolvency . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 26.

Discharge of, power to order, and effect of . . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 29.

Power of Court to sell or administer estate of, and to give effect to compositions with creditors . . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 27, 28, 31.

4. **Miscellaneous.**

Company when deemed insolvent . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 102, 213 (4).

INSOLVENT DEBTORS—*cont.*

4. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

Calls due from insolvent contributory . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 98, 100, 116 (5).
Fraudulent preference in course of winding up Company . . Act X of 1866, s. 184.
See COMPOSITION DEED; INSOLVENCY; LETTER OF LICENSE; TRUSTEE.

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.
Certified copy to be given to person having right to . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 76.
Order by Court for, on winding up of Company . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 172.
By parties to civil suit. *See* DOCUMENTS, 1; NOTICE TO PRODUCE.
Of orders and decrees of Sovereign in Council . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 50.

What Documents open to Public Inspection.
Accounts of Administrator General . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 43.
Accounts of expenses recoverable for repairing private Embankments
Act XXXII of 1855, s. 11 (2).
Register of members of Company . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 31.
Register of charges on property of Company . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 43.
District Committees register of proceedings . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 61.
Proceedings, registers, &c., of Local Fund Board . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 21, 52.
Marriage Register Book . . . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 63, 64, 79.
Marriage Notice Book . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 40.
Act III of 1872, s. 5.
Marriage Certificate Book . . . . . Act III of 1872, s. 14.
Indexes of Registers of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces . Ben. Act I of 1876, s. 15.
Register of Traders in Military Bázár, &c. . . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 7, 9.
Municipal proceedings, registers, &c., by taxpayers, Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 25, 46, 61, 71, 75.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 76, 93, 129, 171, 391. | Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 5.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 50, 63, 74, 82, 112. | Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 45, 63, 65, 130.
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 9D, 15, 78, 108. | Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 93—95.
Declarations by printers and publishers . . . . . Act XXV of 1867, ss. 6—8.
Registration books and indexes . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 57.
Kept by Registrar of Joint Stock Companies . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 190 (5).
Revenue records . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 106.
(O). Act XVII of 1876, s. 67. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 213.
Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 40. | Mad. Reg. XXVI of 1802, s. 2.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 26. | Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, ss. 11, 12.
Village accounts by parties concerned . . . . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 13.
Survey, settlement and village records and registers of sanads, grants of land, &c.
Act III of 1877, s. 91.

INSPECTOR.
Of military prisons. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF JAILS.
Power of, to order removal of prisoners from one jail to another . . Act V of 1871, s. 30.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 6.
Duty of, in regard to inspecting and reporting on reformatory schools Act V of 1876, s. 6.
Is ex-officio visitor of Lunatic Asylums . . . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 2.
May direct removal of Lunatic from one public asylum to another Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 11.
Duties of, in regard to inspection of criminal lunatics confined in prison
Act X of 1872, ss. 431—433.
Act X of 1875, ss. 126—128.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 201—203.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.
Appointment and powers of . . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 5, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 4.
Act V of 1861, ss. 4, 5, 7, 12—14.
Ben. Act VII of 1869, s. 3.
Duties of, by whom performed in districts on Panjáb frontier . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 12.
To fix number of municipal police . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 34.
See POLICE.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF PRISONS. *See* INSPECTOR GENERAL OF JAILS; PRISONS.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF REGISTRATION. *See* REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS, 1.

INSPECTORSHIP DEED. *See* COMPOSITION DEED.

INSTALMENTS.
Bond payable by, limitation of time for suit on . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 74, 75.
Receipt for, endorsed on bond, &c., exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (*a*).
Discretion of court to order payment of money decree by:—
at time of making decree . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 56.
Act X of 1877, s. 210.
on application of judgment-debtor on what terms, Act X of 1877, s. 210.
within what time
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 175.
See also DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 2.
Of revenue, how fixed
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 147, 148. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 109—111.
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 42. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 73.
Of rent, when to be deemed in arrear . . . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 212.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 65 (*e*).
Act VIII of 1879, s. 7.
Of Local rates, how fixed . . . . . (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 20 (*a*).
(P.) Act V of 1878, s. 15 (*a*).
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 15 (*a*).

INSTIGATION. *See* ABETMENT.

INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.
Title conveyed by seller in possession of, with consent of owner,
Act IX of 1872, s. 108, exception 1.
Pledge by person in possession of, generally valid as against owner Act IX of 1872, s. 108.
Assignment of, by way of pledge or otherwise, how affects seller's right of stoppage of goods in transit . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 102, 103.

INSULT.
To public servant in stage of judicial proceeding . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 228.
See also CONTEMPT.
To religion of any person, punishment of . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 295—298.
See BREACH OF PEACE.

INSURANCE.
1. General. | 2. Fire. | 3. Life. | 4. Marine.

1. General.
Policy of, stamp on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 49.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*b*).
letter of cover or engagement to issue, how far exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 14 (*a*).
penalty for not making out, on receipt of premium, and for issuing, not duly stamped
Act I of 1879, s. 65.
transfer of interest secured by, when chargeable with stamp duty and when exempt
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60(*b*), sch. II, No. 17 (*c*).
limitation of time for suit on . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 86.
for recovery of premia paid under, voidable
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 87.
forms of plaint in suits arising out of . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 49—54.

2. Fire.
Power of assignee of policy to sue thereon in his own name . . . Act V of 1866, s. 15.
Right of mortgagee to cause, of mortgaged property . . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 17.
Damage done by fire brigade to be considered done by fire for purpose of policy of insurance
Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 19.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 212C.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 54.
Tax on companies. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3.

INSURANCE—*cont.*

3. Life.

By married woman on her own life . . . . . Act III of 1874, s. 5.
By husband on his own life for benefit of wife and children, effect of and appointment of trustee for . . . . . Act III of 1874, s. 6.
See COMPANY, 4.

4. Marine.

Power of assignee of policy to sue thereon in his own name . . . Act V of 1866, s. 15.
Penalty for not drawing full number of policies when purporting to be in sets Act I of 1879, s. 66.

INSURANCE COMPANY. *See* COMPANY, 4.

INTENTION.
Facts showing, when relevant in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 14, 15.

INTEREST.
On debt, legacy, or decree of Chartered Court, effect of payment of, on Limitation Act XV of 1877, ss. 20, 21, sch. II, No. 180.
Instruments reserving, not chargeable with higher stamp duty therefor Act I of 1879, s. 23.
Limitation of time for suit for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 63.
From what time and at what rate payable on legacy . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 311—314.
To be allowed on decree for money or for mesne profits at discretion of Court Act XXXII of 1839, s. 1.
Act X of 1877, ss. 209, 211.
Act XII of 1879, s. 22.
Not payable after tender of payment . . . . . Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 14.
To be allowed on costs at discretion of Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 222.
Rate of, to be decreed by Courts . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1855, ss. 2, 3, 6.
See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 2.
Not to be decreed in excess of principal . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 33.
Rate of, to be deposited under Bengal Regulations in cases of conditional sales Act XXXIV of 1855, s. 5.
Mortgage with agreement that usufruct shall be allowed in lieu of, legalized Act XXVIII of 1855, s. 4.
Rate of, to be allowed on purchase-money refunded on annulment of sale of estate for arrears Act XI of 1859, ss. 32, 34, 35.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 2.
Rate of, claimable from native officers embezzling public money Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 19.
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 6.
Not demandable on arrears of land-revenue . . . . . (Be.) Act XII of 1841, s. 2.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 148.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 111.
save in Madras . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 7.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 5.
Rate of, chargeable on arrears of rent . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 37.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 34 (*a*).
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 30.
When, from what time and at what rate payable on compensation for land acquired for public purpose . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1866, ss. 1, 5.
Not allowed on payments into Revenue Court whether in full or in part of claim Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 85.
(Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 75.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 147.
See also ANNUITY; LEGACY; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.); PAWNOR AND PAWNEE; PAYMENT INTO COURT; TENDER OF PAYMENT; USURY.
Statement against, when relevant . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (3).
See also ADMISSION; PUBLIC AND GENERAL INTEREST.

INTERESTED PARTIES.
How far bound by judgment as to private right claimed by one, Act X of 1877, s. 13, expl. V.
Right of one to sue or defend on behalf of several, and procedure thereon, Act X of 1877, s. 30.

INTERESTED PARTIES—*cont.*
Right of any of, to apply to be made parties . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 32.
Power to add, as respondents, in appeal . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 559.

INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
Power of civil court to order interim sale of perishable moveables the subject of suit
Act X of 1877, s. 498.
to order detention, preservation, inspection of subject matter of suit and to authorize entry and taking of samples, and making experiments
Act X of 1877, s. 499.
Application for, to be after notice . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 500.
See also PAYMENT INTO COURT; SALEABLE TENURE.
In criminal case, not appealable . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 286, illus. (*g*).

INTERMEDIATE TENURE (N.).
Holder of, in permanently settled districts when entitled to hold at fixed rent and presumptive proof of such right . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873.

INTERMEDIATE REGISTER OF MUTATIONS (Be.). *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.).

INTERPLEADER CLAIM. *See* RENT SUITS.

INTERPLEADER, SUIT OF.
When may be instituted generally . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 470.
Contents and form of plaint in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 471 sch. IV, No. 104.
Payment or deposit in Court of subject matter of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 472.
Procedure at hearing of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 473.
Act XII of 1879, s. 75.
When may be instituted by agents and tenants . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 474.
Stay of suit by defendant against plaintiff in, and costs of plaintiff in
Act X of 1877, ss. 473, 475, 476.
Orders in, when appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (23).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

INTERPRETATION.
Of charge to accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 439.
Act IV of 1877, s. 94.
Of evidence. *See* AGENT; EVIDENCE.

INTERPRETER.
To make oath or affirmation . . . . . Act X of 1873, ss. 5, 6.
Official not required to make oath or affirmation . . . . . Act X of 1873, ss. 5, 16.
In criminal court bound to interpret truthfully . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 422.
Act X of 1875, s. 70.
Appointment and duties of, for Court-Martial . Act V of 1869, Arts. 102, 108, 125, 127.
Of legal adviser, privilege of. *See* WITNESSES, 4.

INTERROGATORIES.
In civil suit:—
Power of parties to deliver to each other, and sample form of
Act X of 1877, s. 121, sch. IV, No. 123.
any member or officer of corporation or company which is a party
Act X of 1877, s. 124.
Manner of service and costs of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 122, 123.
Answer of, to be by affidavit and time for filing . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 126.
Refusal to answer, when justifiable and powers of Court on. Act X of 1877, ss. 125, 127.
consequences and punishment of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 136.
Examination upon . . . . . 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 81.
As to estate of person found guilty of offences committed in India 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 77.

INTESTACY.
Suit for distributive share under, cognizable by Presidency Court of Small Causes
Act IX of 1850, s. 32.
not cognizable by Mufassal Court of Small Causes
Act XI of 1865, s. 6, proviso (2).

INTESTACY—*cont.*
Suit for distributive share under. limitation of time for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 123.
Of officer or soldier, deposit by Secretary of State of declaration of 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 26.
See ADMINISTRATION; ADMINISTRATOR; ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL; SUCCESSION.

INTESTATE.
Administration not required to estate of Hindú or Muhammadan in Madras and Bombay
Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (3).
Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3.
Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, s. 1.
Muhammadan in Bengal, Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 3.
Unclaimed property of, when to be taken possession of by District Court
Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (7). | Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 7.
Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3. | Act XVII of 1875, s. 98.
Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 10.
cases relating to, transferable to Munsifs or Subordinate Judges subject to appeal to District Court . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
Dispute between joint heirs of:—
District Court empowered to take security or to direct that estate be held under attachment by Collector in case of
Ben. Reg. V of 1799, ss. 4—6. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.
Ben. Reg. V of 1827. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
Transferable to Munsifs or Subordinate Judges subject to appeal to District Court
Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
Moveable property of, saving of provisions of Presidency Police Acts as to
Act II of 1874, s. 66.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 1; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 5 (*a*); SUCCESSION.

INTESTATE JURISDICTION.
Of High Courts . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 9.
See ADMINISTRATION.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION. *See* SUCCESSION; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

INTIMIDATION. *See* CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION; VERNACULAR BOOK; VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER.

INTOXICATING DRUG.
Definition of, and exclusion of opium from . . . . . Act X of 1871, s 3.
Act I of 1878.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 4.
Restrictions on sale of, by cultivators of plants producing the same Act X of 1871, ss. 20, 64.
Ben. Act VII of 1818, ss. 16, 62, 60.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 16.
Power of Chief Revenue authority to regulate cultivation, preparation, purchase, transport and store of . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 40.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 5, 35.
Licensed vendors of, penalty on, for allowing riot, drunkenness or gaming in shops
Act X of 1871, s. 59.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 45 (*f*), (*g*).
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 67.
See also ÁBKÁRÍ; ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLAND; ARAKAN HILL DISTRICT; EXCISE.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS.
Licensed vendors of, penalty on, for allowing riot, drunkenness or gaming in shop
Act X of 1871, s. 59.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 67.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 45 (*f*), (*g*).
See ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; FERMENTED LIQUORS; MILITARY CANTONMENT, 6; PACHWÁÍ; SPIRITS; TÁRÍ.

INTOXICATION.
Plea of, on criminal prosecution, effect of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 85, 86.
In a public place, penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 510.
On Railway, penalty for . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 36.
See CONFESSION.

INUNDATION (M.). *See* FORCED LABOUR.

INVASION.
Application of revenues for repelling . . . . . 21 & 22, Vic., c. 106, s. 55.

INVENTORY.
Of personal property of deceased officer or soldier, deposit of, by Secretary of State 26 & 27, Vic., c. 57, s. 26.

INVENTION. *See* PATENT.

IRRAWADDY.
Levy of customs duty on. *See* RIVER CUSTOMS.

IRREGULARITIES.

1. In Civil Proceedings. | 2. In Criminal Proceedings. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. In Civil Proceedings.

No ground for setting aside decree on appeal unless it affects the merits or jurisdiction Act X of 1877, s. 578.
When ground of second appeal . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 584 (*c*). Act XII of 1879, s. 89.
In non-appealable order, when ground for appeal from decree . . Act X of 1877, s. 591.
Material, ground for revision . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 622. Act XII of 1879, s. 92.
In publishing or conducting sales in execution of decree, effect of Act X of 1877, ss. 298, 311, 312.

2. In Criminal Proceedings.

What do not vitiate proceedings . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 32.
What render proceedings void . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 34.
In regard to commitment by incompetent Magistrate how validated . Act X of 1872, s. 33. Act X of 1875, s. 25.
In taking European vagrant before Magistrate or Justice other than the nearest, effect of Act IX of 1874, s. 29.
As to trial with assessors instead of by jury, and *vice versâ* . . Act X of 1872, s. 233.
As to complaint or summons, when fatal . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 203. Act IV of 1877, s. 117.
As to omission to examine complainant when not fatal . . . Act X of 1872, s. 144. Act IV of 1877, s. 31.
By omission to prepare or by defect in charge, when fatal Act X of 1872, ss. 216, expl. I & II, 283, 297. 443, 451. Act X of 1875, ss. 7, 24. Act IV of 1877, s. 98.
In manner of recording examination of accused, effect of . . Act X of 1872, s. 346.
As to place of enquiry or trial, how far fatal . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 70.
by police not fatal . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 114.
As to proceedings, at trial when and how far fatal . . Act X of 1872, ss. 283, 300, 451, Act IV of 1877, s. 177.
up to trial never fatal . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 283 300. Act IV of 1877, s. 178.
In judgment, how far fatal . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 464. Act XI of 1874, s. 41.
In conviction of offence under Indian Ports Act. . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 72.
In proceedings for levy of fine by Presidency Magistrate . . Act IV of 1877, s. 185.
Correction of, by higher Courts . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 295, 300. Act XI of 1874, ss. 29—31.

IRREGULARITIES—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous.

As to administration of oath or affirmation, effect of . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 13.
In solemnization of Christian marriage, effect and correction of Act XV of 1872, ss. 77, 78.
In procedure of registering officer, not fatal, ... Act III of 1877, s. 87.
Collector in summary suit, effect of . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 69.
In publishing or conducting sale of moveable property in execution of decree of revenue Court
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 122.
(C. Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 104.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 170.
In distress or sale by landholders for arrears of rent. . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 17, 36.

IRRIGATION.
Exemption from court-fee of application for supply of water belonging to Government, for purposes of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, x.
Advances for. *See* LAND, 3.
Supply of water for. Orders of canal officer in respect of, when appealable to Collector
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.
See CANAL 1.
Rates for water supplied for. *See* WATER RATES.
See CANAL, 1; FORCED LABOUR; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY; WATER RATES.

IRRIGATION (M.)
Cess on account of water supplied for, power to levy . . Mad. Act VII of 1865, ss. 1, 4.
indemnity for previous levy of
Mad. Act VII of 1865, s. 3.
recoverable as land revenue
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 1, 52.
Mad. Act VII of 1865, s. 2.

IRRIGATION (N., P., O., C.)
Effect of introduction of, on landlord's right to enhance . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 43
Supply of water for, to sown or growing crop, claims for,—
cognizable by Collector or canal officer . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 68.
not by Civil Court . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 67.

ISSUE.
Facts in, defined . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 3.
evidence of, admissible . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 5.
Nature of, and time and material for framing . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 146—148.
Power to examine witnesses, &c., before framing . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 148.
to amend, add, or strike out, at any time before decree . . Act X of 1877, s. 149.
of parties to state, by agreement in writing and of Court to pronounce judgment thereon
Act X of 1877, ss. 150, 151.
Findings on and reasons therefor to be stated in judgment . . Act X of 1877, s. 204.
Powers of Appellate Court as to framing or resettlement of Act X of 1877, ss. 562, 565, 566.
Framing of, in revenue Courts. *See* RENT SUITS.
Directed by Her Majesty in Council . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 8.
Judicial Committee . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, ss. 10—13.

ISTIMRÁRDÁRS (Be).
Holding under pattá treated as dependant taluqdárs at settlement
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 19.
See MUKARRARÍDÁRS.

ISTIMRÁRDÁRS (Aj.)
Defined . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 20.
Power to invest with police powers . . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 31.
Criminal proceedings against, not to be taken in Court lower than, and only with sanction of Chief Commissioner . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 27.
Exempted from arrest under civil and revenue process except with sanction of Chief Commissioner . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 28.
When empowered to appear in Civil Court by Agent . . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*b*).
Tenants of, presumed to be tenants-at-will . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 21.

ISTIMBÁRDÁRS (Aj.)—*cont.*
Estates of, bar to permanent or temporary alienation of . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 22.
rules as to, and decision of questions relating to, succession to Reg. II of 1877, ss. 23, 24.
claims for maintenance against, how disposed of . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 25.
special rules regarding acquisition of land in, for public purposes Reg. II of 1877, s. 26.
Decrees for money not to be executed or passed, against representative of Reg. II of 1877, s. 29.
Power to apply rules to, subsequently created . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 30.

IVORY. *See* JUNGLE PRODUCTS.

J.

JAGANNÁTH.
Temple of, allowances and revenue-free grants for maintenance of, not to be resumed Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 8, 30.

JÁGÍRS.
Rules of descent of, to be declared by Government . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 8.
See ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); INÁMS (Bo.); PANJÁB FRONTIER; REVENUE-FREE LANDS.

JÁGÍRDÁRS. *See* ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 3, 4; LANDHOLDERS; LANDLORD AND TENANT (M.); ZAMÍNDÁRS.

JÁGÍRDÁRS (Bo.).
Powers of, in respect of trial of civil suits . . . . . Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 1, 2.
Decrees of, how recorded, and executed and when and to whom appealable Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 2—5.
Guardians of, may be invested with civil judicial powers . . . . Act XV of 1840.

JÁGÍRDÁRS (P.).
Former, entitled to hold land as tenant with right of occupancy Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 5 (4). Reg. III of 1873, s. 5 (4).

JÁGÍRDÁRS (Aj.).
Succession to estates of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Aj.).
What entitled to appear by Agent in Civil Court . . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*b*).
See ISTIMBÁRDÁRS.

JAIL. *See* PRISON; PRISONER.

JAILOR. *See* PRISON; PRISONER.

JALSÁSAN. *See* CHUTIA NAGPUR TENURES.

JAMA. *See* LAND-REVENUE.

JAMAICA.
Emigration to, legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 24.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*b*) (*ii*).

JAMSETJEE JEEJEEBHOY.
Title of Baronetcy of, settlement of Promissory Notes and Mansion House for support of dignity of, ... Act XX of 1860.
Security for repayment of loan by Government of India to . . . . Act VI of 1875.

JANGALBÁRÍ TALUQS (Be.).
Power to resume and assess unassessed lands in . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 3 (3), &c.
See also REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.).

JAPAN. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

JÁTRAS. *See* DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES; FAIRS.

JAUNSAR BÁWAR.
Saved from operation of general Regulations and Acts . . . . Act XXI of 1871, s. 4.
North-Western Provinces Rent Act extendible to . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1. sch. II.
Land-revenue Act extendible to . Act XIX of 1873, s. 1, sch. I.

JENNET. *See* MULE.

JESSORE. *See* JANGALBÚRÍ TALUQS; PATITÁBÁDÍ TALUQS.

JETSAM. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, 1.

JEWELS. *See* TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.); TREASURIES.

JHÁNSÍ DIVISION.
Included in Scheduled Districts . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sched. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sched. VI.
Excepted from operation of Bengal Civil Courts Act . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 1.
Summary suits in, triable by Revenue Courts . . . . . Act XVIII of 1867, s. 3.
Civil Courts in, grades of, and investiture of Tahsildárs and Assistant Commissioners with powers of . . . . . Act XVIII of 1867, s. 6—13.
investiture of any person with powers of Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner as . . . . . Act XVIII of 1867, s. 18.
appeals from decrees and orders of, when to lie and limitation of time for
Act XVIII of 1867, ss. 15, 20.
Deputy Commissioner empowered to distribute business among subordinate
Act XVIII of 1867, ss. 19, 21.
Act XXVII of 1867.
transfer of suits in, ... Act XVIII of 1867, ss. 22, 23.
jurisdiction of, as to suits relating to immoveable property in different districts or divisions . . . . . Act XVIII of 1867, ss. 24, 25.
appellate and general control of, by High Court, N.-W. P.
Act XVIII of 1867, ss. 14—17, 23.
Extraordinary original civil jurisdiction of High Court, N.-W. P., in
Act XVIII of 1867, s. 16.

JOINDER.
Of parties, in civil suit, rules relating to . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 26—34.
Act IX of 1850, s. 36.
power of Court as to . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 32.
order as to, appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (2).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
not to affect limitation . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 22.
See AGRARIAN DISPUTES; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 4; RENT SUIT.
Of causes of action. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION; RENT SUITS.

JOINT ACT.
Criminality of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 34, 35, 37, 38.

JOINT CAPTORS. *See* PRIZE COURT.

JOINT CONTRACTORS.
Severally liable to perform whole contract but with right to compel contribution as against each other . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 43.
Devolution of joint liabilities and rights of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 42, 45.
Liability of, not affected by private arrangement that one shall be surety for other's default
Act IX of 1872, s. 132.
Effect of release of one of, by promisee . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 44.
Offer of performance to one, effect of, as against all . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 38.
Payment or acknowledgment by one of several, not to affect limitation of time for suing as regards the rest . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 21.
Liability of co-sureties as between themselves . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 146, 147.
See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

JOINT CREDITORS.
Effect of disability of one, on running of period of limitation . . Act XV of 1877, s. 8.

JOINT DEBTORS.
Suits by, for contribution, limitation of time for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 99.
See CONTRIBUTION.

JOINT DECREE-HOLDERS.
Application for execution by one of several . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 231.

JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY.
Limitation of time for suit by person excluded to enforce right to share in
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 127.
Valuation (for purposes of Court-fee) of suit to enforce right to share in
Act VII of 1870, s. 7, iv (*b*).
See JOINT PROPERTY; JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE.

JOINT JUDGES. *See* COURT OF SESSION; DISTRICT COURT (Bo.).

JOINT MAGISTRATE.
In Regulation Provinces to be Civil Servant . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
See MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 2.

JOINT MORTGAGEE. *See* MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 1 (*a*).

JOINT OWNERS.
Bailment by. *See* BAILOR AND BAILEE.
Rights of partners as, in respect of property of partnership . Act IX of 1872, s. 253 (1).
Sale by one of. *See* TITLE.
Suits by, for contribution, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 99, 107.
Rights of, to recover from each other proportionate share of costs of repairs, &c., carried out by order of municipality . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 121.
Of water-course. *See* VILLAGE CHANNEL; WATER-COURSE.
See JOINT PROPRIETOR; PREEMPTION, RIGHT OF.

JOINT PROPERTY.
Injunction to prevent destruction or waste of . . . Act I of 1877, s. 54, illus. (*n*).

JOINT PROPRIETORS.
Land how settled with . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 26, 27.
Right of, to continue to hold jointly or to divide estate . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1793, ss. 3, 4.
Powers of District Court to appoint and remove managers of estates of, on application of Revenue Authorities or of individual sharer . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 26, 27.
See JOINT OWNERS; JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE; MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); SETTLEMENT.

JOINT SESSIONS JUDGE. *See* COURT OF SESSION, 1 & 2.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.
Exempted from rule as to no member of registered society receiving profit on dissolution
Act XXI of 1860, s. 14.
See COMPANY, 2.

JOINT TENANTS.
Waste between . . . . . 13 Edw. I. c. 22.
Compellable to make partitions . . . . . 31 Hen. 8, c. 1.
For life or years . . . . . 32 Hen. 8, c. 32.
Action of account between . . . . . 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 27.

JOINT TRUSTEE. *See* TRUSTEE.

JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE.
Co-sharer to have preference in bidding for, at sale in execution of decree
Act X of 1877, s. 310.
Not liable to jurisdiction of Court of Wards, unless all co-sharers are disqualified except in N.-W. P.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.	(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 102.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 35.	Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 7, 11.
(P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 3.	(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 193.

JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE—*cont.*
Execution of decree for share of rent given in favour of sharer in Act X of 1859, s. 108.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 127.
Sharers in, not to distrain or sue for rent, except through manager of whole estate
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 68. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 57 (*c*).
(Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 112. | (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 101.
Power to make joint settlement of, or settlement with representative lambardár
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 44.
(N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 6.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 27.
Separate accounts, with sharers of:—
opening of, application for and procedure thereon . . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 10, 11.
Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 69, 70, 73.
objections to, to be referred to Civil Court . . Act XI of 1859, s. 12.
Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 71, 74.
effect of, in protecting separate shares from sale for arrears
Act XI of 1859, ss. 13, 14.
Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 71.
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 16.
closing of, application for and procedure thereon . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 72, 73.
objections to, to be referred to Civil Court . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 74.
Partition of. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATE.
See also CO-SHARERS; JOINT PROPRIETORS.

JOSHIS. *See* HEREDITARY OFFICE.

JOURNAL. *See* QUEEN'S PRINTER.

JOURNEY.
Offence committed on, place of trial for . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67, illus. (*a*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 21.
See also HIGH COURT, 3 (*c*) (*i*).

JUDGE.
Definition of, for purposes of Indian Penal Code . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 19.
Duty of, to decide on construction of documents . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 256.
Act X of 1875, s. 91.
as to admissibility of evidence . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 136.
Act X of 1872, s. 256.
Presumption as to genuineness of record purporting to be signed by Act I of 1859, s. 111.
Act I of 1872, s. 80.
Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.
Privilege of, as witness. *See* WITNESSES, 4.
Exemption of, from arrest. *See* ARREST, 1.
Sanction, when and of whom required to prosecution of
Act X of 1872, s. 466. | Act X of 1875, s. 132.
Act XI of 1874, s. 42. | Act IV of 1877, s. 39.
Suit against. *See* PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.
Of Chartered High Court. *See* HIGH COURT, 2 (*a*).
Of Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT.
See also ACTING APPOINTMENT; BANKS; CHIEF JUSTICE; HIGH COURT, 2, 3; JUDICIAL OFFICER; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE; MANDAMUS; POWER-OF-ATTORNEY; PUISNE JUDGES; SENIOR JUDGE.

JUDGE ADVOCATE.
To conduct proceedings of General Court Martial and to be sworn
Act V of 1869, Arts. 101, 110, 122.

JUDGMENT.

1. Proof and Effect of. | 2. Pronouncing and Record of.

1. Proof and Effect of.
Relevancy of, which by law bars second suit or trial . . . Act I of 1872, s. 40.
When bar to second suit. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT; RES JUDICATA.

JUDGMENT—*cont.*

1. Proof and Effect of—*cont.*

When binding on persons not parties to the suit . . Act X of 1877, s. 13, expln. VI.
Relevancy and effect of, in exercise of Probate, Matrimonial, Admiralty or Insolvency jurisdiction . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 4.
Act XVIII of 1872, s. 3.
relating to matters of a public nature . . Act I of 1872, s. 42.
Fraud and collusion or incompetency of Court may be proved as against, otherwise relevant Act I of 1872, s. 44.
Suit on, limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 24, sch. I, No. 122.

2. Pronouncing and Record of.

(*a*) *In Civil Courts.*

Defined . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Act XII of 1879, s. 2.
When, where and by whom to be pronounced . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 198, 199, 571.
Act XII of 1879, s. 1.
Language, record, filing and translation of . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 200, 201, 572, 573.
Manner of recording, in Chartered High Court and Chief Court . Act X of 1877, ss. 633, 638.
in certain Courts in British Burma . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 91.
Date, signature and contents of . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 202, 204, 219, 574, 577.
Not to be altered after signature save to correct verbal errors or on review Act X of 1877, s. 202.
Of Bench of Judges, to be in accordance with opinion of majority, and record of dissent from Act X of 1877, ss. 575, 576.
Copy or translation of. *See* COPY; FOREIGN JUDGMENT; TRANSLATION.
See ARBITRATION; CERTIFIED COPY; COPY; COSTS; COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES.

(*b*) *In Criminal Courts.*

Passing of, constitutes judicial proceeding . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Offence how to be specified in, on conviction . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 461, 464.
When and where to be pronounced generally . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 462.
on trial with Assessors Act X of 1872, ss. 251, 261, 262.
Form and contents of, generally . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 464
in trial before Presidency Magistrate . Act IV of 1877, ss. 114, 126.
in summary trial . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 228.
by Commissioners for trial of persons accused of committing offences in India . . . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, ss. 19, 22.
Reasons for not passing sentence of death, in case of offence punishable with death, to be stated in . . . . . Act X of 1872 s. 287.
Not to be recalled or reviewed after signature . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 464.
To be explained to accused and copy furnished to him free of cost . Act X of 1872, s. 464.
Act XI of 1874, s. 41.
Language of record of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss 229, 463.
Translation of, when to be filed . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 464.
Irregularity how far invalidates . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 464.
Appeal from. *See* APPEAL, 2.

(*c*) *In Revenue Courts.*

In summary revenue suit, language and contents of . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 68.
In rent-suits, language, contents and mode of delivering . . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 15.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 89.
See also RENT SUITS; REVENUE COURT; REVENUE OFFICERS.

JUDGMENT DEBT.

Attachment of, how effected in execution of decree . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 273.

JUDGMENT-DEBTOR.

Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s 2.
Committed to prison, liability of decree-holder for expenses of clothing and bedding supplied to . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 36.
Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 14 (2).
See IMPRISONMENT, 1 (*a*); INSOLVENT DEBTOR.

JUDICIAL ACTS.
Presumption as to regularity of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 114, illus. (*e*).

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER.
Powers of, as to appointment, &c., of guardians of European British minors
Act XIII of 1874, s. 2.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER (O.).
Appointment, suspension and removal of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 6, 28.
Additional, when and by whom to be appointed . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 23.
Civil Appellate jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 20, 21, 26.
Jurisdiction of, as to appeals in rent-suits . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 84, 93.
Act XXXII of 1871, s. 40.
under Divorce Act . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 27.
Power of, to recommend appointment of, and control distribution of work to, Additional Judges
Act XIII of 1879, s. 7.
to control District Judges . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 10, 19, 25, 33, 34.
to fix vacations of Civil Courts . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 38.
to direct preferment of appeals from Munsifs to Subordinate Judges
Act XIII of 1879, s. 18.
to authorize transfer of certain miscellaneous proceedings from District Judge to Subordinate Judges and Munsifs. . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 25.
as to appointment, transfer, punishment, suspension and removal of ministerial officers . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 11, 12, 32—34.
suspension of Subordinate Judges and Munsifs . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 30.
to make rules for admission and regulation of conduct of petition writers
Act XIII of 1879, s. 36.
regarding certain matters connected with Civil Procedure of Courts
Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 27, 40, 41.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER (C.).
Civil jurisdiction of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (C.).

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER (Bu.).
To have powers of High Court in respect of what Courts . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 12 (*f*), 35.
criminal cases in Arakan Hill District
Reg. IX of 1874, s. 4.
for ordering attendance of prisoners as witnesses
Act XV of 1869, s. 7.
May be directed to perform duties of Recorder of Rangoon in case of vacancy
Act XVII of 1875, s. 46.
Transfer to, of jurisdiction of Commissioner, and effect thereof on Court-fee and Limitation Law. . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 23, 36, 37.
of cases in which Recorder of Rangoon is personally interested
Act XVII of 1875, s. 59.
Second appeal, when allowed to, and when barred . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 27—29, 34.
in boundary demarcation cases . . . . . Act V of 1880, ss. 19—21.
Power of, to call up and try appeals pending before Commissioner, Arakan Hills
Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 76.
Superintendence of Subordinate Courts by . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 11, 18, 20.
Power of, to make rules regarding record of judgments, and evidence and admission of affidavits
Act XVII of 1875, s. 91.
for procedure of Deputy Commissioners in appointment of guardians of European British minors . . . Act XIII of 1874, s. 8.
To be member of Special Court . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 72.
Appeals from, when to lie to Special Court . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 75.
Transfer of cases from, to Special Court . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 76—78.
Appeals from original criminal jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 79.
See ADVOCATES (Bu.).
Power to appoint and remuneration of Assessors for assistance of, in trial of appeals or references . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 33, 92.
See also SPECIAL CASE.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER (Sindh).
Jurisdiction of, in divorce and matrimonial causes . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (2).
See SADR COURT (Sindh).

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER (Ch. Nag.).
Appeal to, from decree of Revenue Courts in rent suits when allowed
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 144, 145.

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL, 3.

JUDICIAL NOTICE.
Of laws and rules in force in British India . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (1),
Of public statutes . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (2).
Of local and personal statutes when so directed . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (2).
Of Articles of War of Army and Navy . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (3).
Of Cantonment Rules and Regulations . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 19.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 28.
Of bye-laws framed by Commissioner of Police for Madras Police District
Mad. Act III of 1862, s. 5.
Of course of proceedings of Parliament and Indian Councils . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (4).
Of accession and Sign Manual of Sovereign . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (5).
Of seals of British Courts in or out of India or of which use authorized by Statute Act or Regulation . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (6).
Act X of 1866, ss. 142, 144.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 20.
Mad. Act. II of 1864, ss. 38, 57.
Of names, titles, functions and signatures of Gazetted officers
Act I of 1859, s. 111. | Act VIII of 1870, s. 43.
Act I of 1872, s. 57 (7). | Mad. Act V of 1867, s. 20.
Act X of 1866, ss. 142, 144. | Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 38, 57.
Act X of 1872, s. 325.
Of territories under British Crown . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (10).
Of all officers of, and persons authorized to plead in, Court . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (12).
Of the rule of the road on land or sea . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (13).
Act XVIII of 1872, s. 5.
Of existence, title and flag of Foreign States . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (8).
Of non-recognition of Foreign State by British or Indian Government . Act X of 1877, s. 431.
Of commencement, continuance and termination of hostilities between British Crown and other State . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (11).
Of divisions of time, and geographical divisions of the world . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (9).
Of public fasts, festivals and holidays notified in official Gazette . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (9).
Of notifications in Gazette . . . . . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 4.
Of lists of taluqdars and grantees published by Chief Commissioner (Oudh), Act I of 1869, s. 10.
Court may resort to books or documents of reference, in regard to matters of which, is taken
Act I of 1872, s. 57.
See ARTICLES OF WAR.

JUDICIAL OFFICER.
Actions for wrong when not to be brought against . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 14.
Non-liability of, to be sued for official act done or ordered in good faith, Act XVIII of 1850, s. 1.
of officers executing warrant or order of, to be sued . Act XVIII of 1850, s. 1.
Exempted from service as Jurors or Assessors . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
See JUDGE.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDING.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Material error in, open to revision by High Court . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 297.
See REVISION.
Certain orders prohibiting nuisances are not . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 520.
Proceedings included in, before registering officer for certain purposes Act III of 1877, s. 84.
of managers of encumbered estates . . Reg. IV of 1872, s. 31.
Act XXIV of 1870, s. 16.
Act VI of 1876, s. 15.
Act XI of 1877, s. 34.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDING—*cont.*
Proceedings included in, on summary and formal enquiries by Revenue Officers
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 196.
on enquiry by Revenue Officer into Watans, &c.
Bom. Act III of 1874, s. 72.
of Salt Officer . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 60.
in connection with canals and drainage . Act VIII of 1873, s. 69.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 92.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 68.

JUDICIAL RECORDS.
Rules for custody of . . . . . (C.) Act XX of 1875, ss. 8—10
See RECORDS.

JUDICIAL SEPARATION. *See* MATRIMONIAL COURT.

JUNGLE. *See* FORESTS; HILL DISTRICTS; WASTE LANDS.

JUNGLE FOWL. *See* GAME.

JUNGLE GRANTS (O.).
Register of, to be maintained . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56 (*h*), 58, 59.

JUNGLE PRODUCTS.
Collection of. *See* GÁRO HILLS.
See also FOREST PRODUCE.

JUNGLE SHEEP. *See* GAME.

JUNIOR SECRETARIES.
When to be Civil Servants . . . . . 24 & 24 Vic., c. 54.

JURISDICTION.
As to offences committed at sea. *See* HIGH SEAS; SEA.
Powers of High Court to revise orders beyond, or to compel exercise of, by lower Courts
Act X of 1877, s. 622.
Act XII of 1879, s. 92.
Irregularity affecting, of Civil Court, fatal . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 528.
Doubts as to, as between Civil and Revenue Courts how settled (Bo.) Act XVI of 1858, ss. 2, 3, 4.
(Bo.) Act X of 1876, ss. 13, 14.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 205.
See also APPEAL, I (*c*).
Of Revenue Officers. *See* QUIETING OF TITLES.
Want of. *See* JUDGMENT, 1.
See also CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE; CIVIL COURT; COURT OF REQUESTS; COURT OF SESSION; COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES; DISTRICT COURT; EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT; HIGH COURT; JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER; MAGISTRATE, &c.; RECORDER OF RANGOON; SPECIAL COURT; SUPREME COURTS; VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

JURORS.
1. General. | 2. In Presidency Towns. | 3. In Mufassal.

1. General.
Included in term "public servant" . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 21.
To make oath or affirmation . . . . . Act X of 1873, ss. 5, 6.
Exemption of Coroner and Deputy Coroner from service on. . . Act IV of 1871, s. 39.
Customs officers from serving on . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 10.
See FALSE PERSONATION.

2. In Presidency Towns.
Power of High Court to make rules regarding summoning, empannelling, qualification, challenging, &c., of . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 49.
Special, number of . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 40.
exemption of, from service as common jurors . . . Act X of 1875, s. 41.

JURORS—*cont.*

2. In Presidency Towns—*cont.*

Special and common, separate lists of . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 42—44.
Power of Government to exempt salaried officer from service as . . Act X of 1875, s. 42.
Number of, to be summoned . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 45.
Penalty for non-attendance of . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 46.
Challenges to, peremptory and on cause shown . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 47, 48.
Examination of, as witnesses . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 69.
Effect of illness of . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 99.

3. In Mufassal.

Objections to and grounds thereof . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 243, 244.
Act X of 1875, ss. 53, 54.
To understand language in which evidence is given or interpreted : Act X of 1872, s. 245.
Act X of 1875, s. 57.
Absence of, procedure on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 254.
Examination of, as witnesses . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 258.
See also JURORS AND ASSESSORS; JURY.

JURORS AND ASSESSORS.

In Mufassal.

List of, preparation and contents of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 400.
publication of, objections to and revision of. . . Act X of 1872, ss. 401—403.
no appeal from order placing name on . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 286, illus. (*g*).
Persons between 21 and 60 qualified to serve as . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 404.
Disqualification from serving as . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 405.
Exemptions from service as . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
Exempted persons may be summoned on trial of European British subject
Act X of 1872, s. 406.
Act X of 1875, ss. 51, 52.
Summoning of, by Court through Magistrate . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 407, 408, 410.
Act X of 1875, s. 50.
Form and service of summons on, ordinarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 409.
Act X of 1875, s. 50.
in case of Government or railway servant
Act X of 1872, s. 411.
Act X of 1875, s. 50.
Court may excuse attendance of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 411, 412.
List of, attending at each session . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 413.
Penalty for non-attendance of, imposition and recovery of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 414.
Order fining, for non-attendance not appealable . . . Act X of 1872, s. 286, illus. (*h*).
Further evidence recorded by order of Appellate Court or Court of Reference not to be taken in presence of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 289.
See also JURORS, 1, 3; JURY.

JURY.

1. For Trials by High Court.
2. For Trials by Court of Session.
3. In Local Nuisance Cases.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. For Trials by High Court.

Trials before Chartered High Court to be by . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 32.
Number of . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 33.
Chosen by lot . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 33.
Composition of, in case of accused being European British subject . Act X of 1875, s. 35.
Successive trials may be by same . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 34.
Foreman of, appointment and duty of . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 58.
Power of, to examine witness by leave of Court . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 166.
View by, of scene of offence . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 64.
Locking up . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 65.
Bound to attend at adjourned sitting . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 67.
Charge to . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 90.

JURY—*cont.*

1. For Trials by High Court—*cont.*

Verdict of, retirement and isolation while considering . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 92.
how delivered . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 94—96.
judgment when to be in accordance with . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 97.
Duty of, to decide certain questions of fact . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 93.
Discharge of, in default of unanimity or competent majority with Judge's concurrence Act X of 1875, s. 98.
in case of sickness of juror or prisoner . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 99.
See ADEN.

2. For Trials before Court of Session.

Trials before Court of Session to be by—
when ordered by Local Government . . . Act X of 1872, s. 233.
when accused is European (not British subject) or American, unless he elect to be tried with Assessors . . Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408.
Number of, to be uneven and fixed by Local Government . . . Act X of 1872, s. 236.
Chosen by lot, ... Act X of 1872, s. 240.
Composition of, in case of accused being European British subject . Act X of 1872, s. 78.
European or American . Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408.
neither European nor American, Act X of 1872, s. 241.
Attendance of, on adjournment . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 260.
Successive trials may be by same . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 265.
Foreman of, appointment and duty of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 246.
Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 166.
View by, of scene of offence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 253.
Charge to, by Judge . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 255.
misdirection in, how far ground for new trial on appeal or revision Act X of 1872, ss. 283, 299, 300.
Duty of, to decide certain questions of fact . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 257.
Verdict of acquittal by order of Court . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 251.
retirement and isolation while considering . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 263.
delivery of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 263.
procedure on dissent by Judge from . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 263. Act XI of 1874, s. 21.
appeal from only on question of law . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 271. Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
when liable to be interfered with on revision . . . Act X of 1872, s. 299.

3. In Local Nuisance Cases.

Power to appoint, constitution and decision of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 523.
Attendance of, and punishment for non-attendance . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 524.
Order to be in accordance with decision of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 523, 526.

4. Miscellaneous.

Coroner's. *See* CORONER.
For Pilot Court. See PILOTS.
See EMBANKMENTS (Be.).

JUSTICE. *See* EQUITY.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

1. Appointment and Dismissal. | 2. Jurisdiction. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Appointment and Dismissal.

Appointment of, for Mufassal . . . . . Act II of 1869, s. 3.
Presidency Towns . . . . . Act II of 1869, s. 4. 47 Geo. III, sess. 2, c. 68, s. 5.
Foreign territory . . . . . Act XXI of 1879, ss. 6—8.
under commission from High Court . . . . Act II of 1869, s. 10.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE—*cont.*

1. Appointment and Dismissal—*cont.*

Governor General and Council may act as . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 38.
Governors and Members of Council of Madras and Bombay may act as
47 Geo. III, sess. 2, c. 68, s. 4.
Judges of Supreme Court are . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 38.
of Chartered High Court to be . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 152.
Presidency Magistrate to be . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
Inspector General of Police to be . . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 7.
Commissioner of Police to be appointed . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 7.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 7.
(Bo.) Act XIII of 1856, s. 6.
Suspension and dismissal of . . . . . Act II of 1869, s. 9.

2. Jurisdiction.

(*a*) *Generally.*
General powers and duties . . . . . Act II of 1869, ss. 5, 6.
As to offences committed at sea . . . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96.
23 & 24 Vic., c. 88.
To aid in recovering deserters from foreign ships . . . . 15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, s. 2.
In cases under the Native Passenger Ships Act . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 5, 39, 40.
As guardian for apprenticing orphan or abandoned child or child convicted of vagrancy or petty offence . . . . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 3.
In Native State, issue of Commission to examine witnesses to . . Act X of 1875, s. 176.
To issue search warrant for contraband salt . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 15.
To issue warrant for arrest and recommitment of convict on revocation of license to be at large
Act V of 1871, ss. 25—28.
To take affidavits * . . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 14.
See JUDICIAL OFFICER; MAGISTRATE; SEARCH-WARRANT, 1.

(*b*). *Exercising powers of Magistrate of 1st class.*
In case of offences committed by European British subjects . . . Act X of 1872, s. 72.
To make declaration of vagrancy in regard to European . . Act IX of 1874, ss. 4, 5, 24.
To assist European vagrant to obtain employment . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 7.
To issue certificate declaring European not to be vagrant . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 9.
Investiture of certain other officers with powers of, in regard to European vagrants
Act IX of 1874, 10.

(*c*). *In Presidency Towns.*
Execution of sentence of imprisonment or order for committal by . Act V of 1871, ss. 5, 12.
For Town of Calcutta—
To order tenant to permit works ordered by Calcutta Municipality
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 369, 370.
As to trial, search, and disposal of seizures in case of Calcutta Municipal nuisances
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 291—293, 296, 326, 347—352.
In respect of offences relating to Jute Warehouses, Fire brigades and Fireworks
Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 3, &c.
See CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*a*).

3. Miscellaneous.

For Bombay Town.
Election by, of Members of Bombay Municipal Corporation
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4, 7, 9 A, 9B.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
Qualified to be Member of Municipal Corporation . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 5.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.

JUTE.
Depôt for. *See* DANGEROUS TRADES.

JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.
In Calcutta, Suburbs, and Howrah.
Licenses for, prescription, form, conditions of and fees for
Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 4—6, 8, 30, sch.

JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES—*cont.*
In Calcutta, Suburbs, and Howrah—cont.
Licenses for, powers and duties of Corporation and Municipal Commissioner as to grant, cancelment, &c., of, ... Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 6, 9, 10, 27.
penalties for neglect to take out, and for breaches of, Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 11—16, 28, 29.
proceeds of, how expended . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 24, 25.
Inspection of, by Inspectors and Police officers . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 7.
Saving of retail warehouses, &c., from provisions relating to . . Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 31.
Power to extend provisions regarding, to other fibres . . . Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 26.

JUVENILE OFFENDER.
Punishable with whipping for any offence not punishable with death . Act VI of 1864, s. 5.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 5.
See also FEMALES.
Mode and instrument of infliction of whipping on . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 311.
Act X of 1875, s. 108.
Act IV of 1877, s. 188.
Presidency Magistrate may direct sentence of whipping on, to be inflicted in his own presence Act IV of 1877, s. 188.
Convicted of vagrancy or petty offence, binding of, as apprentice . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 3.
Confinement of, in reformatories . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 318.
Act X of 1875, s. 112.
Act V of 1876, s. 2.
Obstructing or injuring railway or throwing stones at train, special punishment for and responsibility of guardian and father to prevent . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 44.
See REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

K.

KABÚLIYAT.
Chargeable with stamp duty as a lease, unless executed as a counterpart Act I of 1879, s. 3 (12), (*b*).
Right of landholder, &c., to receive, on grant of patta . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 9.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 10.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 10.
To be given by Zamíndárs with whom permanent settlement is made Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 3.
Suit for delivery of, &c. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (*b*); RENT-SUITS.
Decree for delivery of, how executed . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 81.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 56.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 93.
See COUNTERPART OF LEASE; LEASE.

KÁCHÁR.
Investiture of officers in, with powers of Civil Courts . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 10.
Control of officers in, in Civil, Criminal and Revenue matters by High Court and Board of Revenue at Calcutta . . . . . Act VI of 1835.
Emigration to. *See* EMIGRATION, 4; IMMIGRATION, 2.
See BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

KAIRA THÁKURS. *See* ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 4.

KALENGER. *See* BANDELKHAND.

KAMRUP. *See* BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

KANKAR. *See* QUARRIES.

KANÚNGOS (Be.).
Appointment, number, nomination and removal of . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 1—3, 11, 12.
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1) (3).
Office of, not hereditary, but choice of successor to be made as far as possible from family
Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 4.
Salaries of, and resumption of lands held rent-free by, as such . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 5, 6.
Pensions and allowances of, included in assessment of land-revenue and to be paid by Government . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 34.
Lands held revenue free by, resumed but continued as hereditary and transferable property in possession of mínhájdárs subject to assessment . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 5.
Ben. Reg. XIII of 1825, ss. 2, 3.
Duties of, and accounts and registers to be kept by . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 7.
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1) (5).
Village accounts to be submitted to, and transmitted to Collector by
Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 16, 17, 33.
In disputes as to patwáris remuneration, local usage of pargana to be reported by.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 21.
Appointment of, as arbitrators in summary suit before Collector authorized
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33 (3).
Prohibited from holding farm or being sureties for farmers . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 8.
Transfer of records of, to successor enforced by Magistrate . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 9, 10.
Application of rules regarding appointment and duties of, to the whole of Bengal
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1) (4).
See SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.).

KANÚNGOS (N.)
Salaries, duties, appointment of, and office of, how far hereditary, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 33, 34.
To be deemed public servants, and their records public records . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 35.
Claim relating to office or emoluments of, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts
Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*a*).
Salaries of, to be charged to Patwáris fund . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 29.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 4.
Duties of, to be fixed by Board . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (*c*).
To register transfers of non-proprietary interests in land . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 102.
Agreement to pay enhanced rent to be recorded before:—
in case of occupancy or ex-proprietary tenant . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 12, 58.
in case of tenant-at-will . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 21, 58.

KANÚNGOS (P.)
Rules as to appointment, duties, payment and removal of . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 6.
Claims to office of, not cognizable by Civil Court . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65 (1).
See HAZARA DISTRICT.

KANÚNGOS (O.)
Rules regarding qualification, appointment, duties, dismissal, &c., of
Act XVII of 1876, s. 220 (*a*) (3).
Remuneration of, how fixed and by whom paid . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 212.

KARACHI.
Judge of, summary procedure in Court of, in suits on negotiable instruments
Act X of 1877, s. 538.
Vaccination compulsory and inoculation prohibited at . . . . Bom. Act IV of 1879.
Civil Surgeon at, general powers of, as to appointment and superintendence of public vaccinators, &c. . . . . Bom. Act IV of 1879, ss. 3—6, 16—19, 29, 31.
Construction of and levy of fees for use of landing places, &c., at . Bom. Act. III of 1879.
See also SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*); VACCINATION.

KARACHI LANDING AND WHARFAGE FEES ACT . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1879.

KARATOYA RIVER.
Power of Government to empower or authorize private person to improve navigable channel of . . . . . Act XXII of 1856, s. 5.

KARATOYÁ RIVER—*cont.*
Tolls on boats, timber, rafts and floats in :—
power to authorize and make rules for levy of . . . Act XXII of 1856, ss. 1, 2.
make grant of, to private person . . . Act XXII of 1856, s. 6.
detention and sale of boats, timber, rafts and floats for non-payment of :—
when authorized . Act XXII of 1856, s. 3.
penalty for illegal . Act XXII of 1856, s. 4.

KARNAMS.

1. General.
2. In permanently-settled Districts.
3. In Districts not permanently settled.

1. General.

Duty of, to assist head of village in making inquest . . . Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 13.
to keep register of punishments inflicted by Village Munsifs
Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 14.
and attest decrees, of Village Munsifs
Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 10, 21, 24, 30, 31, 39.
of Village Pancháyats
Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 4, 8—10, 20.
in relation to decrees of village pancháyats, relating to disputed boundaries, &c.
Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 8, 10, 13.
Pattás and muchalkás to be signed and registered by . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 6.
Registers, returns and accounts kept and made by :—
nature of . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 11.
production of, by whose orders . . . . Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 12.
to be proved by oath . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 17.
falsification of, or abetment thereof by landholders
Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, ss. 18, 19.
See MALVERSATION; VILLAGE CESS.

2. In permanently-settled Districts.

Office of, established for villages . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 2.
hereditary . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 11.
Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802. s. 7.
Saved from general rules as to claims to hereditary offices . . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 8.
Lists of, to be filed in Courts and Revenue offices . . Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 8.
Number of, and appointment of, by Zamíndárs . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 11.
Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1862, ss. 2, 3, 6, 9, 10.
Removable only on complaint by order of Court . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 11.
Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 5.
Registers, returns and accounts kept and made by :—
production of, how compelled . Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, ss. 15, 16.
Mad. Act V of 1864, ss. 4, 5.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 43
before Collector for what purposes allowed
Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, ss. 13, 14.
Mad. Act II of 1804, ss. 4, 5.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 43.

3. In Districts not permanently settled.

To be under the direct authority of Collector and his subordinates
Mad. Reg. II of 1806, s. 7 (2).

KARWAR. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*).

KASAB BIRAS. *See* CESSES (Bo.).

KATAK.
Limits of District of, defined . . . . . Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, ss. 2, 3.
Exemption of certain tracts in, from general Regulations Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 36, 37.
General Police Regulations with modifications, extended to, with exception of specified tracts
Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, s. 13
Special regulations for Police in . . . . . Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, ss. 1—11.
See also POLICE (Bo.).

KATAK—*cont.*
Settlement in. *See* LAND REVENUE (Be.), 1 (*b*); SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.), 2.
Confirmation of settlement with certain hill and jungle Zamíndárs, in
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 33—37.
Revenue-free grants in. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 2 (*b*), 3 (*b*).
Commissioner of, subordinate to High Court in exercise of civil judicial powers
Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 8.
See TRIBUTARY MAHÁLS, KATAK.

KAT-KABÁLA. *See* CONDITIONAL SALE.

KAUL.
Not to be granted by Collector without sanction . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 43.

KAVALGÁRS. *See* VILLAGE POLICE.

KÁVALÍ. *See* POLICE (M.).

KAZÍS.
Pensions and allowances of, included in assessment of land-revenue, and to be paid by Government . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 34.
See HEREDITARY OFFICE.

KEROSINE. *See* INFLAMMABLE OIL.

KHÁL. *See* NAVIGABLE CHANNEL; ROAD-CESS, 2, 3.

KHÁMÁR.
Right of occupancy not acquired in, when let from year to year or for a term
Act X of 1859, s. 6.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 6.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 6.
See SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.).

KHÁNDAÍT. *See* POLICE (Be.).

KHÁNDESH. *See* AHMADNAGAR.

KHÁNDWAT. *See* CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR TENURES.

KHARINÚN. *See* INLAND CUSTOMS, 2.

KHÁS MAHÁLS (Be.).
Estates of proprietors in arrears or declining terms of settlement to be held as,
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 22, 43.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (1).
Estates purchased by Government at sale for arrears, to be managed as
Ben. Reg. XI of 1822, s. 36.
Power to hold estates, not permanently settled, as, instead of selling for arrears of revenue
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 4.
Employment of Deputy Collectors for superintendence of . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 21.
Settlement of, how and by whom effected . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 8 (4), 36, 39.
Counterpart account of collections of, to be kept by Kánúngos Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 7 (1).
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).
Patwáris for, to be appointed by Collector . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 10.
See DIRECT MANAGEMENT; MÁLIKANA; SETTLEMENT OF LAND.

KHÁSÍ AND JAINTÍÁ HILLS. *See* ASSÁM HILL DISTRICTS; BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

KHASÍAS.
Prohibition against supply of arms, ammunition and military stores to
Ben. Reg. I of 1799, s. 3 (2), &c.

KHATTRA THÁNÁ
Annexure of, to Bankura District and application of certain laws to . Act XIX of 1879.

KHAZÁNCHI (Be.).
Appointment, security and removal of . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 11.
Joint and several responsibility of Collector and . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 11.

KHEWAT (O.).
Prescription, form and maintenance of . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56 (c), 58, 59.
Changes in. *See* MUTATIONS OF NAMES (O.).

KHOTES.
Powers of Settlement Officer to grant leases for full period of Settlement to, and to fix demands of, on tenants in Ratnaghiry and Tanna Districts . . Bom. Act I of 1865, ss. 37, 38.

KHOTÍ ESTATE.
Special rules regarding partition of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 114.

KHÚDKÁTI. *See* CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR TENURES.

KIDNAPPING.
From British India, definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 360.
offence of making illegal contract for labour or emigration out of India, or in India and out of Madras Presidency { Act VII of 1871, s. 71.
punishable as . . . . . { Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 16.
From lawful guardianship, definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 361.
Of minor. *See* EUNUCHS.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 363—369.
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 19.
See SLAVE TRADE.

KILLING. *See* KINE; SLAUGHTER.

KINDRED.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 20.
Degrees of, method of computation and table of . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 21-24.
See ADMINISTRATION.

KINE (P.).
Power to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling slaughter of
Act IV of 1872, ss. 43, 50, 50A, 50B.
Act XV of 1875, s. 3.
Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7.

KING OF OUDH.
Exemption of, from jurisdiction of Criminal Courts except for capital offences, and from arrest by Police . . . . . Act VIII of 1862, ss. 1, 2.
process of Civil, Criminal, or Revenue Court . Act XIII of 1868, ss. 1, 2.
appearance in Court as witness . . . . Act VIII of 1862, s. 5.
Issue of Commission for trial of . . . . . Act VIII of 1862, s. 3.
Evidence or affidavit of, record and admissibility of . . . Act VIII of 1862, ss. 6—9.
Incapacity of, to contract . . . . . Act XIII of 1868, s. 3.
Secretary of State and Government not liable for debts of . . . Act XIII of 1868, s. 4.
Execution of process within premises occupied by . . . . Act XIV of 1860.

KING'S BENCH. *See* QUEEN'S BENCH.

KOHÁT. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER.

KORKOR. *See* CHUTÍA NÁGPUR TENURES.

KOTWÁRS. *See* RURAL POLICE.

KÚCH BEHÁR.
Investiture of officers in, with powers of Civil Courts . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 10.

KULADAN RIVER. *See* ARAKAN HILL DISTRICT.

KULKARNI (Bo.). *See* WATANS.

KULU.
Assistant Commissioner of, to exercise general and appellate control over Nono of Spiti in regard to criminal jurisdiction, Reg. I of 1873, ss. 4, 7—9, 11.
jurisdiction of, as to offences committed in Spiti
Reg. I of 1873, s. 13

KUMAON AND GARHWAL.
Jurisdiction of High Court, N.-W. P., over . . . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 9.
North-Western Provinces Rent Act extendible to . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1, sch. II.
Land Revenue Act extendible to . Act XIX of 1873, s. 1, sch. I.
See INOCULATION.

KURRACHEE. *See* KARACHI.

KYAUDANGYEE. *See* RURAL POLICE (Bu.).

KYUK PHYOO. *See* LAND RATE.

L.

LABOUR.
Contract for. *See* EMIGRATION.
See FORCED LABOUR.

LABOUR DISTRICTS.
Emigration to Bengal. *See* EMIGRATION, 4; IMMIGRATION, 2.
Burma. *See* EMIGRATION, 3; IMMIGRATION, 1.

LABOURER. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT; SERVANT; WAGES.

LAC. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

LAHORE.
Registrar in. *See* REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS, 1.

LAKE. *See* WATER.

LAKHIMPUR. *See* BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

LAKHIRAJ LANDS.
Right of Government to revenue from, reserved . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, ss. 4, 12, 13.
Grants in Madras Town, when valid . . . . . Act XII of 1851, s. 2.
See REVENUE-FREE LANDS.

LAKHNAU.
Service of process within jurisdiction of civil court at . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 22.
See HUSSAINABAD ENDOWMENT.

LAMBARDAR.
May be required to collect canal dues for irrigation . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 47, 48.

LAMBARDARS (N.).
Appointment, dismissal, and duties of, to be fixed by Board of Revenue
Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (*ee*).
Act VIII of 1879, s. 27.
To be elected according to custom in case of joint estates . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 44.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 6.
Rules as to distribution and division of profits by . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 65.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 7.
Profits not collected through negligence or misconduct of, awardable to cosharer in suit for share of profits . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 209.
See CO-SHARERS (N.); VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD POLICE.

LAMBARDARS (P.).
Rules as to appointment, duties, payment and removal of . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 6.
Claims to office of, not cognizable by civil court . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65 (1).
Acceptance of assessment by, to bind village community . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 36.
See HAZARA DISTRICT.

LAMBARDÁR (O.).
Defined . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 3.
Rules regarding qualification, appointment, duties, &c., of Act XVII of 1876, s. 220(*a*) (2).
Power to sue and distrain for rent when vested in . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 101.
See COSHARERS (O.); VILLAGE AND ROAD POLICE:

LAMBARDÁRS (Aj).
Settlement when to be made with . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 58.
See CATTLE (Aj.); VILLAGE HEADMEN.

LAND.

1. Of Rights to Acquire and Occupy.
2. Compulsory Acquisition of.
3. Advances by Government for Improvement of.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Of Rights to Acquire and Occupy.
All subjects of Crown empowered to hold . . . . . Act IV of 1837, s. 1.
Natural born subjects may purchase . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 86.
Restrictions on acquisition of interest in. *See* ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; GARO HILLS.
Occupation of, in military cantonments. *See* MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 5.

2. Compulsory Acquisition of.
(*a*) *For what Purposes.*
For public purposes . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 6.
For Local Funds . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 15.
For Roads and Bridges . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1868, ss. 6—9.
For Forests . . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 10, 37, 83.
See also STATE FORESTS (Aj.)
For establishment of customs line . . . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 6.
For purpose of making navigable channel . . . . . Act XXII of 1856, s. 5.
Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 3.
Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 3.
For municipal purposes . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 313, 329.
Act X of 1870, s. 6. | Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 37, 38.
Act XV of 1873, s. 39. | Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 19.
Act VII of 1874, s. 36. | Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 419.
For purposes of Port Commissioners or Trustees . . . Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 38.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 27.
Act XV of 1879, s. 13.
For Hugli and Burdwan Drainage Act. *See* HUGLÍ AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE.
For embankments. *See* EMBANKMENTS (Be.).
For salt works. *See* SALT.
For registered or incorporated Company when allowed . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 3, 46, 48.
agreement to be executed, in case of
Act X of 1870, ss. 47—50, 57.
For temporary purpose when allowed . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 43.
restoration of land after . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 44.

(*b*) *Of what Property.*
Of land and benefits arising out of . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 3.
Of house . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 55.
Of water. *See* WATER, 2.

(*c*) *Compensation.*
(i) *General.*
Application for, exempted from court-fee . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xxii.
Determination of, matters to be considered and neglected in Act X of 1870, ss. 13, 24, 25.
Reg. II of 1877, s. 26.
in case of incomplete acquisition . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 54.
Apportionment of . . . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 37—39.
Additional percentage on . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 42.
Payment of, manner of making . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1868, ss. 7, 8.
Act X of 1870, ss. 40, 41, 56.
Reg. II of 1877, s. 26 (5).

LAND—*cont.*

2. Compulsory Acquisition of—*cont.*

(*c*) *Compensation*—cont.

(i) *General*—cont.

Payment of, time for making . . . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 41, 42.
Partly or wholly in land when allowable . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 10 (*d*).
Suit for, limitation of time for . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 17, 18.

(ii) *Summary Enquiry by Collector.*

After declaration of acquisition . . . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 6—14.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 26.
In case of damage done during preliminary survey, &c. . . Act X of 1870, ss. 5—14.
In case of order for temporary acquisition . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 43.
On restoration of land after temporary acquisition . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 44.
Reference to court when and how to be made . . Act X of 1870, ss. 15, 18, 38, 43, 45.
Rules for guidance of Collector, &c. . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 59.
Forest Settlement Officer to be deemed Collector, for acquisition of land for reserved forests
Act VII of 1878, s. 10 (*a*).

(iii) *Enquiry by Court.*

To what, reference to be made generally . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 3.
in Oudh . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 3, sch.
Assessors, appointment and fees of . . . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 19—22, 31.
and Judge, matters for joint decision of . . Act X of 1870, ss. 21, 27—30.
Judge. Matters for sole decision of . . . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 39, 45.
Award of, determination and form of . . . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 27—30, 34.
special rules regarding amount of . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 26.
exempt from stamp duty . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 57.
bar of suit to set aside . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 58.
appeal from, when, within what time and to what Court, Act X of 1870, ss. 30, 35, 39.
court-fee payable on appeal against . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 8.
Procedure to be observed . . . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 19, 23, 27, 36, 51.
Costs. Special rules regarding . . . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 32—34, 42.
Practitioners in . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 23.

(*d*) *Means for enforcing.*

Enforced by Magistrate or Commissioner of Police . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 53.
Preliminary investigation and entry for purposes of survey, and penalty for obstruction thereof . . . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 4, 5, 46, 52.
Special rules regarding suits for things done in pursuance of the Act . Act X of 1870, s. 58.
Power to take, and time of taking possession . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 16, 17, 41, 44.
Mad. Act II of 1868, s. 7.
Reg. II of 1877, s. 26 (4).
Penalty for obstruction . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 52.

3. Advances by Government for Improvement of.

"Improvement," definition of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1871, s. 3.
Act XXI of 1876, s. 2.
Application for advance to be made to Collector . . Act XXVI of 1871, ss. 4, 18.
by landlord, procedure on . . Act XXVI of 1871, ss. 4, 5, 18.
by tenant, procedure on . . Act XXVI of 1871, ss. 7—12, 18.
Certificate of advance, when may be sanctioned by Collector
Act XXVI of 1871, ss. 6, 10, 13, 18.
contents of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1871, s. 14.
Act XXI of 1876, s. 3.
exempted from registration . . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (*l*).
copy of, to be sent to, and filed by registering officer
Act III of 1877, s. 89.
Instrument of collateral security, exempted from registration . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (*l*).
from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I., No. 12 (*a*).

LAND—*cont.*

3. Advances by Government for Improvement of—*cont.*

Advances, recovery of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1871, s. 15.
Act XXI of 1876, s. 4.
repayment of, manner of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1871, s. 18.
costs recoverable as . . . . . Act XXVI of 1871, s. 16.
interest on . . . . . Act XXVI of 1871, s. 18.
inspection of works carried out by . . . . . Act XXVI of 1871, s. 18.
Pledge by landlord of land as security for advance to tenant, not to affect question of ownership as between landlord and tenant . . . . . Act XXVI of 1871, s. 17.
Delegation of powers by Collector to subordinate . . . . . Act XXI of 1876, s. 5.
Rules by Local Government for regulation of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1871, s. 18.
See also TAKKÁVÍ.

4. Miscellaneous.

Attachment of belonging to absconding accused how effected . . Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.
Exemption from court-fee of application for service of notice of relinquishment of
Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xii.
Valuation of suits relating to . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, iv (*e*), v (*a*) to (*d*), viii.
See also PRE-EMPTION.
Purchase and sale of, by municipalities. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 2.
Entry on. *See* COMMISSION, 6; ENTRY; FORCIBLE ENTRY.
Rates on. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; LOCAL FUNDS; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 3.
Damage to, by cattle. *See* CATTLE; POUNDS.
See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1 (*b*), (*d*), 4; DISPUTED POSSESSION; GIFT; IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY; LANDHOLDER; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LOCAL FUNDS; LUNATIC; MUNICIPALITIES; OCCUPANY; RELEASE; RENT; REVENUE-PAYING LAND; SALE; SMALL TENEMENT; SUCCESSION.

LAND (M.).

To be security for land revenue . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 2.
Transfer of, invalid unless registered by Collector . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 8.
Mad. Reg. XXVI of 1802, ss. 2, 3.
Temporarily settled, unauthorized alienations of, to be reported to Board of Revenue
Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 41, 44.
Disputes regarding occupation, cultivation or irrigation of, cognizable by Collector with aid of village or district panchúyats . . . . . Mad. Reg. XII of 1816.
Attachment and sale of, by Collector in execution of decree Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 16—23.
See BOUNDARY-MARKS; BOUNDARIES (M.); LAND REVENUE (M.).

LAND (Bo.).

1. General. | 2. Bombay City.

1. General.

Liability of, to land revenue . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 45, 48.
Unoccupied and public lands, sea-shore, and beds of rivers, &c., rights of Government to, and disposal of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 37—39.
See TREES.
Alienated *See* ALIENATED LAND (Bo.).
Unalienated, permission required for, and penalty for unauthorized occupation of, or appropriation of, for other than agricultural purposes.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 60, 61, 65—67, 82, 116, 130, 134, 214 (*f*).
right of occupancy in. *See* RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY (Bo.).
Agreement by owner or occupier of, to relinquish rights, chargeable with what stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 5 (*b*).
Possession of, suits relating to right to, cognizable by civil courts Act XVI of 1838, s. 1 (1).
suit for, valuation of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, v, proviso.
revenue courts empowered to try summarily, Act XVI of 1838, s. 1 (2).
See SARANJAMS; SERVICE TENURE.

LAND (Bo.)—*cont.*

2. Bombay City.

Unoccupied lands and foreshore :—
Right of Government to, and disposal of Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 24, 25.
Powers of Collector for abatement or assessment of encroachments on Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 26—29.
Transfers of, by alienation or succession to be notified and registered Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 30—36.
Registers and rent rolls of, maintenance, and inspection of . Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 39, 40.

LAND (Be.).
Definition of, as used in Bengal Acts . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 1.
Partition of. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.).
Transfer of, right of proprietors to make, without sanction of Government Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 9.
partial, to be notified to Collector, for assessment of jama Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 10.
Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 14.
invalid as against Government if not registered with Collector Ben. Reg. X of 1801, s. 14.
Purchase of, by Collector and his subordinates and servants at public sale prohibited Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.
by Collector's native subordinates and servants at private sale permitted Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 16.
Suits regarding. *See* SONTAL PARGANAS.
Cesses on. *See* ROAD CESS (Be.).
Arable or pasture, exempt from payment of Howrah Lighting Rate . Ben. Act V of 1873, s. 4.
See BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

LAND (N.).
Transfer of, right of proprietors to make, without sanction of Government Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 6.
partial, to be notified to Collector for assessment of jama Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 7.
Partition of. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.).

LAND (P.).
Presumption as to ownership of spontaneous produce of, and accessory interests in Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 26, 28.
Certified copy of decree affecting, to be forwarded to Deputy Commissioner Act IV of 1872, s. 21.
See PESHAWAR DISTRICT.

LAND (O.).
Sanction required to sale of, in execution of decree . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 20.
Suits relating to. *See* CIVIL COURT (O.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND (O.), 2.

LAND (Bu.).
When liable to, and when exempt from, payment of land revenue . . Act II of 1876, s. 23.
When held to be in possession of any person . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 3 (*a*).
Rights not acquired under Land and Revenue Act in land—
included in Reserved Forest, Fishery, Town, Military Cantonment, or Civil Station Act II of 1876, ss. 4 (*a*) (*b*) (*d*) (*f*) (*g*), 5.
occupied by public road, canal, drain, embankment, dwelling-house, monastery, pagoda, sacred building or school . . Act II of 1876, ss. 4 (*c*) (*e*) (*h*), 5.
over land other than above, how acquired . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 6, 7.
See also LANDHOLDER (Bu.).
Rules for disposal of, not owned by individuals, power to make Act II of 1876, ss. 18—22.
jurisdiction of civil court barred as to questions arising out of Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (*b*), 56.
See also GRAZING LAND; TOUNGYA CULTIVATION.

LAND (Aj.).
Certain Government rights in, reserved . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 3–6.
Exempted from attachment in execution of decree . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
See IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND (Aj.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (Aj.).

LAND ACQUISITION ACT . . . . . Act X of 1870.

LAND CESS (Bo.). *See* LOCAL FUND (Bo.); SINDH.

LAND EXPEDITION.
Jurisdiction of prize court in case of capture in . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 34.

LANDHOLDER.
Bound to report certain matters to the Police
Act X of 1872, s. 90. | Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 66.
Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 3. | Ben. Reg. XVII of 1829, s. 3.
Liability of, or his agent or manager, for riot held on his land or for his benefit
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 154—156.
for connivance at breach of Inland Customs Act . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 16.
to supply labour for urgent repairs, &c., to canal or drainage work
Act VIII of 1873, s. 64.
See also FORCED LABOUR.
When and by whom warrant may be directed to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 162.
Loans to and by, prohibited. *See* LOAN.
Laws relating to suits between landholders and their tenants or agents not affected by Code of Civil Procedure . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 4.
Act XII of 1879, s. 4.
See also CRIMINAL TRIBES; EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT, 1; EXCISE; INFORMATION; LANDLORD AND TENANT; PATWÁRÍS; TROOPS.

LANDHOLDERS (M.).
Liability of, for revenue after unregistered transfer . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 8.
Mad. Reg. XXVI of 1802, s. 3.
Duties and liabilities of, in reference to salt. *See* SALT (M.).
Right of, to kill wild male elephants on private lands . . . Mad. Act I of 1873, s. 5.
See BOUNDARY-MARKS; LANDLORD AND TENANT (M.); LOAN; ZAMÍNDÁRS.

LANDHOLDERS (Bo.).
Procedure and jurisdiction of, not affected by Code of Criminal Procedure
Act X of 1872, s. 541 (*a*).
See BOUNDARY-MARKS.

LANDHOLDERS (Be.).
General liabilities of, from what date commence . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 68.
Attendance of, and furnishing of accounts by, enforceable by Collector by daily fine subject to appeal to and control of Commissioner of Revenue
Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 31, 32. | Act XX of 1848.
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 10, 11. | Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1, &c.
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 19.
Not to be required to attend personally before Collector when attendance of agent is sufficient
Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 10.
Bound to assist enumerators in taking census . . . . . Ben. Act XI of 1871, s. 5.
Powers and duties of, in reference to Patwáris. *See* PATWÁRÍS.
Disqualified. *See* COURT OF WARDS; LAND REVENUE (Be.), 2.
Transfer of land by. *See* LAND (Be.).
Not to interfere in matters within cognizance of Courts or Magistrates
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 66.
Death of, to be reported by Kánúngo to Collector . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 7 (8).
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).
Authorized to resume non-bádsháhí revenue-free grants made after 1st December 1790
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 10.
Claims by or against, as to right to assess revenue-free lands or hold lands free of revenue cognizable by civil courts . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1862, s. 2.

LANDHOLDERS (Be.)—*cont.*
Competent to grant leases for such term and in such form as they choose, but not so as to exceed their own interest . . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 2, 3.
Ben. Reg. XVIII of 1812, s. 2.
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 2.
When liable to assessment of chaukídárí rate . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 14.
In Kutak, responsible for police duties and for preservation of peace, &c.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (2) (15).
certain, invested with powers of police officers in their respective estates
Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, s. 4 (2).
bound to afford assistance in preventing breach of peace and apprehending offenders
Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, s. 8.
liability of, for conniving at robbery or other public offence
Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, s. 9.
Registration and changes of. *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.).
See also LAND REVENUE (Be.); OPIUM (Be.); PATNÍ TALUQS; PERSONAL ATTENDANCE; SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.); SUCCESSION, 2; WILL, 3.

LANDHOLDERS (N.).
Transfer of land by. *See* LAND (N.).
Disqualified. *See* COURT OF WARDS (N.); LAND REVENUE (N.).
See also BOUNDARY MARKS; LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.); TALUQDÁRS (N.); PATWÁRÍS (N.); VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD POLICE.

LANDHOLDERS (P.).
Responsibility of, for land-revenue. *See* LAND-REVENUE (P.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND (P.).

LANDHOLDERS (O.). *See* OPIUM (Be., &c.).

LANDHOLDERS (Bu.).
Rights of, Nature and acquisition of . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 6—8.
Relinquishment, forfeiture and recovery of . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 9—14.
Declaration of acquisition of, and effect and cancellation thereof
Act II of 1876, ss. 15, 16.
Questions as to acquisition and forfeiture of, how dealt with by Civil Court
Act II of 1876, s. 17.
Jurisdiction of civil court as to, when barred . Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (*a*), 56.

LANDHOLDERS (Aj.).
Responsibility of, to maintain peace, prevent offences and arrest and pursue offenders
Reg. III of 1877, s. 23.

LAND IMPROVEMENT. *See* IMPROVEMENT TO LAND; LAND, 3; TAKKÁVÍ.

LANDING-PLACES. *See* KARÁCHÍ; PORTS; PUBLIC ROAD.

LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Effect of license to lessee to do act without forfeiture . Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 20, 21.
Apportionment of conditions of re-entry in certain cases . . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 22.
Tenant how far estopped from disputing landlord's title . . . Act I of 1872, s. 116.
when entitled to file suit of interpleader against landlord . Act X of 1877, s. 474.
Presumption as to existence and continuance of relationship of . . Act I of 1872, s. 109.
Relation of, to accused or injured party, ground of objection to juror, Act X of 1872, s. 244 (2).
Act X of 1875, s. 47 (*b*), 54 (*e*).
Suits between, valuation of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 7, xi.
forms of plaint in . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 20—22, 55, 67, 83, 95.
special laws relating to, not affected by Code of Civil Procedure, Act X of 1877, s. 4.
Act XII of 1879, s. 4.
Suit by landlord to recover possession from tenant, limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 139.
Right of tenant to compensation for improvements. *See* IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND.
Notice of enhancement of rent, exemption from Court-fee of application for service of
Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xii.
Enhancement of rent, valuation (for purposes of court-fee) of suit for
Act VII of 1870, s. 7 xi (*b*).

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*cont.*
Abatement of rent, valuation (for purpose of court-fee) of suit for, Act VII of 1870, s. 7, xi (*f*).
Court-fee on application to deposit rent, in court . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*b*).
Forms of plaint in suits for rent . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 20—22, 55.
Suit for arrears of rent may be joined with suit for immoveable property
Act X of 1877, s. 44, rule (*a*).
limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 110.
cognizable by Mufassal Court of Small Causes when not cognizable by Revenue Court . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 6, proviso (6).
triable without appeal by Subordinate Judges in Dekkhan
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 3—10.
Delivery of immoveable property in occupancy of tenant how effected in execution of decree
Act X of 1877, s. 264.
Act XII of 1879, s. 39.
Respective liability of, for water-rates. *See* WATER-RATES.
Excise farmer entitled to recover arrears of duty by process for recovery of arrears of rent from tenant . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 30.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 25.
See CROPS; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (M.).

1. Nature and Proof of the Contract.
2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.
3. Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.
4. Ejectment and Relinquishment.
5. Suits between.

1. Nature and Proof of the Contract.
Exchange of pattás and muchalkás, how far compulsory and how enforced
Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 14.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 3—10, 13, 86.
Rights of cultivators not affected by permanent settlement . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1822.
Contracts with, and payments by tenant how far binding on Collector and purchaser on attachment and sale of land for arrears of land revenue . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 32, 33, 41.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 23.

2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.
Landholders bound to give receipts for rent . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 14.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 81.
Power to direct tenant to furnish security for rent . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 82.
Rules to govern decisions as to rates of rent, in both revenue and civil courts
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 11, 87.
Mad. Act II of 1871, s. 1.
Arrears of rent, interest chargeable on . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 37.
recovery of, by distress and sale of moveable property and crops of tenant
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 2, 13, 14—36.
See also DISTRESS FOR RENT, 2.
by sale of defaulter's interest in land in case of certain landholders
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 38—40.
arrest and imprisonment of tenant for . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 45—48.
Unauthorized exaction by landholder in excess of, penalty for Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 5.

3. Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.
Liability of tenant's moveable property on land in Madras town, for land-revenue assessed on such land . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 4.
Right of tenant in Madras Town to deduct from rent any payment of land-revenue
Act XII of 1851, s. 8.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 17, 19.
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 11.
Right of landholder to recover portion of local rates from tenant, Mad, Act IV of 1871, ss. 47, 50.
Liabilities and rights of tenant in reference to municipal or local tax or expenses recovered from him for landlord . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 53, 121.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 204, 399—404.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 61.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (M.)—*cont.*

4. Ejectment and Relinquishment.

Landholders not empowered to eject tenants except by decree of civil or revenue court Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 12.
Tenant when and how empowered to surrender lease . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 12.
Ejectment of tenant for arrears . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 41—44.

5. Suits between.

Disputes between, as to certain matters and claims arising out of exercise of landlord's powers for recovery of rent, cognizable:—
by Collector in summary suit Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 5, 8, 12, 17, 20, 32, 40, 49, 83.
or by ordinary civil courts . . . . Mad. Act. VIII of 1865, ss. 78, 87.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Bo.).

1. Nature and Proof of Contract and power to vary.
2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.
3. Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.

1. Nature and Proof of Contract and power to vary.

Rules for determining rent, duration and nature of tenure of tenant Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 83.
Tenant when entitled to abatement of rent on interruption of water-supply Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 43.
Period and notice of termination of annual tenancy . .. . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 84.

2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.

Superior holder, bound to give receipt for rent or revenue . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 58, 59.
when bound to recover dues through village officers Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 85.
entitled to assistance of Collector for recovery of dues Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 86, 87.
special powers for recovery of dues, &c., conferable on, and exercise thereof Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 88—94.
Powers of landlord for recovery of local cess from tenant . . Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 8.
Claims arising out of rendering of assistance by Government for realization of dues from tenants, excluded from jurisdiction of civil court . . Act X of 1876, ss. 4 (*c*), 5 (*c*).

3. Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.

Rights and liabilities of tenant in respect of land revenue due from landlord Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 136.
Right of superior holder to recover commuted assessment of land revenue from inferior holder Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 50.
Right of tenant to prevent forfeiture of landlord's holding by payment of land revenue Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 80.
Liabilities and rights of tenant in reference to municipal tax or expenses recovered from him for landlord . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 134, 280—284.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 38.
Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 77—79.

See KHOTES.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be., C.).*

1. The Contract and power to vary it.
2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.
3. Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.
4. Ejectment and Relinquishment.
5. Suits between.

1. The Contract and power to vary it.

Right of Government to legislate for, reserved . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1873, s. 8 (1).
Right of tenant to patta, and of landlord to kabúliyat . Act X of 1859, ss. 2, 8, 9, 76.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 2, 8—10.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 5, 9, 10, 86.

* Act X of 1859 alone applies to the Central Provinces.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be., C.)*—*cont.*

1. The Contract and power to vary it—*cont.*

Nature of tenures of tenants determinable by Settlement Officer subject to suit in civil court to try the right . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822 14. (1)—(3).

Tenants, dependent taluqdárs, &c., holding at fixed rates since permanent settlement not liable to enhancement of rent and presumptive proof of such holding, Act X of 1859, ss. 3, 4, 15, 16.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 3, 4, 16, 17.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 18.

Proprietors not allowed to increase rent of dependent taluqdárs except on certain specified grounds, and penalty . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 51, 65.
Ben. Act VIII of 1879, s. 4.
receive more than rent agreed on, and penalty therefor
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 52, 65.

Occupancy tenants, how constituted, at what rate entitled to hold, and when liable to enhancement or entitled to abatement of rent
Act X of 1859, ss. 5—7, 13, 14, 17, 18. | Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 6—8, 19—28.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 5—7, 14, 15, 18, 19. | Ben. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 4—6, &c.
when entitled to abatement of rent on interruption of water-supply
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 28, 29.

Enhancement of rent of tenant holding without or after expiry of written agreement, notice of, how served, and mode of contesting . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 13, 14.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 14, 15.

Tenants and under-tenants, fixing and enhancement of rent of, at settlement. *See* SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.).

Serious disputes between, regarding rent. *See* AGRARIAN DISPUTES.

Rights and powers of landlord as to survey and measurement of tenants' land
Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 9—11.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 25, 37—41.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 33.

2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.

Instalments of, when payable . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 64.

Tenant bound to pay rent only to registered proprietors, &c., and indemnified for such payment
Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 78, 79.

Produce of tenant's land hypothecated for rent payable in respect thereof
Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 4 (2). | Act X of 1859, s. 112.
Act X of 1836, s. 2. | Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 68.

Powers of landholders, managers, sarbaráhkárs, tahsíldárs, &c., to distrain and sell crops for arrears of rent, and procedure therefor . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 112—145.
Act XI of 1859, s. 55.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 68—101.

See also DISTRESS FOR RENT, 2.

Liability of tenant's moveable property on land in Calcutta for land revenue assessed on such land . . . . . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 3.

Right of tenant to deposit rent before suit to credit of landlord and procedure thereon
Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 4, 5.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 46, 47.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 13, 14.

Landholders prohibited from compelling attendance of tenants or adopting means for enforcing payment of rent, other than those specifically authorized . . Act X of 1859, s. 11.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 12.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 16.

Tenant entitled to compensation for exaction, or extortion of, or withholding receipt for, rent
Act X of 1859, ss. 10—12.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 11—13.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 11, 12, 16, 17.

Extortion of rent criminally punishable notwithstanding summary award of compensation
Act X of 1859, s. 12.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 13.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 17.

* Act X of 1859 alone applies to the Central Provinces.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be., C.)*—*cont.*

3. Mutual rights and liabilities in respect of compulsory payments.

Contracts between zamíndárs and tenants not affected by zamíndári dák cess
Ben. Act VIII of 1862, s. 12.
Powers of landholder for recovery of expenses of boundary marks from tenure-holders
Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 38, &c.
Landlord when and how entitled to recover from tenant part of cost of maintenance of embankment . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 40, 45, 46, 51.
Right of owner to recover lighting rate from occupier . . Ben. Act V of 1873, ss. 7, 8.
Right of landlord to recover from tenant payments on account of Hugli and Burdwan drainage works . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 33, 34.
Under tenant and raiyat how far liable to pay road cess to landlord
Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 21, 24, 25, 39.
Rights and liabilities of tenant in respect of municipal taxes and costs due from owner or occupier
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 90—103, 364—370.
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 96, 185—188.
Ben. Act VI of 1878, ss. 5, 6.
Right of tenant in Calcutta to deduct from rent any payment of land revenue
Act XXIII of 1850, s. 4.
to require owner to construct works required for water supply subject to what conditions Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 150—157.

4. Ejectment and Relinquishment.

Ejectment of tenants having right of occupancy and farmers to be only in execution of decree
Act X of 1859, ss. 21, 22.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 22, 23.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 32.
for arrears of rent, when and how effected . Act X of 1859, ss. 20, 21, 25.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 21, 22.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 32.
suit for, on what ground to lie . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 78.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 52.
frame of and decree in . . . Act X of 1859, s. 78.
Right of tenant to relinquish land by notice served through Collector Act X of 1859, s. 19.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 20.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 29.

5. Suits between.

Jurisdiction, procedure and limitation of time for. *See* RENT SUITS (Be.).
See also CESSES; CHUTIA NAGPUR TENURES; DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Be.); DISTRESS FOR RENT, 2; LEASE; PATNI TALUQS; RENT; SONTAL PARGANAS; TALUQDÁRS.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.).

1. Nature and Proof of the Contract and power to vary it.
2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.
3. Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.
4. Ejectment and Relinquishment.
5. Suits between.

1. Nature and Proof of the Contract and power to vary it.

Right of Government to legislate for, reserved . . Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 5 (1).
All tenants entitled to leases and landlords to reciprocal engagements
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 24—28.
Lease for period exceeding term of landholder's engagement, voidable on expiration of such term . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 29.
Nature of tenure of tenant determinable by revenue court . XVIII of 1873, ss. 10, 95 (*a*).
not determinable by civil court . Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*e*).
to be recorded by settlement officer in record of rights
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 63, 68, 69.
Classification of tenants not to be altered during currency of settlement except on application
Act XIX of 1873, s. 93.

* Act X of 1859 alone applies to the Central Provinces.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.)—*cont.*

1. Nature and Proof of the Contract and power to vary it—*cont.*

Tenants at fixed rates, defined, and presumption as to . . Act XVIII, of 1873, ss. 5, 6
grounds of and time for enhancement or abatement of rent of
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 11, 18, 19.
occupancy right of, heritable and transferable
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 9.
right of occupancy not acquired by occupation or cultivation of land held from . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 8, prov. 1 (*a*).
Ex-proprietary and occupancy tenants:—
how constituted and at what rent entitled to hold
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 50—52, 54, 71, 72.
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 7, 8.
caste and class when to be taken into consideration in determining rent of
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 20, 211 (*a*).
grounds of and time for enhancement and abatement of rent of
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 12—17, 19, 211 (*a*).
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 70—77.
rights of, when and to what extent heritable and transferable
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 9.
agreements as to rent of, binding on parties thereto Act XVIII of 1873, s. 22.
commutation of rents of:—
powers of settlement officer as to Act XIX of 1873, ss. 73, 74, 257 (*b*).
Act VIII of 1879, s. 9.
investiture of other officers with power to entertain application for
Act XIX of 1873, s. 78.
when entitled to abatement of rent on interruption of water supply
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 11, 12.
Tenants-at-will, when liable to pay rent in excess of previous year's rent
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 21.

2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.

Remission or suspension of rent in case of damage or destruction of crops
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 23.
Right of tenant to deposit rent before suit to credit of landlord and procedure thereon
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 50—55.
Produce of tenant's land hypothecated for rent . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 4 (2).
Act X of 1836, s. 2.
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 56.
Powers of landholders, managers, &c., to distrain and sell crops for arrears of rent and procedure therefor . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 56—90.
See also DISTRESS FOR RENT, 2.
Right of tenant to compensation for exaction in excess of, or extortion of, or withholding receipt for rent . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 48, 49.
Extortion of rent punishable notwithstanding award of compensation
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 49.
Instalments of rent when to be deemed in arrear . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 212.
Act XIX of 1873, s. 65 (*e*).
Act VIII of 1879, s. 7.
Payments of rent by tenant to landholder after, or in anticipation of, proceedings for recovery of revenue when void . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 161, 162.
Division or appraisement of crops, by officer of revenue court and arbitrators in case of rent so payable . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 43.

3. Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.

Local rates paid by landlord, when and to what extent and in what court, recoverable from tenant . . . . . Act III of 1878, ss. 3, 8, 9, 16.
Act VIII of 1879, ss. 28, 29.
Landlord when entitled to recover patwárí's rate from tenants holding rent-free or at fixed or beneficial rates . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 29.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 4.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.)—*cont.*

4. Ejectment and Relinquishment.

Ejectment of tenants at fixed rates, ex-proprietary and occupancy tenants, and tenants holding under unexpired lease how effected . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 34, 35.
of tenants at will, on what grounds allowed . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 34, 36.
notice of, language and contents of, and mode of service through tahsíldár Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 36—38.
effect of failure of tenant to contest, and assistance to landholder to enforce Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 39, 40.
when void . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 41.
decree for, frame and execution of . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 149, 153.
Powers of landlord to implead parties claiming title through tenant in suit for ejectment and of tenants to implead parties claiming through landlord . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 210.
Right of ejected tenants to, and effect of tender by landlholder of payment for ungathered crops Act XVIII of 1873, s. 42.
Notice of relinquishment of land by tenant :—
when required and term of . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 31.
mode of service of, through tahsíldár . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 32, 33.

5. Suits between.

When cognizable by Revenue Courts. *See* RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).
Managers of estates and cosharers when entitled to sue as landholders Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 105, 106.
See CESSES (N.); DWELLING HOUSES; INTERMEDIATE TENURE (N.); MANUFACTORIES; RENT-FREE LANDS (N.)

LANDLORD AND TENANT (P.)

1. Nature and Proof of Contract and power to vary.
2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.
3. Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.
4. Ejectment and Relinquishment.
5. Suits between.

1. Nature and Proof of Contract and power to vary.

Decrees under which tenants hold and agreements in writing not affected by provisions of law Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 2.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 2.
Occupancy tenants, right of, how acquired, presumption as to and rebuttal thereof Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 5—7.
* Reg. III of 1873, ss. 5—7.
suit to establish, on what grounds . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 8.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 8.
not acquired by mere lapse of time nor in common lands of patidárí village community . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 9.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 9.
* Reg. III of 1874.
alienable, subject to right of pre-emption of landlord Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 34, 35.
* Reg. III of 1873, ss, 34, 35.
inheritable subject to restriction . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 36.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 36.
when entitled to right of pre-emption as to landlord's estate Act IV of 1872, s. 12.
Act XII of 1878, s. 2.
power of, to let or sub-let and liabilities of lessee or sub-lessee of . Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 32, 33.
* Reg. III of 1873, ss. 32, 33.
grounds and extent of enhancement of rent of Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 11—13.
* Reg. III of 1873, ss. 11—13.
of abatement of rent of Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 14
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 14.

* In Hazara District.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (P.)—*cont.*

1. Nature and Proof of Contract and power to vary—*cont.*

Tenants, how far entitled to alienate holding . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 34.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 34.

Tenants when liable for rent in excess of previous year and when entitled to remission
Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 10—15.
* Reg. III of 1873, ss. 10—15.

Enhancement of rent of tenant, not to be decreed except after payment of compensation for improvements . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 37.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 37.

Rent not commutable except by consent of parties . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 16.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 16.

2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.

Division or appaisement by officer of revenue courts of crops taken for rent
Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 17, 18, 42.
* Reg. III of 1873, ss. 17, 18, 42.

Arrear of rent defined . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 3.
Reg. III of 1873, s. 3.

Procedure for recovery of rent . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 44.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 43.

3. Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.

Local rates paid by landlord to what extent recoverable from tenant in rent court
Act V of 1878, ss. 5, 12.

4. Ejectment and Relinquishment.

Ejectment of occupancy tenants effected only in execution of decree
Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 19.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 19.

of other tenants how effected . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 20.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 20.

time for . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1858, s. 21.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 21.

notice of, language, contents and mode of service of
Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 22—24.
* Reg. III of 1873, ss. 22—24.

effect of failure of tenant to contest, and grant of assistance to landlord to enforce . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 25, 26.
* Reg. III of 1873, ss. 25, 26.

Right of ejected tenant to compensation for ungathered crops Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 27.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 27.

See IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND.

Notice of relinquishment of land by tenant when requisite, term, effect, and mode of service through tahsildár . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 28—31.
* Reg. III of 1873, ss. 28—31.

5. Suits between.

When cognizable by civil and when by revenue courts . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42.
* Reg. III of 1873, s. 42.

See SETTLEMENT RECORD.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (O.)

1. Nature and Proof of Contract and power to vary.
2. Payment and Recovery of Rent.
3. Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.
4. Ejectment and Relinquishment.
5. Suits between.

1. Nature and Proof of Contract and power to vary.

All tenants entitled to leases and landlords to counterparts . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 7—10.

Written agreements to prevail over provisions of the law with respect to rates of rent
Act XIX of 1868, s. 4.

See LEASES (O.).

* In Hazára District.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (O.)—*cont.*

1. **Nature and Proof of Contract and power to vary**—*cont.*

Right of landlord to enter, survey and measure lands comprised in estate, Act XIX of 1868, s. 27.
Occupancy tenants, right of, how acquired and how lost . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 5, 6.
heritable, but not transferable . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 5.
grounds of enhancement of rent of . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 32—34.
commutation of rents of, during progress of settlement Act XIX of 1868, s. 28.
at other times by officers specially empowered Act XIX of 1868, s. 29. Act XIV of 1878.
Right of occupancy of proprietor in sír-land :—
on exclusion from settlement. . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 37.
on attachment, annulment of settlement or sale for arrears Act XVII of 1876, s. 157.
on management, sale, &c., in execution of decree of civil court Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 25, 39 (*g*).
Enhancement of rent of tenant, not to be decreed except after payment of compensation for improvements . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 22.
Under-proprietors and tenants, on what grounds entitled to abatement of rent Act XIX of 1868, s. 19.
Tenants, when may be allowed remission of rent . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 20.
Tenant-at-will when liable to payment in excess of previous year's rent Act XIX of 1868, ss. 35, 36.

2. **Payment and Recovery of Rent.**

Right of under-proprietor or tenant to receipt, and recovery of compensation for withholding receipt or illegal exaction of rent Act XIX of 1868, ss. 13, 18.
deposit rent in Court to credit of landlord, procedure thereon, and effect thereof Act XIX of 1868, ss. 14—17.
Extortion of rent punishable notwithstanding award of compensation Act XIX of 1868, s. 18.
Arrears of rent, defined . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 12.
Powers of landlords, managers, &c., to distrain and sell crops for arrears of rent, and procedure therefor . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 47—82.
Payments of rent after or in anticipation of proceedings for recovery of revenue when void Act XVII of 1876, ss. 127, 128.
Division or appraisement by officer of revenue court of crops taken for rent Act XIX of 1868, ss. 30, 31.

3. **Mutual Rights and Liabilities in respect of Compulsory Payments.**

Local rates paid by landlord to what extent recoverable from tenant in revenue court Act IV of 1878, ss. 7, 8.

4. **Ejectment and Relinquishment.**

Ejectment of occupancy tenants and of tenants holding under unexpired lease, effected only by decree . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 41.
of tenants-at-will, on what grounds and how effected . Act XIX of 1868, s. 42.
time for, general grounds of, and grounds for contesting Act XIX of 1868, ss. 37—40.
notice of, language, and contents and mode of service of Act XIX of 1868, ss. 42, 43.
effect of failure of tenant to contest, and grant of assistance to landlord to enforce . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 44, 45.
rent payable on postponement of . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 11.
Right of ejected tenant to compensation for ungathered crops . Act XIX of 1868, s. 46.
See IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND (O.).
Notice of relinquishment of land by tenant when requisite, term of and mode of service through tahsíldár . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 21.

5. **Suits between.**

Cognizable by revenue courts. *See* RENT SUITS (O.); REVENUE COURT (O.).

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Bu.).
Possession of land by tenant held to be possession by landlord . Act II of 1876, s. 3 (*a*).
Liability of tenant for land revenue, or rate, &c., due from landlord Act II of 1876, s. 37.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Aj.).
Status of tenants to be entered in settlement record . . Reg. II. of 1877, s. 65 (4).
Tenants of istimrárdárs presumed to be tenants-at-will . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 21.
Ex-proprietary and occupancy tenants, at what rent entitled to hold, and power of revenue officer to fix rent of, . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 41—43.
grounds of and order for enhancement and abatement of rent of . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 44—46.
commutation of rent of when to be effected by revenue officer . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 47.
Division or appraisement of crop as between landlord and tenant, how effected Reg. II of 1877, ss. 48—51.
Mode of ejectment of tenants . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 52—54.
Title of tenant to compensation for improvements . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 55.
Relinquishment of land by tenant . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 56.
Record of evidence in suits between landlord and tenant . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 29.

LANDLORD AND TENANT PROCEDURE ACT . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869.

LAND MARK.
Mischief by destroying or moving:—
penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 434.
interposition of police to prevent . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 98.

LAND RATE (Bu.).
Power to levy, in lieu of capitation tax in Rangoon, Bassein, Thayetmyo, Prome, Toungboo, Akyab, and Kyouk Phyoo . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 34, 35, 41, 42, 58 (*a*), sch.
Power to exempt from payment of . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 36.
Persons in possession, tenants and mortgagees liable for payment of Act II of 1876, s. 37.
When, where and to whom payable and how recoverable against person or against land Act II of 1876, ss. 43—50, 58 (*a*).
Costs of recovery of, recoverable as arrears . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 51.
Questions arising out of assessment or recovery of, excluded from cognizance of civil court Act II of 1876, ss. 55, 56.

LAND REGISTERS (Bo.).
Public entitled to inspect . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 213.
See ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.).

LAND REGISTERS (Be.).
Nature, form, language, character and arrangement of, and particulars to be entered in Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 4—19.
Preparation and maintenance of, manner of making and power to make changes in Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 20—29.
Information of what nature and by whom to be given to Collector for purposes of Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 30, 31, 38—43, 65—67.
Power of Civil Court to order alteration in . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 32.
Powers of Collector to include lands in, and to enforce registration of separate estates for purposes of . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 33—37.
Extracts from, and translations thereof to be supplied on demand Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 75, 76.
Changes in, when and how to be notified on estate . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 77.
Powers of subordinate revenue officers in respect of . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 84—87.
Effect of registration in . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 68, 78—81, 89.
Controlling and appellate authority of Board, Commissioner and Collector in respect of Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 31, 35, 36, 66, 85—87.
Power of Board to make rules regarding, and to order preparation of Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 5, 13, 15, 21, 22, 30, 75, 88.
See also MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.).

LAND REVENUE.

1. Assignments and Grants. | 2. Officers. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Assignments and Grants.

Right of grantee of, to sue person liable to pay . . . . Act XXIII of 1871, s. 9.
Assignee of, valuation of suit for interest of . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, vii.
Assignment of. *See* ALIENATED LANDS; INÁMS; JÁGÍRS; REVENUE-FREE LANDS.
Grant of. *See* PENSION.

2. Officers.

Bound to assist inland customs officers in prevention of smuggling, &c. Act VIII of 1875, s. 25.
Power of, to demand production of license to kill, &c., elephants . Act VI of 1879, s. 8.
Court-fee on application to, by person holding temporarily settled land under direct engagement with Government in relation to such engagement Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).
in suit or case under Rs. 50 in value Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).
exempt when relating to land held under direct engagement with Government of which revenue is not permanently settled Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xi.
See also REVENUE OFFICERS; SETTLEMENT OF LAND REVENUE.

3. Miscellaneous.

Rights of party suing for land and paying, to prevent sale thereof Act X of 1877, s. 501.
Receipts for, collected by headman or lambardár, exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (*g*).
Attachment of interest in, valuation of suit to set aside . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, viii.

LAND REVENUE (MADRAS).

1. Assessment. | 2. Collection and Recovery of Arrears. | 3. Madras Town.

1. Assessment.

Permanent . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, ss. 1—3, 6.
Temporary, rules regulating . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 38, 39.
requires confirmation of Government . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 36.
duties of Board of Revenue as to . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 35—37.
Apportionment of, on transfer or separation of lands permanently assessed Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 9. Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 16—23.
on sale for arrears of land revenue . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 45, 46.
landholders and karnam to give requisite information for Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 9. Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 45.
by Collector, subject to confirmation of Board of Revenue Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 16—18. Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 45, 46. Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 1—7.
Power of Government to re-adjust . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1876, s. 8.
See also REGISTER OF REVENUE-PAYING LANDS.
Questions as to rate or amount of, not cognizable by civil court . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 58.
Zamíndárs not empowered to exempt from, or to resume, Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, ss. 12, 13.

2. Collection and Recovery of Arrears.

Priority of Government claim for, over other charges, on land, crops, &c. Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 2, 17, 32.
When and to whom, and in what instalments payable . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 3.
Remission of, requires sanction of Government . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 55.
Suspension of collection of, powers of Board of Revenue as to authorizing Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 56.

LAND REVENUE (M.)—*cont.*

2. Collection and Recovery of Arrears—*cont.*

Receipts to be given for . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 56.
Arrears of, defined . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 3, 4.
Proceedings for recovery of arrears:—
ordinarily . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 5, 6.
where defaulter resides out of district . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 57.
in case of proprietor being native officer or soldier
Mad. Reg. VIII of 1817, s. 9.
against sureties . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 50, 57.
postponement or stay of, on security or payment of deposit, by owner, tenant or person interested . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 10, 11, 35, 37, 47.
right of tenant or person interested to recover from owner payment made to stop . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 11, 35, 37.
suits arising out of, limitation of time for . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 59.
survival of, against Collector Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 60.
Power to prevent removal of crops in case of revenue payable in kind
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 51.
Personal property and lands of zamíndárs liable to sale for—
generally . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, ss. 6, 7.
not in case of disqualified proprietors under Court of Wards,
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 14 (4).
minors . . Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 2 (1).
Sale of moveable property for—
Power to order . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 5.
Demand before . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 8.
Powers, procedure and liability of officer making distress for
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 9—21.
Proclamation, time and conduct of . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 22—24.
Sale of land and buildings for—
Power to order . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 5, 26, 44.
Demand before . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 25.
Attachment in order to . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 26, 27.
Management instead of, and powers and duties of manager
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 28—34.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 85.
Procedure at and conduct of . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 36, 37.
Purchaser at—
Registration and delivery of certificate and possession to
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 38—40.
Contracts and incumbrances how far binding on, Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 41, 42.
Apportionment of assessment on . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 45, 46.
Effect of, as regards arrears due to previous owner . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 43.
See TAHSÍLDÁR (M.).
Imprisonment of person for, power to order, period of and procedure for
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 5, 48, 49.

3. Madras Town.

Inclusion in, of quit rents, ground rents, &c. . . . . Act XII of 1851, s. 16.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 1.
Priority of Government claim for, over other charges on land . . Act XII of 1851, s. 9.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 3.
Assessment of, Lands liable to, rate of, exemption from and measurement for
Act XII of 1851, ss. 1—6, 12.
and collection of, obstruction or contempt of revenue Officers in
Act XII of 1851, ss. 13, 14.
control of Collector in . Act XII of 1851, ss. 3, 6, 14, 15.
suits relating to, cognizable by civil courts in Chingleput, and not by High Court . . Act XII of 1851, ss. 16, 17.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 31, 32.
Collection of, by attachment and sale of moveable property or land, and procedure therefor
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 4—26.

LAND REVENUE (M.)—*cont.*

3. **Madras Town**—*cont.*

Arrears of, claim to, limitation of time for . . . . . Act XII of 1851, s. 11.
recovery of, postponement or stay of proceedings for, on security, payment or deposit . . . . . Act XII of 1851, s. 10.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 17, 19, 27.
right of tenant or person having interest in land, to recover payment of, from owner of land . . . . . Act XII of 1851, s. 8.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 17, 19.

LAND REVENUE (Bo.).

1. Assessment. | **2. Collection.** | **3. Bombay City.**

1. Assessment.

Liability of all land to . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 45, 48.
Enhancement or abatement of, on account of alluvion or diluvion, and variation of, on appropriation to different purposes . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 46—48, 214 (*c*).
Abatement of, claimable on interruption of water supply . . Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 42.
Commutation of indirect or occasional, and recovery thereof from inferior holder
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 49—51.
Power of Collector to fix . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 52, 214 (*d*).
Powers of survey officer to fix, sanction to, publication, introduction, duration and revision of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 100—107, 112, 214 (*d*).
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 2.
Jurisdiction of civil court barred as to objections to amount, mode, principle, &c., of
Act X of 1876, ss. 1, 4 (*b*).
Exemptions from. *See* ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); INÁMS.
See also HAQQS; SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Bo.); WATER RATES (Bo.).

2. Collection.

Liability of registered occupant or holder for, and commencement and duration thereof
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 79, 104 136, 185.
Prior lien of Government on land and crop for . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 56, 137—143, 151.
Receipts to be granted for . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 58, 59.
Time, place, manner and instalments for payment of . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 139, 146.
Power to prevent removal of crop, or assume direct management of village for security
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 140—145.
Jurisdiction of civil court barred as to claims arising out of proceedings for
Act X of 1876, ss. 1, 4 (c), 5 (*a*).
Arrears, defined . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 157.
liabilities incurred by, certified statement of and levy of, in different districts
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 148, 149.
recovery of, for former years . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 151.
Act X of 1876, s. 17.
from resident of Bombay City . . . Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 38.
by notice of demand . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 150 (*a*), 152.
by forfeiture and sale free of incumbrances of defaulting land
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 56, 57, 153.
by sale of other property, with exemptions
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 154—156.
by arrest, detention and imprisonment of defaulter
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 157, 158, 199.
by attachment and direct management of village, &c.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 159—163.
by transfer to solvent co-sharer . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 81.
stay of proceedings for, on payment under protest or security
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 164, 169.
sales for, procedure for, confirmation and application of proceeds of
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 165—186.
forfeiture for, co-occupants, tenants and mortgagees, &c., entitled to prevent by payment
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 80, 81.
See also CROPS.

LAND REVENUE (Bo.)—*cont.*

3. Bombay City.

Collector of Bombay, appointment, powers and duties and subordinates of Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 4—7.

Assessment, and collection of:—

Powers of Collector for, and fees leviable for, Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 8—16, 41.

Jurisdiction of Chief Presidency Magistrate as Revenue Judge in suits regarding Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 17, 18.

Compulsory process for recovery of, to be stayed on security or payment under protest Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 14, 15.

Priority of Government claim for, over other charges on land . Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 11.

Liability of registered landholder for . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 10, 33.

Assessment of, in case of encroachments . . . . Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 26—29.

House rents, fees, fines and certified mufassal demands recoverable as arrears Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 37, 38.

See also BOMBAY COLLECTORATE; BOUNDARY MARKS; LAND (Bo.).

LAND REVENUE (Be.).

1. Assessment. | 2. Collection and Recovery. | 3. Calcutta.

1. Assessment.

(*a*) *Bengal, Behar, and Orissa.*

Acceptance of, by majority of proprietors of undivided estate, to be binding on all Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 26.

Allowances of kázís and kánúngos to be included in . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 34.

Sair collections and *lákhiráj* lands, except *málikána, nánkár, khámár* and *nijjot* to be excluded from . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 35—40.

Chákarán lands included in . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 41.

Apportionment of, on public sale for arrears or private transfer, or partition

Ben. Reg. I of 1793, ss. 10, 11. | Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.
Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 8 (8) (9.) | Ben. Reg. XVIII of 1812, s. 3.
Ben. Reg. XI of 1793, s. 4.

On partition of estate. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATE (Be.).

On revision of settlement . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 7 (2).
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 2.

Powers of settlement officer as to re-distribution or adjustment of, Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 12.

Production of village accounts for, how enforced . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (4), &c.

Jurisdiction of special Commissioners as to suits brought to contest Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 2 (1).

In Calcutta. *See* 1 above;

See also ALLUVION AND DILUVION; PERMANENT SETTLEMENT; REVENUE-FREE LANDS. (Be.).

(*b*) *Katak.*

Exclusion of sair from . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 4 (2), 31.

Rules regarding amount of . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (3)—(5).

Authorized cesses to be consolidated and included in Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (12).

Continuance and duration of . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1867.

2. Collection and Recovery.

(*a*) *Collection.*

Zamindárs holding on after expiration of lease, to be liable to terms of lease Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 2 (6).
Ben. Reg IX of 1825, s. 2.

To be made by Collectors . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 3, 8.

Receipts to be given by Collector for . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 25.

Joint and several liability of proprietors for, when and to what extent removed by partition proceedings . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 5, 15, 16, 125.

Opening and closing of separate accounts of. *See* JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATES.

Suspensions and remissions not claimable . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 7.
by what authority granted Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 38, 42, 43.

LAND REVENUE (Be.)—*cont.*

2. Collection and Recovery—*cont.*

(*a*) *Collection*—cont.

Land to be sufficient security for, in case of proprietors . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 37.

See also ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.

(*b*) *Recovery.*

Latest day of payment, to be fixed by Board . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 3.

Publication of notice in case of certain arrears prior to Act XI of 1859, s. 5.

Sale to be notified generally and to raiyats of estate immediately on expiry of . . . . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 6, 7.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 3, 7.

Payment or tender after, of no avail to stop sale Act XI of 1859, s. 6.

Effect of deposit, by person having interest in estate when made before . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 9.

Rent due to defaulters on, how recoverable . Act XI of 1859, s. 55.

Arrears of, defined . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 2.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.

Interest and penalty not demandable upon . . . Act XII of 1841, s. 2.

Power to issue and mode of serving notices of Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 5, 6.

Recovery of:—

Power to first sell personal property of defaulters for, in Silhat Act XI of 1859, s. 4.

Power to hold khas or let to farm estates not permanently settled instead of selling for . . . . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 4.

Direct management or farm for, in case of proprietors being minors Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 24—26.

Sale for recovery of:—

Land liable to, except in case of disqualified proprietors and minors, &c.
Ben. Reg. I of 1793, ss. 7, 8.
Act XI of 1859, s. 17.
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 23—26.

Special provisions regarding, in case of separation of shares by opening separate account with Collector . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 10—14, 54.
Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 69—74.
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 16.

Power of recorded proprietors to make and withdraw deposits of money or Government securities for protection of estates from, Act XI of 1859, ss. 15, 16.

Power of revenue officers to exempt from. . . Act XI of 1859, s. 18.

Sale of tenures for, power to make, and effect of, on encumbrances
Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 2, 11—14.
Ben. Act II of 1871.

Unliquidated by sale, recoverable under certificate of Collector as in execution of decree . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 15, 17, 24, 28.

Due from farmer. *See* FARMER.

See also DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE; PUBLIC DEMANDS.

Proprietors and farmers empowered to sue Collectors for sums exacted from them beyond their engagements . . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 12.

3. Calcutta.

Assessment of, Lands liable to and rate of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 1.

Claims to hold land free of, when valid . . . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 2.

inquiry into . . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 8.

Assessment and collection of:—

Obstruction or contempt of revenue officers in . Act XXIII of 1850, ss. 9, 10.

Control of Collector in . . . . . Act XXIII of 1850, ss. 10, 11.

Suits relating to, cognizable by civil courts in Twenty-four Parganas Act XXIII of 1850, s. 13.

not by High Court Act XXIII of 1850, s. 12.

Inclusion in, of ground-rents . . . . . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 12.

LAND REVENUE (Be.)—*cont.*

3. Calcutta—*cont.*

Priority of Government claim for, over other charges on land . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 5.
Arrears of, recoverable by distress, and sale, and powers of Collector therefor Act XXIII of 1850, s. 3.
recovered from tenant deductable from next payment of rent Act XXIII of 1850, s. 4.
process for recovery of, not stayed except on deposit . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 6.
limitation of time for recovery of . . . . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 7.

LAND REVENUE (N.).

1. Assessment. | 2. Collection.

1. Assessment.

No length of occupancy to bar Government right to . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 30. Act XIX of 1873, s. 83.
Claims relating to, excluded from cognizance of civil courts . Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*b*).
Permanent. *See* PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.
Local Government to issue rules as to mode of . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 39.
General proposals, ascertainment and declaration of . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 45, 257 (*e*).
Powers of settlement officers as to re-distribution and re-adjustment of Act XIX of 1873, ss. 46, 47.
See PATTIDÁRI MAHÁL (N.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND (N.).
On revenue-free lands resumed by settlement officer . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 86—89.
Agreement to, from what date to take effect . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 46.
Refusal of, or failure to accept, effect of, and procedure on Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48—52, 54.
Open to revision until confirmed by Local Government . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 92.
Not liable to enhancement during currency of settlement otherwise than in respect of added land . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 93.
During currency of settlement, on revenue-free grants on breach of condition or expiration of term . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 103, 105.
on land added by alluvion, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 104, 105, 257(*a*).
Apportionment of, on public sale for arrears, or private transfer or partition of permanently settled estates . . . . . Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, ss. 6, 7.
See ALLUVION AND DILUVION; FAMILY DOMAINS OF MÁHARÁJÁ OF BENARES; LOCAL RATES (N.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND (N.).

2. Collection.

Joint and several liability of proprietors of mahâls, farmers and mortgagees in possession for revenue, and suspension thereof . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 146, 157, 164. Act VIII of 1879, s. 12.
Remission or suspension of, on rent being remitted or suspended Act XVIII of 1873, s. 23.
Power of Board to make rules as to place, time and instalments for payment of revenue Act XIX of 1873, s. 147.
Claims connected with or arising out of, excluded from cognizance of civil courts Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*i*).
Arrears of revenue :—
Definition of and bar of interest on . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 148.
Certified account by tahsildár conclusive evidence of Act XIX of 1873, ss. 149, 189.
Recovery of, by writ of demand or dastak Act XIX of 1873, ss. 150 (*a*), 151.
by arrest and detention of defaulter Act XIX of 1873, ss. 150 (*b*), 152.
by distress and sale of moveable property of defaulter Act XIX of 1873, ss. 150 (*c*), 153.
by attachment and direct management of defaulter's land Act XIX of 1873, ss. 150 (*d*), 154—156, 160—162. Act VIII of 1879, s. 13.
by transfer of defaulter's share to co-sharers Act XIX of 1873, ss. 150 (*e*), 157. Act VIII of 1879, s. 14.
by annulment of settlement and direct management of farm of defaulter's land. . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 150 (*f*), 158—165. Act VIII of 1879, s. 15.

LAND REVENUE (N.)—*cont.*

2. Collection—*cont.*

Arrears of revenue :—
Recovery of, by sale of patti or mahál free of incumbrances
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 150 (*g*), 166, 167.
except permanently settled land of dispossessed proprietors . Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 5.
by sale of other immoveable property
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 150 (*h*), 168.
from farmers . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 163.
due at time of passing of Act . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 192.
Sale for, procedure in carrying out Act XIX of 1873, ss. 169—187.
confirmation of, by Commissioner
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 178—180.
apportionment of jama in case of permanently-settled estates on . . . . . Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, ss. 6, 7
sales of maháls in execution of decree of revenue courts to be held under rule for conduct of
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 177.
See also CERTIFICATE OF SALE; PRE-EMPTION; SALE, 2 (*b*), (*i*).
Effect of payment of, under written protest . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 189.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 17.
See FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHÁRÁJÁ OF BENARES.
See also DEFAULTERS; SÍR LAND.

LAND REVENUE (P.).

1. Assessment. | 2. Collection.

1. Assessment.

Instructions as to principle of, to be issued by Local Government, and not producible in evidence . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 9.
Report to, and instructions by, Financial Commissioner as to Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 31, 32.
Acceptance or refusal of, and procedure thereon . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 33—37.
Statement of distribution and manner of payment of, to be entered in record of rights
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 14.
Sanction to, by whom and when to be accorded . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 17.
When and how liable to revision . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 18, 19.
Power to make, on excess waste lands . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 27.
See ALLUVION AND DILUVION; HAZÁRA DISTRICT; LOCAL RATES (P.).

2. Collection.

Joint and several liability of land-owners for revenue Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 35, 36, 50, 54.
Rules as to place, time and instalments for payment of revenue Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 42.
Remission of, when ground for remission of rent . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 15.
(Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 15.
Claims arising out of, when not cognizable by civil court
Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 44, 45, 59, 65, (6).
Conduct, appeal, revision of and fees for proceedings in relation to, Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65.
Arrears of revenue :—
Definition of . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 42.
Recovery of, by arrest and detention of defaulter Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 43, 44.
by attachment and sale of moveable property of defaulter
Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 43, 44.
direct management of land in arrears
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 46.
of other land of defaulter
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 55.
by transfer of defaulter's share to co-sharers or mortgagees
Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 47—50.
by cancelment of settlement and direct management or farm of land in arrears . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 51—54.

LAND REVENUE (P.)—*cont.*

2. Collection—*cont.*

Arrears of revenue:—
Recovery of, by sale of any immoveable property of defaulter free of incumbrances Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 56, 57.
sale for, procedure in carrying out, suit to set aside, and application of proceeds of . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 58—62.
Effect of payment of, under protest . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 45.
See HAZÁRA DISTRICT.

LAND REVENUE (O.).

1. Assessment. | **2. Collection.**

1. Assessment.

No length of occupancy or grant, other than by Government, bar to liability of land to Act XVII of 1876, s. 41.
Claims relating to amount of, excluded from cognizance of civil courts Act XVII of 1876, s. 219 (*a*).
Local Government to issue rules as to mode of making and reporting, Act XVII of 1876, s. 15.
General proposals, ascertainment and declaration of . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 28, 29.
Powers of settlement officer as to re-distribution and re-adjustment of Act XVII of 1876, ss. 30, 31.
See PATTIDÁRI MAHÁL (O.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND (O.)
On revenue-free lands resumed by settlement officer . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 42.
Agreement to, from what date to take effect . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 30.
Refusal of, or failure to accept, and procedure thereon . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 32—39.
Open to revision until confirmed by Governor General in Council . Act XVII of 1876, s. 45.
Not liable to enhancement during currency of settlement otherwise than in respect of added land Act XVII of 1876, s. 51.
During currency of settlement on revenue-free lands on breach of condition or expiration of term . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 46, 50.
on land added by alluvion . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 47, 50.
See ALLUVION AND DILUVION; LOCAL RATES (O.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.).

2. Collection.

Joint and several liability of proprietors for revenue Act XVII of 1876, ss. 108, 123, 130.
Remission of, when ground for remission of rent . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 19, 20.
Power of Chief Commissioner to make rule as to place, time and instalments for payment of revenue . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 109, 110.
Arrears of revenue:—
Definition of and bar of interest on . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 111, 112. Act XIX of 1868, s. 12.
Certified account by tahsildár, conclusive evidence of Act XVII of 1876, s. 113.
Recovery of, by writ of demand, and costs thereof Act XVII of 1876, ss. 114, 220 (*j*).
by arrest and detention of defaulter Act XVII of 1876, ss. 115, 116.
by attachment and sale of moveable property of defaulter Act XVII of 1876, ss. 117, 118.
direct management of defaulter's land Act XVII of 1876, ss. 119, 120.
by transfer of defaulter's share to co-sharers Act XVII of 1876, ss. 121—123.
by annulment of settlement and direct management or farm of defaulter's land . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 124—131.
by sale of patti or mahál free of, or subject to, incumbrances Act XVII of 1876, ss. 132—134.
by sale of other immoveable property . Act XVII of 1876, s. 135.
from farmers . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 129.
due at time of passing of Act . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 160.
sale for, procedure in carrying out Act XVII of 1876, ss. 136—154.

LAND REVENUE (O.)—*cont.*

2. Collection—*cont.*

Arrears of revenue :—
Recovery of, Sale for, to be confirmed by Commissioner
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 145—147.
See also CERTIFICATE OF SALE; PRE-EMPTION.
Effect of payment of, under protest . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 156
See also DEFAULTERS; SÍR LAND (O.)
Claims connected with, or arising out of proceedings for, excluded from cognizance of civil court
Act XVII of 1876, s. 219 (*f*) & (*g*).

LAND REVENUE (C.).
Assessment of. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES.

LAND REVENUE (Bu.).

1. Assessment. | 2. Collection.

1. Assessment.

Liability of all culturable land to, with specified exceptions . . . Act II of 1876, s. 23.
Mode and amount of, and power to alter . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 24, 25, 41, 42.
Power to make general rules regarding . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 58 (*a*).
Fixity of, under settlement . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 27, 28.
See also LAND RATE.
Jurisdiction of civil court as to liability to, principle, or amount of, barred
Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (*c*) (*d*), 56.
See also ARAKAN HILL DISTRICT.

2. Collection.

Joint and several liability of persons in possession of land, and of tenants and mortgagees, for land revenue . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 37.
Claims to remission or refund of, excluded from cognizance of civil court
Act II of 1876, s. 56 (*d*.)
When, where and to whom payable . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 43.
Arrears of, defined . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 44.
Proceedings for recovery of, against person . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 45.
against land . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 46—50.
Costs of recovery of, recoverable as arrears . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 51.
Power to make general rules regarding . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 58 (*a*).
Questions arising out of liability to, or legality or effect of process for recovery, excluded from cognizance of civil court . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (*h*)—(*j*), 56 (*a*).

LAND REVENUE (Aj.).

1. Assessment. | 2. Collection.

1. Assessment.

Rules as to, declaration of, and sanction to amount of . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 60, 61, 110.
Acceptance and refusal of. *See* SETTLEMENT.
Continuance of, till new settlement . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 71.

2. Collection.

Joint and several liability of proprietors for, from what date . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 61, 64.
Rules as to instalments, time and place of payment . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 73.
Arrears of, defined . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 74.
recovery of, by arrest and imprisonment . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 75—79.
by attachment and sale of moveable property
Reg. II of 1877, ss. 80, 81.
direct management of defaulting estate
Reg. II of 1877, ss. 82—85.
of other immoveable property of defaulter
Reg. II of 1877, s. 96.
by transfer to solvent málguzár or incumbrancer
Reg. II of 1877, ss. 86—91.

LAND REVENUE (Aj.)—*cont.*

2. Collection—*cont.*

Arrears of, Recovery of, by sequestration and cancelment of settlement . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 92—95.
through headmen and their powers for collection . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 98—100.

LANGUAGE.

Of charge . . . Act X of 1872, s. 439. Act IV of 1877, s. 94.
Of judgment in criminal case . . . Act X of 1872, s. 463.
in civil case . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 200, 572.
in rent suits . . . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 15. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 89. Act XVIII of 1873, s. 151.
Of notice of ejectment . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 39. (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 43.
For civil proceedings, power of Government to prescribe . . . Act X of 1877, s. 645.
Of plaint . . . Act X of 1877, s. 49. (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
Of pleading Barristers and attorneys not exempt from rules as to . . . Act I of 1846, s. 5. Act XX of 1853, s. 4.
Of proclamation of sale in execution of decree . . . Act X of 1877, s. 287.
Of evidence to be understood by juror . . . Act X of 1872, s. 245. Act X of 1875, s. 57.
For record of evidence &c., in criminal cases . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 334, 335, 337.
in civil cases
Act X of 1877, s. 182. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 12.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 19. | (C.) Act II of 1879, s. 2.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
in revenue courts
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 193—195, 201. | Act X of 1859, s. 60.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 215. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 132.
of enquiry on commitment to High Court . . . Act X of 1872, s. 198.
of summary trial . . . Act X of 1872, s. 229.
of examination of accused . . . Act X of 1872, s. 346.
Of record of rights . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 15.
See TRANSLATION; VERNACULAR.

LAPSES.

To belong to company in trust for Crown . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.

LASCARS.

Convicted of vagrancy . . . 4 Geo. iv, c. 80, s. 31.
Supply of necessaries to distressed . . . 4 Geo. iv, c. 80, s. 34.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2, (*b*), (*d*).

LATENT DEFECTS.

Bailor for hire liable for . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 152.
Seller when not responsible for . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 116.

LAUR. *See* SILHAT FRONTIER.

LAW.

To be enforced by civil courts, in Bombay . . . Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.
in Madras . . . Act III of 1873, s. 16.
in Bengal and N.-W. P. . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 24.
at Aden . . . Act II of 1864, s. 15.
in Panjáb . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 5, &c.
in Oudh . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, &c.
in Central Provinces . . . Act XX of 1875. Act II of 1879.
in British Burma . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5. Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.

LAW—*cont.*
To be enforced by civil courts, in Ajmer . . . . . Reg. III of 1877, ss. 2—5, &c.
Applicable to offences committed beyond the limits of British India, but triable in British India . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 3, 4.
Made by Governor General in Council . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 14—21.
Extent of Governor General in Council's power to make . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
Made by Governor of Presidency . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 29—42.
Extent of Governor in Council's power to make . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 42, 43.
Mistake of. *See* MISTAKE.
See COLONIAL LAW; ENGLISH LAW; ERROR; HINDU LAW; JUDICIAL NOTICE; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR; MUHAMMADAN LAW.

LAW COMMISSIONERS. *See* INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS.

LAW OF ENGLAND. *See* ENGLISH LAW.

LAW OF NATIONS.
Prize reserved for Crown in case of captor's offence against 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 37.

LAW OFFICERS.
Cases of loans to Native Princes without consent, to be laid before 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 29.
See ADVOCATE GENERAL.

LAW REPORTS.
Authority given only to authorized . . . . . Act XVIII of 1875, ss. 3, 4.
Presumption as to genuineness of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 84.
Admissibility in evidence of, as to question of foreign law . . . Act I of 1872, s. 38.

LAWS LOCAL EXTENT Act . . . . . Act XV of 1874.

LEAD.
Not included in ammunition, but may be included in military stores, Act XI of 1878, s. 4.

LEASE.

1. Samping and Registration. | 2. In cases governed by English law. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Stamping and Registration.

Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 39.
where several instruments used in single transaction . Act I of 1879, s. 6.
when exempted . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 13.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*c*).
When compulsorily registrable . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (*d*).
Power to exempt certain, from registration . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 17.
When optionally registrable . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 18 (*c*).
Delivery of, valuation of suit for . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7 xi (*c*).
Agreement for, chargeable with stamp duty as lease . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 4.
Writing signifying grant of, on application therefor chargeable with stamp duty as lease Act I of 1879, s. 3 (12) (*d*).
Transfer of interest secured by, with what stamp duty chargeable Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60 (*b*).
Surrender of, with what stamp duty chargeable and when exempt Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 59, sch. II, No. 16.
Counterpart of, valuation of suit for . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, xi (*a*).

2. In cases governed by English law.

Renewal of, where infant is lessee or lessor . . . . . Act XXIV of 1841, s. 2.
Court of Chancery may authorize, of estate of infant. . . Act XXIV of 1841, s. 2.

3. Miscellaneous.

See ALIENATION; COURT OF WARDS; COVENANTS; GHATWALS; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; INCUMBRANCES; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LESSOR AND LESSEE; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3, (*b*); REVENUE ARREARS; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 1; ZAR-I-PESHGI.

LEASE (Be.).
To under-farmer or manager to be in writing . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 52, 53, 65.
To raiyats in Katak to be in writing . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 4 (12) (13), 7.
Proprietors competent to grant, for such term and in such form as they choose, but not so as to exceed their own interest . . . . : . . Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 2, 3.
Ben. Reg. XVIII, of 1812, s. 2.
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 2.
Not liable to be set aside on succession, partition, private transfer, or sale in execution of decree . . . . . Ben. Reg XVIII of 1812, s. 3.
Of lands whereon dwelling-houses, manufactories, gardens, plantations, tanks, wells, canals, places of worship or burning or burying grounds have been made or mines sunk, not avoided by sale of estate or tenure for arrears of revenue . Act XI of 1859, ss. 37, 52.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 12—14.
Registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TENURES, &c. (Be.).
Purchaser at public sale, &c., not entitled to annul, within year, except by decree of civil court
Ben. Reg. V of 1812, s. 4.
Cancelment of. *See* EJECTMENT (Be.); PATNÍ TALUQS.

LEASE (N.).
Written and registered, when exempted from avoidance by sale for arrears in permanently settled districts . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
For period exceeding landholders' engagement, when and at whose option voidable
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 29.
Tenants entitled to receive and at what rates . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 24—27.
Time of tenant holding under, excluded from period necessary for acquiring right of occupancy
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 8, prov. 2.
Tenant holding under, liable to ejectment only in execution of decree
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 34, 35.
Forfeiture of, on what grounds to be decreed . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 34.
suit for, cognizable by revenue court . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93 (c).
Powers of Court of Wards and its managers as to grant and renewal of
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 201, 203.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 22.
See also RENT SUITS (N.).

LEASE (P.).
Right of occupancy tenant to grant, of holding . . Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 32, 33.
(Hazára.) Reg. III of 1873, ss. 32, 33.
Tenant holding under, when and how liable to be ejected . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 20.
(Hazára.) Reg. III of 1873, s. 20.

LEASES (O.).
Tenants entitled to receive and at what rates . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 7—9.
Suit for, to be dismissed in absence of written evidence of agreement, Act XIX of 1868, s. 116.
Decree for delivery of, form of, and mode of executing . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 122, 123.
Tenant holding under, liable to ejectment only in execution of decree, Act XIX of 1868, s. 41.
Cancelment of, for breach of stipulations . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 11.
Powers of Court of Wards and its managers as to grant and renewal of
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 170, 172.

LEASE AND RELEASE. *See* RELEASE.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.
Rules for grant of, to Ordinary Member of Council . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 26.
Bishops. *See* BISHOP.
To Commissioners for trial of persons accused of offences committed in India
26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 12.

LEAVES. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

LECTURESHIPS.
Regulation of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 43.

LEGACY.
Time for payment of . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 297, 299, 300.
Title of legatee to produce of and interest on . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 309—315.

LEGACY—*cont.*
Payment of, by personal representative into District Court or Court of Wards, where legatee is minor . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 308.
Refund of, when claimable by executor . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 316, 317, 319.
by creditor . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 320, 321.
by co-legatee who has not received payment or has been compelled to refund . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 322—324.
limitation of time for suit for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 43.
always without interest . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 325.
Suit for, may be brought in Presidency Court of Small Causes . Act IX of 1850, s. 32.
not cognizable by mufassal Court of Small Causes Act XI of 1865, s. 6, prov. (2.)
limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 123.
See EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR; INTEREST; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; WILL.

LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.
Fees of, as payable by adversary . . . . . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 27.
Agreements as to remuneration of, making, filing, and effect of, Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 28—31.
Penalty for receiving or giving commission for employment of Act XVIII of 1879, s. 36.
Penalties on, practising without due authority, &c. . . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 32—35.
Advocates, vakils, and attorneys, how far included in . . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 3, 38.
Excluded from appearance in certain proceedings connected with Dekkhan Agriculturists Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.
See ADVOCATE; ATTORNEY; BARRISTER; PLEADERS (M., &c.); PLEADERS AND MUKHTARS (Be.), &c.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE.
Of partner, entitled to accounts, &c., of partnership . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 257.
See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

LEGAL TENDER.
British coins when and how made, in Native State . . . Act IX of 1876, s. 4 (*f*).
Coin of Native State when and how may be declared . . . . Act IX of 1876.
See COIN; PAPER CURRENCY.

LEGATEE.
Title of, to administration when . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 198.
Act II of 1874, s. 15.
See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL; RESIDUARY LEGATEE.
Right of, to apply for direction to Administrator General to administer estate of Hindu, Muhammadan, or Buddhist . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 17.
See LEGACY; TALUQDARS AND GRANTEES (O.); WILL.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
Established by Governor General at Fort William and elsewhere . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 44.
Constitution of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 45.
Assent of Crown necessary to . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 49.
Additional members of, appointment of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 10.
terms of office of . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 11, 30.
Lieutenant-Governors and Chief Commissioners to be *ex-officio* 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 3.
resignation of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 12, 31.
vacancies in number of . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 13, 32.
Meetings of, Presidency at . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 15, 34.
Quorum of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 15, 44.
Appointment and adjournment of . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 17, 36.
Rules for conduct of business at . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 18, 37.
Business to be transacted at . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 19, 38.
Assent of Governor General to laws made at . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 20, 40.
Power to enforce attendance and examination of witnesses and production of documentary evidence before . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1866.
Bom. Act XIII of 1866.
See also GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL; GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL; LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL.

LEGISLATURE. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENT.

LEGITIMACY.
Conclusive presumption of, from birth during marriage, except on proof of non-access. Act I of 1872, s. 112.

LESSOR AND LESSEE.
Lessor when not entitled to specific performance of contract for lease . Act I of 1877, s. 25.
Lessee's rights as against lessor with imperfect title . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 18.
Rescission of contract of lease may be ordered after decree for specific performance on default of lessee to pay money ordered . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 35 (c).
, lessee when liable for rents and profit received on Act I of 1877, s. 35.
Suit by lessor for value of trees cut down by lessee, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 108.
Lessee may have action of covenant against grantees of reversions . . 32 Hen. 8, c. 34.
See BOUNDARY MARKS; FARMER; FERRIES; LANDLORD AND TENANT UNDER-PROPRIETOR.

LETTER.
Substitution of, for summons to witness in criminal case . Bom. Reg. XIII of 1827 s. 34 (3). Act XVII of 1862, sch.
in case of defendant of ranks, and manner of sending Act X of 1877, ss. 91, 92.
Applications to be received by, in Sadr Court of Sindh . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 7.
See POST OFFICE; SEARCH WARRANT, 1.

LETTER OF ALLOTMENT.
Of shares in or loan to company, chargeable with what stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 40.

LETTER OF CREDIT.
With what stamp duty chargeable . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 41.

LETTER OF LICENSE.
With what stamp duty chargeable . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 42.

LETTERS OF ORDINATION . . . . . 59 Geo. III, c. 60, s. 1.

LETTERS PATENT.
Not to take effect till published or acted on . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 76, s. 1.
In future not to take effect till publication . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 76, s. 2.
Publication of appointments by . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 76, s. 3.
Companies formed in pursuance of, registration of, under Indian Companies Act Act X of 1866, ss. 4, 194—196.
See PATENT.
Respecting Bishopric or Archdeaconry . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 49, 52, 53.
For the High Courts, power to issue . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104.
For the High Court at Bombay, amended . . . . . Act XXIII of 1866.
See BISHOP; BISHOP OF CALCUTTA; CHARTERS; GOVERNOR; HIGH COURT, 2, 3, 4; SUPREME COURT.

LIBEL.
Suit for, not cognizable by Presidency Court of Small Causes . Act IX of 1850, s, 25.
Compensation for, not recoverable by suit *in formâ pauperis* . Act X of 1877, s. 402.
Limitation of time for suit for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 24.
See DEFAMATION.

LICENSE.
For residence in India . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 81—84.
See ÁBKÁRÍ; EXCISE; INFLAMMABLE OIL; MUNICIPALITIES: OPIUM (Be.); SALT; STAGE CARRIAGE; TRADE LICENSES.

LICENSE TAX. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; TRADE LICENSE.

LICENSE TO BE AT LARGE.
Penalty for breach of, by convict under sentence of penal servitude Act V of 1871, s. 29.
See also REMISSION OF PUNISHMENT.

LICENSED VENDORS.
Of stamps. *See* STAMP DUTY, 3.
Of arms, &c. *See* ARMS, &c.
See ABKÁRÍ; EXCISE.

LICENSEE.
How far estopped from denying title of licensor . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 116, 117.

LIEN.
Of Government on land and crop for land-revenue. *See* CROPS; LAND REVENUE (M.), &c., 2.
for quit rents, nazránás, &c., due in respect of ináms
Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 15.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 30.
For road cess, prior to other charges . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 23.
Deposit made for protection of, on estate liable to sale for arrears (Bengal) how recoverable from proprietor . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 9.
On goods imported or exported, for unpaid duty . . . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 9.
Of landholders on produce of land, for rent due in respect thereof
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 68, 96. | (Be., C.) Act X of 1859, ss. 112, 139.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 32. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 56, 83 (*e*).
See INCUMBRANCES.
Of under-tenant advancing money to preserve patní taluk from sale
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 13 (4).
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 6.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 62.
Carriers. *See* RAILWAY, 3 (*a*).
Of pleader on amount decreed for costs payable to him . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 111.
Claim to, on attached property how disposed of . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 278, 282.
Attachment and delivery after sale of property subject to
Act X of 1877, ss. 268, 300, sch. IV, No. 146.
Bailees. *See* ATTORNEY; BAILOR AND BAILEE; BANKER; FACTOR; POLICY BROKER; WHARFINGER.
See also CROPS; INDIGO (Be., N.); PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 4; SELLER'S LIEN; VENDOR AND PURCHASER, 3; WILL.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.
When to be additional Member of Governor General's Council for the purpose of making laws and regulations . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 3.
Power of, to seize or authorize seizures for slave trade offences
36 & 37 Vic., c. 88, ss. 2, 3.
Guilty of oppression, triable in England . . . . . 11 & 12 Wm. III, c. 12.
Salary of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 35.
Appointment of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 46.
Rules made by, for Non-Regulation Provinces . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 25.
See REGULATION.
Of Bengal, Bar to issue of order for performance of duty by . Act I of 1877, s. 45 (*f*).
Power of, to enforce attendance and examination of witnesses, &c., before Legislative Council . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1866.
Of North-Western Provinces. *See* CAMP.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL.
Legislative powers of, generally . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 47, 48.
in respect of European British subjects . . 34 & 35 Vic., c. 34.

LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY. *See* COMPANY, 4.

LIFE ESTATE. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 1.

LIGHT.
Access and use of. *See* PRESCRIPTION.

LIGHT-HOUSE.
Mischief by destroying, moving, or rendering less useful . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 433.
Exhibition of false light . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 281.
Exempt from municipal taxation . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 119.
See BASSES ROCK.

LIGHTING. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; HOWRAH MUNICIPALITY; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 & 4; MUNICIPALITIES (Bu.), 1 (*a*) & 3.

LIGHTS. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (*d*).

LIME KILN. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADES.

LIMITATION OF TIME.

1. General Rules.	3. Appeal.	5. Prosecutions.
2. Suits.	4. Applications.	6. Miscellaneous.

1. General Rules.
Dismissal of suits, &c., for, without plea being set up . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4.
Period of, computed according to Gregorian calendar . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 25.
Provision where court is closed on expiration of
Act XV of 1877, s. 5. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 252.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 203. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 207.
Periods to be excluded in computing . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 12.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 94, 202.
Special rule of, in force in Oudh . . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 16.
Law of, from what date in force in Pegu . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 95.
Extinguishment of right to property by determination of period . . Act XV of 1877, s. 28.
See also PRESCRIPTION.
Appropriation of payment by debtor in satisfaction of debt barred by, Act IX of 1872, ss. 60, 61.
See LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAW; TARAI DISTRICT.

2. Suits.
(*a*) *Exceptions from ordinary law.*
Plaint to indicate grounds of exemption from law as to . . . Act X of 1877, s. 50.
Effect of disability of plaintiff . . . . . Act XV of 1877, ss. 7, 9.
but see PREEMPTION.
of one co-creditor . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 8.
of absence of defendant . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 82.
Act XV of 1877, s. 13.
Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rule 64.
of proceeding *bonâ fide* in Court without jurisdiction . . Act XV of 1877, s. 14.
of injunction staying commencement of suit . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 15.
of death before right to sue accrues . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 17.
but see HEREDITARY OFFICE; IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY; PREEMPTION.
of fraud . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 18.
of acknowledgment of liability . . . . . Act XV of 1877, ss. 19, 21.
of payment of interest or part payment of principal . Act XV of 1877, ss. 20, 21.
of substitution or addition of new plaintiff or defendant . Act XV of 1877, s. 22.
of withdrawal of suit with leave to bring suit on same cause of action
Act X of 1877, s. 374.
Time from which period begins to run in case of continuing breaches or wrongs
Act XV of 1877, s. 23.
act not actionable without special damage
Act XV of 1877, s. 24.
Foreign law as to, when pleadable in defence . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 11.
Temporary extension of time when shorter period than before is prescribed
Act XV of 1877, s. 2.

(*b*) *Period of limitation.*
(*i*) *General.*
Suits when considered instituted for purposes of . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, expl.
When not provided for by special or local law . . . Act XV of 1877, ss. 4, 6, sch. II.

LIMITATION OF TIME—*cont.*
2. Suits—*cont.*
(*b*) *Period of limitation*—cont.
(*i*) *General*—cont.
Against trustees and their representatives . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 10.
On foreign contracts . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 11.
Against Governor General and Members of Council . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 7.
Before Village Munsifs . . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 5.
Village Panchâyat . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 2 (3).
By actual inventor for assignment of patent fraudulently obtained . Act XV of 1859, s. 33.
Against Secretary of State to recover prize money paid to him . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 38, s. 4.
For waste-lands sold, &c., when good reason exists for not having preferred claim to Collector before sale . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 18.
In cases of wrongful possession on successions . . . . Act XIX of 1841, s. 14.
For recovery of arrears of Abkárí Revenue, Madras Town . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 13.
For money against Dekkhan Agriculturist . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
See also DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 2.
For land, rent, &c., in Peshawar District. *See* PESHAWAR DISTRICT.
See ENCUMBERED ESTATES; MATRIMONIAL COURT; NAWAB OF SURAT.

(*ii*) *For Suits between Landlord and Tenant, and Revenue Suits.*
For rent suits . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 40, 51.
Act X of 1859, ss. 28—33. | Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 27—30.
Act XIX of 1868, ss. 104—108. | Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 42—45.
For suit to establish title to rent, disallowed by revenue court on interpleader claim
(Be. C.) Act X of 1859, ss. 77, 140.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 84, 148.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 87.
for balance of rent after deposit made by tenant and notified, Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 6.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 31.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 15.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 16.
to contest liability to ejectment after service of notice
(P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 22, 24, 25.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 43, 44.
(Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, ss. 22, 24, 25.
by tenant ejected by order of Collector to recover possession
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 44.
to set aside award of revenue court officer as to division or appraisement of crops
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 31.
(P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 18.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 49, 51.
for damages for unlawful or unauthorized distress for rent, Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 100.
(Be., C.) Act X 1859, s. 144.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 88, 94.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 108.
to contest enhancement of rent notified at settlement . Ben. Act VIII of 1879, s. 10.
by under-tenant claiming compensation payable out of sale proceeds of patní taluq sold for arrears . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 17 (5).
in revenue court . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 20 (3).
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 94.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 102.

(*iii*) *For Suits to contest orders of Government Officers.*
To set aside decision of settlement officer relating to *Boundaries* . Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 25.
award of compensation for act done in enlarging *Embankments* on ground of corruption, &c., of arbitrators . . . . Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (11).
finding of settlement officers as to *Landed rights* . Reg. III of 1872, s. 25.
order of Collector in enquiry into *Malversation* by public servants, &c.
Mad. Reg. III of 1832, s. 2.
order of Collector on claim to *Public lands* or to exemption of non-agricultural lands in city . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 135.

LIMITATION OF TIME—*cont.*

2. Suits—*cont.*

(*b*) *Period of limitation*—cont.

(*iii*) *For Suits to contest orders of Government Officers*—cont.

To set aside order of *Refusal to Register* passed by Registrar . Act III of 1877, s. 77.
By Government to cancel special *Registration of tenures*, &c., on ground of fraud Act XI of 1859, s. 50.
To contest decision of Board of Revenue regarding resumption of *Revenue-free lands* Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 24.
To annul *Sale for arrears* of land revenue . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 33.
To set aside order of Collector confiscating stones illicitly removed from *Stone Quarries* at Chunar, &c. . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1800, s. 12.
By Government to try claim to *Waste lands* admitted by Collector . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 7.
To contest award of Board of Revenue on claim to *Waste lands* Act XV of 1877, sch. II, art. 1.

(*iv*) *For Suits to supersede orders of Government Officers.*

To recover possession of land, application for which has been rejected by Revenue officer (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 10.
For immoveable property after revenue summary suit . . Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 21.
For property forfeited to, or seized as liable to forfeiture by, Government Act IX of 1859, s. 20.
delivered to any person from custody of police by order of Presidency Magistrate Act IV of 1877, s. 244.
For drift timber, &c., after rejection of claim by forest officer . . Act VII of 1878, s. 47.
For suit to establish or claim damages on account of title, disallowed by revenue court, to property attached in execution of decree . . Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 121, 126, 130.
(Bo., C.) Act X of 1859, ss. 103, 107, 111.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 181.

(*v*) *For Suits for acts done under enactments.*

Where no special provision . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 2.
Under 33 Geo. III, c. 52 . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 141.
Under 53 Geo. III, c. 155 . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 124.
Under *Army* Discipline and Regulation Act . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 163.
Canals and Ferry Act . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 28.
In connection with alteration or enlargement of *Embankments* . Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (1).
Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 31.
Under *Excise* law . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 30 A.
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4. | Act XIX of 1852, s. 38.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 67. |
Under *Foreign Jurisdiction* Act . . . . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 7.
41 & 42 Vic., c. 67, s. 8.
Under *Howrah Bridge* Act . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 27.
Against revenue officer relating to assessment or collection of *Land Revenue*
Act XXIII of 1850, s. 13. | Act XII of 1851, s. 17.
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 59. | Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 31.
Municipal corporations or their officers for act done in pursuance of duty
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 409. | Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 374.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 168. | Act XV of 1873, s. 43.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 287. | Act IV of 1873, s. 19.
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 86 | Act VII of 1874, s. 40.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 357. |
Under *Naval Prize* Act, 1864 . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 51.
Under *Presidency Police* Acts . . . . . Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 29.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 75.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 99.
Against Deputy Commissioner for assessing or levying salaries of *Rural Police* Ben. Act VIII of 1878, s. 34.
By or under authority of *Port Commissioners or Trustees* . Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 87.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 87.
Act XV of 1879, s. 52.
Under *Presidency Court of Small Causes* Act . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 111.

LIMITATION OF TIME—*cont.*

2. Suits—*cont.*

(*b*) *Period of limitation*—cont.

(*v*) *For Suits for acts done under enactments*—cont.

By Magistrate or health officer in reference to *Puri Lodging Houses, &c.* Ben. Act IV of 1871, s. 36.

For irregularity in *Sale in execution of decree* of revenue court (Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 104. (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 170. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 122.

Under *Salt Excise* Law . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 62. Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 42. Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 41.

Against Magistrate or Village Panchâyat under *Village Chaukidari* Act Ben. Act VI of 1871, s. 63.

Against *Village Munsif or Panchâyat* on ground of corruption Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 35 (1). Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 18 (1).

3. Appeal.

(*a*) *Special extensions.*

Extension of period of, on sufficient cause being shown
Act XV of 1877, s. 5. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 187.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 201. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 266.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 247.

Exclusion of day of judgment appealed against and of time required for obtaining copies of judgment and decree
Act XV of 1877, s. 12. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 186.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 202. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 205.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 246.

(*b*) *Periods of limitation.*

(*i*) *To Civil Court from Civil and Revenue Courts.*

When not provided for by special or local law . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 150—157.
From Vice-Admiralty Courts . . . . . 30 & 31 Vic., c. 45, s. 18.
From original judgments, &c. of Chief Court . . . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 18.
To Chief Court, Panjâb . . . . . (P.) Act XVII of 1877, s. 40 (*b*).
To Deputy Commissioner or Commissioner . . . (P.) Act XVII of 1877, s. 40 (*a*).
To Commissioner of Division . . . . . (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 22.
See CIVIL COURTS (C.).
In Ajmer . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 22.
See also JHÂNSÎ DIVISION.
To Special Court, Burma . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 83.
To High Court from Parsî Matrimonial Court . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 42.
from decision of Superintendent of Tributary Mahâls Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 11.
from orders of Court of Wards (M.) . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 24 (4) (5).
From order of court in winding up of company . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 141.
From composition between company in course of winding up and creditors Act X of 1866, s. 153.
In suits under Agrarian Disputes Act . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 30.
In suits against Dekkhan Sardars . . . . . Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5 (2) (3). Act XIX of 1835.
From decrees of Inam Commissioner and his assistants, Act XI of 1852, s. 3, sch. A, para. 14.
From decisions of Judge as to apportionment of compensation for water applied to public purpose . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 24.
In rent suits . . . . . (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 94.
From Revenue Courts in rent suits to Civil Court
Act X of 1859, s. 161. | Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 69.
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 190. | Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 145.
From Collector, disallowing claim to revenue-free tenure . Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 19 (2).

(*ii*) *Criminal and Magisterial.*

When not specially provided for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 150, 154, 155, 157.

LIMITATION OF TIME—*cont.*

3. Appeal—*cont.*

(*b*) *Periods of limitation*—cont.

(*ii*) *Criminal and Magisterial*—cont.

From convictions by Presidency Magistrates . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
From acquittals by Presidency Magistrates . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 168.
by Mufassal Court . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 272.
Act XI of 1874, s. 23.
From Magistrate in cases arising out of disputes concerning apprenticeship
Act XIX of 1850, s. 24.
To Police Commissioner from Magistrate of District regarding establishment of fairs
Bom. Act IV of 1862, s. 6.
From Magistrate regarding disposal of forest produce seized in connection with an offence
Act VII of 1878, s. 58.
To Presidency Magistrates regarding assessment of compensation for removal of offensive trade
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 324.
From assessment of taxation in union . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 336.
To Magistrate relating to chaukidari assessment . . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 20.

(*iii*) *Revenue and Miscellaneous.*

To Governor General in Council from orders regarding forfeiture, &c., of vernacular newspapers and books for sedition, extortion, &c. . . . . Act IX of 1878, s. 13.
To Revenue Courts and officers generally
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 245—247, 252. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 116.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 185—187. | Act X of 1876, s. 9.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 205—208.
To Revenue officers in rent suits
Act X of 1859, ss. 152, 156. | Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 136, 140.
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 184, 200. | Ben. Act III of 1868.
From settlement officers in Hazára District . . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rule 54.
To special Commissioners in resumption suits—
by private party . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 4 (2).
by Board of Revenue . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 4 (4).
In survey and *Boundary* dispute cases . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 59, 60.
(Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 20.
To Collector from *Canal* officer . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 67.
To Commissioner of Division in reference to *Chutiá Nágpur Tenures*
Ben. Act II of 1869, s. 14.
From order of *Customs Officer* . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 188, 202.
To Commissioner or Board of Revenue from orders relative to objections to works, &c., on *Embankments* . . . . . Act XXXII of 1855, s. 5 (4).
Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 59.
From Deputy Collector relative to *Embankments* . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 8.
Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 64.
From forest settlement officers as to claims to rights in reserved *Forests*
Act VII of 1878, s. 16.
From Revenue officers relating to *Hereditary Offices* . . . Bom. Act III of 1874, s. 77.
Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 5.
To Commissioner of Division in relation to apportionment, &c., of costs of *Hugli and Burdwan drainage* works . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 26, 29.
To Revenue Commissioner as to sufficiency of notice calling for claims to *Inams*
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 9.
To Board of Revenue against assessment of *Land Revenue* in Madras Town
Act XII of 1851, ss. 3, 6.
Mad Act I of 1876, s. 7.
From order on petition of objection to *License Tax* . . . Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 16.
Ben. Act II of 1880.
Relating to assessment or collection of *Local Rates.*
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 9. | (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 13.
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 17. | Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 45, 55.

LIMITATION OF TIME *cont.*

3. Appeal—*cont.*

(*b*) *Periods of limitation* -cont.

(*iii*) *Revenue and Miscellaneous*—cont.

To Board of Revenue in cases of *Malversation* by public servants, &c. Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 6.

To Court of Survey in matters relating to *Merchant Shipping* . Act VII of 1880, s. 8.

From assessments of *Municipal taxation*
Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 47, 61. 86. | Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 127, 128.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 191. | Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 79, 115, 116.

From President, Madras City *Municipality* to Standing Committee Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 44, 322, 330, 334.

Against refusal to register *Municipal voter* . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 9 D. Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.

Regarding *Mutation of names*, &c. . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 85, 86.

In *Partition* proceedings
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 132. | Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 142—144.
(O). Act XVII of 1876, s. 92. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 17.

To Commissioner of Division from orders on objections to certificates of arrears of *Public demands* . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 23.

To Registrar from refusal to *Register* Muhammadan marriage or divorce Ben. Act I of 1876, s. 21.

From order of *Refusal to Register* passed by Sub-Registrar . Act III of 1877, ss. 72, 73.

To Collector against summary proceedings of landholders for recovery of *Rent* Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 40, 43.

As to assessment of *Road-cess* . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 18, 19. 33, 44.

To Commissioner to set aside revenue *Sale for arrears* . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 2.

To Board of Revenue from orders of Collector adjudicating confiscations of *Salt* Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 22.

From declaration of Collector as to *Treasure Trove* being ownerless . Act VI of 1878, s. 9.

From summary order fining landholder for neglect to furnish supplies to *Troops*
Ben. Reg. VI of 1825, ss. 4, 5. | (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.

To Board of Revenue from order regarding *Village cess* . . Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 9.

From order of Magistrate as to assessment of *Zamíndári dák cess*, Ben. Act VIII of 1862, s. 7.

4. Applications.

(*a*) *Exceptions and Extensions.*

Effect of disability of applicant . . . . . Act IX of 1852, s. 82. Act XV of 1877, ss. 7—9.
proceeding *bonâ fide* in Court without jurisdiction . . Act XV of 1877, s. 14.
death before right to apply accrues . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 17.
fraud . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 18.
and requisites of acknowledgment of liability . . Act XV of 1877, ss. 19, 21.

(*b*) *Periods of limitation.*

(*i*) *For and relating to Execution of Decree.*

In Civil Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 230. Act XV of 1877, sch. II, Nos. 179, 180. Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 27, 108.

Exclusion of period of management by Collector from . . . Act X of 1877, s. 325 A. Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

In Peshawar District. *See* PESHÁWAR DISTRICT.

In rent suit
(Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 92. | Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 105.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 162. | (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 118.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 58. | Act XVIII of 1876, s. 24.

To stay execution of decree of village munsif on ground of corruption, &c. Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 29.

LIMITATION OF TIME—*cont.*

4. Applications—*cont.*

(*b*) *Periods of limitation*—cont.

(*i*) *For and relating to Execution of Decree*—cont.

To stay execution of decree of village panchâyats on ground of partiality
Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 11 (2).

To Collector by decree-holders and persons having claims on property ordered to be sold in execution of decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 322A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

(*ii*) *For review of judgment, rehearing, or revision of orders, &c.*

For review of original judgment of High Court . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 162.
of Chief Court, Panjâb . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 18.
of other courts . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 173.
in rent suits
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 103. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 188.
(Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 154. | Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 138.
order of Board of Revenue . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (6).
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 9.
in reference to Chutia Nagpur Tenures . Ben. Act II of 1869, s. 16.
For review of assessment of municipal taxation . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 106.
For statement of case for second appeal by court in British Burma Act XVII of 1875, s. 29.
For reference of point of law, &c., by first appellate court . (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 22.
To set aside decision of village munsiff . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 36.
dismissal of suit for default . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 99.
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 163.
judgment by default or *ex-parte* in revenue suit (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 128.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 58. | Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 66.
Act XIX of 1873, s. 214. | (Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 58.
dismissal of appeal for default in rent suit . (Be. C.) Act X of 1859, s. 158.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 186. | Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 142.
award of arbitrators, appointed by Civil Court
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 158.
Revenue Court . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 229.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 200.
in reference to boundary disputes
Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 20.
summary order of Collector in reference to survey of lands of tenant
Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 10. | Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 38.
sale for arrears of revenue on ground of irregularity or mistake
Act XI of 1859, s. 34. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 179.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 178. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 145.
order of Collector of Bombay for removal of obstructions to navigation elsewhere than in port . . . . . Act XI of 1853, s. 4.
order of refusal to register on ground of denial of execution passed by Sub-Registrar . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 73.

See also REGISTRATION, 3.

For revision of proceedings of Presidency Magistrates . . Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
of assessment of duty on non-agriculturists . . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 12.
Questioning validity of Bombay City municipal election . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 9, C.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
To President, Madras Municipality, to revise assessments of taxation
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 190.
To have name inserted in list of persons qualified to be elected or to vote in Presidency Municipality . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 20, 22.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 20.
For remission or refund of municipal rates . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 92, 95.

(*iii*) *For objections to Government orders.*

To extension of Municipal Act to any town
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 8. | (N. O.) Act XV of 1873, s. 4.
(Bu.) Act VII of 1874, s. 3. | (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 4.
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 4 (2).

LIMITATION OF TIME—*cont.*

4. Applications—*cont.*

(*b*) *Periods of limitation*—cont.

(*iii*) *For objections to Government orders*—cont.

To imposition of proposed municipal tax
(N. O.) Act XV of 1873, s. 15. | (Bu.) Act VII of 1874, s. 11.
(P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 7. | Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 21 (2).
To requisitions by Municipal authorities for execution of works, &c., Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 180.
To proposed taxation for local police . . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 39D.
Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
To award by Collector, in absence of parties, of compensation for water applied to public purposes . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 18, 19.
To order of Collector on claim to waste lands . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 5.
To license tax
Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 11. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 12.
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 13. | Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 18.
To partition of land . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 12.
To registration of tenures, farms, &c. . . . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 41, 42, 44.
To opening or closing of separate account with sharer of joint estates
Act XI of 1859, ss. 10, 11.
Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 70, 73.
To specifications, estimates, and accounts of cost of maintaining embankments
Act XXXII of 1855, s. 11.
Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 37, 38.
To transfer, construction, &c., of water-courses or village channels
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 51, 54.
Act VIII of 1873, s. 24.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 18.
To demarcation of boundaries by demarcation officer . . . . Act V of 1880, s. 11.

(*iv*) *For claims to property, &c.*

To stolen or suspicious property seized by the police . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 416.
To property forfeited on absconding of accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 173.
Act IV of 1877, s. 69.
To forest produce, &c., seized on suspicion . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 56.
To property seized on distress warrant and for transfer to High Court of such claim
Act I of 1875, ss. 13, 16.
To property left in hackney carriage or palankeen . . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 50.
Mad. Act III of 1879, s. 47.
To deposit in Presidency Court of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 82.
To sale proceeds of cattle seized and sold on account of breach of Panjáb Frontier Cattle Grazing Regulation . . . . . Reg. I of 1874, s. 8.
To payment or refund of customs duties short or excess levied Act VIII of 1878, ss. 39, 40.
To payment of drawback . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 51.
To amount of refunds of additional customs duty . . . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 23.
To waste-lands advertised for sale . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 1.
To surplus proceeds of goods sold for recovery of customs duty, &c.
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 88, 101, 119.
Act VIII of 1875, s. 9.
of forest produce sold for arrears . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 82.
of hackney carriages seized and sold by police, Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 12.
Mad. Act III of 1879, s. 15.
of goods seized and sold for municipal tax or expenses .
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 173, 177, 201, 292, 416.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 87.
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 115, 138, 154, 217, 229, 372.
Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 55, 76, 122, 143.
of goods sold for non-payment of port dues, tolls, and rates
Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 73.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 65.
Act XV of 1879, s. 38.

LIMITATION OF TIME—*cont.*

4. Applications—*concl.*

(*b*) *Periods of limitation*—concl.

(*v*) *For compensation.*

For injury caused by march or encampment of troops
Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 43. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 5, (2.) | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.
On account of water acquired for public purposes . . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 9.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 13.
Bom. Act VII of 1879. s. 32.
On account of drainage scheme . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 62.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 45.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 32.

(*vi*) *Miscellaneous.*

Period of, when not provided for by special or local law
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 158—180.
Act XII of 1879, s. 108.
Special Court deemed High Court for purposes of . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 83.
To assess to rent land held rent-free, none . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 30 (*e*).
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 82, 83.
To revoke letters of administration granted to Administrator General Act II of 1874, s. 26.
For filing specification of invention . . . . . Act XV of 1859, s. 4.
For issue of distress warrant for rent in Presidency Town . . . Act I of 1875, s. 1.
To Revenue Courts . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 96 (*c*).
For recovery of rights to land . . . . . (Bu.) Act II of 1876, ss. 9, 12, 13.
By landholder for payment of rent deposited in Court . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 54.
By distrainer for rent, for order for sale of distrained property, Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 18.
For restoration of possession by party dispossessed of land . Act XVI of 1838, s. 1 (2).
To settlement officer complaining of wrongful dispossession
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 14, (4) (5).
For restoration of village taken under direct management for recovery of revenue
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 162, 163.
Complaining to Collector of resistance to distraint for rent
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 101. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 89.
(Be. C.) Act X of 1859, s. 145. | (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 81.
To Collector, to stamp or adjudicate on stamp for instrument—
executed out of British India . Act I of 1879, ss. 17, 31.
in British India . . . Act I of 1879, s. 31.
unduly stamped through accident, mistake, or urgent necessity
Act I of 1879, s. 38.
for allowance for spoiled, unused, or misused stamp, Act I of 1879, ss. 51, 52, 54.
To Chief Controlling Revenue authority for remission of penalties imposed on unduly stamped documents . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 42.

5. Prosecutions.

Against Governor General and Members of Council . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 7.
In Queen's Bench of British subjects guilty of offences in India . 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 82.
Of *Abkári* officer for official act . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 67.
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 30 (*a*).
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4.
For acts arising out of *Apprenticeship* . . . . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 18.
For thing done in pursuance of Indian *Arms* Act . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 33.
For wrongful seizure of *Cattle* on ground of being diseased . Mad. Act II of 1866, s. 16.
For thing done against *Copyright* Act . . . . . Act XX of 1847, s. 16.
For offences relative to *Eastern Frontier* of Bengal . . . Reg. V of 1873, s. 10.
For *Elephant-hunting* . . . . . Act VI of 1879, s. 9.
Mad. Act I of 1873, s. 9.
Reg. I of 1876, s. 7.
For offence under *Excise law* . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 75.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 72.

LIMITATION OF TIME—*concl.*

5 **Prosecutions**—*cont.*

For refusing to deliver up plate of *Hackney Carriage* or ticket of driver Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 16, 24.
For smuggling, &c., under *Inland Customs* Act . . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 13.
For thing done in pursuance of *Land Acquisition* Act . . . Act X of 1870, s 58.
For offences under Indian Christian *Marriage* Act . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 76.
For *Military* offences . . . . . Act V of 1869, art. 98.
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 163.
For *Municipal* offences. . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 317.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 351. | Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 169.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 422. | Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 317.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 296. | Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 82.
For illegal cultivation of *Opium* . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 26.
For act done by *Police* officer in execution of his duty . . . Act V of 1861, s. 42.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42.
For thing done in pursuance of *Presidency Police* Acts . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 75.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 99.
Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 29.
For act done by *Rural Police* officer in execution of duty . . . Act II of 1880, s. 19.
For offences under *Salt* Law . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 37.
For thing done in pursuance of *Salt* Law . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 42.
Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 41.
Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 62.
For act done in pursuance of *Sea Customs* Act . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 198.
For offences connected with *Steam boilers* . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1879, s. 12.
Bom. Act V of 1873, s. 26.
For thing done in pursuance of Indian *Volunteers Act* . . . Act XX of 1869, s. 26.

6. **Miscellaneous.**

For payment of balance of purchase money for immoveable property sold—
in execution of decree . . Act X of 1877, s. 307.
for arrears . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 175.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 142.
For annulment of assessment of land revenue on partition for fraud, &c.
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 131, 132. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 133.
(C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 45. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 93.
For cancelment of declaration of status of landholder on ground of error, Act II of 1876, s. 16.
For revision by Board of Revenue or Government of Commissioner's order for special registry of tenures, &c. . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 49.
For grant of drawback on re-export . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 42, 43.
For levy of fine imposed for offence . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 36.
For recovery by Government of arrears of land revenue in Calcutta, Act XXIII of 1850, s. 7.
in Madras Town, Act XII of 1851, s. 11.
of License Tax . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 20.
(N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 12.
Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 25.
For summary process for levy of arrears of chaukidári tax . . Act XX of 1856, s. 47.
of village chaukidári rate . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 33.
of municipal taxes, &c., . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 112, 187.
of owner's municipal tax from occupier, Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 96.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 126. | Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 134.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 204. | Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 38.
of road-cess . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 23, 36, 45, 46.
of salaries of village police by . Ben. Act VIII of 1878, s. 20.
For distraint for rent due to landholder . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 69.
(C., Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 113. | Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 86, 92.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 58. | Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 2.

LIMITS.

Of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, power to extend . . . 55 Geo. III, c. 84, s. 2.

LIMITS—*cont.*
Of jurisdiction of High Courts . . . . . 28 Vic., c. 15, ss. 3, 4.
Letters Patent, 18th December 1865, § 11.
Of Presidencies and Lieutenant-Governorships . . . . . 28 Vic., c. 17, ss. 4, 5.
See PRESIDENCIES.
Of East India Company's Charter defined . . . . . 3 & 4 Vic., c. 56, s. 9.

LINE OF NAVIGATION. *See* CANAL; FERRY; NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.

LIQUIDATION
Of affairs of companies and appointment of liquidators. *See* COMPANY, 2 (*d*).

LIQUOR. *See* ABKARI; EXCISE; SPIRITS.

LIQUOR SHOPS (Bo.).
Rules regarding opening, &c., of, to be framed by Magistrate. Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19.

LIST. *See* REVENUE REGISTERS AND LISTS.

LITERATURE.
Court may resort to book of reference for proof of matter of . . Act I of 1872, s. 57.
Provision for revival and improving of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 43.
See EDUCATION; SCIENCE; SOCIETY.

LITHOGRAPHY. *See* COPY; PRINTING; WRITING.

LIVE STOCK.
Rules for maintenance and custody of, when under attachment . . Act X of 1877, s. 269.

LIVERY STABLES.
See ANIMALS; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3, 4, & 6.

LOANS.
To Native Princes forbidden . . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 28.
Members of Board of Revenue prohibited from taking, or from making, to native subordinates or landholders, &c., ... Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 40.
Prohibition against Covenanted Civil Servants making or taking, to or from subordinates, landholders, ryots and residents within their jurisdiction, Ben. Reg. XXXVIII of 1793, s. 2.
Ben. Reg. VII of 1823.
Mad. Reg. XIX of 1802, s. 2.
Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 61.
Limitation of time for suit for recovery of . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 57—59.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
See also BOND; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT, 1.
Government, tenders for, exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 2 (*d*).
Of goods, *See* BAILOR AND BAILEE.
For public works. *See* LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
To Bombay City Municipal Corporation. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*c*).
To Municipality. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*b*); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*b*).
See also FAMINE LOANS; INTEREST; LETTER OF ALLOTMENT; PLEDGE; TITLE DEEDS.

LOCAL CESS. *See* LOCAL FUND (Bo.); LOCAL RATES; PUBLIC WORKS CESS; ROAD CESS; SINDH.

LOCAL COMMITTEE.
Appointment, constitution and powers of . . . . . (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 15.
(P.) Act V of 1878, s. 11.
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 14.
Borrowing powers of. *See* LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOAN.
See LOCAL FUNDS (M.), &c.; ROAD CESS (Be.).

LOCAL CUSTOM.
When to be given effect to by Civil Courts . . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 4, 8.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 7.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.

LOCAL CUSTOM—*cont.*
To be followed in appointment of patwáris . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 25, 26, 28.
How far to be considered in fixing rates of rent . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 20.
See CUSTOM.

LOCAL ENQUIRY.
Power to order, in summary revenue suit . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 67.
See COMMISSION, 3.

LOCAL EXTENT.
Of Laws. *See* LAWS LOCAL EXTENT ACT.

LOCAL FUND (M.).

1. Board.
2. Corporate Property.
3. Constitution, Application, and Accounts.
4. Rates, Tolls and Taxes.
5. Supplemental.

1. Board.

Appointment, resignation and removal of . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 4.
Use of common seal and execution of contracts by . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 12.
Suits by and against . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 7.
Proceedings of, persons pecuniarily interested not to take part in Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 17.
rules for transacting . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 18—23.
Liability of members for contracts . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 16.
President of, Collector to be *ex-officio* . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 5.
Suits to be brought and property held in name of Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 7.
Executive power of Board vested in . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 23.
Appointment of subordinates by . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 24.
General powers of . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 12, 18—20, 35.
Vice-Presidents of, appointment, powers and duties of Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 6, 12, 18—20.
Property of. *See* 2 & 3 below.
Power to transfer charge of charitable endowments to . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 11.

2. Corporate Property.

Public streets, hospitals, dispensaries, schools, choultries, markets, tanks, and wells vested in Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 8—10.
Power of Board to acquire private streets and to purchase or sell lands Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 13, 14.
Compulsory acquisition of land for Local Fund purposes . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 15.

3. Constitution, Application, and Accounts.

Sources of Revenue . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 30, 31.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 34, 41.
Custody of, and mode of drawing money from . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 35.
Application of, to what purposes . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 26, 28, 36.
Contribution from, to expenses of other circles and municipalities Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 27.
Annual estimates of receipts and expenditure . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 29—31.
Annual reports of proceedings, and audit of accounts . . . Mad Act IV of 1871, s. 32.

4. Rates, Tolls, and Taxes.

Power to levy and fix amount of and exempt from . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 36, 37.
Mad. Act I of 1878, ss. 1, 3.
Jurisdiction of Civil Court in regard to amount of, barred . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 69.
Penalty for illegal collection or exaction of . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 74.
Special provisions for levy of, in Malabar District . . . . Mad. Act I of 1878.

Rates on Land.

Assessment of, rules for . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 38, 39.
Mad. Act I of 1878, s. 4.
powers of Collector as to . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 40—44.
Mad. Act I of 1878, s. 5.

LOCAL FUNDS (M.)—*cont.*

4. Rates, Tolls, and Taxes—*cont.*

Rates on land—cont.

Assessment of, appeal to Board of Revenue relating to . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 45.
Recovery of, from landholders as arrears of land revenue Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 46, 47, 49.
proportion of, by landholders from tenants as arrears of rent Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 47, 50.
Partial remission of, in case of landholders other than on raiyatwárí tenure Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 48.

Tax on Houses.

Assessment of, by Collector . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 51—54.
appeal to Revenue Officers regarding . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 55, 56.
remissions of, and exemptions from . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 57, 58.
Recovery of, by distress and sale . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 59, 60.
Right of tenant to recover payment of, from landlord . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 61.

Tolls on carriages, carts, and animals.

Rates of, exemption from, collection of, enforcement of payment of Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 62—68.

5. Supplemental.

Delegation of powers of Government and Collector . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 70, 71.
Publication of notifications . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 72.
Service of notices . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 73.
Jurisdiction over offences and recovery of fines and penalties, Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 75—77.
Appointment of officers to superintend and inspect local fund operations. Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 28.
Circles, declaration of, and application of Act to . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 3.

LOCAL FUND (Bo.).

Committee, constitution of, appointment of members and president of, and incorporation and general powers of . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1869, ss. 2—5, 10.
Application of, for roads, schools, hospitals, dispensaries, dharmsálás, markets, wells and other works for promotion of public health and convenience, Bom. Act III of 1869, ss. 4, 9.
Cess on land, assessment, and levy of, by Collector, and accounts of Bom. Act III of 1869, ss. 6—9.
not included in assessment of land revenue . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 105.
Accounts of, and general rules for management of . . Bom. Act III of 1869, ss. 11, 12.
Power to authorize collection of tolls on roads maintained by, and application of such tolls Bom. Act III of 1875, ss. 3, 10.
Fees for poison sale licenses to be credited to . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 10.
See HOUSE DUTY (Bo.); SINDH.

LOCAL FUND (N., O., P., C.).

Ferry proceeds to be credited to . . . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 17.
See ADDITIONAL RATES; EUNUCHS; LOCAL RATES.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

General definition of . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (10).
See CHIEF COMMISSIONER; GOVERNOR; GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL; LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR; SINDH.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS. *See* LOCAL RATES.

LOCAL INVESTIGATION.

For ascertainment of market value, mesne profits, net profits or damages, issue of commission, for . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 392.
See COMMISSION, 3.
Employment of Civil Court Amíns in making . . (Bo., N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 5 (ii).
See RENT SUITS.

LOCAL LAW AND SPECIAL LAW.

Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 41, 42.
Act X of 1872, s. 4.

LOCAL LAW AND SPECIAL LAW—*cont.*
Provisions of, not affected by Penal Code . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 5.
by Presidency Police Magistrates Act . Act IV of 1877, s. 3.
by Code of Civil Procedure . . . Act X of 1877, s. 4.
Act XII of 1879, s. 4.
by Limitation Act . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 6.
Offence under, general exceptions of Penal Code applied to . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 40.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 2.
provisions of Penal Code as to abetment, applied to Act XLV of 1860, s. 40.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 2.
included in offence within the meaning of Penal Code
Act XLV of 1860, s. 40.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 2.
when constituted Session case . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4, sch. IV.
trial of, when no distinct provision is made . . . Act X of 1872, s. 8.
Act IV of 1877, s. 14.
arrest without warrant for. *See* ARREST, 2.
powers of Police to investigate . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 111.
Fines under, application of ss. 64, 65, Indian Penal Code to . . Act X of 1872, s. 309.
Act X of 1875, s. 107.
Act IV of 1877, s. 16.
procedure for levy of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 307.
Act X of 1875, s. 105.
Act IV of 1877, s. 185.

Nuisance under. *See* NUISANCE.

LOCAL NUISANCES.
Order prohibiting in ordinary cases :—
Issue of, by whom and in what cases . . Act X of 1872, s. 521.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 132.
to be in the alternative . . . Act X of 1872, s. 521.
a judicial proceeding . . . Act X of 1872, s. 521.
Service of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 522.
Appointment of, jury to consider reasonableness of, Act X of 1872, s. 523.
See JURY.

When becomes absolute . . Act X of 1872, ss. 523, 525, 526.
Proceedings when stayed on . . Act X of 1872, ss. 523, 527.
Disobedience of, penalty for . . Act X of 1872, ss. 525, 526.
Immediate measures to obviate danger from, . Act X of 1872, s. 528.
Power of Magistrate to carry out, at party's expense
Act X of 1872, ss. 525, 526.

in case of emergencies :—
Power to issue . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 518.
Issue of *ex-parte* . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 518, expl. II.
not judicial proceeding . . . Act X of 1872, s. 520.
Direction of, to public . . . Act X of 1872, s. 518, expl. III.
Power to recall . . . Act X of 1872, s. 518, expl. IV.
No appeal from order regarding . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 286, illus. (*e*).
See NUISANCE; PUBLIC NUISANCE.

LOCAL POST.
Application of District Cesses to . . . . . (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 9 (*b*).
See DISTRICT DÁK; ZAMINDÁRI DÁK.

LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
Parties authorized to contract, and security for . . . . Act XI of 1879, ss. 3, 4.
From whom and with what sanction, may be borrowed . . Act XI of 1879, ss. 4, 7, 8.
Recovery of, by attachment of rates, taxes, and property, subject to payment of prior charges legally made . . . . . Act XI of 1879, ss. 6, 7.
Saving of powers conferred by enactment on Municipalities of Presidency Towns, Port Trustees and other local authorities . . . . . Act XI of 1879, s. 8.

LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS—*cont.*
Power of Governor General in Council to make rules for regulating . Act XI of 1879, s. 5.
Application of remedy to previously contracted . . . . Act XI of 1879, s. 9.
Act relating to, applied to Bombay City Municipality . . . Bom. Act II of 1872, s. 9.

LOCAL RATES.
Security of, for loans. *See* LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
See LOCAL CESS; LOCAL COMMITTEE; LOCAL FUND.

LOCAL RATES (N.).
At what rate and from whom to be levied . . . . . Act II of 1878, ss. 4—9.
Recoverable, as arrears of revenue . . . . . Act II of 1878, s. 19.
in what proportion from co-sharers, tenants, &c., in Revenue Court.
Act II of 1878, ss. 3, 8, 9, 16.
Act VIII of 1879, ss. 28, 29.
Appeals to Commissioner of Division from orders as to assessment and collection of
Act II of 1878, s. 17.
Powers of subordinate revenue officers in reference to . . . . Act II of 1878, s. 18.
Fund formed of proceeds of, expenditure of, for famine relief, canals, railways and local improvements, and accounts of . Act II of 1878, ss. 10—15.
Ferry receipts to be credited to . Act XVII of 1878, s. 17 (*a*).
Power of Local Government to make rules as to instalments, exemption, collection and assessment of . . . . . Act II of 1878, s. 20.

LOCAL RATES (P.)
At what rate and from whom leviable . . . . . Act V of 1878, s. 4.
Recoverable, as arrears of land revenue . . . . . Act V of 1878, s. 14.
in what proportion from occupancy tenants and co-sharers in rent Courts
Act V of 1878, ss. 5, 12.
Fund formed of proceeds of, to be expended for famine relief and local improvements and accounts of . . . . Act V of 1878, ss. 6—11.
Ferry receipts to be credited to . Act XVII of 1878, s. 17 (*c*).
Appeal from orders as to assessment or collection of, to whom to lie, and limitation for
Act V of 1878, s. 13.
Power of Local Government to make rules as to instalments, exemption, collection and assessment of . . . . . Act V of 1878, s. 15.

LOCAL RATES (O.).
At what rate and from whom leviable . . . . . Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
Recoverable, as arrears of revenue . . . . . Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
in what proportion from co-sharers, tenants &c. in revenue Court
Act IV of 1878, ss. 6—8.
Appeal to Commissioner of Division from, and revision by Chief Commissioner of, orders as to assessment of . . . . . Act IV of 1878, s. 9.
Fund formed of proceeds of, to be expended for famine relief, canals, railways and local improvements and accounts of, Act IV of 1878, ss. 10—14.
Ferry receipts to be credited to . Act XVII of 1878, s. 17 (*b*.)
Power of Local Government to make rules as to instalments, exemption, collection and assessment of . . . . . Act IV of 1878, s. 15.

LOCAL RATES (C.). *See* ADDITIONAL LOCAL RATES.

LOCOMOTIVES.
Right to use, on railways . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 4.
Power to employ. *See* DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY.
On railways excepted from Boiler-Inspection Acts . . . . Bom. Act V of 1873, s. 2.
Ben. Act III of 1879, s. 1.
When exempt from law as to consumption of smoke by furnaces Ben. Act II of 1863, s. 1.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 229.

LODGING HOUSE-KEEPER.
Limitation of time for suit by, for food or drink supplied, or for the price of lodging
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 8, 9.

LODGING HOUSE-KEEPER—*cont.*
Imposition by and detention of effects of seamen . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 75—78.
See CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 5; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT; CENSUS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT; MUNICIPALITIES (Bu.), 4; PÚRI.

LOHÁRDAGA. *See* HAZÁRÍBÁGH AND LOHÁRDAGA RURAL POLICE.

LONDON.
Bishop of. *See* BISHOP.

LONDON GAZETTE.
Presumption as to genuineness of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 81.
Production of, in evidence of proclamations, orders, &c., of Her Majesty or Privy Council
Act I of 1872, s. 78 (3).
31 & 32 Vic., c. 37.

See RECITAL.

LORD CHANCELLOR.
Warrant issuable by, to Governor General and Council, &c. . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 42.

LORDS ACT. *See* INSOLVENT COURT.

LORDS OF THE ADMIRALTY.
Defined . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25.
See also ADMIRALTY.

LOSS.
Of bills of exchange . . . . . 9 Wm. III, c. 17, s. 2.
See DAMAGES; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT, 3.

LOSS OF CASTE. *See* CASTE.

LOTHIAN AND TWEEDDALE. *See* SYNOD.

LOTTERY.
Penalty for keeping office or place for purpose of drawing, or publishing proposal for drawing, unauthorized . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 294A.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 10.
Sanction to, and institution of prosecutions for offences connected with
Act XXIII of 1870, s. 14. | Act XXVII of 1870, s. 10.
Act X of 1872, s. 465. | Act X of 1875, s. 131.
Act XLV of 1860, s. 294A. | Act IV of 1877, s. 38.

LUCKNOW. *See* LAKHNAU.

LUNATIC.

1. Offences by and against.
2. Disabilities and Effect of Lunacy
3. Inquisition into Lunacy.
4. Pauper and Wandering.
5. Criminal.
6. Military.

1. Offences by and against.
Offence committed by, not punishable. . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 84.
abetment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 108, expl. 3.
Taking or enticing away, from lawful guardian . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 361.

2. Disabilities and Effect of Lunacy.
How far, incompetent to contract . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 11, 12.
Act done to, for his benefit with consent of guardian or in certain cases without such consent no offence . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 89, 92.
Committee of, entitled to act in proceedings with reference to the acquisition of land for public purposes . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 3.
Legacy payable to, may be paid to Official Trustee . . . Act XVII of 1864, s. 32.
Vacation of Directorship of Presidency Banks on becoming . Act XI of 1876, s. 27 (2).

LUNATIC—*cont.*

2. Disabilities and Effect of Lunacy—*cont.*

Voting by, proprietor or shareholder of Presidency Banks . . Act XI of 1876, s. 58.
Lunacy of partner, dissolution of partnership, how effected on . Act IX of 1872, s. 254(1).
of principal or agent terminates agency . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 201, 202.
Agent, appointment of, binding as between principal and third parties Act IX of 1872, s. 184.
Suit in matrimonial court on behalf of, husband or wife . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 48.
Consent to marriage of Christian minor in case of guardian being . Act XV of 1872, s. 45.
Conveyance by, limitation of time for suit to set aside Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 94.
See COURT OF WARDS; DISABILITY; DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS; DOMICIL; GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK; HIGH COURT, 2 (*c*), 3 (*b*), (*i*); HUSBAND AND WIFE; INFIRMITY; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*b*); MAINTENANCE; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE; NECESSARIES; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 2; PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION, 2; TRUSTEE, 2; WILL, 2; WITNESSES, 5.

3. Inquisition into Lunacy.

(*a*). *Subject to jurisdiction of High Court.*

Supreme Court, Fort William, may appoint guardians of Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 25.
Enquiry into lunacy, regulations of procedure for . . Act XXXIV of 1858, ss. 1—11, 29.
Appointment of committee of person and estate of, and powers of committee and court respecting person and estate of . . . . . Act XXXIV of 1858, ss. 12—26.
Power to apply property for maintenance of, without appointment of committee Act XXXIV of 1858, ss. 27, 28.
May be removed from India by order of High Court . . . 14 & 15 Vic., c. 81, s. 5.
Transcript of inquisitions and orders to be transmitted, recorded and acted upon in United Kingdom . . . . . 14 & 15 Vic., c. 81, s. 6.
See also ADVOCATE GENERAL; COURT OF WARDS; PARTNERSHIP.

(*b*). *Not subject to jurisdiction of High Court.*

Enquiry by District Court into lunacy of, possessed of property Act XXXV of 1858, ss. 2—8, 21. Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 31.
Appointment of manager of property of, and powers of manager and court in respect of property of . . . . . Act XXXV of 1858, ss. 9—19. Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 2, 10.
Appointment of guardian of person of, and powers of such guardian Act XXXV of 1858, ss. 10—13. Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 8 (2).
Suit by, and against, when so adjudged under Act XXXV of 1858 . Act X of 1877, s. 463.
Legal heir of, must not be appointed guardian of person . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 10.
Power to apply property for maintenance of, without appointing manager Act XXXV of 1858, s. 20.
See also COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT; COURT OF WARDS; GOVERNMENT PLEADER; PUBLIC CURATOR.

4. Pauper and Wandering.

Wandering and dangerous, how to be dealt with . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 4, 6.
Proceedings in case of neglect or ill-treatment of . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 5, 6.
Order for support of, on relative bound to maintain . . Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 5, 7, 8, 15.

5. Criminal.

Stay of proceedings against and detention in custody of accused being, at time of enquiry or trial Act X of 1872, ss. 423—426. | Act X of 1875, ss. 120, 121. Act XI of 1874, s. 39. | Act IV of 1877, ss. 194, 196.
Accused, sane at time of enquiry, but appearing to have been, at the time of offence, to be committed . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 424. Act IV of 1877 s. 195.
Accused acquitted only on ground of being, detention in custody of, Act X of 1872, ss. 429, 430. Act X of 1875, s. 125. Act IV of 1877, ss. 199, 200.

LUNATIC—*concl.*

5. Criminal—*cont.*

Accused acquitted only on ground of being, release of, on certificate of sanity
Act X of 1872, ss. 433, 434.
Act X of 1875, ss. 128, 129.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 203, 204.

Release of, on bail pending enquiry or trial or after acquittal on ground of being
Act X of 1872, ss. 426, 434.
Act X of 1875, s. 121.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 196, 204.

Inspection of, whether released on bail, or in custody in prison or asylum
Act X of 1872, ss. 427—431, 434.
Act X of 1875, ss. 122, 126, 129.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 196, 201, 204.

Resumption of enquiry or trial of, on certificate of inspecting officer as to sanity
Act X of 1872, ss. 427, 428, 432.
Act X of 1875, ss. 122, 123, 127.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 197, 198, 202.

Commission to enquire into sanity of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 433.
Act X of 1875, s. 128.
Act IV of 1877, s. 203.

Power to remove, from India to United Kingdom . . . . . 14 & 15 Vic., c. 81, s. 1.
Order of Government to be sufficient warrant for purpose of removal, 14 & 15 Vic., c. 81, s. 2.
Expenses of removal, custody and maintenance—
to be charges on revenues of India . . . . . 14 & 15 Vic., c. 81, s. 3.
to be a debt due from lunatic, and secured by judgment or decree of registration
14 & 15 Vic., c. 81, s. 4.

Prisoners, removal of, to asylum, and remand or discharge of, to jail on recovery
Act V of 1871, s. 31.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 6.
confinement of, in asylum after expiration of sentence . Act V of 1871, s. 31.
See PRISONERS.
See also 6 *below.*

6 Military.

European, in what lunatic asylum and by what authority to be detained, Act XI of 1877, s. 3.
Native, procedure for ascertaining lunacy of . . . . . Act XI of 1877, ss. 4—6.
Legalization of previous reception of, in asylums . . . . . Act XI of 1877, s. 9.
Application of effects of, to payment of debts, expenses of removal, &c.
Act XIV of 1873, ss. 1—8.
Procedure in case of military offender appearing to be . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 126.
acquittal of military offender on ground of being 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 126.
military prisoner becoming . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 126.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

1. Establishment and Maintenance. | 2. Reception and detention of Lunatics in.

1. Establishment and Maintenance.

Establishment of public and licensing of private . . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 1.
Local fund chargeable with expenses of . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 26.
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) (3).
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) (4).
(P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (3).
Application of municipal funds to maintenance of . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 29.
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 24.
Management of, and committee of visitors for . . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 2.
Duties and powers of visitors for . . . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 3, 9, 10, 12.
Superintendent of. *See* CENSUS.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS—*cont.*

2. Reception and detention of Lunatics in:

Order and certificate for reception of private patients in Presidency towns
Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 7.
in Mufassal Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 8.
of wandering, dangerous and ill-treated lunatics
Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 4—6.
Transfer of lunatic prisoners to . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 31.
Reception, discharge, and expenses of military lunatics detained in Act XI of 1877, ss. 3—9.
European military lunatics to be detained in, at Bhowanipur, Madras and Bombay
Act XI of 1877, s. 3.
Detention of criminal lunatics in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 430.
Act X of 1875, s. 125.
Act IV of 1877, s. 200.
Inspection of and certificate as to criminal lunatics in, by visitors of Asylums
Act X of 1872, ss. 431—433.
Act X of 1875, ss. 126—128.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 201—204.
Maintenance of pauper lunatics in . . . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 14.
Discharge of persons detained in, on recovery . . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 9.
Act V of 1871, s. 31.
on undertaking by relative for due treatment
Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 10.
Detention and transfer of persons detained in . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 11, 13.

LUNATIC SOLDIERS' PROPERTY ACT . . . . . Act XIV of 1873.

LURKING HOUSE-TRESPASS. *See* HOUSE-BREAKING.

M.

MACHINERY.
Exempted from municipal property taxes . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 42.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 123.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 70.
Negligent or rash act, or omission to take proper order with . Act XLV of 1860, s. 287.

MADADMASH. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 3 (*a*).

MADRAS.
Government of. *See* GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.
Town of. *See* MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT; PRESIDENCY TOWN.
Shipping Office established at . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 2.
Office for registration of companies at . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 190 (3).
Port of registry for ships . . . . . Act X of 1841, s. 2.
See BISHOP OF MADRAS, &c.; COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH; FORT ST. GEORGE; IMMUNITIES; INDICTMENTS; JURIES; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE; LUNATIC ASYLUM, 2; MATRIMONIAL COURT, 4; MAYOR'S COURT.

MADRAS ACTS.
Repealed Act not revived by repeal of repealing Act . . . . Mad. Act I of 1867, s. 3.
Matters prior to repeal, unaffected by repealing Act . . . . Mad. Act I of 1867, s. 4.
Commencement of operation, in default of special provision . . Mad. Act I of 1867, s. 5.
General interpretation of terms used in . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1867.

MADRAS ARTILLERY. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY.

1. Constitution and Government.
2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.
3. Taxes, Tolls, and Payments for Occupation of Lands
4. General Conservancy and Sanitation.
5. Registration of Births and Deaths and Taking of Census.
6. Supplemental.

1. Constitution and Government.

(a) *Municipal Commissioners.*
Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification and disqualification of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 6—30.
General duties and powers . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 61—63.
Powers to make bye-laws . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 61 (*k*).
General powers of, as to entry on lands and buildings, and summoning and examination of witnesses . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 248, 269, 313, 331, 336, 405, 406, 427—429.
Suit to compel performance of duties by . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 433.
Powers of, as regards municipal works beyond limits of city Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 217, 369.
See also 2, 3, 4, 5, below.
Powers of Government to compel performance of duties or carrying out of necessary work Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 64—66.
Meetings, nature, and calling of, conduct of business at, and minutes of proceedings of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 68—76, 389 (*a*).
Committees, appointment and powers of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 77.
Standing Committee, appointment of . . . . . Mad. Act V. of 1878, s. 67.
general powers and duties of . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 78—80.
delegation of powers of, to sub-committee Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 81.
meetings of, and conduct of business there Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 81—84.

(b) *Executive Officers.*
President. Appointment, removal, and salary of, executive powers vested in, and prohibition against holding other office by . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 34—36, 40.
Powers of, in relation to contracts . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 49—54.
See CATTLE DISEASE.
Vice-Presidents. Number, appointment, salaries and removal of, and prohibition against holding other office by . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 37, 38.
General duties and powers of . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 34, 39, 40.
Special Sanitary officer, appointment, salary, term of office and powers of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 41—43.
Subordinate officers and servants, appointment, salaries and removal of Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 44.
Leave of absence and pensions of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 45—48.
Penalty on, for being interested in contracts otherwise than as shareholder of a joint stock company . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 55.
Status of, as public servants within meaning of Indian Penal Code Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 56.
Penalty for obstruction of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 407.

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.

(a) *Property.*
Power to hold, vested in Commissioners . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 6, 58.
Public tanks, waterworks, streets, sewers and drains, &c., vested in Commissioners Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 214, 226, 246, 306.
Common seal, form, custody and use of . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 6, 50, 52.
Sale, lease and acquisition as for public purpose of land or building Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 228, 229, 231, 341, 344, 419, 420.

(b) *Fund.*
Revenue of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 59, 173, 177, 426.
Custody of, and method of drawing against . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 60.
Application of, for purposes of public health, safety and convenience, and for elementary education Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 33.
payment of expenses of elections . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 12.

MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts—*cont.*

(*b*) *Fund*—cont.

Application of, for payment of officers' and servants' salaries and pensions Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 36, 37, 44, 46, 48, 98.
of compensation . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 412.
Power to borrow money for works of permanent nature on security of, and issue and transfer of debenture bonds . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 208—210.

(*c*) *Contracts.*

Power of President to make, mode of executing, and affixure of common seal to Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 49, 50, 52.
Consent of Standing Committee when required to . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 51.
Tenders for, when to be called for . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 54.
Disqualification of, and penalty on Commissioners or officers interested in Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 27—29, 55.

(*d*) *Accounts.*

Budgets, preparation, revision, and confirmation of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 85—90, 389 (*b*).
Accounts, monthly abstract of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 79, 389 (*c*).
half-yearly audit of, and powers and salaries of auditors Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 94—98.
Annual administration report, preparation and submission of Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 91.
Statistics, power of Government to call for . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 99.

3. Taxes, Tolls, and Payments for Occupation of Lands.

(*a*) *Taxes.*

Power to levy, and exempt from . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 100—102.
Tax on arts, professions, trades and callings—
Rate, assessment, and enforcement of payment of; and exemptions from Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 100, 103—113.
Mad. Act VI of 1879, s. 1.
Not affected by license tax . . . . . Mad Act III of 1878, s. 2.
Tax on other salaries—
Rate, assessment, and enforcement of payment of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 114—118.
Mad. Act VI of 1879, s. 2.
Tax on houses, buildings and lands—
Rate, assessment and remission of, exemption from, and by whom payable Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 119—135, 204.
Water Tax—
For what purposes leviable, assessment of, and exemptions from Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 139, 140, 150.
Person paying, entitled to water for domestic use Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 141—143.
Power to cut off water on non-payment of . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 149.
Lighting Tax—
Rate, assessment, payment, separate account of, and exemptions from Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 151—154.
Carriage and Animal Tax—
Rate, assessment and enforcement of payment of, exemptions from, and power to compound for . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 155—167.
Cart tax—
Rate, method and enforcement of payment of . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 168—173.
Tax on places used for sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors—
Rate, assessment and enforcement of payment of. Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 183—187.
Collector of Madras to furnish information required for assessment of Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 188.
Summary levy of, by distress and sale, and power to sue for Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 196—205.
Lists of tax-payers, preparation and inspection of . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 92, 93.
Objections to assessment or demand:—
Disposal of, by President and limitation of time for . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 189, 190.
Appeals to Presidency Magistrates regarding . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 191—194.
Assessment, demand, &c., when final . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 194, 195.

MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

3 Taxes, Tolls, and Payments for Occupation of Lands—*cont.*

(*b*) *Tolls on Vehicles and Animals entering Municipal limits.*

Power to levy and rate of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 100, 174, 176.
Appointment of officers and toll bars . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 174, 175.
Composition for, and enforcement of payment of . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 177, 179, 180.
Publication of table of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 182.
Exemption of troops, Government stores, and military and police officers from Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 178.
Illegal or excessive collection of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 181.

(*c*) *Payment for occupation of lands.*

When occupation unauthorized, rate, collection and recovery of Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 137.
Power to settle, by contract . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 138, 397.

4. General Conservancy and Sanitation.

Buildings, huts and sheds :—
Regulations regarding construction, and to prevent overcrowding of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 253—265, 271, 282, 283, 314, 389 (*f*).
Power to prevent overcrowding in . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 315.
Removal and repair of ruinous, deserted or filthy Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 33 (*a*), 290—294, 312, 313.
Burial- and burning-grounds :—
Registration, licensing and control of . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 356—367, 389 (*j*).
Provision of, by commissioners within or without city Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 368, 369.
Drains (public) and Sewers :—
Providing, regulation of, and disposal of sewage Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 246—253, 309.
Drains (private), Latrines, and Privies :—
Construction, maintenance, control and inspection of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 264—274.
Fishing. Power to prohibit . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 321.
Gas. Rules regarding laying of pipes for . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 240—245.
Markets, public. Provision and regulation of . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 338—346.
private. Licensing, regulation and inspection of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 347—354, 389 (*i*).
Provision of necessaries in . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 274.
Nuisances. Procedure for removal of, by Magistrates . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 355.
at common law saved . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 430.
Offensive and dangerous trades, regulation of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 33 (*a*), 322—324, 389(*g*).
Public necessaries. Provision of . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 310, 311.
Public works. Provisions regarding execution of . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 245, 284, 295.
Rubbish and nightsoil. Collection and removal of . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 296—309.
Stables, cartstands, timber depôts and slaughter-houses :—
Licensing and regulation of . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 325, 328—337, 389 (*g*), (*h*).
Streets, vesting, construction, paving and repairing of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 33 (*d*), 226—233.
private, construction and regulation of, and declaration of, as public Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 234—239.
Rules regarding breaking up, for necessary works Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 244, 245, 284, 285.
Regulation and removal of projections and obstructions in Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 33 (*a*), 245, 254, 255, 275—287.
Naming of, and numbering of houses in . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 288, 289.
Watering of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 319.
Fences and hedges near, regulation of . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 320.
Swine. Special rules regarding keeping of . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 326, 327.
Unwholesome food or drink. Inspection and seizure of, kept for sale, and penalty Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 354.
Water. Powers for supply of, and vesting of public tanks, &c., in commissioners Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 211—222, 389 (*e*).
Rules for supply of, to private houses and buildings Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 141—149.
Bathing places, power to set apart . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 221, 225.
Pollution or fouling of stream, well, &c. . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 223—225.

MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—*cont.*

Water, Rules regarding laying of pipes for . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 240—245.
Stagnant, enforcement of cleansing or filling up of places containing Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 316—318.

5. Registration of Births and Deaths, and Taking of Census.

Registrar. Appointment, residence and duties of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 370—373, 389 (*k*).
Registers of births and deaths:—
Keeping and preparation of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 370, 372.
To be signed by person giving information . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 379.
Persons bound to give information of births and deaths, and power to remunerate such persons Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 374—378, 380.
Census, power to take . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 381, 389 (*k*).
enumerators for purposes of, appointment, duties and powers of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 382—387.
Military and Naval officers, Masters of merchant vessels, persons in charge of Lunatic asylums, Hospitals and Prisons, Charitable Institutions and Schools, and Hotel and Lodging house-keepers bound to act as Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 386.
Houseless persons to be included in . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 388.

6. Supplemental.

Bye-laws. Making, confirmation and publication of . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 341, 389, 394.
Publication of penalties . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 395.
Power to take fees for licenses . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 396.
Notices. Service of, and penalty for, removing, when put up, Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 398, 408.
Owners and occupiers. Respective liabilities of, in respect of execution of works and payment of taxes . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 399,—404.
Limitation of time, notice and tender of amends, in suits against municipality Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 409—411.
Compensation, costs, &c., determination and recovery of Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 412—416, 418.
Distress not unlawful for want of form . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 417.
Prosecutions. Institution of and limitation of time for Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 421, 422.
Jurisdiction over a levy of fines, &c., on Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 424—426.
Award of damage in addition to penalty on . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 423.
Power to declare limits of municipality . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 4.
Vehicles for hire, licensing and regulation of . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 158, 159.
Powers of police as to giving information and arresting for municipal offences Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 431, 432.
Local Funds Act not capable of application to . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 3.
See HACKNEY CARRIAGES (M.); PRESIDENCY MUNICIPALITIES.

MADRAS CIVIL COURTS ACT . . . . . Act III of 1873.

MADRAS COFFEE-STEALING PROSECUTION ACT . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1878.

MADRAS EDUCATION ACT. . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1863.

MADRAS ENGINEERS. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
Regulations, general and special meetings, directors and officers of, and suits by and against Mad. Act VI of 1869.

MADRAS GENERAL CLAUSES ACT . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1867.

MADRAS HACKNEY CARRIAGE ACT . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1879.

MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.
Maximum charge for water supplied by, for purposes other than irrigation, Act XXX of 1865.

MADRAS JAILS ACT . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1869.

MADRAS LICENSE ACT . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1878.

MADRAS LOCAL FUNDS ACT . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871.

MADRAS PIER.
Tolls for use of, rates, notification, collection, and penalty for evasion of Mad. Act V of 1863, ss. 1—5, 8.
Penalty for, and procedure on, damage caused to :—
wilfully . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 6.
by vessels fouling . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1863, ss. 9, 10.
by boats, timber or other floating matter fouling Mad. Act VII of 1871.
Bye-laws relating to, making and publication of, and penalty for breach of Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 14.
Power to lay and fence tramway from custom house to . Mad. Act V of 1863, ss. 11, 12.
Power of police to remove obstructions in approaches to . . Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 13.
Offences relating to, cognizable by Presidency Magistrate . . Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 15.
Power to extend provisions for protection, &c., of, to other piers Mad. Act VII of 1871, s. 7.
Penalty for cutting adrift boat, &c., made fast to . . . Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 7.

MADRAS RAILWAY.
Act for incorporating . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. XLVI (local and personal).
amended . . . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. XXIX (local and personal).
See GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

MADRAS ROADS.

1. Boats or Catamarans plying in. | 2. Miscellaneous.

1. Boats or Catamarans plying in.

Licensing and registration of, by Master Attendant . . . Act IV of 1842, ss. 1—5.
Manning of, number of passengers, and quantity of goods to be conveyed on Act IV of 1842, ss. 6, 7. Mad. Act II of 1873.
Limit as to time of plying of . . . . . Act IV of 1842, s. 8.
Inspection of, and suspension or withdrawal of license for, by Master Attendant Act IV of 1842, s. 9.
Prohibited from communicating with in-coming ship except according to rule Act IV of 1842, ss. 11, 18.
Power to board and search boats, &c., and cargo and persons thereon, on suspicion of smuggling . . . . . Act IV of 1842, s. 19.
To convey cargo only when accompanied by police officer . Act XXVIII of 1858, ss. 2, 3.
Police charge in addition to hire to be levied on . . Act XXVIII of 1858, ss. 1, 4—7.
Offences relating to, how and by whom triable . . . Act IV of 1842, ss. 21—24. Act XXVIII of 1858, ss. 3, 5, 8.
For hire. Duty of owners to attend boat office daily and to provide boats, &c., for night service in rotation . . . . Act IV of 1842, ss. 12, 16.
keep boats dunnaged and seaworthy . Act IV of 1842, s. 17.
Power to regulate rates of hire for . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1869.
Penalties for demanding excess, or refusing hire . . Act IV of 1842, ss. 13, 14.
Penalty on boatmen employed in, for neglect of duty . . Act IV of 1842, s. 15.
Power to extend to other ports regulations as to . . . . . Act IX of 1846, s. 1.

2. Miscellaneous.

Piers, wharfs and jetties in, exempt from municipal taxation Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 119, 139.
Places for landing goods in . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1877. Act IV of 1842, s. 10.
anchoring in . . . . . Act IV of 1842, s. 11.

MADRAS SALT EXCISE ACT . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871.

MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT.

1. Town Police Force. | 2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.

1. Town Police Force.

(*a*) *Constitution and General Powers.*

Incorporation of, with general police force . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 2.
Port Police, employment and duties of, and recovery of charges for . Act XXVIII of 1858.
Jurisdiction of, within limits of port of Madras . . . . Act XXVIII of 1858, s. 10.
Application to, of certain provisions of Code of Criminal Procedure Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 9.
Certain vehicles and animals belonging to, exempt from municipal taxation Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 156 (*e*).
Powers of, as to search and arrest . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 56—59.
to impound stray animals and kill stray dogs Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 78, 79.
as to seizure of hackney carriages and arrest of drivers Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 15, 25.
in reference to municipal nuisances . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 431, 432.
To assist in seizure and detention of unregistered cart liable to municipal tax Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 172.
toll collectors . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 180.
To execute process, &c., of Presidency Magistrates . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 11.
Police Superannuation Fund amalgamated with general Police Superannuation Fund Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 3.

(*b*) *Commissioner of Police.*

Appointment, removal and general powers of . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 4.
Power to appoint, as Presidency Magistrate . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 6.
Preventive powers of, as Justice of Peace . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 7.
Deputy and Assistants to, appointment, removal and powers of Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 5, 7.
Power of, to issue search warrants . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 33, 48, 58.
to license sale, possession and conveyance of gunpowder Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 46, 47.
to take charge of, and deliver moveable property of intestate under Rs. 200 to claimant and take security for due administration thereof Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 76, 77.
to appoint pounds and pound-keepers . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 78.
for registration and licensing of hackney carriages and their drivers Mad. Act III of 1879.
in reference to property left in hackney carriages . Mad. Act III of 1879, s. 47.
in reference to supply of and levy of charges for Port Police Act XXVIII of 1858.
Empowered to make bye-laws for carrying out objects of Police Act . Mad. Act III of 1862.
Concurrence of, required to municipal permission for temporary erections for festivities, &c. Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 281.

2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.

Bye-laws, making confirmation, publication and penalty for breach of . Mad. Act III of 1862.
Various offences and powers of police in respect of:—
Stolen property . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 17, 18.
Wilful trespass . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 20.
Reputed thieves . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 23.
Carrying arms . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 24.
Taking spirits or drugs into barracks or hospitals or on board vessels of war . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 25, 26.
Taverns, boarding and lodging houses and refreshment rooms Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 27—29.
Disorderly houses . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 30.
Gaming houses, cheating at games and gaming, and cock-fighting in streets . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 31—41.
Weights and measures . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 44.
Pawnbrokers and money-changers Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 42, 43.
Gunpowder . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 45—49.

MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences—*cont.*

Various offences and powers of police in respect of :—*cont.*
Public nuisances, drunkenness or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares. &c. . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 50, 51.
Misbehaviour at police court or station . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 51.
Beggars . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 54.
Cruelty to animals . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 55.
Mad. Act IV of 1879.
Pawnbrokers and money-changers in, not to take pledges from children, and to give information as to stolen property . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 42, 43.
Powers of private persons as to apprehension of offenders . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 57.
Limitation of time for, notice, tender of amends, and costs in suit or prosecution for thing done by police, &c., in pursuance of duty. . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 75.
See CATTLE DISEASE; HACKNEY CARRIAGES (M.); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY; MADRAS PIER; PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.
Incorporation and constitution of . . . . . Act XXVII of 1857, ss. 1—9.
Power of, to confer degrees on examination . . . Act XXVII of 1857, ss. 10—15.
Act XLVII of 1860, ss. 1, 2.

MÁFI LAND. *See* REVENUE-FREE LAND.

MAGAZINE. *See* COPYRIGHT.

MAGISTRATE.

1. Appointment, Status, and Privileges.
2. Jurisdiction.
3. Magistrate having Jurisdiction.
4. Procedure.

1. Appointment, Status, and Privileges.

General definition of . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (13).
Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 1.
Bom. Act X of 1836, s. 1 (7).
Exemption of, from arrest. *See* ARREST, 1.
Privilege of, as witness. *See* WITNESSES, 4.
Appointment of, and subordination of, to Magistrate of District and Magistrate of Division
Act X of 1872, ss. 37, 41.
Investiture of police officers with certain powers of . . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 7.
Act V of 1861, s. 6.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 7.
Inspectors of Immigrants with powers of . . Act III of 1876, s. 52.
Judge of Court of Small Causes with powers of . Act XI of 1865, s. 51.
Officers exercising powers of. *See* MAGISTRATE OF FIRST CLASS.
Not generally subordinate to Court of Session . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 37.
Subordination of, to Court of Session as regards submission of records, Act X of 1872, s. 295.

2. Jurisdiction.

(*a*) *Preliminary to Trial.*
To entertain complaints and issue process . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 73.
On complaint of certain offences by civil or criminal court . . Act X of 1872, s. 471.
Act X of 1877, s. 643.
To issue warrant for arrest of offender in Foreign State . Act XXI of 1879, ss. 12—17.
To arrest person committing offence in his presence . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 108.
To arrest foreigner or native British subject travelling without license, under certain circumstances . . . . . Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 18, 19.
To issue warrant for arrest and recommitment of convict on revocation of license to be at large . . . . . Act V of 1871, ss. 25—28.
To record confession of accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 122.
To authorize detention of accused beyond 24 hours . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 124.
To issue search warrant in course of enquiry . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 366, 368.
As to search, seizure, &c., of illicit salt . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 13, 14, 16.
Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 16.

MAGISTRATE—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

(*a*) *Preliminary to Trial*—cont.

To order detention of letter in post office . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 369.
In regard to taking bail for accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 388, 389.
See also BAIL.

(*b*) *Preventive.*

In respect of wandering and dangerous lunatics, or in case of neglect and cruel treatment of lunatics . . . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 4, 5, 10.
To disperse unlawful assemblies by order . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 480.
by use of force . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 481.
by use of military force . . Act X of 1872, ss. 482—486.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 19.
Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 47.
To enrol special police on application of Inspector of Police . . . Act V of 1861, s. 17.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 16.
To disarm person illegally going armed . . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 13.
For causing removal of common nuisances . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 33, 34.
To order removal of municipal nuisances or compliance with municipal requisitions
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 215—220, 230, 251, 252, 273—277.

(*c*) *As to Trial of Offences and Passing Sentences.*

Ordinary powers of the various grades of . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 22, 24, 26, 28, 30.
Extraordinary powers conferable on various grades of . . Act X of 1872, ss. 23, 25, 27, 29.
Powers of, as to passing sentences generally . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 20, 309, 314.
in case of simultaneous convictions . Act X of 1872, s. 314.
of imprisonment in default of payment of fine
Act X of 1872, s. 309.
Local Government may not increase, beyond that of grade
Act X of 1872, s. 37.
In respect to trial of offences . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 7, 8.
To try and enquire into offences committed by European British subjects . Act X of 1872, s. 72.
As to offences committed at sea . . . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96.
23 & 24 Vic., c. 88.
As to non-military offences committed by European British subjects in Army. *See* ARMY, 2.
As to offences relating to embankments . . . . . Act XXXII of 1855, s. 18.
In regard to local fund offences . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 77.
municipal offences . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 84.
Act IV of 1873, s. 22. | Act XV of 1873, s. 46.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 170. | Act VII of 1874, s. 43.
In cases connected with salt excise . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 23.
Ben. Act I of 1873, s. 2.
Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 56.
In offences under Police Act . . . . . (M.) Act XXIV of 1859, s. 50.
(Be., &c.) Act V of 1861, s. 35.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 35.
To punish witnesses for refusal to take oath before military courts
Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 4.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
See CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT; HACKNEY CARRIAGES; HOWRAH STATION.

(*d*) *Of a Civil nature.*

Not affected by establishment of Court of Small Causes . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 12.
In disputes between master and apprentice . . . Act XIX of 1850, ss. 13—18.
In case of fraudulent breach of contract by workmen . . Act XIII of 1859, ss. 1—5.
In disputes between masters and workmen employed in construction of sanctioned public work . . . . . Act IX of 1860, ss. 1, 2, 3, 8.
To take affidavits . . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 14.
To authenticate power-of-attorney, to present document for registration
Act III of 1877, ss. 33 (*b*), (*c*).

(*e*) *Executive and Miscellaneous.*

In regard to licensing, &c., of stage carriages . . . . Act XVI of 1861, ss. 2, 3, 10.

MAGISTRATE—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

(*e*) *Executive and Miscellaneous*—cont.

As to assessment of damage to ferry by rash navigation . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 31.
Act II of 1873, s. 16.

As guardian for the purpose of binding as apprentice orphan or abandoned poor child or child convicted of vagrancy or petty offence . . . . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 3.
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 12 (*c*).

To enforce surrender of land acquired for a public purpose . . . Act X of 1870, s. 53.

To enforce judgment of Collector for ejectment or re-instatement of tenant
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 73. | (C., Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 82.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 94. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 153.

To give possession of new estates on completion of partition . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 123.

To enforce maintenance of boundary marks . . . . . (Bu.) Act VII of 1880, s. 26.

Employed in collection of revenue to have powers of Collector as to institution of suits, &c.
Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 7.

As to disputes relating to amount of salvage . . . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 75.

Delegation of powers of Chairman of Municipal Commissioners to any
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 29.

To levy costs of additional police . . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 15.

To levy fines, &c., imposed by customs officers . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 193.

To execute summons and warrant issued by Presidency Magistrate
Act IV of 1877, ss. 50, 51, 64—66.

To serve process of Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 29.

To execute summons to witness to appear before Court-martial . Act V of 1869, art. 122.

Persons bound to give information to. *See* INFORMATION.

Public bound to assist in what matters . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 91.
Act IV of 1877, s. 247.

3. Magistrate having Jurisdiction.

Arrested person to be taken before . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 93, 101, 106.

Intimation of cognizable offence to be made to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 114.

Power of, to make preliminary enquiry . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 115.

Report to be made to, when police officer sees no ground for making investigation
Act X of 1872, s. 117.

Accused and witnesses to be caused by police to attend before, on completion of investigation
Act X of 1872, ss. 123, 124, 128, 130, 131.

4. Procedure.

In trial of summons case . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 203—212.
See also SUMMONS CASE.

In trial of warrant case . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 213—221.
See also WARRANT CASE.

In enquiring into case triable by Court of Session or High Court Act X of 1872, ss. 189—202.

In cases between masters and workmen employed on public works Act IX of 1860, ss. 4—7.

When commission for examination of absent witness is required . Act X of 1872, s. 330.

On finding, after commencement of trial case to be beyond jurisdiction
Act X of 1872, ss. 45, 221.

To what Court of Session, to commit . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 63.
Act XI of 1874, s. 9.

Execution of sentence of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 302 A, 307.
Act XI of 1874, s. 32.

Order of, for levy of penalties in cases connected with stage carriages, final
Act XVI of 1861, s. 15.

Presumption as to record, purporting to be signed by . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 111.
Act I of 1872, s. 80.
Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.

Irregularites of, which do not vitiate proceedings . Act X of 1872, ss. 32, 144, 203, 216.
which render proceedings void . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 34, 216.
in regard to commitment how validated . . . Act X of 1872, s. 33.

Court-fee on application to, by person having dealings with Government and in relation to such dealings . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).

MAGISTRATE—*cont.*

4. Procedure—*cont.*

Court-fee on application to, containing complaint of offence. *See* COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.
for copy of judgment, &c. *See* COPY.

See AFFIDAVIT; BENCH OF MAGISTRATES; CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE; COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE; IMMIGRATION; JUDICIAL OFFICER; LOAN; MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT; MAGISTRATE OF DIVISION; MAGISTRATE OF FIRST CLASS; MAGISTRATE OF SECOND CLASS; MAGISTRATE OF THIRD CLASS; POWER OF ATTORNEY; PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE; RECORDS; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c.; SEALS; SEARCH WARRANT; STATE OFFENCES; SUMMONS; TERRITORIAL WATERS; WARRANT OF ARREST; WHIPPING.

MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT.

1. Appointment, Status, &c.
2. Jurisdiction and Powers.
3. Powers in respect of Police.
4. Reports, Notices, &c., to be made and given to.

1. Appointment, Status, &c.

Appointment and powers of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 35.
In Regulation Provinces to be civil servant . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Investiture of, in Non-Regulation Provinces, with extraordinary powers for trial of offences and passing sentence on offenders . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 36.
Ordinary powers of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 21, 30.
Powers of officer temporarily succeeding to office of . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 55.
Ex-officio visitor of District Jail . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 45.
When to act as marriage registrar . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 7.
Officers superior in rank to, exempted from service as jurors or assessors Act X of 1872, s. 406.
Subordination of all magistrates in district to . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 37, 40.
Act III of 1880, ss. 3, 28.
Delegation to, of power of appointment of Magistrates of division . Act X of 1872, s. 40.
Not subordinate to Court of Session . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 37.

2. Jurisdiction and Powers.

(*a*) *Judicial and Executive.*

Local limits of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 38, 39.
Act XI of 1874, s. 4.
Regarding foreigners . . . . . Act III of 1864, ss. 1, 6, 15, 16, 20, 22, 24.
In reference to dramatic performances . . . . Act XIX of 1876, ss. 2—4, 6, 8, 10.
As to vernacular newspapers and books containing seditious matter, &c.
Act IX of 1878, ss. 3, 4, 14.
With reference to the registration of emigrants:—
to foreign territory . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 21, 27, 28, 85.
Act V of 1877, ss. 2, 13.
to British Burma . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 11, 12, 20.
In respect of municipal works beyond limits of Presidency Town Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 218.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 325.
In reference to offences connected with emigration . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 82.
Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 20.
In cases under the British Burma Labour Law . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 3.
In awarding penalties under salt law . . . . . Act XVII of 1840.
Act VII of 1852, s. 2.
Mad. Act II of 1878, s. 3.
With reference to unclaimed property . . . . . Act V of 1861, ss. 25—27.
As to establishment and control of pounds, and appointment, &c., of pound-keepers
Act I of 1871, ss. 4—6, 12, 14, 17.
As to removal of obstructions in navigable rivers. *See* RIVERS.
To assist troops marching through district. *See* TROOPS.

See CATTLE DISEASE; CRIMINAL TRIBES; FEMALE INFANTICIDE; FERRIES; NILGIRI HILLS; PRISON; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

(*b*) *Appellate, Controlling and Revisional.*

Appeal to, from convictions by Magistrates of 2nd and 3rd class . Act X of 1872, s. 266.
orders by Magistrate of 1st class in bad livelihood cases Act X of 1872, s. 267.

MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction and Powers—*cont.*

(*b*) *Appellate, Controlling and Revisional*—cont.

Power of revision of. *See* REVISION.

to call for and examine records of subordinate Magistrates . Act X of 1872, s. 295.

to report irregularities and defects to High Court . . Act X of 1872, s. 296.

to withdraw classes of cases from subordinate Magistrates, and to distribute business by localities when specially authorized by Local Government Act X of 1872, ss. 48, 49.

to frame, alter and annul rules for guidance of Magistrates' Benches Act X of 1872, ss. 52, 53.

Limited to ordinary powers in passing sentence on proceedings recorded by subordinate Magistrate . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 46. Act XI of 1874, s. 7.

Power of, to demand security for good behaviour on proceedings recorded by Magistrate of division . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 504.

to release persons imprisoned on default of furnishing security for good behaviour Act X of 1872, s. 511.

to order restoration of property or proceeds thereof, forfeited for absconding of accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 173.

to discharge at any time recognizances and sureties for keeping the peace Act X of 1872, s. 500.

to cancel license for sale, possession, &c., of arms, &c., by whomsoever granted Act XI of 1878, s. 18 (*a*).

Control of, over Cantonment Magistrate. *See* CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE.

Sanction of, required to prosecution for illegal possession of arms, &c. Act XI of 1878, s. 29.

Power of, to fix number of process-serving peons for his own and subordinate courts Act VII of 1870, s. 22.

See also APPEAL, 2.

(*c*) *For execution of orders passed by courts beyond jurisdiction.*

To levy fine imposed by Court of Session on juror or assessor for non-attendance Act X of 1872, s. 414.

To endorse warrant for attachment and sale of property of accused and sureties on forfeiture of recognizances . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 396, 397. Act X of 1875, ss. 137, 138. Act IV of 1877, ss. 77, 78.

order for distress and sale of complainant's property in order to realization of compensation . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 209.

To execute warrant issued by Political Agent for extradition of offender in Native State Act XXI of 1879, s. 12.

Publication by, of sentence of court-martial in certain cases . Act V of 1869, art. 158.

See also ENDORSEMENT.

(*d*) *Miscellaneous.*

Power of, to make or authorize tender of pardon to accused . . Act X of 1872, s. 347.

See also PARDON.

to instruct Government Prosecutor to prosecute case on appeal Act X of 1872, s. 269.

to appoint prosecutor for case committed to Court of Session Act X of 1872, s. 202.

Publication of list of jurors and assessors at office of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 401.

3. Powers in respect of Police.

Police subject to general control and direction of . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 4. Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 5.

Additional police. Employment of, with sanction of . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 13. Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 14.

Cost of, to be assessed by, in disturbed and dangerous districts Act V of 1861, s. 15.

in places where mischief to telegraphs is repeatedly committed Act I of 1876, s. 16.

MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT—*cont.*

3. Powers in respect of Police—*cont.*

Power of, to authorize senior police officer to exercise powers of District Superintendent in the latter's absence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 138.
to call for and inspect general police diary . . . Act V of 1861, s. 44.

4. Reports, Notices, &c., to be made and given to.

Copy of order authorizing detention of accused for more than 24 hours, to be sent to Act X of 1872, s. 124.
Report of all arrests to be made to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 132.
Copy of finding and sentence of Court of Session to be sent to . . Act X of 1872, s. 302.
Notice of appeal to be given by Appellate Court to . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 279.
by appellant to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 269.
Order for attendance as witness or accused of prisoner confined in another district to be sent through . . . . . Act XV of 1869, s. 6.
Report as to unprofessional conduct of pleader to be made to High Court through Act XVIII of 1879, s. 14.

MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT (Bo.).

Rules to be made by, regarding use, &c., of dharmsalas, liquor shops, public wells, town-gates and places of public resort . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19 (1).
regarding the exercise of rights to cut firewood and use forage, &c. Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19 (2).
confirmation of, by High Court, enforcement of, and suit to contest Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19 (6) (7).
Administration of village police vested in . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 3, &c.
Power of, to fine village community for robbery committed in, or robbers traced to village Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 37.
See FAIRS (Bo.); WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT (Be.).

To be *ex-officio* Commissioner and Chairman of Municipalities within District Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 17, 29.
Superintendence of ferries vested in . . . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 2. Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 2.
See FERRIES (Be.).
Duties and powers of, in reference to saráis and puráos . . . . . Act XXII of 1867.
May be directed to exercise functions of municipal commissioners on their failure Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 318.
Duties of, in respect to examination and audit of budget accounts of municipalities Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 63—66, 74, 170.
Recovery by, of municipal taxes beyond limits of municipality . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 118.
Power of, to depute municipal police for duty beyond municipal limits Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 166.
Duties and powers of, in respect of Unions . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 324, 374. &c.
To enforce surrender of records to successor of kánúngo . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 9, 10. Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).
Duties of, with reference to immigrants into labour districts Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 16, 17, 57, 72—89.
control of recruiters, &c., for, and registration of emigrants to labour districts Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 16, 17, 19, 32, 40, 41, 43—46.
See PURÍ; VILLAGE CHAUKÍDÁRS (Be.); ZÁMINDÁRÍ DÁKS.

MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT (N.). *See* VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD POLICE.

MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT (P.).

Power of, with sanction of Commissioner and subject to appeal to Chief Court, to fine village under Track Law . . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 42.
See FOREIGN VAGRANTS (P.); PANJÁB FRONTIER.

MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT (Aj.).

Power to appoint one for two or more districts . . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 39.

MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT (Aj.)—*cont.*
Investiture of, with powers under section 36, Code of Criminal Procedure, Reg. I of 1877, s. 40.
Power of, as to control of slaughter of animals and sale of flesh Reg. III of 1877, ss. 34, 35.
manufacture of salt . . . Reg. III of 1877, ss. 36, 37.
to recover from village community or criminal, awards by Court of Vakíls of blood money, compensation, &c. . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 27.
to fine village community for not assisting in tracing offences or apprehending offenders . . . . . Reg. III of 1877, ss. 20—28.
See ISTIMRÁRDÁRS (Aj.).

MAGISTRATE OF DIVISION.
Limits of jurisdiction of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 39.
Appointment of Magistrate of 1st or 2nd class as . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 40.
Subject to control of Magistrate of District . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 40.
All Magistrates in Division subordinate to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 41.
Ordinary powers of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 22, 24, 26, 28.
Of the second class not empowered to demand security for good behaviour Act X of 1872, s. 28.
empowered, to make enquiry in cases of security for good behaviour and submit proceedings to Magistrate of District. Act X of 1872, s. 504.
Extraordinary powers conferable on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 29.
Powers of, with reference to registration of emigrants—
to foreign territory . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 3, 27, 28.
Act V of 1877, ss. 2, 13.
to British Burmah . . Act III of 1876, ss. 11, 12, 20.
to offences connected with emigration . Act VII of 1871, s. 82.
to cases under the British Burmah Labour Law Act III of 1876, s. 3.
See CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE.

MAGISTRATE OF DIVISION (Be.).
To be *ex-officio* Commissioner and Chairman of Municipalities within Division Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 17, 29.
Powers of, to depute municipal police for duty beyond municipal limits Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 166.
Power to invest, with function of District Superintendent in respect of municipal police Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 174.
Recovery by, of municipal taxes beyond limits of municipality . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 118.
Duties and powers of, in respect of Unions . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 324, &c.
Duties of, with reference to control of recruiters, &c., for, and registration of, emigrants to Labour Districts . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 16, 17, 19, 32, 40, 41, 43—46, 72—89.

MAGISTRATE OF FIRST CLASS.
Jurisdiction of, in respect to trial of offences . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 7, sch. IV.
passing sentences . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 20, 309, 314.
in relation to trial of, and passing sentence on, European British subjects Act X of 1872, ss. 72, 74.
in cases under Pársí Marriage and Divorce Act . Act XV of 1865, s. 46.
Indian Companies Act . . . Act X of 1866, s. 225.
connected with merchant shipping Act I of 1859, ss. 35, 44, 55, 56, 87, 88, 112.
Act IV of 1875, ss. 3, 5.
under Opium Act . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 3.
of issuing private bill or note payable to bearer on demand Act III of 1871, s. 22.
Ordinary powers of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 22, 26.
Extraordinary powers conferable on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 27.
See MAGISTRATE OF DIVISION.
Power of, to commit European British subject to High Court or Court of Session Act X of 1872, ss. 75, 77.
Procedure of, in reference to trials of European British subjects . Act X of 1872, ss. 74, 87.
Appeal to Court of Session or High Court from conviction of European British subject by Act X of 1872, s. 79.

MAGISTRATE OF FIRST CLASS—*cont.*
Power of, to order investigation by police of non-cognizable offence . Act X of 1872, s. 110.
to tender pardon to accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 347.
Ac X of 1875, s. 77.
See also PARDON.
to send youthful offender to reformatory school . . Act V of 1876, ss. 7, 8.
to issue search warrant for opium . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 19.
in regard to execution of commission for examination of witness in criminal case
Act X of 1872, s. 330.
Act X of 1875, s. 76.
in reference to appointment of chaukidárs and assessment of tax, &c.
Act XX of 1856, ss. 61, &c.
See CHAUKIDÁRS.
To recover fines imposed by court-martial on volunteers . . . Act XX of 1869, ss. 4, 22.
May be invested with jurisdiction and powers in reference to registration of emigrants and offences connected with emigration . . . . . Act III of 1871, s. 85.
appointed presiding Judge of Court of Survey . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 14.
See APPEAL, 2; CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 2 (*b*); MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.

MAGISTRATE OF POLICE.
References to, to be interpreted of Presidency Magistrate . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 10.
See PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.

MAGISTRATE OF SECOND CLASS.
Jurisdiction of, in respect to passing sentences . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 20, 309, 314.
Ordinary powers of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 22, 24.
Extraordinary powers conferable on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 25.
See MAGISTRATE OF DIVISION.
Power of, to try European British subject in case of certain offences
Act IX of 1874, ss. 3, 14, 15, 19—29.
to order investigation by police of non-cognizable offence . Act X of 1872, s. 110.
Jurisdiction of, in regard to offences created by local or special law . Act X of 1872, s. 8.
to settle disputes as to chargeability with coast light dues
Act IX of 1879, s. 14.
as to trial of offences and adjudication of seizures under excise law
Act X of 1871, ss. 3, 47, 50, 74, 75.
as to offences under Inland Customs Act . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 13, 16, 26.
Native Passenger Ships Act, Act VIII of 1876, ss. 5, 39, 40.
Opium Act . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 4.
Indian Ports Act . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 3.
relating to Railways . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 50.
under Registration Act . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 83.
Act XII of 1879, s. 106.
relating to Stamps . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 70.
See APPEAL, 2.

MAGISTRATE OF THIRD CLASS.
Jurisdiction of, in respect to passing sentences . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 20, 309, 314.
Ordinary powers of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 22.
Extraordinary powers conferable on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 23.
See MAGISTRATE OF DIVISION.
Jurisdiction of, in regard to offences created by local or special law . Act X of 1872, s. 8.
See APPEAL, 2; MAGISTRATE.

MAGISTRATE'S CASE.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4, and sch. IV.

MAGNA CHARTA . . . . . 25 Edw. I.

MÁHÁL (Bo.).
Division of talukas into . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 7, 13, 14.
Officer in charge of. *See* MAHÁLKÁRI.

MAHÁL (N.).
Defined . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 3 (1).
Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (1).
Act VIII of 1879, s. 2.
Annual value of, defined . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (6).
Assessment of patwárí rate on. *See* PATWÁRÍS (N.).
Attachment of, by Revenue Courts in execution of decree. *See* COLLECTOR (N.); RENT SUITS (N.).
See also PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.); UNION OF MAHÁLS (N.).

MAHÁL (O.). *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.); UNION OF MAHÁLS (O.).

MAHÁLKÁRÍ.
Appointment, duties and powers of, and power to delegate duties to subordinates
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 13—15.
Ex-officio Commissioner of Town Municipality in his mahál Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 9 (1).
Permission of, or notice to, required on occupation or relinquishment of land
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 60, 74, 82.
Powers of, for punishing erasure, removal and injury of boundary marks
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 125.
See WATANS.

MAHÁRÁJÁ OF BENARES. *See* FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHÁRÁJÁ OF BENARES.

MÁHTOAI. *See* BHUINHÁRI.

MAHOMEDAN. *See* MUHAMMADAN.

MAHTUT. *See* CESSES.

MAILS. *See* POST OFFICE.

MAINTENANCE.
Right of. *See* WILL.
Right to future, exempt from attachment in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*b*).
Suit to enforce right to, valuation of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7 (ii).
limitation of time for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 12.
Suit for arrears of, valuation of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7 (i).
limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 128.
Of judgment-debtor and his family during proceedings by Collector in execution of decrees transferred to him . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 324A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 22, 29.
Of insolvent. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*d*).
Of criminal lunatics . . . . . 14 & 15 Vic., c. 81, s. 2.
Of insane officer . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 34.
Of wives and children. Liability of soldier for . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 139.
Order for, what magistrates and in what cases empowered to give
Act X of 1872, s. 536.
Act IV of 1877, s. 234.
when and how enforceable . Act X of 1872, ss. 536, 538.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 234, 236.
alteration of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 537.
Act IV of 1877, s. 235.
not appealable . . Act X of 1872, s. 286, illus. (*f*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 180, illus. (*d*).
by unempowered Magistrate, void
Act X of 1872, s. 34 (18).
Documents not duly stamped in proceedings relating to. Magistrate bound to impound
Act I of 1879, s. 33.
Not receivable in evidence
Act I of 1879, s. 34.
See BHUMI (Aj.); ENCUMBERED ESTATES; HOWRAH STATION; ISTIMRÁRDÁRS (Aj.); TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

MAJHAHAS TENURE. *See* CHUTIA NAGPUR TENURES.

MALABAR.
Special provisions regarding levy of local rates in . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1878.
See MÁPPILLAS; SALT (M.), 2; WAR KNIVES.

MALGUZÁR. *See* LANDHOLDER.

MALGUZÁR (Aj.).
Defined . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 2 (*d*).
Joint and several liability of, for land revenue . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 64, 72, 91.
Transfer of share of defaulting to solvent. *See* LAND REVENUE (Aj.), 2.
See BOUNDARY MARKS; VILLAGE HEADMEN.

MALGUZÁRI REGISTER. *See* REGISTER OF REVENUE-PAYING LANDS; REVENUE REGISTER.

MALGUZÁRÍ REGISTER (O.).
Prescription, form and maintenance of . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56 (*b*), 58, 59.
Changes in. *See* MUTATION OF NAMES (O.).

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION. *See* FALSE CHARGE.

MÁLIKÁNA.
Suit for, limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 132.
See ALLOWANCE.

MÁLIKÁNA (Be.).
Provisions regarding grant of, to proprietors of estates farmed or held khás
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 5.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 11.
See NÁNKAR.
Grant of, in respect of waste land separately settled . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 8.
Amount of, to be paid by lákhirájdárs and mukarraridárs . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 17.

MÁLIKÁNA (O.).
Register of, to be kept up . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56 (*f*), 58, 59.

MALINGERING.
By soldier, how punishable . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 18.
Act V of 1869, art. 58.

MALT LIQUOR. *See* FERMENTED LIQUORS.

MALVERSATION (M.).
By Native public servants, village officers and persons personating public servants:—
Enquiry by Collector into:—
Authorized . . . . . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 2.
Act XXXVI of 1837, ss. 1, 2.
Attendance of witnesses how procured on . . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 3.
Rules of procedure on . . . . . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 4.
Sentence on, extent and execution of, Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, ss. 5, 6, 8, 10, 13.
to be reported to Board of, Revenue Mad. Reg. III of 1823, s. 2.
appealable to Board of Revenue Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 6.
appointment and procedure of Commission to decide appeal from . . . . . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 15.
Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 6.
suit to set aside when admissible . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 16.
Mad. Reg. III of 1832, ss. 2, 3.
Attachment and imprisonment before judgment when allowed on
Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, ss. 7, 13.
Issue of search warrant for accounts, &c., on . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 9.
Award of compensation to persons from whom money exacted, on
Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 12.
Enquiry by European or Native subordinates of Collector into, when authorized
Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 3, 4.

MALVERSATION (Be., &c.).
By chaukidárí tax-collectors. Punishment for . . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 49.
Enquiry into. *See* NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.).

MÁMLATDÁR (Bo.).
Appointment, duties and powers of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 12, 15.
Power of, to depute subordinates to perform certain duties . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 14.
Ex-officio Commissioner of every municipality in his sub-division
Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 7, 9.
Permission of, or notice to, required on occupation or relinquishment of land
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 60, 74, 82.
Powers of, for punishing erasure, removal and injury of boundary marks
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 125.
See WATANS.

MÁMLATDÁR'S COURT (Bo.).
Jurisdiction of, to give or restore, or to issue injunction against disturbance, &c., of possession of lands, trees, crops, fisheries, and use of water . . Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 4.
Limitation of time, plaint, procedure and attendance of witnesses in suit in
Bom. Act III of 1876, ss. 4—14, 20.
Order of, nature, record, execution and effect of . . Bom. Act III of 1876, ss. 15—18.
no appeal from . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 19.
effect of, on limitation for regular suit . . . Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 21.
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 47.
Right of parties to appear by recognized agent or pleader in Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (2).

MANAGER.
Appointment of, in case of attachment of land of absconding accused Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.
in cases of disputed possession at settlement Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 31.
Appointed by civil court to have summary powers for recovery of arrears of rent
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 85.
Powers of Collector as, on transfer to him of decree for execution
Act X of 1877, s. 323. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 174.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50. | Act XVII of 1879, ss. 22, 29.
Of estates under Court of Wards or direct management, entitled to sue in revenue court as landholders . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 105.
Of property attached for arrears of revenue. Appointment and duties of
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 28—30.
Liability of, to suit or prosecution
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 31.
Power of, to proceed summarily for recovery of rent . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 85.
Registration of, and changes in. *See* LAND REGISTERS; MUTATION OF NAMES.
See also BANKS; CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; COURT OF WARDS; DIRECT MANAGEMENT; DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETOR; ENCUMBERED ESTATES; EXCISE; IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY; JOINT PROPRIETORS; JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE; LANDHOLDER; LUNATIC, 3 (*b*); RECEIVER; TRADE LICENSES.

MANDAMUS.
For examination of witnesses, to Supreme Courts awarded by Queen's Bench
13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 40.
To Governor General and Council awarded by Queen's Bench, in case of offences by judges
13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 41.
Awardable by courts at Westminster when Company sues there . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 44.
To obtain proof of matters charged in indictment . . . 42 Geo. III, c. 85, ss. 2, 4.
evidence of offences against acts for abolition of slave trade 6 & 7 Vic., c. 98, s. 4.
Prohibition against issue of writ of, by High Court . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 50.
See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

MANDVI.
Made subject to general Regulations and Acts . . . . Act X of 1848, s. 1 & sch.
Power to exempt relatives of late Rája of, from jurisdiction of civil and criminal courts
Act X of 1848, s. 3.

MANJHIS. *See* FERRIES (Be.).

MANSLAUGHTER.
European soldiers when triable by court-martial for . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 41, 54 (*a*).
See CULPABLE HOMICIDE.

MANUFACTORY.
Appointment of additional police in neighbourhood of . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 14.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 15.
Rent Act not applicable to land occupied by or appurtenant to . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1.
Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
See FACTORIES; HOUSE; LEASES; SMOKE.

MANUFACTURE.
Invention of. *See* PATENT.
Spirits used in. *See* EXCISE.
See also ARMS; FERMENTED LIQUORS; SALT; SPIRITS.

MAPS.
Made by order of Government, presumption as to . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 83.
for purpose of cause, proof of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 83.
Published, presumption as to . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 87.
Statement in, when relevant . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 36.
See REVENUE SURVEY.

MAPPILLAS.
Outrages by, in Malabars, special provisions for punishment and prevention of
Act XX of 1859.
Mad. Act VII of 1869.

MARCHING TROOPS. *See* TROOPS.

MARINE INSURANCE. *See* INSURANCE.

MARINE SURVEY.
Shipment of stores, wine and spirits duty-free for use of officers of Act VIII of 1878, s. 48.
Officers or men of, arrested for smuggling, how dealt with . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 177.

MARINE MUTINY ACT. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.

MARITIME CAUSES. *See* ADMIRALTY COURTS; VICE-ADMIRALTY COURTS.

MARKETS.
Local Fund chargeable with expenses of
Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 10, 26. | (N). Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) (4).
(P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (3). | (O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) (3).
See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; FAIRS (Bo.); HOWRAH STATION; LOCAL FUND (Bo.); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES, (M.), &c., 4.

MARKET VALUE.
Of land compulsorily acquired, to be stated in award . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 34.
payment of additional percentage on Act X of 1870, s. 42.
See COURT FEE, 3; LOCAL INVESTIGATION.

MARRIAGE.
1. The Contract, and proof and effects thereof.
2. Solemnisation, Registration, and Dissolution.
3. Offences relating to.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. The Contract, and proof and effects thereof.
Law to be administered by civil courts in questions relating to (M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16.
(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24. | (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. | (Ara.) Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (*b*). | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
Agreement in restraint of void, except in case of minor . . Act IX of 1872, s. 26.
Contract for, not specifically enforceable . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 21 (*b*), illus.
When not dissolved for pre-contract . . . . . 32 Hen. 8, c. 38.

MARRIAGE—*cont.*

1. **The Contract, and proof and effects thereof**—*cont.*

Opinion as to, when inadmissible in proof of . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 50, prov.
Interests in property not acquired nor lost by . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 4, 331.
except in case of Hindús, Muhammadans, &c.
Act III of 1874, s. 2.
ante-nuptial settlement
Act X of 1865, s. 44.
Revocation of will by, except in case of Hindús, Muhammadans, &c. . Act X of 1865, s. 53.
Act XXI of 1870, s. 3.
Not to revoke will, &c., of talúqdár or grantee in Oudh . . . Act I of 1869, s. 19.
Of female apprentice discharges contract of apprenticeship . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 1.
Of European British female minor, to terminate guardianship of person
Act XIII of 1874, s. 25.
Transmission of shares and stock of Presidency banks on, how proved . Act XI of 1876, s. 23.
See also ABATEMENT OF SUIT; ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; DOMICIL; DOWER; HINDÚ WIDOW; SETTLEMENT.

2. **Solemnization, Registration, and Dissolution.**

(*a*) *Christian.*

Solemnization of, by what persons . . . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 5—9.
of foreigners by minister, consul or consular agent how far legal
Act XV of 1872, s. 87.
by British consuls and persons acting for them . . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 61.
unauthorized, penalty for . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 68.
time and place of . . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 10, 11, 13, 14, 69.
issue of notice and certificate prior to—
when by licensed minister of religion Act XV of 1872, ss. 12—26.
when in presence of Marriage Registrar . Act V of 1872, ss. 38, 53.
offences connected with . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 70—73.
levy of fees for . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 82.
what irregularities in, do not invalidate marriage . Act XV of 1872, s. 77.
two witnesses to be present at . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 25, 51, 69.
Registration of, when solemnized by minister of religion . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 27—37.
in presence of Marriage Registrar
Act XV of 1872, ss. 54—59.
fees for . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 82.
Register book, and certificates of, form of . Act XV of 1872, ss. 28, 31, 32, 54, sch. III & IV.
certified copies of entries in . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 79, 80, 82—84.
destroying or falsifying entries in . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 75.
In Native States, special rules regarding . Act XV of 1872, ss. 8, 9, 47, 48, 56, 84, 86.
Non-validation of, within prohibited degrees . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 88.
To be without levitical degrees . . . . . 32 Hen. 8, c. 38.
Certificates of, when to be sent to Secretary of State . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 81.
Of minor, Consent required to, of what persons . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 19, 42 (*c*), 44.
obtained by order of Court . Act XV of 1872, ss. 45, 85.
Prohibition of, and protest against:—
how and by whom made . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 20, 44.
effect of . . . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 21, 44.
power of Court to overrule . Act XV of 1872, ss. 45—48, 85.
frivolous or unauthorized . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 49, 67.
levy of fees on . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 82.
Of divorced persons, after what interval . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 57.
English clergyman not compelled to solemnize, when and subject to what conditions . . . . . Act IV of 1869, ss. 58, 59.
Grant of licenses for, not affected by Divorce Act . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 4.

(*b*) *Native Christians.*

Solemnization of, by ministers of religion or marriage registrars, Act XV of 1872, ss. 23, 57, 58.
in presence of persons licensed to grant certificates of marriage
Act XV of 1872, ss. 9, 60, 61.

MARRIAGE—*cont.*

2. Solemnization, Registration, and Dissolution—*cont.*

(*b*) *Native Christians*—cont.

Registration of, when solemnized by ministers of religion or marriage registrars Act XV of 1872, ss. 37, 59, 64.
in presence of person licensed to grant certificate Act XV of 1872, ss. 62, 63.
Grant of certificates in case of Roman Catholic prohibited . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 65.
by unlicensed person, penalty for . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 74.
Register Book, form of . . . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 37, 62, 64.
copies of entries in . . . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 37, 63.
Of minor, consent required to . . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 60.
Of native converts, dissolution of, how effected . . . . . Act XXI of 1866.
re-marriage after . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 19.
proof of marriage in proceedings for, Act XXI of 1866, s. 21.
See MATRIMONIAL, &c., COURT, 3.

(*c*) *Pársí.*

Ceremony of, to be performed by priest, including Dastur and Mobed in presence of witnesses Act XV of 1865, s. 3.
Prohibited degrees of affinity and consanguinity . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 3.
Certificate and registration of . . . . . Act XV of 1865, ss. 6—8.
Penalties for offences connected with solemnization and registration Act XV of 1865, ss. 9—14.
Re-marriage, allowable at what interval after divorce . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 43.
See also BIGAMY; MATRIMONIAL, &c., COURT, 4.

(*d*) *In case of persons not professing Christian, Jewish, Hindú, Muhammadan, Pársi, Buddhist, Sikh, or Jaina Religion.*

Prohibition of, on certain conditions as to previous marriage, age, and relationship of parties and consent of guardians in case of minority . . . . . Act III of 1872, s. 2.
Law of origin not to apply to parties to, except as to consanguinity or affinity, and only as modified . . . . . Act III of 1872, s. 2 (4), prov. 1 & 2.
Registrar of marriages. Appointment of . . . . . Act III of 1872, s. 3.
Notice of marriage to be given to, and filed by, Act III of 1872, ss. 4, 5.
Objection to, how made and recorded . Act III of 1872, s. 6.
suit for declaratory decree regarding Act III of 1872, ss. 7, 8, 9.
Declaration to be signed before, by parties and witnesses Act III of 1872, ss. 10, 21, sch. II.
Certificate of marriage to be made out by Act III of 1872, ss. 13, 14, 21.
Fees to be paid to . . . . . Act III of 1872, ss. 12, 14.
Place and manner of solemnization of . . . . . Act III of 1872, ss. 11, 12.
See BIGAMY; INDIAN DIVORCE ACT.
Law to apply to issue of . . . . . Act III of 1872, s. 18.
Saving of, solemnized otherwise . . . . . Act III of 1872, s. 19.
See also FEMALE INFANTICIDE; MATRIMONIAL, &c., COURT; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c. (Be.).

3. Offences relating to.

Nature of and penalties for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 493—498.
Not cognizable by Magistrate otherwise than on complaint . . Act X of 1872, s. 142.
Act IV of 1877, s. 29.
Abetment of marriage of Hindú widow without consent of nearest male relative, penalty for Act XV of 1856, s. 7.

4. Miscellaneous.

Birth during. *See* LEGITIMACY.
Communications during. *See* WITNESSES, 4.
Of Minors. *See* COURT OF WARDS.
Relationship by. *See* RELATIONSHIP.

MARRIED WOMEN.

1. General. | 2. Other than Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh, &c.

1. General.

National status of . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 10.
35 & 36 Vic., c. 39, s. 3.
Not to be appointed guardian *ad litem* . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 457.
Enticing or taking away with criminal intent:—
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 498.
Prosecution for, by whom instituted . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 479.
Act IV of 1877, s. 45.
See DISABILITY; DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS; GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK; HUSBAND AND WIFE; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1, (*b*); PANJÁB FRONTIER; PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION; SINDH FRONTIER; WILL.

2. Other than Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh, &c.

Wages and earnings of, and investment thereof to be separate property, Act III of 1874, s. 4.
Protection of earnings and property of, when deserted by husband, Act IV of 1869, ss. 27—31.
Status of, and rights of, as to property after judicial separation Act IV of 1869, ss. 24, 25.
Right of, to effect policy of insurance on her own life . . . Act III of 1874, s. 5.
Actions by, and remedies of, civil and criminal, for recovery or protection of separate property Act III of 1874, s. 7.
Entitled to act in proceedings with reference to the acquisition of land for public purposes Act X of 1870, s. 3.
Indemnity to persons dealing with, without notice of reversal of order for judicial separation or protection . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 60.
Powers of, as executrix and administratrix . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 257.
Insurance on life of husband for benefit of. *See* INSURANCE, 3.
Liability of, for postnuptial and antenuptial debts . . . Act III of 1874, ss. 7, 8, 9.
Not liable to arrest or imprisonment in execution of decree . . . Act III of 1874, s. 8.
Disposition of landed estate and acknowledgment of deeds by Act XXXI of 1854, ss. 5—11.
Tenant for life, production of . . . . . 6 Anne, c. 72, s. 1.
See DOWER; INFANTS.

MARSHAL.
Prize ship to be delivered to . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 16.

MARTIAL LAW.
Power to establish, in time of war or rebellion . . . Mad. Reg VII of 1808, ss. 2, 3.
Ben. Reg. X of 1804, ss. 2, 3. | (Ara.) Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.

MARTINIQUE. *See* FRENCH COLONIES.

MASTER AND SERVANT.

1. Miscellaneous Incidents of the Contract of Service. | 2. Offences and Criminal Breach of Contract by Servant.

1. Miscellaneous Incidents of the Contract of Service.

Liability of master for servant. *See* PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.
Criminal liability of licensed vendor of spirits for offences by servant Act XIX of 1852, s. 14.
Liability of proprietor of stage carriage for certain acts done by driver Act XVI of 1861, ss. 8, 13.
Possession of land by servant held to be possession by master (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 3 (*a*).
salt by servant considered that of master . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 3.
Summons to master not to be served on servant (*but see* AGENT) . Act X of 1877, s. 78, expl.
Permanent servant when admissible as recognized agent of party in civil court (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*a*).

MASTER AND SERVANT—*cont.*

1. Miscellaneous Incidents of the Contract of Service—*cont.*

Power of master to chastise servant who is an apprentice . . . Act XIX of 1850, s. 14.
Relation of, to accused or injured party, ground of objection to juror
Act X of 1872, s. 244 (2) (3).
Act X of 1875, ss. 47 (*b*), 54 (*e*).
Notice when and for what term required on resignation of service by municipal servants
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 195.
Forms of plaint in suits between . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 16—19, 60—66.
Wages for service of labourer, artizan or domestic servant, priority of payment of, from estate of deceased master . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 281.
See MINOR, 4, PERSONAL SERVICE; WAGES.

2. Offences and Criminal Breach of Contract by Servant.

Criminal breach of trust by servant . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 408.
Theft of property in possession of master . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 381.
Penalty for breach of contract by servant engaged for voyage or journey
Act XLV of 1860, s. 490.
engaged to attend on, and supply the wants of, helpless persons . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 491.
by workman, artificer or labourer bound by contract in writing to serve at distant place in British India to which he is conveyed at master's expense . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 492.
Breach by artificer, labourer, &c., of contract for work for which he has received advance:—
Jurisdiction of Presidency Magistrates in reference to . Act XIII of 1859, ss. 1—4.
Penalty for disobedience of order of Magistrate in regard to . Act XIII of 1859, s. 2.
Power to extend provisions for punishing, to places other than Presidency Towns
Act XIII of 1859, s. 5.
Special provisions regarding service of processes and levy of process-fees in proceedings relating to, in Madras Presidency . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1863.
Penalty for breach of contract to perform work in connection with sanctioned public work
Act IX of 1860, s. 8.
extension of, to breach of contract by labourer who has engaged to emigrate . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 45.
Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 12.
Disputes as to wages or price of work for railway, canal or other sanctioned public work:—
Jurisdiction of Magistrate to decide . . . Act IX of 1860, ss. 1—7.
Limitation of time for claim on . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 4.
Offences by servant not cognizable otherwise than on complaint . . Act X of 1872, s. 142.
Act IV of 1877, s. 29.
See APPRENTICE; COFFEE (M.); IMMIGRATION.

MASTER ATTENDANT.
When to be Conservator of Port . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 8 (*a*).
May be appointed shipping master . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 8.
Duty of, to aid in preventing breaches of salt law . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 14.
See MADRAS ROADS; PORT OFFICER.

MASTER OF SHIP.
Coming within jurisdiction of Vice-Admiralty Court . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.
See CENSUS; CONVOY; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1, 2.

MATE. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*a*).

MATERIAL THING.
Court may require production of, for inspection . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 60.
Provisions as to documents, applicable to production of, in evidence
Act X of 1877, ss. 145, 588 (12).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

MATHAUT. *See* CESSES.

MATRIMONIAL AND DIVORCE COURT.

1. General. | 2. Christian. | 3. For Dissolution of Marriage of Native Converts. | 4. Parsi.

1. General.

Effect of judgment of. *See* JUDGMENT.

2. Christian.

Jurisdiction of High Court and District Court in matrimonial and divorce causes Act IV of 1869, ss. 2—9.
See also HIGH COURT, 3 (*b*), 4.
Jurisdiction of, in regard to marriages contracted between persons not professing Christian, Jewish, Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina religion Act III of 1872, s. 17.
Judicial Commissioner to have powers of, in Oudh . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 27.
Recorder of Rangoon to be, for British Burma . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 51.
Petitions in, no limitation for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 1.
court fee on . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 20.
Procedure, mode of taking evidence, enforcement of decrees . Act IV of 1869, ss. 45—56.
Appeals when allowed and court-fee on . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 55.
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 20.
Power of High Court to make rules for . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 62.
Dissolution of marriage. Petition and decree for, in what cases and on what grounds Act IV of 1869, ss. 2, 10, 47.
Act III of 1872, s. 17.
Effect of decree for . . . . . Act IV of 1869, ss. 11—17.
Decree *nisi* by High Court for . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 16.
Decree of District Court for, subject to confirmation but not appeal Act IV of 1869, ss. 17, 55.
Nullity of marriage. Decrees for, in what cases and on what ground Act IV of 1869, ss. 2, 19, 47.
Act III of 1872, ss. 15, 17.
Effect of decree for . . . . . Act IV of 1869, ss. 18—21.
Decrees of District Court for, subject to confirmation but not to appeal Act IV of 1869, ss. 20, 55.
Judicial separation. Grounds of . . . . . Act IV of 1869, ss. 22, 47.
Effect of decree for . . . . . Act IV of 1869, ss. 23—25, 60.
Reversal of decree for . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 26.
Protection orders by, regarding property of married woman deserted by her husband Act IV of 1869, ss. 27—31.
Restitution of conjugal rights. Suit for, and defence in . . Act IV of 1869, ss. 32, 33.
Damages and costs. Order for payment of, by adulterer . . Act IV of 1869, ss. 34, 35.
Orders by, as to alimony . . . . . Act IV of 1869, ss. 36—38.
as to custody and maintenance of minor children . Act IV of 1869, ss. 41—44.
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 20.
as to settlements of property . . . . . Act IV of 1869, ss. 39, 40.
Suit by minor in. *See* MINOR, 4.
See COSTS, 1 (*c*).

3. For Dissolution of Marriage of Native Converts.

Jurisdiction of District and High Court as to . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 6.
Petition in, form of . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 7, sch. I.
court-fee on . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 14.
Procedure of . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, ss. 7—22.
Decree for dissolution. Nature of . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, ss. 16—18.
Effect of . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, ss. 19, 27.
Dismissal and revival of suit . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, ss. 23—26.
Proceedings final . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 29.
Power of District Court to state case for High Court and procedure of High Court Act XXI of 1866, ss. 29—33.
Power of, to allow alimony . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 28.

MATRIMONIAL AND DIVORCE COURT—*cont.*

4. Parsi.

Chief, constitution of, and local jurisdiction of, at Presidency towns . . . Act XV of 1865, ss. 15, 16, 19.
District, constitution and local jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XV of 1865, ss. 17, 18.
Delegates of, appointment of . . . . . Act XV of 1865, ss. 21, 22.
deemed "public servants" . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 23.
selection of, in rotation . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 24.
questions of fact to be determined by majority of . Act XV of 1865, s. 41.
Practitioners in . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 25.
Personal jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 26.
Procedure to be according to Code of Civil Procedure . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 40.
Plaint and memorandum of Appeal, court fee on . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 21.
Appeal from, to High Court on ground of error in law . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 42.
Rules of practice to be prescribed by High Court . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 51.
No suit to enforce marriage or contract arising out of marriage, if husband or wife under certain age . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 37.
Proceedings for and effect of decree of nullity of marriage, dissolution of marriage, divorce, judicial separation and restitution of conjugal rights; payment of costs by adulterer . . . Act XV of 1865, ss. 27—37.
Orders regarding alimony . . . . . Act XV of 1865, ss. 33—35.
custody, maintenance and education of children of parties . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 44.
settlement of property . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 45.

MAULMAIN.

Recorder of Rangoon to exercise insolvency jurisdiction in . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 66.
may be directed to hold court at . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 45, 60.
See INSOLVENCY, 1 (*b*); PORT DUES; RECORDER OF RANGOON; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*).

MAULMAIN, JUDGE OF.

Ordinary jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (*d*).
Jurisdiction of, in respect of European British minors . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 96.
Independent of control of Commissioner . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 11, 12 (*e*).
Subject to control of Judicial Commissioner . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 11, 12 (*f*).
To have powers of Sessions Judge . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 35.
Appeals from, when to lie to Special Court . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 75.

MAURITIUS.

Emigration to, legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Power to take emigrants for Seychelles to quarantine station of, in case of sickness . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 55.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*b*), (ii).

MAUZAWAR REGISTER (Be.). *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be.).

MAYOR'S COURT.

At Madras, Jurisdiction of . . . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.
Re-established . . . . . Charter 1753.
Replaced by Recorder's court . . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142.

MEASURES. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEASUREMENT.

Of land in estates. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.), 1; PARTITION OF ESTATES; SURVEY.

MEAT. *See* BEEF; FLESH.

MEDAL.

Selling, pawning, destroying or defacing, how punishable . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 24.
Act V of 1869, art. 47.
Of deceased officer or soldier to be disposed of according to Royal warrant . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 19.

MEDICAL ACT AMENDMENT ACT . . . . . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 29.

MEDICAL ADVISER.
Injunction to prevent publication of communications of patient to Act I of 1877, ss. 54 illus. (i), 55 illus. (*c*) & (*f*).

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE. *See* ILLNESS.

MEDICAL OFFICER.
Examination of, as to lunacy of accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 423.
Act IV of 1877, s. 194.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*c*), 3; PRISON; SURGEONS; WHIPPING.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
Powers of legislature to enforce registration of . . . . . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 29.
Application of municipal funds to training and employment of Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 29.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 33 (*b*).
Application of local funds to training and employment of . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 26.
Exemption of spirits sold by, for medicinal purposes from ordinary excise rules Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 27.
Bound to report to health officer occurrence of infectious disease in private house in Bombay Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 245A.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 58.
See MEDICINES; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; VACCINATION.

MEDICAL RETIRING FUNDS.
Secretary of State may accept transfer of assets of . . . . . 29 Vic., c. 18, s. 3.

MEDICAL WITNESS.
Deposition of, attested by Magistrate receivable as evidence in any criminal trial Act X of 1872, s. 323.
Act X of 1875, s. 71.
Act IV of 1877, s. 152.
Court may summon . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 323.
Act X of 1875, s. 71.
Act IV of 1877, s. 152.
Fees to, at Coroner's inquest . . . . . Act IV of 1871, ss. 18, 37.

MEDICINE.
Sale of, as a different medicine . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 276.
Sale of medicated articles by chemist, &c., not affected by Ábkári Law Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 62.
Powers for search and seizure of adulterated or unwholesome. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4.
See ADULTERATION; POISONS.

MEDNIPUR.
Local custom of inheritance of land by one heir to be enforced by courts Ben. Reg. X of 1800.
Parganas of Pataspur, Kamardachor and Bográí included in, subject to regulations enacted for Katak . . . . . Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, s. 3.

MEETINGS. *See* ABSENCE; BUSINESS; COUNCIL OF GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA; COUNCIL OF INDIA; RULES.

MELAS. *See* FAIRS.

MEMBER.
Of Religious Society. *See* RELIGIOUS SOCIETY.

MEMBER OF COUNCIL.
Appointment of, how made . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 20.
to be subject to Crown's approbation . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 20.
Directors' power to revoke and suspend . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 57.
reduce number of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 57.
Fourth ordinary, to be appointed by Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
powers of . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 21.
For Public Works, appointment of . . . . . 37 & 38 Vic., c. 91.

MEMBER OF COUNCIL—*cont.*

Temporary supply of vacancy in office of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 27.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 64.
Salary of permanent . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 35.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 4.
temporary . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 27.
To forego pension while holding office . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 77.
Passage money of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.
Provisional appointment to office of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 34.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 61
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 5.
Not to accept presents . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 23.
Supreme Court incompetent to try indictments against . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
Exempt from arrest and imprisonment . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c, 63, s. 17.
Not to trade . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
Departure of, for Europe to be a resignation . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Resignation of, to be by deed . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Leave of absence to, grant of and salary during . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 26.
Suit against and exemption from arrest of. *See* PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.
See COUNCIL OF INDIA; EXTRAORDINARY MEMBER OF COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; TREASON.

MEMORANDUM.

Of appointment of new trustee for property of Religious Society . Act I of 1880, s. 3.
Of evidence in summons cases . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 333.
in other criminal cases . . . . . Act X of 1872, s 334.
in civil cases . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 184, 189.
Of correction in evidence made by witness on deposition being read over Act X of 1872, s. 339.
Of examination of accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 346.
See also EVIDENCE, 2.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

Stamp duty payable on . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I. No. 5, sch. II, No. 2.

MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL.

Form, contents and accompaniments of . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 541, sch. IV, No. 173.
Rejection or amendment of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 543, 549.
Admission and registration of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 548.
From order, Court-fee on . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 11.
See APPEAL, 1; PLAINT OR MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL.
Against order awarding compensation for land compulsorily taken up, Court-fee on
Act VII of 1870, s. 8.
Refund of fee on rejected, on order for its reception . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 13.
when suit is remanded . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 13.

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION. *See* COMPANY, 2 (*a*).

MEMORY.

Witness when allowed to use document to refresh . . Act I of 1872, ss. 159—161.
Police diary used for refreshing, subject to ordinary rules of evidence . Act X of 1872, s. 126.

MENIAL SERVANT.

Legality of contract with, for emigration and service out of India . Act VII of 1871, s. 22.
Act V of 1877, s. 49.
out of Madras Presidency
Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 2.
Attached to native army subject to jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests
Act XII of 1842, s. 2.

See MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 7.

MERCANTILE USAGE.
When to be given effect to, by civil courts . . . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 4.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 7.

MERCHANT.
Criminal breach of trust by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 409.
See TRAVELLING MERCHANTS.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

1. Ships and Ship-owners.
2. Masters and Seamen.
3. Passengers.
4. Cargo.
5. Prevention of Accidents.
6. Casualties and Wrecks.
7. Pilotage.
8. Special Rules of Evidence in Matters relating to.
9. Miscellaneous and Supplemental.

1. Ships and Ship-owners.

(*a*) *Nationality.*
Alien incapable of owning British ship . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 14.

(*b*) *Liability of Ship-owners.*
Liability of owner, &c., for expenses incurred in sending shipwrecked passengers to their destination . . Act II of 1860, s. 4.
in sending excess native passengers to their destination . Act VIII of 1876, s. 36.
in surveying, &c., native passenger ships Act VIII of 1876, ss. 7, 14, 17, 29, 38.
or agent for expenses connected with removal from India of European :—
sailor becoming vagrant after discharge in British Indian port Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
arriving in charge of animals . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 32.
Master treated as agent of ship-owner for purposes of service of summons . Act X of 1877, s. 76.
Penalties and sums payable by ship-owners leviable by distress of ship . Act I of 1859, s. 113.
Act XVI of 1871, s. 33. | Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 16.
Ben. Act V of 1862, s. 15. | Act VIII of 1876, ss. 29, 39.
port dues payable by ship-owners recoverable by distress on ship
Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 74. | Act XII of 1875, ss. 52, 54, 66, 68.
Act XV of 1879, s. 39. | Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 66.
Coast light dues recoverable by distress on ship . . . . . Act IX of 1879, s. 10.
See MADRAS PIER.

(*c*) *Registration of Ships and Dealings with Registered Ships.*
What ships deemed British ships . . . . . Act X of 1841, s. 1.
Act for registering British ship, to extend to India . . . 3 & 4 Vic., c. 56, s. 6.
17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, s. 108.
Persons appointed to register British . . . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, s. 30.
Ships of Native States when entitled to privileges of British ships . Act X of 1841, s. 24.
Act XI of 1850, s. 2.
Coasting vessels, grant of passes to, and fees for grant . . . Act XI of 1850, ss. 3, 4.
Ports of registry . . . . . Act X of 1841, s. 2.
Marks required before registry . . . . . Act X of 1841, s. 12.
Certificate of registry. Rules regarding issue, &c. . Act X of 1841, ss. 1, 2, 10, 15, 16, 19—21.
Power of colonial governors to grant terminable and conditional 31 & 32 Vic., c. 129, ss. 1, 2.
Registrars out of United Kingdom. Appointment and powers of . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 11, s. 6.
Name of ship, rules as to . . . . . Act X of 1841, s. 17.
Shares in ships within Indian Trustee Act . . . . . Act XXVII s. of 1866, s. 2.
See COASTING VESSELS (Bo.).

(*d*) *Measurement of Ships.*
Powers of colonial governors to appoint surveyors for . . . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 129, s. 3.
Measurement of tonnage. Certificate of . . . . . Act X of 1841, s. 7.
Regulations as to . . . . . Act X of 1841, ss. 8—11.
For the purpose of ascertaining amount of port dues . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 50, 51, 61.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

1. Ships and Ship-owners—*cont.*

(*d*) *Measurement of Ships*—cont.

For the purpose of ascertaining amount of coast light dues . . Act IX of 1879, s. 9.
Port dues leviable on registered tonnage . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 51 (*a*).
Coast light dues leviable on registered tonnage . . . . Act IX of 1879, s. 9 (*a*).

(*e*) *Offences in relation to Ships.*

Penalty for obtaining passage surreptitiously in ship . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 98.
going on board of ship before her arrival . . . Act I of 1859, s. 77.
loosening vessel from moorings . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 21.
See also SHIP.

(*f*) *Miscellaneous.*

Shipment of stores for voyage free of customs duty . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 28.
Arms, ammunition and military stores forming part of ordinary equipment exempt from Indian Arms Act . . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 1 (*a*).
Shipowners prohibited from carrying letters . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 6.
Shipowner's lien for freight, priority and preservation of, on goods landed by Port Commissioners or Trustees . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 68, 70—73.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 61—65.
Act XV of 1879, ss. 30—33.

2. Masters and Seamen.

(*a*). *Certificates to Officers.*

Master's certificate of service . . . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, s. 135.
Masters, mates and engineers, colonial certificates to . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 11, s. 8.
and mates, examination of, and certificates to . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 9—16.
of certain ships manned by Asiatics exempted from rules as to certificates
4 Geo. IV, c. 80, s. 25.
Act IV of 1875, s. 29.
Masters, mates and engineers. Suspension and cancellation of certificates of
Act IV of 1875, ss. 5—23.
Act XIII of 1878, s. 3.
See also INLAND STEAM-VESSELS.
Engineers. Examination of, and certificates of competency and service to
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, ss. 16—25, 32. | Bom. Act IV of 1873, ss. 14—23.
(Bu.) Act XV of 1879, s. 43. | Ben. Act I of 1868, ss. 7—17.
Certificates granted in Engla nd available for (Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 23.
Ben. Act I of 1868, s. 15.
Bom. Act IV of 1873, s. 2.

(*b*) *Engagement of Seamen and Apprentices.*

Licenses to supply seamen . . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 18—20.
Agreements with seamen. Form and contents of . . . . Act IV of 1875, ss. 24—27.
Execution, publication and production of Act I of 1859, ss. 22—35.
Native seamen and lascars. Engagement of, in foreign ships . Act I of 1859, ss. 115—117.
Special provisions regarding engagements of
4 Geo. IV., c. 80, ss. 25—34. | Act IV of 1875, s. 26.
17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, s. 544. | Act XIII of 1876, ss. 5, 8.
17 & 18 Vic., c. 120, s. 16. |
Exemption of contracts for service of, from provisions of Emigration Act . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 22.
Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 2.
Act V of 1877, s. 49.
Apprentices to sea-service . . . . . Act XIX of 1850, ss. 5, 7, 10.

(*c*) *Rights and Privileges of Seamen during service.*

Obligation of owner to seamen as to unseaworthiness . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 6.
Provisions and water . . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 64—66, 68.
Medicines and medical attendance . . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 67, 69.
Accommodation . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 70.
Act XIII of 1876, s. 9.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

2. Masters and Seamen—*cont.*

(*c*) *Rights and Privileges of Seamen during service*—cont.

Right to make complaint . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 72.
Restrictions on recovery of debt from, during voyage . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 74.
Antiscorbutics and medical inspections, power of Governors out of United Kindom to provide for . . . . . 30 & 31 Vic., c. 124, ss. 6, 10 (5).
Imposition by lodging-house keepers on, and detention of effects of, seamen how punishable Act I of 1859, ss. 75—78.
Foreign masters and seamen exempted from special provisions regarding reporting of arrival by foreigners . . . . . Act XII of 1864, s. 8.

(*d*) *Termination of Seamen's service.*

Delivery of account and certificates on discharge . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 42, 43.
Discharge of seamen in India . . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 41, 44, 46.
not shipped in British India, special rule regarding Act XII of 1876, s. 4.
Distressed seamen. Evidence as to fact of persons being, and penalty on master for refusing to accept . . . . . Act XIII of 1876, s. 3.
Act VII of 1880, ss. 60, 66.
Power to appoint persons to sue for expenses and wages of Act XIII of 1878, ss. 1, 2.
Act VII of 1880, s. 64.
Provisions for relief of, not coming under Merchant Shipping Act Act VII of 1880, ss. 54—67.
Penalty on masters leaving native, in distress in England . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 120, s. 16.
Liability of ship-owner or agent for expenses of removal from India of discharged European sailor becoming vagrant . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
Compensation on discharge before voyage . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 35.
See LASCARS.

(*e*) *Seamen's Wages.*

Right to . . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 35, 47—53.
Limit of advance of . . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 36, 37.
Allotment of . . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 38—40.
Settlement of . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 46.
Time for payment of . . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 41, 53.
Remedies for . . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 44, 45, 55—58, 113.
Act XIII of 1878, ss. 1, 2.
Forfeiture of, and deductions from . . . . . Act I of 1859, ss. 42, 49, 52, 65, 90, 96.
Attachment, sale, assignment of, or charge upon, invalid . . . Act I of 1859, s. 73.
Expressed in foreign coin, amount payable in India for . . . Act I of 1859, s. 54.
Act XIII of 1876, s. 10.
Suit for, limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 101.
Vice-Admiralty Court to have jurisdiction in . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.

(*f*) *Property of deceased Seamen.*

Regulations as to wages and effects of deceased seamen and distribution of their property Act I of 1859, ss. 50, 59—63.
See WILL, 2.

(*g*) *Discipline and Crimes and Offences.*

Misconduct endangering ship or life or limb . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 79.
Removal of master and appointment of new master . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 80.
Act IV of 1875, s. 23.
Desertion and breaches of duty to employers . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 83—96.
of seamen not shipped in British India . . . . Act XIII of 1876, s. 6.
power of master or mate to arrest or cause arrest of seamen for Act X of 1872, s. 106.
Enticing to desert and harbouring deserters . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 97.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

2. Masters and Seamen—*concl.*

(*g*) *Discipline and Crimes and Offences*—cont.

Deserters from foreign ships, apprehension and detention of . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 25, s. 1.
15 & 16, Vic., c. 26, ss. 1—6.
Act XII of 1875, s. 74.

Penalty on master, if a European deserter from the army be concealed on his ship
Act XI of 1856, s. 2.

Power to regulate in Madras ports the description of knives to be carried by seaman on shore
Mad. Act II of 1872.

Incompetency or misconduct of certificated officers . . . Act IV of 1875, ss. 3—23.
Act XIII of 1878, s. 3.

Imprisoned seaman, special rules regarding release of, before termination of sentence and return on board ship . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 88.
Act XII of 1876, ss. 7, 8.

Penalty on master of ship bringing European convicts to India . Act IX of 1874, s. 25.

Jurisdiction in offences . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 112.

(*h*) *Miscellaneous.*

Shipping offices. Establishment, business and expenses of, and fees payable in
Act I of 1859, ss. 2—8.

Master of ship bound to furnish certain information regarding passengers, and penalties for refusing, or giving false, information . . . . . Act III of 1864, ss. 20—22.

Masters prohibited from carrying letters . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 6.

Masters of ships other than mail ships, duties of with regard to receipt and delivery of letters
Act XIV of 1866, ss. 31—34.

3. Passengers.

(*a*) *In Passenger Steamers.*

Periodical survey, and appointment, powers and duties of surveyors
Ben. Act V of 1862, ss. 1—3, 8.
Ben. Act I of 1868, ss. 2, 3.
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, ss. 3—5, 9, 26.
Bom. Act II of 1864, ss. 1—3, 8.
Bom. Act IV of 1873, ss. 4—7, 12.

Certificate of survey of, grant, duration, publication of, and fees for
Ben. Act V of 1862, ss. 4, 10—12.
Ben. Act I of 1868, ss. 4, 5.
Ben. Act III of 1871.
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, ss. 6, 10—12, 29—31.
Bom. Act II of 1864, ss. 4, 10—12.
Bom. Act IV of 1873, ss. 11—13.

Port clearance not to be granted nor pilot assigned to vessel without
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, ss. 7, 27, 28.
Ben. Act V of 1862, ss. 5, 6.
Ben. Act I of 1868, ss. 1, 3.
Bom. Act II of 1864, ss. 5, 6.
Bom. Act IV of 1873, s. 6.

Power to cancel . . . . . (Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 13.
Ben. Act V of 1862, s. 13.
Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 13.

Second survey on refusal of, and penalty thereon
Ben. Act V of 1862, s. 14.
Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 14.
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 14.

not to be granted to vessel not having certificated engineer
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, ss. 20, 21.
Ben. Act I of 1868, ss. 11—13.

Special survey of British steamer
Ben. Act V of 1862, s. 7.
Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 7.
Ben. Act I of 1868, s. 3.
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 8.

Delegation of powers of Chief Commissioner in respect of, to Rangoon Port Commissioners
(Bu.) Act XV of 1879, s. 43.

Requirement as to boats and buoys for . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 15.

Offences relating to, punishment, trial and procedure for levy of fines for
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, ss. 26—33.
Ben. Act V of 1862, ss. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15.
Ben. Act I of 1868, s. 3, 4.
Bom. Act II of 1864, ss. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 16.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

3. Passengers—*cont.*

(*b*) *Native Passengers.*

(*i*) *Passenger Vessels.*

Application of Act to what . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 2, 5.
To sail, and take on passengers, only from certain ports . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 6, 29.
Notice of day of sailing . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 7.
Survey, entry and inspection of . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 8, 14, 30.
Certificates to be granted to master of . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 9—13, 15, 16, 33.
refused where cargo dangerous or dangerously stowed Act VIII of 1876, s. 15.
exhibition of copies of . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 17, 31.
Rules as to accommodation in . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 19, 22, 49.
Supply of provisions, fuel, medicine and water in Act VIII of 1876, ss. 11 (*c*), 18, 20 (*b*), 46.
Equipment of . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 10, 14, 46.
Long voyage, rules for . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 5, 22—28, 48.
Short voyage, rules for . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 5, 19—21, 48.
Port clearance for . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 9, 26.
Sailing to or from port in Red Sea, bond to be given by master of Act VIII of 1876, s. 26.
bound to touch at Aden Act VIII of 1876, ss. 27, 28, 35.
Information regarding to be sent to port of embarkation, and to be receivable in evidence Act VIII of 1876, ss. 44, 45.

See also (*ii*) and (*c*) (*i*) *below.*

(*ii*) *Passengers.*

Definition of . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 5.
Application of Act to Asiatic and African . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 2 (*c*).
Number of, allowed . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 10, 19, 22, 44, 49.
penalty for excess . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 36, 37.
Scale of supply of provisions to . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 34, 46 (*a*).
Contracts by, for supply of their own provisions . . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 18.
Additional, at intermediate ports . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 20, 25.
Statement of, on long voyage . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 23, 32.
Report of deaths of, on voyage . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 21, 24, 32.
Bill of health of, when required . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 26, 27, 35.
when to be refused . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 28, 35.
Penalty for landing at place other than that contracted for . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 38.
Shipwrecked, to be forwarded by Colonial Governor or Consuls in case of voyages from Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay to Mauritius, Jamaica, British Guiana, Trinidad, St. Lucia and Grenada, or from ports in British India to ports in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf under Native Passenger Ships Act . . . . . Act II of 1860, ss. 1—4.

(*iii*) *Miscellaneous.*

Legal proceedings to be instituted before what officers . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 39.
in what place . . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 40.
by what officials . . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 41.
depositions when witnesses cannot be found, receivable in Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.
Officers to carry out Act, appointment of . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 47.
Fines, leviable by distress on ship . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 39.
application of . . . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 42.

(*c*) *Emigrants to Foreign Territory.*

(*i*) *Emigrant Vessels.*

Survey, inspection and licensing of . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 40, 56 (5), 76, 79.
Bond to be executed by master of . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 40, 79.
Rules as to accommodation in . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 41, 77.
Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 14.
Provisions, fuel and water for, according to probable length of voyage Act VII of 1871, ss. 42, 56 (*2*), 77, 83, 84.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

3. Passengers—*cont.*

(*c*) *Emigrants to Foreign Territory*—cont.

(*i*) *Emigrant Vessels*—cont.

Surgeon, medicines and stores to be carried by Act VII of 1871, ss. 42 (*2*), 56 (*3*), (*4*), (*6*), 70, 77.
Certificates of clearance for . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 44, 77.
Time of sailing for . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 46.
Leaving Calcutta, special rules regarding . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 52, 53, 80.
Going to Seychelles, special proviso in case of sickness on board of Act VII of 1871, s. 55.
To French colonies, to carry European surgeon and interpreter Act VII of 1871, s. 70.
Penalties for offences by masters of . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 76—80. Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 14.
Power of customs officers to detain and search, for prevention of illegal embarkation Act VII of 1871, s. 81.
Probable length of voyages for . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 83, 84.
Steamers may start at any time of year . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 46.
probable length of voyage for, to be declared by Local Government Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
Act and Rules not to apply to vessels in service of Admiralty or belonging to Her Majesty Act VII of 1871, s. 86.

(*ii*) *Emigrants.*

Supply of extra clothing to, in case of voyage to place westward of Cape of Good Hope Act VII of 1871, s. 43.
Refusing to embark, punishable under section 492, Indian Penal Code Act VII of 1871, s. 45.
Lists of, to be made out . . . . . Act VII of 1871, ss. 49—51.
Not to be received on board without passes, or unless included in lists Act VII of 1871, ss. 49, 78. Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 14.
Provisions of Act to be explained to and copies of Act to be kept on board open to inspection by Act VII of 1871, ss. 48, 54.
Proportion of women and children, allowed . . Act VII of 1871, s. 56 (*1*) and proviso.

(*d*) *Emigrants to British Burma.*

(*i*) *Emigrant Vessels.*

Survey and licensing of . . . . . Act III of 1876, ss. 36—38, 86 (*f*), (*g*).
Rules as to accommodation, supply of provisions and water, and medicines, and medical officers on Act III of 1876, ss. 86 (*i*) to (*l*).
procedure on embarkation in . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 86 (*h*).
arrival of, at port of debarkation . Act III of 1876, ss. 45—47.

(*ii*) *Passengers.*

Lists of, and certificates as to, to be furnished to master . . . Act III of 1876, s. 39.
Refusal of, to embark punishable under section 492, Indian Penal Code, Act III of 1876, s. 40.

(*e*) *Emigrants to Labour Districts, Bengal.*

(*i*) *Emigrant Vessels.*

Licensing of, and fee therefor . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 62.
Despatch of, and fraudulent alteration of . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 63, 64.
Rules as to provisions, medical and other stores, medical officers, cooks, &c., for Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 69, 70.
Powers of Magistrates to inspect, control and detain in course of voyage Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 72—80, 89.
Penalty for and jurisdiction as to breach of rules regarding Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 90, 91.

(*ii*) *Emigrants.*

List and passes of, and rules regarding number of . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 61, 65—68.
Medical examination and disembarkation of . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 71, 81—89.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

3. **Passengers**—*cont.*

(*e*) *Emigrants to Labour Districts, Bengal*—cont.

(*ii*) *Emigrants*—cont.

Power of Magistrates to detain, in case of sickness, overcrowding, &c. Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 75—80, 89.
Penalty for desertion by . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 92.

(*f*) *Emigrants to Straits Settlements from Madras Presidency.*

(*i*) *Emigrant Vessels.*

Only vessels licensed under Native Passengers Act and with certificate from Protector to be used as . . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 33, 42, 43.
Prosecutions of masters of, to be instituted by Protector . . . Act V of 1877, s. 46.
Power of customs officers to detain and search, for prevention of illegal embarkation, &c. Act V of 1877, s. 47.

(*ii*) *Emigrants.*

Not to be received on board without passes . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 34, 35, 43.
Lists of, to be made out by master . . . . . Act V of 1877, ss. 36, 43, 45.
Penalty for landing, at other than specified port . . . . . Act V of 1877, s. 44.
Prosecutions relating to, to be instituted by Protector of Emigrants . Act V of 1877, s. 46.

4. **Cargo.**

Bill of lading, rights of consignee and endorsee of . . . Act IX of 1856, ss. 1—3.
Rules regulating taking in or discharge of . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 7 (*e*).
Discharge and shipment of. *See* MADRAS ROADS; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*), (*c*).
See RESPONDENTIA BOND.
See below, 5 (*b*).

5. **Prevention of Accidents.**

(*a*) *In Ports.*

Power of Local Government to make rules and regulations for . . Act XII of 1875, s. 7.
Powers of Port Officers to remove obstructions, raise wrecks, extinguish fires, &c. Act XII of 1875, ss. 8—19. Ben. Act III of 1872, ss. 3, 4.
Prohibition of, and penalties for certain acts likely to endanger safety of shipping Act XII of 1875, ss. 20—42.
See also 4 *above*; PORTS.

(*b*) *Dangerous Cargo.*

Refusal of certificate to native passenger ship on account of dangerous, or dangerously stowed Act VIII of 1876, s. 15.
Restrictions on stowage of grain, nuts, &c. . . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 32.
See GUNPOWDER; INFLAMMABLE OIL.

(*c*) *Unseaworthiness.*

Unseaworthy ship, defined . . . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 4.
taking or sending to sea, penalty for . . Act VII of 1880, s. 5.
Unsafe ship, power of Local Government to detain and survey and procedure thereon Act VII of 1880, ss. 7—10, 49.
appointment of detaining officers and their powers in respect of Act VII of 1880, ss. 11, 12.
appeals and references in respect of, to court of survey Act VII of 1880, ss. 9, 10, 13—24.
to scientific referee Act VII of 1880, ss. 24—26.
costs and damages incidental to detention of, how paid Act VII of 1880, ss. 27—31.
enforcement of detention of . . . . . Act VII of 1880 ss. 45—48.
delegation of powers for detention of, to Port Commissioners or Trustees Act VII of 1880, s. 53.
security when demandable on complaint as to . . Act VII of 1880, s. 30.
Ship surveyors, examination, qualification, fees, &c. of . . Act VII of 1880, ss. 6, 69.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*cont.*

5. Prevention of Accidents—*cont.*

(*d*) *Marks and Equipments.*

Deck lines and load lines, marking of, and penalties for neglecting to mark . . . Act VII of 1880, ss. 33—43.

Fog signals lights, power to appoint inspectors for ascertainment of provision of . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 81.

enforcement of provision of . . . Act VII of 1880, ss. 82, 83.

(*e*) *Miscellaneous.*

Punishment for rash navigation of ship, exhibiting false lights or buoys, and conveying passengers in overloaded or dangerous ship . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 280—282.

6. Casualties and Wrecks.

(*a*) *Reports and Inquiries.*

Report of accident to, loss of, or damage of, ship whether British or Foreign . . . Act IV of 1875, s. 3. Act XIII of 1878, s. 4.

Investigation of shipping casualty by special court appointed by Local Government . . . Act IV of 1875, s. 4, &c.

Admiralty or Criminal Court . . . Act IV of 1875, s. 5, &c.

Investigation of the cause of explosion on steam-vessels . . . (Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 15. Act XV of 1879, s. 43. | Ben. Act I of 1868, s. 6. Bom. Act IV of 1873, ss. 8—10.

See INLAND STEAM-VESSELS.

(*b*) *Wreck.*

Defined . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 71.

Receivers of, appointment of . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 73.

notice of finding wreck to be given to . . . Act VII of 1880, ss. 74, 79.

powers of, as to sale and disposal of proceeds of wreck . . . Act VII of 1880, ss. 75, 78.

Powers of Port Officers and Port Commissioners for removal of . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 15. Ben. Act III of 1872, ss. 3, 4.

Remuneration for custody of . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 75. Ben. Act III of 1872, ss. 3, 4.

(*c*) *Salvage.*

Right to, and recovery of, in ports . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 75.

Right of seaman to . . . Act I of 1859, s. 48.

7. Pilotage.

When compulsory . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 38.

Fees chargeable for, with sanction of Governor General in Council . Act XII of 1875, s. 61.

Pilots, duty and powers of, to cause signal to be hoisted at signal station . . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 63—65.

See PILOTS (Be.).

8. Special Rules of Evidence in matters relating to.

Certified copies of extracts from book of ship registry receivable . Act X of 1841, s. 22.

Copy of release for wages attested by shipping master receivable . Act I of 1859, s. 46.

Statement given by shipping master to master of payment of wages of seamen, receivable as against owner . . . Act I of 1859, s. 46.

Copies of entries and certificates of desertion of seaman abroad admissible Act I of 1859, s. 89.

Entries in official logs of ships to be received . . . Act I of 1859, s. 108.

Former depositions of witnesses when receivable in subsequent legal proceedings relating to shipping . . . Act I of 1859, s. 111. Act IV of 1875, s. 16. Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.

Certificate signed by Governor or Consul, of expenses incurred on behalf of shipwrecked passengers receivable . . . Act II of 1860, s. 4.

Report of Consul or Customs officer as to particulars relating to native passenger ships receivable . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 44, 45

MERCHANT SHIPPING—*concl.*

8. Special Rules of Evidence in matters relating to—*cont.*

Certificate of Customs officer as to departure with port clearance or failure to bring to, of vessel, receivable as *primâ facie* evidence . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 185.
Certificate by Collector of Customs as to amount of port dues payable, receivable Act XII of 1875, ss. 54, 55.

9. Miscellaneous and Supplemental.

Ship's documents, delivery of . . . . . Act I of 1859, s. 99.
Official logs, mode of keeping entries in and custody of . . Act I of 1859, ss. 103—110.
Foreign ships not liable to general provisions regarding merchant shipping Act I of 1859, s. 114.
Notice how served on master of ship . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 9.
Conflict of laws . . . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, s. 290.
Legal proceedings where to be taken . . . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 84.
See ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; COAST LIGHT DUES; CONVOY; QUARANTINE; SEA CUSTOMS; SHIPS.

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1854.
Shares in ships registered under, come within Indian Trustee Act Act XXVII of 1866, s. 2.
Section 213. Appointment of persons to sue under . . . . Act XIII of 1878, s. 1.
Sections 211—213. Certificate by Secretary to Local Government as to seaman being distressed to be conclusive evidence in proceedings under . . . . Act XIII of 1876, s. 3.
Sections 292—294 applied to passenger steamers plying to and from ports in Bombay Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 15.
Provisions of Part III of, as applied to India, to be enforced throughout empire 17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, ss. 288, 289.

MESNE PROFITS.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 211.
Act XII of 1879, s. 22.
See also INTEREST.
Questions regarding, when determinable in course of execution proceedings and when by separate suit . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 244.
Suit for, by absent person whose estate has devolved . . 18 & 19 Car. II, c. 11, s. 4.
may be joined with suit for immoveable property . Act X of 1877, s. 44, Rule (*a*).
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 51.
approximate amount of claim to be stated in plaint on . Act X of 1877, s. 50.
limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 109.
Power of Court to decree, from date of institution of suit for immoveable property to what date . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 211.
Act XII of 1879, s. 22.
to determine amount of, by decree or reserve enquiry as to Act X of 1877, s. 212.
Act XII of 1879, s. 22.
Decree for, enforceable by immediate attachment before determination of amount Act X of 1877, s. 255.
See COURT FEE, 3; LOCAL INVESTIGATION.

MESS ACCOUNT.
Preferential charge on military man's estate . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.

MESSAGES. See ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

METAL. *See* MINES.

METROPOLITAN.
Bishop of Calcutta to be . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 94.

MIDNAPORE. *See* MEDNIPUR.

MILITARY BAZARS (Bo.).
Limits of, how fixed . . . . . Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 21.
Superintendent of, appointment of, and subordination of, to Commanding Officer Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 22, 23, 30, 32, 33.
to have charge of police establishment Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 24.

MILITARY BÁZÁRS (Bo.)—*cont.*
Superintendent of, powers of, for procuring attendance and making examination of witnesses Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 25.
jurisdiction of, in criminal cases Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 3, 26, 27, 30, 31. Act IV of 1854.
in civil cases . . Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 3, 7, 32.
sentences and decrees of, when to be confirmed by Commanding Officer Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 30, 32. Act IV of 1854.
powers of, not affected by Indian Articles of War Act V of 1869, Part I (*f*).
jurisdiction and procedure of, not affected:—
by Code of Criminal Procedure . Act X of 1872, s. 541 (*d*).
by Code of Civil Procedure . Act X of 1877, s. 6 (*b*).
by Mufassal Courts of Small Causes. Act XI of 1865, s. 12.
arrest, when to be reported to . Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 34 (3).
Attachments and arrests for debt how executed in . . Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 34.
Repeal of provisions regarding, when within cantonments . . . Bom. Act III of 1867.
See MILITARY CANTONMENTS; MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS.

MILITARY CANTONMENTS.

1. Constitution of and Taxation in.
2. Jurisdiction in.
3. Police in.
4. Arrests in.
5. Rules for regulation of.
6. Spirituous Liquor, Wine, or Intoxicating Drugs.
7. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution of and Taxation in.
Power to declare detachment stations to be . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 25.
Appointment of, as registration sub-district . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 9. Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 11.
Not to be included within limits of municipality, except with consent of Government of India Act XV of 1873, s. 5. Act VII of 1874, s. 4. Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 5.
Power to divide for purposes of Chaukídárí Act . . . . Act III of 1880, s. 13.
Power to direct levy of Municipal tax in . . . . . Act III of 1880, ss. 21, 22.
Power to prohibit or exempt classes of persons from taxation in . Act III of 1880, s. 24.
Application of taxes levied in . . . . . Act III of 1880, ss. 23, 35.
Power to impose, and application of proceeds of, tax on importation of grain, sugar, &c., into (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 39.

2. Jurisdiction in.
(*a*) *Of Cantonment Magisrate.*
Establishment of Court of Small Causes and appointment of Magistrates for. *See* CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE.
Establishment of Court of Small Causes in. Effect of, as to jurisdiction of military courts Act III of 1880, s. 8. Act XI of 1865, ss. 48, 49.

(*b*) *Of Cantonment Joint Magistrate.*
Civil jurisdiction of:—
Nature of . . . . . Act III of 1859, s. 1.
Effect of, on rules for trial of small suits in military bázárs (Bo.) Act III of 1859, s. 3.
Suspension of military courts of request by . . . . . Act III of 1859, s. 2.
Exclusive as to persons amenable to Articles of War . . . Act III of 1859, s. 4.
Registered traders only allowed to sue in court of . . . Act III of 1859, s. 6.
Procedure of, and power of, to award compensation to defendant, in civil suits Act III of 1859, ss. 7, 8.
Not affected by Mufassal Courts of Small Causes . . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 12.
Suspension of, where Cantonment Magistrates are Judges of Small Cause Courts Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 9. Act III of 1880, s. 8.
Court fee on application to, in suits under Rs. 50 in value Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).

MILITARY CANTONMENTS—*cont.*

3. Police in.

Administration of, vested in District Superintendent of Police subject to control of Commanding Officer . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 12.
Act III of 1880, s. 9.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 7.

Powers of officer in charge of, not affected by Indian Articles of War Act V of 1869, pt. I (*f*).

Service by, of process issued by commanding officer . . . . Act III of 1880, s. 11.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 16.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 8.

Power of, to arrest without warrant persons illegally possessing or selling intoxicating liquor . . . . . Act III of 1880, s. 17.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 33.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 24.

4. Arrests in.

Execution of criminal process of arrest in . . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 19, 20.

Warrant of arrest or other process issued in execution of decree, how executed in
Act X of 1877, s. 469.
Act XII of 1879, s. 74.

Of military persons or persons attached to, or serving with the army, how conducted
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 15.

See also 6 *below.*

5. Rules for regulation of.

Making, and confirmation of, penalty for and jurisdiction over breach of
Act III of 1880, ss. 25—30.
Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 17—24.
Bom. Act III of 1867, ss. 9—16.

To provide for occupation and registration of lands and houses, prevention of public nuisances and contagious diseases, and registration of births, deaths and marriages, &c.
Act III of 1880, s. 27.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 19.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 11.

Power to make rules as to occupation of land the property of Government in
Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, s. 26.

Breach of, triable by Commanding Officer only in default of Cantonment Magistrate
Act III of 1880 s. 33.
Act V of 1869, pt. III.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 37.

As to contagious diseases. Power to extend beyond cantonment limits
Act III of 1880, ss. 31, 32.
Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 26, 27.
Bom. Act III of 1867, ss. 17, 18.

Judicial notice to be taken of . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 28.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 19.

Effect of, in respect of prior regulations . . . . . Act III of 1880, ss. 33, 34.
Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 29, 37.
Bom. Act III of 1867, ss. 20, 29.

Power to extend Police nuisance sections to . . . . . Act III of 1880, s. 10.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 13.

Act XX of 1856 to Act III of 1880, ss. 12, 13, 35.

Indemnity for acts done previously in . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 38.

Land in. *See* LAND (Bu.).

See also HACKNEY CARRIAGES; INOCULATION.

6. Spirituous Liquor, Wine, or Intoxicating Drugs.

Licenses for manufacture or sale of spirituous or fermented liquors in, to be granted with consent of commanding officer . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 81.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 80.

Arrest or search in excise cases in, to be previously notified or subsequently reported to, commanding officer . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 82.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 81.

MILITARY CANTONMENTS—*concl.*

6. Spirituous Liquor, Wine, or Intoxicating Drugs—*cont*

Application of general excise law to . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 82.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 81.
Unlicensed sale of, to European or Eurasian soldiers and their wives, or to camp-followers
Act III of 1880, ss. 14, 15.
Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 30, 31.
Bom. Act III of 1867, ss. 21, 22.
Unauthorized possession of, by camp-followers, pensioners or their wives
Act III of 1880, s. 16.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 32.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 23.
Arrest of persons illegally selling or possessing, and seizure and confiscation of, and rewards to informers regarding . . . . . Act III of 1880, ss. 17—19.
Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 33—35.
Bom. Act III of 1867, ss. 24—26.
Restrictions as to, not to apply to sale by medical practitioners, chemists, or druggists
Act III of 1880, s. 20.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 36.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 27.
Rules regarding sale, possession and conveyance of spirits in . . . Act XVIII of 1853.
Extension of rules to limits round . . . . . Act XVIII of 1853, s. 16.

7. Miscellaneous.

Menial servants of officers in, triable by native court-martial for breach of rules
Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, s. 4.
Registered traders in, manner of registration, liabilities and privileges of
Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 7—12.
Unregistered traders in, not liable to dispossession of house, &c. Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, s. 26.
Application of rules regarding, in Bengal Regulation XX of 1810—
to Oudh . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
to Ajmer . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
to Central Provinces . . . Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.

MILITARY CLOTHING.

Expenses for, a preferential charge on estate of deceased soldier 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.

MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS.

1. European.

Constitution, jurisdiction and procedure of . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 141, 142.
Execution of judgments and decrees of . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 143.
Jurisdiction of, ousted by Courts of Small Causes . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 144.

2. Native.

Constitution, jurisdiction, procedure, &c. . . . . Act XI of 1841, ss. 2—12.
Extension of jurisdiction to persons other than enlisted soldiers . Act XII of 1842, s. 2.
Execution of decree of, beyond jurisdiction . . . . Act XXXIII of 1852, ss. 1—8.
Unregistered bázár man may not sue in . . . . . Act XII of 1842, s. 1.
Beyond frontier. Jurisdiction of, conferred . . . . . Act XI of 1841, s. 17,
may be suspended by Governor General in Council
Act XII of 1868, s. 1.
Jurisdiction of, suspended in cantonments where Joint Magistrates are invested with civil jurisdiction . . . . . Act III of 1859, s. 2.
on establishment of Cantonment Small Cause Court
Bom. Act III of 1867, ss. 2, 31. | Act III of 1880, s. 8.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 9. | Act XI of 1865, s. 48.
not affected by Code of Civil Procedure . . . Act X of 1877, s. 6 (*a*).
not affected by mufassal Courts of Small Causes . Act XI of 1865, s. 12.
Exemption of plaint and petition for execution from Court-fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19, vi.
Rules for trial of small suits in cantonments in Bombay not affected by appointment of
Act XI of 1841, s. 1.

See MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 2; MUTINY ACT.

MILITARY DEBTS.
Preferential charges on estate of deceased soldier . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.

MILITARY DECORATION. *See* MEDAL.

MILITARY EXPEDITION.
Fitting out against friendly State. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

MILITARY FUNDS.
Deduction of arrears of subscriptions to . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 23.
Transfer of assets, &c., of, to Secretary of State for India in Council . . 29 Vic., c. 18.

MILITARY LUNATICS. *See* LUNATICS, 6.

MILITARY MEN.
To what extent liable to jurisdiction of ordinary courts for non-military offences
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 41.
Act V of 1869, Art 170.
Redress of wrongs of, as against superior officers 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 42, 43, 172 (3).
Act V of 1869, Art. 167.
See ARMY.

MILITARY OFFENCES.
Punishment and trial of. *See* COURT-MARTIAL, 1.

MILITARY PRISONS.
Establishment, maintenance, and regulation of . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c 33, s. 129.
Classification of prisoners in . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 131.

MILITARY PRISONERS.
Irregular imprisonment of, how punishable . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 21.
Refusal to receive, unauthorized release of, and escape of, how punishable
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 20.
Act V of 1869, arts. 35, 36.

MILITARY PROFESSION.
Exempt from municipal tax on professions in Madras City . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 100, 103.

MILITARY SECRETARY.
May authorize Administrator General to secure and distribute the effects of soldiers in certain cases . . . . . Act II of 1874, ss. 21, 65.
To decide questions as to preferential charges . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 6.

MILITARY SERVICE. *See* NATIVE PRINCES.

MILITARY STORES.
Exemption of, from tolls . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1868, s. 15.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 80. | Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 178.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 65. | Ben. Act V of 1861, s. 159.
See ARMS, &c.; ARMY; TOLLS.

MILLS. *See* SMOKE.

MIND. *See* INFIRMITY.

MINERALS.
Included in forest produce . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 2.
See FOREST PRODUCE; MINES.

MINES.
Reservation of right of Government to
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 69. | (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 8 (*b*).
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 29. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 3 (*a*).
See also GOLD WASHINGS.
Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
See LEASE; ROAD CESS (Be.), 1 (*d*); PUBLIC WORKS CESS (Be.).

MINHAIDARS. *See* KANUNGOS.

MINISTER OF RELIGION.
Not bound to solemnize marriage of native convert whose marriage has been dissolved on the ground of change of religion . . . . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 19.

See also MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*) (*b*).

MINISTERIAL OFFICERS.
In civil courts. *See* CIVIL COURTS.
In other courts and offices, appointment, duties, punishment and dismissal of
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 39 (*b*).
(C.) Act XX of 1875, ss. 8--10.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 40 (*d*).

See CHIEF COURT; MALVERSATION; NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.); RECORDER OF RANGOON; SPECIAL COURT.

MINORS.

1. Status.
2. Disabilities.
3. Custody and guardianship of.
4. Suits by and against.

1. Status.

National status of . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 10.
Laws relating to, to be administered by civil courts
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.

See also DOMICIL.

2. Disabilities.

Incompetent to contract . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 11.
Agent, appointment of, binding as between principal and third parties, Act IX of 1872, s. 184.
Partner. *See* PARTNERSHIP, 2.
Marriage of Christian. *See* MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*) (*b*).
consent of guardian to, in case of persons not professing certain specified religions Act III of 1872, ss. 2 (3), 10.
prohibited below certain age in case of parties not professing certain specified religions Act III of 1872, s. 2 (2).
Settlement of property of, in anticipation of marriage with consent of father or High Court Act X of 1865, s. 45.
Widow, or widower, consent not required to marriage of . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 3.
Guardian of, entitled to act in proceedings with reference to the acquisition of land for public purposes . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 3.
Voting by, proprietor or shareholder of Presidency banks . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 58.
Legacy payable to, may be paid to Official Trustee . . . . Act XVII of 1864, s. 32.
Challenge to juror on ground of being . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 47 (*a*).

See DISABILITY; NECESSARIES.

See also 3 below.

3. Custody and guardianship of.

Claim regarding to be made to District Court by application, and procedure thereon Act IX of 1861, s. 18.
Order regarding:—
appealable to High Court . . . . . Act IX of 1861, s. 5.
not liable to be set aside by regular suit . . . . . Act IX of 1861, s. 6.
transferable to Munsiff or Subordinate Judge subject to appeal to district court
(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
(O.) Act XIII of 1879, ss. 25, 26.

See MINORS (M.), &c., below.

See also APPRENTICE; COURT OF WARDS; DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS; DISTRICT COURT, 3 (*c*); EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR; GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK; GUARDIAN; HIGH COURT, 3 (*b*); LEASE, 2; LEGACY; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 5 (*b*); PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION, 2; TRUSTEE, 2; UNDIVIDED HINDU FAMILY; WILL, 2.

MINORS—*cont.*

4. Suits by and against.

To be brought through next friend or guardian *ad litem* Act X of 1877, ss. 440—444, 464.
Guardian *ad litem* to be appointed, on application for execution of decree against, personal representative . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 460.
Suit for wages, piecework or work as a servant may be prosecuted by, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 31.
Next friend of, or guardian *ad litem* for, who may be . Act X of 1877, ss. 445, 457 464.
removal, death, retirement and appointment of
Act X of 1877, ss. 446—449, 456—459, 464.
Act XII of 1879, s. 73.
In matrimonial court to be brought by next friend, giving undertaking to be surety for costs
Act IV of 1869, s. 49.
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 7.
Next friend of, when entitled to apply for direction to Administrator General to administer estates of Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist . Act II of 1874, s. 17.
not to receive money in suit before decree, or compromise suit, without leave of Court, &c. . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 461, 462.
Election of, as to proceeding with suit or application pending on attainment of majority and procedure thereon . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 450—455.
See also PLEADERS.

MINORS (M.).
Having property, guardians of, appointment, powers and duties of
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22. | Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3.
powers of District Court to superintend education by
Act XXI of 1855, ss. 2—5. | Act XIV of 1858, ss. 1—4.
Property of, not liable to sale for arrears of revenue accruing after accession.
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 14 (4). | Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 2 (1).

MINORS (Bo.). *Not European British Subjects.*
Care of person and property of, vested in District Court subject to appeal to High Court
Act XX of 1864, ss. 1, 30—34.
claim regarding referrable to Assistant Judge for investigation and report . . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 16.
Collector may be directed to take charge of estate of, consisting of land, Act XX of 1864, ss. 11, 15.
retain charge of shares of disqualified proprietors on majority of one or more co-sharers . . . Act XX of 1864, ss. 14, 15.
Guardian of. Appointment, removal and powers of . Act XX of 1864, ss. 6, 7, 10, 21, 23.
Duties of, as to education and marriage of ward . Act XX of 1864, ss. 25—29.
Powers of District Court for providing for education of . . Act XX of 1864, ss. 25—28.
No person to institute or defend suit on behalf of, without certificate . Act XX of 1864, s. 2.
Certificate of administration to property of:—
Application for, grant and revocation of . Act XX of 1864, ss. 4—13, 21, 23.
to be made by person entitled, relative, friend or Collector
Act XX of 1864, ss. 2, 3.
Grantee of, security when to be given by, and accounts when and how furnished by
Act XX of 1864, ss. 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22.
powers of, for management of estate . . Act XX of 1864, s. 18.
remuneration of . . . . . Act XX of 1864, s. 24.

MINORS (Be., N., P., O., Bu.). *Not under Court of Wards not European British Subjects.*
Care of person and property of, vested in District Court, subject to appeal to High Court
Act XL of 1858, ss. 2, 26—28.
Act XIX of 1873, s. 258.
claim regarding transferable to Subordinate Judge or Munsif
Act VI of 1871, s. 27.
Rules regarding authority of civil court in relation to, applied to British Burma
Act XVII of 1875, s. 95.
Power of District Court to direct Collector or Court of Wards:—
to take charge of estate of, consisting wholly or in part of land
Act XL of 1858, s. 12.
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 2, 10.

MINORS (Be., N., P., O., Bu.). *Not under Court of Wards & not European British Subjects*—cont.
Power of District Court to direct Collector or Court of Wards :—
to retain charge of persons and shares of disqualified proprietors, on cessation of disqualification of one or more proprietors of estate under Court of Wards
Act XL of 1858, ss. 14, 15.
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 2, 11.
Certificate of Administration to property of. :—
Application for, to District Court by person entitled, relative, friend or Collector
Act XL of 1858, ss. 3, 4.
grant and revocation of, and effect of
Act XL of 1858, ss. 5—13, 21, 23.
Grantee of, accounts to be furnished by . Act XL of 1858, ss. 16—20, 22.
powers of, for management of estate . . Act XL of 1858, s. 18.
remuneration of . . . . . Act XL of 1858, s. 24.
resignation of trust by . . . . Act XL of 1858, s. 23.
Guardian of. Appointment, removal and powers of . Act XL of 1858, ss. 7, 8, 11, 21, 23.
Duties of, as to education of ward . . . . Act XL of 1858, s. 25.
No person to institute or defend suit on behalf of, without certificate . Act XL of 1858, s. 3.
Power of Collector to make provision for custody of, in anticipation of custody being assumed by Court of Wards . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 29, 30.
Education, custody and guardianship of, when in charge of Deputy Commissioner
(P.) Act XXVI of 1854.
(P.) Act XL of 1858, s. 25.
Estates of, exempt from sale for arrears of land revenue . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 24—26.
Act XI of 1859, s. 17.

MINT.
Establishment and management of . . Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 3, 24—27, 28 (*8*) (*9*) (*10*).
See also COIN.
Causing coin issued from, to be of different weight or composition from that fixed by law
Act XLV of 1860, s. 244.
Conveying tools out of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 245.
Master of, to endorse Government securities for sale by Head Commissioner of Paper Currency
Act III of 1871, s. 19.

MIRZAPUR.
Specified tracts in, removed from jurisdiction of ordinary tribunals . Act XIX of 1864, s. 1.
administration of, how conducted . . . Act XIX of 1864, s. 2.
Commissioner to decide questions as to boundaries of, Act XIX of 1864, s. 3.
constituted scheduled district . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
North-Western Provinces Rent Act extendible to
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1, sch. II.
Land Revenue Act extendible to
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1, sch. I.

See STONE QUARRIES.

MISCARRIAGE. *See* WOMAN.

MISCELLANEOUS PROCEEDINGS.
Of revenue officers, how conducted . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 197.
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

MISCHIEF.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 425.
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 426—440.
Simple, triable summarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 222 (*8*), 225.
By defacing property-mark . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 489.
In regard to will, authority to adopt, or other valuable security . Act XLV of 1860, s. 477.
By destroying marriage register book or certificate . . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 75.
In respect of property of registered society by member . . . Act XXI of 1860, s. 11.
By injury to telegraph . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 15.
See TELEGRAPH.
By soldier, when punishable as military offence . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 5 (*2*). 17.
Act V of 1869, arts. 22, 42, 55.

MISCHIEF—*cont.*
By causing cattle to trespass on land, special provision for recovery of penalty on conviction for Act I of 1871, s. 25.
Damaging Madras pier, or cutting adrift therefrom boat, &c., punishable as Mad. Act V of 1863, ss. 6, 7.
To canal and drainage works. *See* CANAL, 1; DRAINAGE WORK.
To ferry caused by rash navigation. *See* FERRIES (N., &c.), (Bu.).
To trees. *See* HAZÁRA DISTRICT.
Breaking open closed receptacle in order to commit . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 461, 462.
To public property, power of police to prevent . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 98.
See ANIMAL; BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; BOUNDARY MARKS; BRIDGE; BUOY; CANAL, 1, 2; EMBANKMENTS (Be.); EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE; FIRE; LANDMARK; LIGHTHOUSE; ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY; PATEL (Bo.); POLICE; PRISON; PUBLIC ROAD; SHIP; WATER, 1.

MISCONDUCT.
Of arbitrators ground for setting aside award . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 521, 524, 526. Act XIX of 1873, s. 229.
Of public servants, enquiries into . . . . . Act XXXVII of 1850.
See also CIVIL COURTS (M.), (Be.); MALVERSATION; NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.).
Of insolvent. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*d*), 2.
See LAMBARDÁR.

MISDEMEANOUR.
Procedure in Queen's Bench against British subjects guilty of . 24 Geo. III, c. 25, ss. 64—81.
Receiving gift to be deemed . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 62.
Neglect to obey Court of Directors to be deemed . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 65.
Corrupt bargain for giving up or obtaining any employment to be . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 66.
Lending money to Native Princes without consent of Governor General to be 37 Geo. III, c. 142, ss. 28, 29.
See DISOBEDIENCE; GRATUITIES.

MISJOINDER. *See* JOINDER; PLEA.

MISREPRESENTATION.
Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 18.
Renders agreement caused thereby voidable . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 14, 19.
but not if other party had means of discovering the truth with ordinary diligence . Act IX of 1872, s. 19 excep.
Contract of guarantee void for, made by or with knowledge of creditor Act IX of 1872, s. 142.
Effect of, as barring specific enforcement of contract . . Act I of 1877, ss. 26 (*c*), 28 (*b*).
Principal when liable for Agent's . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 238.

MISTAKE.
Payment or delivery by, obligation arising out of . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 70, 72.
As to subject of agreement, causing, when amounts to misrepresentation Act IX of 1872, s. 18 (3).
Of fact, by both parties, renders agreement void . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 20.
by one party does not render contract voidable . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 22.
by both parties, rectification of instrument in consequence of . Act I of 1877, s. 31.
effect of, as barring specific enforcement of contract Act I of 1877, ss. 26 (*a*) (*b*), 28 (*c*).
as justifying act done by person believing himself bound or justified by law to do such act . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 76, 79.
As to value of subject-matter of agreement does not render agreement void Act IX of 1872, s. 20 expln.
As to law in force in British India does not render agreement void . Act IX of 1872, s. 21.
As to law not in force in British India renders agreement voidable . Act IX of 1872, s. 21.
Of law, no defence, on criminal prosecution . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 76, 79.
Relief on ground of, limitation of time for suit for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 96.
Contract when rescindable for . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 36.
Instruments unduly stamped by, procedure with regard to . . . Act I of 1879, s. 38.

MOBED. *See* MARRIAGE, 2 (*c*).

MOFUSSIL. *See* MUFASSAL.

MOHTURFAS. *See* CESSES (Bo.).

MOLASSES. *See* TARI.

MONASTERY. *See* DISTRICT CESSES (Bu.); LAND (Bu.).

MONEY.
Lent. *See* LOAN.
Paid. *See* PAYMENT.
Had and received, limitation of time for suit for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No 62.
Decree for, power to direct immediate execution of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 256.
mode of execution of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 254.
how attached in execution of other decrees . . . Act X of 1877, s. 273.
See CROSS DECREES; MESNE PROFITS; TRANSFEREE.
Payable under decree, modes of discharging . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 56.
Act X of 1877, s. 257.
Agreements to give time for discharge of, or securing payment in excess of, void unless made with sanction of court . Act X of 1877, s. 257A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 35.
Discharge of, out of court, to be certified by decree-holder—
on application of judgment-debtor . Act X of 1877, s. 258.
Act XII of 1879, s. 36.
within what time . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 161.
Act XII of 1879, s. 108.

MONEY-CHANGER. *See* CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

MONITION.
Issued in prize-cause . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 18.
To captors to proceed to adjudication . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 32.

MORTGAGE.
Power of Secretary of State in Council to raise money by . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 40.
Of security-fund . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 71.
Of rates and taxes. *See* TRANSFER BY ENDORSEMENT.

MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE.

1. Rights and liabilities of mortgagee.
2. Suits between.
3. Instruments relating to mortgage contract.
4. Miscellaneous.
5. English Law.

1. Rights and liabilities of mortgagee.

(*a*) *Generally*
Not bound, as witness, to produce mortgage deed . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 130, 131.
Acknowledgment by one, not to affect limitation of time for suing the rest
Act XV of 1877, s. 21.
Advancing money on mortgage by manager of an encumbered estate not bound to see to application thereof . . . . . Act VI of 1876, s. 18.
Act XXIV of 1870, s. 19.
Act XIV of 1877, s. 25.
Not entitled to share in proceeds of sale of property sold subject to mortgage
Act X of 1877, s. 295.
Act XII of 1879, s. 46.
Right of to prevent forfeiture of mortgagor's holding by payment of land revenue
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 80.
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 35, 37.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 17, 19.
See also MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Bo.), (Be., &c.).

MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE—*cont.*

1. Rights and liabilities of mortgagee—*cont.*

(*b*) *In possession.*

Receipt of produce by, how affects period of limitation . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 20.
After satisfaction of mortgage, not reckoned trustee . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 3.
Settlement to be made with . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (8).
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 43.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 26.
Liable for land revenue, rate, &c. . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 37.
See LAND REVENUE (N.), 2.
Responsible for nomination of patwáris . . . . . (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 204.
Possession of land by, held to be possession by mortgagor . . (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 3 (*a*).
See also 5 (*b*) below.

2. Suits between

Forms of plaints in . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 109, 110.
Limitation of time for suit by mortgagor for recovery of mortgage property—
against mortgagee
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 148.
against assignee of mortgagee for value
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 134.
to recover surplus collections by mortgagee
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 105.
mortgagee for possession of mortgaged property
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 135, 146.
for foreclosure or sale
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 147.
Valuation of suit for foreclosure . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, ix.
to render sale absolute . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, ix.
for redemption . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, ix.
Right of mortgagee to join suit for enforcement of remedies under the mortgage with suit for recovery of mortgaged property . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 44, Rule (*a*).
Redemption suits barred in case of mortgage executed before certain date
(O.) Act XIII of 1879, s. 37.
Foreclosure of. *See* PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF.

3. Instruments relating to mortgage contract.

Stamp duty on mortgage deed, amount of
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, Nos. 14, 15, 29, 44, 55.
when exempted
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, Nos. 12, 14 (*b*).
by whom payable . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).
where several instruments used in single transaction
Act I of 1879, s. 6.
transfer of interest secured by mortgage
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60 (*b*).
reconveyance of mortgaged property, amount of
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 53.
by whom payable, Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).
instrument of further charge, amount of
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 30.
by whom payable . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).

4 Miscellaneous.

Redemption of mortgage, right of purchaser of property sold as unencumbered to have purchase money applied in . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 18.
By Dekkhan Agriculturists. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 1.
Registration of. *See* MUTATION OF NAMES.
See ALIENATION; BOUNDARY MARKS; EXECUTOR: INCUMBRANCER; INCUMBRANCES INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*c*); INTEREST; LIEN, REDEMPTION, RIGHT OF; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 1.

MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE—*cont.*

5. English Law.

(*a*) *Mortgage how chargeable.*

Charged on estate of testator or intestate to be payable primarily out of estate charged in exoneration of personalty . . . . . Act XXIII of 1855, s. 1.

(*b*) *Rights and liabilities of Mortgagee.*

Power of, to sell, call for title-deeds and conveyance, insure or appoint receiver, on default of payment, or after notice, implied in every mortgage Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 6—19.

Purchaser from, exercising power of sale, not bound to enquire into application of purchase-money or circumstances of sale . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1866 ss. 7, 8.

Of trust property not bound to see to right application of mortgage-money Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 31.

Transfer by High Court of immoveable property, stock, Government security or rights vested solely or jointly in, who is minor or lunatic . . . Act XXVII of 1866, ss. 4, 6, 8, 9.

Power of High Court to convey in place of, who has died without entering into possession, and whose heir is unknown, out of jurisdiction, or refuses to act Act XXVII of 1866, s. 19.

See CLANDESTINE MORTGAGES; TRUSTEE, 2; WILL.

MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Bo.).

Mortgagor not personally liable in absence of express agreement Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 15 (1).

Profits of mortgaged property to be taken in lieu of interest in absence of express agreement Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 15 (2).

Right of either party to sue for defrayal of debt from mortgaged property Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 15 (3).

MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., N., O., P., C., Aj.).

By way of conditional sale.

Right of redemption preserved by tender or deposit in District Court, of amount due at any time before foreclosure . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1798, ss. 2, 4.
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 7.

Mortgagee in possession, to account for proceeds of estate . . Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 3.

Rate of interest allowed where none stipulated . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 2.
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 3.

Terms of contract between parties to be enforced . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 5.

Foreclosure of mortgage obtained only by application to District Court, and on expiry of one year from notification thereof to mortgagor . . . Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.

Extension of above provisions in part or whole to Central Provinces . Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.
Oudh . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
Panjáb . . Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
Ajmer . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. 2.

MOSQUES.

Lands held for support of. *See* INÁMS.
See RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT.

MOSS. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

MOTHER.

Consent of, to marriage of minor when requisite . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 19, 44, 60.
See EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR; MAINTENANCE.

MOTIVE.

Facts which show, when admissible in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 8.

MOVEABLE PROPERTY.

General definition of . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (6).

Special definition of, for purposes of registration . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 3.

Stock and shares of Presidency Banks are . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 19.

Breach of contract to transfer, generally relievable by compensation in money Act I of 1877, s. 12 expln.

MOVEABLE PROPERTY—*cont.*
Specific, by whom, from whom, and in what cases, recoverable . Act I of 1877, ss. 10, 11.
recovery or compensation for detention of, limitation of time for suit for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 48, 49.
Decree for delivery of, to state alternative damages . . . Act X of 1877, s. 208.
Suit for, valuation of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, iii, iv (*a*).
by principal against agent, limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 89.
Sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
Attachment of, how effected, when in possession of judgment-debtor
Act X of 1877, s. 269.
out of possession of judgment-debtor
Act X of 1877, s. 268.
deposited in Court or with Government officer
Act X of 1877, s. 272.
in case of absconding witness in criminal case Act X of 1872, s. 353.
Act X of 1875, s. 82.
Act IV of 1877, s. 137.
Distress and sale of, in execution of sentence of fine . . . Act X of 1872, s. 307.
Act X of 1875, s. 105.
Act IV of 1877, s. 185.
Attachment and sale of, for arrears of land revenue. *See* LAND REVENUE (M.), &c., 2.
See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DWELLING-HOUSE.
See also DEPOSITARY; INTERLOCUTORY ORDER; PAWONE AND PAWNEE; PERSONAL PROPERTY; SPECIFIC MOVEABLE; STOLEN PROPERTY; SUCCESSION.

MOVEABLE PROPERTY (M.).
Of tenant, liable to summary distress by landholder for arrears of rent
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 14.
procedure and powers of person distraining Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 15—30.
sale of, for arrears of rent how conducted
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 16—18, 33—36.

MUCHALKAS.
Landholders and farmers of revenue how far bound to take, from tenants
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 3—10, 13, 86.
To be signed and registered by Karnams . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 6.
Judgment for delivery of, how enforced . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 72.

MUFASSAL. *See* COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 3; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE; PROCESS.

MUGGS. *See* FOREIGN EMIGRANTS.

MUHAMMADAN.
Marriage and divorce. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, &c. (Be.), 2.
See DECLARATORY DECREE; DOWER; EXECUTOR; FATHERS OF FAMILIES; SUCCESSION; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

MUHAMMADAN LAW.
Right to alter criminal . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 7.
Rule of decision in civil courts in what questions
(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16.
(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (*b*).
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
(Ara) Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
Administered by Supreme Court in suits between Muhammadans . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 17.
Enforced in civil courts in Bombay in absence of specific legislation
Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.
Followed in cases of succession to land in Bengal . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1793.
in Benares . . . Ben. Reg. XLIV of 1795.
See CUSTOM; DOWER.

MUKADDAM (Be).
Settlement when made with in Katak . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (9) (10).

MUKARRARIDARS (Be.).
Having, at decennial settlement, held at fixed rent—
for more than 12 years not liable to enhancement either by Government or proprietors . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 49.
for less than 12 years protected from enhancement contrary to agreement, as against proprietors but not against Government
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 49, 50.

MUKARRARI TENURE (Be.).
Held at fixed rent from permanent settlement not avoided by sale of estate for arrears of revenue . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 37.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 12—14.
Registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TENURES, &c. (Be.).
Power of settlement officers to determine claims to and make settlement on behalf of holders of, in mahâls under settlement . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 17.
Rules for determining validity of grants of revenue-free lands; applied to grants of
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 4.
See REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.).
Report of transfer of or succession to, to be made to Collector, and effect of failure to report
Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 11 (2).

MUKHTARS.
Power of High Court to make rules declaring functions of . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 11.
Chartered High Court to make rules regarding, on appellate side
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 16.
Certificated, when recognized as agents in civil suits . . . Act X of 1877, s. 37 (*b*).
not to be admitted in civil courts of Tarai district
Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch. paras. 4 (*d*), 14 (*b*).
entitled to plead in criminal courts . . . . . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 9.
Right of accused to be defended by, subject to court's permission . Act X of 1872, s. 186.
Act XI of 1874, s. 13.
Act X of 1875, s. 31.
Employment of and allowance of fees for, in rent suits in revenue courts
Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 14. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 143.
(C., Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 71. | Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 80.
Exemption of, from arrest while attending court. *See* ARREST, 1.
See LEGAL PRACTITIONER; PLEADERS AND MUKHTARS (Be. &c.); PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

MUKHTARNAMA.
Court-fee on, when presented for conduct of one case to—
High Court or chief controlling revenue authority
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 10 (*c*).
Commissioner of revenue, circuit, customs or division
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 10 (*b*).
any other civil, criminal or revenue court
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 10 (*a*).

MULE. *See* CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; GLANDERS AND FARCY; POUNDS.

MUNICIPALITIES.
1. Municipal Officer.
2. Municipal Fund.
3. Municipal Tax.
4. Municipal Nuisance.
5. Supplemental.

1. Municipal Officer.
Court-fee on application to, relating to conservancy or improvement
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).
Complaint by. *See* COMPLAINT.
See PROXY.

2. Municipal Fund.
Payment out of, of costs of acquiring land taken up for municipality . Act X of 1870, s. 56.
See EUNUCHS.
Issue of, and transfer of, by endorsement . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 208, 209.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 334, 335.
Borrowing powers of. *See* LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.

MUNICIPALITIES—*cont.*

3 Municipal Tax.

Appeal against, exempted from court-fee . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xxi.
Power to extend to any Cantonment . . . . . Act III of 188[illegible], ss. 21—23.

4 Municipal Nuisances.

See MUNIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4; NUISANCES.

5. Supplemental.

Proof of proceedings of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (5).
Weights and measures to be used by. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
See CONTAGIOUS DISEASES; FERRIES; PRESIDENCY MUNICIPALITY; SERAIS.
See also MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c.

MUNICIPALITIES (M.).

1. Constitution and Government.
2 Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts and Accounts.
3. Rates, Taxes, Tolls, Fees.
4. Conservancy and Sanitation.
5. Registration of Births and Deaths.
6 Supplemental.

1. Constitution and Government.

(*a*) *Commissioners.*

Appointment, removal and election of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 7—10.
Suits by and against . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 4, 12.
Proceedings of. Persons pecuniarily interested not to take part in Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 21.
Rules for transacting . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 22—26.
Liability of, for contracts. *See* 2 (*c*) below.
Property of. *See* 2 below.
Powers of as to levy of rates and taxes. *See* 3 below.
Power to transfer charge of charitable endowments to . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 16.
Powers of, as to conservancy and sanitation. *See* 4 below.
making bye-laws. *See* 6 below.
Duty of, as to trade license tax. *See* TRADE LICENSES.

(*b*) *President and Vice-President.*

Appointment and powers of . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 10, 22—24, 27, 37, 48.
President. Suits to be brought in name of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 12.
Appointment of subordinate officers by . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 28.
Powers of, for levy of license tax within municipal limits Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 25.

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts and Accounts.

(*a*) *Property.*

Public streets, hospitals, dispensaries, schools, choultries, markets, tanks and wells vested in corporation . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 13, 15.
Power of corporation to acquire streets and purchase, sell or lease lands Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 14, 18.
Compulsory acquisition of land for municipal purposes Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 19, 109.

(*b*) *Fund.*

Revenue and application of Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 17, 29—31, 55, 76, 98, 122, 143, 169.
Custody of and mode of drawing money from . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 36, 37.
Payment of compensation out of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 162.
Contribution from, to support of town police . . Mad. Act VII of 1878, ss. 4—6.
to expenses of other municipalities or to local fund circles. Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 30.
to, from local funds . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 27.
Application of, to payment of license tax leviable in respect of persons dwelling in municipality . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 25.
Deposit of, in savings bank or investment of in Government securities Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 36.

MUNICIPALITIES (M.)—*cont.*

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts and Accounts—*cont.*

(*c*) *Contracts.*

Execution and sealing of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 11.
Liability of Commissioners, &c., on . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 20.

(*d*) *Accounts.*

Annual estimate of expenditure and report of proceedings . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 32—34.
Audit of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 34.

3. Rates, Taxes, Tolls, Fees.

Rates on houses, lands and buildings, power to fix, exemptions from, amount, assessment and levy of, by distress and sale . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 38—56.
Taxes on arts, professions, trades and callings :—
Power to levy, amount and assessment of, and recovery of by prosecution before a magistrate Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 38, 57—62.
Not affected by Madras License Act . . . Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 2.
Tax on carriages, and animals, power to levy, amount and assessment of, and recovery of by prosecution before a magistrate . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 38, 63—72.
Fees for registration of carts and vehicles without springs, power to levy, amount and recovery of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 38, 73—76.
Tolls on bridges and roads, power to levy, rates of, exemptions from, collection, enforcement of payment of, and penalties for illegal exaction of . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 38, 77—84.
Registers or lists of persons assessed to, and inspection thereof Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 43, 61, 71, 75.
Assessment of, appeals as to . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 47, 61, 85, 86.
not impeachable by reason of mistake or otherwise than by appeal Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 85, 87.
Suit for, in lieu of summary process for recovery . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 161.
See also 6 below.

4. Conservancy and Sanitation.

Buildings, control of, erection of, and prohibition of use of inflammable materials for Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 142, 148.
power to remove or cleanse for sanitary reasons . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 143, 151.
numbers to be fixed on . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 147.
in dangerous state, repair and removal of . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 119—122.
Burial and burning-grounds, license for, closing and provision of Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 133—135, 152, 153.
Cart-stands, licensing and provision of . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 136, 137, 152, 153.
Markets and slaughter-houses, licensing and control of Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 123, 126, 152, 153.
and shops, inspection of food, drink, &c., and weights and measures in Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 127, 128.
Night-soil, filth and rubbish, removal and disposal of . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 96—104.
Noxious vegetation, powers for removal of . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 150.
Offensive and dangerous trades, licensing and removal of Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 129—132, 152, 153.
Public necessaries and privies, provision, licensing and control of Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 105—107, 110—113, 152, 153.
Sewers and drains, construction, inspection and control of Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 108—113.
Streams, tanks and wells, control and cleansing of, and penalty for fouling Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 114—119.
Streets. Powers as to removal of obstructions in . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 138—140.
Laying out of new. . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 141.
Publication of names of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 147.
Setting back or forward of buildings to improve line of Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 144, 145.
Control of hedges and trees on border of . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 149.
See also 6 below.

MUNICIPALITIES (M.)—*concl.*

5. Registration of Births and Deaths.

Registrar, appointment, residence and duties of . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 88—91.
Registers of births and deaths, keeping and preparation of . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 88, 90.
to be signed by person giving information
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 95.
Persons bound to give information of births and deaths . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 92—94.

6. Supplemental.

Publication of notifications by Government . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 156.
Limits of Towns how defined . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 5.
Act only to take effect in towns to which extended . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 6.
Determination of damage and compensation, trial of offences and recovery of penalties, &c.
Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 145, 157—159, 164, 170.
Service of notices by Commissioners . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 160.
Bye-laws, making, publication and force of, and penalty for breach of
Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 78, 163—167.
Notice, limitation and tender of amends in suit against Commissioners
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 168.
Police, powers and duties of, in relation to municipal offences
Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 154, 155.
Institution of, and limitation of time for, prosecutions . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 169.
Appointment of inspectors of operations of municipalities . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 31.
Local Funds Act not applicable to municipalities . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 3.

MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.).

1. Constitution and Government.
2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.
3. Taxes, Tools, &c.
4. General Conservancy and Sanitation.
5. Registration of Births, Marriage and Deaths, and Census.
6. Supplemental.

1. Constitution and Government.

(*a*) *Commissioners.*

Incorporation of, use of seal by, and power of, to hold property, and contract
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 5.
Appointment, removal and election, and general powers of, in City and Town municipalities
Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 6—10.
Meetings and general rules for transacting business of, and minutes of proceedings of
Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 11 12, 14, 92, 93.
Liability of, for contracts. *See* 2 (*c*) below.
Power of, for making rules and bye-laws. *See* 6 below.
Deemed public servants . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 15.
General powers of, for entry and inspection . . Bom. Act VI of 1873 ss. 59, 68, 80.
Powers of Government to compel performance of duties of . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 91.

(*b*) *Executive and Subordinate Officers.*

President. Collector to be . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 7, 9.
Powers of, in city municipalities . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 8 (2) (3) (4).
in town municipalities . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 10.
Vice-President and Chairman in town municipalities. Appointment and powers of
Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 9, 10.
Executive and subordinate officers and servants.
Appointment, remuneration, and general powers of
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 14 (2) (*a*) (*b*) (*d*).
Deemed public servants . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 15.
Appeals when and to whom allowed from orders of
Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 10, 96.

See also 2 (*c*) *below.*

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.

(*a*) *Property.*

Public streets, sewers, drains, tanks, wells, streams, buildings, bridges, &c., vested in municipality
Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 17—20.

MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.)—*cont.*

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts—*cont.*

Sale, purchase, lease and acquisition for public purpose of land, &c. . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 24 (2), 25.

(*b*) *Fund.*

Constitution and revenue of . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 18.
Application of, for public health, safety, convenience and instruction Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 23, 24 (1).
for contributions to expenditure of other municipalities or of local funds Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 23.
Custody and investment of . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 26.
Compensation payable out of . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 83.
Power to assign portion of local fund to . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 9.
Fees for poison-sale licenses to be credited to . . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 10.
Cost of additional police to be paid from . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 16.

(*c*) *Contracts.*

Power to make, execution of, and liability on . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 5, 13, 14 (2) (*c*).
Disqualification of, and penalty on, Commissioner, officer or servant interested in Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 13 (3).

(*d*) *Accounts.*

Accounts and budgets when and how prepared and published Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 88, 94.
audit of . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 89.
transmission of, to Government . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 90.

3. Taxes, Tolls, &c.

Power of municipality to make rules regarding . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 14 (2) (*e*).
Imposition of, objections to, and sanction of . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 21.
Fees chargeable for licenses . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 22.
Cess chargeable for halalkhor service . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 57.
Duty on non-agriculturists not leviable in . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 4.

4. General Conservancy, and Sanitation.

Conservancy provisions applicable to town municipalities only when specially extended Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 27.

Buildings, huts and sheds:—
Regulations as to construction and materials, and to prevent overcrowding of Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 30—35, 41, 42, 49.
Power to affix brackets for telegraph wires and lamps to Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 44.
Ruinous, dangerous or filthy, removal, repair and disposal of Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 46, 58, 59.

Drains, latrines and privies:—
Power to compel construction and maintenance of, and regulation and inspection of . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 36—40, 44.
Power to assume cleansing of. . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 57.
Furnaces. Compulsory consumption of smoke by . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 65.
Infectious diseases. Power to make special provisions to prevent spread, &c., of Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 73.
Nuisances. Penalties for . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 74.
Offensive and dangerous trades. Powers for regulation and removal of Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 69, 70.
Rubbish and night-soil. Collection, removal and disposal of, and offences connected therewith Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 53—56, 63.
Slaughter-houses and markets. Licensing, closing, opening, letting, regulation, and inspection of Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 66—71.
Streets. Vesting, construction, improvement, &c., of . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 17, 28.
Private, laying-out of new . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 29.
Regulation and removal of obstructions and projections, and fencing of dangerous places in . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 30, 41, 42, 47—52, 64.
Regulation of fences and hedges near . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 43.
Naming of, and numbering of houses in . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 45.

MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.)—*concl.*

4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—*cont.*

Unwholesome food and drink. Powers for search, seizure and destruction of Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 68.

Vaccination and inoculation. *See* KARACHI.

Water, power to set apart bathing-places . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 60.

fouling and corrupting . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 61.

stagnant, filling up and cleansing places containing . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 62.

5. Registration of Births, Marriage and Deaths, and Census.

Power to make bye-laws regarding . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 72.

Registrar at Karáchí. *See* VACCINATION.

6. Supplemental.

Powers of Government to create, abolish, unite towns for, and declare class of municipalities Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 4, 6, 16, 19, 20. Bom. Act I of 1879, ss. 5, 6.

Rules and byelaws, preparation, confirmation, repeal and publication of Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 14, 70, 72, 95.

Notices, form and service of . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 75, 76.

Owners and occupiers, respective liabilities of, as to works ordered to be executed Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 77—79.

Damages, costs and expenses, determination, payment and recovery of Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 81, 83, 85.

Power of Police to arrest for, and give information of, nuisances, &c. Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 87.

Prosecutions, institution of, jurisdiction over, limitation of time for, and award of damages on Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 82—85.

Limitation of time, notice of suit, and tender of amends in action against corporation or officers Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 86, 97.

Inspection of municipalities by, and delegation of powers of Government to, Police Commissioners . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 98, 99.

Date of introduction of Act into Sindh . . . . . Bom. Act I of 1879.

MUNICIPALITIES (Be.).

1. Constitution and Government.
2. Corporate Property, Funds, Contracts and Accounts.
3. Rates, Taxes, Fees and Tolls.
4. General Conservancy and Sanitation.
5. Registration of Births and Deaths.
6. Supplemental.

1. Constitution and Government.

(*a*) *Commissioners.*

Continuation of previous . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 4, 7.

Number, appointment, election, qualification, resignation, retirement and removal of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 15—28, 57.

Ex-officio, definition and declaration of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 17.

Incorporation of, and suits by and against . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 31.

Rules for transaction of business of, and minutes of proceedings of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 40—45, 58, 313 (*a*).

Powers of, for entry and inspection for purposes of assessment or prevention of evasion of tax or detection of nuisance . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 91, 131, 200, 274, 277.

Protection of, in removing nuisances . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 220, 252.

Power to compel performance of duties by . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 268—270, 318.

Restrictions on actions against . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 374.

(*b*) *Executive officers.*

Chairman. Appointment and general powers of . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 29, 46, 47, 48.

Commissioners to sue and be sued, in name of Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 31.

Delegation of powers of, to any Magistrate . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 29.

Vice-Chairman. Election, remuneration, removal and general powers of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 18, 30, 47.

Contracts to be executed by . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 39.

MUNICIPALITIES (Be.)—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Government—*cont.*

(*c*) *Subordinate officers and servants.*
Appointment, remuneration and removal of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 48.
Ben. Act VI of 1878, ss. 1, 12, 13.
Power to take security from . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 49.
Prohibited from purchasing at sales for recovery of taxes . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 116.
Municipal Police. *See* POLICE (Be., &c.).
Mehtars, &c., bound to give one month's notice, on resignation . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 195.
Penalty on, for taking unauthorized fees . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 377.

(*d*) *Ward Committees.*
Appointment, removal, rules for election of Chairman and Vice-Chairman of
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 50—52, 55.
Powers, rights and liabilities of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 53, 56—58.
Rules for transaction of business by . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 54, 58.

2. Corporate Property, Funds, Contracts, and Accounts.

(*a*) *Property.*
Seal, prescription and use of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 31, 39.
Public roads, bridges, embankments, and tanks, wharves, wells, drains, &c., vested in and to be maintained by Commissioners . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 32, 33, 61, 206—208.
Hospitals, schools, rest-houses, ghâts, and markets may be vested in, and to be maintained by Commissioners . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 34, 35, 61.
Power to purchase, lease, and sell land . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 36.
Compulsory acquisition of land for municipal purposes . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 37, 38.
Property of previous Commissioners vested in new Commissioners Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 4.

(*b*) *Fund.*
Revenue and application of . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 59—61, 296, 301, 316, 373, 375.
Power to make contributions from, to other municipalities, &c. . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 62.
Expense of certain clerks in Magistrate of District's and Commissioner's office payable from
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 74.
Custody and method of disbursement from . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 69—71, 75, 76.
Power to invest in Government securities or deposit in Savings Bank, Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 75.
Expenses of pauper funerals payable out of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 284.

(*c*) *Contracts.*
Execution of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 39.
Individual liability on, how far limited . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 56.
Penalty for Commissioners, &c., being interested in . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 57.

(*d*) *Accounts and Reports.*
Quarterly statement and inspection of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 63.
Periodical estimates and reports, submission and sanction of, Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 64—72.
Audit of accounts . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 73.
Police estimates and accounts, how prepared and disposed of, Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 167—173.

3. Rates, Taxes, Fees and Tolls.

Continuation of, where previously imposed . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 7.
Collectors of, security to be given by . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 49.
Not void for irregularity in assessment, &c. . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 369.
Rules regarding time and mode of collecting . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 313 (*b*).
Rate and tax on annual value, or on occupier, of holding:—
Maximum rate of and power to impose . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 77.
Ben. Act VI of 1878, s. 3.
Valuation and assessment of, exemptions from, and reductions of
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 79—102.
Publication of and revision of assessment of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 103—107.
Time for payment of, and receipts for . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 108—110.
Recovery of, by distress and sale, or by suit Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 111—121.
from occupier when due from absent owner
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 96.

MUNICIPALITIES (Be.)—*cont.*

3. Rates, Taxes, Fees and Tolls—*cont.*

Tax on carriages and animals, power to impose, maximum rate of, and exemptions from, and method of recovery of . . . . . Ben Act V of 1876, ss. 78, 122—132.
Fees for registration of carts, power to impose, exemptions from and maximum rate of and enforcement of payment of . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 78, 133—138.
Tolls on ferries, bridges and roads, power to levy, rates of, farming of and recovery of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 78, 139—161.
Tolls on navigable channels, power to levy and manage, &c. Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 162, 163.
Fees for cleansing latrines, power to impose maximum rate of, and enforcement of payment of . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1878, ss. 3—10.
See also FERRIES (Be.); TOLLS ON FERRIES, &c. (Be.).

4. General Conservancy, and Sanitation.

(*a*) *General Provisions.*
In force in all municipalities, with power to exclude any municipality from all or any of them . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 177, 178.
Buildings, ruinous and dangerous. Removal, repair, and disposal of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 226—229.
Dogs. Powers for destruction of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 230.
Drains, sewers and privies (private). Control, inspection cleansing and maintenance of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 199, 200, 203, 313 (*d*). Ben. Act VI of 1878, s. 11.
Drains and sewers (public). Power to construct and maintain . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 207.
Night soil and rubbish. Collection, removal and disposal of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 193—198, 206, 313 (*e*).
Noxious vegetation. Powers to cause removal of . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 204, 205.
Nuisances at common law. Saving of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 378.
Public necessaries. Provision and licensing of . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 201, 202.
Roads. Powers for closing, and for removal of projections and obstructions in, and dangerous places near . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 213—220, 224.
Power to set back house to improve line of . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 221, 223.
Regulation of fences and hedges near . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 222, 223.
Naming of, and numbering of houses in . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 232.
Power to regulate traffic and use of firearms, &c., in Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 313 (*g*), (*h*).
Water, stagnant. Powers for cleansing and filling up places containing Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 211, 212.
Control of public streams, tanks, wells, &c., and power to set apart the same for bathing places . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 208—210.

Wild animals. Power to reward destruction of . . . . Ben. Act. V of 1876, s. 231.

(*b*) *Special provisions.*
To be in operation only when extended and procedure for extension of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 233, 234, 299.
Buildings, huts, sheds. Power to prohibit use of inflammable material for external walls and roofs of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 256.
Regulations regarding construction and to prevent overcrowding of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 254, 255, 257—270.
Burial and burning grounds. Registration, licensing and control of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 278—282.
Power to provide public . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 283.
Cattle, &c. Restrictions on keeping of . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 289—294.
Drains (public), and sewers. Penalty for throwing rubbish or allowing offensive matter to flow into, or making unauthorized drain into . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 236, 241.
(private), and privies. Power to compel construction, repair, and enclosing of, and to regulate . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 235—248.
Not to be constructed within 50 feet of tank Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 246, 248.
Power to establish and maintain and to assume charge of cleansing of . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1878.

MUNICIPALITIES (Be.)—*concl.*

4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—*cont.*

(*b*) *Special provisions*—cont.

Drugs. Control of sale inspection, and seizure of . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 275—277.
Excavations. Power to prohibit and regulate making of . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 249, 250.
Markets, municipal, power to construct and maintain, subject to conditions Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 299—302.
private, licensing, registration, and control of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 271, 272, 274, 303—312.
Offensive and dangerous trades. Licensing and powers for closing of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 285—288, 294.
Slaughter-houses. Provisions for draining, cleansing and inspection of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 271, 274.
Streets. Power to prevent and remove and temporarily permit obstructions and projections in Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 251—255.
Unwholesome food, and drink. Powers for search, seizure and destruction of. Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 271—274.
See INOCULATION.

5. Registration of Births and Deaths.

Municipalities bound to provide for . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 295.
Information of deaths in hospitals by whom to be given . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 298.
Sub-registrars at burial and burning grounds, appointment of, and reports to Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 296, 297.
Power to make bye-laws regarding . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 313 (*i*).
See HOWRAH MUNICIPALITY; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c. (Be.), 1.

6. Supplemental.

Extension of Act to, declaration of class of, and definition of limits of towns Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 3, 7—12.
Saving of creations of, under previous Acts . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 2, 3.
Power to unite places to form . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 13, 1
Bye-laws, making, and confirmation of, and penalty for breach of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 313—315, 365.
Requisitions for execution of works by owners and occupiers, and objections thereto, how made and disposed of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 179—183.
Power to execute works and recover and apportion expenses thereof Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 184—188.
Expenses, fees, compensation. Liability to and amount of, determinable by civil court Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 189—191.
Recovery and payment of Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 187, 192, 371—373.
Prosecutions, institution and expenses of, and limitation of time for, and jurisdiction as to Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 316, 317, 366.
Notices, publication and service of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 365, 367, 368.
Licenses, cancellation of, and duty to produce . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 294, 370.
Police in, power to charge portion of cost of, on port fund . . Ben. Act III of 1867, s. 9.
Police to report and arrest for offences . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 376.
See EXCISE (Be.).

MUNICIPALITIES (N., O.).

1. Constitution and Government.
2. Corporate Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.
3. Rates, Taxes, and Tolls.
4. Public Nuisances.
5. Bye-Laws and Rules.
6. Supplemental.

1. Constitution and Government.

(*a*) *Committee.*

Members of, appointment, election, removal, and addition of Act XV of 1873, ss. 6—8, 11.
ex-officio, appointment and maximum number of . . Act XV of 1873, s. 9.
Office of, and rules for transaction of business of . . Act XV of 1873, ss. 12—14, 20, 24.

MUNICIPALITIES (N., O.)—*cont.*

1. **Constitution and Government**—*cont.*

(*a*) *Committee*—cont.

Powers of, as to making rules and bye-laws. *See* 5 below.
levy of rates, taxes, &c. *See* 3 below.
nuisances. *See* 4 below.
Property of. *See* 2 below.
Suit against. Local Government to be made party to . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 28.
notice of, limitation of time for, and effect of tender of amends in Act XV of 1873, s. 43.
and by, to be brought in name of President . . Act XV of 1873, s. 40.
Powers and duties of, in reference to conservancy and to construction and maintenance of roads, drains, watercourses, poor-houses, dispensaries, market-places, and schools Act XV of 1873, s. 32.
Control of proceedings of, by Local Government . . . Act XV of 1873, ss. 28, 29.
Correspondence of, with Local Government to pass through Commissioner of Division Act XV of 1873, s. 4.
Power to vest superintendence of town ferries in . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 7.

(*b*) *Executive Officers and Servants.*

President and Vice-President, appointment and powers of Act XV of 1873, ss. 10, 13 (*a*) (*c*), 31, 33.
Suits to be brought in name of President . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 40.
Appointment of Secretary of . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 10.
Appointment, remuneration, &c., of officers and servants of . . Act XV of 1873, s. 20.

2. **Corporate Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.**

(*a*) *Property.*

Power to purchase and sell land for purposes of Act . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 27.
Public highways vested in, and to be maintained, lighted, and watered by committee. Act XV of 1873, ss. 32, 38.
Compulsory acquisition of land required for municipal purposes . Act XV of 1873, s. 39.

(*b*) *Fund.*

Revenue and application of . . . . . Act XV of 1873, ss. 30, 32.
Custody of, and mode of disbursement from . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 31.
Provision for police to be first charge on . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 34.
Rules as to cost and class of works to be executed out of . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 37.
Power to direct ferry tolls, &c., to be credited to . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 7.

(*c*) *Contracts.*

Execution of . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 33.
Members not personally liable on . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 41.
liable for breach of trust or negligence in respect of . Act XV of 1873, s. 42.
Members, servants, &c., not to be interested in . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 44.

(*d*) *Accounts.*

Annual reports and accounts to be submitted to Local Government . Act XV of 1873, s. 36.
Audit of accounts . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 36.
Submission of Budget . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 36.
information called for by Commissioner of Division . Act XV of 1873, s. 14.

3. **Rates, Taxes, and Tolls.**

Notice of, objections to, and sanction to imposition of . . . Act XV of 1873, ss. 15, 17.
Power to impose tax on houses, lands, and buildings . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 16 (*a*).
professions and trades . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 16 (*b*.
carriages, horses, mules, elephants, camels, bullocks, and asses Act XV of 1873, s. 16 (*c*).
tolls on carriages, carts and animals entering municipality Act XV of 1873, s. 16 (*d*).
octroi on articles brought within municipality for consumption Act XV of 1873, s. 16 (*e*).

MUNICIPALITIES (N., O.)—*cont.*

3. Rates, Taxes, and Tolls—*cont.*

Power to impose tax of any other description . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 17.
Rules for confirmation of assessment and collection of . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 18.
Defect of form in assessment of, immaterial . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 19.
Abolition of, by Local Government . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 29.
Recovery of . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 47.

4. Public Nuisances.

Power to make rules defining and authorizing entry on property for abatement or detection of Act XV of 1873, s. 22.
issue injunction prohibiting repetition or continuance of . Act XV of 1873, s. 25.
Powers and procedure for removal of . . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 26.
of municipal police for arrest of persons committing, and for prevention of Act XV of 1873, s. 35.
Penalty for, and prosecution of . . . . . Act XV of 1873, ss. 45, 46.
Fines levied for, to be credited to municipal fund . . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 30.

5. Bye-laws and Rules.

Power to make, as to nuisances. *See* 4 above.
rates of hire for carriages, carts and boats plying for hire Act XV of 1873, s. 22.
registration of births, marriages and deaths . Act XV of 1873, s. 22.
Confirmation, publication and enforcement of . . . Act XV of 1873, ss. 21, 23, 24.
Infringement of penalty for and prosecution of . . . Act XV of 1873, ss. 45, 46.

6. Supplemental.

Extension of Act to, and definition of limits of Towns . . Act XV of 1873, ss. 4, 5.
Power to form municipal union by uniting two or more towns . . Act XV of 1873, s. 5.
See HACKNEY CARRIAGES.

MUNICIPALITIES (P., C.).

1. Constitution and Government.	**4. Public Nuisances.**
2. Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.	**5. Bye-laws and Rules.**
3. Rates and Taxes.	**6. Supplemental.**

1. Constitution and Government.

(*a*) *Committee.*

Members of, appointment, election, removal, or addition of . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 6.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 6.
Powers of, as to levy of rates and taxes. *See* 3 below.
making rules and bye-laws. *See* 5 below.
nuisances. *See* 4 below.
Property of. *See* 2 below.
Powers and duties of, in reference to construction and conservancy of roads, drains, tanks, water courses, schools and other local public works . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 11.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 11.
Office of, and rules for transaction of business of . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 13.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 13.
Suspension or limitation of powers of, by Local Government . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 17.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 17.
Suits against and by, to be brought in name of President . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 18.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 18.
notice of, limitation of time for, and effect of tender of amends in
(P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 19.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 19.
Power to vest superintendence of town ferries in . . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 7.

(*b*) *Executive Officers and Servants.*

President and Vice-President, appointment and powers of . (P.) Act IV of 1873, ss. 6, 18.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, ss. 6, 18.

MUNICIPALITIES (P., C.)—*cont.*

1. Constitution and Government—*cont.*

(*b*) *Executive Officers and Servants*—cont.

Suits to be brought in name of President . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 18.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 18.

Appointment, removal, remuneration, duties, &c., of officers and servants of
(P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 13.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 13.

2. Fund, Contracts, Accounts.

(*a*) *Fund.*

Revenue, application and custody of . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, ss. 8, 10, 11.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, ss. 8, 10, 11.

Provision for police to be first charge on . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, ss. 11, 12.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, ss. 11, 12.

Power to direct ferry tolls to be credited to . . . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 7.

(*b*) *Contracts.*

Execution of . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 18.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 18.

Members, not personally liable for, except in case of breach of trust or negligence
(P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 18.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 18.

Members, and servants, not to be interested in . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 20.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 20.

(*c*) *Accounts.*

Accounts and estimates, how rendered and published . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 8.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 8.

3. Rates and Taxes.

Rules regarding, confirmation, collection, and application of . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 8.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 8.

Notice of, objections to, and sanction to imposition of . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 7.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 7.

Recovery of . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 9.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 9.

Power of Local Government to remit or reduce . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 17.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 17.

4. Public Nuisances.

Power to make bye-laws defining, and authorizing entry on property for abatement and detection of . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, ss. 14—16.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, ss. 14—16.

Penalty for, and prosecution of . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, ss. 21—23.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, ss. 21—23.

Fines levied for, to be credited to municipal fund . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 10.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 10.

Bye-laws and Rules.

Power to make as to nuisances. *See* 4 above.
registration of births and deaths . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 14 (*c*).
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 14 (*c*).

Confirmation and publication of . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 15.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 15.

Infringement of, penalty for, and prosecution of . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, ss. 21—23.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, ss. 21—23.

Power of Local Government to cancel . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 17.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 17.

6. Supplemental.

Extension of Act to, and definition of limits of Towns . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, ss. 4, 5.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, ss. 4, 5.

Rules regarding village watchmen and police not applicable to, (P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 39A, 39C.
(P.) Act XV of 1875, s. 2.

See HACKNEY CARRIAGES.

MUNICIPALITIES (BU.).

1. Constitution and Government.
2. Corporate Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.
3. Rates, Taxes, and Fees.
4. Public Nuisances.
5. Bye-laws and Rules.
6. Supplementary.

1. Constitution and Government.

(*a*) *Committee.*

Members of, appointment, election, removal, and addition of, . Act VII of 1874, ss. 5, 6, 8.
ex-officio, appointment and maximum number of . . Act VII of 1874, s. 7.
Office of, and rules for transaction of business of . Act VII of 1874, ss. 9, 10, 17, 21.
Powers of, as to making rules and bye-laws. See 5 below.
levy of rates, taxes, &c. See 3 below.
nuisances. See 4 below.
Suits against, and by, to be brought in name of President . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 37.
notice of, limitation of time for, and effect of tender of amends in Act VII of 1874, s. 40.
Power to vest superintendence of town ferries in . . . . . Act II of 1873, s. 4.
Control of proceedings of, by Local Government . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 25.
Powers and duties of, in reference to—
conservancy, construction and maintenance of roads, drains, tanks, water-courses, hospitals, dispensaries, market-places and schools . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 30.
Lighting and watering of roads . . . . . Act VII of 1874, ss. 13, 30.

(*b*) *Executive and Subordinate Officers.*

President and Vice President, appointment and powers of Act VII of 1874, ss. 8, 10 (*a*) (*d*), 29, 31.
Suits to be brought in name of President . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 37.
Secretary of, appointed by election . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 8.
Appointment, remuneration, &c., of servants of . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 17.
Municipal Police to be enrolled under Act V of 1861. . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 33.

2. Corporate Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.

(*a*) *Property.*

Property held for municipal purposes vested in Committee . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 26.
Compulsory acquisition of land required for municipal purposes . . Act VII of 1874, s. 36.
Power to purchase and sell land for municipal purposes . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 24.

(*b*) *Fund.*

Revenue and application of . . . . . Act VII of 1874, ss. 27, 30.
Power to direct contribution from port fund to . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 28.
Custody of, and mode of disbursement from . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 29.
Provision for police to be first charge on . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 32.
Rules as to cost and class of works to be charged to . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 35.
Power to direct credit of ferry tolls to . . . . . Act II of 1873, s. 4.

(*c*) *Contracts.*

Execution of . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 31.
Members personally liable on, only for breach of trust or for negligence Act VII of 1874, ss. 38, 39.
Members and servants not to be interested in . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 41.

(*d*) *Accounts.*

Annual reports and accounts to be submitted to Chief Commissioner Act VII of 1874, s. 34.
Audit of Accounts . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 34.
Submission of Budget . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 34.

3. Rates, Taxes, and Fees.

Notice of, objections to, and sanction to imposition of . Act VII of 1874, ss. 11, 12 (*g*).
Power to impose tax on houses, lands and buildings . Act VII of 1874, s. 12 (*a*) (*b*) (*e*).
on carriages, carts, boats, horses, ponies, elephants Act VII of 1874, s. 12 (*d*).
of any other description . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 12 (*g*).

MUNICIPALITIES (Bu.)—*cont.*

3. Rates, Taxes, and Fees—*cont.*

Power to impose fees on licenses to proprietors or drivers of carriages, carts and boats plying for hire . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 12 (*e*).
on market places, wharves and slaughter-houses Act VII of 1874, ss. 12 (*f*) & 16.
rate for lighting or for supply of water . . Act VII of 1874, s. 13.
Rules for confirmation, assessment, and collection of . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 14.
Defect of form in assessment of, immaterial . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 15.
Abolition of, by Local Government . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 25.
Recovery of . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 44.
Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Act not to extend to . . . Act II of 1880, s. 1.

4. Public Nuisances.

Power to make rules defining, and authorizing entry on property for abatement or detection of Act VII of 1874, s. 19.
issue injunction prohibiting repetition or continuance of . Act VII of 1874, s. 22.
Powers and procedure for removal of . . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 23.
of Municipal Police for arrest of persons committing, and for prevention of Act VII of 1874, s. 33.
Penalty for, and prosecution of . . . . . Act VII of 1874, ss. 42, 43.
Fines levied for, to be credited to Municipal Fund . . . . Act VII of 1874, s. 27.
See also 5 below.

5. Bye-laws and Rules.

Power to make, as to nuisances. *See* 4 above.
rates of hire for carriages, carts and boats plying for hire Act VII of 1874, s. 19 (*c*).
registration of births, marriages and deaths Act VII of 1874, s. 19 (*b*).
regulation and licensing of markets, wharves, slaughter houses and lodging-houses . . Act VII of 1874, ss. 12 (*f*), 16, 19 (*d*), (*e*).
Confirmation, publication, and enforcement of . . . . Act VII of 1874, ss. 18, 20, 21.
Infringement of, penalty for, and prosecution of . . . Act VII of 1874, ss. 42, 43.

6. Supplementary.

Extension of Act to, and definition of limits of towns . . . Act VII of 1874, ss. 3, 4.
Power to form municipal union by uniting two or more towns . Act VII of 1874, s. 4.
See HACKNEY CARRIAGES (N., &c.)

MUNICIPALITIES (Co.).

Committee, appointment, suspension, removal and duties of . Act XVIII of 1864, ss. 1—7.
execution of contracts by, and liability thereon . Act XVIII of 1864, ss. 8, 9.
Power to declare limits of . . . . . Act XVIII of 1864, s. 3.
Estimates and accounts of . . . . . Act XVIII of 1864, ss. 10, 11.
Municipal Fund, constitution, revenue, custody and application of Act XVIII of 1864, ss. 12—14, 19.
Town duties, how and at what rate leviable in . . . . Act XVIII of 1864, s. 13.
Bye-laws, making, confirmation, publication, penalties and prosecutions for breach of Act XVIII of 1864, ss. 15—19.
Power to extend Act with modifications . . . . . Act XVIII of 1864, ss. 21, 22. Act XXII of 1865.

See HACKNEY CARRIAGES.

MUNSIFS (M.). *See* DISTRICT MUNSIF; VILLAGE MUNSIF.

MUNSIFS (Be., N.).

Number of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 4.
Appointment, nomination, suspension, and removal of . Act VI of 1871, ss. 6, 9, 31, 33, 34.
Jurisdiction of, original ordinary . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 20.
in respect of certain proceedings referred by District Judge Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
Ministerial officers of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Be).
Subject to appellate and general control of District Court Act VI of 1871, ss. 11, 22, 28, 34.

MUNSIFS (Be., N.)—*cont.*
Investiture of, with powers of Judge of Court of Small Causes in suits up to Rs. 50 in value Act VI of 1871, s. 29.
Revenue Agents to be enrolled and to act in suits between landlord and tenant in Courts of Act XVIII of 1879, s. 10.
Affidavit of service of notice of application for sale for arrears of patní taluq to be made before Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 8 (2).

MUNSIFS (P.).
Included in Tahsíldár . . . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 3.
See TAHSÍLDÁR (P.).

MUNSIFS (O.).
Number of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 5.
Appointment, suspension, and removal of . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 6, 29—31.
Jurisdiction of, original ordinary . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 17(*c*).
in respect of certain proceedings referred by District Judge Act XIII of 1879, ss. 25, 26.
Subject to appellate and general control of District Court Act XIII of 1879, ss. 10, 11, 18, 19, 22, 26, 31.
Investiture of, with powers of Courts of Small Causes in suits up to Rs. 50 in value Act XIII of 1879, s. 24.
Power to invest Honorary Assistant Commissioners with powers of Act XIII of 1879, s. 15.
See also CIVIL COURTS (O.).

MUNSIFS (Aj.).
Jurisdiction of . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 9.
See also CIVIL COURTS (Aj.)

MURDER.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 300, 301.
Punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 302, 303.
Attempt to commit, punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 307.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 11.
European soldiers when triable by Court-Martial for . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 41, 54 (8).
As a thug or dacoit, place of trial for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 68.
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
Trial for, where death or cause of death only happens within limits of Company's Charter 9 Geo. IV, c. 74, s. 56.
Trials for, when act which caused death or death took place within High Court's local jurisdiction . . . . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 29.
All persons bound to give information of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.
See CORONER; DEATH, 1; HEADS OF VILLAGES (M.); INQUEST; MAPPILLAS; MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.; SEA; SUTTEE; TRANSPORTATION.

MURDEROUS OUTRAGES (P.).
Punishment for, and procedure for trial of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1867, ss. 2, 5, 13.
Trial of, to be with aid of assessors . . . . . Act XXIII of 1867, s. 6.
Sentence for, to be executed immediately and excepted from necessity for confirmation and from appeal . . . . . Act XXIII of 1867, ss. 7, 10.
if of death, to direct disposal of body . . . Act XXIII of 1867, s. 8.
Jurisdiction of Sessions Judge, Commissioner or Magistrate of 1st class specially empowered as to trial of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1867, ss. 5, 11, 13, 14.
Act IX of 1877, s. 2.
Report of trial of, to be sent to Lieutanant-Governor . . Act XXIII of 1867, s. 9.
Powers of Lieutenant-Governor as to confinement of persons accused of Act XXIII of 1867, ss. 12, 13.
withdrawal of cases from inclusion in Act XXIII of 1867, s. 15.
Chief Court as to issue of rules in regard to trial of Act XXIII of 1867, s. 16.
Inquest on, forfeiture of property, and disposal of bodies, of fanatics killed in committing Act XXIII of 1867, s. 4.

MURDEROUS OUTRAGES (P.)—*cont.*
Local extent and duration of provisions regarding Act XXIII of 1867, ss. 1, 17. Act IX of 1877, s. 1.
Arrest of and preliminary investigation as to persons committing. Act XXIII of 1867, s. 13.

MURSHIDÁBAD. *See* NÁZIM OF BENGAL.

MUSCAT. *See* SLAVE-TRADE.

MUSEUM. *See* INDIAN MUSEUM.

MUSKET. *See* FIRE-ARMS.

MUSSULMAN. *See* MUHAMMADAN.

MUTATION OF NAMES (Bo.).
As to land in Bombay City. *See* LAND (Bo.), 1.
See SETTLEMENT REGISTER; VILLAGE RECORDS (Bo.).

MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.).
Application for, sole and joint proprietors and managers when and within what time bound to make, and penalty, &c., on failure to make Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 35, 38—43, 65—69, 70.
mortgagee entitled to make . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 44.
contents and method of presentation of, Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 45, 46, 88.
Objections to, notice calling for, how published and served, Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 48—51.
enquiry into and powers and procedure of Collector for decision of Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 52—56, 88. Ben. Act V of 1878.
reference of, to District Court, and procedure thereon Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 55, 58—63.
effect of summary decisions as to possession on, Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 57, 62.
Registration of, when and how to be made . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 47, 52, 55, 63.
fees for, at what rate, and from whom, leviable, and how recoverable Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 64, 82.
effect of, and of failure in, as regards rights and liabilities of proprietors and managers . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 68, 78—81.
See also LAND REGISTERS (Be.).
Notification of, when and how made . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 77.
Powers of Assistant, Deputy and Sub-Deputy Collectors in respect of Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 84.
Appellate and revisional control of Collector, Commissioner and Board in respect of Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 31, 66, 85—87.
Power of Board to make general rules regarding . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 88.

MUTATION OF NAMES (N.)
Of proprietary right by whom and to whom to be reported, and penalty for not reporting Act XIX of 1873, ss. 97, 99, 100.
Of other rights in land to be registered by kánúngos and patwáris Act XIX of 1873, s. 102.
Costs of. *See* DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE, 5.
See REGISTER OF MUTATIONS (N.)

MUTATION OF NAMES (P.).
Rules regarding, and fees for record of . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 39, 40.

MUTATION OF NAMES (O.).
Of proprietary right when, how and by whom to be made, and effect of Act XVII of 1876, ss. 59, 62, 65.
fees for registration of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 60.
by whom to be reported, and penalty for not reporting Act XVII of 1876, ss. 61—64.
Of other rights in land, how and by whom registered . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 66.

MUTATION OF NAMES (Aj.).
Rules regarding manner of, and fees for recording . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 70, 72.

MUTINY.
By military men, punishment for . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 7.
Act V of 1869, Art. 7.
triable only by General Court-Martial . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 95.
Abetment of, in army or navy . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 131, 132.
Circulating false report with intent to cause, in the army or navy Act XLV of 1860, s. 505.
See ARMY; INDEMNITY.

MUTINY ACT.
References to, how interpreted . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33.
Troops serving in India, subject to . . . . . 29 Vic., c. 9.
Governor General in Council, cannot affect . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
Application of, to volunteers . . . . . Act XX of 1869, s. 8.
Not affected by appointment of Cantonment Magistrate . . Act XXII of 1864, s. 36.
Act XI of 1865, s. 49.
by jursidiction of Cantonment Magistrate . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 37.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 31.
by Indian Penal Code . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 5.
by Code of Civil Procedure . . . Act X of 1877, s. 266, 2nd prov. (*b*).
Jurisdiction of Courts of Requests under, not affected by Cantonment Small Cause Courts
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 31.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 9.
Act XI of 1865, s. 49.
Procedure in regard to person declared lunatic under. *See* LUNATIC, 6.
Modified, as to penalty for purchasing soldiers' necessaries . . Act VII of 1867, s. 1.
Execution of order for intermediate custody passed by High Court under, Act V of 1869, s. 9.
Court-Martial under, application of Articles 67, 68, 69 & 123 of Indian articles of war, to
Act V of 1869, Part I (*e*).
See ARMY; COURT-MARTIAL.

N.

NAGÁ HILLS. *See* ASSAM HILL DISTRICTS; BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

NÁIB. *See* AGENT; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

NÁIB TAHSILDÁR.
Entrusted with police jurisdiction, powers of, in relation to chaukídárs
(N., P., O.) Act XX of 1856, s. 61.
Employment of, by civil courts in investigation of accounts, &c. (N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 10.
Civil jurisdiction of, in Central Provinces. *See* CIVIL COURTS (C)

NÁLÁ. *See* NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.

NÁNKÁR (Be.).
Allowance in lieu of, when to be deducted from málikána allowed to proprietors of estates farmed or held khás . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 5 (2).
Lands in Katak liable to assessment . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (7).
See SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.), 1 (*a*).

NAPIER, LORD.
Acts settling annuity on . . . . . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 91.
32 & 33 Vic., c. 3.

NARBADA TERRITORIES. *See* SÁGAR AND NARBADA TERRITORIES.

NARWADÁRÍ TENURE. *See* BHÁGDÁRÍ AND NARWADÁRÍ TENURES.

NATAL.
Subject of Her Majesty born, naturalized, or domiciled in, is—
European British subject . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 71.
subject to provisions relating to European vagrancy . Act IX of 1874, s. 3.

NATAL—*cont.*
Emigration to, legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.

NATIVE. *See* NATIVES.

NATIVE ARMY. *See* ARMY, 3.

NATIVE CHRISTIAN. *See* MARRIAGE, 2 (*b*); MATRIMONIAL, &c., COURT, 2, 3; NATIVE CONVERTS' MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION.

NATIVE COINAGE ACT . . . . . Act IX of 1876.

NATIVE COMMISSIONERS. *See* FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHÁRÁJÁ OF BENARES.

NATIVE CONVERTS' MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION.
Procedure, jurisdiction, decree and effect of decree . . . . . Act XXI of 1866.
See also MATRIMONIAL, &c., COURT, 3.

NATIVE DOCTOR.
Indian Articles of War applicable to . . . . . Act V of 1869, Part I (*d*).
To be attested . . . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 2.
Special rules regarding composition and powers of court martial for trial of
Act V 1869, Arts. 81, 85 (*a*), 92, 145, 146.

NATIVE LAW.
Right of inheritance or maintenance of child under, not affected by dissolution of marriage of parents on account of conversion of one to Christianity . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 27.
See CASTE; HINDÚ LAW; MUHAMMADAN LAW; RELIGION, 1.

NATIVE OFFICER.
Of Government or Court of Wards employed in collection of revenue or rent bound to report certain matters to police . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 90.
Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 3.
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1829, s. 3.
See ARMY, 3; COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE; MALVERSATION; MINISTERIAL OFFICERS; PERSONAL ATTENDANCE; TOLLS.

NATIVE OFFICERS (M.).
Rules as to appointment and removal of . . . . . Mad. Reg. VII of 1822.
Malversation by. *See* MALVERSATION.

NATIVE OFFICERS (Be., N., O.).
Public money and accounts due from,—
Recoverable summarily by imprisonment, attachment and sale
Ben. Reg. III of 1794, ss. 16—18.
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, ss. 3—5.
Release of officers on security and suit to contest claim of Collector for
Ben. Reg. III of 1794, ss. 19, 20.
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, ss. 6—8.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
Recoverable from heirs by suit . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1794 s. 16.
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
Recoverable from sureties on absconding, but not on death of officers
Ben. Reg. III of 1794, ss. 16, 17.
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, ss. 3, 4.
Power of Collector to call on, to attend to adjust accounts and procedure on disobedience
Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 18.
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 5.
Security to be furnished by. . . . . Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 2.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch.
Duty of, in relation to illegal cultivation of opium. *See* OPIUM (Be., N.).
Application to Oudh of rules relating to, in Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
Of Collector to obey his orders and act only with his sanction . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 9.
appointment and removal of . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 11, 13.
See also KHAZÁNCHÍ.

NATIVE OFFICERS (Be., N., O.)—*cont.*
Of Collector, not to hold farm, or act as surety or purchase land at public sale Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.
appointment, removal and punishment of, by single Member of Board of Revenue Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (3).
permitted to purchase land by private contract . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 16.

NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS ACT . . . . . Act VIII of 1876.

NATIVE PRESS.
Acts for regulation of . . . . . Act IX of 1878.
Act XVI of 1878.
See also VERNACULAR BOOKS; VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER.

NATIVE PRINCES. *See* NATIVE STATE.

NATIVE SEAMEN. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*b*).

NATIVE SOLDIER. *See* ARMY, 3.

NATIVE STATE.
War against and treaties with . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
Illicit correspondence with . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
Loans of money to . . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 28.
Ships belonging to . . . . . 3 & 4 Vic., c. 56, ss. 4, 5.
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*c*).
Extension of criminal law and procedure to British subjects in . Act XXI of 1879, s. 8.
Liability of British subjects to be tried in British India for offences committed in, on certificate of Political Agent . . . . . Act XXI of 1879, s. 9.
Offences committed by European British and Christian subjects in, by whom cognizable Act II of 1869, s. 6.
Detention in British Indian Prison of persons sentenced in, to imprisonment or transportation for certain offences under Indian Penal Code . . . . Act V of 1871, ss. 19, 20.
Commission for examination of witness in criminal case residing in, to whom to issue Act X of 1875, s. 76.
Execution in British India of decrees of foreign courts in . . Act X of 1877, s. 434.
Presumption as to copy certified by duly authorized British officer in . Act I of 1872, s. 79.
Subjects of, amenable to British Indian courts for offences connected with slave trade 39 & 40 Vic., c. 46.
Marriage of Christian British subjects in . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 3, 5, 10, 11, 28, 29.
See also MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*).
British coin, when and how made legal tender in . . . . Act IX of 1876, s. 4 (*f*).
Coin of, when and subject to what conditions may be declared legal tender in British India Act IX of 1876.
Restrictions on importation, or exportation to . . . . . Act XI of 1869, ss. 4, 5.
Married Women's Property Act extends to British subjects in . . Act III of 1874, s. 2.
Indian Divorce Act applies to Christian British subjects residing in Act IV of 1869, ss. 2, 3 (1) (2).
Provisions of Emigration Act do not apply to contract for labour in Act VII of 1871, s. 22.
But see EMIGRATION, 4.
Indian Telegraph Act extends to . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 1.
Military Lunatics Act how far extends to . . . . . Act XI of 1877, s. 1.
Indian Oaths Act how far extends to . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 1.
Lunatic Soldiers' Property Act how far extends to . . . . Act XIV of 1873, s. 1.
European Vagrancy Act extends to . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 1.
powers under, by whom to be exercised in . Act IX of 1874, s. 35.
Railway Act extends to . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 1.
See FOREIGN COUNTRY; FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; FOREIGN TERRITORY.

NATIVES.
Power of Governor General in Council to legislate for, beyond Indian Territories 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98, ss. 1, 2.
Provision for encouragement of learned . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 43.

NATIVES—*cont.*
Laws to be made for protection of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 85.
Not disabled for office . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 87.
See COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.
See also CASTE; HINDUS; LOANS; MUHAMMADANS; RELIGION.

NATURAL-BORN SUBJECTS. *See* EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT.

NATURAL PRODUCE. *See* GOVERNMENT LAND.

NATURALIZATION.
Of children of natural-born subjects born out of the ligeance of the Crown . 7 Anne, c. 5.
Of Princess Sophia . . . . . 4 & 5 Anne, c. 16.
Procedure for, and certificate of . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, ss. 7, &c.
Act XXX of 1852.
Powers of Secretary of State to make supplemental provisions regarding
33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 11.
33 & 34 Vic., c. 102, s. 1.
Penalty for false declarations regarding . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 102, s. 2.
Powers of Colonial legislatures in respect of . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 16.
See ALIEN.

NAUGONG. *See* BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

NAVAL EXPEDITION.
Against friendly state. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

NAVAL FORCE.
Payment by company of expenses of Royal . . . . . 7 Geo. IV, c. 52.

NAVAL PRIZE OF WAR.
Act for regulating . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25.

NAVIGABLE CHANNEL (M.).
Power to authorize making of, and to acquire land for . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 2, 3, 21.
Appointment and powers of supervisor to remove or prevent, and penalty for causing, obstructions to navigation in . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 9—12.
Making, publication and penalty for breach of rules for management of, and for control of vessels in . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 22, 23.
Jurisdiction over, and recovery of penalties for offences relating to
Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 26, 27.
Limitation, notice and tender of amends in suits for things done in pursuance of powers in relation to . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 28.
Tolls on. *See* TOLLS ON FERRIES, &c. (M.).
Ferries on. *See* FERRIES (M.).
See also CANAL AND FERRY FUND.

NAVIGABLE CHANNEL (Be.).
Power to authorize making, &c., of, and to acquire land for Ben. Act V of 1864, ss. 2—4.
Appointment of supervisor, and removal, prevention of, and penalty for obstructions in
Ben. Act V of 1864, ss. 13—16.
Making, publication and penalty for breach of rules for management of, and for control of vessels in . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1864, ss. 11, 12.
Jurisdiction over, and recovery of penalty for offences relating to
Ben. Act V of 1864, ss. 17, 18.
Tolls on. *See* TOLLS ON FERRIES, &c. (Be.).

NAVIGATION.
Obstructions to, in ports, power to remove . . . . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 11, 15.
in large rivers, power of Magistrates and Deputy Commissioners to remove
Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 5.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.

NAVIGATION—*cont.*
Obstructions to, in fisheries prohibited . . . . (Bu.) Act VII of 1875, ss. 6, 7.
See also BOMBAY CITY; BUOY; COLABA; GANGES; LIGHT-HOUSE; MERCHANT SHIPPING.

NAVY.
Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
Offences relating to, committed by persons not belonging to, Act XLV of 1860, ss. 131—140.
Officer of, empowered to enter vessel hoisting unlawful colours in port and remove the colours Act XII of 1875, s. 73.
Shipment of stores and wine and spirits duty-free for use of officers of Act VIII of 1878, ss. 44—46.
Officers or men of, arrested for smuggling, how dealt with . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 177.
Indian Ports Act not to apply to ships of Her Majesty's or Indian or Foreign Act XII of 1875, s. 2 (*c*).
Native Passenger Ships Act not applicable to ships in British or foreign Act VIII of 1876, s. 2 (*d*) (*e*).
See ADMIRALTY; BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; INDIAN NAVY; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MUTINY.

NAWÁB NÁZIM.
Appointment, procedure and powers of Commission for ascertaining debts of Act XVII of 1873, ss. 1, 10, 13, 16.
Commissioners to ascertain property held by Government for upholding dignity of family of . . Act XVII of 1873, ss. 12, 13.
Bar of suits against . . . . . Act XVII of 1873, s. 11.
Incapacity of, to contract . . . . . Act XVII of 1873, s. 14.
Secretary of State and Government of India not liable for debts of . Act XVII of 1873, s. 15.

NAWÁB OF ARCOT. *See* ARCOT.

NAWÁB OF CARNATIC.
Exemption of certain members of family of, from civil and criminal process Act XXXVII of 1858.
See also PRINCE OF ARCOT.
Receiver of property of, appointment, suspension, removal and powers of . Act XXI of 1868.
See CARNATIC.

NAWÁB OF SURAT.
Exemption of certain members of family of, from civil or criminal process Act XVIII of 1848, s. 1.
Special provisions regarding administration of property of, limitation of suits against members of family of, and registration of deeds affecting property of Act XVIII of 1848, ss. 2—4.

NAZARÁNÁS.
Recoverable as arrears of land revenue . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187.
See ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); INÁMS (Bo.).

NÁZIM OF BENGAL.
Execution of process within precincts of palace of, at Murshidábád . Act XXVII of 1854.

NÁZIR (Bo.).
Of District Courts to be in charge of civil jail . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 10, &c.

NAZUL PROPERTY.
Register of, how and by whom maintained . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 9.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56 (*f*), 58, 59.
See ESCHEATS.

NECESSARIES.
Liability for, supplied to person incompetent to contract . . Act IX of 1872, s. 68.
See LASCARS.

NEGLIGENCE.
Facts showing, when relevant in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 14.
Proof of, as against carrier not required . . . . . Act III of 1865, s. 4.
Act IV of 1879, s. 13.
Of partner, liability for . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 250.
Agent how far responsible for . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 212.
Principal how far responsible to agent for. *See* PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 4.
Manager of Court of Wards when liable for . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 206 (*f*).
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 177 (*f*).
See ANIMALS; COMMON CARRIER; DEATH, 1; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE; FIRE; LAMBARDÁR (N.); MACHINERY; POISON; PUBLIC WAY; RECEIVER.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

1. Suits on. | 2. Dealing with in execution of decree. | 3. Stamping of.

1. Suits on.

Summary procedure on, unless defendant shows defence on the merits within specified time
Act X of 1877, ss. 532, 533, 536, 537, sch. IV, No. 172.
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 159.
power to set aside decree on, order instrument to be deposited in court and take security for costs from plaintiff
Act X of 1877, ss. 534, 535.
to what courts applicable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 538.
limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 5.
Costs of noting non-acceptance of, recoverable summarily . . . Act X of 1877, s. 536.
Power to sue jointly or severally parties to . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 29.
Lost, decree on what terms given in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 61.
Act XII of 1879, s. 1.
Forms of plaint in . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 29—48.
Limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 69—80.

2. Dealing with in execution of decree.

Endorsement of, decree for, how enforced . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 261, 262.
draft for execution by court, preparation of and objections to
Act X of 1877, s. 261.
orders as to, appealable to High Court
Act X of 1877, ss. 588 (15), 589.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.
Mode of effecting attachment of, in execution of decree . . . Act X of 1877, s. 270.
Sale of, in execution of decree may be made through broker . . Act X of 1877, s. 296.
Delivery and endorsement of, after sale in execution of decree and receipt of interest on, while under attachment . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 299, 302.
Procedure for recovery of proceeds of, on attachment in execution of decree of Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 70.

3. Stamping of.

Drawn or made out of British India, chargeable with stamp duty on negotiation in British India . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 5 (*b*), 18.
use of adhesive stamp for . . Act I of 1879, s. 10 (*b*).
Payable on demand, power of payee to stamp, though received by him unstamped
Act I of 1879, s. 44.
use of adhesive stamp for . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 10 (*a*).
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4 & 5, sch. I, Nos. 11, 19.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).
Not duly stamped, cannot be subsequently validated by Collector or Court
Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 34, 37, 38.
Unnegotiated or incomplete, stamp used for, when refundable . Act I of 1879, s. 51 (*b*) (*c*).
Transfer by endorsement of, exempt from stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17.
Penalty for post-dating with intent to defraud Government of stamp duty Act I of 1879, s. 67.
not drawing full number of bills purporting to be in sets . Act I of 1879, s. 66.
See BILLS OF EXCHANGE; PROMISSORY NOTE.

NEGOTIATIONS. *See* SECRET COMMITTEE.

NET PROFITS. *See* COURT FEES, 3; LOCAL INVESTIGATION.

NETHERLANDS. *See* BENCOOLEN.

NEW TRIAL.
When allowable on ground of improper admission or rejection of evidence
Act I of 1872, s. 167.
On conviction passed on evidence not wholly recorded by convicting magistrate
Act X of 1872, s. 328.
Act IV of 1877, s. 156.
Power of High Court to order as court of revision . . Act X of 1872, ss. 297, 299, 451.
on reference of sentence for confirmation, Act X of 1872, s. 288.
on appeal from acquittal . . . Act X of 1872, s. 272.
Act IV of 1877, s. 168.
Power of appellate court to order . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 280, 284, 451.
Act XI of 1874, s. 28.
Act IV of 1877, s. 174.
On amendment of charge . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 448, 451.
Act X of 1875, s. 12.
Act IV of 1877, s. 102.
On absence of any juror . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 254.
all assessors . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 259.
On discharge of jury by High Court . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 100.
On ground of irregularity as to place of trial . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 70.
Act IV of 1877, s. 24.
When may be granted in Presidency Court of Small Causes . Act IX of 1850, ss. 43, 53.
and on what terms allowable in Mufassal Court of Small Causes Act XI of 1865, s. 21.
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 33.
See PRIVY COUNCIL, 3; RECORDER OF RANGOON, 2.

NEW ZEALAND.
Subject of Her Majesty born, naturalized or domiciled in:—
is European British subject . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 71.
is subject to provisions relating to European vagrancy, Act IX of 1874, s. 3.

NEXT FRIEND.
How and by whom appointed in case of suit by wards of court
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 51, 52.
See COSTS, 1 (*c*); MINOR, 4.

NICOBAR ISLANDS.
European Vagrancy Act how far extends to . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 1.
See ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NIJ-JOT.
Right of occupancy not acquired in, when let from year to year, or for a term
Act X of 1859, s. 6.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 6.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 6.
See SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.), 1.

NILGIRI HILLS.
Commissioner of, to have powers of District and Sessions Judge, Subordinate Judge and Collector
Mad. Act I of 1868, s. 1.
Act III of 1873, s. 29.
to hear appeals from Assistant Commissioner's civil, revenue and magisterial decisions . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1868, ss. 4, 7.
Assistant Commissioner of, appointment of . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1868, s. 2.
to have powers of District Munsif Mad. Act I of 1868, ss. 3, 4.
Magistrate of District
Mad. Act I of 1868, ss. 5, 7.
Assistant Collector Mad. Act I of 1868, ss. 6, 7.

NILGIRI HILLS—*cont.*
Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of:—
Suits against, and appeals to civil court from, to lie to District Court of Coimbatore . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1868, ss. 8, 9.
Act III of 1873, s. 29.
To be subject to control of High Court and Board of Revenue
Mad. Act I of 1868, ss. 10, 11.
Act III of 1873, s. 29.
Powers of, not affected by Madras Civil Courts Act . Act III of 1873, s. 29.
Investiture of jointly or separately with, and rules for guidance of, in exercise of powers of Judge of Court of Small Causes, Act XVIII of 1868, ss. 1—3.
Saving of power to invest residents of, with magisterial power Mad. Act I of 1868, s. 14.
Ordinary laws of Madras Presidency to apply to . . . . Mad. Act I of 1868, s. 12.
Act III of 1873, s. 29.
NILGIRIS GAME AND FISHING PRESERVATION ACT . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1879.

NIRGANTI. *See* VILLAGE CESS (M.); VILLAGE SERVANTS (M.).

NOMINATION. *See* CADETSHIPS.

NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES.
Duty on. *See* HOUSE DUTY; PANDHARI TRADE LICENSE.

NON-BAILABLE OFFENCE.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Act IV of 1877, s. 6.
Causing malicious injury to telegraph apparatus, included in . . Act I of 1876, s. 15.
Bail when to be taken for person accused of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 389.
Act IV of 1877, s. 71.
Conviction of, forms ground for challenge to juror . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 47.
of declaration of disqualification for charge of estates
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 194 (*f*).
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 162 (*f*).
Private person when may arrest person committing. *See* ARREST, 2 (*b*).
Village officials, &c., bound to report commission of, or intent to commit
Act X of 1872, s. 90 (*c*).
Act XVI of 1873, s. 8.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 34.
Tribes systematically committing. *See* CRIMINAL TRIBES.

NON-COGNIZABLE OFFENCE.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Police when authorized to arrest without warrant person committing . Act X of 1872, s. 93.
Fee on taking down complaint of, when not made on stamped petition, Act VII of 1870, s. 18.
See POLICE, 4 (*b*); SUMMONS CASE.

NON-JOINDER. *See* JOINDER; PLEA.

NON-OFFICIAL PERSONS.
Not less than half the Additional Members of Council to be . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 10, 14.

NON-REGULATION DISTRICTS. *See* RENT SUITS (N.), 5.

NON-REGULATION PROVINCES.
Laws made for, declared valid . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 25.
Investiture of Magistrate of District in, with extraordinary powers for trial of offences and passing sentences . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 36.

NON-SUIT.
Judgment of, when may be passed in Presidency Courts of Small Causes
Act IX of 1850, ss. 42, 53.
See WITHDRAWAL OF SUIT.

NORTHERN CIRCARS.
Ceded colonies in, to be under jurisdiction of Fort St. George, . 6 Geo. IV., c. 85, s. 20.

NORTHERN INDIA CANAL AND DRAINAGE ACT . . . . . Act VIII of 1873.

NORTHERN INDIA FERRIES ACT . . . . . Act XVII of 1878.

NORTHERN INDIA LICENSE ACT . . . . . Act II of 1878.

NORTHERN INDIA TAKKÁVÍ ACT . . . . . Act X of 1879.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.
Governor General in Council may appoint a Lieutenant-Governor of . 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 52, s. 2.
Power to establish High Court in . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 16.
Letters Patent establishing High Court for . . . . . 17th March 1866.
See AGRA; HIGH COURT, 4; HIGH COURT (Be., N.), 3.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES LOCAL RATES ACT . . . . . Act III of 1878.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES RENT ACT . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES VILLAGE AND ROAD POLICE ACT . . . Act XVI of 1873.

NOT-GUILTY. *See* PLEA.

NOTARIAL ACT.
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I. No. 45.
use of adhesive stamp for . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 10 (*d*).

NOTARY PUBLIC.
Authentication by, of power of attorney to present document for registration Act III of 1877, s. 33 (*c*).
Certificate under seal of, as to copy of foreign public document . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (6).
See BILL OF EXCHANGE; NOTARIAL ACT; POWER OF ATTORNEY.

NOTE. *See* BANK NOTE; BROKER; PAPER CURRENCY.

NOTE OF EVIDENCE.
Judge's. *See* EVIDENCE, 2; PRIVY COUNCIL, 3.

NOTE OF PROTEST.
By master of ship, chargeable with what stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 47.

NOTICE.

1. Generally. | 2. In writing. | 3. Manner of Service.

1. Generally.
Of claim for damages for breach of—
contract to be given on acceptance of performance at time other than that agreed on Act IX of 1872, s. 55.
warranty at what time and in what case to be given . Act IX of 1872, s. 118.
Of sale of pledge to be given to pawnor . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 176.
To agent, how far binding on principal . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 229.
Of termination of contract of agency required . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 206.
Of dissolution of partnership required . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 264.
Of substance . . . . . 10 Geo. III, c. 47, s. 7.
To creditors. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*b*).
Of insolvency. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*b*).
Of articles of war. *See* ARTICLES OF WAR.

2. Notice in writing.
To be given before application for stay of proceedings or transfer of suit, in cases where plaintiff has option as to place of suing . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 20-24.
Of application to set aside dismissal of suit for default . . . Act X of 1877, s. 103.
ex-parte decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 109.
Of relinquishment of occupancy, or land when required . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 74.
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Of ejectment. *See* EJECTMENT; LANDLORD AND TENANT.

NOTICE—*cont.*

2. Notice in writing—*cont.*

Of enhancement of rent. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Of production of documents. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE.
Required before cancelment or surrender of ferry lease . . Act XVII of 1878, ss. 10, 11.
Of withdrawal or surrender of excise license, duration of and effect of default as to giving
Act X of 1871, ss. 32, 34, 35.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 27, 29, 30.
To or by Presidency Banks how given . . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 59—62.
See APPEAL, 1 (*c*), 2 (*c*); EXECUTION OF DECREE, 1; INJUNCTION; INTERLOCUTORY ORDER; JUDICIAL NOTICE; PAYMENT INTO COURT; PROCESS; RENT SUITS.

3. Manner of Service.

In proceedings for resumption of revenue-free lands . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 5.
Issued by Local Fund . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 73.
Issued by revenue officers. *See* REVENUE COURT; REVENUE OFFICERS.
In civil proceedings . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 94.

NOTICE OF APPEAL.
Service of, in criminal cases . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
See APPEAL, 1 (*c*), 2 (*c*).

NOTICE OF DEMAND. *See* LAND REVENUE (Bo.), &c., 2.

NOTICE OF MARRIAGE. *See* MARRIAGE, 2.

NOTICE OF PROCEEDINGS.
Other than suit, for act done under Sea Customs Act . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 198.
Indian Arms Act . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 33.
Salt Excise Law . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 42.
Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 41.
Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 62.

NOTICE OF PROTEST.
Of Bill of Exchange . . . . . 9 Wm. 3, c. 17, s. 1.
To tenant of grant . . . . . 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 10.

NOTICE OF SUIT.
To be given to Secretary to Government or Collector previous to suing Secretary of State for India in Council . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 424.
Against soldier . . . . . 42 & 43 Vict. c. 33, s. 138.
To be given previous to suing public officer for act done—
In official capacity . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 424.
Act XII of 1879, s. 71.
By Municipal Commissioners in pursuance of duty
Act IV of 1873, s. 19. | Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 287.
Act XV of 1873, s. 43. | Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 86.
Act VII of 1874, s. 40. | Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 357.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 168. | Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 374.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 409, 410.
By Police Officer in execution of duty . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 42.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42.
under Presidency Police Acts . . Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 29.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 75.
Ben. Act. IV of 1866, s. 99.
By Port Trustees or Commissioners . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 87.
Act XV of 1879, s. 52.
By Rural Police . . . . . (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 19.
Under Canals and Ferry Act . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 28.
Contagious Diseases Act . . . . . Act XIV of 1868, s. 25.
Excise law . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 30A.
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (x).
Act XIX of 1852, s. 38.

NOTICE OF SUIT—*cont.*
To be given previous to suing public officer for act done—*cont.*
Under Howrah Bridge Act . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 27.
Land Acquisition Act . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 58.
Naval Prize Act . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 51.
Presidency Court of Small Causes Act . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 111.
Púri Lodging Houses Act . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1871, s. 36.
Salt Excise Law . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 62.
Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 42.
Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 41.
Village Chaukidári Act . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 63.
Volunteers Act . . . . . Act XX of 1869, s. 26.

NOTICE TO PRODUCE.
When necessary to let in secondary evidence . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 65 (*a*), 66.
When unnecessary . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 66, prov.
Party to civil suit entitled to demand inspection of document by . Act X of 1877, s. 131.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 18.
May be given to attorney or pleader . . . . . Act XVIII of 1872, s. 6.
Duty of party receiving . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 132.
Consequences of non-compliance with . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 164.
Act X of 1877, ss. 131, 136.
Act XII of 1879, s. 19.
Presumption as to attestation, execution and stamping of document not produced after
Act I of 1872, s. 89.
Power of court to compel compliance with . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 133—135.
Sample form of . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 124.
Party calling for and inspecting document by, bound to put it in evidence
Act I of 1872, s. 163.

NOTICE TO QUIT. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

NOTIFICATIONS.
Proof of. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENT.
Of disallowance of laws made by Governor General in Council . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 21.
Of cession of territory. *See* CONCLUSIVE PROOF, 1.
See also PUBLIC RECORD; RECITAL.

NOTTAKARAN. *See* SARAF.

NUISANCE.
Under Municipal and Police Acts, triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class
Act X of 1872, s. 225.
Injunction to prevent, when issuable by civil court Act I of 1877, ss. 54, ills. (*s*) (*t*), 56 (*g*).
Removal of, in ports . . . . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 11—13.
See LOCAL NUISANCE; MUNICIPALITIES, 4; PUBLIC NUISANCE.

NUTS. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING 5 (*b*).

NUX VOMICA. *See* POISONS (Bo.).

O.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS.

1. Form and definition of.
2. Persons authorized to administer.
3. By what persons to be made.
4. Official Oaths.
5. Offences connected with.

1. Form and definition of.
Proceedings and evidence not invalidated by irregularity in or omission of
Act X of 1873, s. 13.
Affirmation when may be substituted for Oath . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 6.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—*cont.*

1. Form and definition of—*cont.*

Oath includes affirmation or declaration . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (17).
Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 1.
Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 1 (*a*).
Forms of, ordinarily . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 7.
special, administration and effect of . . . . Act X of 1873, ss. 8—11.
no person bound to make . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 12.

2. Persons authorized to administer.

Generally . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 4.
(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 15.
Act X of 1866, s. 135.
For purpose of affidavit . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 197.
Power to administer conferred on—
Administrator General . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 38.
Auditor of accounts of Administrator General . . . Act II of 1874, s. 47.
Arbitrators appointed to settle dispute between registered companies, &c.
Act X of 1866, ss. 85, 180.
Collector in proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 9, 19.
Conciliator with consent of person sworn . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 42.
Court of Small Causes, Calcutta, in proceedings for determination of damages, costs, &c., for municipal works . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 354.
Detaining officers . . . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 11 (*d*).
Secretary of Government Savings Bank . . . . Act V of 1873, s. 7.
Inspector of affairs of Registered Company . . Act X of 1866, ss. 58, 60.
Legislative Council, through Secretary, &c. . . . Ben. Act III of 1866, ss. 2, 3.
Bom. Act XIII of 1866, ss. 2, 3.
Manager of Encumbered Estates . . . . (O.) Act XXIV of 1870, s. 15.
Commissioner in proceedings relating to management of taluqdárs' estates
(Aj.) Reg. IV of 1872, s. 30.
Registering officer . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 63.
Salt officers . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 60.
Settlement Officer . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 19.
Village munsifs . . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 12, 15.
Village panchayats . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 4 (11).
Collector's native subordinates not empowered to administer, to witnesses in enquiries into malversation by public servants . . . . . Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 4 (2).
See COMMANDING OFFICER; COURT-MARTIAL, 2; PRIVY COUNCIL, 3.

3. By what persons to be made.

Generally . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 5.
By parties, &c., in Revenue Courts . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 60, 100.
By complainant in Presidency Magistrate's Court . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 17, 30.
By witnesses in criminal case . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 331.
By Coroner's jurors . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 14.
By witnesses examined by Coroner . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 19.
By interpreter at Coroner's inquest . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 19.
By serving officer as to manner of service of summons . . . Act X of 1877, s. 82.
Never administered to accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 345.
Act X of 1875, s. 61.
To be administered to person found in gaming house and compelled to give evidence
Act III of 1867, s. 10.
As to certain matters to be made by one party to marriage in presence of Registrar
Act XV of 1872, ss. 42, 66.
See INSOLVENT DEBTORS; KARNAMS; SHORTHAND WRITER.

4. Official Oaths.

Abolished . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 16.
Of commissioners for trial of persons accused of offences in India . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 5.
To be taken by Directors of East India Company . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 13.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 69.

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—*cont.*

5. Offences connected with.

Refusal to take, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 178.
before Military Court, punishment of . (Be., N.), Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 4.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
False statement on, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 181.
See FALSE EVIDENCE.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.
Form of, in case of alien . . . . . Act XXX of 1852, s. 10 & sch.
33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 9.
33 & 34 Vic., c. 102, s. 1.
Affirmation may be substituted for . . . . . Act XXX of 1852, s. 13.
By whom to be administered . . . . . Act XXX of 1852, s. 11.

OBJECTIONS.
To attachment. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1 (*d*).
To jurors. *See* JURORS.
See also LIMITATION OF TIME, 4 (*b*) (iii); PARTITION OF ESTATES; RESPONDENT.

OBLIGATION.
For necessaries supplied to person incompetent to contract . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 68.
For payment made on behalf of another by person interested . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 69.
Of person enjoying benefit of non-gratuitous act . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 70.
Of finder of goods . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 71.
Of person to whom money is paid or thing delivered by mistake . . Act IX of 1872, s. 72.
See also CONTRACT.

OBSCENE BOOKS.
Importation of, prohibited . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (*c*).
Sale, importation, printing, or possession of—
punishment for, ... Act XLV of 1860, ss. 292, 293.
triable summarily by Bench of 2nd and 3rd class, . Act X of 1872, s. 225.

OBSCENE SONGS.
Reciting, singing, or uttering, penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 294.
triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class
Act X of 1872, s. 225.
See also DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.

OBSTRUCTION.
Of way or watercourse, limitation of time for suit for, Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 37.
Order for prevention of. *See* NUISANCE.
Of public servant. *See* ABKÁRI; LAND REVENUE; POLICE (M.), &c., 4.
To Navigation. *See* DRAINAGE WORK; NAVIGABLE CHANNEL; NAVIGATION.
Arrest of person causing, to Police. *See* ARREST, 2 (*a*).
See DISTRESS FOR RENT; EXECUTION OF DECREE, 4; LAND, 2 (*d*); PROCESS; SALE; VILLAGE HEADMEN (P.); VILLAGE WATCHMEN (P.).

OCCUPANCY.
Of land, valuation of suit to recover . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, xi (*e*).
See RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

OCCUPANCY TENANTS. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT; SIR LAND.

OCCUPATION. *See* LAND, 1.

OCCUPIER. *See* IRRIGATION.

OCTROI. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (N., O.), &c., 3.

OFFENCES.
In India, triable in England . . . . . 11 & 12 Wm. III, c. 12.
13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 41—43.
24 Geo. III, c. 25, ss. 64—67, 73—82.
Commission for trial of persons accused of . . . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, ss. 1—14.

OFFENCES—*cont.*
Committed by public servants may be prosecuted in Queen's Bench 42 Geo. III, c. 85, s. 1.
See PROROGATION.
Committed by British Subjects out of British India. *See* FOREIGN TERRITORY; HIGH SEAS; SEA.
Committed previously to 1862, punishable under Penal Code . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 39.
(Aj. Reg. III of 1877, s. 29.
Made up of several offences, limit of punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 71.
See REPEAL.

OFFENDER.
Harbouring, or taking, or offering gift to screen . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 212—216.

OFFENSIVE TRADES.
Licensing of, and restrictions on. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4.
Fouling water by. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4.

OFFICERS. *See* ARMY; GOVERNMENT SERVANTS; PUBLIC OFFICER.

OFFICES.
Persons failing to return to India within five years disentitled to restoration of
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 70.
53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 84.
Corrupt bargains for . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 66.
Act for the further prevention of the sale and brokerage of . . . 49 Geo. III, c. 126.
Offences against 5 and 6 Ed. VI, c. 16, committed abroad to be tried in Queen's Bench
49 Geo. III, c. 126, s. 14.
Held by insolvent. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*c*).

OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE.
For Court of Recorder of Rangoon, appointment, powers and duties of
Act XVII of 1875, s. 66.
For Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1(*c*).

OFFICIAL GAZETTE.
Publication in, of lists of common and special jurors in presidency towns . Act X of 1875, s. 44.
of certificate by Inspector General of Jails of fitness of reformatory school
Act V of 1876, s. 6.
of notice as to cessation of Presidency Banks to act as bankers for Government
Act XI of 1876, s. 38.
of special meetings of Presidency Banks . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 50.
what matters to be notified in by Directors of Presidency Banks
Act XI of 1876, ss. 33, 49, 50.
Effect of notification in, of removal of nuisance in port . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 12.
See GAZETTE; GAZETTE OF INDIA.

OFFICIAL LOGS. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 9.

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.
Appointment, suspension and removal of . . . . . Act XVII of 1864, ss. 4—7.
Administrator General may hold office of . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 9.
In respect of what property may be appointed trustee . Act XVII of 1864, ss. 8, 10, 32.
Appointment of, as trustee of assets carried to separate accounts by the Administrator General
Act II of 1874, s. 32.
Payment to, of sum secured by insurance on life of husband for benefit of wife and children
Act III of 1874, s. 6.
Remuneration and duties of, and keeping and auditing of accounts of
Act XVII of 1864, ss. 9, 11, 12, 16, 19, 20—27.
Must be sole trustee . . . . . Act XVII of 1864, s. 13.
Recovery of defalcations from . . . . . Act XVII of 1864, ss. 28—31.
Suits by and against . . . . . Act XVII of 1864, s. 18.
Registration of document executed by, in official capacity . . . Act III of 1877, s. 88.

OIL.
Boiling or heating, within port limits, penalty for . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 24.
See INFLAMMABLE OIL; OFFENSIVE TRADES.

OMISSION. *See* ASSISTANCE; DOCUMENT; ILLEGAL OMISSION; INFORMATION.

OPINION.
Statement of, by person who cannot be called as witness, when admissible in evidence Act I of 1872, s. 32 (4).
Grounds of, when relevant in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 51.
What and when admissible in evidence. *See* ART; CHARACTER; CHARITIES; CUSTOM; EXPERTS; FOREIGN LAW; HANDWRITING; MARRIAGE, I; RELATIONSHIP; RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT; SCIENCE; TENETS; USAGES; WORDS.
Courts may remit case for, of Court in other part and procedure thereon . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63.
See QUEEN'S BENCH.

OPIUM.
Cultivation, manufacture, transport, import, export, warehousing, and sale of—
Prohibition and regulation of . . . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 4, 8.
Illicit, Rewards for information concerning . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 13 (*b*).
Penalties for . . . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 9—13.
Powers of arrest and search in respect of . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 14—22.
Police to assist in suppressing . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 29 (9).
Burma Rural Police to give information of offences relating to Act II of 1880, s. 14 (*c*).
Duty on. Imposition of . . . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 5, 6.
Recovery of . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 23.
Customs duty leviable on, imported from one customs port into another Act VIII of 1878, s. 20 (*b*).
Drawback not claimable on re-exportation of . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 50 (*d*).
Confiscation of, when and by whom to be ordered . . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 11—13.
Officers of excise, police, customs, salt, and revenue to assist in enforcing law relating to Act I of 1878, ss. 14, 15, 17.
Officers of, bound to assist Abkári Officers . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52.
Recovery of dues from farmer of . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 23.
from licensee of farmer of . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 24.
penalties due under bond relating to . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 25.
Jurisdiction in offences relating to . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 3.
See ARAKAN HILL DISTRICT; SEA CUSTOMS.

OPIUM (BE., N., O.).

1. Officers of Opium Department.
2. Cultivation of Poppy.
3. Opium Produce.
4. Offences.

1. Officers of Opium Department.
Appointment and duties of . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 3.
Suit against, barred, without previous application to Agent for redress, Act XIII of 1857, s. 4.
Penalty for receipt of illegal gratification by . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 17.
Rules regarding arrest and summoning by police of, Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 29 (1)—(4).
Opium Agent, sanction of Board of Revenue required to suits by . Act XIII of 1857, ss. 5, 6.
Opium Agents and Commissioners of Opium to be civil servants . . 22 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

2. Cultivation of Poppy.
Board to fix limits for . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 7.
Optional with cultivators to engage for . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 9.
Licenses for. Issue and contents of . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 8.
Refusal of and appeal therefrom . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 9.
Exemption from stamp duty of agreements of raiyats for Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 2 (*c*).
bonds executed by sureties of middlemen for advances for Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 8 (*a*).
Power of Government to allow, free of license . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 31.

OPIUM (Be., N., O.)—*cont.*

2. Cultivation of Poppy—*cont.*

Illegal, penalty for. . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 21.
duty of landholders, farmers, police, ábkárí, and opium officers and all native officers to give information of . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, ss. 22, 23.
power of police, ábkárí and opium officers, landholders, farmers—
to attach crop on discovery of . . . Act XIII of 1857, ss. 24, 25.
to arrest person engaged in . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 29 (9). Act XIII of 1857, s. 24.
penalty on Police Dárogá permitting or conniving at, Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 29 (12).
Poppy cultivators:—
Penalty on, receiving advances and not cultivating full quantity Act XIII of 1857, s. 10.
Adjustment of accounts of, and recovery of balance from . Act XIII of 1857, s. 16.
Exactions by landholders of illegal cesses from, recoverable summarily with penalty Act XIII of 1857, s. 18.
Penalty for embezzlement by . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 19.
illegal purchase from. . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 20.

3. Opium Produce.

Delivery, weighment, examination and classification of . Act XIII of 1857, ss. 11—15.
Power of Government to make rules for delivery of, in case of cultivation without license being authorized . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 31.
Non-liability of, to attachment for rent or by decree of Court . Act XIII of 1857, s. 11.
Confiscation of adulterated . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 14.
Board to fix price of . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 7.

4. Offences.

Institution of prosecutions for, and jurisdiction over . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 26.
Alternative punishment of imprisonment for . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 27.
Enhanced punishment for repetition of . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 28.
Place of imprisonment for . . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 29.
Award of fines and forfeitures to informers and apprehenders . Act XIII of 1857, s. 30.
See BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.).

OPPRESSION.
By Governors how and where punishable . . . . . 11 Wm. 3, c. 12.
See LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

ORAL EVIDENCE.
Proof of facts, except contents of documents, by . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 59.
Nature of, required . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 60.
Includes evidence given by dumb witness in court by writing or signs . Act I of 1872, s. 119.
Proof of contents of documents by. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
Exclusion of, by documentary evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 91—94.
When admissible to invalidate, vary, supersede, or explain a contract reduced to writing Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 9. Act I of 1872, ss. 91 expln. 3, 92 prov., 95—98. Act I of 1877, s. 26.
Admissible to vary terms of contract reduced to writing, on behalf of persons not parties thereto . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 99.
When admissible as secondary evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 63 (5).
Admissible to prove date but not contents of acknowledgment sufficient to take debt out of limitation . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 19.
Of statements by other persons about contents of documents when admissible Act I of 1872, s. 144 expln.

ORCHARDS. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATE.

ORDERS.

1. Of Government.
2. Of Government Officer.
3. Of Civil Courts.
4. Criminal.
5. Of Revenue Courts.

1. Of Government.

Of Governor General in Council, &c., how expressed and signed . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 39.
Of Sovereign in Council, enrolment of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 16.

ORDERS—*cont.*

1. Of Government—*cont.*

Which Secretary of State may send, without communication with the Council of India 21 & 22 Vic., c. 126, s. 27.
Open to perusal of Members of Council of India . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 126, s. 24.
Signature of. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.
In Council, as to persons entering Indian forces of Crown. . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 57.
Of Court of Directors or Board of Control to remain in force . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 59.

2. Of Government Officer.

Limitation of time for suit to set aside . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 14.
See also PUBLIC SERVANT, 4.

3. Of Civil Courts.

Of Judicial committee in prize-appeals . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 9.
Of High Court of Admiralty in prize-causes . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 9.
Limitation of time for suit to set aside . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 13.
Appealable. *See* APPEAL, 1 (*b*) (*c*).
Non-appealable. *See* IRREGULARITY; REVISION.
When reckoned decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Act XII of 1879, s. 2.
Form and service of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 94.
See COSTS; DECREE; INTERLOCUTORY ORDER; JUDGMENT.

4. Criminal.

Other than final, may be re-called at any time . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 464.
Appeal when allowed from. *See* APPEAL, 2 (*a*).

5. Of Revenue Courts.

When appealable. *See* REVENUE COURTS.

ORDINANCES. *See* EMERGENCY.

ORDINATION.
By Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and Bishop of London . 59 Geo. III. c. 60. s. 1.
Bishop of Calcutta's power of . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 6.

ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY.
Powers of, for breaking up streets and entering on land, &c., for purpose of laying down and removing pipes, &c. . . . . Act V of 1857, ss. 1—7, 10.
Ben. Act I of 1880, s. 29.
entry for ascertaining quantity of gas consumed . . Act V of 1857, s. 8.
recovery of rents due for gas . . . . . Act V of 1857, s. 9.
Meters of, not liable to distraint for rent . . . . . Act V of 1857, s. 11.
Penalty for fraudulent use of gas of, and for damaging property of, Act V of 1857, ss. 12—14.
and enquiry into fouling of water by . . . Act V of 1857, ss. 15—21.
Memorandum and articles of association of, custody, inspection and proof of Act V of 1857, s. 22.
Service of process on, recovery of penalties, &c. . . . Act V of 1857, ss. 23—26.
Power to extend provisions regarding, to other places . . . . Act XI of 1867.

ORISSA.
Jurisdiction over British subjects residing in . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
Charter 26th March 1774, s. 19.
Suits against Her Majesty's subjects in . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14;
Charter 26th March 1774, s. 19.
Jurisdiction over British subjects resident in parts of Northern Circars lying within 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.
Embankments in. *See* EMBANKMENTS (Bc.), 2; SALT (B.).

ORPHAN. *See* APPRENTICE.

ORPHAN FUND.
Deductions of arrears of subscription to . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 23.

OUDH.
For certain purposes considered to be under same Local Government as North-Western Provinces . . . . . Act XIV of 1878, s. 6.
See KING OF OUDH; NON-REGULATION PROVINCES.

OUDH AND ROHILKAND RAILWAY. *See* GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

OUDH ESTATES ACT . . . . . Act I of 1869.

OUDH LAND REVENUE ACT . . . . . Act XVII of 1876.

OUDH LAWS ACT . . . . . Act XVIII of 1876.

OUDH SUB-SETTLEMENT ACT . . . . . Act XXVI of 1866.

OUDH TÁLUQDÁRS RELIEF ACT . . . . . Act XXIV of 1870.

OUT-HOUSE.
Power to break open, in executing distress warrant . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 9.
on distraint for arrears of land revenue . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 19.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 11.
rent . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 28.
See HOUSE.

OUTRAGES. *See* MÁPPILLAS; MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.

OWNERSHIP.
Presumption of. *See* PRESUMPTION, 2.
Transfer of. *See* POSSESSION; SALE OF GOODS.

OX. *See* CATTLE; STAGE CARRIAGE.

OYER AND TERMINER.
Supreme Court at Fort William to be a Court of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.

P.

PACHWÁI.
Included among exciseable liquors . . . . . Act X of 1871, ss. 15, 24.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 4.
See also EXCISE.

PADDY. *See* RICE.

PAGODA. *See* DISTRICT CESSES (Bu.); LAND (Bu.); RELIGION.

PAIK. *See* POLICE (Be.).

PALANKEENS (Be.).
In Calcutta and Suburbs.
Registration, and numbering of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 43—45.
Licensing of, and wearing of ticket by bearers of . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 48.
Fares, hiring, and plying for hire and offences by and against bearers of
Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 46, 47, 49.
Property left in, by passengers how dealt with . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 50.
Adjudication and disposal of penalties for, and amends for frivolous complaints of, offences regarding . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 51—53.
Power to extend provisions regarding, to other places . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 54.

PALKIS (Bo.).
In Bombay Town and Suburbs. *See* PUBLIC CONVEYANCES (Bo.).

PALMAI. *See* BHUINHÁRI.

PALM TREES (M.).
Owners of, not compellable to draw toddy . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 28.

PAMPHLET. *See* BOOKS.

PANCHÁYAT.
May be a Court of Justice within the meaning of Penal Code . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 20.
Member of, may be a Judge within the meaning of Penal Code . Act XLV of 1860, s. 19.
assisting Court of Justice, is a public servant . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 21.
For assessment of Chaukídári Tax. *See* CHAUKÍDÁRS.
See ARBITRATORS; DISTRICT PANCHÁYT; UNION (Be.); VILLAGE PANCHÁYAT.

PÁNDHARI (C.).
Persons liable to and limitation of rates of assessment of . . Act XIV of 1867, ss. 1, 6.
Making, and penalty for breach of, rules for assessment and collection of Act XIV of 1867, ss. 2—5.

PANJÁB. *See* LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR; NON-REGULATION PROVINCES.

PANJÁB COURTS ACT . . . . . Act XVII of 1877.

PANJÁB FRONTIER.
Power of Local Government to direct removal of village from, on military grounds Reg. I of 1872, s. 5.
Sanction of Commissioner required to erection of hamlet, village, tower or walled enclosure within five miles of . . . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 2.
Powers of Deputy Commissioner to prohibit intercourse with, and to punish hostile frontier tribe . . . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 1.
to fine village communities for harbouring criminals or combining to suppress evidence of offences, Reg. I of 1872, s. 3.
to require change of residence of person having blood feud with parties beyond . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 4.
Breach of rules in force on, punishment and registration of . . Reg. I of 1872, ss. 10, 11.
Punishment of man and married woman for adultery . . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 8.
Power of police to arrest without warrant on complaint of injured husband, &c., person committing offence under section 498, Indian Penal Code . . . . Reg. II of 1876.
Trial of offences on, by convention of Beluch or Pathan elders . . Reg. IV of 1873.
Regulations for control of cattle grazing on, in districts of Bannu, Derá Ismaíl Khán, and Derá Gházi Khán . . . . . Reg. I of 1874.
Penalties payable by owners of cattle on, carried off through gross negligence, &c., and recovered by police. . . . . Reg. I of 1874, s. 6.
Power of Local Government to authorize jágírdárs to collect land revenue assigned to them in kind . . . . . Reg. VII of 1874.
Powers of Commissioner and Magistrate of District to prohibit, punish, prevent, and take security from person suspected of intention of crossing . . . Reg. VII of 1873.
Power to extend Act V of 1861 to, with modifications . . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 12.
Special police powers of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner in districts on Reg. I of 1872, s. 12.
See also HAZÁRA.

PANJÁB LAND REVENUE ACT . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871.

PANJÁB LAWS ACT.
Act so called . . . . . Act IV of 1872.
Amended . . . . . Act XV of 1875.
Act XII of 1878.

PANJÁB MUNICIPAL ACT . . . . . Act IV of 1873.

PANTOMIME. *See* DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.

PAPER CURRENCY.
Functions, and officers of Department of Issue . . . . . Act III of 1871, ss. 3—8.
Establishment of circles of issues . . . . . Act III of 1871, s. 5.
Supply and issue of notes in exchange for silver or gold coin or bullion Act III of 1871, ss. 9—14.

PAPER CURRENCY—*cont.*
Notes where legal tender . . . . . Act III of 1871, s. 15.
Reserve of coin, bullion, and Government securities . . . Act III of 1871, ss. 16—20.
Notes to be deemed and described as Promissory Notes of Government of India
Act III of 1871, s. 24.
Supplementary regulations to be made by Governor General in Council Act III of 1871, s. 25.
See CURRENCY.

PARCELS. *See* POST OFFICE, 5.

PARDA NISHÍNS.
Exempt from appearance in Civil Court . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 46.
Act X of 1877, s. 640.
in Revenue Courts . . . . (Be. C.,) Act X of 1859, s. 70.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 142.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 79.
before Registering Officer . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 33, 38.
Entitled to attend by vakíl before Muhammadan Registrar of Marriages, &c.
Ben. Act I of 1876, s. 8.
Not exempt from arrest by Civil Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 640.
Enquiry into lunacy of, by High Court . . . . . Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 6.
District Court . . . . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 6.
See ARREST, 3 (*a*); PERSONAL APPEARANCE; ZANÁNÁ.

PARDON.
Power of Government to grant, with or without conditions . . . Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Act XI of 1874, s. 34.
to withdraw on breach of conditions . . . Act X of 1872, s. 322.
and Commanders-in-Chief to grant, to person convicted by Court-Martial
Act V of 1869, art. 160.
Saving of power of Her Majesty to grant . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Act XI of 1874, s. 34.
Power of Chartered High Court to release convict on recognizances who has been recommended for . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 35.
Tender of, to accomplice in what cases and by what persons to be made or directed
Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 7. | Act X of 1875, s. 77.
Act X of 1872, ss. 347, 348. | Act IV of 1877, s. 150.
person accepting, statement of, how taken . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 347.
Act X of 1875, s. 77.
Act IV of 1877, s. 150.
admissible in evidence on withdrawal of pardon
Act X of 1872, s. 349.
Act X of 1875, s. 78.
Act IV of 1877, s. 151.
to be kept in custody pending trial . . Act X of 1872, s. 347.
Act X of 1875, s. 77.
Act IV of 1877, s. 150.
commitment of, on concealment or giving false evidence
Act X of 1872, s. 349.
Act X of 1875, s. 78.
Act IV of 1877, s. 151.
See GAMING HOUSE.

PARENT AND CHILD. *See* EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR; GUARDIAN; UNDUE INFLUENCE.

PARGANA (Be.).
Appointment of Kánúngos for. *See* KÁNÚNGOS.

PARGANA REGISTER (O.).
Prescription, form, and maintenance of . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56 (*a*), 58, 59.
Changes in. *See* MUTATIONS OF NAMES (O.).

PARKAR. *See* THARR AND PARKAR.

PARLIAMENT.
Proceedings in, touching offences in India . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 43.
Proposed increase of salaries to be laid before . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 17.
Reservation of its powers to legislate for India . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 51.
Laws made by Governor General in Council to be laid before . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 51
Removal of Member of Council of India by address of . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 11.
Warrants made under Regimental Debts Act to be laid before . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 36.
Governors or Deputy Governors not to sit in House of Commons . . 10 Geo. IV, c. 62.
Directors appointed by Crown may sit in . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 11.
Secretary of State for India and his Under Secretary may sit in House of Commons 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 4.
Members of Council of India not to sit in . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 12.
Governor General in Council cannot affect authority of . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
See ACCOUNTS; ACTS OF PARLIAMENT; JUDICIAL NOTICE; PROROGATION; REGULATIONS; RETURNS; SPEAKERS; STATEMENT; WAR.

PARRICIDE. *See* MURDER.

PÁRSÍ. *See* MARRIAGE, 2 (*c*); SUCCESSION, 4.

PÁRSÍ MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT . . . . . Act XV of 1865.

PARTIES TO SUITS.
Exemption of, from arrest while attending Court, &c. *See* ARREST, 3 (*a*).
Competency of, as witnesses . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 46.
Act I of 1872, s. 120.
Examination of, by Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 117—119, 147.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 7.
under rules applicable to ordinary witnesses . . Act X of 1877, s. 178.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 7.
Consequence of refusal of, to give evidence or produce document
Act X of 1877, ss. 177, 588 (10).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Entitled to appear without remuneration for co-suitor or co-defendant Act XX of 1865, s. 40.
Act X of 1877, s. 35.
Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 87.
See ABATEMENT OF SUIT; APPEARANCE; ISSUES.

PARTITION.
Law relating to, to be administered by Civil Courts
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5. | (C) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5.
Instrument of, stamp duty on, amount of . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 37.
by whom payable . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*e*).
made by revenue officers exempted from compulsory registration
Act III of 1877, s. 17 (*k*).
Final order for, by revenue authority, chargeable with stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 3 (11), 29 (*e*).
Local laws relating to, not affected by Code of Civil Procedure . . Act X of 1877, s. 4.
Decree for, when to be executed through Collector . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 265.
Act XII of 1879, s. 40.
Suit for. *See* PLACE OF SUING.
Of non-revenue paying land. *See* COMMISSION, 5; PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.), &c.
See LEASE.
By joint-tenant in fee . . . . . 31 Hen. 8, c. 1.
See PARTITION OF ESTATES (M.), &c.

PARTITION OF ESTATES (M.).
Of permanently settled estates. *See* PERMANENTLY SETTLED ESTATES (M.).

PARTITION OF ESTATES (Bo.).
Distribution of land or allotment of revenue on, excluded from jurisdiction of Civil Court
Act X of 1876, s. 4 (*e*).
Rules for, conditions and expenses of . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 113, 114, 117.

PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.).

1. Title to, and Effect of.
2. Application for, and Procedure thereon.
3. Rules as to Division of Land, &c.
4. Assessment of Land Revenue on.
5. Completion of.
6. Powers of Revenue Officers in respect of.

1. Title to, and Effect of.

Joint proprietors dissatisfied with settlement entitled to claim, Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 26.
Power to make, at settlement . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 10 (9).
Not to relieve of joint liability for revenue unless made under Act and until complete Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 5, 15, 16, 125.
Recorded proprietors when, to what extent and subject to what conditions entitled to and when barred from claiming . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 8—14, 101—105.
Person having only life estate in, not entitled to . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 10.
Civil Court empowered to direct . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 12, 29, 30, 50.
jurisdiction of, as to setting aside orders of revenue officers when barred Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 30, 133, 149, 150.

2. Application for, and Procedure thereon.

Application for, presentation, contents, and rejection or issue of notification and notice of Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 17—22, 32, 101—105.
admission of, and reference to Deputy Collector Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 31—34.
Objections to, how made and disposed of . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 23—25, 116.
decree of Civil Court as to, how far to affect proceedings Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 25—28, 117.
Costs of, liability for, apportionment and recovery of Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 37—50, 67, 126, 138, 147, 152. Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Rent rolls and maps, requisition, production, testing and adoption of, disposal of objections to, and power to dispense with . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 19, 51—63, 71.
Power to effect, by private agreement or arbitration, Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 64—70, 152.
refer any point in, to arbitration . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 127.
How effected in case of estates under Court of Wards . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 19.
General and detailed schemes, maps and report of, and sanction of Collector thereto Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 63, 71—85, 103, 152.
Extracts of papers of, to be delivered to parties . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 79, 85.
Notifications and notices relating to, how published and served and enforcement of compliance with . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 134—137.

3. Rules as to Division of Land, &c.

Rules as to compactness of new estates . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 13, 87.
Matters to be considered in making . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 88.
Rules as to fixing and reducing rent of dwelling-houses, gardens, orchards and bamboo plots belonging to one proprietor and situated on ground allotted to another Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 89—96.
Power to cause lots to be drawn for equal individual or aggregate shares Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 97—100.
Rules as to apportionment of lands held in severalty Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 101—107.
places of worship, burial and burning grounds, tanks, wells, water courses and embankments, Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 108, 109.
rent-free and permanent intermediate tenures and effect of partition thereof . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 110, 111.
lands held in common with proprietors of estates not under partition . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 112—115.

4. Assessment of Land Revenue on.

Rule for calculation of . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 6, 7, 30, 69, 91.
Jurisdiction of Civil Court barred as to . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 29, 30.
Power of Government to set aside, when and on what grounds, and effect thereof Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 131—133.

PARTITION OF ESTATES (Bc.)—*cont.*

5. Completion of.

Notification of completion, delivery of possession and erection of boundary marks, &c. Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 122—126.
Registration of, in Collectors' Land Registers . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 26.
Imperfect. *See* JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE.

6. Powers of revenue officers in respect of.

To be notified to Collector in order to apportionment of jama . Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 10.
See JOINT PROPRIETORS.
Of revenue paying lands to be made under superintendence of Collector Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 8 (8).
Powers of Collector and Commissioner for stay of . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 35, 36.
General powers of Collector and Deputy Collector for making Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 33, 34, 127, 139—141, 148.
Powers of Commissioner for sanction, amendment and return of papers of Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 86, 118—121.
Appellate and revisional authority of Collector, Commissioner, and Board as to proceedings for Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 137, 142—147, 151.
Power of Board to make rules regarding . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 152.

PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.).

Of permanently settled estate, to be notified to Collector in order to apportionment of jama Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 7.
joint proprietors entitled to . Ben. Reg. XLIV of 1795, s. 4.
Perfect, definition of, persons entitled to, and place and manner of applying for Act XIX of 1873, ss. 107—110.
issue and service of notification and notice of . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 111.
disposal of, and appeal from decision of Collector on objections, to Act XIX of 1873, ss. 112—115.
may be made by agreement of parties or by arbitration Act XIX of 1873, s. 116.
rules for making of, by Collector, &c. . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 117—127.
rule, regarding allotment of sír land dwelling-houses, tanks, wells, water-courses, embankments, places of worship and burial grounds on Act XIX of 1873, ss. 124—127.
allotment of revenue on, how made and when liable to be set aside on ground of error or fraud . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 128, 133.
costs of, how fixed and by whom payable . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 129, 130.
how recoverable. *See* DEMANDS RECOVERABLE, &c., 5.
stay of, by Collector . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 130.
confirmation of by Collector and appeal therefrom to Commissioner Act XIX of 1873, ss. 131, 132.
Imperfect, definition of, and power to make with consent of all co-sharers Act XIX of of 1873, ss. 107, 134.
Civil Court not to entertain claim for . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 135.
Claims arising out of distribution of land or allotment of revenue on, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*f*).
Rules regarding applicable to revenue-free mahâls . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 139.

PARTITION OF ESTATES (P.).

Claims to, when not cognizable by Civil Court . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65 (2).

PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.).

Perfect, definition of, persons entitled to, and place and manner of applying for Act XVII of 1876, ss. 68—70.
issue and service of notification, and notice of . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 71, 72.
disposal of, and appeal from decision of Deputy Commissioner on, objections to Act XVII of 1876, ss. 73—75.
may be made by agreement of parties or by arbitration Act XVII of 1876, ss. 76, 77.
rules for making of, by Deputy Commissioner . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 78—88.

PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.)—*cont.*
Perfect, rule regarding allotment of tanks, wells, water-courses, embankments, places of worship, burial grounds on . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 87, 88.
allotment of revenue on, how made and when liable to be set aside on ground of error or fraud . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 89, 93.
costs of, how and by whom payable . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 220 (*i*).
stay of, by Deputy Commissioner . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 90.
confirmation of, by Deputy Commissioner and appeal therefrom to Commissioner Act XVII of 1876, ss. 91, 92.
Imperfect, definition of and power to make with consent of more than half of the co-sharers Act XVII of 1876, s. 94.
Civil Court not to entertain claim for . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 95.
Rules regarding, applicable to revenue-free, taluqdárí, and under-proprietary mahâls Act XVII of 1876, ss. 99—101, 220 (*h*).
Power to hold mahâl under direct management pending . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 79.
Claims arising out of distribution of land or allotment of revenue or rent on, excluded from cognizance of civil courts . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 219 (*d*) (*e*).

PARTITION OF ESTATES (C.).
Persons entitled to, and manner and place of applying for Act XIX of 1863, ss. 3—5, 13, 47, 51.
Issue and service of notification and notice of . . . . . Act XIX of 1863, s. 6.
Disposal of, and appeal from decision of Collector on, objection to, Act XIX of 1863, ss. 7—12.
Costs of, how fixed and leviable . . . . . Act XIX of 1863, s. 14.
Stay of, by Commissioner . . . . . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 15, 34.
Examination of parties and village records for purposes of . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 16, 17.
Rules for making of, by private agreement or arbitration . . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 18—24.
specially appointed officer . . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 25—41, 55.
Power to attach estates, and provisions for securing arrears pending Act XIX of 1863, ss. 27, 28.
Report to Collector, confirmation by Commissioner of and execution of order for Act XIX of 1863, ss. 42—44.
Allotment of revenue on, how made and when liable to be set aside on ground of error or fraud Act XIX of 1863, ss. 36, 45.
Civil Court not to entertain claims for . . . . . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 2, 11.
Consequence of neglect to establish interest in estate pending . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 33, 46.
Revision and control of Collectors' proceedings for . . . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 52, 53.
Deputy Collectors, &c., when empowered to make . . . . Act XIX of 1863, s. 54.
Rule regarding allotment of dwelling-houses, tanks, wells, water-courses, embankments and places of worship on . . . . . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 38—40.
Rules regarding, applicable to revenue-free estates . . . . Act XIX of 1863, s. 51.

PARTITION OF ESTATES (Aj.).
Persons entitled to, and in respect of what lands . . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 8, 9.
Application for, notice of, and disposal of objections to . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 10—15.
Power to make by agreement, or arbitration or by order of revenue officer Reg. II of 1877, s. 16.
Appeal as to, notification of completion, date of effect and costs of, Reg. II of 1877, ss. 17—19.
Perfect, not to be made without sanction of Chief Commissioner, Reg. II of 1877, ss. 64, 72.

PARTNERSHIP.

1. Constitution and Duration of.	3. Suits between.
2. Mutual Rights and Obligations.	4. Dissolution of.

1. Constitution and Duration of.

Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 239.
Native. *See* REGISTRATION.
Of more than ten persons for banking, restriction on formation of . . Act X of 1866, s. 4.
Of more than twenty persons for the purpose of carrying on business for gain, restriction on formation of . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 4.
seven persons, permission for registration of under Indian Companies Act Act X of 1866, s. 6.

PARTNERSHIP—*cont.*

1. Constitution and duration of—*cont.*

Presumption as to existence and continuance of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 109.
Contract of, without specification of duration, not specifically enforceable
Act I of 1877, s. 21 (*d*) illus.
Instrument of co-partnership chargeable with what stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 32.
Not necessarily constituted by receipt of profits by lender, agent, servant, widow or child of partner, retired partner, or vendor of good-will . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 240—244.
Liability of person representing himself or allowing himself to be represented as a member of
Act IX of 1872, ss. 245, 246.
Continuation of, after expiry of time agreed on . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 256.

2. Mutual right and obligations.

General duties of partners . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 257.
Minor partner, rights and liabilities of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 247.
on attaining majority . . Act IX of 1872, s. 248.
Partner's liability for debts of partnership . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 249, 261.
neglect or fraud of partner . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 250.
acts necessary for or usually done in carrying on business
Act IX of 1872, s. 251.
benefit derived from transaction affecting partnership
Act IX of 1872, s. 258.
profits derived from business competing with that of firm
Act IX of 1872, s. 259.
Member of insolvent firm not entitled to prove debts in competition with creditors of firm
Act X of 1877, s. 352.
Mutual rights and obligations, contract regulating, annulled only with consent of all partners
Act IX of 1872, ss. 252, 253 (5), 256.
rules regulating, in absence of contract
Act IX of 1872, ss. 253, 256.
Partner admissible as recognized agent in civil court . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*a*).
Certain agreements between partners valid though in restraint of trade
Act IX of 1872, s. 27, exceptions 2 & 3.
Non-liability of deceased partner's estate for obligations subsequent to death
Act IX of 1872, s. 261.
Debts of partnership and of partners, payment of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 262.
Injunction to prevent partner from wasting partnership property, Act I of 1877, s. 54 illus. (*l*).
Payment or acknowledgment by one partner nor to affect limitation of time for suing the rest
Act XV of 1877, s. 21.
Revocation of continuing guarantee for, by change in firm . . Act IX of 1872, s. 260.

3. Suits between.

Suit for balance of account of, when cognizable by Mufassal Court of Small Causes
Act XI of 1865, s. 6 proviso (1.)
account. *See* COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*a*).
Account and profits of dissolved, limitation of time for suit for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 106.
Service of summons on defendants, who are partners, in suit relating to partnership transaction
Act X of 1877, s. 74.

See also 4 below.

4. Dissolution of.

By withdrawal, death or retirement of any partner . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 253 (7)—(10).
By order of Court on suit by any partner . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 254.
By business being prohibited by law . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 255.
On lunacy of one partner . . . . . Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 21.
Instrument of, chargeable with what stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 33.
effect of, on rights and obligations of partners . Act IX of 1872, s. 263.
of parties dealing with firm
Act IX of 1872, s. 264.

PARTNERSHIP—*cont.*
4. Dissolution of—*cont.*
Sample forms of plaint and decree in suit for . Act X of 1877, sch. VI, Nos. 113, 132, 133.
Winding up of, by District Court on termination . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 265.
application for, to be deemed administration suit . Act X of 1877, s. 213.
See PRELIMINARY ORDER.

PARTRIDGE. *See* GAME.

PASS BOOK. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 1.

PASSAGE MONEY.
Form of plaint in suit for . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 25.
Payable to certain officials . . . . . 53 Geo. III., c. 155, s. 89.
4 Geo. IV., c. 71, s. 12.
For Governor General of India, Governors, Members of Council, Members of local Councils
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 76.
For Bishops. . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 91.

PASSENGERS.
Baggage of. *See* BAGGAGE.
By rail. *See* RAILWAY, 3 (*b*).
See also FERRIES; MADRAS ROADS; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3.

PASSENGERS ACT.
May be adopted for India. . . . . 15 & 16 Vic., c. 44, s. 87.
Act to amend, ... 16 & 17 Vic., c. 84.
Parts of, extended to India . . . . . Act II of 1860, ss. 1—4.

PASSENGER BOATS. *See* CALCUTTA PORT.

PASTURAGE.
Suits for rent due on account of rights of. *See* RENT SUITS.
Rights of in Forests. *See* FORESTS, 1 (*a*), &c.
On Government land to be under control of revenue officers . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 6.
See GOVERNMENT LAND; WASTE LAND.

PATEL (Bo.).
Power of Collector to appoint stipendiary, in default of hereditary . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 16.
May be appointed village munsif . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 34.
Bound to give information regarding illicit salt manufacture . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 23.
See POLICE PATEL; WATANS.

PATELS (Aj.).
Appointment and removal of . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 110 (*c*).

PATENT.
For exercise of office, extension of period for vacating, ... 1 Wm. IV, c. 4.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
Inventor of new manufacture, filing of specification by, grant of exclusive privilege to, and declaration by . . . . . Act XV of 1859, ss. 1—21.
Stamp duty on petition for leave to file a specification of an invention
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 48.
New patterns and designs to be included in the meaning of new manufacture
Act XV of 1859, s. 1.
Act XIII of 1872, s. 2.
duration of exclusive privilege granted for . Act XV of 1859, s. 4.
Act XIII of 1872, s. 3.
Patterns and designs, in United Kingdom, effect of exclusive right to, Act XV of 1859, s. 37A.
Act XIII of 1872, s. 4.
Infringement of, annulment and fraudulent obtaining of, special rules for suits concerning
Act XV of 1859, ss. 22—35.
injunction to prevent . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 54 illus. (*a*).

PATENT—*cont.*
Infringement of, limitation of time for suit for compensation for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, art. 40.
Letters patent in United Kingdom, effect of, in India . . . . Act XV of 1859, s. 20.

PATITABÁDÍ TALUQS (Be.).
Power to resume and assess unassessed lands in . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 3 (3), &c.

PATNI TALUQS (Be.).

1. Validaton of, and Rights of Holders of. | 2. Sale of, for Arrears of Rent.

1. Validation of, and Rights of Holders of.

Definition of . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 1.
Declared valid, transferable and answerable for debt . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 3 (1).
Right to underlet . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 3 (2.
Zamíndár bound to recognize transfer of, by private or public sale on transferee paying fee and furnishing security for rent . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, ss. 5, 6.
attachment by, in default of security on public sale . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 7.
Private transfer not to avoid incumbrances and under-leases of . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 12.

2. Sale of, for Arrears of Rent.

Saleable for arrears . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, ss. 3 (3), 8 (1).
On application of zámíndár or in execution of decree, notice and conduct of
Act XXV of 1850. | Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, ss. 9, 10.
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 3—10. | Act X of 1859, ss. 105—107.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 59—64. | Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 123—126.
Delivery of certificate and possession to purchaser at . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 15.
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 3, 11.
Disposal of proceeds of . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 17.
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 12.
Purchaser at, bound to register with zamíndár . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 17.
Provisions regarding, not affected by rent law . . . Act X of 1859, s. 166.
Incumbrances and under-leases except those to cultivating raiyats avoided by
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, ss. 11, 12.
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 16.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 66.
limitation of time for suit to avoid . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 121.
Right of under-tenants to stay, by deposit of arrears, and recovery of such deposit
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, ss. 13, 17.
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 6.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 62.
Claims how disposed of when made pending . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 106, 107.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 125, 126.
Power to set aside, on appeal or revision and recovery of purchase money thereon
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 13, 14, 15.
For current arrears of rent, limitation of time for suit to set aside
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 12.
Periodical, application to Collector for . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 8.
Ben. Reg. I of 1820. | Act VI of 1853.
Act XXXIII of 1850. | Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 3.
by what Collector or Deputy Collector to be conducted . . Act VI of 1853.
Summary suit for determination of amount of arrears, and suit for reversal of
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 14.
No fee payable to zamíndár on . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 5.
Application to inferior tenures to, of above rules . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 4.

See PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 3; SALEABLE TENURE.

PATROL *See* ROAD POLICE.

PATRONAGE.
Directors to make regulations for distribution of . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 78.

PATTÁ. *See* LEASE; RAIYATWÁRI TENURE.

PATTÁ (M.).
Landholders and farmers of revenue how far bound to give . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 3—10, 13, 86.
To be signed and registered by Karnams . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 6.
Granted at lower rates than ordinary, how far binding—
on Government on attachment for arrears of revenue, Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 32.
on successor of landholder . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 11.
Judgment for delivery of, how enforced . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 71.

PATTÁ (Be.).
Raiyats entitled to receive, and at what rates . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 2—5, 8.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 2—5, 8.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 5, 8, 9.
Register of, to be kept by Kánúngo . . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 7 (3).
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).
Term of, how fixed by Court . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 76.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 9.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 86.
Decree for delivery of, how executed . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 80.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 55.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 92.
Suit for delivery of, &c. *See* RENT SUITS; LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (*b*) (*ii*).

PATTÁ (C.).
Raiyats entitled to receive and at what rates . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 2—5, 8.

PATTERNS. *See* PATENT.

PATTIDÁRI ESTATE.
Custom as to periodical adjustment of revenue and redistribution of land in, how enforced . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 12.
Procedure on refusal of assessment by one or more sharers in . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 49.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 36—38.
Distress for rent by whom to be made in . . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 57 (*d*).
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 101.
Right of occupancy not acquirable in common lands of . (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 9.
See SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.), 1 (*a*).

PATWÁRÍS. *See* VILLAGE RECORDS.

PATWÁRÍS (Be.).

1. Appointment, Remuneration, and Removal of. | 2. Duties, Liabilities, and Accounts.

1. Appointment, Remuneration, and Removal of.

Rules regarding, applied to whole of Bengal . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (2).
applicable to dependent taluqs . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (10).
Appointment and number of . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (2).
Power of Board of Revenue to dispense with appointment of, in special cases, and to provide for preparation of village accounts otherwise . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 33.
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (4) (6).
To be appointed for every village unless otherwise ordered by Board of Revenue . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 3.
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (2).
Nomination of, by proprietors, or Collector, and appointment of, by Board of Revenue . Ben. Reg. XII of of 1817, ss. 7—10, 14.
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 5.
Powers of Collector to enforce nomination by proprietors . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 11.
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 6.
Proprietors omitting to appoint, how dealt with . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (9).
Removal of, by Collector on representation of proprietor or under-tenants, and by Board of Revenue on representation of Collector . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 12, 14, 15.

PATWÁRÍS (Be.)—*cont.*

1. Appointment, Remuneration, and Removal of—*cont.*

Penalty for unauthorized removal or obstruction of, by landholders or others
Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 13.
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 7.
Remuneration of, rate and manner of payment of . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 18, 19.
enforcement of payment of, by Collector, subject to revision of orders by Board of Revenue . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 20, 21, 35, 36.
jurisdiction of Civil Courts as to suit for, barred, Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 34.
Names and allowances of, to be recorded at settlement . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 9 (1).
List of, to be kept by Kánúngos . . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 7 (3).
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).
Orders of Collector in reference to, not liable to question in Civil Court
Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 34.
Fines under rules regarding, leviable as arrears of land revenue Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 36.

2. Duties, Liabilities, and Accounts of.

Duties of, accounts and registers to be kept by, and transmitted for record in Collector's office
Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 16, 17.
Rent rolls, &c., produced in partition proceedings to be attested by
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 19.
Accounts of, to be prepared in form, and submitted at period, prescribed by Board of Revenue
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 12, 13.
to be open to inspection of parties concerned . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 13.
Powers of Collector and Courts to summon and compel appearance of, with accounts
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62. | Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 9, 12.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 22—24. | Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 19.
Powers of native officers making enquiries preliminary to settlement to summon and examine
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 24.
Power to issue commission for examination of, on oath . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 25.
Punishment of, for falsifying or mutilating village accounts, and of persons abetting the same . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 27.
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 12.
Bound to swear to truth of accounts and penalty for false swearing
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (6)—(8).
Penalty on proprietors and farmers conniving at falsification of accounts of
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (8).

PATWÁRÍS (N.).

Formation and alteration of circles of, by Collector with sanction of Board of Revenue
Act XIX of 1873, s. 23.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 3.
Nomination of, by landholders, and appointment of
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 24—28, 235 (3) (4) (5).
Claim relating to office or emoluments of, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts
Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*a*).
Salaries of, fixed by Board of Revenue . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 32.
fund for payment of, imposition by Board of rate for and expenditure of
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 29, 30.
Act VIII of 1879, ss. 4, 5.
collection of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 31.
Eligible for office of Kánúngo . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 33.
Deemed public servants . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 35.
Duties of, to be fixed by Board . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (*c*).
To register transfers of non-proprietary interests in land . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 102.
Agreement to pay enhanced rent to be recorded before:—
in case of occupancy or ex-proprietary tenant
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 12, 58.
in case of tenant at will . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 21, 58.
Records of, to be under supervision, &c., of Kánúngo and deemed public records
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 29, 33, 35.

See also KANÚNGOS (N.).

PATWÁRÍS (P.).
Rules as to appointment, duties, payment and removal of . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 6.
Punishment of land-owners for neglect or refusal to appoint . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 6.
Claims to office of, not cognizable by Civil Court . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65 (1).
See HAZÁRA DISTRICT.

PATWÁRÍS (O.).
Chief Commissioner empowered to require appointment of . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 203.
Nomination of, by proprietors and under-proprietors, and appointment, punishment and remuneration of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 204—212.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
Taluqas exempted from rules regarding, unless specially applied
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 213, 215.
Power of Deputy Commissioner to order accounts and papers of, to be prepared at expense of taluqdár in case of default . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 214.
Liable to be sued in Revenue Courts for accounts, &c. . . . Act XIX of 1868 s. 83 (5).

PAUPER.
Power to exempt from municipal and local taxation . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 38.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 37, 58.
Expense of burial or burning of, when chargeable to Municipal Funds
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 284.
See LUNATIC, 4; LUNATIC ASYLUMS, 2.

PAUPER APPEALS.
Application for permission to bring:—
Procedure on . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 592.
Court-fee on . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 3.
Limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 170.
Time to be excluded in computing . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 12.
Inquiry as to pauperism on, how made and when dispensed with
Act X of 1877, s. 593.

PAUPER SUITS.
What persons entitled to bring, and for what causes of action . Act X of 1877, ss. 401, 402.
When considered, instituted for purposes of Limitation Law . Act XV of 1877, s. 4 expln.
Application for permission to bring:—
Form, contents, presentation and summary rejection of, Act X of 1877, ss. 403—405.
Act XII of 1879, s. 12.
Preliminary examination and rejection of . . Act X of 1877, ss. 406, 407.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 68.
Court-fee on . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 2.
Notice to opposite party of, and procedure on hearing of
Act X of 1877, ss. 408, 409, 638.
Registration of, as plaint . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 410.
Costs of, to be costs in suit . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 415.
Effect of refusal of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 413.
Act XII of 1879, s. 70.
Employment of Civil Court Amíns for local enquiry as to pauperism on
Act XII of 1856, s. 5.
Court Fees in, temporary exemption from, of plaintiff . . . Act X of 1877, s. 410.
recovery of under decree as costs . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 411, 412.
Act XII of 1879, s. 69.
Discretion of Judges of Presidency Courts of Small Causes as to remission of costs of paupers
Act IX of 1850, s. 20.
Power of Court to dispauper plaintiff in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 414.
punish plaintiff summarily in case of, vexatious or frivolous
Act X of 1877, s. 412.
Act XII of 1879, s. 69.
See PAUPER APPEALS.

PAWNBROKERS. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

PAWNOR AND PAWNEE.
Pawnee's right to retain pledge for interest and expenses . Act IX of 1872, ss. 173, 175.
not for debt other than that for which goods pledged
Act IX of 1872, s. 174.
to sue pawnor on default or to sell pledge after notice, Act IX of 1872, s. 176.
Pawnor's right to redeem at any time before sale . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 177.
Suit by pawnor for goods pawned, limitation of time for—
against pawnee . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 145.
against assignee of pawnee for value
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 133.
Pawnor's right to surplus proceeds of sale of pledged goods . . Act IX of 1872, s. 176.
Pledge by person holding possession of goods or instrument of title thereto generally valid
Act IX of 1872, s. 178.
having limited interest valid to extent of such interest
Act IX of 1872, s. 179.
See BAILOR AND BAILEE; PLEDGE.

PAY.
Of soldiers, exempt from attachment . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 138, 139.
Act V of 1869, Part III (*b*).
liable to what deductions . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 132, 134,—136.
Of military officers, how attachable . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 144.
liable to what deductions . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 133—136.
Of Crown's Indian military and naval forces to be defrayed out of revenues of India,
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 56.
See also ARMY; SALARY.

PAYEE.
Action by . . . . . 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 2.

PAY-MASTER.
How to dispose of surplus of effects of deceased soldier . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 11.
of deceased officer . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 12.
Special provision in case of death of regimental . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 20.

PAYMENT.
May be proved by oral evidence, though receipt taken . . Act I of 1872, s. 91 illus. (*e*).
By person interested, of money due by another, obligation arising from, Act IX of 1872, s. 69.
limitation of time for suit for recovery of
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 61.
By mistake or under coercion, obligation arising out of . Act IX of 1872. ss. 70, 72.
See APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS; TENDER OF PAYMENT.

PAYMENT INTO COURT.
Right of defendant to make, and effect of, on liability for interest and costs
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 48, 49.
Act X of 1877, ss. 376—379.
Act IX of 1850, s. 45.
Effect of, in suit for account by Dekkhan agriculturist . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 18.
summary revenue suit . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 59.
Power of Court to order,—
on application to set aside ex-parte decree . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 108.
in case of absconding defendant . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 479.
on admission by party of his holding as trustee . . . Act X of 1877, s. 502.
before giving leave to defendant to appear in summary suit on negotiable instrument
Act X of 1877, ss. 532, 533.
in suit to enforce right of pre-emption . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 16A.
Act XII of 1878, s. 2.
Order directing, when appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (24).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Notice of, to plaintiff, in writing to be given through Court
Act X of 1877, s. 377, sch. IV, No. 155.
Act XII of 1879, s. 65.
See also COSTS INTEREST; INTERPLEADER; RENT SUITS; TENDER OF PAYMENT.

PEACE.
Governor General in Council to superintend presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay as to making, ... 33 Geo. III, c. 55, s. 40.
See JUSTICE OF THE PEACE; SECRET COMMITTEE; SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.

PEACE-OFFICER. *See* POLICE.

PEA-FOWL. *See* GAME.

PEAT. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

PEDIGREE. *See* RELATIONSHIP.

PEGU.
Limitation Law from what date in force in . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 95.

PENAL CODE. *See* INDIAN PENAL CODE.

PENAL SERVITUDE.
Awardable in the case of Europeans and Americans:—
in substitution for transportation, generally . . . . Act XXIV of 1855.
Act XLV of 1860, s. 56.
by military Court . Act V of 1869, Art. 144.
for wilful act or omission endangering safety of passengers by rail
Act IV of 1879, s. 45.
for solemnizing marriage without authority . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 68.
Sentence of, deemed severer than sentence of imprisonment for certain purposes
Act X of 1875, s. 110.
Commutation of sentence of, for imprisonment . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Simultaneous sentences of, to commence one on expiration of the other Act X of 1875, s. 109.
Person sentenced to, exempt from whipping . . . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 7.
where confined and how dealt with generally . Act V of 1871, s. 21.
when sentenced by court martial
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 59—61, 67.
intermediate imprisonment of . . . Act V of 1871, ss. 8, 21.
law respecting convicts sentenced to transportation or rigorous imprisonment applied to . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 22.
grant and revocation of license to . . Act V of 1871, ss. 23—28.
penalty for breach of license by . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 29.
Sentence of. *See* ESCAPED CONVICT.
See COMMUTATION; COURT-MARTIAL; SENTENCES.

PENALTIES.
To belong to Company in trust for Crown . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
Rights to, vested in Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
Upon Statute, Act, Regulation, or Bye-law, limitation of time for suit for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 6.
Under salt law, procedure for recovery of
Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 29—38. | Act XVII of 1840.
Ben. Act I of 1873. | Act VII of 1852.
Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 8, 18. | Act VI of 1871, ss. 22, 23.
Recovery of. *See* SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE; SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.
See CORONERS; FINE; INDIGO (Be., N.); MILITARY SECRETARY; TOLLS, &c.

PENDING SUIT.
When bar to trial of same matter in another suit . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 12.
Between judgment debtor and decree-holder how far bar to execution of decree
Act X of 1877, s. 243.
On introduction of Code of Civil Procedure, how dealt with . . . Act X of 1877, s. 3.
Act XII of 1879, s. 3.
See ASSIGNMENT; SUPREME COURTS.

PENITENTIARY.
Inclusion of, in term "Prison" . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 3.

PENSION.

1. Claim to payment of, and restrictions on alienation of. | 2. Grants of, in special cases.

1. Claim to payment of, and restrictions on alienation of.

Assignments, sales, &c., in anticipation of, void . . . Act XXIII of 1871, s. 12.
Exemption of, or money due or to become due on account of, from attachment or seizure
Act XXIII of 1871, s. 11.
Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*g*) expln.
Payment of, by Collector subject to rules . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 8 (6).
Act XXIII of 1871, s. 8.
Reward to persons giving information regarding fraudulent enjoyment of
Act XXIII of 1871, s. 13.
Granted in lieu of revenue-free grants, procedure for resuming, on suspicion of invalidity of original grants . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 29.
Commutation of, for lump sum . . . . . Act XXIII of 1871, s. 10.
Suit relating to, in Civil Court barred—
except on certificate of Collector or Deputy Commissioner
Act XXIII of 1871, ss. 4—6.
and except in the case of certain ináms in Madras Presidency and pensions for lands held under grants in perpetuity in Bengal and North-Western Provinces. . . . . Act XXIII of 1871, s. 7.
Claims to, to be made to Collector or Deputy Commissioner . . Act XXIII of 1871, s. 5.
Exemption from stamp duty of affidavit or declaration made for purpose of enabling person to receive . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 1 (*c*).
In Katak, rules regarding continuance of . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 30.

2. Grants of, in special cases.

Grant of new, above £200 to be confirmed by Board . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 25.
To Members of Council of India . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 97, s. 6.
To Bishop and Archdeacon . . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 3.
To Bishop of Calcutta . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 3.
To Bishops of Madras and Bombay . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85. s. 15.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 96.
To Chief Justice of Supreme Court at Fort William . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 2.
To Chief Justices or Judges on resignation . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 7—12.
To Judges of Supreme Courts . . . . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 93, s. 5.
To Judges of High Courts . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 6.
To Judges of Vice-Admiralty Prize Courts . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 11.
See COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE; GOVERNOR; GOVERNOR-GENERAL; SUPERANNUATIONS.

PEPPER. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, I.

PERIODICAL WORK. *See* COPYRIGHT.

PERJURY.
Under Naval Prize Act, 1864 . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 50.
See FALSE EVIDENCE.

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT. *See* LAND REVENUE.

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT (M.).
Assessment of sub-divisions of estates under, on alienation of portion
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 45, 46.
Mad. Act I of 1876.

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT (Be.).
Proclamation of, with zamindárs, independent taluqdárs, and actual proprietors of land
Ben. Reg. I of 1793, ss. 1—6.
Objects of establishment of . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 7.
Reservation of right of Government to legislate for protection of dependent taluqdárs, raiyats, &c., to levy internal duties, and to resume revenue-free lands and police allowances in land or money . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 8.

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT (Be.)—*cont.*
Of certain revenue-free grants on resumption . . . Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, ss. 8, 9.
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 6.
Of certain tracts in Katak . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 33—37.
Revenue authorities barred from claiming additional revenue from lands included in, on ground of error or fraud . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 31 (2).
Waste land included in, not liable to assessment on being brought under cultivation
Beg. Reg. II of 1819, s. 31 (1).
Raiyats and dependent taluqdárs holding at fixed rates since:—
not liable to enhancement of rent . Act X of 1859, ss. 3, 15.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 3, 16.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 18.
requisite proof as to . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 4, 16.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 4, 17.

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT (N.).
Of Benares—
Proclamation publishing . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1795.
Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, ss. 2, 3.
Reservation of rights of Government to legislate for protection of sharers, raiyats, &c., to levy internal duties, and to resume revenue-free lands and police allowances
Ben. Reg. I of 1795, s. 3 (3).
Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 5.
Objects of establishment of . . . . . Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 4.
Land under, liable to assessment of owner's water-rate for irrigation Act VIII of 1873, s. 38.
See INTERMEDIATE TENURE (N.); LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.); LEASE (N.); LOCAL RATES (N.); RECORD OF RIGHTS (N.).

PERMIT. *See* ABKÁRÍ (M.), 2.

PERPETUITY.
Rule against creation of, by will . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 101.
as regards transfers and bequests of estates in Oudh . . Act I of 1869, s. 12.

PERSIAN GULF. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*b*) (*ii*).

PERSON.
Offences relating to. *See* HUMAN BODY; PRIVATE DEFENCE.

PERSONAL APPEARANCE.
Exemption of parda nishíns and persons of rank from, in Civil Court
Act X of 1877, ss. 640, 641.
Persons exempted from, in Civil Courts exempt also from arrest, &c., for recovery of arrears of revenue . . . . . (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 116.
Of accused, necessary on order for security for keeping the peace on conviction
Act X of 1872, s. 489.
may be dispensed with. *See* AGENTS, 1.
Of parties to civil suit, order for, Court when empowered to make
Act X of 1877, ss. 36, 66, 67, 120.
when appealable . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (3) & (10).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
effect of disobedience of, Act X of 1877, ss. 107, 120, 588 (10).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Of Director, Secretary or other principal officer, in suit against corporation or company
Act X of 1877, s. 436.
Of parties to rent suits, when and how enforceable . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 113, 142.
(Be.) Act X of 1859, ss. 43, 70.
Of landholder, &c., before Collector, how procured and when dispensed with
Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 10.
Of proprietors, farmers, taluqdárs, raiyats and native officers, how enforced by Board of Revenue . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 33.
See PARDA NISHÍNS; PARTIES TO SUIT; SUMMONS; WITNESSES.

PERSONAL ESTATE.
Of East India Company to vest in Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
See BONA NOTABILIA; WILLS.

PERSONAL INJURY.
Limitation of time for suit for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 22.
See DAMAGES.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.
Suit for, or for value of, cognizable by Mufassal Court of Small Causes
Act XI of 1865, s. 6.
See MOVEABLE PROPERTY.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

1. Status and vesting of property in.
2. Powers and Remuneration of.
3. Rights and Liabilities of.
4. Special rules, regarding suits by and against.

1. Status and vesting of property in.

Defined . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 2.
Of deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Budhist, for the purpose of collection of debts and dealing with Government Securities . . . . . Act XXVII of 1860, s. 2.
Property which testator could not alienate inter vivos, does not vest in, Act XXI of 1870, s. 3.
Transfer by High Court of stock, Government security, or thing in action vested in, who is lunatic, unknown, out of jurisdiction or refuses to act Act XXVII of 1866, ss. 7, 24, 28.
Of deceased officers, salaries payable to . . . . . 7 Geo. IV, c. 57, s. 3.
Of officers dying during absence, payments to . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Female. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE.

2. Powers and Remuneration of.

Powers of, and survival of powers of . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 269—275.
Powers of, in reference to legacy payable to minor or lunatic . . Act XVII of 1864, s. 32.
Power of, to transfer interest under probate or letters of administration to Administrator General . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 31.
Not entitled to charge commission for acts done under probate or letters of administration
Act II of 1874, s. 56.

3. Rights and Liabilities of.

(*a*) *As to wrongs by and against deceased.*
In respect of causes of action and rights to prosecute existing in favor of or against deceased at time of decease . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 267, 268.
No right of action survives to or against in cases of defamation or personal injuries not causing death . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 268.
Of native officers, responsible for defalcations . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 16.
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
Action by, for wrong committed in deceased's life-time causing pecuniary loss to estate:—
legalised. . . . . Act XII of 1855, s. 1.
Act XIII of 1855, s. 2.
limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 20.
Action by, for wrongful act causing death of deceased, legalized . Act XIII of 1855, s. 1.
limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 21.
against, for wrong committed by deceased, legalised . . Act XII of 1855, s. 1.
limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 33.
Of land-holder to have powers of summary recovery of arrears accruing due during life-time of deceased . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 79.
Of manager of estate of lunatic may be sued for account . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 17.

(*b*) *As to contracts and debts of deceased.*
How far bound by contract made by deceased . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 37, 40, 42.
Of deceased contributory, liability of . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 99.
Of Hindú, in Bombay Presidency, liable for debts of deceased only to extent of assets
Bom. Act VII of 1866, ss. 1, 2.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—*cont.*

3. Rights and Liabilities of—*cont.*

(*b*) *As to contracts and debts of deceased*—cont.

Limitation of liability of, under lease or conveyance on rent charge to deceased
Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 40, 41.
Priorities to be observed by, in payment of debts of deceased . Act X of 1865, ss. 279—285.
To repay premium of apprentice, or offer continuance of apprenticeship, and to maintain apprentice for three months after master's death . . Act XIX of 1850, ss. 19—21.
Execution of decree against, when and to what extent allowable . Act X of 1877, s. 234.
Reg. II of 1877, s. 29.
notice when to issue before generally . Act X of 1877, ss. 248, 249.
in case of minor, Act X of 1877, s. 460.
in Revenue Courts, Act X of 1859, s. 91.
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 161.

See also (*d*) below.

(*c*) *As to pending suits by or against deceased.*

Right of, in action for wrong by deceased . . . . . Act XII of 1855, s. 2.
Of deceased plaintiff, entitled to be substituted for plaintiff on record
Act X of 1877, ss. 363—366.
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, Nos. 171, 171A.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 60, 61, 108.
dispute as to, how decided and appeal thereon
Act X of 1877, ss. 367, 588 (18).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
defendant, liable to be made party on application of plaintiff and appeal thereanent
Act X of 1877, ss. 368, 588 (18).
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 171B.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 60, 90, 108.
See CERTIFICATE OF HEIRSHIP; COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION.
appellant, entitled to be substituted for appellant on record, Act X of 1877, s. 582.
Act XII of 1879, s. 88.

(*d*) *For his own actions.*

Duties of, as to deceased's funeral . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 276.
as to furnishing inventory and account and collecting debts
Act X of 1865, ss. 277, 277A, 278.
in regard to payment of legacies . . Act X of 1865, ss. 285—291, 297.
Protection of, from liability on distribution of assets after due notice to creditors
Act X of 1865, s. 320.
Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 42.
for bonâ fide act done in pursuance of power-of-attorney after death, &c., of principal and in ignorance of such death, &c.
Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 39.
Application by, to High Court for advice and indemnity to, acting in accordance with such advice . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 43.
Liability of, for devastation . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 327, 328.
Purchase by, of deceased's property, voidable . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 270.

4. Special rules, regarding suits by and against.

Suspension of running of period of limitation pending accrual of ability of, to sue or be sued in certain cases . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 17.
Plaint in suit by, to indicate title to sue in representative character . Act X of 1877, s. 50.
Suits by and against, and joinder of several in suit against . Act X of 1877, ss. 437, 438.
Act XII of 1879, s. 72.
Personal claims by or against, not to be joined with representative claims
Act X of 1877, s. 44, Rule (*b*).
Act XII of 1879, s. 8.
Decree against, as such, how executable in civil courts . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 252.
Act XII of 1879, s. 34.

See also ISTIMRÁRDÁRS (Aj.); LEGACY; REPRESENTATIVE IN INTEREST; TRUSTEE; WAGER.

PERSONAL SERVICE.
Right to, exempt from attachment in execution of decree . . Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*f*).

PERSONATION. *See* FALSE PERSONATION; PUBLIC SERVANT, I.

PESHÁWAR DISTRICT.
Special rules of limitation for claims to, and execution of decrees regarding, land, &c., during revision of settlement in . . . . . Reg. I of 1871.
Claims regarding village boundaries excepted from special rules of limitation for Reg. I of 1871, s. 3.
See GLANDERS, &c.; PANJÁB FRONTIER.

PESHKAR (N.).
Employment of, by Civil Courts in investigation of accounts, &c. . Act XII of 1856, s. 10.

PETITION.
Of appeal against orders of Insolvent Courts. *See* APPEAL.
On behalf of joint captors . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 36.
Of right . . . . . 3 Car. I, c. 1.
Of right, jurisdiction of High Court of Admiralty on . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 52.
See APPLICATION; COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, I (*b*).

PETITION-WRITERS.
Rules as to admission and conduct of, and penalty for breach thereof
(P:) Act XVII of 1877, ss. 21—47.
(O.) Act XIII of 1879, s. 36.

PETROLEUM. *See* INFLAMMABLE OIL.

PETTY OFFENCE. *See* JUVENILE OFFENDER.

PETTY SESSIONS. *See* COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

PHOTOGRAPHY. *See* COPY; PRINTING; WRITING.

PHYSICAL DEFECT.
Determination of incapacity of proprietor on ground of. *See* DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETOR.

PIECE-WORK. *See* MINOR, 4.

PIER. *See* MADRAS PIER; PORTS.

PIG.
Penalty on owner, and for damage caused to land, crops or public road by, Act I of 1871, s. 26.
See CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; POUNDS.

PILOT.
Not to take charge of vessel proceeding to sea without production of port clearance Act VIII of 1878, ss. 62, 167, No. 23.
be assigned to steamer without surveyor's certificate
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 7. | Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 5.
Ben. Act V of 1862, s. 5. | Bom. Act IV of 1873, s. 6.
Ben. Act I of 1868, s. 3.
Power of, to detain steamer attempting to leave port without surveyor's certificate
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 7. | Ben. Act V of 1862, s. 5.
Bom. Act II of 1864, ss. 5, 6. | Ben. Act I of 1868, s. 3.
Cancelment of license of, for attempting to take steam-vessel out of port without surveyor's certificate
Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 6. | Ben. Act V of 1862, s. 6.
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 28. | Ben. Act I of 1868, s. 3.

PILOT (Bo.).
Fund for payment of, and control and remuneration of, Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 47—51, 72.
Control of, by Port Trustees . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 17.

PILOT (Be.).
Certificated Master of Inland Steam Vessel deemed . . Ben. Act VII of 1879, s. 5.
Accused of breach of duty, punishable by Marine authorities . Act XII of 1859, ss. 21, 23.
Special Court . . Act XII of 1859, ss. 2, 23.

PILOT (Be.)—*cont.*

Accused of breach of duty, power of Government to fix punishments for Act XII of 1859, s. 17.

Court for trial of, constitution of . . . . . Act XII of 1859, ss. 3, 5.

appointment of prosecutor in . . . . . Act XII of 1859, s. 4.

powers of, to compel attendance and examination of witnesses Act XII of 1859, ss. 13, 14. Act IV of 1875, s. 31.

verdict, and sentence of, and acquittal by . Act XII of 1859, ss. 16, 17.

confirmation and revision of sentence or verdict of Act XII of 1859, ss. 18, 19.

rules for procedure of . . . . . Act XII of 1859, s. 20.

licensed pilot refusing to submit to jurisdiction of, to have license withdrawn Act XII of 1859, s. 22.

Jury for trial of, constitution, lists and appointment of . . Act XII of 1859, ss. 5—8.

summoning of, penalty for, and procedure on, non-attendance of Act XII of 1859, ss. 9, 10.

exemption from service of persons having served on, Act XII of 1859, s. 11.

PILOTAGE.

Vice-Admiralty Courts to have jurisdiction in suits for . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.

See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 7.

PIRATES.

Jurisdiction over, given to Vice-Admiralty Courts in India . . 13 & 14 Vic., c. 26, s. 2.

all Magistrates and Courts . . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96. 23 & 24 Vic., c. 88.

List of cases and evidence to be sent to Lords Commissioners of Admiralty 13 & 14 Vic., c. 26, s. 3.

Rewards for services against . . . . . 13 & 14 Vic., c. 26, s. 4.

Restoration of property of Her Majesty's subjects found in possession of 13 & 14 Vic., c. 26, s. 5.

See SEA.

PISTOL. *See* FIRE-ARMS.

PITCH. *See* COMBUSTIBLE MATTER.

PLACARD.

Seditious or extortionate vernacular, penalty for publication of . . Act IX of 1878, s. 10.

PLACE OF ENQUIRY AND TRIAL.

Ordinarily in District where committed . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 63. Act IV of 1877 s. 18.

Special rule for offences under local or special law . . . Act X of 1872, s. 63 expln. Act IV of 1877, s. 18 expln.

consisting partly of act done and partly of consequence which ensues Act X of 1872, s. 65. Act IV of 1877, s. 19.

act which is offence by reason of relation to other offence Act X of 1872, s. 66. Act IV of 1877, s. 20.

offence committed partly in one district and partly in another or on a journey or voyage or near boundary . Act X of 1872, s. 67 illus. (*a*) (*b*). Act IV of 1877, s. 21.

scene of which is uncertain . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67. Act IV of 1877, s. 21.

continuing . . . . . Act of 1872, s. 67 illus. (*f*). Act IV of 1877, s. 21.

consisting of several acts . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67. Act IV of 1877, s. 21.

PLACE OF ENQUIRY AND TRIAL—*cont.*
Special rule for offence of being a thug or of belonging to a gang of dacoits
Act X of 1872, s. 67 illus. (*c*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
of murder as a thug, dacoity or dacoity with murder
Act X of 1872, s. 68.
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
of escape from custody . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67 illus. (*d*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
of criminal misappropriation or criminal breach of trust
Act X of 1872, s. 67 illus. (*e*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
relating to Railways, Telegraphs, Post Office, and Arms and Ammunition
Act IV of 1879, ss. 238, 239.
committed by ábkárí officer (Madras Town) in execution of duty
Act XIX of 1852, s. 38.
committed on board vessels conveying emigrants to labour districts
Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 91.
of desertion by immigrant from depôt or while in transit
Act III of 1876, s. 70.
relating to Merchant Shipping . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 84.
relating to Navigable Channels . . Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 26.
Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 18.
relative to Native Passenger Ships . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 40.
under Indian Ports Act . . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 55, 71.
committed in Port relating to inflammable oil, Ben. Act III of 1865, s. 16.
under Stage Carriage Act . . . . Act XVI of 1861, s. 20.
relating to Railways . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 50.
Stamps . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 71.
proceedings in enforcement of maintenance order . Act X of 1872, s. 538.
Act IV of 1877, s. 236.
for taking security for keeping the peace Act X of 1872, s. 502.
Act IV of 1877, s. 231.
good behaviour . Act X of 1872, s. 515.
Act IV of 1877, s. 231.
Irregularity as to, not fatal unless to prejudice of accused or prosecutor, Act X of 1872, s. 70.
Act IV of 1877, s. 24.
Rules regarding, to govern investigation by Police . . . Act X of 1872, s. 114.
Power of Governor General in Council to alter, by transfer from one Court to another
Act X of 1872, s. 64A. | Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
Act XI of 1874, s. 11. | Act IV of 1877, s. 18.
High Court to alter, by transfer from one Court to another . Act X of 1872, s. 64.
to settle doubt as to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 69.
Act IV of 1877, s. 23.
See COURT MARTIAL, 2; FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; FOREIGN STATE.

PLACE OF SUING.
Suit to be instituted in court of lowest grade competent to try it . Act X of 1877, s. 15.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 4.
For suits relating to immoveable property, or attached moveable property, when situate within different jurisdiction Act X of 1877, s. 16.
Act X of 1877, s. 19. | (C.) Act XIV of 1865, ss. 22, 23.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 36. | (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 18.
relating to other matters . . . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 5, 28.
Act X of 1877, ss. 17, 18.
For certain Small Causes and for suits by or against agriculturists in Dekkhan
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 4, 11.
Power, on application of defendant to stay proceedings, or transfer suit in cases where there is option as to . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 20—24.
Rules as to, not applicable to Chartered High Courts . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 638.
Act XII of 1879, s. 93.

PLACE OF SUING—*cont.*
For Rent Suits. *See* RENT SUITS.
For applications in Revenue Courts . . . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 96 (*a*).
See COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*a*).

PLACE OF WORSHIP.
Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
Exempt from municipal and local taxation
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 41. | Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 77.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 58. | Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 79, 90.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 119, 139. | Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 375.
payment of Howrah Lighting Rate . . . . Ben. Act V of 1873, s. 4.
assessment of Road Cess . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 40.
Duty of Police, to keep order in neighbourhood of, during public worship
(Be., &c.) Act V of 1861, s. 31.
(M.) Act XXIV of 1859, s. 49.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 28.
Vault or grave not to be built under, in Presidency towns . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 305.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 364.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 248.
See LEASES; PARTITION OF ESTATES; RELIGION.

PLAGUE.
Power to prohibit emigration to seat of . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 61.

PLAINT.
Institution of suit by, language and contents of
Act X of 1877, ss. 48—50. | (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
Act XII of 1879, s. 10. | Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 43.
Suit considered instituted on presentation of . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4 expln.
Contents of, in suit against Government or public officer . . Act X of 1877, s. 424.
summary suit on negotiable instrument . . . Act X of 1877, s. 532.
suit for infringement of patent . . . . . Act XV of 1859, s. 34.
In Rent Suits. *See* RENT SUITS.
In Summary Revenue Suit . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 50.
See INTERPLEADER.
Signature and verification of generally . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 51, 52, 53 (*c*).
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 11, 12.
in suit by Company or Corporation Act X of 1877, s. 435.
Copies of, or concise statements of substance of:—
to be presented therewith . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 58.
to accompany summons to defendant . . Act X of 1877, s. 65.
sample forms of . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 114, 115.
Rejection, return for amendment, or amendment of, . . Act X of 1877, ss. 53—56, 638.
Order rejecting, reckoned a decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Act XII of 1879, s. 2.
To be returned, on stay of proceedings . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 20, 21.
Order for return of, for presentation to proper Court when and how made
Act X of 1877, s. 57.
appealable, Act X of 1877, s. 588 (*b*).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
rules regarding, not applicable to Chartered High Courts
Act X of 1877 s. 638.
See AMENDMENT; MAMLATDÁR'S COURT; PLAINT OR MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5; VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

PLAINT OR MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL.
Court fee on, ordinary . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 1.
in summary suit for possession of immoveable property—
in Civil Court . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 2.
in Revenue Court Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 4.

PLAINT OR MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL—*cont.*
Court fee on,
in suit to establish or disprove right of occupancy
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 5.
where it is not possible to estimate relief sought at a money-value
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 17.
to obtain possession of a wife . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 15.
in multifarious suits . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 17.
exemption of, in certain Courts . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (iv)—(vii).
refund of, on order for re-admission . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 13.

PLAINTIFF.
Not to be added without his own consent . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 32.
In civil suit against injured party or accused, objectionable juror . Act X of 1872, s. 244 (4).
Act X of 1875, ss. 47 (*b*), 54 (*g*).
See PARTIES TO SUIT.

PLAN. *See* MAP.

PLANTATIONS.
How valued for purposes of Road Cess . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 9.
Damage to, by cattle. *See* CATTLE POUNDS.
See also LEASES.

PLAY. *See* DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.

PLEA.
Of misjoinder, or nonjoinder in civil suits, effect of, power of Court as to, and time for, making
Act X of 1877, ss. 26—34, 53 (*f*).
Act IX of 1850, s. 36.
Special, in action for infringement of patent . . . . Act XV of 1859, ss. 23, 34.
suit or proceeding for thing done in pursuance of Salt Excise Law
Mad. Act. VI of 1871, s. 43
Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 63.
Of guilty, conviction of accused on, in summons case . . . Act X of 1872, s. 206.
in Court of Session . . . Act X of 1872, s. 237.
by High Court . . . Act X of 1875, s. 29.
Of not guilty, to information against person accused of offences committed in India
26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 18.
Dilatory. *See* ABATEMENT OF SUIT; GENERAL ISSUE.
See NOTICE OF SUIT; TENDER OF AMENDS.

PLEADER.
Judicial notice to be taken of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (12).
Of 10 years' standing may be made Judge of High Court . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.
Professional communications. *See* WITNESSES, 4.
Injunction issuable to prevent publication of clients' papers by, Act I of 1877, s. 54, illus. (*h*).
Exemption of, from arrest while attending Court, &c. *See* ARREST, 1.
Right of parties in civil suits to appear, &c., by . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 36.
Appointment of, mode and effect of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 39.
Service of process on, manner and effect of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 40.
Duty of, to apply for appointment of new, on death or removal of former, next friend
Act X of 1877, s. 449.
Liability of, for costs, on filing plaint or obtaining order in suit by or against minor without next friend or guardian *ad litem* . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 442, 444.
Service of interrogatories on . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 122.
Consequence of refusal or inability of, to answer questions put at first hearing
Act X of 1877, ss. 120, 421.
Suit by, for costs, limitation of time for . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 84.
Of High Court, power to issue commission for examination of witnesses to, Act X of 1877, s. 386.
Act XII of 1879, s. 67.
Entitled to appear in proceedings before, or on appeal from, Forest Settlement Officer
Act VII of 1878, s. 18.
See ADVOCATES (BU.); COUNSEL; COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2, 3; LIEN; NOTICE TO PRODUCE; WITNESSES, 3.

PLEADERS (M., Bo.).

1. Certificates and Status.
2. Engagement and Remuneration of.
3. Duties of, and Right of, to appear.
4. Misconduct.

1. Certificates and Status.

Office of, in Mufassal Courts open to all persons of whatever nation or religion, if duly certificated by High Court . . . . . Act I of 1846, s. 4.
To be certificated . . . . . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 3.
Bom. Reg. II of 1827, ss. 47, 48.
Grant, cancellation, and form of sanads of . . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 4, App. No. 1.
Bom. Reg. II of 1827, ss. 48, 56.
Act I of 1846, s. 4.

2. Engagement and Remuneration of.

Legal opinions of, how taken by private parties . . . . Mad. Reg. XIV 1816, s. 20.
Retaining fee for, in Bombay . . . . . Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 50.
abolished in Madras . . . . . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 21.
Vakálatnáma, execution and effect of acceptance of . . Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 50.
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, ss. 21, 22.
one sufficient for several . . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, ss. 13, 30 (2).
Remuneration of, settled by private agreement . . . . . Act I of 1846, ss. 7, 9.
enforcement of agreements for . . . . . Act I of 1846, s. 8.
Fees of, how and at what rates calculated for the purpose of costs in suit, Act I of 1846, ss. 6, 7.
Bom. Reg. II. of 1827, ss. 52, 53.
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, ss. 25, 26, 30, 31.

3. Duties of, and Right of, to appear.

Parties never bound to appear by . . . . . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 38.
See also PLEADERS.
Duty of, to examine pleadings, exhibits, &c., before filing . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 9.
notify inability to attend hearing of suit in which they are engaged
Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 54.
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 13.
Act XX of 1853, s. 2.
give receipt for, and power of Courts to enforce restoration of, documents, &c.
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 36.
Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 51.
Not bound to attend Court except at hearing of suit in which employed
Act XX of 1853, s. 2.
Procedure on change, absence, death, resignation, or removal of
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, ss. 13, 18.
Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 54.
Employment of, as arbitrators authorized . . . . . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 19.
Rules applicable to, in District Munsif's Court . . . . . Act I of 1846, s. 11.
Right of, to appear in proceedings for determination of amount of compensation for suppression of salt works . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 34.
See MAMLATDÁR'S COURT; VILLAGE MUNSIFS; VILLAGE PANCHÁYATS.

4. Misconduct.

Liability to fine, suspension, and dismissal for . Bom. Reg. II of 1827, ss. 50, 51, 54, 56.
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, ss. 6, 8—11, 14, 20.
suit by party for actual damage caused by . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 12.
Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 56.
Powers of High Court and District Court to punish for
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, ss. 10, 11, 15.
Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 56.
Subordinate Judges and District Munsifs to fine, subject to appeal to District Court
Act I of 1846, ss. 10, 12.

PLEADERS AND MUKHTÁRS (Be.).

Rules for qualification, admission, suspension, and dismissal, &c., of
Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 6, 16, 37.
Certificates of, grant, renewal, surrender of, and fees for
Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 7, 25, 26.

PLEADERS AND MUKHTÁRS (Be.)—*cont.*
Enrolment and practising of . . . . . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 8, 9.
Not to practise unless certified and enrolled . . . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 10, 32.
Suspension or dismissal of, on conviction of offence or for unprofessional conduct, and procedure therefor . . . . . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 12—15, 26, 33, 34, 39, 40.
Of District Court, entitled to plead in Court of Superintendent of Tributary Mahals, Katak Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 5.
Not to be admitted or enrolled in Civil Courts in Ajmer . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 27.
in Civil Courts of Tarai District Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch. paras. 4 (*d*), 14 (*b*).
in Revenue Court enquiring into Chútía Nágpur tenures Ben. Act II of 1869, s. 21.
Rules as to language to be used by, in addressing Courts . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 27 (*b*).
Power of Chief Court to fix fees payable as costs in respect of adversary's Act XVII of 1877, s. 45.
See also LEGAL PRACTITIONERS; MUKHTÁRS.

PLEADERS (Sindh).
Rules for qualification, admission, and removal of . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 16.
Rate of fees of, payable as costs . . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 17.

PLEADINGS. *See* PLEA; PLEADERS (M. & Bo.), 3.

PLEDGE.
Of goods in transit by assignment of instrument of title, and right of pledgee thereon Act IX of 1872, s. 103.
Instrument of loan on security of, stamp duty on, amount of Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 29.
by whom payable . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).
See PAWNOR AND PAWNEE.

PLEDGEE.
Not bound as witness to produce document under which he holds, Act I of 1872, ss. 130, 131.

POISON.
Rashness or negligence concerning or omission to take proper order with Act XLV of 1860, s. 284.
Administering, imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Putting into fisheries how punishable . . . . . (Bu.) Act VII of 1875, s. 7.
See DEATH 1; HURT; MURDER.

POISON (Bo.).
Licensing and regulation of retail sale of . . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1866.
Restrictions on sale of, not to apply to medicines ordered under medical prescription Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 19.
See also ARSENIC.

POLICE.

1. Arrest and Seizure of property by.
2. Assistance when to be given by and to.
3. Powers of, for prevention of offences.
4. Investigation by.
5. Service of process through.
6. Officer in charge of Police Station.
7. Special Rules regarding Presidency Towns.
8. Miscellaneous.

1. Arrest and Seizure of property by.
Procedure of, on seizure of stolen or suspicious property . . . Act X of 1872, s. 415.
Power of, to arrest without warrant. *See* ARREST 2 (a).
How to deal with persons arrested by private parties . . . Act X of 1872, s. 107.
Power of, to disarm any person illegally going armed . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 13.
as to seizure of property connected with forest offence . Act VII of 1878, s. 52.
regarding offences connected with sale, &c., of spirits in cantonments. Act XVIII of 1853, ss. 5, 8.
in regard to seizure of stage carriage in case of breach of license Act XVI of 1861, s. 11.

POLICE—*cont.*

1. Arrest and Seizure of property by—*cont.*

When authorized to impound cattle . . . . . Act I of 1871, s. 11.
Act VII of 1878, s. 169.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 78.
Not empowered to impound documents not duly stamped . . . Act I of 1879, s. 33.

2. Assistance when to be given by and to.

Bound to assist Customs Officers in execution of duty . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 25.
Act VIII of 1878, s. 184.
in arrest of military offender on written requisition of Commanding Officer
Act V of 1869, Part III (*e*).
master of ship, &c., in arrest of deserter . . . Act I of 1859, s. 86.
in arresting witnesses in enquiries respecting misconduct or incompetency of masters and of merchant vessels . . . Act IV of 1875, s. 15.
toll collectors in execution of their duty . . . Act VIII of 1851, s. 5.
Bom. Act III of 1875, s. 6.
in execution of writ of attachment or arrest issued by Presidency Court of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 58.
Persons bound to give information to. *See* INFORMATION.
Public bound to assist, in what matters . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 91.
Act IV of 1877, s. 247.

3. Powers of, for prevention of offences.

Power of officer in charge of station to disperse unlawful assemblies
Act X of 1872, ss. 480, 481.
to demand production of license to kill, &c., elephants . Act VI of 1879, s. 8.
Interposition to prevent commission of cognizable offence . . Act X of 1872, ss. 95—97.
injury to public property, land-mark, or buoy, Act X of 1872, s. 98.
commission of forest offence . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 64.
Duty of, to give information in respect of wandering and dangerous lunatics, or of neglect and cruel treatment of lunatics . . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 4—6.
to aid in preventing resistance to seizure, and rescues of cattle seized for the purpose of impounding . . . . . Act I of 1871, s. 10.

4. Investigation by.

(*a*) *Of cognizable offence.*

Complaint to be in writing . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 112.
Complaint of offence to, exempted from Court Fee . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xvi.
What officer empowered to make, and within what limits . . . Act X of 1872, s. 114.
Local, when dispensed with . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 116.
Procedure if there appear no sufficient ground for . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 117.
Officer making, power of, to summon and examine witnesses . Act X of 1872, ss. 118, 119.
witness to produce document Act X of 1872, s. 365.
to issue search warrant for document Act X of 1872, s. 366.
not to induce or record confession . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 120—122.
confession to. *See* CONFESSION.
power of, to search or cause search of house or place—
within jurisdiction . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 379.
beyond jurisdiction . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 380.
See also SEARCH.
not to detain accused more than 24 hours, except on special order
Act X of 1872, s. 124.
to forward report with accused to Magistrate Act X of 1872, ss. 123, 127.
power of, to take bail . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 128, 129.
to compel attendance of prosecutors and witnesses before Magistrate
Act X of 1872, ss. 130, 131.
procedure of, in case of deficient evidence . . . Act X of 1872, s. 125.
diary to be kept by . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 126.
Final report, form and contents of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 127.

POLICE—*concl.*

4. Investigation by—*cont.*

(*a*) *Of cognizable offence*—cont.

Final report through what channel to be sent . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 117, 125.
list of articles found on accused to be forwarded with . Act X of 1872, s. 387.
forms ground for issue of process . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 140 (*a*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 25.
See also COMPLAINT.
gives jurisdiction as to any offence covered by the facts Act X of 1872, s. 141.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 27, 28.
order of reference to Subordinate Magistrate to be recorded on
Act X of 1872, s. 44.
receiving of, by Magistrate not empowered, does not invalidate proceedings
Act X of 1872, s. 32 (5).

(*b*) *Of non-cognizable offence.*

By order of Magistrate of 1st or 2nd class . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 110, 146.
Order for, by unauthorized Magistrate not to invalidate proceedings Act X of 1872, s. 32 (3).
Procedure in case of complaint direct to police . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 113.
Of offence under local or special law . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 111.

(*c*) *Of sudden and unnatural death. See* INQUEST.

5. Service of process through.

Warrant of arrest to be directed to, ordinarily in mufassal . . Act X of 1872, ss. 161, 165.
always in Presidency Town . . Act IV of 1877, s. 56.
Act V of 1871, s. 3.
Summons to be ordinarily served by, in mufassal . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 153.
Search warrant to be ordinarily directed to . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 370, 377.
Act IV of 1877, s. 160.

6. Officer in charge of Police Station.

Powers of, to be exercised by substitute . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 136.
superior police officers throughout their local jurisdictions
Act X of 1872, ss. 137, 138.
to depute by written order subordinate to make arrest or search
Act X of 1872, ss. 102, 379.
Bound, on written requisition of Inland Customs Officer, to attend or depute subordinate to attend search of place of illicit manufacture . . . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 19, 20.
Power of, to enter shop and inspect weights and measures and seize any that are false
Act X of 1872, s. 381.
Duties and powers of, with reference to sale of impounded cattle when unclaimed
Act I of 1871, ss. 14—17.
See also 3 and 4 above.

7. Special rules regarding Presidency Towns.

Code of Criminal Procedure not to apply to, generally . . . Act X of 1872, s. 540.
but see MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT.
Power of, in regard to dispersion of unlawful assemblies . . Act X of 1872, ss. 480, 481,
Act XI of 1874, s. 43.
Groundlessly causing arrest by, compensation for . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 242.
Property in custody of, how disposed of . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 244.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT.

8. Miscellaneous.

Officers of, disqualified from serving as jurors or assessors . . . Act X of 1872, s. 405.
Act X of 1875, s. 54 (*b*).
Superior officer of, what reports to be submitted through . . Act X of 1872, ss. 117, 125.
Prohibition against purchase by, of impounded cattle . . . Act I of 1871, s. 19.
See DISORDERLY HOUSE; DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE; DRINKING-SHOP; FEMALE INFANTICIDE; GAMING; GAMING HOUSE; INFORMERS; KING OF OUDH; LANDHOLDER; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.) &c., 6; OPIUM; PLACE OF WORSHIP; PROCESSION; PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS; PUBLIC ROAD; SALT; TOLLS; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY; WARRANT OF ARREST.

POLICE (M.).

1. Appointment, Constitution, and Expenses of.
2. Privileges and Exemptions.
3. Duties and Powers.
4. Offences by and against.

1. Appointment, Constitution, and Expenses of.

Establishment, constitution, superintendence, control, appointment, and resignation of
Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 4—11, 19.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 2, 3.
Courts to have no power to appoint, supersede, or control . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 4.
Expenses of, to be borne by Government . . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 5.
resumption of lands appropriated to . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 5.
Assessment for support of, in Tanjore :—
rates of and method of levying . Mad. Reg. I of 1816, ss. 1—6.
to be collected by Collector . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 31.
In municipal towns, contribution from Municipal Funds for support of
Mad. Act VII of 1878, ss. 4—6.
Additional, rules for appointment and payment of . . . Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 13—15.
Act I of 1876, s. 16.
Special, appointment and powers of, and penalty for refusal to serve as
Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 16—18.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 8.
Village police, Cuttoobodies, and Kavilagárs included in . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 1.

2. Privileges and Exemptions.

Protection of, for act done under warrant . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 78.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 54.
Exemption of, from tolls . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1868, s. 14.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 80.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 65.
Suits against, and prosecution of, limitation of time for, notice, tender of amends in
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 75.

3. Duties and Powers.

Authority, duties and powers of . . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 6, 21, 49.
Power of, to arrest without warrant. *See* ARREST, 2 (*a*).
Officers of, to exercise no revenue or judicial authority . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 6.
Not to serve processes under Act XIII of 1859 . . . Mad. Act III of 1863, s. 1.
To execute warrant for ejectment of tenant for arrears of rent . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 43.
Power of superior officers to order crowd of 12 or more persons to disperse
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 49.
Powers of, as to search and seizure in case of ábkári offences. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ (M.) 2.
To assist ábkári officers on demand . . . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 21.
Power of officer in charge of police station to inspect register of purchases of coffee
Mad. Act VIII of 1878, s. 6.
To assist distrainer for arrears of rent . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 19, 29.
Duty of, to attend distraint for land revenue on demand of distrainer
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 12, 13.
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 20.
Duties of, with regard to municipal offences . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 154, 155.
To assist in seizing and detaining carts, &c., for recovery of municipal taxation thereon
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 76.
toll-collectors in recovering tolls . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1868, s. 15.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 82.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 67.
Powers of, as to search, seizure, and detention of illicit salt . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 14.
Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 17.
Entitled to inspect Karnam's registers of strangers passing through villages
Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 11 (12).

4. Offences by and against.

Special offences against authority of . . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 47, 49.
Unlawful assumption of powers of and personation of . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 20.

POLICE (M.)—*cont.*

4. Offences by and against—*cont.*

Prohibition against engaging in other employment or office without written permission of Inspector General . . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 19.
Offences by officers of, prosecution for, bar to civil suit for same act Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53.
punishable under other Acts. . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 51.
penalties for and their levy, and jurisdiction as to
Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 10, 44—46, 50.
Mad. Act V of 1865.

See CATTLE DISEASE; HEADS OF VILLAGES (M., Bo.); MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 3; SUTTEE; VILLAGE SERVANTS.

POLICE (Bo.).

Constitution, superintendence, control, appointment, and resignation of
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 3—10, 13.
Contributions from municipalities for support of . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 24, 91.
Additional, rules for appointment and payment of . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 14—17.
Prohibition against engagement of, in other business . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 11.
Officer of, what and when *ex-officio* Commissioner of municipality
Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 7, 9.
not to be appointed Conciliator . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 38.
Authority and general duties and powers of, Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 13, 20—24, 27, 28, 30.
Bound to assist Ábkárí Officers. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ (Bo.).
Cotton Inspectors . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1878, s. 6.
Duties of, with regard to municipal offences . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 87.
Special offences against authority of . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 29.
Private persons bound to assist, on demand . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 18.
Offences by, penalties for, and their levy and jurisdiction over
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 8, 25, 26, 35—39.
prosecutions for, limited and bar to suit on same ground
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42.
special plea on, for act done under warrant
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 43.
Suits against, limitation of, time for, notice of, tender of amends, and special plea in
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 42, 43.

See also POLICE COMMISSIONER (Bo.).
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 3.

POLICE (Be., &c.).

1. Appointment, Constitution, and Expenses of.
2. Privileges and Exemptions.
3. Duties and Powers.
4. Offences by and against.

1. Appointment, Constitution, and Expenses of.

(*a*) *Generally.*

Establishment, constitution, superintendence, control, appointment, and resignation of
Act V of 1861 ss. 2—9, 12.
Bom. Act VII of 1869, ss. 1—4.
Power to appoint and remove honorary police officers (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 44.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 40.
Act XII of 1878, s. 5.
Additional, rules for appointment and payment of . . . . Act V of 1861, ss. 13—16.
Act I of 1876, s. 16.
Special, appointment and powers of, and penalty for refusal to serve in, Act V of 1861, ss. 17—19.
Right of Government to resume allowance to proprietors for maintenance of
Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 5 (4).
Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 8 (4).
Power to direct local taxation for payment of . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 39C.
Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
Municipal, enrolment, and payment of, and where bound to serve
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 60, 164—173.
superintendence of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 174—176.

See also CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT.

POLICE (Be., &c.)—*cont.*

1. Appointment, Constitution, and Expenses of—*cont.*

(*b*) *In Katak.*

Rules for appointment and registration of dároghas, khaṇḍaits, sardár paiks, and paiks Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, ss. 4, 5, 6.

Local limits of authority of khaṇḍaits, &c., to be fixed by dároghas Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, s. 7.

Extension of Police regulations to, except in certain specified tracts Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, s. 13.

See also VILLAGE WATCHMEN.

Lands assigned for support of, not to be resumed . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 9.
Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, s. 5.
registers of, prescribed . Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, s. 10.

2. Privileges and Exemptions.

Exemption of, from tolls . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 195.
Animals of, how far exempt from municipal taxation . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 122.
Suits against, notice of, tender of amends in, and special plea on, Act V of 1861, ss. 42, 43.

3. Duties and Powers.

Authority, duties and powers of . . . . . Act V of 1861, ss. 20, 22—25, 30, 31.
Ben. Act VII of 1869, s. 5.

Not to be employed on revenue duties, except where distinctly authorized by law (N.) Ben. Reg. XI of 1831, s. 5.

See also TAHSÍLDÁR (N.).

Bound to give support to revenue officers inexecution of their duties Ben. Reg. IV of 1828, s. 2 (4).

To assist in execution of decree in summary suit on indigo contracts Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 4 (1).

Bound to assist in execution of process of Collector . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 24 (3).
To assist in giving possession to purchaser of patní talúq . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 15 (3).
Affidavit of service of notice of application for sale for arrears of patní taluq when to be made before . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 82.
To be present at search by, and to assist Excise officers . . Act X of 1871, ss. 45, 51, 69.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 40, 52, 68.
May be invested with powers of Excise officers . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 46.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41, 42.
Bound to assist employer in arresting deserting Immigrant . . Act III of 1876, s. 66.
Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 122.
in seizures for recovery of Municipal taxation . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 138.
Municipal toll-collectors when required . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 160.
Duties of, in reference to suppression of illicit cultivation and manufacture of Opium Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 29 (9) (12.
Procedure of, in regard to arrest or summoning of employés of Opium Department Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 29, (1)—(4).

See also OPIUM (Be., &c.)

Powers of, as to search for, seizure and detention of illicit salt Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 23—26, 28.

Duty of, to assist Troops and Travellers marching through district
Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, ss. 3, 6, 8. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
(O.) Act XVIII of 187[illegible] s. 3, sch. II. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.

Supervision of Village watchmen by . . . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 21.
Appointment of Village chaukídárs to be registered by . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 36.
Chaukídárs to be under control of . . . . . Act XX of 1856, ss. 50, 54.

See also CHAUKÍDÁRS.

General diary to be kept by officer in charge of station . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 44.
Miscellaneous duties of. *See* ARMED MEN; ARMS, &c.; FORT; PUBLIC ROADS.

4. Offences by and against.

Prohibition against engaging in other employment. . . . Act V of 1861, s. 10.
Prohibited from purchasing at sales for arrears of chaukídárí tax . Act XX of 1856, s. 45.

POLICE (Be., &c.)—*cont.*

4. Offences by and against—*cont.*

Prohibited from purchasing at sales for recovery of municipal taxes, Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 116.
Offences by officers of. Penalties for . . . . . Act V of 1861, ss. 7, 28, 29.
Jurisdiction over . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 35.
Prosecution for, special plea on, for act done under warrant Act V of 1861, s. 43.
limited, and bar to suit on same ground Act V of 1861, s. 42.
Special offences against authority of . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 32.
See CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT; CESSES (N.); HAZÁRÍBÁGH AND LOHÁRDAGA RURAL POLICE; HONORARY POLICE OFFICER; HOWRAH STATION; ISTIMRÁRDÁR (Aj.); MUNICIPALITIES (Be.), &c., 2 (*b*), 6; PANJÁB FRONTIER; SUTTEE; UNION (BE.); VILLAGE HEADMEN; VILLAGE POLICE, &c.; VILLAGE WATCHMEN.

POLICE COMMISSIONER (Bo.).
Administration of police vested in, and general powers and duties of Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 5, 6, 8, 9, 13—15.
Assistant to, appointment and powers of . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 5, 7.
General control of, over village police . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 3—5, 9.
Bom. Act I of 1876, s. 2.
Empowered to confer judicial powers in petty cases on police patels Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 15.
Powers and duties of, in regard to municipalities . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 24, 98, 99.

POLICE DIARY. *See* DIARY; POLICE 4 (*a*); POLICE (Be.) 3.

POLICE PATEL (Bo).
Appointment and number of, and control of village police by, Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 5.
Powers and duties of, as to prevention, giving information of, and enquiry into offences, holding inquests, and arrest of offenders . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 6—13.
Punishment, suspension, and removal of, for breach of duty and other offences Bom. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 9, 9A.
Bom. Act I of 1876.
Ordinary and special judicial powers of, for punishment of petty offences of assault, abuse, mischief, theft, and public nuisances . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 15—18.
Provision for duties of, in case of absence or sudden illness . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 21.
Ex-officio pound-keeper . . . . . Act I of 1871, s. 6.
Power of, to call and examine witnesses on solemn affirmation and to search for stolen property, &c. . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 13.
Unclaimed property to be kept in custody of . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 24.
Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 19.

POLICE REPORT. *See* POLICE 4 (*a*).

POLICY. *See* INSURANCE.

POLICY BROKER.
General lien of, on goods bailed . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 171.

POLITICAL AGENT.
Definition of . . . . . Act XXI of 1879, ss. 3, 7.
Power of, to order arrest and removal into Native State of offenders other than European British subjects escaping into British India Act XXI of 1879, ss. 11, 18 (*a*), & sch.
to try or make over to courts in Native State extradited offender Act XXI of 1879, s. 13.
Certificate by, as to trial in British India of British subject for offence committed in Native State . . . . . Act XXI of 1879, s. 9.
Copies of depositions, &c., taken before, in regard to offence committed by British subject in Native State, when receivable as evidence in Court in British India Act XXI of 1879, s. 10.
Service of summons by, on defendant in foreign territory . . . Act X of 1877, s. 90.

POLITICAL AGENT—*cont.*
At Mandalay or Bhamu, to grant certificate for protection of goods re-imported after clearance at Rangoon for foreign territory . . . . . Act XXIII of 1872.
For Southern Marattha Country. *See* DEKKHAN SARDÁRS.

POLL TAX. *See* CAPITATION TAX.

PONY. *See* HORSE.

POONA. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; DEKKHAN SARDÁRS.

POOR.
Elementary education for, to be provided by Madras City Municipality Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 33 (*c*).
See PAUPER.

POOR CHILD. *See* APPRENTICE; MAGISTRATE.

POOR HOUSES. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (M.), 2.

POPPY CULTIVATION. *See* OPIUM.

POPPY HEADS.
Included in opium . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 3.
See OPIUM.

PORTS.
1. Appointment and limits of.
2. Rules for regulation and management of
3. Offences relating to.

1. Appointment and limits of.
Inclusion in, of rivers, channels, shore, piers, jetties, landing-places, wharfs, quays, docks, &c. Act XII of 1875, ss. 2, 5.
Limits of, how defined . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 5 (*a*).
jurisdiction of Presidency Magistrates within . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
Appointment of, for customs purposes . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 11—16.
Limits of, for purposes of Port Commissioners Act . . . Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 78.
Act XV of 1879, s. 3.

2. Rules for regulation and management of.
Applicable to certain specified ports . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 2 (*a*), sch. I, &c.
Power to extend wholly or partially to other ports . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 5, 6, 75.
Power of Local Government to make . . . . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 7, 37.
Mad Act II of 1872.
Rules for the safety of shipping in, and preservation of, general, Act XII of 1875, ss. 20—37.
special, Act XII of 1875, ss. 38—41.
Provisions for enforcing presence of sufficient crew on vessels lying in Ben. Act III of 1867, ss. 2—6.
Police in, power to charge on port fund . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1867, ss. 8, 9.
Sanitary provisions for protection of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 77.
Regulation of boats in. *See* BOMBAY HARBOUR; MADRAS ROADS.
Power to extend, with modifications, rules as to boats and catamarans in Madras roads to other Act IX of 1846, s. 1.
Sanitary authorities for. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

3. Offences relating to.
Jurisdiction over and procedure as to . . . . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 66—72, 75.
Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
Police when bound to inform of and arrest for . . . . Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 6.
Penalty for British ship hoisting unlawful colours in ports . . Act XII of 1875, s. 73.
Ships entering or leaving port, to hoist signals . . . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 62—65.
See also BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES; BUOYS; CALCUTTA PORT; CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS; CARGO BOATS; DELIVERY ORDER; EMIGRATION; FIRE; FIRE ARMS; GUN-POWDER; HARBOUR CRAFT; INFLAMMABLE OIL; MADRAS ROADS; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5. 6, 7; PORT DUES; PORT FUND; PORT OFFICERS; RANGOON PORT COMMISSIONERS.

PORT COMMISSIONERS.
Law relating to, not affected by Customs law . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 207.
Wharf belonging to, immediate discharge of cargo at, when allowed
Act VIII of 1878, s. 85 (*b*).
Delegation to, of powers for detention, &c., of unseaworthy and unsafe ships
Act VII of 1880, s. 53.
See CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS; PORT TRUSTEES; RANGOON PORT COMMISSIONERS.

PORT DUES.
Levy of, in specified ports . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 45, sch. I.
ports to which Act is specially extended . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 45.
May be made payable to Port Commissioners . . Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 96, &c.
Power of Local Government to vary . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 46.
Account of. *See* PORT FUND.
Collection of, and manner of ascertaining amount of . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 50, 51.
enforcement of . . . . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 52, 54.
Port clearance not to be granted till after payment of . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 53.
Act VIII of 1878, s. 64 (*b*).
Penalty for, and proof of, evasion of . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 55.
Rate of, on vessels in ballast . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 56.
not discharging or taking in cargo . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 57.
Not chargeable on vessels re-entering port from stress of weather . Act XII of 1875, s. 58.
Hospital dues, power to impose, vary and compound for, and application of
Act XII of 1875, ss. 59, 60.
Ben. Act III of 1867, ss. 14—16.
Police dues, power to impose, vary, and allow composition for
Ben. Act III of 1867, ss. 10, 14—16.
Fees chargeable for certain services rendered to vessels in port . Act XII of 1875, s. 61.
Levy and application of landing and wharfage fees at Kurrachee . Bom. Act III of 1879.
See also MADRAS ROADS.
At Maulmain and Bassein, application of, to defray expenses of port lights
Act XII of 1875, s. 77.
Act IX of 1879, s. 17.
See PORT FUND.

PORT FUND.
Constitution and accounts of, and charges on . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 47.
Ben. Act III of 1867, ss. 8—10, 18.
Net proceeds of fees of public water conveyances to be credited to
Bom. Act VI of 1863, s. 7.
Unclaimed sale proceeds of drift seized for damage to Madras pier, to be credited to
Mad. Act VII of 1871, s. 3.
Power to direct contribution from, to Municipal Fund . (Bu.) Act VII of 1874, s. 28.

PORT OFFICERS.
Conservator of port. Appointment and powers of . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 8—17, 73.
Ben. Act III of 1867, ss. 3—6.
Calcutta Port Commissioners may be appointed
Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 95, &c.
Powers of, to be exercised by other Port Officers
Act XII of 1875, s. 18.
in reference to levying of damage done by vessels or drift fouling Madras pier . Mad. Act V of 1863, ss. 9, 10.
Mad. Act VII of 1871, ss. 2—6.
Licensing and regulation of boats by, in Madras Roads . . . . . Act VI of 1842.
Bombay Harbour . . . Bom. Act VI of 1863.
Information of casualties to inland steam vessels to be given to . Ben. Act VII of 1879, s. 6.
Indemnity to Government for loss or damage caused by default of
Act XII of 1875, s. 19.
Port Commissioners and Trustees relieved from liability for acts of
Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 37.
Act XV of 1879, s. 53.
See COASTING VESSELS (Bo.).

PORT TRUSTEES.
Law relating to, not affected by customs law . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 207.
Wharf belonging to, immediate discharge of cargo at, when allowed Act VIII of 1878, s. 85 (*b*).
Delegation to, of powers for detention of unseaworthy and unsafe ships, &c. Act VII of 1880, s. 53.

See BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES.

PORTUGUESE TREATY ACT . . . . . Act IV of 1880.

POSSESSION.
Acquisition of ownership by . . . . . Act XV of 1877, ss. 26—28.
Of property by person through wife, clerk, or servant . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 27.
Presumption arising from. *See* PRESUMPTION, 2.
Recovery of, of house, land, or tenement under summary jurisdiction of Presidency Courts of Small Causes no bar to regular suit . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 98.
See CRIMINAL FORCE; DISPUTED POSSESSION; DISTURBED POSSESSION; IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY; LANDLORD AND TENANT (BU.); MASTER AND SERVANT, 1; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 2; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 1; WRONGFUL DISPOSSESSION.

POST MORTEM EXAMINATION. *See* CORONER.

POST OFFICE.

1. Monopoly of.
2. Management of, and Powers and Liabilities in respect of Posted Articles.
3. Officers of.
4. Offences relating to.
5. Postage rates.
6. Transmission of Process by.

1. Monopoly of.
Exclusive privilege of carrying letters for hire vested in Government of India Act XIV of 1866, s. 5.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
Zamíndárí dák not to be established where there is Government dâk Ben. Act VIII of 1862, s. 4.

2. Management of, and Powers and Liabilities in respect of Posted Articles.
Government not responsible for loss of article sent by post . Act XIV of 1866, s. 65.
Power of postal authorities to seize seditious or illegally imported newspapers, and books in the . . . . . Act IX of 1878, s. 15.
Letter, &c., supposed to contain contraband article or article in contravention of Post Office rules, procedure with regard to . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 60.
Property of articles posted vests in Post-Master General, for the purpose of bringing charges of offences . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 61.
Search warrant for letter in. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
Rules for management of . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 63.
Special rules regarding landing and shipping of mails . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 75.
Registration of, and receipts for, articles sent by post . . Act XIV of 1866, ss. 25, 26.
Re-delivery of letters and articles once put into the Post Office . Act XIV of 1866, s. 27.
Disposal of unclaimed articles . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 29.
See DISTRICT POST; ZAMINDÁRÍ DÁK.

3. Officers of.
Appointment and powers of . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 7.
Exempted from service as jurors or assessors . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
Responsibility of, for loss of article sent by post, only in case of fraud, negligence, or malice Act XIV of 1866, s. 65.

4. Offences relating to.
By private persons . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, ss. 42—46.
By departmental officials . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, ss. 47—51.

POST OFFICE—*cont.*

4. Offences relating to—*cont.*

By departmental officials in Native State triable by British courts . Act XIV of 1866, s. 59.
Abetment or concealment of . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 52.
Triable by Presidency Magistrate wherever committed if witnesses are in Presidency town Act IV of 1877, ss. 238, 239.

5. Postage rates.

Inland, on letters . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 8.
newspapers and proof sheets . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, ss. 9—12.
books and packets . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, ss. 13, 17.
parcels . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, ss. 14,—18.
articles sent on Her Majesty's service . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 62.
power to direct prepayment of . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 19.
power to alter . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 20.
Foreign or sea . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, ss. 21, 22.
For redirection . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 24.
Recovery of, when unpaid from receiver or sender of letter, &c., Act XIV of 1866, ss. 28, 30.
Payable by stamps . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 35.
See also STAMPS, 2.

6. Transmission of Process by.

Summons, &c., in civil cases when to be transmitted or served through Act X of 1877, ss. 85, 88—90, 92.
postage charge on, how and when collected, Act X of 1877, s. 95. Act XII of 1879, s. 15.
Warrant for arrest of person or search beyond local jurisdiction, may be sent by, to another Magistrate . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 168, 376. Act IV of 1877, s. 64.
Notices to or by Presidency Banks may be sent by letter . Act XI of 1876, ss. 59 60.
See LETTERS.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN.
Enabled to inherit . . . . . 10 Wm. 3, c. 22.

POTTERY. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADES.

POUNDS.
Establishment and control of . . . . . Act I of 1871, ss. 4, 5.
Appointment, removal and duties of keepers of . . . . Act I of 1871, ss. 6—9. Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 78.
Impounding of, and fines and charges for feeding cattle in . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 78. Act I of 1871, ss. 10—12. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69, 70.
Delivery to owner or sale of cattle impounded in . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 78. Act I of 1871, ss. 13—19.
Prohibition against purchase of cattle and penalty for breach of duty, by keepers of Act I of 1871, ss. 19, 27.
Application of surplus receipts from, to construction of roads, bridges, and works of public utility . . . . . Act I of 1871, s. 18.
Compensation for illegal impounding . . . . . Act I of 1871, ss. 20—23.
Penalty for opposing seizure of, or rescuing, cattle from . . . Act I of 1871, s. 24.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CATTLE DISEASE; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
What is valid execution of, by will . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 78.
Implied gift to objects of power, in default of appointment . Act X of 1865, s. 79.
What is valid execution of, by deed . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 24.
See APPOINTMENT.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.
To be filed in civil suit, by one of several parties appearing for the rest Act X of 1877, s. 35.
by mukhtars . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 37 (*b*).

POWER OF ATTORNEY—*cont.*
To be filed in civil suits, by pleaders . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 39.
See also ADVOCATE.
Presumption as to, purporting to be authenticated by Notary Public, Court, Judge, Magistrate, or British Consular Agent . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 85.
General, person holding, from absent party included as recognized agent
Act X of 1877, s. 37 (*a*).
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
Amount of stamp duty payable on . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 50.
To present document for registration how to be executed and authenticated
Act III of 1877, ss. 32, 33.
By military man authorizing prosecution or defence of suit—
execution, countersignature by commanding officer, effect of, Act X of 1877, ss. 465—467.
exempt from court-fee . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (*i*).
See AGENT; FORGERY; GENERAL COURT; MUKHTÁRNÁMÁ; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT; TRUSTEE; VAKÁLATNÁMA.

POWER OF SALE. *See* MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE 5 (*b*); TRUSTEE.

POWERS.
Of insolvent. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*c*).
Of Coroners. *See* CORONERS.
Of East India Company to be exercised in Queen's name . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 1.
Over officers, exercised by Secretary of State . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
Of sale and purchase, and to enter into contracts, vested in Secretary of State in Council
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 40.
Of borrowing, transferred to Secretary of State in Council . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 49.
Of criminal courts. Variation and cancellation of . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 54.
Effect of transfer of officer invested with Act X of 1872, s. 56.
Modes of conferring . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 43.
See also under the names of the various Criminal Courts.
Conferral of. *See* ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (O.); REVENUE COURT (N.).

PRACTICE.
Of Supreme Court at Fort William . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.
In Vice-Admiralty courts . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51.
High Court to frame rules of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.
See PROCEDURE; PROCESS; QUEEN'S BENCH.

PRECEDENCE. *See* COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE; COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; HIGH COURT, 2 (*a*); RANK; SENIORITY.

PRE-EMPTION.
Of stores by Admiralty . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 38.

PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF.
Suit to enforce. Period of limitation for, prescribed Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 10.
death or disability of person having right to sue not to suspend running of, Act XV of 1877, ss. 7, 17.
Valuation (for purpose of court-fee) of . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, vi.
Form and contents of decree in . . . Act X of 1877, s. 214.
Co-sharers entitled to, on sale of land for arrears . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 188.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 155.
on execution sale . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 230.
See BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION.

PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF (P.).
As to immoveable property in villages and towns when presumed, and when to be proved, to exist
Act IV of 1872, ss. 9—11.
Act XII of 1878 s. 2.
Of landlord as to occupancy tenant's holding . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 34.
(Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 34.
Custom regarding, to be recorded and enforced in Hazára District
Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 6, 8.

PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF (P.)—*cont.*
Rules for decision of rival claims to . . . . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 12, 20.
Act XII of 1878, s. 2.
Notice to person having, on proposal to sell or foreclose mortgage, and effect thereof
Act IV of 1872, ss. 13—15.
Act XII of 1878, s. 2.
Suit to enforce, grounds of, powers of court as to, and nature and effect of
Act IV of 1872, ss. 16—18.
Act XII of 1878, s. 2.
Party to sale by joint owners prohibited from withdrawing share and claiming as to rest
Act IV of 1872, s. 19.
Co-sharer entitled to, entitled also to transfer of share of defaulter as against others
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 47.

PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF (O.).
As to immoveable property, in villages and towns when to be allowed
Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 6—8.
Of co-sharer and upper proprietor at sale of land for arrears in execution of rent decree
Act XIX of 1868, s. 128.
Rule for decision of rival claims to . . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 9.
Notice to person having, on proposal to sell or to foreclose mortgage and effect thereof
Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 10—12.
Suit to enforce, grounds of, powers of court as to, and nature and effect of decree in
Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 13—15.
Co-sharer entitled to, entitled also to transfer of share of defaulter as against others
Act XVII of 1876, s. 121.

PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF (Aj.).
As to immoveable property in villages and towns, presumption as to, and proof of
Reg. III of 1877, ss. 6—8.
Rules for decision of rival claims to . . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 9.
Notice to person having, on proposal to sell or foreclose mortgage and effect thereof
Reg. III of 1877, ss. 10—12.
Suit to enforce, grounds of, powers of court as to, and nature and effect of decree in
Reg. III of 1877, ss. 13—15.
Co-sharer entitled to, entitled also to transfer of share of defaulter as against others
Reg. II of 1877, s. 88.

"PREFERENTIAL CHARGES."
Defined . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.
See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (*a*); PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (*b*); WIDOW.

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION.
In what case may be ordered by Magistrate . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 146.

PRELIMINARY ORDER.
To be made by Court in suits for accounts, administration suits, and suits for dissolution of partnership . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 213, 215, 215 A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 23.
Sample forms of . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 130, 132.

PREROGATIVE.
No law of Governor General in Council invalid by reason of affecting
16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 26.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 24.

PRESBYTERY. *See* EDINBURGH.

PRESCRIPTION.
Time of, in claims to way, water-course, access and use of light, air, and water or other easement . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 26.
Computation of period, and interruption of . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 26 expln.
Exclusion of time in favour of reversioner of servient tenement. . Act XV of 1877, s. 27.
See also LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (*a*).
Acquisition of rights in land by . . . . . (Bu.) Act II of 1876, ss. 6, 7, 22.
Right of occupancy not acquired by, in Panjáb . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 9.
Reg. III of 1873, s. 9.

PRESCRIPTION—*cont.*
Proprietary right in rent-free grants when conferred by . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 30.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 82.
No length of occupancy to bar liability for Government revenue (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 30.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 83.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 41.

PRESENTS.
Not to be accepted by Governor General, Council, Judges, civil or military officers
13 Geo III, c. 63, ss. 23, 24.
Offence of receiving . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 62.
Restoration of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 63.
Acceptance of, a misdemeanour . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm IV, c. 85, s. 76.
See GIFTS; GRATUITIES; ILLEGAL GRATIFICATION.

PRESIDENCIES.
Court of Directors may from time to time declare the limits of the several
3 & 4 Wm IV, c. 85, s. 38.
Enactments as to existing, to extend to new . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 19.
Power to alter boundaries of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.

PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM.
To be divided into two presidencies . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm IV, c. 85, s. 38.
Governor General not to be Governor of . . . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 5.
See AGRA.

PRESIDENCY BANKS.
Constitution and incorporation of . . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 4—7, 22.
Public servant or Judge of High Court may become member of . . Act XI of 1876, s. 66.
Seal of, how used . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 8.
Contracts by, how executed . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 9.
Accounts, bills, receipts, &c., for, how, and by whom executed . . Act XI of 1876, s. 33.
Capital of. Amount of . . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 10, 11.
Power to increase or reduce . . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 13—16.
Stock and shares in. Conversion of . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 12.
Forfeiture of, for debt to banks . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 17.
To be moveable property . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 19.
Certificates and receipts for . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 18, 63 (*k*) (*l*).
Transfer and transmission of . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 20—23.
Notice of trusts on, to what extent binding on banks
Act XI of 1876, ss. 17, 22.
Directors of. Election and retirement of . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 24—26, 29.
Qualification and disqualification of . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 27.
President and vice-president of . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 28.
Act V of 1879, s. 2.
Validation of acts of, notwithstanding subsequent discovery of disqualification
Act XI of 1876, s. 30.
Indemnity of . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 31.
Power of, to institute and compromise suits . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 64.
Officers of. Appointment, suspension, remuneration, and removal of . Act XI of 1876, s. 32.
Which and to what extent forbidden to engage in other commercial business
Act XI of 1876, s. 34.
Act V of 1879, s. 3.
Security from . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 35.
Business of. What may be transacted . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 36, 63 (*a*), (*b*).
Act V of 1879, s. 4.
not be transacted . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 37.
Act V of 1879, s. 5.
Place of . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 40.
Acquisition of premises for . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 41.
Payment to, of sums payable by or to Government . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 36, 38 (*o*).
Presentment at, of Government promissory notes . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 39.

PRESIDENCY BANKS—*cont.*
Branches and agencies of, where and how to be established . Act XI of 1876, ss. 42, 63 (*j*).
Accounts and dividends of . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 36 (*o*), 43—46, 63 (*g*) (*h*) (*i*).
audit of . . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 36 (*o*), 47, 48.
Power of Government to call for information regarding affairs of, Act XI of 1876, ss. 36 (*o*), 43.
Meetings of, general and special . . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 49, 50.
quorum . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 51.
decisions of, how carried . . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 52—55.
votes and proxies at . . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 56—58.
Notices to and by, mode of serving . . . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 59—62.
Bye-laws, power to make . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 63.
Act V of 1879, s. 6.
Evidence required in legal proceedings to recover from shareholder debt due to
Act XI of 1876, s. 65.
Saved from provisions of Indian Companies Act, except as to winding up, Act X of 1866, s. 231.
Act XI of 1876, s. 67.
Confirmation of certain agreements between Government and Banks of Bengal and Madras
Act XI of 1876, s. 68.
Sanction of Government required to what acts of . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 13, 42, 63.
Advances and loans may be made by, to Government without specific security
Act XI of 1876, s. 36 (*a*).
Power of Court to order payment into, in course of winding up of company
Act X of 1866, ss. 124, 125.

PRESIDENCY COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES. *See* COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2.

PRESIDENCY JAIL.
Superintendent of:—
Appointment and nomenclature of . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 4.
Execution by, of sentences and orders passed by any Court, Judge, Justice of the Peace, Magistrate of Police or Coroner . . . . . Act V of 1871, ss. 5—14.
Delivery to, of persons arrested under warrant of High Court or Court of Small Causes pending next sitting of the Court . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 14.
Duties of, with reference to confinement of State prisoners . . . Act V of 1871, s. 15.
See also PRESIDENCY JAIL (Be.).

PRESIDENCY JAIL (Bo.).
Introduction of spirits, drugs, &c., into, how punishable . . . Act XIII of 1856, s. 49.

PRESIDENCY JAIL (Be.).
Rules for management of, and appointment of visitors, medical officers, jailors, and inspectors of
Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 7.
Powers of Superintendent of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 8.
Penalties for taking prohibited articles into . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 17.
Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 8.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 34.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE.

1. Constitution. | 2. Jurisdiction. | 3. Procedure.

1. Constitution.

Appointment, suspension, and removal . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
Commissioner of Police may be appointed . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 6.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 6.
Act XIII of 1856, s. 5.
May be appointed presiding Judge of Court of Survey . . Act VII of 1880, s. 14.
Benches of, how constituted . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 8, 9.
To be Justice of the Peace . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
Chief, appointment and powers of . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 9
disqualified for membership of Bombay Municipal Corporation
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 8.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5,

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction.

(*a*) *General.*

Exercise by, of powers conferred on Magistrates of Police . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 10.
Transfer to Presidency Magistrates of powers of Court of Petty Sessions (Bombay) Act IV of 1877, ss. 8, 9.
Local, extent of . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
division of . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 7.
In regard to trial of offences . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 4, 14.
passing sentences . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 11—14.
Power of, to send youthful offender to reformatory school . . Act V of 1876, ss. 7, 8.
to inflict summary punishment in cases of contempt of court Act IV of 1877, ss. 205—207.

See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.

As to arrest of offenders . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 15, 61, 62.
recording confessions, &c. . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 16.
compelling restoration of abducted females . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 17.
offences with reference to place of commission . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 18—24.
In case of offences relating to Railways, Telegraphs, Post Office, and Arms and Ammunition, wherever committed, if witnesses are within Presidency Town Act IV of 1877, ss. 238, 239.
In regard to certain Municipal offences committed beyond limits of city Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 369.
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 233, 252.
As to cognizance of offences generally with reference to their nature Act IV of 1877, ss. 25—29, 38—46.
In Ábkári cases . . . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 22, 31—33, 35, 37.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 81.
As to offences of issuing Bill or Note payable to bearer on demand Act III of 1871, s. 22.
In case of fraudulent Breach of Contract by workmen . . . Act XIII of 1859, ss. 1—4.
To settle disputes as to chargeability with Coast light dues, &c. . . Act IX of 1879, s. 14.
Over offence under Indian Companies Act . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 226.
In reference to Dramatic performances . . . . . Act XIX of 1876, ss. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10.
As to offences connected with Emigration to Foreign Territory . Act VII of 1871, s. 82.
to British Burma . . . Act III of 1876, s. 3.
from Madras Presidency Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 12, 20.
As to registration of Emigrants for British Burma . . Act III of 1876, ss. 15—18, 20.
With reference to European vagrants . . . . . Act IX of 1874, ss. 3, 4, &c.
For deciding disputes, &c., between Gas companies and private individuals Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 4, 9, &c.
Act V of 1857, ss, 4, &c.

In regard to Lunatics. *See* LUNATICS.
In offences relating to Madras pier . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 15.
In respect of Municipal matters and offences . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 320.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 354, 355, 414, 415, 424.
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 244, 289—291, 299.
lists of persons qualified to be elected or to vote at Municipal elections Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 23, 24.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 20.
In cases under Opium Act . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 3.
In cases under Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 47.
To determine and levy compensation for damage to Port Commissioners' works Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 76.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 184.
As to offences and disputes under Indian Ports Act . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 4.
In regard to dispersion of Unlawful Assemblies . . . . . Act XI of 1874, s. 43.
See INFECTIOUS DISEASES; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; SEAL; UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE—*cont.*

2. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

(*b*) *Of Bench at Madras.*

To hear appeals regarding assessments of municipal taxation . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 191.
Power to make reference to High Court . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 192, 193.
To hear appeal regarding amount of compensation awarded by Standing Committee for removal of offensive trade previously registered . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 324.

(*c*) *Of Chief Presidency Magistrate at Bombay.*

To determine validity of Bombay city municipal elections . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 9 C.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
As to appeal against order of Municipal Commissioner refusing to register voter
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 9 D.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
In regard to assessment or demand of municipal rate or tax
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 127, 128.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

See FERRIES (Bo.); REVENUE JUDGE (Bo.).

3. Procedure.

(*a*) *General Rules.*

Code of Criminal Procedure not to apply to, generally . . Act X of 1872, ss. 1, 540.
Subordinate to High Court for purposes of Prisoners' Testimony Act, Act XV of 1869, s. 2.
Rules of practice, &c., to be framed by Chief Presidency Magistrate, Act IV of 1877, s. 9.
Reference of question of law to High Court by . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 240, 241.
Transfer of case from, to High Court . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 147.
Preliminary examination of complainant . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 30, 31.
Bail when to be taken by . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 70, 71.
See also BAIL.
Inquiry into case triable by High Court . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 81—93.
See also INQUIRY.
Dismissal for non-appearance of complainant by . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 118, 124.
Adjournment, on what grounds . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 102, 118, 124.
Withdrawal of complaint when allowed . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 125.
Proceedings when to be stayed . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 127.
Appeals from orders of, in what cases allowed . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 167, 168, 180.
Orders by, for disposal of property regarding which offence committed, connected with charge in police custody Act IV of 1877, s. 243.
Act IV of 1877, s. 244.
Compensation awardable by, to person groundlessly given in charge or complained against
Act IV of 1877, s. 242.

(*b*) *Evidence and Record.*

Record of trial how framed . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 114—116, 120, 123, 126.
Supplementary record of reasons for order, on its being called in question
Act IV of 1877, s. 182.
Record of finding and sentence . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 126.
Attendance of witnesses how procured . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 134—143.
Documentary evidence how procured . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 144—147.
Procedure for recovery of recognizance of person not appearing Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 71.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 95.
Act XIII of 1856, s. 107.
Examination of witnesses and accused . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 115, 121, 123.
Evidence when and how to be recorded . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 115.
Power to issue commission for examination of absent witness . Act IV of 1877, s. 158.
Special rules of evidence . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 152—158.
See also ABSCONDING ACCUSED; CHEMICAL EXAMINER; MEDICAL WITNESS; PREVIOUS ACQUITTAL OR CONVICTION.
Execution of commission for examination of witness in criminal case
Act X of 1872, s. 330. | Act X of 1875, s. 76.
Act XI of 1874, s. 35. | Act IV of 1877, s. 158.
Offer of pardon to accomplice when authorized . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 150, 151.
See also PARDON.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE—*contd.*

3. **Procedure**—*cont.*

(*c*) *Charge.*

When and in what cases to be framed . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 116, 122.
Rules regarding framing of . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 94—112.
Withdrawal of, by Government Solicitor, &c., when allowed . . Act IV of 1877, s. 112.

(*d*) *Issue of process and execution.*

Issue of process. *See* SUMMONS, 2; WARRANT, 1, 2 (*a*).
Execution of sentence of . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 183—193.
Power to issue search warrant . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 145, 159—166.
See also COSTS, 2; DOCUMENT; SEARCH WARRANT; SUMMONS CASE; WARRANT CASE.
Power of Chief Presidency Magistrate to direct delivery of letter in Post Office Act IV of 1877, s. 146.
Execution of warrant for arrest or search issued by mufassal Magistrate Act X of 1872, ss. 170, 374—376.
To recover fine imposed on juror by Coroner . . . . Act IV of 1871, ss. 32, 33.
by court martial on volunteers . . . Act XX of 1869, s. 22.
by Pilot Court on non-attending jurors and witnesses Act XII of 1859, ss. 9, 14.
See COMPENSATION, 2; CRIMINAL COURT; DISPUTED POSSESSION; MAINTENANCE; PROPERTY; SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR; WITNESSES; SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

PRESIDENCY MUNICIPALITIES.

Borrowing powers of, saved from Local Public Works Loans Act . Act XI of 1879, s. 8.
See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY.

PRESIDENCY TOWN.

Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Power to extend limits of . . . . . 55 Geo. III, c. 84, s. 2.
Laws Local Extent Act not to affect . . . . . Act XV of 1874, s. 8 (*j*).
Constitution of, as district under Code of Criminal Procedure . . Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
Execution in, of warrant of arrest or search warrant issued by Mufassal Magistrate Act X of 1872, ss. 168—170, 374—376.
Illegality of emigration from ports other than those of . . Act VII of 1871, s. 26.
Protector of Emigrants and Medical Inspector of Emigrants to be appointed for Act VII of 1871, ss. 6, 9.
Establishment of depôt for emigrants in . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 10.
Distresses for rent in. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
Estates of deceased Hindús, &c., in. *See* ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL; SUCCESSION.
Registrar in. *See* REGISTRATION, 1.
See also BOMBAY; CALCUTTA; CORONER; COURT OF DIRECTORS; COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2; HIGH COURT, 3; JUSTICE OF THE PEACE; MADRAS; PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES; PRESIDENCY MUNICIPALITIES; PROCESS; SHERIFF; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*); SUMMONS.

PRESIDENT OF BOARD OF CONTROL.

To countersign warrant for letters patent respecting bishopric or archdeaconry, 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 53.
warrants under Royal Sign Manual relating to India, 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 1.
Salary and pension of. *See* BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

PRESIDENT OF COURT-MARTIAL. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.

PRESIDENT OF MEETINGS.

For making laws and regulations . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 63.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 15 34.

PRESS. *See* COTTON (BO.), PRINTER.

PRESUMPTIONS.

1. As to genuineness and validity of certain documents, signatures, &c.
2. As to ownership.
3. In respect of offences.
4. From course of former suits.
5. In matters arising between landlord and tenant.
6. Miscellaneous.

1. As to genuineness and validity of certain documents, signatures, &c.

As to certain documents issued by or by authority of Government . Act I of 1872, ss. 81—85.
certificate stating circumstances attending record of evidence, &c.
Act VIII of 1876, s. 43. | Act I of 1872, s. 80.
Act I of 1859, s. 111. | Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 20.
genuineness of copies certified by public officers . . . Act I of 1872, s. 79.
published books, maps, and charts . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 87.
telegraphic messages . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 88.
copy of decree and certificate sent to other Court for execution, Act X of 1877, s. 225.
memorandum of acknowledgment of deed by married woman, Act XXXI of 1854, s. 11.
signatures of public officers to proceedings, depositions, &c.
Act I of 1872, ss. 79, 80. | Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.
Act I of 1859, s. 111. | Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 20.
See also SIGNATURE.
signature of Chemical Examiner . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 325.
Act X of 1875, s. 72. | Act IV of 1877, s. 153.
truth of entries in record of rights or settlement record
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 91. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 16.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 17. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 68, 72.
correctness of record of survey or settlement of forest or waste land
Act VII of 1878, s. 28.
foreign judgment having been made by competent Court, Act X of 1877, s. 13 expln. VI.
validity of judicial proceedings of revenue officers . . (N.) Act I of 1874, s. 9.
due execution, &c., of documents—
produced from proper custody and more than 30 years old . Act I of 1872, s. 90.
not produced after notice . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 89.
instrument containing statement of rate of exchange or average value, being duly stamped . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 22.

2. As to ownership.

Of person in possession . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 110.
Of forests, waste lands, quarries, included within boundaries of settled estates
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 26, 28.
As to drift, stranded and unmarked timber being the property of Government
Act VII of 1878, s. 45.
As to forest produce seized in connection with offence being Government property
Act VII of 1878, s. 68.

3. In respect of offences.

As to absence of circumstances bringing offence within general or special exceptions
Act I of 1872, s. 105.
general exceptions of Penal Code . . . . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 26.
good faith, in transaction between parties, one of whom stands to the other in relation of active confidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 111.
good faith, in cases of defamation . . . . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 27.
desertion, from absence of soldier for two months without leave, Act V of 1869, Art. 114.
person found in Gaming House, being there for the purpose of gaming
Ben. Act III of 1866, ss. 26, 28. | Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 32, 34.
Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 15. | Act XXI of 1857, s. 11.
Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 26, 28. | Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 45, 47.
Act XIII of 1856, s. 57.
use of place in which gaming instruments are found as Gaming House
Act XIII of 1856, s. 61. | Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 28, 29.
Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 15. | Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 47, 49.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 34.

PRESUMPTIONS—*cont.*

3. In respect of offences—*cont.*

From possession of opium which is unaccounted for . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 10.
second conviction of offence connected with illicit sale of spirits, &c., in cantonments
Act III of 1880, s. 15.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 31.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 22.

See also 2 above.

4 From course of former suits.

As to acquiescence of defendant, not applying for stay of proceedings, in jurisdiction of Court
Act X of 1877, s. 20.
matter which might have been made a ground of attack or defence in former suit
Act X of 1877, s. 13 expln. II.
refusal of relief asked for in plaint and not expressly granted by decree
Act X of 1877, s. 13 expln. III.

5. In matters arising between landlord and tenant.

From holding of raiyats and under-tenants at fixed rates from time of permanent settlement
Act X of 1859, ss. 4, 16.
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 6.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 4, 17.
As to duration and nature of tenancy . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 83.
right of occupancy, arising from entry in settlement record
(P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 6.
(Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 6.
tenants of istimrárdárs being tenants at will . . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 21.

6. Miscellaneous.

From registration of trade marks . . . . . 38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 3.
As to existence of facts likely to have happened in common course of events
Act I of 1872, s. 114.
Of due appointment from acting in public office . Act I of 1872, ss. 79, 82, 91 excpn. 1.
As to pledge of goods in case of subsequent advances by pawnee . Act IX of 1872, s. 174.
right of Government to levy land revenue . . . Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 10.
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 14.
adequacy or inadequacy of pecuniary compensation for relief of breach of contract to transfer property . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 12 expln.
right of agent to personally enforce contracts entered into on behalf of principal
Act IX of 1872, s. 230.
election, arising from enjoyment by legatee of legacy for two years
Act X of 1865, s. 174.
life of person shown to have been living within 30 years . . Act I of 1872, s. 107.
death of person not heard of for 7 years . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 108.
Act XVIII of 1872, s. 9.
relationship of persons shown to have been acting as partners, landlord and tenant, and principal and agent . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 109.
domicil of person dying and leaving moveable property in British India
Act X of 1865, s. 19.
marriage in suits under Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act from cohabitation
Act XXI of 1866, s 21.
From refusal of witness to answer question put to him
Act I of 1872, s. 114, illus. (h) s. 148 (4).
accused to answer question put to him in course of trial or inquiry
Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 343. | Act X of 1875, s. 61.
Act I of 1872, s. 114, ill. (h.) | Act IV of 1877, s. 148.

See also CONCLUSIVE PROOF; PREEMPTION, RIGHT OF.

PREVENTION OF OFFENCES.

Duties of police in regard to . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 23.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 21.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 21, 22.

See also POLICE, 3.

PREVENTIVE RELIEF. *See* INJUNCTION.

PREVIOUS ACQUITTAL OR CONVICTION.
When and to what extent bar to subsequent trial on same facts—
In ordinary Criminal Courts . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 460.
Act X of 1875, s. 117.
Act IV of 1877, s. 113.
Of British subject for offence committed in Native State . . Act XXI of 1879, s. 9.
As between Civil and Military Court . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 46, 150, 155.
Act V of 1869, Part III (*a*).
Under Forest Act, bar to trial under other law . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 66.
Bar to second trial by convention of elders on Panjáb Frontier . Reg. IV of 1873, s. 2.
Award of penalty by customs officers no bar to prosecution under other Act
Act VIII of 1878 s. 186.
Manner of proving in Criminal Court . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 326.
Act X of 1875, s. 119.
Act IV of 1877. s. 154.
in trial before Court-Martial . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 157, 158.
Act V of 1869, Art. 117, 128.
See also PREVIOUS CONVICTION.

PREVIOUS CONVICTION.
Always relevant in criminal case . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 14.
When to be set out in charge . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 439.
Act X of 1875, s. 118.
Act IV of 1877, s. 94.
May be proved in proceedings for demand of security for good behaviour, Act X of 1872, s. 515.
Act IV of 1877, s. 230.
for keeping the peace . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 230.
Of European vagrant to be certified in order of transmission . . Act IX of 1874, s. 24.
Sentence of whipping in certain cases on proof of, of same offence Act VI of 1864, ss. 3, 4.
Reg. III of 1875. ss. 3, 4.
Of offences relating to coin or property. *See* HABITUAL OFFENDER.
Enhancement of punishment on proof of—
for certain offences relating to coin or property . Act XLV of 1860, s. 75.
in cases relating to ábkárí in Madras town . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 34.
for smuggling, &c., in breach of Inland Customs Act. Act VIII of 1875. s. 12.
for offence relating to killing wild elephants . Mad. Act I of 1873, ss. 3, 4.
for forest offence . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 42.
for desertion or absence of immigrant . . . Act III of 1876, s. 68.
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 121, 122.
for Municipal market offences . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 322.
for offence relating to cultivation of opium . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 28.
under salt law . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 34.
Effect of proof of, in cases connected with illicit sale of spirits, &c., in cantonments
Act III of 1880, s. 15.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 31.
Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 22.
Under Police Acts, bar to subsequent prosecution or suit for same action
Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 51, 53.
Act V of 1861, ss. 36, 42.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 36, 42.
Under Burma Coast Lights Act, bar to subsequent conviction for same offence under other Act
Act IX of 1879, s. 15.
Under Railway Act, bar to subsequent prosecution for same offence under another Act
Act IV of 1879, s. 51.
Under Dramatic Performances Act, no bar to prosecution under sections 124A, 294, Indian Penal Code . . . . . Act XIX of 1876, s. 9.
See GAMING HOUSE; PREVIOUS ACQUITTAL OR CONVICTION; WHIPPING.

PRICE.
Completion of sale on payment of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 78.
Determination of, when not fixed by contract of sale . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 89.

PRICE—*cont.*
Limitation of time for suit for, of goods sold . Act XV of 1877, 4, sch. II. Nos. 52—54
recovery of advance of, Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 51
of trees or growing crops Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 53.
of work done . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 56.
See also MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.

PRIESTS.
Exempted from service as jurors or assessors . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 46.
See BISHOP.

PRIME MOVER. *See* STEAM BOILERS.

PRIMOGENITURE.
Succession to estates of istimrárdárs to be according to rule of . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 23.
in Midnapur, &c., to be according to rule of . . Ben. Reg. X of 1800.
See also SUCCESSION, 3; TRIBUTARY MAHÁLS, KATAK.

PRINCE. *See* SOVEREIGN PRINCE.

PRINCE OF ARCOT.
Bar to civil suit against, without consent of Madras Government Act XX of 1873, ss. , 2.
Incapacity of, to contract . . . . . Act XX of 1873, s. 3.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

1. Of the nature of the contract and authority of Agent.
2. Delegation by Agent.
3. Unauthorized acts of Agent.
4. Mutual rights and duties.
5. Liabilities and Rights in relation to third parties.
6. Suits between.
7. Termination of Agency.
8. Special Rules regarding landholders and their Agents.

1. Of the nature of the contract and authority of Agent.
Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 182.
Agent remunerated by share of profits not thereby rendered partner Act IX of 1872, s. 242.
Who may be, respectively . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 183, 184.
Consideration not required to create agency . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 185.
Authority of agent, express or implied . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 186, 187.
extent of, ordinarily . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 188.
in an emergency . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 189, 214.
Master of ship for what purposes treated as agent of shipowner or charterer Act X of 1877, s. 76.
Agent to be deemed owner for certain purposes under Sea Customs Act Act VIII of 1878, s. 4.
Ship's agent when to act for master in matters relating to sea customs Act VIII of 1878, ss. 5, 60.
Presumption as to existence and continuance of relationship of . Act I of 1872, s. 109.
Possession of land by agent held to be possession by principal, (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 3 (*a*).
See IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, 4 (*b*).

2. Delegation by Agent.
When allowed . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 190, 191.
Effect of, when authorized . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 192.
when unauthorized . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 193.
Relation between principal and person duly appointed by agent to act in business of agency Act IX of 1872, ss. 194, 195.

3. Unauthorized acts of Agent.
Ratification of, express or implied . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 196, 197.
effect of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 196, 198, 199.
cannot injure third person . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 200.

4. Mutual rights and duties.
Duty of Agent, in conducting principal's business . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 211, 214.
to furnish accounts and pay monies received Act IX of 1872, ss. 213, 217, 218.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT—*cont.*

4. Mutual rights and duties—*cont.*

Skill and diligence required from Agent . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 212.
Right of Agent, to remuneration . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 219, 220.
to retain money of principal for expenses and remuneration Act IX of 1872, s. 217.
Agent liable specifically to deliver property held by him as such, to principal, Act I of 1877, s. 11.
Duty of principal to indemnify Agent for lawful acts and acts done in good faith Act IX of 1872, ss. 222, 223.
not for criminal acts even on express promise Act IX of 1872 s. 224.
to compensate Agent for neglect or want of skill . Act IX of 1872, s. 225.
Agent's lien on property of principal . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 221.
See BANKER; FACTOR; WHARFINGER; ATTORNEY; POLICY-BROKER.
Note sent by agent to principal intimating purchase or sale of goods or marketable security exceeding in value Rs. 20, chargeable with what stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 46.
See TRADE LICENSES.

5. Liabilities and Rights in relation to third parties.

Liability and rights of principal as regards third parties—
for agent's authorized acts . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 226, 233, 234.
when done without disclosing principal Act IX of 1872, ss. 231, 232.
unauthorized acts . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 227, 228.
when principal has induced belief that acts were authorized Act IX of 1872, s. 237.
Principal when entitled to enforce specific performance of contract made by agent Act I of 1877, s. 23 (*b*).
Effect of acknowledgment signed by agent to take debt or decree of chartered Court out of limitation . . . . . Act XV of 1877, ss. 4, 19, sch. II, No. 180.
Consequences of notice given to agent as against principal . . Act IX of 1872, s. 229.
Personal liability of agent to third parties on what contracts . Act IX of 1872, ss. 230, 235.
to what extent . Act IX of 1872, ss. 233, 234.
Person falsely contracting as agent not entitled to performance on his own behalf Act IX of 1872, s. 236.
Liability of principal for fraud and misrepresentation of agent . . Act IX of 1872, s. 238.
Right of principal when agent deals on his own account in business of agency Act IX of 1872, ss. 215, 216.

6. Suits between.

Limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 88—90.
Suit for amount between. *See* PRELIMINARY ORDER.
Agent when entitled to file suit of inter-pleader against principal . Act X of 1877, s. 474.
See also 8 below.

7. Termination of Agency.

By revocation or renunciation, express or implied . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 201, 207.
effect of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 203, 204, 208.
notice of, required . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 206.
compensation for, before time specified Act IX of 1872, s. 205.
Otherwise . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 201.
Where agent has an interest in subject-matter . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 202.
Time of taking effect of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 208.
By principal's death or insanity, duty of agent on . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 209.
Determines authority of sub-agent . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 210.

8. Special Rules regarding Landholders and their Agents.

Responsibility of landholder for acts of agent in distraining for rent
Act X of 1859, ss. 114, 120.
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 59, 60.
Act XIX of 1868, ss. 49, 50.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 70, 76.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 79.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT—*concl.*

8. Special rules regarding landholders and their Agents—*cont.*

Written authority to, to distrain, exempted from Court-fee . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xiii.
Náibs, gumáshtas, and agents of landholders when empowered to institute and defend rent suits
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 32. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 141.
(Be. & C.) Act X of 1859, s. 69. | Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 78.
Suits by landholders against agents for money received or accounts kept cognizable by Revenue Courts . . . . . Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 37 (7).
Act X of 1859, s. 24.
Act XIX of 1868, s. 83 (5).
Summary ejectment of agent by landholder enforceable by Collector . Act X of 1859, s. 25.
See AGENT, 2.

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.
Liability of surety co-extensive with that of principal . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 128.
Discharge of surety by variance in terms of contract . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 133.
release or discharge of principal . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 134.
composition or compromise with or granting time to principal
Act IX of 1872, s. 135.
creditor's act or omission impairing eventual remedy
Act IX of 1872, ss. 139, 141.
Surety not discharged by agreement with third party to give time to principal
Act IX of 1872, s. 136.
mere forbearance to sue . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 137.
release of co-surety . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 138.
Right of surety on performance after principal's default
Act IX of 1872. s. 43, expln. ss. 140, 141, 145.
Implied contract by principal to indemnify surety . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 145.
Liability of co-sureties as between themselves . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 146, 147.
Surety of native officer exonerated from all responsibility on death of principal
Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 16.
(Be., N., O.) Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
Limitation of time for suit by surety against principal or co-surety for contribution
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 81, 82.
Decree how executable against surety of judgment-debtor before decree, Act X of 1877, s. 253.
See REVENUE OFFICERS.

PRINCIPAL COURT OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION. *See* DISTRICT COURT.

PRINCIPAL SADR AMINS.
When eligible for High Court Judgeship . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.
Appointment of, to be Subordinate Judges . . . . . (M.) Act III of 1873, s. 8.
Investiture of Judge of Court of Small Causes with powers of . . Act XI of 1865, s. 51.
See SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

PRINTER AND PUBLISHER.
Declaration by, of book or newspaper . . . Act XXV of 1867, ss. 4, 5, 13—15.
Names of, to be printed on every book or newspaper . . Act XXV of 1867, ss. 3, 12.
Declaration by, authentication, deposit, inspection, and effect of certified copies of
Act XXV of 1867, ss. 6, 7.
person ceasing to be, and inspection of and effect of certified copies of such declaration . . . . . Act XXV of 1867, s. 8.
Delivery by, of three copies of every book, and disposal of such books
Act XXV of 1867, ss. 9—11, 16.

PRINTING.
Documents made by, primary evidence of contents of each other, Act I of 1872, s. 62, expln. (1).
or journals printed by order of British or Foreign Government containing Acts, orders, or notifications of executive or legislature, admissible in evidence
Act I of 1872, s. 78 (1)—(4).
31 & 32 Vic., c. 37.
Production in evidence of printed copy of proceedings of a municipality
Act I of 1872, s. 78 (5).
See WRITING.

PRINTING PRESS.
Liability of, to forfeiture when used in printing seditious or extortionate newspaper, book, &c. Act IX of 1878, ss. 8, 10.

PRISON.
Appointment of, for confinement of European British subjects . . Act X of 1872, s. 88.
military offenders . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 61, 64, 127—131.
Confinement, transfer, and discharge of military convicts in, 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 59—66. Act V of 1869, arts. 150—153, 161, 166.
Inspection of criminal lunatic confined in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 431. Act X of 1875, s. 126. Act IV of 1877, s. 201.
Superintendent of, duty of, to give effect to orders for detention of all British Indian convicts under authority of warrant . . Act V of 1871, ss. 16, 17.
procedure of, in case of doubt as to legality of warrant sent to him for execution . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 18.
Detention in, of persons convicted of certain offences in Native States Act V of 1871, ss. 19, 20.
Escape from. *See* CONFINEMENT; CUSTODY.

PRISON (M.).
Inspection, superintendence, visiting officers, and rules for management of Mad. Act V of 1869, ss. 2, 3.
Appointment of jailors for . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 4.
Superintendent of Jail, powers of, as to punishment of prisoners and prison officials Mad. Act V of 1869, ss. 9—13, 19.
conferral of, on other officers in charge of prisoners Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 18.
Penalties for taking spirits, drugs, tobacco, weapons, or tools into Mad. Act V of 1869, ss. 14, 19.
Imprisonment in, of persons sentenced by Collector in inquiries into malversation by public servants, &c. . . . . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, ss. 5, 8, 13, 15.
Detention in, of land revenue defaulters . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 49.

PRISON (Bo.).
To be of two classes, civil and criminal . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 7.
Civil, provisions regarding, not applicable to jails in Bombay City, Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 8.
situation, superintendence, charge, visiting and medical officers of Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 9—12.
admission of strangers to . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 13.
Criminal, subordinate, district and central, establishment of and rules as to prisoners to be confined in . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 17—22.
appointment and general duties of Superintendent, Jailors, and Medical Officers Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 27—33, 40.
Superintendent, powers of, for punishment of prisoners Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 34—36.
certificate of, to be evidence of escape from Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 51.
introduction of spirits, tobacco, drugs, prohibited articles, letters, &c., into, and abetment thereof . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 37, 38.
appointment, powers, and duties of visitors of . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 45, 47.
Rules for management of, to be made by Inspector General . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 52.
Military guards for. *See* ARMY, 1 (*c*.).

PRISON (Be.).
District and sub-divisional, maintenance and control of, by Magistrate of District and Sub-divisional Magistrate . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 3. Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 3.
Central, maintenance and control of . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, ss. 4, 6.
Inspection, superintendence, visiting and medical officers, and rules for management of Ben. Act II of 1864, ss. 7, 8.

PRISON (Be.)—*cont.*
Appointment of Jailor for . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 9.
Superintendent of, powers of, as to enquiry into, and punishment of prisoners and prison officials. . . . . Ben. Act. II of 1864, ss. 16, 18.
Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 4.
Superintendent of, powers of, as to confinement of prisoners in irons
Ben. Act V of 1865, ss. 5, 6.
See CENSUS.
Penalties for taking prohibited articles into . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 17.
Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 8.
See also PRESIDENCY JAIL; PRISONERS.

PRISON (N., P., O., C., Bu., As., Co.).
Provision and maintenance of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 4.
Inspector General, appointment of and control of prisons by . Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 6, 13.
Reg. II of 1879, s. 3.
Appointment, removal, suspension, and duties of Superintendent, Medical Officers, Gaolers, and subordinate officers of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 7—27, 29, 38—41.
Authority of Magistrate of District or Deputy Commissioner in respect of
Act XXVI of 1870, s. 13.
Registers and records to be kept up in . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 21, 22, 48.
Power to search persons suspected of introducing contraband goods into, or removing prison property from . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 25, 44.
Provision of infirmary in . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 42.
Introduction of spirits, tobacco, drugs, prohibited articles, letters, &c., into, and abetment thereof . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 45, 46.
Officers of, punishable by superintendent or magistrate for ill-treating prisoners or breach of rules . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 51.
Power to make rules regarding government, management, and visitation of
Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 54, 55.
Superintendent of. Powers of, to be exercised by any person authorized by Local Government
Act XXVI of 1870, s. 56.
for punishment of prisoners and prison officers
Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 47—51.
Extension of above provisions to Coorg . . . . . Act II of 1871.
to Assam . . . . . Reg. II of 1879.

PRISONERS.

1. Confinement, removal, release, &c.
2 Exemptions in favour of.
3 Attendance of, in Court how procured.
4. Powers of Presidency High Courts in respect of.

1. Confinement, removal, release, &c.
Warrant for, and place of confinement of, by order of Court in Presidency Towns
Act V of 1871, ss. 4—15.
in mufassal
Act V of 1871, ss. 16—20.
See STATE PRISONERS.
Removal of, from one prison to another . . . . Act V of 1871, ss. 30, 32.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 6.
Lunatic, removal of, from prison to asylum, and procedure on recovery of
Act V of 1871, s. 31.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 6.
in case of military convict
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 126.

2. Exemptions in favour of.
Petition by, exempted from court-fee . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xvii.
Entitled to obtain copy of proceedings *gratis* . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 276.
Act XI of 1874, s. 25.
May present petition of appeal to officer of jail . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 277.
Act IV of 1877, s. 171.
Exempted from personal appearance before registering officer . Act III of 1877, ss. 33, 38.

PRISONERS—*cont.*

3. Attendance of, in Court how procured.

Method of obtaining attendance of:—
as witness in civil or criminal court when confined in same province—
in mufassal jail less than 100 miles off . . . Act XV of 1869, ss. 3—6.
in mufassal jail more than 100 miles off, or Presidency Jail
Act XV of 1869, s. 7.
Act IV of 1877, s. 139.
in criminal court when confined in another province Act XV of 1869, s. 8.
as accused . . . . . Act XV of 1869, ss. 3, 6.
Commission for examination of, as witness in civil court, when confined—
in the same province . . . . . Act XV of 1869, ss. 12, 14.
in another province . . . . . Act XV of 1869, ss. 13, 14.
Service of process issued by criminal court on . . . . Act XV of 1869, ss. 15, 16.
Deposit of costs before issue by civil court of order for attendance of, as witness
Act XV of 1869, s. 17.
Power of Coroner to order attendance of, as witness . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 17.
Power of Presidency Magistrate to order attendance of, as accused or witness
Act IV of 1877, s. 139.
Order for attendance of, as witness, &c., in court, not to be obeyed when prisoner is sick or under trial, subject to proviso . . . . . Act XV of 1869, s. 11.
Summons how served on defendant being . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 87, 88.
Rules regarding strength, cost, and charges of escort for, summoned as witness in court
Act XV of 1869, s. 18.

4. Powers of Presidency High Courts in respect of.

To order production of, to be bailed . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*a*).
to be dealt with according to law . Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*b*).
to be examined as a witness . . Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*d*).
to be tried or examined by court-martial Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*e*).
for trial by any court . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*f*).
on sheriff's writ of *cepi corpus* . . Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*g*).
release of, improperly detained in custody . . . Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*c*).
See MILITARY PRISON; MILITARY PRISONERS; PRISONER OF WAR; STATE PRISONERS.

PRISONERS (M.).

Rules for supervision, employment, custody, dieting, and treatment of
Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 3.
Temporary shelter for, in case of overcrowding or disease . . Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 5.
Property of, how dealt with during imprisonment . . . Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 6.
Classification of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 7.
Civil, confinement of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1869, ss. 7, 8.
Summary punishment of, for certain offences by Superintendent
Mad. Act V of 1869, ss. 9—11, 18, 19.
Attempt to convey spirits, drugs, tobacco, tools, &c., to, whether employed in or out of jail—
penalties for . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1869, ss. 14, 15, 17.
rewards for information of . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 16.

PRISONERS (Bo.).

1. In Civil Jail. | 2. In Criminal Jail.

1. In Civil Jail.

Medical attendance, subsistence and clothing of . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 12, 14.
Inquest by magistrate on death of, and disposal of body of . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 15.
Disposal of balance of subsistence allowance on death or release of
Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 16.

2. In Criminal Jail.

Subsistence, clothing, and medical attendance to be supplied to, at Government expense
Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 23, 24, 33, 52.
Classification of . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 25, 52.
Confinement of, in fetters when and by whom to be ordered . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 26.

PRISONERS (Bo.)—*cont.*

2. In Criminal Jail—*cont.*

Escapes, captures, epidemic diseases, and deaths of, to be reported to Inspector General . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 15, 28, 49.
Not to be received without warrant or order . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 31.
Property of, how dealt with . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 32, 41, 42.
Offences by, nature of, and punishment for, awardable by Superintendent Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 34—36, 52.
Visits to and correspondence of, and powers of jailor for search of visitors Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 39, 40.
Discharge of, only when in fit state of health . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 44.
grant of subsistence allowance on . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 43, 44.
Custody of, when employed beyond walls and during removal Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 48, 50.

PRISONERS (Be.).
Rules for supervision, employment, custody, dieting, and treatment of, Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 7.
Temporary shelter for, in case of overcrowding or disease . . Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 12.
Rules regarding discharge and premature release of . Ben. Act II of 1864, ss. 10, 11.
Property of, how dealt with during imprisonment . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 13.
Classification of . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 14.
Summary punishment of, for certain offences by Superintendent Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 18. Ben. Act V of 1865, ss. 4, 8.
Confinement of, in irons when allowed . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1865, ss. 4—6.
Penalties for conveying prohibited articles to . . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 17.
Power of Lieutenant-Governor to order transfer of, from one prison to another Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 7.
Employed as labourers on public works, control of . . . . Ben. Reg. IV of 1833.

PRISONERS (N., P., O., C., Bu., Co.).
Temporary shelter to be provided for, in case of overcrowding or outbreak of epidemic disease Act XXVI of 1870, s. 5.
Prison officers prohibited from selling or letting articles to . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 11.
Escapes and recaptures of, and outbreaks of epidemic disease among, to be reported to Inspector General . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 13.
Medical examination of, and special reports on lunacy or death of Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 14, 16, 20, 27—29, 38, 40, 41.
Search for and seizure of weapons and prohibited articles on admission of Act XXVI of 1870, s. 27.
Criminal. Property of, how dealt with . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 28.
Rules regarding food, clothing, employment, remission of sentences, and rewards for good conduct, of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 54, 55.
Discharge and removal of, only when in fit state of health . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 29.
Classification of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 30.
Rules regarding confinement of, in separate cells . . . Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 31, 32.
Sentenced to death, separate confinement of . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 33.
Civil. Food, clothing, and bedding of, how supplied . . Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 34—36.
Employment and earnings of . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 37.
Sentenced to simple imprisonment, employable at their own desire, and how punishable for neglect of work . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 39.
Visits to, and correspondence of, how regulated . . . Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 43, 44.
Offences by, nature of, and punishment for, awardable by Superintendent or Magistrate Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 47—50.
Female and civil, not punishable with whipping or confinement in irons Act XXVI of 1870, s. 49.
Illtreatment of, by officers how punishable . . . . . Act XXVI of 1870, s. 51.
Confinement of, in irons when and by whom to be ordered . Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 49, 52, 53.
Extension of above provisions to Coorg . . . . . Act II of 1871.

PRISONERS OF WAR.
Rights of, as to pay and counting service . . . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 163.

PRISONERS OF WAR—*cont.*
Suffering or aiding escape of, how punishable . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 20.
Act V of 1869, Art. 18.
Serving with the enemy, punishment for . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 4 (5).
See STATE PRISONER.

PRISONERS TESTIMONY ACT . . . . . Act XV of 1869.

PRIVATE DEFENCE.
Of property and person, right of, subject to limitations . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 96—106.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS. *See* WITNESSES, 4.

PRIVILEGED PERSONS. *See* DEKKHÁN SARDARS; KING OF OUDH; NAWÁB NAZIM; NAWÁB OF CARNATIC; NAWÁB OF SURAT; NAZIM OF BENGAL; PRINCE OF ARCOT.

PRIVY COUNCIL.

1. Appeals in what cases to lie to.
2. Procedure for admission of Appeal.
3. Judicial Committee, its powers and procedure.
4. Orders of, and their execution.

1. Appeals in what cases to lie to.

Generally . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 594—597, 614, 616.
From Governor in Council or High Court in suits against Dekkhán Sardars
Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5.
Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 2, 5.
From decision of High Court, Bombay, on referred revenue question, Act X of 1876, s. 12.
on question of jurisdiction of Civil Court
Act X of 1876, s. 13.
From decrees or orders by High Court in its matrimonial jurisdiction, Act IV of 1869, s. 56.
From decisions of Special Commissioners for trial of resumption cases
Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 4, (5).
From Slave Trade cases in Vice-Admiralty Court, Aden . . . 36 & 37 Vic. c. 59, s. 4.
From orders of Prize Court . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 2.
27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 5.
Against decrées and orders of Vice-Admiralty Courts . . . 30 & 31 Vic., c. 45, s. 18.
From Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts . . . . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 38, s. 11.
From Sadr Díwáni Adálat . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 22.
8 & 9 Vic., c. 30.

2. Procedure for admission of Appeal.

Time of appealing . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 20.
27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 8.
Orders for regulating mode and time of appeal . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 24.
Certificate of value or fitness for:—
application for, to what court and in what form to be made, Act X of 1877, ss. 598, 600.
limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 177.
order refusing, effect of, and appeal from . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 601.
limitation of time for appeal from
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 153.
Admission of, on security and deposit for costs and procedure thereon
Act X of 1877, ss. 602—607, 609.
Power of High Court to make rules relating to admission, &c., of
Act X of 1877, ss. 612—614.

3. Judicial Committee of, its powers and procedure.

Not determined by death of Sovereign . . . . . 6 Anne, c. 41.
Establishment of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 1.
Reference to and hearing and report by . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 3.
Appeals may be heard by not less than three members of . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 38, s. 1.
Appointment, qualification, and duties of paid members of . . . 34 & 35 Vic., c. 91.
Allowance to retired Judges attending . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 30.
Evidence how taken by . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 7.
Power to direct depositions to be taken by Registrar . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 7.
recommend case to be remitted . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 8.

PRIVY COUNCIL—*cont.*

3. Judicial Committee of, its powers and procedure—*cont.*

Power to administer oaths and affirmations . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 9.
17 & 18 Vic., c. 125, ss. 20, 103.
direct issues . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 10.
direct depositions to be read . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 11.
make orders as to admission of evidence . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 12.
direct new trials of issues . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 13.
refer matters to Registrar . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 17.
compel attendance of witnesses and production of papers by subpœna
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 19.
require notes of evidence taken in Court . . . . 7 & 8 Vic., c. 69, s. 10.
make rules requiring Judges' notes of evidence . . . 7 & 8 Vic., c. 69, s. 11.
Constructive abandonment of appeals to . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 2.
Costs to be in discretion of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 15.
See REVIEW OF JUDGMENT, 1.

4. Orders of, and their execution.

Execution of orders of, how and within what limited time enforced
Act X of 1877, ss. 610, 611.
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 180.
Proof of orders, &c., of. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENT.
Decrees of, to be enrolled . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 16.
to be carried into effect abroad . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 21.
Orders made on appeals to have effect notwithstanding death of parties
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 23.
Power of enforcing decrees . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 28.
Enforcement of orders and decrees of, in prize-appeals . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 9.

PRIZE.
Illegal, dealing with and restoration of, by Court of Admiralty, 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 14, &c.

PRIZE-BOUNTY . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, ss. 42, 43, 44.

PRIZE-CAUSES.
Commission for trial and adjudication of . . . . . 39 & 40 Geo III, c. 79, s. 25.
Procedure in . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, ss. 16—33.
See ADJUDICATION; PRIVY COUNCIL, 1, 4.

PRIZE-COURTS.
Not affected by rules of Civil Procedure as to appeals to Queen in Council, Act X of 1877, s. 616.
High Court of Admiralty to have jurisdiction as . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 4.
May enforce orders of Vice-Admiralty Prize-Courts, and orders of Judicial Committees in prize appeals . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 4.
General orders for regulating . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 13.
Officers of, not to act as advocates, proctors, &c. . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 14.
Jurisdiction of, in case of capture in land expedition . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 34.
with ally . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 35.
Petition to, by asserted joint captors . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 36.

PRIZE MONEY.
Limitation of time for claim for, from Secretary of State . . . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 38, s. 4.
Payment of, due to Her Majesty's European forces, to Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital and distribution by them . . . . . 29 & 30 Vic., c. 47.
other persons, to credit of Indian revenue and recovery thereof by Secretary of State . . . . . 31 & 32 Vic., c. 38.
to widow or child or person entitled to be a representative of deceased
29 & 30 Vic., c. 47, s. 7.
Act for consolidating and amending law relating to . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 53.

PRIZE SALVAGE.
Act relating to . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25.
Amount of . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 40.
Proceedings for . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 41.

PRIZE SHIP . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., s. 16.
Custody of

PROBATE OR ADMINISTRATION.

1. When required and when dispensed with. | 2. Grant, Revocation, Renunciation, &c., of. | 3. Duty and Court-fee on.

1. When required and when dispensed with.

Grantee of, is sole legal representative of deceased . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 260.
Not required, but power of District Court to grant, and effect of grant of, in case of Hindús and Muhammadans . . . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1799, ss. 2, 3.
Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (2) (3) (4). | Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, ss. 1—8.
Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3. | Act XIV of 1869, s. 16.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 72. | Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 12.
Need not be taken out in certain cases of payment of prize money . 29 & 30 Vic., c. 47, s. 6.
Dispensed with in case of moveable property of less than Rs. 200 in value taken charge of by police in Presidency Police District . . . . (Bo.) Act XIII of 1856, ss. 113, 114.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 76, 77.
Ben. Act. IV of 1866, ss. 100, 101.
Delivery of effects of deceased seaman to heirs without . . . Act I of 1859, s. 62.
Necessary as regards stock and shares of Presidency Banks . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 23.
When unnecessary, as to effects of depositor in Savings Banks . . Act V of 1873, s. 4.
Valid as to property held by deceased in trust, though value not covered by Court-fee
Act VII of 1870, s. 19D.
Act XIII of 1875, s. 6.

2. Grant, Revocation, Renunciation, &c., of.

Procedure and practice of District Court in granting and revoking, Act X of 1865, ss. 235—263.
Grant of, form of . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 254, 255.
power of District Court to make . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 242.
Supreme Court at Fort William to make, Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 22.
concurrent jurisdiction of District Court and High Court for
Act X of 1865, ss. 235—237, 240, 264.
power of Chartered High Court, Chief Court, Pánjab, and Recorder of Rangoon to make, having effect throughout India, Act X of 1865, ss. 242, 242A, 246A.
Act XIII of 1875.
Act II of 1877, s. 1.
power of Chartered High Court to make, to estate of deceased Hindú, &c., leaving assets within jurisdiction . . . . . Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 13—18.
Act II of 1874, s. 7.
See also COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION.
by High Court, Bombay, to have effect in Sindh . . . Act V of 1872, s. 3.
Act XX of 1872.
time for . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 258.
effect of, generally . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 188, 189, 191, 192.
as to certain Government Promissory Notes . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.
persons entitled to . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 180, 181, 184, 195—199.
Act II of 1874, s. 15, &c.
See also ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (*a*).
to minor, lunatic and married woman without consent of husband, prohibited
Act X of 1865, ss. 183, 189.
in case of will proved and deposited in competent court abroad
Act X of 1865, s. 180.
to Administrator General. *See* ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2.
Caveat against, form and effect of . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 251—253.
court-fee on . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 12.

PROBATE OR ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

2. Grant, Revocation, Renunciation, &c., of—*cont.*

Limitation, alteration, and revocation of . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 208—234, 241.
Revocation of, effect of, on payments received or made by executor or administrator Act X of 1865, s. 262.
Renunciation of, by executor and cessation of his rights thereon . Act X of 1865, ss. 193—195.

3. Duty and Court-fee on.

Duty on, in case of officer or soldier dying on duty . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 5.
Court-fee on. Amount of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 11.
Exempt when estate does not exceed Rs. 1,000 . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, viii.
in case of deposits in Government Savings Bank Act V of 1873, s. 8.
Where several grants are made in respect of same estate Act VII of 1870, s. 19C. Act XIII of 1875, s. 6.
Enforcement of payment of, when too little has been paid on original grant Act VII of 1870, ss. 19E, 19F, 19G. Act XIII of 1875, s. 6.
Refund of, where value of estate has been over-estimated Act VII of 1870, s. 19A. Act XIII of 1875, s. 6.
has been reduced by payment of debts Act VII of 1870, s. 19B. Act XIII of 1875, s. 6.
See ADMINISTRATION ; EXECUTOR ; NAWAB OF SURAT ; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

PROBATE COURT.
Effect of judgment of. *See* JUDGMENT, 1.

PROCEEDINGS.
Recorded by Magistrate not having jurisdiction, how far admissible in evidence in subsequent proceedings . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 45.
another Magistrate, passing sentence on, by unempowered Magistrate void Act X of 1872, s. 34 (1).
Calling for, by unempowered Magistrate void . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 34 (6).
Of Criminal Court, copy of, to whom and at whose cost furnished. *See* COPY.
Book of daily. *See* RECORDS.
See TRANSLATIONS.

PROCESS.
Absconding to avoid, or preventing service of, or non-attendance in obedience to Act XLV of 1860, ss. 172—175.
See also ABSCONDING ACCUSED ; ABSCONDING WITNESS ; ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 4.
Exemptions from. *See* ARREST 1, 3 (*a*) ; PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.
Civil, to be issued at whose expense . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 93.
See PROCESS FEES.
Postage charges for, how and when levied . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 95. Act XII of 1879, s. 15.
Of chartered High Court. *See* ATTORNEYS.
Power of Recorder of Rangoon to make rules for service of . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 68.
Power of Special Court to make rules for service of its own . Act XVII of 1875, s. 74 (*b*).
Form of, and manner and proof of service in Presidency Small Cause Courts Act IX of 1850, ss. 26—30.
Revenue Court (N.), Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 91, 92.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 110 (*g*).
Service of, on registered company . . . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 62, 63.
See BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY.
Special rules regarding service of, on patentee, in suits regarding patent, Act XV of 1859, s. 35.
Of Criminal Court, service of, on prisoner . . . . . Act XV of 1869, ss. 15, 16.
How served on ward of Court . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 54.
Service of. *See* AGENT, 1 ; KING OF OUDH, NAZIM OF BENGAL; PLEADER ; RECOGNIZED AGENT.

PROCESS—*cont.*
Execution of, within the limits of jurisdiction of High Court . . . Act XXIII of 1840.
Act VIII of 1852.
by Coroner abolished . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 30.
See also COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT; LAKHNAU; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 4; NOTICE; PANCHAYAT; PROCESS FEES; PROCESS SERVERS; SUMMONS; TRIBUTARY MAHÁLS, KATAK; WARRANT; WARRANT OF ARREST.

PROCESS FEES.
Rules as to amount of to be framed by High Court, Chief Controlling Authority, &c.
Act VII of 1870, s. 20.
Tables of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 21.
Power of High Court, Bombay, to prescribe and regulate . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 42.
Prescription and regulation of, in Sindh . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 17.
Power of Special Court to fix, for its own processes . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 74 (*c*).
Recorder of Rangoon to fix for his own Court . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 68.
In Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 19—21 sch.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 11 sch.
For summons or warrant issued by Presidency Magistrate, rate of . Act IV of 1877, s. 57.
power to remit, Act IV of 1877, s. 57.
On distress-warrant for rent in Presidency Courts of Small Causes
Act I of 1875, ss. 19, 20, sch. I (E).
Special rules regarding levy of, in cases under Act XIII of 1859, .Mad. Act III of 1863, ss. 2—4.
For mufassal process executed in Presidency towns . . . . Act VIII of 1852.
On sales in execution of decree . . . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 27.
See also AMÍNS; COMMISSION.
Rate of, in proceedings for recovery of arrears of revenue and for other revenue processes
Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 2. | (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 58 (*d*).
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 53. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 110 (*f*).
Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 16.
Payable on sale proceeds of patní taluq sold for arrears Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 17 (2).
for sale of property seized on distress for rent . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 132, 135.
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 77, 80.
Act XIX of 1868, ss. 67, 70.
How and at what rate leviable on proceedings for recovery of municipal rates
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 122, 124, sch. VI. | Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 126.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 198, 202, sch. I. | Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 112.
When and from whom to be levied in Civil Court . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 93.
Act XII of 1879, s. 15.
Not exempted in pauper suits . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 414.
Effect of failure to pay, for summons to defendant . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 97, 99.
Repayment of, in Criminal Court, on conviction of offender . . Act VII of 1870, s. 31.
Power to exempt from payment of, in rent suits . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 105.
Act X of 1859, ss. 48, 146.
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 91, 118.
Exemption of notice of application for mutation of names from, Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 50.
certain processes from, in cases of disputed possession referred to Civil Court in mutation proceedings . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 61.
Power of Revenue Court (N.-W. P.) to remit . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 91 (*c*).

PROCESS-SERVERS.
Rules as to number and remuneration of . . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 20, 23.
Employed in recovery of land revenue, fees payable to . Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 28, 29.
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 53, 54.
Rules regarding entertainment of, for service of processes under Act XIII of 1859
Mad. Act III of 1863.
See AMÍNS.

PROCESSIONS.
Power of police to direct the conduct of, in public road, &c. . Act V of 1861, ss. 30—33.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 49.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 27—30.
See also BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

PROCLAIMED OFFENDER.
Issue of warrant for arrest of, to landholder . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 162.
Duty of village watchmen and chaukídars and road police to arrest
Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 21. | (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 34.
Ben. Act VI of 1878, s. 39. | Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 22, 30.
(N.) Act XVI of 1873, s. 8.
See ARREST, 2 (*a*).

PROCLAMATION.
Of "Act for better Government of India" . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 75.
Of persons succeeding provisionally to office of Governor General 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 63.
Of appointment of Governor becoming Governor General . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 51.
Of limitation or division of presidency, &c. . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.
28 Vic., c. 17, s. 4.
disallowance by Secretary of State of
28 Vic., c. 17, s. 5.
Calling for claimants to stolen or suspicious property seized by police Act X of 1872, s. 416.
Proof of. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENT.
In proceedings for resumption of revenue-free lands, issue and effect of
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 6.
See ABSCONDING ACCUSED; ABSCONDING WITNESS; PROCESS.

PROCTOR.
Judicial notice to be taken of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (12).
Officers of prize-courts not to act as . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 14.
Not to be concerned for adverse party . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 15.

PRODUCE. *See* CROPS.

PROFESSION.
Tax upon. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), 3.
See AGREEMENTS, 2 (*a*).

PROFESSIONAL FEES. *See* FEES.

PROFITS. *See* LAMBARDÁR; MESNE PROFITS; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.); NET PROFITS.

PROHIBITORY ORDER.
When issuable for purpose of attachment, and form of—
of moveable property . Act X of 1877, ss. 268, 272, 273, sch. IV, Nos. 138—142.
Act XII of 1879, s. 41.
of immoveable property . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 274, sch. IV, No. 141.
Delivery of moveable property sold in execution of decree when to be made by
Act X of 1877, ss. 300, 301, sch. IV, Nos. 146—148.
Attachment of land of absconding accused by . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.

PROME. *See* LAND RATE.

PROMISE.
Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 2 (*b*), (*c*).
Not to be made to accused to induce confession or disclosure, Act X of 1872, ss. 120, 184, 344.
Act IV of 1877, s. 149.
Of pardon. *See* PARDON.
See CONFESSION.

PROMISSORY NOTES.
Assignable or indorsible . . . . . 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 1.
Payee of, may sue . . . . . 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 2.
Indorsee of, may sue . . . . . 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 3.
Government. *See* BAIL; DEPOSIT; GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.
See BILL OF EXCHANGE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; PAPER CURRENCY; PRESIDENCY BANKS.

PROOF. *See* CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE; EVIDENCE; PRESUMPTION.

PROPERTY.
Offences against. *See* CHEATING; CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST; CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION; DACOITY; EXTORTION; HOUSE-BREAKING; MISCHIEF; PREVIOUS CONVICTION; ROBBERY; STOLEN PROPERTY; THEFT; TRESPASS.
Fraudulent removal of, or claim to, to prevent seizure as a forfeiture or in execution of decree—
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 206, 207.
Sanction required to prosecution for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41
Detaining or threatening to detain, when amounts to coercion . . Act IX of 1872, s. 15.
Resisting, seizure and obstructing sale of, or illegally bidding for, in contempt of lawful authority
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 183—185.
Connected with case, to be forwarded to court of commitment . . Act X of 1872, s. 198.
Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
Criminal court empowered to give order for disposal of
Act X of 1872, ss. 418, 420. | Act IV of 1877, s. 243.
Act XI of 1874, s. 38. | Act VII of 1878, ss. 53, 54.
Act X of 1875, s. 115.
Power of court of appeal, reference or revision to modify or reverse order for disposal of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 419.
See CASTE; IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY; MARRIED WOMAN; MOVEABLE PROPERTY; PRIVATE DEFENCE; RELIGION 1, 2; STOLEN PROPERTY; SUSPICIOUS PROPERTY.

PROPERTY MARKS.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 479.
Using false, counterfeiting or possession of instruments for counterfeiting
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 481—485.
Selling goods with false . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 486.
Making false, on goods, &c. . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 487, 488.
Destroying, with intent to injure . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 489.
On timber. Registration of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 41 (*i*).
Restrictions on possession of implements for making
Act VII of 1878, ss. 41 (*h*). 51 (*d*).
Effect of non-registration or want of . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 45.
Counterfeiting or altering, punishment for . Act VII of 1878, s. 62 (*a*) (*b*).

PROPOSAL.
Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 2 (*a*).
Rules regarding communication, acceptance and revocation of . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 3—9.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.
Not entitling to settlement, how dealt with by settlement officer, (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 56.
See MUTATIONS OF NAMES; RENT-FREE LANDS; ZAMÍNDÁRS.

PROPRIETORS OF LAND.
Appointment by, of guardians by will. *See* COURT OF WARDS; WILL.
See DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS; INCUMBRANCES; INFORMATION; LAND-HOLDERS; LAND REVENUE; PATWÁRÍS; PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF; SETTLEMENT OF LAND; SUCCESSION; VILLAGE POLICE, &c.; WILL.

PROROGATION.
Not to discontinue proceedings in Parliament as to offences in India, 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 43

PROSECUTION.
1. By whom to be instituted. | 2. Miscellaneous.

1. By whom to be instituted.
For adultery or enticing away married woman . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 478, 479.
Act IV of 1877, s. 45.
For State offences or offences connected with lotteries . . . Act X of 1872, s. 465.
Act X of 1875, s. 131.
Act IV of 1877, s. 38.

PROSECUTION—*cont.*

1. By whom to be instituted—*cont.*

For Cotton frauds and unlicensed cotton presses . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1878, s. 18.
For smuggling, &c., in breach of Inland Customs Law . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 13.
Of European vagrants . . . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 27.
For offences under Excise law . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 74.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 72.

For Municipal offences

Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 169.	Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 346.
Act XV of 1873, s. 46.	Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 316, 317.
Act IV of 1873, s. 22.	Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 316, 317.
Act VII of 1874, s. 43.	Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 82.

For offences relating to Native passenger ships . . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 41.
cultivation of Opium . . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 26.
Rangoon Port Commissioners . . . Act XV of 1879, s. 75.
under Registration Act . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 83.
by Rural Police . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 18.
relating to Stamps. *See* STAMPS, 3.

For refusal to produce Trade license

Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 20.	Bom. Act II of 1878, s. 20.
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 21.	(N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 20.

For offences relating to Unseaworthy ships . . . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 5.
to Vaccination . . . . . Bom. Act I of 1877, s. 26.
Bom. Act IV of 1879, s. 26.

See also SANCTION TO PROSECUTION.

2. Miscellaneous.

Notice of, and limitation of time for, for thing done under Indian Volunteers Act
Act XX of 1869, s. 26.
Withdrawal from, operates as acquittal . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 188, 210.
Act X of 1875, s. 151.
Act IV of 1877, s. 125.
Revival of. *See* DISCHARGE.
Costs of, order by Court for payment of, out of fine . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 308.
Act X of 1875, s. 106.
Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
power of Government to order payment of, out of fine or forfeiture
Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Act XI of 1874, s. 34.
Statement by person who cannot be called as witness, exposing self to, when relevant in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (3).
See PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.

PROSECUTOR.
Private, may not act without permission of Court . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 49.
Act IV of 1877, s. 129.
See also GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR; PILOTS (Be.); PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

PROSTITUTE. *See* CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

PROSTITUTION.
Selling minor for purposes of. Punishment for . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 372, 373.
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State. . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 19.
See CHILD.

PROTECTED FORESTS. *See* FORESTS, 1 (*a*).

PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.
Suit against Governor General, Governor, Members of Council, or Judge for official act ordered or done, or against any other person for act done by order of same, not cognizable by Presidency Court of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 25.

PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—*cont.*
Exemption of Governor General, Governor, Member of Council and Chief Justice and Judge of High Court from arrest or imprisonment under process of Presidency Court of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 35.
Assaulting Governor General, Governor, Lieutenant Governor or Member of Council with intent to overawe, special punishment of . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 124.
Causing death by public servant, in good faith exceeding his lawful powers does not amount to murder . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 300 expl. 3.
No right of private defence against act done by or by order of public servant under colour of his office unless such act causes apprehension of death or grievous hurt
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 99, 300.
Non-liability to suit of officers acting judicially for official acts done in good faith and of officers executing warrants and orders . . Act IX of 1850, s. 95.
Act XVIII of 1850, s. 1.
prosecution of officers acting judicially for official acts done in good faith and of officers executing warrants and orders . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 77, 78.
Protection of clerks and bailiffs of Presidency Court of Small Causes
Act IX of 1850, s. 84.
Indemnity to Judges, &c., for errors, &c., in proclamations of sale . Act X of 1877, s. 288.
Protection of magistrates and military officers and soldiers using force in dispersion of unlawful assembly . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 483, 485—487.
No suit for *bonâ fide* official act against Abkári officers . .. Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 67.
Bar of suit for act done *bonâ fide* under Coinage Act . . Act XXXIII of 1870, s. 18.
Customs officer liable only for loss caused wilfully or negligently, Act XIII of 1878, s. 123.
Bar of suit or prosecution for Destruction of Records in accordance with rules
Act III of 1879, s. 6.
Protection of Forest officers and other public servants for acts done in good faith under Forest Act . . . . . Act XII of 1878, ss. 43, 47, 49, 73.
Indemnity for Member of Committee of Military Lunatic . . Act XIV of 1873, s. 7.
Rules for protection of judicial officers, how far applied to Municipal Commissioners
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 220, 252.
Bar of suit for certain acts done in removing or preventing danger from local Nuisances
Act X of 1872, ss. 525, 528.
Police officer protected for act done under warrant of magistrate
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 43. | Act XXIV of 1859, s. 54.
Act V of 1861, s. 43. | Act II of 1880, s. 20.
Prosecution of Police officer, bar to civil suit for same act . . Act V of 1861, s. 42.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42.
Protection of Registering officer for act done or refused in good faith, Act III of 1877, s. 86.
Revenue and police officers for certain acts done in proceedings by landholder for recovery of rent . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 78.
Collector protected from suit for act done *bonâ fide* under Treasure Trove Act
Act VI of 1878, s. 17.
Protection from suit or prosecution for thing done in pursuance of act for control of publications in Vernacular languages . . . . . Act IX of 1878, s. 16.
See also ENCUMBERED ESTATES; NOTICE OF SUIT; REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.) 2; TENDER OF AMENDS.

PROTECTION ORDERS. *See* MATRIMONIAL, &c., COURT, 2.

PROTECTOR OF EMIGRANTS. *See* EMIGRATION.

PROTEST.
Payment of Revenue under. *See* LAND REVENUE (Bo.) 2, (N.) 2, (O.) 2.
See also BILLS OF EXCHANGE; MARRIAGES, 2 (*a*); NOTARIAL ACT; NOTE OF PROTEST.

PROVIDENT SOCIETY. *See* COMPANY, 2 (*e*).

PROVINCES.
Power to constitute new . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 46.
Power to alter boundaries of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.

PROVINCIAL PUBLIC WORKS. *See* PUBLIC WORKS CESS (Bo.).

PROVISIONAL APPOINTMENT.
On death of Governor General or Governor, &c. . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 27, 50.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 63.
of Member of Council . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 34.
Of Members of Council of Governor General by Secretary of State in Council
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 5.
Of Commander-in-Chief to Governor Generalship . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 30.
Power for Court of Directors to make . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 61.
Of certain officers to be approved by Crown . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 61.
To certain offices, reported to Secretary of State in Council . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 4.
Salary of person holding . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 5.
See ACTING APPOINTMENT.

PROVISIONS.
Implied warranty of soundness on sale of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 111.
See INDIAN MARINE; MARINE SURVEY; NAVY.

PROVOCATION.
Subject to certain exceptions, mitigates offence . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 300, 352.

PROVOST MARSHAL.
Appointment, powers and duties of . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 72.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 168, 169.
Impeding or refusing to assist, how punishable . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 6 (5).
Act V of 1869, Art. 39.

PROXY.
To vote at a meeting, Stamp duty payable on . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 51.
What, valid in case of meetings of proprietors, &c., of Presidency Banks
Act XI of 1876, s. 57.

PUBLIC.
Duty of, in regard to giving information and assistance to Police and Magistrates
Act X of 1872, ss. 89, 91.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 246, 247.
Order prohibiting certain nuisances may be directed to . . . Act X of 1872, s. 578.
See also INFORMATION.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.
Definition of . . . . . Act XII of 1850, s. 3.
Security to be furnished by . . . . . Act XII of 1850, ss. 1, 2.
Loss by defalcation of, how recovered Act XII of 1850, ss. 4, 5.
Sums due from, or from surety of, recoverable as arrears of revenue
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. *See* NATIVE OFFICERS.

PUBLIC AUCTION.
Sales in execution of decree when to be by . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 286, 296.
Sale of estates for arrears of land revenue to be by . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 6.
See AUCTION SALE; PUBLIC SALE.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
Charge of, vested in Board of Revenue through local agency of Collector, &c.
Mad. Reg. VII of 1817.
How assessable to municipal tax on persons occupying holdings . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 81.

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES (Bo.).
In Bombay town, suburbs, and port—
Licensing, marking and registration of, and licensing of, and wearing of badge by drivers and attendants of . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1863, ss. 1—13.
Fares, stands, hiring and plying for hire and offences by drivers of, and passengers in . . . . . Bom. Act VI of 1863, ss. 14 - 20
Property left in, by passengers how dealt with . Bom. Act VI of 1863, s. 31.
Adjudication of disputes, disposal of penalties for, and amends for frivolous complaint of offences regarding . Bom. Act VI of 1863, ss. 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 35.

PUBLIC CONVEYANCE (Bo.)—*cont.*
In Bombay town, suburbs, and port.
Power of police to detain and arrest for offences regarding
Bom. Act VI of 1863, s. 32.
Restrictions on conveyance of person suffering from infectious disease in
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 245C, 245G, 245H.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 58.
Power to extend provisions regarding, to other places . . . Bom. Act VI of 1863, s. 34.
See HACKNEY CARRIAGE; STAGE CARRIAGE; TRAMWAYS.

PUBLIC CURATOR.
Power of Government to appoint . . . . . Act XIX of 1841, s. 19.
Appointment and duties of, as manager of estate of minor . Act XL of 1858, ss. 10, 16—24.
Act XX of 1864, ss. 9, 16—24.
Not to be appointed guardian of minor . . . . . Act XL of 1858, s. 11.
Act XX of 1864, s. 10.
May apply for enquiry into lunacy of person possessed of property in the mufassal
Act XXXV of 1858, s. 3.
May be appointed manager of property of lunatic in the mufassal Act XXXV of 1858, s. 9.
May not be removed from such managership by order of Civil Court
Act XXXV of 1858, s. 18.
See SUCCESSION, 5.

PUBLIC DEMANDS (Be.).
Power to cause notice of, to be served before taking other proceedings
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 6.
Certificate of arrears of, power of Collector to make . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 18, 19.
notice of, objection to, and disposal thereof
Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 21—23.
enforcement of, by Collector under procedure for execution of decree of Civil Court . Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 20, 24, 27, 28.
maintenance and inspection of register of
Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 25, 26.
See DEMANDS RECOVERABLE, &c.

PUBLIC DOCUMENT.
Definition of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 74.
Certified copy of, to be given by officer having custody . . . Act I of 1872, s. 76.
proof by production of . . Act I of 1872, ss. 77, 78, (1) (4) (5) (6).
Special provisions regarding proof of:—
Acts, orders and notifications of Executive Government or any of its departments in India . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (1).
Proceedings and Acts of British or Indian legislatures . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (2).
Proclamations, Orders or Regulations by Her Majesty or British Government or Privy Council . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 78 (3).
31 & 32 Vic., c. 37.
Acts, &c., of Foreign Executive Government or Legislature . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (4).
Proceedings of Municipal body in British India . . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (5).
Other Foreign public documents . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (6).
Presumptions as to genuineness of. *See* PRESUMPTION, 1.
Secondary evidence admissible in proof of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 65 (*e*).
See PUBLIC RECORD; RECORDS.

PUBLIC HEALTH.
Offences affecting. *See* ADULTERATION; ATMOSPHERE; INFECTIOUS DISEASE; NUISANCE; QUARANTINE; WATER 1.
See also BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; FAIRS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4; SANITATION.

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 2, 4.

PUBLIC INTEREST.
Statement of opinion as to matter of, when admissible in evidence . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (4).
Presumption as to books referred to on matter of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 87.

PUBLIC JUSTICE.
Offences against . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 191—229.
Sanction required to prosecution of certain offences against . . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

See also SANCTION TO PROSECUTION.

PUBLIC LOAN. *See* BASSEIN ROCK.

PUBLIC MONEY. *See* MALVERSATION; NATIVE OFFICERS.

PUBLIC NOTICE.
To be given by minor partner on attaining majority, of repudiation of partnership
Act IX of 1872, s. 248.
Of dissolution of partnership . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 264.

PUBLIC NUISANCES.
Defined . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 268.
Various offences constituting . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 269—294A.
Punishment for, when not specially provided for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 290.
Continuance of, after injunction . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 291.
Certain kinds of, triable summarily by bench of Magistrates of 2nd or 3rd class
Act X of 1872, s. 225.
On railway, penalty for . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 36.
Injunction prohibiting continuance of, who may issue . . . Act X of 1872, s. 519.
issue of, not judicial proceeding Act X of 1872, s. 520.
On road in certain towns, penalties for and levy thereof, and arrest for
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 48. | Mad. Act I of 1872, s. 1.
Act V of 1861, ss. 34—40. | Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 13.
Mad. Act V of 1865. | Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 31—39.
Powers of Magistrate and Municipal Commission for removal of
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 33, 34.
Duty of police to prevent . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 23.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 21.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 21.
Powers of chaukídárs to prevent . . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 52.
See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; LOCAL NUISANCE; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 5; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4; NUISANCE; ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY; POLICE PATEL (Bo.).

PUBLIC OFFICER.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Salary of. *See* SALARY.
Property in custody of, how attached . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 272.
To examine documents produced, and impound those not duly stamped . Act I of 1879, s. 33.
Restrictions on arrest of, by Civil Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 425, 427.
Power of Civil Judge to exempt from attendance as witness and issue commission for examination of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 386.
Suit against:—
Not cognizable by Subordinate Judge or Court of Small Causes, (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 32.
Act X of 1876, s. 15.
Service of summons and extension of time for answer in . Act X of 1877, ss. 422, 423.
In official capacity,—
Procedure on . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 426—428.
See also GOVERNMENT PLEADER.
Power of Civil Court to exempt, from attendance as defendant in
Act X of 1877, s. 428.
Act XII of 1879, s. 71.

PUBLIC OFFICER—*cont.*
Suit against:—
In official capacity—
Security when not demandable on order staying execution of decree in Act X of 1877, s. 547.
Contents and execution of decree in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 429.
Act XII of 1879, s. 71.
See GOVERNMENT SERVANT; NOTICE OF SUIT; PUBLIC SERVANT; REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.); SERVANT OF THE QUEEN.

PUBLIC PEACE.
Assembly likely to disturb, being a member of, after order to disperse Act XLV of 1860, s. 151.
See AFFRAY; RIOTING.

PUBLIC PLACE. *See* PUBLIC NUISANCE; PUBLIC ROAD.

PUBLIC POLICY.
Consideration opposed to, unlawful . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 23.

PUBLIC PROPERTY. *See* MALVERSATION.

PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.
Appointment of, either generally or for particular case . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 57, 58.
Power of, to appear and plead without written authority . . . Act X of 1872, s. 60.
Counsel privately instructed to be under direction of . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 60.
Effect of withdrawal of charge by . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 61.
Notice to be given to, in cases prosecuted by him . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 62.
See ADVOCATE GENERAL; GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR.

PUBLIC RECORDS.
Relevancy in evidence of entry in, made in performance of duty . . Act I of 1872, s. 35.
Records of patwáris and kánungos to be deemed . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 35.
See PUBLIC DOCUMENT.

PUBLIC ROAD.
Mischief by injury to . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 431.
Duty of police to report to Magistrate all encroachments on (Be., N.) Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (5).
Nuisance committed on, penalty for and power of police to arrest for. *See* PUBLIC NUISANCE.
Duty of police to keep order in . . . . . Act V of 1861, ss. 31—33.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 49.
See also ASSEMBLY; PROCESSIONS.
Elephants in vicinity of, power to kill, &c., without licenses . . Act VI of 1879, ss. 3 (*b*), 6.
Mad. Act I of 1873, s. 6.
See LAND (Bu.); PUBLIC WAY.

PUBLIC SAFETY. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4.

PUBLIC SALE.
Revenue officers prohibited from purchasing at . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 31.
See SALE.

PUBLIC SERVANT.

1. Definition of, and Inclusion of certain officers in term.
2. Offences by.
3. Prosecution of, and Enquiries into conduct of.
4. Offences relating to, or in contempt of.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Definition of, and Inclusion of certain officers in term.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 21.
Inclusion in term of—
Bailiffs and appraisers of Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act I of 1875, s. 5.
Coroner of Presidency Town . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 5.

PUBLIC SERVANT—*cont.*

1. Definition of, and Inclusion of certain officers in term—*cont.*

Inclusion in term of—

Emigration officers
Act VII of 1871, s. 14. | Act V of 1877, s. 50.
Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 3. | Act III of 1876, s. 5.

Managers of Encumbered Estates in Chutia Nagpur . . Act VI of 1876, s. 21.
in Oudh . . . Act XXIV of 1870, s. 22.

See also ENCUMBERED ESTATES.

Forest Officers . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 72.
Servants and Officers of Indian Museum . . . Act XXII of 1876, s. 14.
Officer executing warrant of Marine Court . . . . Act IV of 1875, s. 15.
Municipal Commissioners and servants
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 56. | Act XV of 1873, s. 25.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 51. | Act VII of 1874, s. 22.
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 15. |

Delegate of Pársí Matrimonial Court . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 23.
Patwáris and Kánúngos . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 35.
Rangoon Port Commissioners, their officers and servants . Act XV of 1879, s. 64.
Pound-keeper . . . . . Act I of 1871, s. 6.
Railway servant . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 27.
Registering Officer . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 84.
Registrar of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces . Ben. Act I of 1876, s. 25.
Judges and Assessors of Courts of Survey and Ship-Surveyors, Act VII of 1880, s. 50.
Telegraph officer of private company . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 18.

2. Offences by.

Taking illegal gratification for official act . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 161, 164.
Act I of 1876, s. 18.
Obtaining valuable thing without consideration from person concerned in any proceeding
Act XLV of 1860, s. 165.
Act I of 1876, s. 18.
Disobeying law, with intent to cause injury . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 166.
Framing incorrect document with intent to cause injury . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 167.
Unlawfully engaging in trade . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 168.
buying or bidding for property . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 169.
Disobeying direction of law or framing incorrect record with intent to save person from punishment or property from forfeiture . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 217, 218.
Corruptly making report, order, verdict, decision, commitment for trial or to confinement, contrary to law . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 219, 220.
Intentional omission to apprehend or suffering to escape, any person liable to apprehension or in lawful confinement or custody . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 221, 222.
Negligently suffering escape from confinement or custody . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 223.
Allowing State prisoner to escape . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 128, 129.
Concealment by, of design to commit offence . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 119.
Criminal breach of trust by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 409.

3. Prosecution of, and Enquiries into conduct of.

Sanction, when and of whom required to prosecution of
Act X of 1872, s. 466. | Act X of 1875, s. 132.
Act XI of 1874, s. 42. | Act IV of 1877, s. 39.

See also SANCTION TO PROSECUTION.

Enquiries into behaviour of, not removeable from office without sanction of Government
Act XXXVII of 1850.
Power of Government to remove, without enquiry . . . Act XXXVII of 1850, s. 25.

4. Offences relating to, or in contempt of.

Taking gratification to corrupt or influence . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 162, 163.
Act I of 1876, s. 18.
Personating . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 170.
Wearing garb or carrying token used by, with fraudulent intent, Act XLV of 1860, ss. 170, 171

PUBLIC SERVANT—*concl.*

4. Offences relating to, or in contempt of—*cont.*

General contempts of the lawful authority of . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 172—190.
Causing hurt or grievous hurt to, in execution of duty, or to deter from duty
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 332, 333.
Assault or criminal force to, in execution of duty or to deter from duty—
Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 353.
Jurisdiction as to trial of European British subject for . . Act IX of 1874, s. 19.
Intimidation of, by means of vernacular newspaper or book. *See* VERNACULAR BOOK; VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER.
See CONTEMPT OF AUTHORITY.

5. Miscellaneous.

Oath for execution of office by, abolished . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 16.
Enforcement of performance of public duties by. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 2.
Bond for performance of duty by. *See* BOND.
Presumption as to due appointment of, from acting in office . Act I of 1872, s. 91 excep. (1).
Entry in record made by, in discharge of official duty, admissible in evidence
Act I of 1872, s. 35.
Official communications made in confidence to. *See* WITNESSES, 4.
Summons to, may be sent to head of office for service . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 158.
Act IV of 1877, s. 49.
Complaint by. *See* COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.
Instruments executed by, or sureties for due execution of office, &c., exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 12 (*b*).
Registration of document executed by, in official capacity . . Act III of 1877, s. 88.
Salaried, disqualified from directorship of Presidency Banks . . Act XI of 1876, s. 27 (2).
qualified to hold shares or stock of Presidency Banks . Act XI of 1876, s. 66.
See ARMS; FERRIES; INDEMNITY; NATIVE OFFICER; PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS; PUBLIC OFFICER; SEALS.

PUBLIC STREET. *See* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; GAMING; PUBLIC ROAD; PUBLIC WAY.

PUBLIC WAY.
Obstructing, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 283.
Rash or negligent driving or riding on, punishment for . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 279.
triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class
Act X of 1872, s. 225.

PUBLIC WORKS.
Appointment of Member of Council for . . . . . 37 and 38 Vic., c. 91.
Power to vest Superintendents of convicts employed on, with powers for their control
Ben. Reg. IV of 1833.
Appointment of additional police in neighbourhood of . . . Act V of 1861, s. 14.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 14.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 15.
See LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.

PUBLIC WORKS CESS (Bo.). *See* SINDH.

PUBLIC WORKS CESS (Be.).
Power to levy, on lands, mines, quarries, tramways, railways, and houses, buildings, &c.
Ben. Act II of 1877, ss. 2, 6, 7, 9.
Valuation for purposes of, maximum rate, and mode of payment of
Ben. Act II of 1877, ss. 3—5.
Application of, to provincial public works, and power to make rules regarding
Ben. Act II of 1877, ss. 8, 10.
Provisions relating to road cess applied to . . Ben. Act II of 1877, ss. 3, 5—7, 9.

PUBLIC WORSHIP. *See* PLACE OF WORSHIP.

PUBLICATION.
Of assent of Governor General to laws of presidencies . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 40.

PUBLICATION—*cont.*
Of appointment by letters patent . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 76, s. 3.
In courts, of laws made by Governor General in Council abolished
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 45.

PUBLISHER. *See* COPY RIGHT; PRINTER, &c.

PUISNE JUDGES.
Of Supreme Court, Fort William:—
Salaries of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 21.
Passage money of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.
Pensions of . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 7—12.
18 & 19 Vic., c. 93, s. 5.
Number of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.
37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 1.
Of Supreme Courts at Madras and Bombay:—
Passage money of . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 12.
Salaries of . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 1 & 2.
Pensions of . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 7—11.
Acting as Chief Justices, salaries of . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 4.
Of High Court. *See* HIGH COURT, 2, 3, 4.

PÚLBANDI (Bo.).
Arrears of, recoverable by sale of estate only after special notice. . Act XI of 1859, s. 5.

PUNA DISTRICT.
Trial of certain suits in. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).

PUNCHAYET. *See* PANCHAYAT.

PUNISHMENT.
Judgment to specify . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 464.
Limitation of, in case of conviction of—
One offence falling within two definitions . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 454, II.
Act X of 1875, s. 19, II.
Act IV of 1877, s. 107, II.
Several separate offences also forming combined offence . Act X of 1872, s. 454, III.
Act X of 1875, s. 19, III.
Act IV of 1877, s. 107, III.
See various kinds of punishment and the various offences; also COMMUTATION OF PUNISHMENT; COURT MARTIAL, 3; REMISSION OF PUNISHMENT.

PURÁOS. *See* SARÁÍS.

PURCHASE-MONEY.
Right of purchaser to enforce application of, to redemption of property sold as unincumbered
Act I of 1877, s. 18.
Lien for, suit to enforce, limitation of time for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 111.
Deposit and full payment, and application of, at sale of estate for arrears
Act XI of 1859, ss. 22, 23, 31.
Refund of, with interest on annulment of sale for arrears of land revenue
Act XI of 1859, ss. 32, 34, 35.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 2.
See SALE 1, 2.

English Law.
Purchaser not bound to enquire into application of, by seller who is trustee or mortgagee
Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 3, 7, 31, 36.
Application of, by mortgagee exercising power of sale . . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 9.
See TRUSTEE, 2.

PURCHASER.
Conveyances to defraud . . . . . 27 Eliz., c. 4.
At public sale, required to appear before Collector and execute kabúliyats, &c.
Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 10.
not entitled to annul lease within year except by decree of civil court
Ben. Reg. V of 1812, s. 4.

PURCHASER—*cont.*
At sale of patni taluq for arrears of rent, to receive back purchase money and be indemnified by zamindár on reversal of sale
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 14 (1).
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 15.
delivery of possession to, how enforced
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 15,
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 11.
See SALE; VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

PUBI.
Lodging-houses at, licensing and inspection of, by Magistrate of District, and duties of and penalties on keepers of . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1871, ss. 1—21, 23, 35.
General provisions for conservancy and sanitation of . Ben. Act IV of 1871, ss. 24—35.
Power of Magistrate of District to make bye-laws for conservancy of, and for regulation of encampments, &c., of pilgrims to . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1871, ss. 37, 38.
Protection of public servants for acts done in relation to conservancy of
Ben. Act IV of 1871, s. 36.
Application of penalties, &c., levied under provisions for conservancy, &c., of
Ben. Act IV of 1871, s. 22.
Ben. Act II of 1879, s. 2.
Power to extend provisions regarding lodging-houses in, to other pilgrimage places, &c.
Ben. Act IV of 1871, s. 39.
Ben. Act II of 1879, s. 3.
Repeal of certain provisions relating to conservancy of, in municipalities
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 2.

Q

QUADRUPEDS. *See* ANIMALS; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

QUAIL. *See* GAME.

QUARANTINE.
Power of Government of India and Local Government to make, and penalty for breach of rules regarding . . . . . Act I of 1870, ss. 1, 2.
Disobedience to rule of, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 271.
See INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

QUARRIES.
Presumption as to ownership of, included within boundaries of estates at settlement
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 26, 28.
Right of Government in, subject to payment of compensation for damage to surface caused by working . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 3 (*b*).
See PUBLIC WORKS CESS (Be.); ROAD CESS (Be.), 1 (*d*); STONE QUARRIES.

QUARTER SESSIONS.
At Fort William . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 38.

QUARTERING SOLDIERS . . . . . 3 Chas. I, c. 1.

QUARTERLY COURTS.
Need not be summoned . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 70.

QUASI CONTRACT. *See* OBLIGATION.

QUAYS. *See* PORTS.

QUEEN.
Offences against. *See* STATE OFFENCES.

QUEEN IN COUNCIL.
May declare that deserters from foreign ships may be apprehended and given up
15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, s. 1.
See PRIVY COUNCIL.

QUEEN'S BENCH.
Jurisdiction of, to try offences committed by Governor General, &c., 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 38, 39.
Procedure of in cases of indictments for offences committed in India, 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 40.
To execute judgment of Commissioners for trial of persons accused of offences 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 15.
Informations in such cases may be determined in . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 25.
Offences by public servants may be prosecuted in . . . 42 Geo. III, c. 85, s. 1.
See MANDAMUS; SERVANTS OF COMPANY.

QUEEN'S COIN. *See* COIN.

QUEEN'S EVIDENCE. *See* PARDON.

QUEEN'S PRINTER.
Printing purporting to be printed by, receivable as evidence of orders, proclamations, &c. of Her Majesty . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (3). 31 & 32 Vic., c. 37.
Presumption as to genuineness of newspaper, journal or copy of private Act, purporting to be printed by . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 81.

QUESTION. *See* ACCUSED, 2; EVIDENCE, 2; WITNESSES, 3.

QUESTION OF FACT.
Graveness or suddenness of provocation is . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 300, 352.
"Reasonable time," and "proper time and place" for performance of contract to be Act IX of 1872, ss. 46, 48.
Respective duty of judge and jury as to decision of . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 256, 257. Act X of 1875, ss. 91, 93.
Judge may express opinion on, to jury . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 256. Act X of 1875, s. 91.
No appeal as to, from conviction on trial by jury . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 271. Act XI of 1874, s. 22.

QUESTION OF LAW.
Duty of judge to decide . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 255, 256. Act X of 1875, ss. 91, 93.
Appeal on trial by jury only admissible on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 271. Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
See REFERENCE; SECOND APPEAL; SPECIAL CASE.

QUESTIONS RESERVED. *See* COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*b*); SPECIAL CASE.

QUIETING OF TITLES (N.).
Act for . . . . . Act I of 1874.

QUINQUENNIAL REGISTER (Be.).
Preparation of, in Katak . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 10, 11.

QUIT RENTS.
Recoverable as arrears of land revenue . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187.
See ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); INÁMS (Bo.); LAND REVENUE (M.) 3.

QUORUM.
Of Judicial committee . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 5.
Governor General and Members of Council . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 48.
General Courts of Company . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 14.
Council of Governor General for making laws and regulations 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 23. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 15.
Councils at Madras and Bombay for making laws and regulations 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 34.
Council of India . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 22.
See COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFAIRS OF INDIA.

R

RACE.
Criminal Procedure Code applicable to all classes without distinction of, Act X of 1872, s. 11.

RAFTS.
Tolls on. *See* CANAL, 2; FERRIES; KARATOYA RIVER; NAVIGABLE CHANNEL; VESSEL.

RAILWAY.

1. Railway Administration.
2. Railway Servants.
3. Traffic.
4 Offences, Accidents, &c.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Railway Administration.

Defined . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 3.
Duties and powers of as to opening of railway . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 5, 21.
furnishing reports and returns of accidents Act IV of 1879, ss. 6, 7, 22, 23.
making bye-laws . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 8, 23.
publishing copy and translation of Act Act IV of 1879, ss. 9, 23.
detaining and selling goods for payment of fare Act IV of 1879, s. 14.
establishment of gates, fences, bars, &c. . Act IV of 1879, s. 52.
Weights and measures to be used by. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

2. Railway Servants.

Defined . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 3.
Station-master, &c., duty of, to give notice of accident to nearest Magistrate and Police station Act IV of 1879, ss. 6, 24.
Deemed public servant within certain sections of Indian Penal Code Act IV of 1879, s. 27.
Offences by . . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 24—28.
Punishment for obstructing . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 38.
Power of, to refuse or stop carriage of dangerous goods . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 16.
as to impounding cattle trespassing on railway . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 42.
arrest of offenders . . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 48, 49.
Bound to give information regarding illicit arms, &c., suspected to be in transit Act XI of 1878, s. 28.
Summons to, may be served through head of office . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 158. Act IV of 1877, s. 49.
How summoned to serve as juror or assessor . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 411.
excused from attendance as juror or assessor . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 411.
Complaint by. *See* COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE, 1.
See SALARY.

3. Traffic.

(*a*) *Carriage of property.*
Limitation of liability as to, by special contract in writing . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 10.
in case of goods of certain description unless value and description declared . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 11.
in case of unbooked luggage . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 12.
Proof of manner of loss not required in suit for damages arising out of, Act IV of 1879, s. 13.
Lien for money due for . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 14.
Written account of property to be given by sender on demand . Act IV of 1879, ss. 15, 29.
Rules relating to carriage of dangerous goods . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 16, 30.

(*b*) *Carriage of passengers.*
Tickets, contents and furnishing of . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 17.
to be shown and given up on demand . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 17, 31.
at intermediate stations furnished conditionally on there being room Act IV of 1879, s. 18.

RAILWAY—*cont.*

3. Traffic—*cont.*

(*b*) *Carriage of passengers*—cont.

Preferential right of private ticket-holders among themselves . Act IV of 1879, s. 18.
troops, &c. . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 18.
Fares to be prepaid . . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 19, 31, 32.
Power to remove passenger suffering from infectious disease . . Act IV of 1879, s. 20.
Offences by passengers . . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 29—40.
Passenger's luggage. *See* (*a*) above.

4. Offences, Accidents, &c.

Accidents, reports, notice and returns of, to be furnished when and by whom Act IV of 1879, ss. 6, 7.
Offences relating to, by Railway Administration . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 21—23, 52.
Railway servants . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 8, 24—28.
private persons . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 29—47.
juvenile offenders . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 44.
arrest without warrant for . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 48, 49.
jurisdiction over, and place of trial for . . Act IV of 1879, s. 50.
not to bar operation of other laws . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 51.
triable by Presidency Magistrate, wherever committed, if witnesses are in Presidency Town . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 238, 239.
Cattle trespass on railway . . . . . Act IV of 1879, ss. 42, 52.
Elephants in vicinity of, power to kill, &c., without license . . Act VI of 1879, s. 3 (*b*).
Appointment of additional police in the neighbourhood of . . . Act V of 1861, s. 14.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 14.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 15.

5. Miscellaneous.

Power of Government to establish telegraph on land of . . . Act I of 1876, ss. 6, 12.
Power to run locomotives . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 4.
Locomotives used wholly on, exempt from provisions for consumption of its own smoke Ben. Act II of 1863, s. 1.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 259.
Power of Government to make rules . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 52.
declare what officer shall exercise powers of local Government Act IV of 1879, s. 53.
extend Act to tramways worked by steam . Act IV of 1879, s. 54.
Construction of, in Calcutta. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*b*).
Local rates to what extent applicable to construction, &c., of (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*b*).
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (*b*).
Alteration of, or construction of water-course through railroad for preservation of public embankments . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 19.
Power to raise or lower level of line for crossing of drain in Madras City Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 247.
include Railway Station within municipality . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 5.
Act VII of 1874, s. 4.
Provisions regarding gaming-houses when applicable to Railway Station Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 1.
Act III of 1867, s. 2.
Inclusion of, in customs zone . . . . . Act VIII of 1875, s 6.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament or Indian Act, and unregistered, cannot be wound up under Indian Companies Act . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 213.
See GUARANTEED RAILWAYS; MASTER AND SERVANT, 2; PUBLIC WORKS CESS (Be.); ROAD CESS (Be.), 1 (*d*).

RAIPUR THÁNÁ.

Annexure of, to Bánkura District, and application of certain laws to . . Act XIX of 1879.

RAIYATS (M.).

Recovery of land revenue from . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 1, &c.
See LAND REVENUE (M.), 2 (*b*); LANDLORD AND TENANT (M.).

RAIYATS (Be., N.).
Loans by and to, prohibited. *See* LOANS.
Power of, to petition for removal of patwárí . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 14.
See CESSES; INDIGO (Be., N.); LANDLORD AND TENANT; PERSONAL ATTENDANCE.

RAIYÁTWÁRÍ TENURE.
Local rate to be entered in pattá of lands held on . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 38, 46.
Mad. Act I of 1878, s. 4.
Landholders under, when empowered to take summary proceedings for recovery of rent
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 1, 13.

RÁJÁ OF BENARES. *See* FAMILY DOMAINS OF MÁHÁRÁJÁ OF BENARES.

RANGOON.
Levy of customs duty at, on goods imported and declared for export to foreign territory
Act IV of 1863, ss. 1, 2.
Act XII of 1864.
Court of Small Causes at, independent of control of Judicial Commissioner
Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (*f*).
Recorder of Rangoon to be High Court for
Act XVII of 1875, s. 52.
decrees of other Courts when to be executed by
Act X of 1877, s. 223.
Act XII of 1879, s. 25.
Magistrates at, independent of Judicial Commissioner . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 35.
subordinate to Recorder of Rangoon as High Court, Act XVII of 1875, s. 61.
See INSOLVENCY; LAND RATE; RECORDER OF RANGOON; SUMMONS, 1 (*a*).

RANGOON PORT COMMISSIONERS.
Constitution, corporate status, appointment, removal, remuneration and seal of
Act XV of 1879, ss. 4—8, 49—51, 55, 56, 64.
Vesting and acquisition of property in and by, and execution of, and liability for, contracts by
Act XV of 1879, ss. 9—14, 50, 51, 66, 67.
Appointment, removal, status, remuneration, and punishment of servants and officers of
Act XV of 1879, ss. 54, 63, 64, 71.
Proceedings, meetings and transaction of business of . Act XV of 1879, ss. 54—62, 65.
Estimates, reports, accounts, audit, &c., and custody of money of
Act XV of 1879, ss. 68—70.
Works to be provided by, and arrangements made by:—
general nature of, and sanction to
Act XV of 1879, ss. 15, 18—31, 42, 67.
powers of Government for control, survey, and completion, &c., of
Act XV of 1879, ss. 44—47.
power to compel use of . . . Act XV of 1879, ss. 21—25.
Powers and duties of, for imposition and recovery of tolls, rates, dues, charges, &c.
Act XV of 1879, ss. 32, 33, 37—40, 77.
as to removal and retention for ship-owner's lien, of goods landed
Act XV of 1879, ss. 34—38.
for control of pilots and making provision for river police
Act XV of 1879, ss. 17, 42.
Delegation of powers of Government for survey of steamers to . Act XV of 1879, s. 43.
Revocation of powers of . . . . . Act XV of 1879, s. 48
Offences relating to, penalties for, and jurisdiction as to . . Act XV of 1879, ss. 71—75.
Property vested in, compensation for damage to, and provisions for protection of
Act XV of 1879, ss. 41, 42.
Bye-laws of, making, approval, revocation, publication and penalty for breach of
Act XV of 1879, ss. 16, 73, 74.
Restrictions on suits against, and liability of . . . . Act XV of 1879, ss. 50—53.

RANK.
Persons of, when exempted from personal appearance before registering officer
Act III of 1877, ss. 33, 38.
See DEKKHAN SARDÁRS; LETTER; PARDA NISHINS; PERSONAL APPEARANCE; PRIVILEGED PERSONS.

RANK—*cont.*
Persons failing to return to India within five years disentitled to 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 70.
Of restored civil servant . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 85.
See COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE; PRECEDENCE.

RANSOM.
Power for regulating . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 45.

RAPE.
Definition of, and penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 375, 376.
Punishment of whipping for, on second conviction . . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.
European soldiers when triable by court-martial for . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 41, 54 (q).
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.

RASH OR NEGLIGENT ACT.
Causing death by. *See* DEATH, 1.
Endangering life or personal safety, punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 336.
triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class
Act X of 1872, s. 225.
See EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE; FIRE; MACHINERY; POISON; PUBLIC WAY.

RASHNESS.
Facts showing, when relevant in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 14.

RASÍ. *See* SALTPETRE.

RATAN. *See* WHIPPING.

RATE OF EXCHANGE.
In case of sums expressed in British currency in decree of Privy Council
Act X of 1877, s. 610.
For purposes of stamp duty, when amount expressed in Foreign Currency
Act I of 1879, ss. 19, 20.

RATES.
Mortgages of. *See* TRANSFER BY ENDORSEMENT.
Local or municipal, security of, for loans. *See* LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
See also BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS; DRAINAGE WORK; IRRIGATION; LAND RATE; LOCAL FUNDS; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 3; PATWÁRÍS; RANGOON PORT COMMISSIONERS; VILLAGE CHAUKÍDÁRS (Be.); WATER RATES.

RATNAGIRÍ. *See* KHOTES.

RAWAL PINDI. *See* GLANDERS.

REAL ESTATE.
Assets in the hands of executors and administrators . . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 1.
Of East India Company to vest in Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
See IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY; LAND.

REASON. *See* ASSENT.

REBELLION. *See* INDEMNITY, 2; STATE OFFENCES.

RECALL.
Of officers or servants of East India Company:—
by Crown . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 35.
by Court of Directors . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 36.

RECEIPT.
Given in course of business. *See* COURSE OF BUSINESS.
Definition of . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 3 (17).
Stamp when required for . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 52.
when exempt . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15.
Stamped, obligation to give in certain cases . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 58, 64.

RECEIPT—*cont.*
Splitting of, to defraud Government of stamp revenue, illegal . . Act I of 1879, s. 64.
Creditors bound to grant, on payment of debt by Dekkhan agriculturists . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 64, 67.
For rent, title of tenant to, and contents of . . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 48. (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 13.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
To be given for purchase money at sale in execution of decree . Act X of 1877, s. 297.
on payment of revenue . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 33—35. Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 56.
See also LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 2.
to ferry-renters, countersigned by European officer, Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 7 (4).
for municipal taxes . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 110.
for documentary evidence returned . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 144.
for summons. *See* SUMMONS.
See also PAYMENT; PLEADERS (M.), 3.

RECEIVER.
Appointment, remuneration and powers of :—
for management of property in suit or under attachment Act X of 1877, s. 503, sch. IV, No. 168.
when appointed pending suit . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 44.
Liabilities of, as to security, accounts, realizations, negligence, &c. Act X of 1877, s. 503, sch. IV, No. 169.
Collector when to be appointed . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 504.
High Court and District Court alone empowered to appoint, for their own and subordinate Courts Act X of 1877, s. 505.
Orders as to appointment, &c., of, when appealable . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (24). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Power of Collector to appoint, pending decision of dispute as to possession in mutation proceedings . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 56.
Of property of insolvent, appointment of, and vesting of property in Act X of 1877, ss. 351, 354. Act XVII of 1879, ss. 27, 29.
furnishing of security by, duties, powers and remuneration of Act X of 1877, ss. 355, 356. Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 59.
Appointment of, by mortgagee and powers of . . Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 6, 12—18.
in case of attachment of land of absconding accused . Act X of 1872, s. 172. Act VI of 1877, s. 68.
Of Carnatic property. *See* NAWAB OF CARNATIC.
See also ACCOUNT; TRADE LICENSES.

RECEIVER OF HIGH COURT.
Registration of document executed by, in official capacity . . . Act III of 1877, s. 88.
See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 1.

RECEIVER OF WRECK. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6 (*b*).

RECITAL.
As to fact of public nature in Statutes, Acts, or notifications in Government Gazettes of India, England, or British Colony, admissible in evidence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 37.

RECOGNIZANCE.
Suit on, limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 122.
In criminal cases, exempted from Court-fee . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xv.
Accused when to be released on . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 194, 204, 214.
Of accused, police when authorized to take . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 125.
when to be taken in lieu of bail . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 204. Act IV of 1877, s. 70.
Of accused and sureties, amount and conditions of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 391. Act IV of 1877, s. 72.
See also BAIL.

RECOGNIZANCE—*cont.*
Of prosecutors and witnesses:—
To be taken by committing Magistrate . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 360.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 93, 140.
by Court of Session and Civil Court on commitment of offender for trial for contempt . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 476.
Act IV of 1877, s. 44.
Act X of 1877, s. 643.
by Police . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 130.
Recovery of penalty on breach of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 398.
Act X of 1875, ss. 137, 138.
Act IV of 1877, s. 79.
Power of Court to remit part of penalty on breach of
Act X of 1872, s. 398. | Act X of 1875, s. 138.
Act XI of 1874, s. 37. | Act IV of 1877, s. 79.
For keeping the peace, penalty of, how recoverable . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503.
Act IV of 1877, ss, 228, 229.
See DAMAGES, 2.

RECOGNIZED AGENT.
Right of parties in civil suits to appear, &c., by . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 36.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 37.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 28.
Of military men, appointment and powers of and service of process on
Act X of 1877, ss. 465—467.
Service of process on, manner and effect of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 38.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
Exemption of, from arrest while attending Courts. *See* ARREST, 1.
See also DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 2; FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; MÁMLATDÁR'S COURT; RENT SUITS; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5.

RECORD.
Of opinion of Members of Council of India . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 24.
See also RECORDS.

RECORD OF RIGHTS. *See* SETTLEMENT OF LAND; SETTLEMENT RECORD; SETTLEMENT REGISTER (Bo.).

RECORD OF RIGHTS (Be.).
Contents of, and method of making . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 9.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 17.
Not necessarily to be made contemporaneously with determination of assessment
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 3.
See SONTAL PARGANAS.

RECORD OF RIGHTS (N.)
For each mahál . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 3 (1).
Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (1).
Form of, to be prescribed by Board . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 90.
Framing of, by Settlement Officer, and contents of . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 62—89.
Presumption as to truth of entries in . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 91.
Civil Courts to have no jurisdiction as to formation of . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*d*).
Local Government may order preparation of, for any mahál, whether permanently or temporarily settled, or revenue-free . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 36.
Maintenance of, and correction of admitted errors in, by Collector of District
Act XIX of 1873, s. 94.
Changes in. *See* REGISTER OF MUTATIONS (N.).
To remain in force till preparation of new one . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 191.
Certified copy of, to accompany application for partition . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 109.

RECORD OF RIGHTS (P.).
Contents, form and language of . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 14, 15.

RECORD OF RIGHTS (P.)—*cont.*
Sanction to, may be separate from sanction to assessment . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 17.
When and how subject to revision . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 18, 19.
Entries in, presumed correct . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 16.
how far conclusive in Hazára . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 48, 60, &c.
power to bring civil suit for declaration of incorrectness of
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 20.
Claims as to formation, preparation, &c., of, not cognizable by civil court
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65 (3).
Custody, maintenance of, and procedure and powers for recording mutations in
Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 39, 40.

RECORDER.
Courts of, established at Madras and Bombay . . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 9.
replaced by Supreme Court at Madras . . . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79.
Bombay . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 7.

RECORDER OF RANGOON.

1. Appointment and Status.
2. Civil Jurisdiction.
3. Criminal Jurisdiction.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Appointment and Status.
Appointment, place of holding court and seal of . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 45.
Independent of Judicial Commissioner . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 12 (*f*), 35.
Subject to control of Chief Commissioner in matters not judicial . Act XVII of 1875, s. 69.
Discharge of duties of, in case of vacancy . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 46.
To be member of Special Court . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 72.

2. Civil Jurisdiction.
Law to be administered in Court of . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 5.
Local limits and extent of . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 47, 48.
Appeal from decrees and orders of, when barred and when allowed to High Court
Act XVII of 1875, ss. 49, 65.
Power of, to appoint and remuneration of assessors for assistance in the trial of civil suits
Act XVII of 1875, ss. 50, 92.
To exercise powers of District Judge generally within local limits of jurisdiction.
Act XVII of 1875, s. 51.
under Divorce Act throughout British Burma
Act XVII of 1875, s. 51.
Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (2).
Reckoned High Court:—
For purpose of grant of probate and administration throughout British India
Act XIII of 1875.
Act II of 1877, s. 1.
For purposes of appeal to Privy Council . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 614.
In respect of Court of Small Causes, Rangoon:—
generally . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 52.
with reference to destruction of records . . . . . Act III of 1879, s. 2.
for the purpose of prescribing forms of oath . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 7.
for making rules as to proclamations of execution sales . Act X of 1877, s. 287.
Second appeal to, in boundary demarcation cases in Rangoon . Act V of 1880, ss. 19—21.
Insolvency jurisdiction of, extent of . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 66.
not affected by Code of Civil Procedure . Act X of 1877, s. 6 (*d*).
Power of, as to making rules of practice for his own Court . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 66, 67.
for service of process and fees payable therefor
Act XVII of 1875, s. 68.
appointment, &c., of guardians of European British minors
Act XIII of 1874, s. 2.
to grant new trial or review of judgment . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 53.
See also SPECIAL CASE.
Summary procedure of, in suits on negotiable instruments . Act X of 1877, s. 538 (*b*).
Transfer of cases from, to Special Court . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 76—78.

RECORDER OF RANGOON—*cont.*

2. Civil Jurisdiction—*cont.*

Transfer to Judicial Commissioner of cases in which, has personal interest Act XVII of 1875, s. 59.
Transfer to, of suits or appeals instituted in any other Court . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 58.
appeal from order of Judicial Commissioner passed in another capacity or in which he is personally interested . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 19.

3. Criminal Jurisdiction.

As Court of Session within what limits . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
As High Court in respect of Magistrates within local limits of jurisdiction Act XVII of 1875, s. 61. Act III of 1879, s. 2.
for trial of European British subjects . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 62, 64. Reg. IX of 1874, s. 4.
for purposes of Section 64 A, Code of Criminal Procedure Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
Sentences of death passed by, to be confirmed by what Court Act XVII of 1875, ss. 60, 64.
Liability of military officers to serve as jurors in Court of . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 63.
Admiralty and vice admiralty jurisdiction of . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 65.
Appeals from original criminal jurisdiction of . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 79.

4. Miscellaneous.

Power of, to make rules regarding record of judgments, taking down of evidence and admission of affidavits . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 91.
to issue orders for attendance of and issue of commission to, witnesses, &c., confined in Jail in British Burma . . . . . Act XV of 1869, s. 7.
to obtain attendance of witnesses in criminal matter though confined in jail in another province . . . . . Act XV of 1869, s. 8.
Admission, licensing and suspension of Advocates in Courts of, and Courts subordinate to Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 85.
See also ADVOCATES.
Appointment, punishment and removal of ministerial officers of . Act XVII of 1875, s. 70.
Holidays and vacations to be observed by . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 71.
Registers to be kept and returns made by . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 69.
Commission for examination of witnesses not to issue to . . . Act X of 1877, s. 386. Act XII of 1879, s. 67.

RECORD-KEEPERS.

Number, appointment, removal and duties of, in each Court
Mad. Reg. XIII of 1802, ss. 2—8, Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 39 (*e*), 40—42. | Act XIV of 1878, s. 5. Reg. III of 1877, ss. 40—42.

RECORDS.

Of East India Company to be delivered to Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 62.
Of Supreme Courts to be records of High Courts . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 8.
Required by Government from High Courts. *See* HIGH COURTS.
Of enquiry to be forwarded to Court of Session or High Court . . Act X of 1872, s. 198. Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
Register of, in each Court how and by whom to be kept . Mad. Reg. XIII of 1802, ss. 4, 5.
See also RECORD-KEEPERS.
Collectors responsible for custody of . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 20.
Power to make rules regarding manner of keeping
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 39 (*e*), 40—42. (O.) Act XIV of 1878, s. 5. Act III of 1879, sch. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 8 (*c*). (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, ss. 40 (*c*), 41, 42.
Rules for destruction of, power of High Court and Chief Controlling Revenue Authority to make . . . . . Act III of 1879, ss. 1—5, 8. Reg. III of 1877.
validation of previous . . . . . Act III of 1879, s. 6.
Power of Civil Court to send for . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 137.
What Criminal Courts empowered to call for . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 294, 295.

RECORDS—*cont.*
Of Board of Revenue, general rules regarding . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 9—15, 30.
Books of daily proceedings to be kept in District Courts and High Court
Mad. Reg. XIII of 1802, ss. 9, 15.
See CONFESSION; DEPOSITION; EVIDENCE, 2; FORGERY; KÁNÚNGOS; PUBLIC DOCUMENT; PUBLIC RECORD; SETTLEMENT RECORDS; SUMMARY TRIAL; SURVEY RECORDS; THEFT; VILLAGE RECORDS.

RECRUITING. *See* FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; FOREIGN RECRUITING.

RED SEA. *See* ADEN; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*b*) (*ii*).

RED SEA AND INDIA TELEGRAPH COMPANY.
Act relating to . . . . . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 4 (local and personal).
Act for amending . . . . . 24 Vic., c. 4.
Act to enable treasury to make arrangements with . . . . . 25 & 26 Vic., c. 39.

REDEMPTION.
Of dividend on capital stock of East India Company . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 73.
Of annuity to Red Sea and India Telegraph Company . . . 25 & 26 Vic., c. 39, s. 6.

REDEMPTION, RIGHT OF.
In certain taluqdári estates saved . . . . . (O.) Act I of 1869, s. 6.
Pawnor's. *See* PAWNOR AND PAWNEE.
Suit for. *See* PLACE OF SUING.
By sub-mortgagees . . . . . 4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16, s. 3.
See EQUITY OF REDEMPTION; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 4; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.).

REFEREE. *See* SCIENTIFIC REFEREE.

REFERENCE.
Of sentence of death when to be made to High Court . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 287.
to be delayed for prisoner's appeal . . Act X of 1872, s. 271 A.
Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
powers and procedure of High Court on Act X of 1872, ss. 288—291.
procedure on judges being equally divided in opinion on
Act X of 1872, s. 271 B.
Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
execution of order of High Court on . . . Act X of 1872, s. 301.
power to modify or reverse order regarding disposal of property on
Act X of 1872, s. 419.
direct withdrawal of pardon on . . Act X of 1872, s. 349.
Of case or appeal, Magistrates authorized to make . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 44, 47.
effect of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 44, 141.
Of question of law by Presidency Magistrate to High Court:—
when to be made . . Act IV of 1877, s. 240.
procedure on and costs of Act IV of 1877, s. 241.
To High Court by Presidency Court of Small Causes when to be made Act IX of 1850, s. 55.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 7.
costs of . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 8.
Of case to High Court. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
By Judicial Committee to Registrar . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 17.

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.
Establishment, requisites, and inspection of . . . . . Act V of 1876, ss. 4—6.
Youthful offenders when, for what term, and by whom, to be sent to Act X of 1872, s. 318.
Act X of 1875, s. 112.
Act V of 1876, ss. 2, 7, 8, 22.
to what, to be sent . . . . . Act V of 1876, s. 9.
detained in, how long . . . . . Act V of 1876, s. 10.
discharge or removal of . . . . Act V of 1876, s. 11.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 6.
licensing and apprenticing of, Act V of 1876, ss. 13—17, 19, 21.

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—*cont.*
Youthful offenders detained in, arrest of, on escape . . . . . Act V of 1876, s. 24.
Management of, by Superintendent and Committee of Visitors . Act V of 1876, ss. 12—18, 21.
Board of Management . . . . . Act V of 1876, ss. 12, 19—21.
Punishment for abetment of escape from . . . . . Act V of 1876, s. 23.

REFORMATORY SETTLEMENT. *See* CRIMINAL TRIBES.

REFRESHMENT ROOMS. *See* CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

REFUND. *See* COURT-FEE, 3; STAMP DUTY, 3.

REFUSAL TO ANSWER. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT; EVIDENCE, 1; WITNESSES, 2.

REGIMENTAL DEBTS ACT.
Act so called . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57.
Not affected by Administrator General's Act . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 65.
Administration by Administrator General for purpose of dealing with assets in accordance with Act II of 1874, s. 22.

REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.
Exemption of, from attachment . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 138, 139.
Act V of 1869, pt. III (*b*).
Penalty for purchasing, &c. . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 149, 162.
Act VII of 1867, s. 1.
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1832, s. 2.
Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 19.
making away with, or injuring . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 24.
Act V of 1869, art. 47.

REGISTER.
Of summary trials. Particulars to be entered in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 227.
Of proprietors, &c., of land. *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be.).
See also CHIEF COURT, 1; CIVIL COURTS (P.), 2; FORGERY; LAND (Bo.); PUBLIC RECORD; REVENUE REGISTERS AND LISTS; SETTLEMENT REGISTER.

REGISTER OF CIVIL APPEALS.
Prescription and form of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 548, Sch. II, Nos. 174, 177.

REGISTER OF CIVIL SUITS.
Prescription, contents and form of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 58, and Sch. IV, No. 116.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 42.
Admission of application for execution to be noted in . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 245.

REGISTER OF INTERMEDIATE MUTATIONS (Be.).
Resumptions of revenue-free lands to be entered in . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1800, s. 19.

REGISTER OF MUTATIONS (N.).
Prescription of, by Board, and maintenance of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 94, 95.
Successions to, and transfers of proprietary rights how registered in Act XIX of 1873, ss. 97—101.
Fees for registration of mutations in . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 96.
Entries in, authority, and effect of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 95, 98.

REGISTER OF REVENUE-PAYING LANDS (M.).
To be kept up by Collector in form prescribed by Board of Revenue Mad. Reg. XXVI of 1802, s. 2.
Transfers of land to be registered in . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 8.
Mad. Reg. XXVI of 1802, ss. 2, 3.
Mad. Act I of 1876.
Transfer of portion of permanently-settled estates, Registration of,—
application for, and procedure for assessment of land revenue thereon Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 1—3.
effect of, on liability of portions of estate . Mad. Act I of 1876, s. 4.
suits to declare or contest right to . . Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 5, 6.

REGISTER OF REVENUE-PAYING LANDS (Be.).
Entry in, of resumed revenue-free grants . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1800, s. 19.

REGISTRAR.
Of Commissioners for trial of persons accused of offences in India . 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 73.
Of Crown in prize appeals . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, ss. 7, 14.
Of ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*c*).
See CHIEF COURT, 1; HIGH COURT, 2 (*a*); PRIVY COUNCIL, 3; REFERENCE.

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.
Registration of literary and scientific societies by . . . Act XXI of 1860, ss. 1—4, 18.
See COMPANY, 2.

REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES. *See* MARRIAGE, 2; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c. (Be.), 2.

REGISTRATION.
Of property marks. *See* PROPERTY MARKS.
Of ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*c*).

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES.
See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 5; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5; MARRIAGE, 2; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 5; MUNICIPALITIES.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES (Be.).

1. Births and Deaths. | 2. Muhammadan, Marriages and Divorces.

1. Births and deaths.
Power of Government to direct, in any area . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1873, s. 1.
Registrars. Appointment, dismissal, districts, offices, registers, and duties of Ben. Act IV of 1873, s. 2.
Penalty on, for refusal to register or for taking illegal gratification Ben. Act IV of 1873, s. 9.
Chaukidárs, village watchmen and relatives, &c., bound to give information for purposes of Ben. Act IV of 1873, ss. 6—8.
Penalty on person giving false information for purposes of . Ben. Act IV of 1873, s. 10.
Powers of Municipalities to arrange for . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1873, s. 11.
Powers of Magistrates to arrange for . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1873, ss. 2, 4, 12.

2. Muhammadan marriages and divorces.
Muhammadan registrar. Appointment of, and use of seal by Ben. Act I of 1876, ss. 3—5, 24.
Remuneration of . . . Ben. Act I of 1876, ss. 9, 10, 16.
Control of, by Registrar and Inspector General of Registration Ben. Act I of 1876, ss. 17—19, 21—23.
Deemed public servant . . . Ben. Act I of 1876, s. 25.
Registers for, signature of entries in . . . . . Ben. Act I of 1876, s. 11.
maintenance, supply and custody of . . Ben. Act I of 1876, ss. 5—7, 22, 23.
indices of, search in, and copies of . . . Ben. Act I of 1876, ss. 12—16.
Application for, by whom made, and how dealt with . . Ben. Act I of 1876, ss. 8—12.
General rules regarding . . . . . Ben. Act I of 1876, ss. 18, 19, 24.
Refusal of, how made, and appeal therefrom . . . . Ben. Act I of 1876, ss. 20, 21.
Not to affect validity, &c., of marriages or divorces . . . . Ben. Act I of 1876, s. 26.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES (Bu.).
Duties of Rural Police in respect of . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 14 (*f*).

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.

1. Districts and Authorities.
2. Documents requiring or capable of Registration.
3. Procedure and Administrative Provisions.
4. Effect of Registration.
5. Refusal to Register.

1. Districts and Authorities.
Inspector General. Appointment of . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 4.
Powers and duties of . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 10, 69, 70.

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS—*cont.*

1. Districts and Authorities—*cont.*

Inspector General. Superintendence of village registrars by . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 58, 61.
See also REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., (Be.), 2.
Inspectors. Appointment and duties of . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 8.
Registrars and Sub-Registrars :—
Appointment, offices, remuneration and establishment of
Act III of 1877, ss. 6, 7, 10—14.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 71.
Seals, books, forms and fire-proof boxes to be used by, Act III of 1877, ss. 15, 16.
Powers and duties of . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 30, 51—77.
Act XII of 1879, s. 105.
To be deemed public servants . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 84.
Contempt of authority of, how punishable . . . Act III of 1877, s. 85.
Protection of, for act done in good faith . . . Act III of 1877, s. 86.
See also REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., (Be.), 2.
Registrar of Presidency Town or Lahore District, powers of, as to registration without regard to situation of property . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 30 (*b*).
Village Registrars. *See* VILLAGE REGISTRARS (Bo.).
Districts and Sub-districts. Formation and alteration of . . . Act III of 1877, s. 5.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 71.
Declaration of military cantonments as . . Act III of 1877, s. 9.
Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 11.

2. Documents requiring or capable of registration.

Compulsory when . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (*a*)—(*d*).
Act XVII of 1879, s. 71.
of agreement without consideration made on account of natural love and affection
Act IX of 1872, s. 25 (1).
of memorandum of appointment of new trustee for property of Religious Society
Act I of 1880, s. 3.
of instruments of adoption executed by Muhammadan taluqdars or grantees
Act I of 1869. s. 29.
of declarations by taluqdars or grantees in Oudh desiring reversion to ordinary law of succession . . . . . Act I of 1869, ss. 30, 31.
of certain transfers and bequests by taluqdars and grantees in Oudh
Act I of 1869, ss. 13, 17, 18, 20.
of agreement by occupancy or ex-proprietary tenant to pay enhanced rent
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 12,
[*but see* KÁNÚNGO; PATWÁRÍ].
Optional . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 17 (*e*)—(*l*), 18.
Certain, executed by or in favour of Government to be deemed registered
Act III of 1877, ss. 90, 91.
See also VILLAGE REGISTRARS (Bo.)
Certificates under Land Improvement Act how registered . . Act III of 1877, s. 89.
Act XII of 1879, s. 107.
of sale granted by civil court how registered . . Act III of 1877, s. 89.
Act XII of 1879, s. 107.
for arrears of revenue exempted from . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 183.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 150.
of appointment of trustee by English Bankruptcy Court, to be registered as conveyance . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 61, s. 83 (8).
Language of, and interlineations in, documents . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 19, 20.
Rules as to description of houses and lands in documents relating to immoveable property
Act III of 1877, ss. 21, 22.
Wills, deposit of, in sealed cover . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 42.
Documents not duly stamped, when and how to be registered . Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 34, 39.

3. Procedure and Administrative Provisions.

Time and place of presentation . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 23—27, 31, 70.
registration . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 28, 30, 34, 70.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 71.

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS—*cont.*

3. Procedure and Administrative Provisions—*cont.*

Limitation of time for registration of certain transfers, and bequests of estates in Oudh Act I of 1869, ss. 13, 17, 18, 20.
Persons authorized to present documents for registration . Act III of 1877, ss. 32, 33, 40.
wills for deposit . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 42.
Documents presented for registration :—
Endorsement at time of presentation . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 52.
Act III of 1877, ss. 34, 35, 41.
Enquiry as to execution of, how conducted generally . Act XII of 1879, s. 104.
in case of execution by certain officials Act III of 1877, s. 88.
Endorsement and certificate on admission of, to registration Act III of 1877, ss. 58—60.
Entry of copies of, in registers . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 52, 61, 62.
Memoranda of, when to be forwarded to other registering offices Act III of 1877, ss. 64—67.
Power to enforce attendance of, administer oath to, and record examination of witnesses and executants for purposes of . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 36—39, 63.
See also VILLAGE REGISTRARS (Bo.).
Wills. Procedure on deposit and withdrawal of . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 43—46.
Register books. Nature of, and entries in . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 51—63.
Act XII of 1879, s. 105.
Indices. Making of . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 54, 55.
Submission of copies of, by Sub-Registrars to Registrars . Act III of 1877, s. 56.
Searches of indices and registers, certified copies, fees for searches and copies, and admission in evidence of certified copies . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 57, 78.
Rules of procedure to be framed by Inspector-General . . . Act III of 1877, s. 69.
Fees, prescription, alteration, publication, and time for payment of Act III of 1877, ss. 78—80.
Offences. Punishment for . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 81, 82, 84.
Institution of prosecutions for, jurisdiction over, and recovery of penalties for Act III of 1877, s. 83.
Act XII of 1879, s. 106.
Validation of rules in British Burma . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 92.
Destruction of unclaimed documents . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 85.
Copy of decree cancelling Registered Instrument to be sent to Registering officer Act I of 1877, s. 39.

4. Effect of Registration.

Registered documents :—
Commencement of operation of . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 47.
Effect of, as against oral agreements . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 48, 90.
relating to immoveable property as against unregistered documents Act III of 1877, s. 50.
See NAWÁB OF SURAT.
Cannot be varied by subsequent oral agreement . . Act I of 1872, s. 92 (4).
Lengthening of time for suing on . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 116.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
Cancellation by decree of court to be noted by Registering officer on copy of Act I of 1777, s. 39.
Registered lease in permanently-settled district exempted from avoidance at sale for arrears (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
decree. Lengthening of time for applying for execution of Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 179.
In case of village registrars. *See* VILLAGE REGISTRARS (Bo.).
Effect of non-registration of documents required to be registered Act III of 1877, ss. 49, 77, 90.
Registration not invalid for defect of appointment or procedure . Act III of 1877, s. 87.
See INCUMBRANCES.

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS—*concl.*

5. Refusal to Register.

Grounds for
Act III of 1877, ss. 19—25, 35. | Act XII of 1879, s. 104.
Act I of 1879, s. 34. | Act XVII of 1879, s. 60.
Order of, by Sub-Registrar, record of reasons for . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 71.
appeal from and procedure thereon
Act III of 1877, ss. 72—75.
by Registrar, procedure prior to . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 74, 75.
record of reasons for . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 76.
not appealable . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 76.
suit to set aside . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 77.

REGISTRATION OF TENURES, FARMS AND LEASES (Be.).
Common and special registry. Nature and effect of . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 38, 39, 50, 51.
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 96.
Application for, contents of . Act XI of 1859, ss. 40, 43, 44.
procedure on . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 41, 42.
limitation of time and fees for
Ben. Act III of 1862.
Rules for, applicable to certain leases . Act XI of 1859, s. 43.
Special registry, applicable to, but not compulsory for, tenures existing from settlement
Act XI of 1859, s. 44.
Costs of measurement, survey, &c., for purposes of, by whom payable
Act XI of 1859, s. 46.
Civil court not competent to order . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 47.
Suit for cancelment of . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 48.
Orders concerning, open to appeal and revision
Act XI of 1859, s. 49.
Of transfers of revenue-free lands by gift, sale or inheritance . Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 20.
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 15.
Of revenue-free lands. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS.
See VILLAGE CHANNEL.

REGULAR SUIT.
Barred as to certain questions arising in execution of decree . . Act X of 1877, s. 244.

REGULATIONS.
Powers of executive Government to propose and Governor General in Council to sanction for certain parts of India . . . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, ss 1, 2.
Relating to Crown's service at sea, breach of . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.
For inspecting and copying orders and decrees of Sovereign in Council,
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 16.
As to absence on sick leave or furlough . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 32.
Made by Secretary of State in Council to be laid before Parliament
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 32.
See APPOINTMENT; BENARES; BENGAL REGULATIONS; BOMBAY REGULATIONS; CROWN; PATRONAGE; PENALTY; REPEAL; REVIVAL; VACANCIES.

REHEARING. *See* NEW TRIAL; REVIEW OF JUDGMENT.

REJECTION. *See* PLAINT.

RELATIONS.
Admissible as recognised agent in Civil Court . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*a*).
See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; KINDRED; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., (Be.).

RELATIONSHIP.
Opinion as to, admissible in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 50.
but not in proof of marriage in proceedings under Indian Divorce Act or in prosecutions for offences relating to marriage . Act I of 1872, s. 50, pro.

RELATIONSHIP—*cont.*
Statement as to, by person having special means of knowledge when relevant as between third parties . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (5).
Act XVIII of 1872, s. 2.
of deceased persons made in will, deed, or pedigree or on tombstone or family portrait, &c., when relevant . . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (6).
Act XVIII of 1872, s. 2.

RELEASE.
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 54.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).
Of sentences against Company's servants . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 69.
51 Geo. III, c. 75, ss. 4, 5.
Of captured ship . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 20.

In cases governed by English law.
Deed of, effectual for conveyance of freehold estate as deed of lease and release
Act IX of 1842, s. 1.
Stamp duty chargeable on . . . . . Act IX of 1842, s. 1.
Recital of lease in, conclusive evidence of execution of such lease . Act IX of 1842, s. 1.
Effect of release of part of land charged with rent charge . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 23.

RELEVANT FACTS.
Evidence of, admissible . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 5.
General rules as to what constitute . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 6—16.
Admissions when and to what extent deemed . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 17—31.
Statements made by persons who cannot be called as witnesses when and under what conditions deemed . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 32, 33.
under special circumstances when deemed . . Act I of 1872, ss. 34—38.
Judgments when and to what extent deemed . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 40—44.
Opinions of experts when deemed . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 45—51.
Character when deemed . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 52—55.
See also ACCIDENT; ADMISSIONS; CONDUCT; CONSPIRACY; COURSE OF BUSINESS; CUSTOM; DAMAGES, 2; GOOD FAITH; IDENTITY; INTENTION; MOTIVE; NEGLIGENCE; RASHNESS; RIGHT; STATEMENTS.

RELIGION.
1. Law relating to.
2. Religious uses.
3. Persons holding Religious Offices.
4. Offences relating to.

1. Law relating to
No disability in respect of . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 87.
Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect without Governor General's sanction
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
Law to be administered by civil courts in questions relating to
(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16.
(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (*b*).
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
Suits relating to property or office cognisable by civil courts though depending on decision of questions as to religious rites and ceremonies . . . Act X of 1877, s. 11, Explan.
European British ward presumed to be of what . . . . . Act XIII of 1874, s. 11.
Change of, law or usage inflicting forfeiture of property, or affecting right of succession by reason of, not to be enforced in courts . . . . . Act XXI of 1850, s. 1.
not to affect law as to bigamy in certain cases . . . Act III of 1872, s. 16.
See NATIVE CONVERTS' MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION.

2. Religious uses.
Bequest for purposes of. *See* CHARITIES.
Gifts and bequests of taluqdari estates in Oudh for religious uses how far restricted
Act I of 1869, ss. 18, 20.

RELIGION—*cont.*

2. Religious uses—*cont.*

Revenue-free grants for purposes of. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 2 (*a*) (*b*).
Land occupied by building applied to religious purposes, not assessable to land revenue (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 23 (*a*).
House occupied by building applied to religious purposes not assessable to house cess (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 8.
Religious assemblages. *See* FAIRS (Bo.).
See RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT.

3. Persons holding religious offices.

Exempted from service as jurors or assessors . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
Religious vows to relinquish worldly affairs disqualify for service as juror or assessor Act X of 1872, s. 405. Act X of 1875, s. 54 (*d*).
Marriage by minister. *See* MARRIAGE, 2 (*a*).
See also PRIESTS.

4. Offences relating to.

Punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 295—298.
Insult to religion by soldier punishable as military offence . . . Act V of 1869, art. 44.
See also VERNACULAR BOOK; VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER.

RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT.
Opinion as to constitution and government of, when admissible in evidence, Act I of 1872, s. 49.
Articles set aside for, exempt from attachment for arrears of revenue, Act XVII of 1876, s. 117.
Government divested of charge of property connected with, and superintendence of—
in Madras and Bengal . . Act XX of 1863, ss. 3, 4, 12.
in Canara District . . . Bom. Act VII of 1865.
No Government or public officer, as such, to have charge of property for, or superintend, or be in any way concerned with . . . . . Act XX of 1863, s. 22.
For the temple of Jaggannáth &c., in Katak, bar to resumption of Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 8, 30.
Trustees, and committees for charge of:—
Appointment, powers, rights and duties of . Act XX of 1863, ss. 4, 6, 7—13. Bom. Act VII of 1865, s. 2.
Procedure on vacancies in, and jurisdiction of District Court Act XX of 1863, ss. 5, 10.
Suits against, in case of breach of duty and powers of District Court on such suit Act XX of 1863, ss. 14, 18.
See also HUSSAINABÁD ENDOWMENT; RELIGION, 2.

RELIGIOUS FESTIVALS. *See* DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.
Manner and effect of appointment of new Trustees for holding property of, Act I of 1880, ss. 1—5.
Provisions for dissolution and adjustment of affairs of . . . Act I of 1880, ss. 6—8.
Power of High Court on application to decide questions as to membership of, or validity of appointment of trustees of . . . . . Act I of 1880, s. 9.
Provisions regarding, not to apply to Societies of Hindús, Muhammadans and Buddhists Act I of 1880, s. 1.

RELINQUISHMENT.
Of land by tenant. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Of cause of action. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.

REMAINDER
To posthumous child . . . . . 10 Wm. 3, c. 22.

REMAINDERMAN.
Suit by, for possession, limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 41, sch. II, No. 140.
May obtain order for production of tenant for life . . . . . 6 Anne, c. 72, s. 1.
Guardian, &c., holding over without consent of . . . . . 6 Anne, c. 72, s. 5.
See TENANT FOR LIFE.

REMAND.
Of accused, for how long and on what grounds allowable . . Act X of 1872, ss. 194, 214.
Act IV of 1877, s. 86.
See APPEAL, 1 (*c*).

REMEDY. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.

REMISSIONS. *See* LAND REVENUE.

REMISSION OF PUNISHMENT.
Power of offended court as to, in cases of contempt of court. . . Act X of 1872, s. 437.
Act IV of 1877, s. 207.
Violation of condition of, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 227.
See LICENSE TO BE AT LARGE; PARDON; PENAL SERVITUDE.

REMOVAL
Of public officer or servant by Crown . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 35.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 38.
by Court of Directors . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 36.
Of Member of Council of India . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 11.
Of officer on establishment of Secretary of State in Council . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 16.
Of Vice-president of Council of India . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 21.
See DEPORTATION.

REMUNERATION OF PLEADER. *See* PLEADER.

RENT.
Uses for payment of . . . . . 27 Hen. 8, c. 10, s. 3.
For life recoverable after death of *cestui que vie* . . . . . 32 Hen. 8, c. 37.
Paid by tenant to grantor before notice of grant . . . . . 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 10.
Rights of party suing for saleable tenure and paying, to prevent sale thereof
Act X of 1877, s. 501.
See BHUTÁN DVÁRS; DISTRESS FOR RENT; ENHANCEMENT OF RENT; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LAND REVENUE (Be.), 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 (*c*); PROHIBITORY ORDER; RENT APPLICATIONS; RENT SUITS.

RENT APPLICATIONS (N.).
Sole jurisdiction of revenue courts as to . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 95.
Investiture of revenue officers with powers for entertaining . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 97—103.
Place of trial for, procedure in hearing, enforcement of orders on, and limitation of time for
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 96, 211 (*d*).
For resumption or assessment of rent-free grants . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 30 (*b*).
Act XIX of 1873, s. 79.
For ejectment of tenants . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 35, 40.
By tenant to contest notice of ejectment . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 39.
Regarding value of crops of ejected tenant . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 42 (*c*).
For division or appraisement of crops . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 43.
For leave to deposit rent, form and verification of, and procedure thereon
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 50—55.
Court-fee for . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 95.
Orders on, when, to whom, and within what time appealable, and when final
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 192—198, 200, 201.
when open to revision by Commissioner and Board of Revenue
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 196—199.

RENT CHARGE. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (*b*); RELEASE.

RENT-FREE LAND.
Resumption or assessment of, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 130.
See HAQQS; PARTITION OF ESTATES.

RENT-FREE LANDS (Be.).
Considered tenure for purposes of erection and maintenance of boundaries
Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 17.

RENT-FREE LANDS (Be.)—*cont.*
Powers of Collector for including in estates . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 33, &c.
Road cess how recoverable on . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 26, 27.
Apportionment of cost of embankments on . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 46.

RENT-FREE LANDS (N.).
To be recorded by settlement officer . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 62 (*d*).
Grant of, when, how far and as against whom valid and proprietary right when conferred by Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 30 (*c*) (*d*) (*f*), 211 (*b*). Act XIX of 1873, ss. 80—83.
Application for resumption or assessment of, cognizable by revenue courts and settlement officers, and not barred by any lapse of time . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 30 (*b*) (*e*). Act XIX of 1873, ss. 79, 82—84.
Claims arising out of resumption and assessment of, not cognizable by civil courts Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*h*).
How far liable for patwáris' rate . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 29. Act VIII of 1879, s. 4.

RENT-FREE LANDS (O.).
Grants of, how far and as against whom valid . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 52, 55.
Application for resumption of, cognizable by civil courts . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 53, 54.
Registers of, maintained for each village . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56 (*e*), 58, 59.
See MUTATION OF NAMES (O.).

RENT ROLL. *See* LAND (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 2.

RENT SUITS (M.)
By tenant for recovery of unauthorized exaction in excess of rent . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 5.
for delivery of pattá . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 8.
to recover possession on illegal ejectment . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 12.
for damage caused by irregular distress . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 17.
to appeal against distraint or notice of sale of interest in land Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 40.
for damage caused by loss or injury to property in possession of distrainer Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 20.
By landholder to enforce acceptance of pattá and delivery of machalká Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 9, 10.
for clandestine removal of crop . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 83.
By person sustaining damage through irregularity in sale of distrained property Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 36.
aggrieved by summary proceeding for recovery of rent, Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 49.
Procedure for trial of . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 50—69.
Appeal to District Court from decision in . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 69, 76.
Execution of decree in . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 70—73.
Power to refer, to arbitration . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 74.
Register of . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 77.
Jurisdiction of Collector as to, not to bar jurisdiction of Civil Court Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 78, 87.

RENT SUITS (Be.).

1. In Civil Courts. | 2. In Revenue Courts.

1. In Civil Courts.
Jurisdiction of civil courts as to, and general application of Code of Civil Procedure to trial of Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 33, 34.
power to suspend . . . Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 11.
Provisions regarding place of suing for . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 35, 36.
Special rules of limitation for . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 27—31.
Naibs and gumashtas when deemed recognised agents for purposes of Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 32.
Separate registration of . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 42.
Form of plaint in suit for arrears of rent . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 43.
Power to award compensation to plaintiff or defendant in, . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 44, 45.

RENT SUITS (Be.)—*cont.*

1. In Civil Courts—*cont.*

Payment into Court in, and effect thereof on costs and interest
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 48, 49.
Arrest before judgment, when not allowed in . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 50.
Special rules regarding joinder of causes of action in . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 51, 52.
Execution of decree in, not to issue simultaneously against person and property
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 57.
when to issue on oral, and when on written, application
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 53.
not to be stayed pending appeal . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 54.
for delivery of pattá or kabúliyat how enforced
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 55, 56.
limitation of time for . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 58.
by sale of transferable tenure how effected
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 59—66.
when enforceable against immoveable property
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 65.
Decree of District Court in, when not appealable . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 102.
Review of judgment in, limitation of time for . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 103.
Courts of Small Causes as such not to have jurisdiction in . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 104.
Power to issue process free of charge in . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 105.

2. In Revenue Courts.

(a) Jurisdiction of Courts.

Jurisdiction of Revenue Courts as to, conferred . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 23, 25.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 33, 107, 108.
Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 11.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 37.
power to suspend . . Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 11.
Certain suits between zamíndárs and their agents triable as . . Act X of 1859, s. 24.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 37.
Limits of Collector's local jurisdiction as to trial of . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 163.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 148.
Powers of Assistant and Deputy Collectors as to trial of . . Act X of 1859, ss. 164, 165.
Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 19.
Ben. Act IV of 1867.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 133.
In what Court to be instituted . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 20.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 146.
Power of Collector or Deputy Commissioner as to transfer and withdrawal of
Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 20.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 146.

(b) Procedure up to Judgment.

Limitation of time for . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 28—33.
Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 6.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 15, 41—45.
Plaint in, presentation, form and contents of . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 34—41.
Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 12.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 46—52.
return or amendment of . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 42.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 53.
Special rules regarding joinder of causes of action in . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 78.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 39, 40, 88.
Production of documentary evidence in, and effect of non-production at prescribed time
Act X of 1859, ss. 38, 39, 44, 62.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 51, 52, 55, 71.
Summons to defendant in, form, contents, issue, service and costs of
Act X of 1859, ss. 43—48.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 54—56.

RENT SUITS (Be.)—*cont.*

2. In Revenue Courts—*cont.*

(*b*) *Procedure up to Judgment*—cont.

Parties when to appear personally and when by agent, and fees allowable to mukhtárs and agents in . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 69—71.
Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 14.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 78—80.

Procedure on default of one or both parties in, and ex-parte trial of
Act X of 1859, ss. 54—58, 68.
Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 13.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 62—67, 77.

Examination of parties, production and examination of witnesses, &c., framing of issues, adjournments, &c. . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 59—68, 72.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 68—77, 81.

Power to award compensation to plaintiff or defendant in . Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 2, 3.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 90, 91.

Special rules regarding costs in . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 55, 57, 58.

Process in, form, service, costs, and resistance of, and power to issue free of charge
Act X of 1859, ss. 146, 147.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 131, 149.

Trial of, to be in open court at any place within district . . . Act X of 1859, s. 148.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 132.

Local enquiries when and how to be made . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 73.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 82.

Language, contents and manner of delivery of judgment in . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 15.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 29.

Payments into Court, effect of as to interest and costs . . . Act X of 1859, s. 75.
Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 7, 8.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 83—85.

Written statement when to be filed by defendant . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 59.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 68.

Security and arrest before judgment, in what cases allowed, and procedure for
Act X of 1859, ss. 49—52.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 57—60.
compensation for, when without reasonable cause
Act X of 1859, s. 53.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 61.

Attachment before judgment, when allowed and procedure for . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 16.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 98.

Interpleader claim by third party how tried . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 77.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 87.

See also AGRARIAN DISPUTES.

Power to refer to arbitration . . . . . Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 38.

(*c*). *Appeal, Review, Revision.*

Appeal in, to revenue officers when allowed, limitation of time for and procedure on
Act X of 1859, ss. 151—159. | Ben. Act IV of 1867, s. 5.
Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 13. | Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 134—143.
to District Court, Judicial Commissioner and High Court when allowed and procedure on . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 160, 161.
Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 10, 13.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 144, 145.

Appeal from order of Collector or Deputy Commissioner in, when barred, Act X of 1859, s. 153.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 137.

Review of judgment in, when allowed, and limitation of time for . Act X of 1859, s. 154.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 138.

Revision of orders in, when, and by whom . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 151, 152.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 134—136.

(*d*) *Execution of decree.*

Not to issue against person and property simultaneously . . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 17.
Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 99

RENT SUITS (Be.)—*concl.*

2. In Revenue Courts—*concl.*

(*d*) *Execution of decree*—cont.

When to issue on oral, and when on written application . . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 17.
Adjudication of claims to property attached in . Act X of 1859, ss. 100—103, 106, 107, 111.
Ben. Act I of 1829, ss. 118—121, 125, 126, 130.
Limitation of time for . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 92.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 105.
Notice when to issue before . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 90, 91.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 103, 104.
Special provisions regarding warrant in . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 88, 89.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 101, 102.
By attachment and sale of moveable property . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 98, 99, 104.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 100, 111—117, 122.
By imprisonment . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 84, 93—97.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 96, 106—110.
By sale of transferable tenures . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 105—108.
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 4—17.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 123—127.
See also PATNI TALUQS, 2.
By attachment and sale of immoveable property . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 109—111.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 128—130.
Against surety . . . . . Act X of 1859, s. 85.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 97.
For delivery of pattá or kabúliyat . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 80, 81.
Ben Act I of 1879, ss. 92, 93.
For ejectment or re-instatement . . . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 82, 83.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 91, 95.

RENT SUITS (N.).

1. Jurisdiction as to, and nature of
2. Procedure up to Judgment.
3. Appeals and Review.
4. Execution of decree.
5. Special Rules in Non-regulation Districts.

1. Jurisdiction as to and nature of.

Nature of, and jurisdiction of revenue courts in . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93.
By co-sharer for share of profits. *See* CO-SHARER (N.)
By landholder and tenant. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.), 5.
Powers of revenue officers as to trial of . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 97—103.
Objection as to jurisdiction, when taken in appeal, how to be dealt with
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 206—208.

2. Procedure up to Judgment.

Limitation of time for . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 94.
Place of instituting . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 104.
Reference and withdrawal of. *See* REVENUE COURT (N.), 2.
Plaint in, presentation, form and contents of . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 104—111.
return or amendment of . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 112.
Production of documentary evidence in, and effect of non-production at prescribed time
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 108, 109, 114, 134.
Summons to defendant in, form, contents, issue, service and costs of
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 113—118.
Security and arrest before judgment. In what cases allowed and procedure for
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 119—122, 165.
Compensation for, when without reasonable cause
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 123.
Procedure on default of one or both parties in, and ex-parte trial of
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 124—128, 140.
Examination of parties and witnesses, production of evidence, framing of issues, and adjournments . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 129—140, 144.
Parties to, when to appear personally, and when by agent . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 141—143.
Local enquiries in, when and how to be made . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 145.
Payment into Court, effect of, on costs and interest . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 146, 147.

RENT SUITS (N.)—*cont.*

2. Procedure up to Judgment—*cont.*

Written statement when to be filed by defendant . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 131.
Interpleader claim in, how tried . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 148.
Judgment in, delivery, language and contents of . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 150, 151.
Decree in, for ejectment, &c., may be conditional on non-payment of compensation within a month . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 149.
See also CO-SHARERS (N.); MANAGERS; REVENUE COURT (N.).
Special rules regarding costs in . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 125, 127, 128.
Costs in. *See* MUKHTÁRS; REVENUE AGENTS.

3. Appeals and Review.

Appeal from decrees in, when allowed, limitation of time for and procedure on—
to Collector . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 183—187.
to District or High Court, Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 189—191.
when barred . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 182.
Review of judgment in, when allowed, and limitation of time for, Act XVIII of 1873, s. 188.
Appeal from orders in execution of decree of, when allowed and to whom
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 192, 194.
when barred . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 196.

4. Execution of decree.

For ejectment . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 153.
For payment of money :—
by imprisonment in civil jail . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 154, 163—167.
by attachment and sale of moveable property
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 157, 168—170.
by attachment and sale of immoveable property other than mahâls
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 171, 172.
by attachment and management, or sale of mahâls
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 171, 173—177.
Special provisions regarding writ of . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 156, 158, 159.
When to be immediate . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 154, 156.
Notice when to issue before . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 160, 161.
Application for, when to be oral and when written . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 156 (*b*).
limitation of time for . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 162.
Adjudication of claims to property attached in . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 178—181.
Against surety before judgment . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 155.
Not to be enforced simultaneously against property and person, Act XVIII of 1873, s. 156 (*a*).
Orders in, when open to revision by Commissioner of Division and Board of Revenue
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 196, 197, 199.

5. Special Rules in Non-Regulation Districts.

Triable summarily by Collector or as regular suits in civil court
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1831, ss. 3, 4, 10, 12.
Act XVIII of 1867, s. 3.
Limitation of time, and stamps for . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1831, ss. 6—8.
Powers of Assistant Collectors and Tahsíldárs as to trial of
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1831, ss. 13—21.
Transfer of, from revenue to civil courts and *vice versâ* Ben. Reg. VIII of 1831, ss. 14—17.

RENT SUITS (O.).

1. Jurisdiction as to, and nature of.
2. Procedure up to Judgment.
3. Appeals.
4. Execution of decree.

1. Jurisdiction as to, and nature of.

Nature of, and jurisdiction of revenue courts as to . . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 83—93.
Act XXXII of 1871, s. 40.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 1.

2. Procedure up to Judgment.

Transfer and distribution of . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 96—98.
Revenue agents empowered to appear, plead and act in . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 26.

RENT SUITS (O.)—*cont.*

2. Procedure up to Judgment—*cont.*

Limitation of time for . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 104—108.
Application of Code of Civil Procedure to trial of . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 109.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 23, &c.
Plaint in, special particulars to be contained in . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 110.
Interpleader claim in, as to right to receive rent, how disposed of . Act XIX of 1868, s. 111.
Summons to defendant in, to be for final disposal . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 112.
Set-off when allowed, and effect of payment into court in Act XIX of 1868, ss. 113—115.
Local enquiries in, when and how made . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 117.
Dismissal of certain, in absence of written evidence of agreement . Act XIX of 1868, s. 116.
Decree in, for enhancement of rent or for lease or counterpart to contain special particulars
Act XIX of 1868, ss. 120, 122.

3. Appeals.

When and to what courts allowed, and when barred Act XIX of 1868, ss. 91—93, 95, 102.
Limitation of time for . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 94.

4. Execution of decree.

Limitation of time for . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 118.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 24.
Immediate, when allowed . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 119.
For delivery of papers and accounts, and for lease or counterpart, Act XIX of 1868, ss. 121, 123.
Against immoveable property, only on failure of satisfaction against moveables
Act XIX of 1868, s. 124.
special rules regarding management on, Act XIX of 1868, s. 125.
Right of pre-emption of co-sharer and superior proprietor at sale in, Act XIX of 1868, s. 128.
See also JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE; UNDER-PROPRIETOR (O.).

RENT SUITS (C.).
Nature of, procedure in, and powers of officers for trial of . . . . Act X of 1859.*

REPEAL.
Of laws by Governor General in Council . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
Of enactment, does not affect anything done, or offence committed, or fine incurred, or proceeding commenced thereunder . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 6,
Mad. Act I of 1867, s. 4.
See also ACTS; BENGAL ACTS; BOMBAY ACTS; MADRAS ACTS; REVIVAL.

REPORT.
Copy of. *See* COPY.
See LAW REPORTS.

REPRESENTATION.
Defined . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 2.

REPRESENTATIVE IN INTEREST.
Specific performance of contract when enforceable for or against, Act I of 1877, ss. 23 (*b*), 27 (*b*).
Instruments how far rectifiable for or against . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 31.
Right of, to present document for registration . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 32.

REPRIEVE. *See* PARDON.

REPUTATION.
Forgery for the purpose of harming . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 469.
See CHARACTER.

REPUTED THIEF. *See* ARREST, 2 (*a*); BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

* For details, see RENT SUITS (Be.), 2.

REQUESTS, COURTS OF. *See* COURT OF REQUESTS; MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS.

RES JUDICATA.
Plea of, when and subject to what conditions admissible in civil courts . Act X of 1877, ss. 13, 14. Act XII of 1879, s. 6.
Award by special court for trial of claims to waste lands sold, bar to subsequent suit on same cause of action or on a cause which existed prior to the date of sale Act XXIII of 1863, s. 21.
Dismissal of suit for specific performance, bar to suit for compensation, Act I of 1877, s. 29.
Award of compensation by civil court for improper arrest or attachment or injunction before judgment, bar to suit for compensation on same ground Act X of 1877, ss. 491, 497.
See PENDING SUIT.

RESCISSION OF CONTRACT.
Form of plaint in suit for . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 99.
See CONTRACT, 7.

RESCUE.
Of prisoner of State or war . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 130.
Of any person from lawful custody . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 225.

RESERVED FOREST. *See* FORESTS, I (*b*).

RESERVOIR. *See* WATER.

RESIDENCE IN INDIA.
Authority for . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 81—84.
For seven years, necessary for certain appointments . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 3.
Required as qualification for Councillor . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 25. 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 82.

RESIDENT. *See* ADEN; POLITICAL AGENT.

RESIDUARY LEGATEE.
How constituted and to what property entitled . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 89, 90.
Title of, to grant of administration in default of executor . . Act X of 1865, s. 196.
Representative of, entitled to administration . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 197.
See LEGACY.

RESIGNATION.
Of Governor General, Governor, Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief,—
to be by deed 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
departure for Europe to be a . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Of Member of Council of India . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 97, ss. 1—6.
Of Additional Members of Legislative Council . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 12, 31.

RESIN. *See* COMBUSTIBLE MATTER; FOREST PRODUCE.

RESISTANCE. *See* OBSTRUCTION.

RESPONDENT.
Objection by, to decree, how, subject to what conditions, and in what form to be taken Act X of 1877, s. 561. Act XII of 1879, s. 86.
court-fee when, and to what amount leviable on, Act VII of 1870, s. 16.
See also APPEAL, I (*c*).
Notice to be given to, on appeal from acquittal. . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 279. Act XI of 1874, s. 27. Act IV of 1877, s. 173.

RESPONDENTIA BOND.
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 55.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).

RESPONSIBILITY.
Of Governor General, &c., making order with Council's consent . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 48.

REST HOUSE. *See* DISTRICT CESSES (Bu.); MUNICIPALITIES (Be.), 2.

RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS.
Decree for, how enforceable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 260.
Act XII of 1879, s. 38.
See MATRIMONIAL COURT.

RESTORATION.
Of servants dismissed by sentence of court . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 35.
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 69.
51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 4.

RESTRAINT.
Person under. *See* PRISONER.

RETIRING ALLOWANCES. *See* PENSIONS; SUPERANNUATIONS.

RETURN TO INDIA.
Of certain officers after five years' absence . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 70.
53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 84.

RETURNS.
Of money raised by Secretary of State in Council on loan to be presented to Parliament
22 Vic., c. 11, s. 11.
22 & 23 Vic., c. 139, s. 14.
23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 14, &c.
High Courts' power to call for. . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.

RÉUNION. *See* FRENCH COLONIES.

REVENUE.
Control of, vested in Governor General in Council . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
To be received for and in name of Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 2.
To be applied for purposes of Government of India . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 2.
Salaries of Secretary of State and Under Secretary and Members of Council of India, paid out of
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, ss. 6, 13.
Charged with annuity to Red Sea and India Telegraph Company 25 & 26 Vic., c. 39, s. 6.
Expenditure of, subject to control of Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 41.
Grant or appropriation of part of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 41.
Dividend on Company's stock and debts, liabilities and expenses, charged on
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42.
Remitted to Great Britain and monies arising there, to be paid to Secretary of State in Council . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 43.
Of India not applicable for military operations beyond frontiers 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 55.
Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 19, 38.
Governor General in Council to superintend Madras and Bombay as to collecting or applying
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 40.
Supreme Court at Fort William not to interfere with . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 8.
Recorders' courts at Madras and Bombay not to interfere with 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 11.
Suits concerning, not cognizable by Presidency Courts of Small Causes, Act IX of 1850, s. 25.
by mufassal Courts of Small Causes unless judge specially empowered . . . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 6, 52.
Court-fee on application to deposit in Court . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*b*).
Collection, &c., of, in scheduled districts. *See* SCHEDULED DISTRICTS.
Alienated shares of, power of Government to prohibit levy of . . . Act XX of 1839.
See BHUTÁN DVARS; BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFAIRS OF INDIA; COUNCIL OF INDIA; DEBT OF INDIA; DEBTS; EAST INDIA COMPANY; LAND REVENUE; LUNATICS; PAY; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 3; SUPREME COURT, 2.

REVENUE AGENTS.
Rules for qualification, admission, suspension and dismissal of Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 17, 37.
Not to be appointed in Ajmer . . . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 118.
Grant, renewal and surrender of, and fees for certificates of
Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 18, 25, 26, 33, 34.

REVENUE AGENTS—*cont.*
Enrolment and practising of . . . . . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 19.
Not to practise unless certified and enrolled . . . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 20, 32.
Persons duly authorized may practise as, with sanction of chief controlling revenue authority Act XVIII of 1879, s. 20.
Advocates, vakíls, attorneys and pleaders empowered to act as . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 4, 5, 8, 20.
Suspension or dismissal of, on condition of offence, or for unprofessional conduct and procedure therefor . . . . . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 21—24, 26, 33, 34, 39, 40.
See also LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.
Empowered to appear, plead and act in rent suits . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 26.
Empowered to plead in certain civil suits between landlord and tenant in Bengal Act XVIII of 1879, s. 10.
Fees of, not to be charged as costs in rent suits unless certified by court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 143.
Exemption of, from arrest while attending Court. *See* ARREST, 3 (*a*).

REVENUE ARREARS.
Sale, attachment, lease, or transfer for recovery of, limitation of time for suit to set aside Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 12, 15.
Money paid under protest for, suit to recover, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 16.
See DEMANDS RECOVERABLE, &c.; LAND REVENUE; PUBLIC DEMANDS.

REVENUE COMMISSIONER (Bo.). *See* COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Bo.), POLICE COMMISSIONER.

REVENUE COURT.
Powers of, not interfered with by summary jurisdiction of magistrate in cases of disputed possession . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 535.
Court fee on application to, for copy. *See* COPY.
in suit under Rs. 50 in value Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*a*).
not specially provided for, Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (*b*).
Contempt of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
Errors of. *See* COURT (Be. N.).
See also BENÁMI PURCHASE; BOARD OF REVENUE; CHIEF CONTROLLING REVENUE AUTHORITY; COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT: COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION; FALSE EVIDENCE; FORGED DOCUMENTS; LAND REVENUE; MUKHTÁRNÁMA; REVENUE OFFICER.

REVENUE COURT (Bo.).
Jurisdiction of, to try summary suit for possession of land on application by dispossessed party Act XVI of 1838, s. 1 (2).
Doubts as to jurisdiction of, how settled as against civil courts . Act XVI of 1838, ss. 2—4.
Act X of 1876, ss. 13, 14.
Proceedings in, as to matters cognizable by civil courts, how dealt with on appeal Act XVI of 1838, s. 5.
See MÁMLATDÁR'S COURT.

REVENUE COURT (Be.).
Jurisdiction of, in suits arising out of exercise of powers of distraint for water rates Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 90.
Procedure of, in trial of suits, &c. *See* RENT SUITS (Be.), 2.
See COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Be.).

REVENUE COURT (N.).
1. Jurisdiction. 2. Procedure.

1. Jurisdiction.
What officers included in . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (9).
See also ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (N.); BOARD OF REVENUE (N.); COLLECTOR (N.); COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (N.).
General powers of Collector and Assistant Collector as . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 234—237.
Powers of Settlement and Assistant Settlement Officers as . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 238—240.
Conferral, variation, cancellation and continuance of powers of, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 17, 19, 21.

REVENUE COURT (N.)—*cont.*

1. **Jurisdiction**—*cont.*

Jurisdiction of, in suits between landholders and their co-sharers and tenants
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93.
as to applications in disputes between landholders and tenants
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 95.
as to determining nature of tenure of tenants . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 10.
as to suits for recovery of local rates from co-sharers, tenants, &c.
Act III of 1878, s. 16.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 29.
Suit in, by or against Court of Wards. *See* COURT OF WARDS (N.).
Question as to jurisdiction of, to be referred to High Court . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 205.
Objection to jurisdiction of, when taken on appeal, how dealt with
Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 206—208.
To assist landholders in making distraint for rent . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 65.
In regard to distress by landholder for rent. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, 2.
Presumptions as to jurisdiction of. *See* QUIETING OF TITLES.
See also RENT APPLICATIONS (N.); RENT SUITS (N.).

2. **Procedure.**

Special rules of limitation in . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 201—203.
Power of, to state special case for District Court, and procedure and costs thereof
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204.
Reference and withdrawal of cases in . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 101, 102.
Act XIX of 1873, s. 18.
Power of Local Government to transfer suits from courts of Tarai District to any
Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch., para. 86.
Place of sitting of, and general rules for judicial proceeding in, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 207, 219.
In what place to be held, and to be open court . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 152.
Power of, to issue summons to persons to give evidence or produce documents
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 208, 212.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 25.
Service of summons and notices issued by . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 209—211.
Mode and language of record of evidence in . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 215—217.
Decisions of, in absence of either party, power to make and how set aside
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 213, 214.
to be in writing and explained to parties . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 218.
when held to be decisions of civil court . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 114.
Procedure of, in trial of rent suits. *See* RENT SUITS (N.).
Power to make rules for guidance of . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 211.
Rules regulating practice and procedure of, to be made by Board . Act XIX of 1873, s. 256.
Reference by, to arbitration. *See* ARBITRATION, 3 (*a*) (*b*).
Appeals from, in rent suits. *See* RENT SUITS (N.).
other proceedings . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 242—251.
trial of objections to partition raising question of title
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 113—115.
See also APPEAL, 3.
Decisions of, when open to revision by Board . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 249, 253—255.
Execution of decisions of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 232, 233.
may be suspended by Appellate Court pending appeal
Act XIX of 1873, s. 251.
Summary powers of, for punishment of contempt . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 92.
failure to report mutations of proprietary right
Act XIX of 1873, s. 100.
See also COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (N.); BOARD OF REVENUE (N.); MUTATIONS OF NAMES (N.); REGISTER OF MUTATIONS (N.); TARAI DISTRICT.

REVENUE COURT (P.).

Disputes between landlord and tenant when cognizable by . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42.
Reg. III of 1873, s. 42.
Suits for recovery of local rates from co-sharers, tenants, &c., cognizable by . Act V of 1878, s. 12.

REVENUE COURT (O.).

1. Jurisdiction. 2. Procedure.

1. Jurisdiction.

Of the various grades of Courts, both Original and Appellate . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 84—93.
Act XXXII of 1871, s. 40.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 1.
As to suits between landholders and their co-sharers, tenants, and agents
Act XIX of 1868, s. 83.
As to suits for recovery of local rates from co-sharers, tenants, &c. Act IV of 1878, ss. 6—8.
As to claim for recovery of illegal cesses exacted by landholder on account of opium cultivation
Act XIII of 1857, s. 18.
Summary, in respect of illegal dispossession from land . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 102.
In respect of, application for leave to deposit rent . . . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 14—17.
for division or appraisement of crops . Act XIX of 1868, ss. 30, 31.

2. Procedure.

Place for sitting of . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 103.
Distribution of business of, and transfer of suits and appeals in, Act XIX of 1868, ss. 96—98.
Act XXXII of 1871, s. 40.
See also RENT SUITS (O.).
General direction and control of . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 99.
Act XXXII of 1871, s. 40.
Procedure of, in reference to trial of rent suits. *See* RENT SUITS, (O.).
in regard to distress by landholder for rent. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, 2.

REVENUE COURTS (C).
Powers and procedure of, in trial of suits. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES (C.); RENT SUITS (C.).
Decisions of, when held decisions of civil court . . . . . Act XIX of 1863, s. 9.

REVENUE-FREE LAND.
Partition of. *See* COMMISSION, 5; PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.), (O.).
Collector when to be appointed by civil courts Receiver of . . Act X of 1877, s. 504.
Liability of, to assessment of owner's water-rate for irrigation . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 38.

REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Bo.). *See* ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); INÁMS (Bo.).

REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.).

1. General. 3. Held under Badshahi-grants.
1. Held under Non-Badshahi grants. 4. Resumption.

1. General.

Record of, to be made at time of settlement . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 9 (1).
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 7.
Power of settlement officer to determine claims to, and make settlement on behalf of holders of, in mahâls under settlement . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 17.
Suits for rent due on account of. *See* RENT SUITS (Be.).
Recovery by distraint of rent due on account of. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.).
Sale of, in proceedings for recovery of arrears validated . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 9.
Liable to assessment of road cess . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 3.
Registers of. *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be.).

2. Held under non-Badshahi grants.

(a) *In Bengal, Behar and Orissa.*

Grants made before 12th August 1765, and not subsequently rendered subject to payment of revenue declared valid, but not so as to extend life grants or grants for a term
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, ss. 12, 47.
Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, s. 3 (8).
Grants made between 12th August 1765, and 1st December 1790, and not confirmed:—
Declared invalid, except grants made by chiefs of provincial councils and small grants for religious or charitable uses Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 3.
Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, ss. 2, 4.

REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.)—*cont.*

2. Held under non-Badshahi grants—*cont.*

(*a*) *In Bengal, Behar and Orissa*—cont.

Grants made between 12th August 1765, and 1st December 1790, and not confirmed:—
Grantees of, to retain proprietary right . . Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 4.
To be permanently assessed according to size as dependent or independent taluqs and according to date of grant at half or full assessment
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, ss. 5—9.
To be settled with parties in possession as hereditary and transferable tenure
Ben. Reg. XIII of 1825, s. 4.
Resumable by proprietors, &c., only by suit in civil court
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 11.
Grant made since 1st December 1790, declared void, not curable by prescription and resumable on application to Collector
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 10. | Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 8.
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 3. | Act X of 1859, s. 28.
Grants made before 1st December 1790.—
Declared invalid if forged, or antedated, or altered . Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 17.
Transfer of, if hereditary allowed subject to necessity for registration
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 20.
Compulsory registration of, and invalidity of, if unregistered within certain time
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, ss. 24—27.
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1800, s. 19.
Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 12.
Effect of registration of . . . . . Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 28.
Grants made by superintendents of Bazi Zamín daftar valid Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 48.
Rules regarding, not to apply to Bádsháhí grants . . Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 49.
Suits by and against Government relating to grants of revenue how conducted
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 15.

(*b*) *In Katak.*

Rules applying in Bengal applied in Katak subject to modifications
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 24.
Grants made before 14th October 1791, or confirmed or admitted by existing Government before 14th October 1803, and not subsequently rendered subject to payment of revenue declared valid, but not so as to extend life grants
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 18.
of less than ten bíghás for religious or charitable purposes made before 14th October 1803, declared valid . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 18 (7).
made after 14th October 1803, declared void unless duly confirmed
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 19, 20.
Rules for assessment of resumed grants . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 21, 22.
Compulsory registration of grants within certain period . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 23.

3. Held under Badshahi grants.

(*a*) *In Bengal, Behar and Orissa.*

Grants, not to be held valid unless corroborated by extraneous evidence
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 28 (1).
made before 12th August 1765, and not subsequently rendered subject to payment of revenue declared valid but not so as to extend life-grants
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 2.
Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, s. 3 (5) (6).
made since 12th August 1765, and not confirmed, declared invalid
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 3.
Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, s. 2.
Resumption of grants not to affect proprietary right . Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 4.
to be made through civil courts . Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 1.
suits relating to, to be prosecuted and defended by Collector
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 10.
permanent assessment of revenue on Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 6.
Life-grants, jágírs presumed to be . . . . . Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 15.
Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 12
not transferable . . . . Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 2 (5)

REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.)—*cont.*

3. Held under Badshahi grants—*cont.*

(*a*) *In Bengal, Behar and Orissa*—cont.

Life-grants, attachment of revenue by Collector on escheat of, Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 5.
Hereditary tenures, Altamghá, Aima and Madadmásh grants presumed to be
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 15.
transferable, subject to registration Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 15.
Forged, altered, or antedated grants declared invalid . Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 12.
Compulsory registration of, within certain time and invalidity of unregistered grants
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, ss. 19—22. | Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 28 (2).
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1800, s. 19. | Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 12.
Registration of, not to be considered as admission of right . Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 23.

(*b*) *In Katak.*

Grants made before 14th October 1803 and not subsequently resumed declared valid, but not so as to extend life-grants . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 26.
since 14th October 1803, and not confirmed, declared invalid
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805 ss. 27, 28.
Application of rules for Bengal subject to modifications . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 25.
Compulsory registration of grants within certain period . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 29.

4. Resumption.

(*a*) *Liability to resumption.*

Right of Government to resume when held on invalid tenure . Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 8 (3)
Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 36.
Held by Kánúngos, as such, liable to resumption . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 5, 6.
Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).
Conditions of validity of grants made—
since annexation to British dominions Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, s. 2.
previous to annexation to British dominions . . . Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, s. 3.
Uninterrupted enjoyment of, as descendible to heirs, at and since annexation to be conclusive proof of validity of grant . . . . . Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, s. 3 (1)—(4).
Power to settle with persons actually in possession of resumed lands instead of with zámindárs, &c.
Ben. Reg. XIII of 1825, s. 5.
Claims by private individuals as to, cognizable by civil courts . Ben. Act VII of 1862, s. 2.
Lands not included in decennial settlement, chars, alluvion lands, &c., liable to resumption and assessment . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 3, 31.
Report of succession to, or transfer of, to be made to Collector, and effect of failure to report
Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 11.
Unregistered grants to be resumed summarily . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 12.
See LAND REVENUE (Be.).
See also 2 & 3 above.

(*b*) *Enquiry with view to resumption.*

Power of Collector to make, with sanction of Board of Revenue, Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 5 (1).
without sanction of Board where special commissioners have been appointed . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 4 (1).
Service of notice of, and issue of proclamation of . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 5, 6.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (2).
Nature of . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 7.
Survey or measurement of lands during . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 8.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (3).
Attendance of parties, and production of accounts, how enforced on
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 9—14.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (4) (5).
Procedure, summoning and examination of witnesses, and administration of oath on
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 15—19.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (6) (7).
Collector making, to have powers of civil court and to hold court anywhere within district
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (9).
Final report by Collector on and decision by Board of Revenue
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 21.

REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.)—*cont.*

4. Resumption—*cont.*

(*b*) *Enquiry with view to resumption*—cont.

Final decision by Collector where special commissioners have been appointed Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 4 (2).

Decision of Board of Revenue to be immediately carried into effect and land to be immediately resumed in default of security . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 22, 23. Ben. Reg. III of 1828, ss. 4 (3), 10 (1) (2). Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 8.

Special powers and procedure of settlement officers as to . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, ss. 5, 6.

Proceedings in, exempt from stamp duty when originated by Collector Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (10).

Suit to contest decision of Board on :—

Limitation of time for . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 24.

To be tried as regular appeals . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 10 (3).

Appeal to High Court from decree in . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 26. Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, s. 6. Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 10 (4).

To be registered separately from other suits . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 10 (5).

(*e*) *Special Commissioners for decision of appeals from orders in Resumption Cases.*

Appointment and jurisdiction of . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, ss. 2 (1) (2), 5.

Suspension of powers of Courts and Board of Revenue on appointment of Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 2 (3)—(6).

Investiture of, with powers of Board of Revenue . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 3.

Appeal to, by party or Board of Revenue. Institution of, and limitation of time for Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 4 (2) (4).

Decisions of, final, subject to appeal to Privy Council, . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 4 (5) (6).

Rules of procedure for, enforcement of process and decisions of, Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 6.

Rules applied to ministerial officers attached to . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 6 (5).

Power of, to prescribe rules for guidance of Collectors. Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 6 (2).

Courts and Collectors bound to assist, and to examine witnesses and furnish information on requisition of . . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 7.

Periodical statements and reports to be furnished to Government by Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 8.

REVENUE FREE LANDS (N.).

Defined . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (10).

Included in definition of mahál . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 3 (1). Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (1).

To be recorded by settlement officer . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 62 (*d*), 85.

Right of Government to resume, when held on invalid tenure Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 5 (3).

Resumption and assessment of, by settlement officer . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 86—89.

Annual enquiry into, resumption and assessment of, by Collector, &c. Act XIX of 1873, ss. 103, 105.

Claims arising out of resumption and assessment of, not cognizable by civil courts Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*h*).

Rules for partition and union of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 139.

Suits for arrears of revenue due to holders of, cognizable by revenue courts Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93 (*i*).

See RENT SUITS (N.).

Local rates how assessable on . . . . . Act III of 1878, s. 4.

See RECORD OF RIGHTS (N.).

REVENUE-FREE LANDS (P.).

Rules regarding settlement of, on resumption . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 41.

Local rates how assessable on . . . . . Act V of 1878, s. 3.

Succession to. *See* HAZÁRA DISTRICT; JÁGÍRS (P.).

REVENUE-FREE LANDS (O.).

Defined . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 2.

REVENUE-FREE LANDS (O.)—*cont.*
Mahâls and district registers of, to be maintained . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56 (*e*) (*f*), 58, 59.
See MUTATIONS OF NAMES (O.).
Resumption and assessment of, by settlement officer . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 42.
Annual enquiry into, resumption and assessment of, by Deputy Commissioner Act XVII of 1876, ss. 46, 50.
Application of Rent Act to . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 3.
Rules for partition and union of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 99.
Suits for arrears of revenue by holders of, cognizable by revenue court Act XIX of 1868, s. 63 (17) (18).
See also RENT SUITS (O.).
Local rates how assessable on . . . . . Act IV of 1878, s. 3.

REVENUE-FREE LANDS (C.).
Rules for partition of . . . . . Act XIX of 1863, s. 51.
Additional rates how assessable on . . . . . Act X of 1878, s. 2.

REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Aj.).
Invalidity of grants of, made otherwise than by Chief Commissioner . Reg. II of 1877, s. 37.
Power of Chief Commissioner to make and impose conditions on alienation of, succession to, and claims to maintenance from . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 38, 40.
Questions as to determination of grants of, to be disposed of, by Chief Commissioner Reg. II of 1877, s. 39.
Investigation of claims to grants of . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 110 (*b*).
Statement of, to be entered in Settlement Record . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 65 (6).

REVENUE JUDGE (Bo.).
Chief Presidency Magistrate to be, jurisdiction and powers of, and appeals from Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 14, 15, 17, 18.

REVENUE OFFICE.
Advocates, Vakîls, Attorneys and Pleaders entitled to practise in. *See* REVENUE AGENTS.

REVENUE OFFICERS.
When exempted from service as juror or assessor . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
May be invested with powers of excise officers . . . . . Act X of 1871, ss. 39, 46, Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41.
Sale by order of. *See* SALE.
See also ACCOUNT; BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS; LAND REVENUE (M.), &c., 2; NATIVE OFFICERS; OPIUM; REVISION, 3.

REVENUE OFFICERS (M.).
Empowered to summon persons to appear or produce documents for any authorized enquiry Mad. Act III of 1880, s. 1. Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 43.
Subordination of, to Board of Revenue . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 4, 5, 31, 33. Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 5, 6.

REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.).

1. Appointment, Duties, and Punishment of.
2. Suits against or by reason of acts of.
3. General Powers and Procedure.
4. Appeal from, and Revision of Proceedings of.

1. Appointment, Duties and Punishment of.
Appointment, general duties and powers, establishments and seals of Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 4—22, 214 (*a*).
See also ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (Bo.); COLLECTOR (Bo.); COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Bo.); DEPUTY COLLECTOR (Bo.); MÁHÁLKÁRI; MÁMLATDÁR.
Power to appoint to two or more offices, and to invest with powers of higher officer Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 19.
Acting, to exercise all powers of substantive holder . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 20.
Prohibited from trading, purchasing at public sale, or being concerned in public revenue without express permission . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879. s. 31.
making private use of public property, or making exactions, or receiving present, Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 31.

REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.)—*cont.*

1. Appointment, duties and punishment of—*cont.*

Security to be furnished by, and powers of Collector and Superintendent of Survey for recovery of money, papers, &c., from . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 23—30.
Heirs, how far liable for default of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 29.
Liability of sureties of, duration and extent of . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 27—30.
Absconding, not entitled to sue Collector for damages on account of proceedings for recovery of papers or money . . . . . Act X of 1876, s. 6.
Punishment, suspension and dismissal of, powers for, and appeals as to Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 32—36, 214 (*b*).
Departmental punishment or prosecution of, no bar to civil remedies Act X of 1876, s. 7.
Power to make rules for guidance of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 214, 215.
Subordination of, to superior officers . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 188.

2. Suits against, or by reason of acts of.

Protected from civil suit for damages, on account of *bonâ fide* official act, Act X of 1876, s. 6.
To answer in suits against them for acts done by order of superior authority Act X of 1876, s. 8.
Suits against, triable in what court and privileges of Government in Act X of 1876, ss. 15, 16.
Suit against Government on account of act or omission of, when to lie, Act X of 1876, s. 11.

3. General powers and procedure.

Powers of, to summon, and manner of recording evidence of witnesses before Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 189—197, 201.
Judgment of, manner of record, and grant of copies of Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 193, 194, 198, 201.
Service of notices and summons issued by . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 190, 191.
Powers of, for entry, inspection of, and eviction from, land, Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 200, 202.
for summary punishment of obstruction . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 202.
Bound to assist ábkári officers . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52.
Powers of, for seizure, search, &c., for contraband salt. *See* SALT (Bo.), 2.
See TRADE LICENSES.

4. Appeal from and revision of proceedings of.

When, to whom, and within what time to lie, ... Act X of 1876, ss. 9, 10.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 35, 203—208, 212, 214 (*h*).
Powers of appellate authorities to reverse, annul, modify, confirm, or suspend execution of decisions of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 209, 210.
Powers of revision of proceedings of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 211, 212.
Power of Government to refer questions arising before to decision of High Court. Act X of 1876, ss. 12, 14.

REVENUE OFFICERS (Be.).
General powers of. *See* RENT SUITS (Be.); REVENUE COURT (Be.).
Appellate powers of, in rent suits when specially empowered . . Ben. Act IV of 1867, s. 7.
See COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Be.); DEPUTY COLLECTOR (Be., N.); REVENUE SURVEY.

REVENUE OFFICERS (N.).
Subordination of, to Commissioner, Collector and Assistant Collector in charge of a subdivision Act XIX of 1873, ss. 11, 13, 16.
Ministerial, to be appointed under rules made by Board . Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (*d*).
See RENT APPLICATIONS; RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).

REVENUE OFFICERS (P.).
Rules for conduct of proceedings of . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66.
Appeals from, and revision of proceedings of, in what cases, and to or by whom allowed Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2).
Powers of, as to enforcement of erection and repair of boundary marks Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 22.
See REVENUE COURT (P.).

REVENUE OFFICERS (O.).
Defined . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 2.
Subordination of, to Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, and Assistant Commissioner in charge of subdivision . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 4, 5, 8.
General powers of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 178—183.
Place for holding court of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 216.
Powers of, as to summoning witnesses and causing production of documentary evidence Act XVII of 1876, s. 217.
Method of conducting proceedings of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 218.
Transfer to, and withdrawal from, of cases . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 10.
Reference to arbitration by. *See* ARBITRATION, 3.
Appeal from decisions of, in miscellaneous proceedings . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 184—189.
See also APPEAL 3.
No appeal from decision of, in accordance with award of arbitrators, Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.
Revision of proceedings of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 190.

REVENUE OFFICERS (Bu.).
Definition of . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 3 (*b*).
Claims relating to rights to land and status of landholder when cognizable by Act II of 1876, ss. 5, 9, 10, 13—17.
Powers of, in relation to land relinquished by landholder . Act II of 1876, ss. 12, &c.
in reference to assessment of land revenue and settlement. *See* LAND REVENUE (Bu.), 1; SETTLEMENT (Bu.), 1.
for recovery of arrears of revenue . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 43—51.
Proceedings for recovery of collections from defaulting, or their sureties, Act II of 1876, ss. 52, 53.
Appeals from, and review of decisions of, when allowed . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 55. Act II of 1880, s. 23.
Additional powers specially conferable on . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 57.
Rules for guidance of, power to make, publication of, and penalty for breach of Act II of 1876, ss. 58—61.
See BOUNDARY MARKS; DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES (Bu.); RURAL POLICE (Bu.).

REVENUE OFFICERS (Aj.).
Definition of . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 2.
Investigation of charges of misconduct of . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 110 (*e*).
Powers of, for collection of land revenue . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 77.
See also COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Aj.).
fixing rent of occupancy tenants . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 41—46.
dividing or appraising crop when rent is so payable Reg. II of 1877, ss. 48—51.
to assist landlord to eject tenant . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 53.
Special powers which may be conferred on . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 107.
Power of Chief Commissioner to revise orders of . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 109.
Appeals from decisions of, when and within what period allowed, Reg. II of 1877, ss. 114—117.
Costs of proceedings before . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 110 (*f*).

REVENUE PATEL (Bo.).
Ordinarily to be police patel . . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 5 (*i*).

REVENUE-PAYING LAND.
Power of civil court to give immediate possession of, with or without security, to party paying revenue to prevent sale . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 501.
Collector when to be appointed by civil court Receiver of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 504.

REVENUE RECORDS (N.).
Open to public inspection, and fees therefor . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 106.

REVENUE RECORDS (O.).
Superintendents of. *See* KANUNGOS (O.).

REVENUE REGISTER.
Court-fee on plaint, &c., in suit to cancel or alter entry in Act VII of 1870, s. 6 sch. II, No. 17 ii.

REVENUE REGISTERS AND LISTS (O.).
Form and contents of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 220 (*f*).
Nature, form, preparation, maintenance, and correction of . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56—59.
Changes in. *See* MUTATIONS OF NAMES (O.).
Open to public inspection and fees therefor . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 67.

REVENUE ROLL (Be.).
Registration of lands on. *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be.).

REVENUE SETTLEMENT (M.).
Settlement officer, powers of, in relation to fixing boundaries and boundary marks.
Director of, appellate and controlling powers of . . Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 2, 26, 31.
Deputy Director of, powers of . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 31.
Officers of, subject to provisions of Regulations IX of 1822 & XII of 1828.
Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 32.
See BOUNDARY MARKS.

REVENUE SURVEY (Bo.).
Power of Government to direct, revise, and control in village, town or city.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 95, 106.
Officers of, appointment, duties, and powers of . . Bom. Act of V 1879, ss. 18, 21, 214 (*a*).
General rules for conduct of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 214.
Notification of, claims relating to effect or validity of, excepted from jurisdiction of civil court
Act X of 1876, s. 4 (*b*).
Record of, claims against Government to make, alter or omit, entries in, excepted from jurisdiction of civil court . . . . . Act X of 1876, ss. 4 (*d*), 5.
Service, attendance, and assistance of landholders for, and recovery of certain expenses of
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 96, 97.
Survey numbers, subdivision, minimum size of, and provisions regarding recognized shares of
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 98, 99, 113, 115, 116.
Fixing of assessment at. *See* LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 1.
See also SETTLEMENT REGISTER (Bo.).

REVENUE SURVEY (Be.).
Powers of Collectors and Deputy Collectors for entry on land and for making, including demarcation of boundaries . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 1—10.
Maps and papers made in course of, how far binding, and objections to, how decided
Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 11—13.
Service of notice in, and irregularity of, proceedings for . . Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 48, 49.
Power of Collector to enforce attendance of witnesses and parties in course of
Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 50, 51.
Appeal to and supervision by Collector, Commissioner and Board of Revenue as to proceedings for . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 4, 51, 58—61.
Board of Revenue empowered to make rules regarding . . Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 63.
Superintendent of Survey, appointment and powers of, Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 4, 58—61, &c.

REVENUE SURVEY (N., O.).
General powers of officers making . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 41.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 24.

REVERSIONER.
May obtain order for production of tenant for life . . . . . 6 Anne, c. 72, s. 1.
When entitled to specifically enforce contract entered into with predecessor in title
Act I of 1877, ss. 23 (*e*) (*f*).
Suit by, for possession, limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4 sch. II, No. 140.
See PRESCRIPTION.

REVIEW. *See* COPYRIGHT.

REVIEW OF JUDGMENT.

1. Civil. | 2. Revenue and Miscellaneous.

1 Civil.
By Privy Council or House of Lords of opinion under Act for the more certain ascertainment of the law . . . . . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63, s. 4.

REVIEW OF JUDGMENT—*cont.*

1. Civil—*cont.*

None allowed, in summary suit for possession of immoveable property . Act I of 1877, s. 9.
in respect of order passed on review . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 629.
Application for:—
In what cases, on what grounds, to whom and in what form to be made Act X of 1877, ss. 623—625, 627.
Court-fee on, amount of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, Nos. 3, 4.
refund of part of, in what cases . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 14, 15. Act XX of 1870, s. 1.
Limitation of time for, period of . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 162, 173.
time to be excluded in computing . Act XV of 1877, s. 12.
extension of, on sufficient cause being shown, Act XV of 1877, s. 5.
Orders for rejection or admission of, how far final, and how and when appealable Act X of 1877, ss. 626—629, sch. IV, No. 178. Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 160.
Registration of, on admission . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 629.

2. Revenue and Miscellaneous.

Of decisions of Board of Revenue, how and by whom granted, Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (6). (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 9.
In rent suits. *See* RENT SUITS.
Of assessment of municipal taxation, application for, and procedure on Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 104—107.

REVISION.

1. In Criminal Cases. | 2. Of Civil Proceedings. | 3. Of Revenue Proceedings.

1. In Criminal Cases.

(*a*) *By High Court.*

(*i*) *Of Proceedings of Mufassal Courts.*

Only Judicial Proceedings open to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 297.
Proceedings of Cantonment Magistrates in trial of breach of Cantonment Rules open to Act III of 1880, s. 28.
Appellate judgment open to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 285.
Powers of High Court as to . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 297—300. Act XI of 1874, ss. 30, 31.
Only irregularities causing failure of justice form ground for, Act X of 1872, ss. 283, 300, 451.
Delay in payment of compensation by Court whose decision is open to, Act X of 1872, s. 308.
execution of sentence of whipping in addition to imprisonment passed by Court whose sentence is open to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 308.
Court of, not bound to hear parties . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 297.
procedure on Judges of, being equally divided in opinion . Act X of 1872, s. 271 B. Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
empowered to alter or reverse order regarding disposal of property Act X of 1872, s. 419.
set aside conviction on evidence recorded by two different Magistrates Act X of 1872, s. 328.
direct offer or withdrawal of pardon to accused Act X of 1872, ss. 348, 349.
award compensation . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 308.
Execution of order on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 299.

(*ii*) *Of Proceedings of Presidency Magistrates.*

Powers as to . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 147.
Application for. Limitation of time for . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
Notice of, to be given to Government Prosecutor Act IV of 1877, s. 181.
Order on, within what time to be passed . . Act IV of 1877, s. 181.
Power of Presidency Magistrate to submit supplementary record of reasons on . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 182.

REVISION—*cont.*

1. In Criminal Cases—*cont.*

(*b*) *By other Courts.*

Of sentence of whipping, wholly or partially unexecuted . . . Act X of 1872, s. 313.
Act X of 1875, s 108.
Act IV of 1877, s. 191.

General powers of Court of Session and Magistrate of District as to
Act X of 1872, ss. 296, 298.
Act XI of 1874, ss. 29, 31.
Act III of 1880, s. 28.

By Court of Session, of order of Magistrate regarding bail . . Act X of 1872, s. 390.

Powers of Magistrate of District as to, in case of conviction on evidence recorded by different magistrates . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 328.
and Presidency Magistrates as to, of orders for furnishing security for keeping the peace
Act X of 1872, s. 500.
Act IV of 1877, s. 225.
in cases of demand of security for good behaviour
Act X of 1872, s. 511.
Act IV of 1877, s. 225.

By Magistrate of district, of orders for recovery of penalties on forfeiture of recognizances
Act X of 1872, s. 398.

Of order prohibiting certain nuisances by magistrate issuing, or his successor
Act X of 1872, s. 518.

2. Of Civil Proceedings.

Powers of High Court as to—
generally . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 622.
Act XII of 1879, s. 92.
in British Burma . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 34.
in Ajmer . . . . . Reg. III of 1876, s. 14 (*c*).

Of decisions as to sufficiency of stamps on documents . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 50.
See VILLAGE MUNSIFS (Bo.).

3. Of Revenue Proceedings.

Generally Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 14. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 249, 253—255. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 190.

Of order relating to assessment or collection of local rates . . (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 17.
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 9.

Of orders of customs officers awarding penalties, &c. . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 188, 190, 191.

Of decisions as to sufficiency of stamps on documents . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 50.
See RENT SUITS; REVENUE COURT; REVENUE OFFICER.

REVIVAL.

Of repealed enactment must be express . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 3 (1).
Mad. Act I of 1867, s 3. | Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 2.
Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 2. |

REVOCABLE CONVEYANCES.

Of lands afterwards sold for good consideration . . . . . 27 Eliz., c. 4.

REWARD.

Right of finder of goods to sue for specific, offered . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 168.
See ÁBKÁRÍ; COFFEE; EXCISE; FORESTS, 4; GAMING HOUSE; INFORMERS; INOCULATION; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; OPIUM; PRISONERS (N., &c.); SALT (M., &c); STONE QUARRIES.

RICE.

Levy of river customs duty on exportation of . . (Bu.) Act XXX of 1854, s. 9, sch.
Prohibition of inland trade in . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.

RIDING. *See* PUBLIC WAY.

RIGHT.
Public. Judgment admissible as evidence of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 42.
Opinion as to, when admissible in evidence . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 48.
Statement of opinion as to, when admissible in evidence . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (4).
Facts admissible in evidence in suit relating to . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 13.
Periodically recurring, limitation of time for suit to establish
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 131.
Statement in will or deed creating or denying, when relevant between third parties
Act I of 1872, s. 32 (7).
Private. All persons interested in, bound by decision of suit by one person *bonâ fide* litigating for all . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 13 expln. V.
See DAMAGES; DECLARATORY DECREE; MAINTENANCE; PERSONAL SERVICE.

RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.
Court-fee on plaint or appeal in suit to disprove or establish
Act VII of 1870, s. 6 sch. II, No. 5.
Tenant having, enhancement of rent of, valuation (for purposes of court-fee) of suits for
Act VII of 1870, s. 7, xi (*b*).
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY (Bo.).
Disposal of, by Government, extent and conditions of, Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 62—65, 68, 130.
Transferable and heritable, and procedure on transfer of, by order of court or death of registered occupant . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 70—73.
Relinquishment of, absolutely or in favour of specified person, procedure for, effect of, and division of land revenue on . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 74—79, 82, 99, 104.
Provisions regarding, applicable to occupants in alienated lands on special extension
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 216, 217.

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION. *See* MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.); REDEMPTION, &c.

RIGHT OF WAY.
Reservation of, to new holder of relinquished occupancy . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 77.
See DISPUTED POSSESSION; FORESTS, I; PRESCRIPTION; STATE FORESTS.

RIGHT TO BEGIN.
Rules as to, in civil suits . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 179.
Party having, entitled to reply . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 180.
See APPELLANT, I.

RIGHT TO SUE.
Barred under old Limitation Act not revived by new Limitation Act . Act XV of 1877, s. 2.
Not liable to attachment in execution . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 266.
See CAUSE OF ACTION.

RIOTING.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 141, 146.
Punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 147, 148, 152, 153.
Liability of persons for whose benefit or on whose land riot is committed
Act XIV of 1860, ss. 154—156.
Penalty for harbouring, or hiring, or being hired as rioters . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 157, 158.
Security for keeping the peace demandable on conviction of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 489.
Act X of 1875, s. 140.
Act IV of 1877, s. 208.
Power to issue order prohibiting act likely to cause . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 518.
Public bound to aid in suppressing . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 91, 481.
Act IV of 1877, s. 247.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 18.
Enrolment of special police on occurrence or apprehension of . Act V of 1861, ss. 17—19.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 16.
Burma Rural Police bound to give information of disputes likely to occasion
Act II of 1880, ss. 14, 15.
See INTOXICATING DRUGS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

RITES. *See* RELIGION.

RIVER.
Powers of Magistrates of Districts and Deputy Commissioners as to removal of obstructions in
(Be., N.) Reg. XI of 1825, s. 5.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 sch.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3 sch.
See also GANGES.
See ALLUVION AND DILUVION; DRAINAGE WORK; EMBANKMENTS; FERRIES; FORCED LABOUR; LAND (Bo.); NAVIGABLE CHANNEL; PORTS; ROAD-CESS (Be.) 2, 3; WATER.

RIVER CUSTOMS.
Power to levy, rate of, and exemptions from duty on importation or exportation by river to or from British Burmah . . . . . Act XXX of 1854, ss. 6—10.
Act XIII of 1873.
Levy of duty on timber floated into British territory . . . . Act XIII of 1873.
Power to discontinue and re-impose duties levied at Thayetmyo and Tounghoo
Act IV of 1863, s. 3.
Act XII of 1864.

RIVER POLICE. *See* RANGOON PORT COMMISSIONERS.

ROADS.
Right of Government to . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 37.
Application of local fund to construction and maintenance of
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) (1). | (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (1).
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) (1). | (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 9 (*c*).
Damage to, by cattle. *See* CATTLE; POUNDS.
See CANAL AND FERRY FUND; FERRIES; LOCAL FUND (Bo.); MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 2, 4; PUBLIC HIGHWAYS; ROAD CESS (Be.), 2, 3; TOLLS.

ROAD CESS (Be.).

1. Cesses. | 2. Committees. | 3. District Fund.

1. Cesses.

(*a*) *General provisions.*
Liability of all immoveable property to payment of . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 3, 4.
Annual rate of, how settled and published . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 74, 75.
Year for levy of, how fixed . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 2.
Duration of, valuations for purposes of . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 91—93.
Returns relating to, how far admissible as evidence . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 94.
Service of notices relating to, and costs thereof . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 95, 96.
Power of Lieutenant-Governor to prescribe general rules and forms for matters relating to
Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 97.
Valuation and collection by punchayats and assessors, subject to appeal to Collector
Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 41—48.

(*b*) *Cess on land.*
Power of Collector to enforce returns of valuation for purposes of assessment of
Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 5—19.
payment of . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 21—27.
Landlords how and to what extent entitled to recover from tenants
Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 21, 24, 25.
Maximum rate of . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 20.
Annual value for purposes of assessment of, how calculated . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 3, 8, 9.

(*c*) *Cess on houses and buildings.*
Maximum rate of . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 38 sch. E.
Payable by occupier, with reservation of right to deduct half from rent
Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 39.
Exemptions from . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 40.

(*d*) *Cess on railways, tramways, quarries and mines, &c.*
Power of Collector to enforce returns of valuation for purposes of assessment of
Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 29—35.
payment of . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 36, 37.

ROAD CESS (Be.)—*cont.*

1. **Cesses**—*cont.*

(*d*) *Cess on railways, tramways, quarries and mines, &c.*—cont.

Owner and occupier in what proportion liable for, as against each other Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 35.

Maximum rate of . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 28.

Determination of proportion of, and distribution between different districts Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 30, 35, 37.

See PUBLIC WORKS CESS.

2. **Committees.**

(*a*) *District Committee.*

Constitution of, and appointment, qualification, discharge, and removal of members of Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 49, 50, 97.

Appointment and maximum proportion of official members of, Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 51, 52.

Chairman and Vice-Chairman of, and general rules regarding transaction of business of Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 53—63.

Commissioner of Division to control and superintend operations of Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 62, 67, 71, 89.

Appointment of engineers, clerks, and servants by . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 64.

Penalty on members and officers being concerned in contracts with, Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 65.

Statements of roads, bridges, rivers, kháls, canals brought under Act to be prepared by Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 66—68.

Powers and duties of, as to framing estimates, keeping accounts of income and expenditure, and submitting reports Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 69—73, 87—89, 97.

determining annual rate of road cess Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 74, 75.

See also (*b*) *below.*

(*b*) *Branch Committee.*

Constitution of, and general provisions applicable to . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 76, 97.

Subordination of, to District Committee . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 77.

Funds how allotted to . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 78.

Investiture of, with powers of District Committee . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 79—81.

3. **District Fund.**

Constitution and custody of, and method of making payments from Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 82—85.

Estimates and accounts, and reports of expenditure from Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 69—73, 84, 86—89, 97.

Application of, to construction, repair and maintenance of roads, bridges, rivers, kháls and canals . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 90.

ROAD CESS (N.).

Local rates to be levied in addition to . . . . . Act III of 1878, s. 6.

ROAD POLICE (N.). *See* VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD POLICE (N.).

ROBBER.

Village officials and native officers of Government and Court of Wards bound to report presence of, in village . . . . . Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 8, Act X of 1872, s. 90 (*b*). Act XX of 1856, s. 52.

Reputed. *See* ARREST, 2 (*a*); SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

ROBBERY.

Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 390.

Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 392, 394, 397.

Punishable with whipping on second conviction . . . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 4. Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.

By military men, how punishable . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33. Act V of 1869, Art. 13.

ROBBERY—*cont.*
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Attempt to commit, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 393, 394, 398.
punishable with whipping on second conviction . . Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Committed on the sea . . . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96, s. 1. 23 & 24 Vic., c. 88.
All persons bound to give information of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89. Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Responsibility of village community and village police in case of Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 37. (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 21.
See LAND-HOLDERS (Be.); PIRATES; TRACK LAW; VILLAGE COMMUNITY.

ROCKETS.
Inclusion of, in ammunition . . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 4.
in gunpowder for purposes of Ports Act . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 4.
See FIRE-WORKS; GUNPOWDER.

ROMAN CATHOLIC.
Marriages of, not rendered invalid by Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act Act XXI of 1866, s. 34.
See MARRIAGE, 2 (*b*).

ROOTS. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

ROYAL ARTILLERY. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

ROYAL ENGINEERS. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.
Compensation payable by Army Purchase Commissioners to retiring officers of 37 & 38 Vic., c. 61.

ROYAL PREROGATIVE. *See* PREROGATIVE.

RULE OF THE ROAD. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE.

RULES.
For Non-regulation Provinces, validated . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 25.
Framed by Local Government as to certain matters:—
powers for issuing and penalty for breach of
(P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 50, 50A, 50B, 51.
(P.) Act XV of 1875, s. 3.
(P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 7.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 39—42.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, ss. 8—10.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 111, 112.
periodical republication of . . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 67. (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 51. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 113.
See FAIRS; JUDICIAL RECORDS; MINISTERIAL OFFICERS; RECORDS.

RULES OF BUSINESS.
For procedure of Governor General in Council . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 47.
For conduct of business at legislative meetings of Governor General in Council 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 18.
For conduct of business in Councils at Madras and Bombay . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 28.
For legislative meetings at Madras and Bombay . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 37.

RULES OF PRACTICE.
For subordinate courts . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.
For Presidency Courts of Small Causes to be framed by Judges of such courts, but subject to approval of High Court . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 41.
For criminal courts to be prescribed by High Court . . . Act X of 1872, s. 292.
Power of Chief Presidency Magistrate to make . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 9.
See INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*f*); PRIVY COUNCIL, 3.

RULING CHIEF. *See* FOREIGN PRINCES OR STATES.

RUM. *See* ABKÁRÍ (M.).

RUM-SHRUB. *See* EXCISE.

RUPEE. *See* COIN.

RURAL POLICE.
Application of local fund to maintenance of . . . . (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (c) (2).
See HAZÁRÍBÁGH AND LOHÁRDAGA RURAL POLICE; VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD POLICE.

RURAL POLICE (Bu.).
Application of district cesses to maintenance of . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 9 (a).
Classification of, as headmen and goungs . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 12.
Appointment, suspension, and removal of, by Deputy Commissioner, and beats and circuits of Act II of 1880, s. 13.
General duties of . . . . . Act II of 1880, ss. 14, 15. Act V of 1880, s. 27.
Power of, to demand assistance . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 16.
Conferral on, of any powers, privileges, &c., and imposition on, of any duties of Police Act II of 1880, s. 17.
Penalties for offences by, and institution of, and limitation for prosecutions, &c., against Act II of 1880, ss. 18, 19.
Protection of, acting under warrant . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 20.
General rules as to, and powers and duties of Revenue officers in respect of Act II of 1880, ss. 22—24.

RYOTS. *See* RAIYATS.

S

SADR AMÍN. *See* SUBORDINATE JUDGE.

SADR BOARD OF REVENUE. *See* BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.).

SADR COURT. *See* HIGH COURT.

SADR COURT (Sindh).
To be highest court of appeal in civil and criminal matters . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 1.
Judicial Commissioner may be . . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 1.
Regular appeals to lie to, from District Court . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 6.
Applications to, receivable when sent by post . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 7.
Power of, to suspend and remove Subordinate Judges . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 9.
to make rules for admission, qualification and removal of pleaders Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 16.
as to process fees and allowance of pleaders' fees as costs Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 17.
See also AFFIDAVITS.

SADR DÍWÁNÍ ADÁLAT.
Judges of, to be judges of High Court . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 3.
See HIGH COURT.

SADR MÁLGUZÁR.
Power to make settlement with . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 10 (8).

SAFETY. *See* PUBLIC SAFETY.

SAGAR AND NARBADA TERRITORIES.
Principles and spirit of regulations to be enforced in . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 14.

SAGO.
Manufactory for. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADES.

SAHÁRANPUR. *See* DEHRA DUN.

SAILOR. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2, &c.; NAVY.

ST. CROIX.
Emigration to, legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.

ST. HELENA.
Transferred to Crown . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 112.

ST. KITTS.
Emigration to legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.

ST. LUCIA.
Emigration to, legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*b*) (*ii*).

ST. VINCENT.
Emigration to, legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.

SÁIYAR.
Right of Government to revenue from, reserved . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 4.
Exclusion of, from assessment of land revenue . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 35.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (2), 31.
Abolition of, with power to re-introduce . . (N.) Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 5 (2).
Rules for abolition of, applicable to what cesses . . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 9.
See CESSES; FARMERS (Bo.).

SAJHWAT. *See* CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR TENURES.

SAJJI. *See* SALTPETRE.

SALARY.
Of public officer or railway servant, how far exempt from attachment
Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*h*) expln.
mode of effecting attachment of Act X of 1877, s. 268.
Act XII of 1879, s. 41.
Rules as to increasing . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 17.
To cease from departure from India, resignation or surrender of office, 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 9.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Maximum for civil servants of certain periods of service . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 58.
53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 82.
To commence from taking execution of office . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 50, 89.
Payable to representatives of officers dying during temporary absence, 7 Geo. IV, c. 56, s. 3.
Governor or Governor in Council, not to have power of granting, without sanction
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 59.
Tax upon. *See* MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 (*a*).
See ADDITIONAL MEMBER OF COUNCIL; ARCHDEACON; BISHOP; COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; COUNCIL OF INDIA; DEPUTY GOVERNOR; GOVERNOR; GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA; HIGH COURT; LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR; MEMBER OF COUNCIL; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.

SALE.

1. In Execution of Decree. | 3. Miscellaneous. | 2. For Arrears of Revenue.

1. In Execution of Decree.

(*a*) *General Rules.*
Power of court to order . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 284.
How and by whom to be conducted . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 286.
Act IX of 1850, ss. 74, 75.

SALE—*cont.*

1. **In Execution of Decree**—*cont.*

(*a*) *General Rules*—cont.

Proclamation of, form, language, and contents of . Act X of 1877, s. 287, sch. IV, No. 145.
Act XII of 1879, s. 101.
indemnity to judges for errors in . . . Act X of 1877, s. 288.
mode of making, and duration of . . Act X of 1877, ss. 289, 290.
Act XII of 1879, s. 43.
republication of, on adjournment of sale or on re-sale for default of purchaser
Act X of 1877, ss. 291, 309.
Act XII of 1879, s. 44.
Time for making . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 290.
Act XII of 1879, s. 43.
Act IX of 1850, s. 72.
Adjournment and stay of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 291.
Act XII of 1879, s. 44.
Power to levy commission on . . . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 27.
See also CIVIL COURT AMÍNS; COMMISSION.
Prohibition against bidding or purchasing at—
by officers concerned in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 292.
by decree-holder, without permission of court . . . Act X of 1877, s. 294.
order of court on disobedience of, appealable to High Court
Act X of 1877, ss. 294, 588 (16), 589.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 45, 90, 91.
Defaulting purchaser at, answerable for loss by re-sale . . . Act X of 1877, s. 293.
Act XII of 1879, s. 46.
Proceeds of, how disposed of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 284.
in case of several attachments . . Act X of 1877, s. 295.
Order to set aside, on purchase by decree-holder without permission. Act X of 1877, s. 294.
Act XII of 1879, s. 45.
appealable to High Court . . Act X of 1877, ss. 588 (16), 589.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.
Suit to set aside, limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 12.
Rules regarding, applicable to all Civil Court sales . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 649.
See RENT SUITS; VILLAGE MUNSIF.

(*b*) *Special Rules regarding Moveable property.*

Time for payment of price, and immediate finality of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 297.
Irregularity not to vitiate, but person injured thereby entitled to sue for compensation
Act X of 1877, s. 298.
When to be carried out immediately on attachment . . . Act X of 1877, s. 269.
Act IX of 1850, s. 72.
Delivery and vesting of property sold at . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 299—303.
Power to make special rules regarding . . . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 27.
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SHARES.

(*c*) *Special Rules regarding Immoveable property.*

Courts other than Courts of Small Causes empowered to order . . Act X of 1877, s. 304.
Postponement of, to enable defendant to raise amount of decree by private alienation
Act X of 1877, s. 305.
Order for, power of Local Government to direct transfer of execution to Collector on, and powers and procedure of Court and Collector thereon . Act X of 1877, ss. 320—325C.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
See also COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT, 2 (*b*).
Local rules imposing conditions on, power of Government to make and retain
Act X of 1877, s. 327.
in force in Oudh . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 20.
Stay of, pending disposal of appeal from decree under execution . Act X of 1877, s. 546.
on representation of Collector and powers of Collector thereon Act X of 1877, s. 326.
Act XII of 1879, s. 51.
Deposit, and payment in full of purchase money . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 306, 307.

SALE—*cont.*

1. In Execution of Decree—*cont.*

(*c*) *Special Rules regarding Immoveable property*—cont.

Deposit, confiscation of, and re-sale in default of payment of purchase money in full
Act X of 1877, ss. 308, 309.

Preference to be given to co-sharer bidding for undivided property sold at
Act X of 1877, s. 310.

Confirmation of, by Court . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 314.
Act XII of 1879, s. 48.

Purchaser at, when entitled to refund of purchase-money . . . Act X of 1877, s. 315.
certificate to. *See* CERTIFICATE OF SALE.
bar to suit against, on ground of benámí purchase . . Act X of 1877, s. 317.
delivery of property to . Act X of 1877, ss. 318, 319, sch. IV, No. 151.
complaint of resistance or obstruction to possession of, or dispossession by :—
powers of Court as to . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 334, 335.
Act XII of 1879, s. 55.
limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, Nos. 165, 167.
suit to set aside order on, right to bring . Act X of 1877, s. 335.
limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 11.
suit by, for possession, limitation of time for, period of
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 137, 138.
how affected by proceeding by judgment-debtor to set aside sale
Act XV of 1877, s. 16.

Application to set aside, on ground of irregularity :—
Persons entitled to make . . . Act X of 1877, s. 311.
Limitation of time for . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 166.
Act XII of 1879, s. 108.
Order on, and effect thereof
Act X of 1877, ss. 312, 315. sch. IV, No. 149.
Act XII of 1879, s. 101.
appealable to High Court
Act X of 1877, ss. 588 (16), 589.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.
on ground of judgment-debtor not having saleable interest :—
Purchaser entitled to make . Act X of 1877, ss. 313, 315.
Limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 172.
Order on, appealable to High Court
Act X of 1877, ss. 588 (16), 589.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.

2. For Arrears of Land Revenue.

(*a*) *Of Moveables.*

How conducted . . . . . (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 118.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 81.

See also LAND REVENUE (M.), &c., 2.

(*b*) *Of Immoveable property.*
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.

(*i*) *In Bombay, North-Western Provinces, Panjáb, and Oudh.*

What property liable to, and sanction required to
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 132, 135.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 166, 168. | Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 153—156.

When and of what incumbrances to be free
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 57 | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 133—135.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 166—168. | Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 56, 57.

Suit to avoid incumbrances on, limitation of time for, Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 121.

Proclamation, notification, time and postponement of, and by whom to be conducted
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 136—139.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 169—172. | Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 165—169.

SALE—*cont.*

2. For Arrears of Land Revenue—*cont.*

(*b*) *Of Immoveable property*—cont.

(*i*) *In Bombay, North-Western Provinces, Panjáb, and Oudh*—cont.

Sale officers prohibited from bidding at . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 172.
(N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 16.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 31.

Stay of, on payment of arrears
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58 (1). | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 140.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 173. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 169.

Deposit and payment in full of purchase-money, and confiscation of deposit and re-sale on default of purchaser . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 171—177.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 174—177.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 141—144.

Confirmation by whom and when required
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 170, 178, 179. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 145—149.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 178—182. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58 (3).

Application of certain provisions of Code of Civil Procedure to
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58.

Right of pre-emption of co-sharer at . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 188.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 155.

Application of proceeds of
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 183, 184. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 152, 153.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 185, 186. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 60, 61.

Certificate to purchaser. *See* CERTIFICATE OF SALE.

Purchaser at, not liable to be sued on ground of benámí purchase, Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 182.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 184.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 151.

from what time liable for revenue
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 62. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 154.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 187. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 185.

when entitled to refund of purchase-money . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 182.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 149.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 180.

Application to set aside, on ground of irregularity, limitation of time for, order on, and effect thereof . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 178—182.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 179, 180.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 146, 147, 149.

Claim to set aside, how far excluded from cognizance of Civil Court
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 181, 241 (*j*).
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 59.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 148, 219 (*g*).

limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 12.

(*ii*) *In Bengal.*

Place of, rules for conduct of, recovery of purchase money at, &c.
Act XI of 1859, ss. 19—24, 57.

Officers empowered to conduct . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 61.

Contempt of person conducting, summarily punishable . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 56, 57.

Government when empowered to purchase at . . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 58, 60.

Management of estates purchased by Government at . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1822, s. 36.

Avoidance of encumbrances by, with certain specified exceptions
Act XI of 1859, ss. 37, 52—54.

common and special registration of tenures and leases for protection from . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 38—51, 60.
Ben. Act III of 1862.
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 96.

Claim of defaulter against Government not to invalidate . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 8.

Annulment of, by Commissioner on appeal . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 2.

by Government . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 26.

SALE—*concl.*

2. For Arrears of Land Revenue—*concl.*

(*b*) *Of Immoveable property*—cont.

(*ii*) *In Bengal*—cont.

Annulment of, how notified . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 32.
jurisdiction of civil courts as to, how far barred . Act XI of 1859, ss. 33, 34.
Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 24, 25.
refund of purchase money on . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 35.
When final . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 27.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 4.
Purchaser at, entitled to certificate, and effect thereof . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 28, 36.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 8.
delivery of possession to, and liability of . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 29, 30.
Application of purchase money . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 31.
Pendency of partition proceedings no bar to . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 15.
Validity of, in case of lákhiráj tenures . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 9.
Apportionment of jama on . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1793, ss. 10, 11.
Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.

3. Miscellaneous.

Deed of, registration of, how affects limitation for suit to enforce right of pre-emption
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 10.
Of property of absconding accused when to be carried out . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.
Of forest produce to recover dues thereon . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 82.
seized on suspicion, when to be ordered . . Act VII of 1878, s. 57.

Of perishable goods, the subject of suit. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
Of exciseable articles. *See* EXCISE.
Of land. *See* LAND.
Of land by freeholders . . . . . 18 Edw. I, c. 1.
Private, limitation of time for suit by purchaser for possession of immoveable property on
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 136.
Of captured ship . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, ss. 26—29.
Of insolvent's estate. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*c*), 2.
Of offices . . . . . 49 Geo. III, c. 126, ss. 1—11, 13—15.
Of coffee. *See* COFFEE (M.).
See ALIENATION; ARMS; ASSIGNMENT; BEEF; CONVEYANCE; DISTRESS FOR RENT LAND REVENUE; LEASE; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.); PATNÍ TALUQS; PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 1; TAHSILDÁRS (M.); TOBACCO; VENDOR.

SALE OF GOODS.

Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 76, 77.
Contract for, not in possession of seller at time of contract, binding . Act IX of 1872, s. 88.
determination of price when not fixed by . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 89.
by agent on behalf of merchant resident abroad, personally enforceable by agent . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 230.
not voidable for breach of warranty . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 111.
failure to pay price at time fixed . . Act IX of 1872, s. 121.
breach of, by wrongful refusal to accept goods . . Act IX of 1872, s. 120.
See AUCTION SALE.
When complete in case of ascertained goods . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 78.
of unascertained, unmade or incomplete goods
Act IX of 1872, ss. 79, 80, 82—84, 87.
of price being unascertained . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 81.
of sale of moveable and immoveable property combined
Act IX of 1872, s. 85.
Transfer of ownership on, when accrues . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 78—87.
buyer responsible for loss after . . Act IX of 1872, s. 86.
Delivery on, how effected . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 90.
to wharfinger or carrier, effect of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 91.

SALE OF GOODS—*cont.*
Delivery on. Completion of sale by . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 78.
Effect of partial . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 92.
Time and place of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 93, 94.
Effect of insolvency of buyer before . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 96.
See SELLER'S LIEN.
Right of seller to re-sell goods on default of buyer . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 107.
Responsibility of buyer for loss on re-sale . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 107.
Forms of plaint in suits relating to . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 6—13, 59.
See BROKER; DELIVERY ORDER; EXECUTOR; PRICE; TITLE; WARRANTY.

SALEABLE TENURE.
Power of Civil Court to give immediate possession of, with or without security to party paying revenue to prevent sale of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 501.
See PATNI TÁLUQS.

SALT.
Prohibition of transport of, in vessels of less than 300 tons burden . Act XVI of 1879.
of inland trade in . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
Agents and Commissioners to be civil servants . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Customs duty leviable on, imported from one customs port into another Act VIII of 1878, s. 20 (*b*).
Drawbacks not claimable on re-exportation of . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 50 (*d*).
Powers of officers of. *See* INLAND CUSTOMS; OPIUM.
See SEA CUSTOMS, I; WASTAGE.

SALT (M.).

1. General. | 2. Monopoly. | 3. Excise.

1. General.
Right of Government to revenue from, reserved . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 4.
Importation by land, duty to be levied on . . . . . Act XVIII of 1877, s. 5.
Commissioner of Salt Revenue, appointment and powers of . Mad. Act VI of 1878, s. 1.
Collectors, permission to withdraw powers of . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1878, s. 2.

2. Monopoly.
Manufacture, sale, transit and export prohibited except on account or with permission of Government . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 3.
Private manufacture in Canara and Malabar allowed . . Mad. Reg. II of 1807, s. 2 (1).
Salt manufactured in Canara and Malabar to be sold to Government alone Mad. Reg. II of 1807, s. 2 (2) (3).
Manufacture:—
Rate of payment and advances for, and quantum and places of Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 4, 5.
No proceedings to compel, but mirasi manufacturers to forfeit rights on refusal to continue Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 6, 7.
Clandestine, liability of landholders, farmers, and managers for connivance at, and for not giving information of . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 8, 13.
Importation by land, otherwise than by permission of Government prohibited Mad. Reg I of 1805, ss. 3, 9.
Price of sale of salt by Government . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 11.
Act XVIII of 1877, ss. 8—10.
Magistrates, Police, Revenue and Customs Collectors, Master Attendants and Beach Masters to aid in preventing illicit trade, and in seizing illicit salt, &c. . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 14.
Improper seizure, directions for release of, and liability of officers for Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 16, 17.
Rewards payable for information of illicit trade, &c. . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 15.
Smuggling, illicit manufacture, sale, &c., of salt, and possession of earth salt or salt earth. Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 18.
Mad. Act II of 1878, ss. 1—4.
Exportation of salt to Bengal by contract or permit when allowed, Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 19.

SALT (M.)—*cont.*

2. Monopoly—*cont.*

Redress for acts ordered by Government or Board of Revenue how obtained
Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 20.
Application to Canara and Malabar of provisions regarding monopoly except as to manufacture
Mad. Reg. II of 1807, s. 4.
Penalties under salt laws recoverable before Magistrate of District . Act XVII of 1840.
Mad. Act II of 1878, ss. 3, 4.
before head of District Police . . Act VII of 1852.
in Civil Court . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 8.

3. Excise.

Duty. Power to levy, by way of excise . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871.
Rate of, and method of levying . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 11.
Act XVIII of 1877, s. 7.
Bond for payment of . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 19, 21.
Drawback of, on exportation and bond therefor . Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 20, 21.
Licenses for manufacture :—
Grant, contents, registry, and refusal of . Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 3, 6, 7.
Compensation on refusal of, in what cases and under what procedure awardable
Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 6, 8, 26—41.
Unlicensed manufacture. Penalties for . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 4.
Duty of landholders and servants of Government or Court of Wards to give information regarding . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 5.
Place of storage, supervision, and preventive stations . Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 9, 10, 12.
Importation by land or sea, power to restrict . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 13, 14.
Smuggling, penalties for, and powers of search, seizure, and arrest on suspicion of
Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 15—18.
Confiscation of, to be adjudicated by Collector . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 22.
Cognizance of offences . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 23.
Fines, disposal of . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 24, 25.
Suit or prosecution for thing done in pursuance of law:—
Restrictions on . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 42.
Special plea allowed in . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 43.
Rules, framing and publication of . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 44.
Extent of act and repeal of salt monopoly wherever extended . Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 1, 45.

SALT (Bo.).

1. Officers. | **2. Manufacture, storage and removal.**

1. Officers.

Enquiries by, to be on oath and reckoned judicial proceedings, Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 60.
Appointment, punishment, and dismissal of . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 4, 5.
Appeals from orders of, when and to whom allowed . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 6.
Powers of, for entry, inspection, arrest, destruction, weighing, seizure, search and summons
Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 8—18, 40—43, 47.
Penalties for and jurisdiction as to offences by . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 54—56.
Restrictions on, and special plea in suits against . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 62, 63.
Bound to assist Abkári officers . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52.

2. Manufacture, storage and removal.

Levy of excise duty on manufacture of . . . . . Act XVIII of 1877, s. 6.
Levy of duty on, imported by land into Bombay Presidency. . Act XVIII of 1877, s. 5.
Contraband salt, defined . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 3, 38.
powers of Salt, Customs, Revenue and Police officers for search, seizure, &c., of, and arrest of offenders . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 8—18, 47.
confiscation of, and adjudication and disposal thereof
Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 48, 59, 61.
Licenses for manufacture, grant, contents, registry and refusal of
Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 19—21.

SALT (Bo.)—*cont.*

2. Manufacture, storage and removal—*cont.*

License for manufacture, power to withdraw for breach or by compulsory acquisition of salt works and effect thereof . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 33, 34, 42, 43.
Unlicensed manufacture, duty of patels and public servants to give information of Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 23.
Power to restrict and regulate importation by land or sea . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 24.
Removal, to be only under permit, and procedure in respect of grant thereof Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 25—32.
Power to establish chaukís and preventive stations on and near salt works Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 22.
Storage and possession, restrictions on and licensing of, within 10 miles of salt works or land customs stations . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 35—38.
Power to make general rules . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 39.
Salt works, general regulation of salt at, and repair and protection of Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 40—45.
Salt offences, penalties for, jurisdiction over, and recovery and disposal of fines for Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 48—61.

SALT (Be.).

Manufacture of, unlicensed, prohibition of and penalties for, Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 4—6.
duty of proprietors, cultivators, and servants of Government or Court of Wards to give information of Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 8.
duty on, in Orissa Division . . . . . Act XVIII of 1877, s. 11.
licenses for, to be granted by Board of Revenue Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 7.
Rate of duty on, and storage of, &c. . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 9—11.
Regulations regarding, and penalties for illegal possession and transport of Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 11—22.
Powers of Magistrate and Police as to search, seizure and arrest in cases of illegal transport, manufacture or possession . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 23—28, 33.
Ben. Act I of 1873, s. 3.
Confiscations of, to be adjudged by Magistrate or Justice of Peace in Calcutta Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 29—32, 38.
Ben. Act I of 1873, s. 1.
Offences relating to, penalties for, enforcement and disposal of Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 35, 36, 40.
powers of Board of Revenue to mitigate Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 39.
enhanced punishment on second conviction of Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 34—36.
limitation of time for prosecution for . Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 37.
jurisdiction over . . . . . Ben. Act I of 1873, s. 2.
Limitation of time for, and notice of suit or prosecution for thing done in pursuance of law relating to . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 41.
See BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.).

SALT (Bu.).

Manufacture and storing of, power to make rules regarding licenses for duty on, &c., and penalty for breach thereof . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 39 58 (*a*).
Procedure for recovery of duty on . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 43—45, 58 (*a*).
Levy of River Customs duty on exportation of . . . . Act XXX of 1854, s. 9, sch.

SALT (Aj.).

Manufacture of, rules regarding license and fees for, and penalty for illegal Reg. III of 1877, ss. 36, 37.
Imposition of duty on, previously imported free, and powers and procedure for collection, thereof . . . . . Reg. I of 1879.

SALT EARTH. *See* SALT (M.), 2.

SALTED FISH. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, 1.

SALTPETRE.
Not included in ammunition, but may be included in military stores . Act XI of 1878, s. 4.
Right of Government to revenue from, reserved . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 4.
See INLAND CUSTOMS, 1.

SALVAGE.
To recaptors of British ship or goods from enemy . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 40.
Suits for, in Vice-Admiralty Courts . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 7.

SAMPLE.
Warranty of bulk implied on sale by . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 112.
Order for taking in civil suit. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.

SANAD. *See* ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); GRANT; INÁMS (Bo.).

SANAD-I-MILKIYAT-I-ISTIMRÁR.
Grant and effect of . . . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 3.
Terms of, to be observed in proceedings for recovery of arrears of land revenue
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 6.

SANCTION
Of Governor General when needed to introduction of measures into Council
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
Of Governor General in Council to gratuities . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 59.
Of rules, forms and tables made by High Courts . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.

SANCTION TO PROSECUTION.
In case of persons other than British subjects for offences in territorial waters
41 & 42 Vic., c. 73, s. 3.
Of certain offences committed by public servants and judges . . Act X of 1872, ss. 466.
Act X of 1875, s. 132.
Act IV of 1877, s. 39.
In contempt of lawful authority of courts or against public justice
Act X of 1872, ss. 467—469.
Act X of 1875, s. 133.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 40, 41.
Of Magistrate, Police Officer, or soldier for act done in suppressing unlawful assembly by force
Act X of 1872, s. 488.
Of Istimrárdárs . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 27.
For illegal possession of arms, ammunition, &c. . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 29.
For abetment of marriage of ward without leave . . . . Act XXI of 1855, s. 9.
For issuing Bill or note payable to bearer on demand . . . Act III of 1871, s. 22.
Under Contagious Diseases Act . . . . . Act XIV of 1868, s. 22.
Under Emigration Acts . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 82.
Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 20.
Act V of 1877, s. 46.
Regarding Steam Boilers . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1879, s. 12.
When must be given . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 466, 470.
Act X of 1875, s. 132.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 39, 43.
Nature of, necessary . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 470.
Act X of 1875, s. 134.
Act IV of 1877, s. 43.
Amendment of charge in cases which require . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 450.
Act X of 1875, s. 16.
Act IV of 1877, s. 104.
Procedure of Courts in prosecutions requiring. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
See PROSECUTION, 1; STAMPS, 3.

SANITARIUM. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

SANITARY COMMISSIONER (Bo.).
General powers of, as to appointment and superintendence of public vaccinators, &c., in City o. Bombay . . . . . Bom. Act I of 1877, ss. 3—6, 16—19, 29, 31f

SANITARY OFFICER. *See* MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 1 (*b*).

SANITATION.
Application of local funds to purpose of . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 26.
(Bn.) Act II of 1880, s. 9 (*e*).
See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4; PUBLIC NUISANCES; PURI.

SANTÁL. *See* SONTÁL.

SARÁIS (Be. & N.).
Registration of . . . . . Act XXII of 1867, ss. 3—6.
Keeper of, duties and liabilities of . . . . . Act XXII of 1867, ss. 7—12, 14.
Regulations for management of . . . . . Act XXII of 1867, s. 13.
Exemption of Municipal Committee, in charge of, from regulations save as to furnishing information, &c. . . . . Act XXII of 1867, s. 16.
Extension of Act to other parts of British India by Local Government
Act XXII of 1867, s. 17.
Licensing and regulation of, in municipality . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 285, &c.
See FERRIES (Be.).

SARANJÁMS.
Claims to, excepted from jurisdiction of Civil Courts . . . Act X of 1876, s. 4 (*a*).
See INÁMS (Bo.).

SARANJÁMÍDÁRS. *See* JÁGÍRDÁRS (Bo.).

SARBARÁKÁRS. *See* MANAGERS.

SARDÁRS. *See* DEKKHAN SARDÁRS.

SARISHTADÁRS.
When authorized to conduct investigations under Reg. IX of 1822.
Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 4.

SARRÁF. *See* MONEY-CHANGER; VILLAGE SERVANTS.

SATÁRA.
Writs, &c., not issuable against widow of late Rája of, without consent of Government
Bom. Act III of 1863, s. 4.
See also DEKKHAN SARDÁRS.

SATÁRA DISTRICT.
Trial of certain suits in. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).

SATI. *See* SUTTEE.

SATNA STRIP.
Extension of certain Acts to . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 10.

SAVINGS BANK. *See* GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

SAYER. *See* SAIYAR.

SCHEDULE.
Of debts of insolvent. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 2

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS.
Defined . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
Settlement of boundaries of . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 8.
Declaration as to enactment in force in . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, ss. 3, 4.
Power to extend enactments to . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 5.
appoint officers for, and regulate their procedure . . Act XIV of 1874, ss. 6, 7, 11.
appoint place of imprisonment and transportation for offenders punished in
Act XIV of 1874, s. 9.
See also EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS—*cont.*
Thánás Raipur and Khattra excluded from . . . . . Act XIX of 1879.
See BANDELKHAND; CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; GANJAM; LAWS; LOCAL EXTENT ACT; SONTAL PARGANAS.

SCHOOLS.
Regulation of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 43.
Maintenance, construction, &c., of—
from local funds
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*c*).
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) (2).
(P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (2).
Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 9, 10, 26.
(Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 9 (*f*).
Bom. Act III of 1869, ss. 4, 9.
from municipal funds
(P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 11.
(C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 11.
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 24.
Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 15, 29.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 33 (*c*).
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 34, 35, 61 (5).
Land occupied by, not assessable to land revenue . . . (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 23 (*a*).
See DISTRICT CESSES (Bu.); LAND (Bu.).
Superintendent of. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 5; CENSUS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS (M.).
Transfer of rights and liabilities of, to Local Fund Boards . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 9.

SCIENCE.
Provision for introduction and promotion of knowledge of . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 43.
See also SOCIETY.
Opinions of experts as to, admissible in evidence . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 45, 46.
Court may resort to book of reference for proof of matter of . . Act I of 1872, s. 57.

SCIENTIFIC REFEREE. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (*c*).

SCOTLAND.
Church of. *See* CHAPLAINS; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; MARRIAGES, 2 (*a*).
Punishment in, of offenders against Act for the further prevention of the sale and brokerage of offices . . . . . 49 Geo. III, c. 126, s. 13.
Confirmation granted in, effect of . . . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.

SCRIP.
Certificates of, chargeable with what stamp duty . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 17.

SEA.
Jurisdiction as to offences committed on . . . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96, s. 1.
23 & 24 Vic., c. 88.
Power to legislate as to offences committed at . . . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 122.
Treason, piracy, felony, robbery, murder, conspiracy or other offences on, punishment of persons convicted of . . . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96, s. 2.
Trial of murder and manslaughter, where death happens on . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96, s. 3.
Jurisdiction for trial of offences committed by any British subject on board any ship
30 & 31 Vic., c. 124, s. 11.
See also ADMIRALTY; FOREIGN JURISDICTION; HIGH SEAS; SLAVE TRADE; TERRITORIAL WATERS.

SEA CUSTOMS.
1. Tariff, Duties and Drawbacks.
2. Officers, Offices, &c.
3. Importation and Exportation.
4. Coasting Trade.
5. Offences and Legal Proceedings.
6. Miscellaneous and Local.

1. Tariff, Duties, and Drawbacks.
Duty leviable on what goods . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 20.
Act XVI of 1875, s. 4, sch. A & B.
on goods partially composed of dutiable articles . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 21.
fire-arms and parts thereof . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 8, sch. II.
goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam, and wreck . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 27.
re-imported articles of country produce . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 25, 26.

SEA CUSTOMS—*cont.*

1. **Tariff, Duties and Drawbacks**—*cont.*

Duty leviable on pepper exported from Cochin . . . . . Act XVI of 1875, s. 8.
goods crossing frontiers of foreign European Settlements on coast line of Madras and Bombay . . . . . Act XVI of 1875, s. 10.
salt, salted fish, opium, spirits carried from one port in British India to another . . . . . Act XVI of 1875, s. 3.
Act VIII of 1878, s. 20.
salt and opium imported to or exported from ports in British Burma
Act XXX of 1854, ss. 2—4.
Act VII of 1859.
importation of salt into Madras . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 14.
spirit rendered unfit for human consumption
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 155, 167, No. 61.
timber . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 39 (*b*).
goods cleared for exportation at Rangoon . . . Act IV of 1863, ss. 1, 2.
warehoused goods. *See* 3 (*b*) below . . . . Act XII of 1864.
Exemptions from, either general or special, power to make . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 2.
of goods belonging to Government . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 20.
of passengers' baggage . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 24.
of re-imported articles of country produce . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 25, 26.
of stores for use on ship . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 28, 112.
Drawback when and to what extent allowed:—
on re-export generally . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 42, 43, 49, 50, 117, Nos. 10, 12.
on wines, spirits and provisions shipped for officers of Navy, Indian Marine and Marine Survey . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 44—48, 167, No. 11.
on export of spirit manufactured in British India . Act X of 1871, ss. 83, 84.
Act VIII of 1878, s. 150.
Tariff values, power to fix and alter . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 22.
Duty and tariff valuation, effect on contracts, &c., of alteration of, Act VIII of 1878, ss. 37, 38.
Ascertainment of, and settlement of disputes regarding value of goods and amount of duty
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 29—35, 155, 195.
Abatement of duty when allowed on damaged goods . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 33—35.
not allowed on damaged wine, spirits or beer . Act VIII of 1878, s. 35.
Payment and refund of duties, &c., erroneously remitted or levied, Act VIII of 1878, ss. 39, 40.
Power to give credit for and keep account current of duties and charges
Act VIII of 1878, s. 41.

2. **Officers, Offices, &c.**

Appointment, suspension, and dismissal of . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 6, 7.
Performance of duties of, by Collector of District where no custom-house, Act VIII of 1878, s. 8.
Rules regulating powers and duties of . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 9.
Exemption of, from service on jury or inquest or as assessors . Act VIII of 1878, s. 10.
Commissioner of, may be authorized to levy Bombay Town Duties, Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 116.
to control Cotton Inspectors in Bombay . . Bom. Act VII of 1878, s. 4.
Chief officer of, duties of, in regard to Native Passenger ships
Act VIII of 1876, ss. 5, 24, 29, 41, 44.
Collector of, to collect port dues . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 48.
power of, to distrain and sell ship for arrears of port dues
Act XII of 1875, ss. 52, 54.
to collect coast light dues . . . . . Act IX of 1879, ss. 3, 7—13.
to have charge of European spirits imported into Madras Town by land
Act XIX of 1852, s. 11.
To assist in arresting witnesses in enquiries respecting misconduct, &c., of masters of merchant vessels . . . . . Act IV of 1875, s. 15.
Prize-ship when delivered to principal . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 16.
Powers of, to board vessels in ports . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 16.
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 67, &c.
to detain steamer attempting to leave port without surveyor's certificate
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 7. | Ben. Act V of 1862, s. 5.
Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 5. | Ben. Act I of 1868, s. 3.

SEA CUSTOMS—*cont.*

2. Officers, Offices, &c.—*cont.*

Powers of, to detain and search emigrant vessels to prevent illegal embarkation
Act VII of 1871, s. 81.
Act V of 1877, s. 47.
in relation to seizure, &c., of salt illegally transported . Act XVI of 1879, s. 6.
Judicial and Police powers of. *See* 5 below.
Appointment of Customs Houses . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 11 (*f*).
See ABKÁRÍ (M.), 1; COASTING VESSELS (Bo.); TOBACCO.

3. Importation and Exportation.

(*a*) *General rules and procedure.*
Prohibitions and restrictions . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 18, 19, 167, No. 8.
Shipping and landing of goods, general rules regarding
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 67—80, 167 (24)—(32), 196.
of passengers' baggage and mails . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 70, 75.
Appointment of ports, wharves, warehousing ports, warehouses, and landing and boarding stations . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 11—17, 167, Nos. 2—7.
Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 58, 59.
Wharfage fees when and how chargeable. . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 199.
See SALT (M.); SALT (Bo.).

(*b*) *Importation.*
Import manifest, contents and delivery of
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 53—60, 167 (13)—(20) (33) (35).
Unshipping, landing, entry inwards, and custody of goods
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 81—88, 167 (33)—(39).
Clearance of goods for home consumption. . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 89.
Warehousing bond, pass, and warrant
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 90—96, 109, 120, 121, 167 (38) (41)—(43).
See BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; WAREHOUSE-KEEPER'S WARRANT.
Warehousing of arms, ammunition, and military stores only with sanction of Local Government
Act XI of 1878, s. 7.
Warehoused Salt not liable to restrictions as to unlicensed possession
Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 15.
Warehoused goods:—
Access of Customs Collector and owner to, Act VIII of 1878, ss. 97—100, 167 (44)—(47).
Payment of rent and dues on . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 101.
Removal of, from one warehouse to another . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 102—109.
Sorting, repacking, mixing, and taking samples of Act VIII of 1878, ss. 100, 167 (47).
Clearance of, for home consumption, exportation or use as ships' stores
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 110—117, 120.
Duty when payable on . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 110, 118, 119.
Allowance on removal in case of wine, spirits, beer and salt, Act VIII of 1878, ss. 116, 117.
Remission of duties on, when lost or destroyed . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 100, 122, 206.
Compensation when claimable for loss or damage to
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 123, 167, 206 (48) (49).
Duty on, and expenses of payment of, how enforced . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 119, 126.
Transhipment of goods without payment of duty:—
allowed at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Karwar, Karáchi, Aden, Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab, and Chittagong without giving bond
Act VIII of 1878, s. 128.
at other ports on delivery of bond . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 128.
in case of vessel returning to port or putting into another port
Act VIII of 1878, s. 141.
special rules regarding . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 129—135, 167 (54).
of arms, ammunition, and military stores, power to prohibit, Act XI of 1878, s. 10.
See IMPORTATION.

(*c*) *Exportation.*
Shipment of stores . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 28.
wine, spirits and provisions for Navy, Indian Marine, and Marine Survey
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 44—48.

SEA CUSTOMS—*cont.*

3. Importation and Exportation—*cont.*

(c) *Exportation*—cont.

Drawback, time to claim and declaration as to . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 45, 51, 52.
Port clearance when and how granted, Act VIII of 1878, ss. 61—66, 167 (16) (17) (21)—(23).
in case of native passengerships . . . . Act VIII of 1876, ss. 9, 26.
not to be granted to steamer—
without surveyor's certificate or certified engineer
(Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 7. | Bom. Act II of 1864, s. 5.
Ben. Act V of 1862, s. 5. | Bom. Act IV of 1873, ss. 6, 18.
Ben. Act I of 1868, s. 3.
without production of certificate of shipping master
Act I of 1859, ss. 31, 32.
till payment of port tolls, dues and rates
Act XII of 1875, s. 53. | Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 67.
Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 75. | Act XV of 1879, s. 40.
till payment of coast light dues . . . Act IX of 1879, ss. 5, 11.
without certificate as to provision of signals and lights
Act VII of 1880, s. 83.
Export manifest, delivery and contents of . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 63(*a*), 167, No. 16.
Order for entry outwards to be obtained before lading, Act VIII of 1878, ss. 61, 136, 167, (55).
to be refused in case of default as to statement of marking of load lines
Act VII of 1880, s. 35.
Clearance of goods for export generally . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 137, 139, 167 (37) (56).
at Rangoon and levy of duty on re-importation
Act IV of 1863, ss. 1, 2.
Act XII of 1864.
Act XXIII of 1872, ss. 1—5.
additional charge on, after grant of port clearance except in the case of treasure or opium . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 139.
Bond when required on exportation . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 138, 144—150.
Rules regarding un-shipping or re-landing of goods after clearance or during repairs
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 140—143, 154, 167 (57)—(60).
Certificate on exportation of duty-paid salt from one port in Bombay Presidency to another
Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 32.

4. Coasting Trade.

Appointment of ports specially for . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 12.
Inapplicability of certain provisions to . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 156.
Power to make regulations for . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 157, 167 (62).
Coasting vessels. Delivery of manifest and granting of port clearance to, at first, intermediate, and final ports . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 158—161, 167 (63)—(65).
Discharge of cargo from . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 162, 163.
Special rules as to marking, &c., of load lines on, Act VII of 1880, ss. 38—40.
Grant and revocation of general pass for, Act VIII of 1878, ss. 164, 167 (66).
Cargo books to be kept by masters of
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 165, 169 (67)—(70).
Power to board and examine . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 166, 167 (71).
See COASTING VESSELS.

5. Offences and Legal Proceedings.

Smuggling and other breaches of customs law, penalties for . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 167.
Confiscation of what articles allowable for offences against customs law, Act VIII of 1878, s. 168.
Penalty for irregular land of spirits shipped for exportation . . . Act X of 1871, s. 55.
Opium landed in British Burma without pass from Collector of Customs to be confiscated
Act XXX of 1854, s. 3.
Powers of customs officers as to—
search for and seizure of things liable to confiscation
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 169—172, 178—181, 194.
arrest of offenders . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 173—177, 181.
adjudication of confiscations and penalties . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 182—184.
levy of penalty for departure without port clearance from, or failure to bring to, at another customs port . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 185.

SEA CUSTOMS—*concl.*

5. Offences and Legal Proceedings—*cont.*

Award of penalty by customs officer not to interfere with punishment under other law Act VIII of 1878, s. 186.
Offences not cognizable by customs officer triable summarily by Magistrate Act VIII of 1878, s. 187.
Appeal from and revision of orders passed by customs officers, Act VIII of 1878, ss. 188—191.
Power to detain goods in respect of which penalty has been awarded, or other goods of same owner . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 192.
Enforcement of payment of penalties . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 193.
Search warrant when and by whom to be issued in case of customs offence Act VIII of 1878, s. 172.
Procedure of Police in respect of smuggled articles seized on suspicion of being stolen Act VIII of 1878, s. 180.
Compensation for loss or injury claimable only on proof of neglect or wilful act Act VIII of 1878, ss. 197, 206.
Notice of, and limitation of time for, proceedings other than suit . Act VIII of 1878, s. 198.
See MADRAS ROADS.

6. Miscellaneous and Local.

Expenses incidental to compliance with customs law to be borne by owner, Act VIII of 1878, s. 196.
Documents. Duplicates of, when and how granted . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 200.
Amendment of, when and how allowed . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 201.
Custom house agent. Persons admissible as . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 4, 5, 202, 302.
Publication of rules, &c. . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 204.
Saving of powers of Calcutta Port Commissioners and Bombay Port Trustees Act VIII of 1878, s. 207.
Application of customs law to British Burma . . . . . Act XXX of 1854, s. 5.
Rules of, not affected by Indian Ports Act . . . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 2 (*e*).
See also CUSTOMS; RIVER CUSTOMS.

SEA-SHORE. *See* ALLUVION; LAND (Bo.); PORTS.

SEAL.
Use of, for certified copies . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 76.
Presumption as to, admissible in English Court without proof . . Act I of 1872, s. 82.
Proof of, by comparison with other admitted or proved . . . Act I of 1872, s. 73.
Prescription of, for use of:—
Civil Courts . . . . . (M.) Act III of 1873, s. 9.
(Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, ss. 11, 13, 20, 29. | (Be.) (N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 14.
(Sindh) Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 11. | (P.) Act XVII of 1877, s. 27 (*c*).
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 10 (*b*), 45, 73. | (O.) Act XIII of 1879, s. 13.
Insolvent Court. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS.
High Courts . . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 6.
Mufassal Courts of Small Causes . . . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 4.
Presidency Court of Small Causes . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 24.
Pársí Matrimonial Courts . . . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 20.
Collectors, Magistrates, and other public officers . . Mad. Act VI of 1865, s. 1.
Presidency and other Magistrates . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1870, s. 2.
Revenue Officers, Bombay . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 22.
Board of Revenue, Madras . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 8.
Collectors, Bengal . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 5.
Registering Officers . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 15.
Office for registration of companies . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 190 (4).
Bombay City Municipality . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4, 22, 54. Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
See CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*a*); EAST INDIA COMPANY; JUDICIAL NOTICE; LOCAL FUNDS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*a*); MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 2 (*a*); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c., (Be.) 2; REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS, 4.

SEAMAN. *See* LASCARS; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2; WILL.

SEARCH, *without warrant.*
By Magistrate, in case where he might issue warrant . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 378.

SEARCH, *without warrant—cont.*
By Police, in course of investigation . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 379.
of shops for the purpose of inspecting, &c., weights and measures
Act X of 1872, s. 381.
See also POLICE, 4.
Of person arrested and not released on bail . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 386, 387.
Of closed house or zanáná how effected . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 382—384.
Act VIII of 1875, s. 19.
To be made in presence of witnesses . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 385.
Act VIII of 1875, s. 19.
For arms, ammunition, and military stores in transit . . . Act XI of 1878, ss. 11, 12.
In case of salt smuggling . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 17.
Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 28.
Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 8, &c.
For opium, by what officers . . . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 14, 15.
to be made in accordance with Code of Criminal Procedure
Act I of 1878, ss. 16, 19.
By excise officers. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ; EXCISE.
By Sea Customs officer, on suspicion of smuggling, &c. . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 169—171.
See also MADRAS ROADS.
By Inland Customs officer, of place of illicit manufacture . Act VIII of 1875, ss. 19—21.
See also INLAND CUSTOMS, 3.
By officers of Presidency Municipality on suspicion of evasion of tax, or of nuisance
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 147, 163, 248, 269, 313, 331, 336, 354, 427.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 72, 110, 138, 231, 323, 324.
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 74, 109, 111, 112, 143, 186, 221, 228, 234, 244, 245B, 285, 286.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 49, 58.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 1; CATTLE DISEASE; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; MUNICIPALITIES (M.) &c., 1 & 4; POLICE PATEL (Bo.); VILLAGE HEADMAN (M.).

SEARCH WARRANT.

1. When and by whom issuable. | 2. Execution.

1. When and by whom issuable.

For document . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 366.
Act X of 1875, s. 87.
Act IV of 1877, s. 145.
For letter in custody of Postal Department . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 34 (7), 369.
Act IV of 1877, s. 146.
In course of enquiry into an offence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 368.
Act IV of 1877, s. 159.
For search of house suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, and counterfeit coin or stamps . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 32 (7), 377.
Act IV of 1877, s. 160.
For arms, ammunition, or military stores unlawfully possessed . . Act XI of 1878, s. 25.
In cases of smuggling or other breach of Customs law . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 172.
Of suspected place of performance of prohibited drama . . . Act XIX of 1876, s. 8.
In excise cases. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ; EXCISE.
On suspicion of smuggled spirits . . . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 20.
Of unlicensed stills, &c. . . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 23.
In case of illicit storage or carriage of inflammable oil . . . Ben. Act III of 1865, s. 12.
In opium cases . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 19.
For recovery of papers and property from Revenue Officer . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 26.
In cases of salt smuggling . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 16.
Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 27.
Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 15.
In respect of tobacco in Bombay Town . . . . . Act IV of 1857, s. 16.
On suspicion of storing unwholesome food and drink in Municipality
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 273.
For seizure of presses, plant, &c., used in printing seditious vernacular newspaper
Act IX of 1878, ss. 9, 12, 14.

SEARCH WARRANT—*cont.*

1. When and by whom issuable—*cont.*

In respect of vernacular newspapers and books illegally imported . . Act IX of 1878, s. 14.
For war knives in Malabar . . . . . Act XXIV of 1854, s. 3.
Justice of Peace when authorized to issue . . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 291.
Investiture of Forest Officer with power to issue . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 71 (*c*).
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 1; DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE; GAMING HOUSE; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; MALVERSATION.

2. Execution.

To whom to be directed, and by whom to be executed . . Act X of 1872, ss. 370—372, 377.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 160, 164.
Within local jurisdiction . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 368.
Beyond local jurisdiction . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 372—376.
Magistrate issuing, may superintend . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 378.
Act IV of 1877, s. 161.
In case of closed house . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 382—384.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 162—164.
In presence of witnesses and occupant of place searched . . . Act X of 1872, s. 385.
Act IV of 1877, s. 165.
For arms, &c., in presence of Magistrate or specially appointed officer
Act XI of 1878, ss. 25, 30.

SECOND APPEAL.

To High Court, grounds of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 584, 585.
Act XII of 1879, s. 89. | (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 27—29.
(P.) Act XVII of 1877, ss. 38, 39. | (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, ss. 15, 16.
(O.) Act XIII of 1879, s. 21. | (And.) Reg. III of 1876, s. 14 (*a*).
None in suits of the nature and value cognizable by Courts of Small Causes
Act X of 1877, ss. 586, 597.
(P.) Act XVII of 1877, s. 39.
Procedure in hearing, and execution of decree in . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 587.
When allowed in criminal cases . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 272, 285.
from decision of Revenue Officers . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 115, 117.
See also PRIVY COUNCIL; RENT SUITS; REVENUE COURT.

SECOND CONVICTION. *See* EXCISE; PREVIOUS CONVICTION.

SECOND TRIALS. *See* PREVIOUS ACQUITTAL, &c.

SECRET COMMITTEE.

Appointment and proceedings of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 20—22.
Official communications sent by Board through . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 36.
Orders formerly sent through, now sent by Secretary of State . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 27.

SECRET DESPATCHES.

From India, communication of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 28.

SECRETARY. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 1 (*b*); CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 1 (*b*); CHIEF SECRETARY; SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.

To countersign warrants under Royal Sign Manual relating to India
17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 2.
To have powers relating to Government or revenues of India formerly exercised by Company, Court of Directors, Court of Proprietors, or Board of Commissioners
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
To countersign warrants required to be signed by President of Board of Control
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
May sit in House of Commons . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 4.
Salary of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 6.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA—*cont.*
To sign orders or communications sent to India . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 19.
in United Kingdom in relation to Government of India
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 19.
To divide council into committees and regulate transaction of business
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 20.
To be President of Council . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 21.
May appoint and remove Vice-President . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 21.
Acting against opinions of majority of Council of India to record his reasons
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 25.
Sending communication or making orders in cases of urgency to record reasons
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 26.
May send certain orders without communication with Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 27.
May communicate secret despatches . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 28.
Not personally liable in respect of contracts of company, or any contract made in his official capacity . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 68.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. Constitution
2. Appointments and Patronage.
3. Powers in respect of Revenue and Accounts.
4. Contracts by and with.
5. Suits by and against.
6. Miscellaneous Powers and Provisions.

1. Constitution.

Appointment of Council, &c. *See* COUNCIL OF INDIA.
Establishment of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, ss. 15, 16.
38 & 39 Vic., c. 73.
Provisions as to Company, Court of Directors, and Court of Proprietors to be construed as referring to . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.

2. Appointments and Patronage.

May appoint provisionally Members of Council of Governor General
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 5.
To appoint ordinary Members of Council of Governor General, except fourth ordinary member
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
To appoint Members of Council of several presidencies . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
May regulate patronage and restore to employment . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 30.
To make regulations for admission of candidates to Civil Service
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 32.
To have power to make regulations as to appointments and admissions to service
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 37.
Crown's writing removing officers to be communicated to . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 38.
Certain provisional appointments to be reported to . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54. s. 4.
To fix salaries, allowances, furloughs, pension, outfit, and passage-money of Judges of High Courts . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 6.

3. Powers in respect of Revenue and Accounts.

Expenditure of revenues of India subject to control of . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 41.
Revenues remitted to Great Britain and arising there to be paid to
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 43.
Company's cash balance at Bank to be transferred to . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 44.
Stock account of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 45.
May grant letter of attorney for sale of stock and receipt of dividends
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 47.
Exchequer bills, bonds and other securities to be held in trust for
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 48.
Company's powers of borrowing in Great Britain transferred to
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106. s. 49.
Governor General in Council cannot affect borrowing powers of . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
Provisions relating to forgery to extend to bonds, &c., issued by,
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 50.
To maintain system of issuing warrants for payments . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 51.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

3. Powers in respect of Revenue and Accounts—*cont.*

To produce accounts and vouchers to auditors . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s 52.
To lay accounts before Parliament . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 53.
Company's records to be delivered to . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 62.

4. Contracts by and with.

Persons empowered to execute, and mode of executing contracts on behalf of
22 & 23 Vic., c. 41.
33 & 34 Vic., c. 59.
Validation of certain contracts irregularly executed on behalf of . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 41, s. 4.
33 & 34 Vic., c. 59, s. 1.
All contracts for emigration to British Burma deemed to have been made with
Act III of 1876, ss. 35, 92.
Presumed agreement of, with importer or employer of European who becomes vagrant
Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
Agreement of European vagrant with. *See* EUROPEAN VAGRANT.
Contracts of East India Company may be enforced by and against
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, ss. 67, 68.
Power to sell, mortgage, and purchase . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 40.
Conveyances by authority of, how made . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 40.

5. Suits by and against.

May sue and be sued . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 65.
To come in place of Company with regard to pending suits . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 66.
Suits by or against Government to be brought in name of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 416.
22 & 23 Vic., c. 41, s. 6.
Suits for wages, &c., of distressed seamen to be brought in name of, Act XIII of 1878, s. 2.
Limitation of time for suit by . . . . . Act XV of 1879, s. 4, sch. II, No. 149.
Recognized agents of, for purpose of suit . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 87.
Act X of 1877, ss. 417, 419.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
Special rules regarding summons to, and appearance and answer of
Act X of 1877, ss. 420, 421.
Plaint in suits by . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 418.
Security not required from, on staying or executing decrees pending appeal
Act X of 1877, s. 547.
Decree in suits against, form and execution of . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 429.
See NOTICE OF SUIT; PRIZE MONEY.

6. Miscellaneous Powers and Provisions.

Saving of powers of . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 52.
How to dispose of residue of effects of deceased officer or soldier
26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, ss. 2, 13—16.
May disallow proclamation appointing limits of presidencies and Lieutenant-Governorships
28 Vic., c. 17, s. 5.
Power of, to withdraw part of India from ordinary legislative powers of Governor General in Council and authorize making of regulations therefor . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 1, &c.
Bar to issue of order for performance of duties by . . . Act I of 1877, s. 45(*f*).
Power of, to permit European vagrants to return to India . . Act IX of 1874, s. 22.
Schedules of accounts of Administrator General to be sent to . . Act II of 1874, s. 44.
See BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; DESPATCHES.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR.

Defined . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 2.
To decide questions as to preferential charges on estates of deceased officers, &c.
26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 6.
How to dispose of residue of effects of deceased officer or soldier
26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, ss. 13—16.

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.
When to be Civil Servant . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
To sign orders and proceedings of Governor General and Council . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 39.
Senior, when to be acting Governor . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 63.
Competent to exercise all powers of Chief Secretary . . . . . Act II of 1834.
Requisitions by, for information as to affairs of Presidency Banks to be complied with Act XI of 1876, s. 43.
Order by, for re-apprehension of convict on revocation of license to be at large Act V of 1871, s. 25.
Declaration regarding acquisition of land to be made under signature of Act X of 1876, s. 6.
One to be Trustee of Indian Museum . . . . . Act XXII of 1876, s. 3.
See CHIEF SECRETARY; NOTICE OF SUIT.

SECURITIES.
For money held in trust for Secretary of State in Council . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 48.
lent to Native Princes without consent . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 28.
Valuation of, for calculation of stamp duty . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 21.
See BROKER; GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

SECURITY.
From defendant before judgment. *See* ARREST 3 (*c*); ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 2; RENT SUIT.
To be given by next friend or guardian *ad litem* for money received in suit by or against minor Act X of 1877, s. 461.
On staying or executing decrees under appeal. *See* EXECUTION OF DECREE, 3.
To be furnished by applicant for declaration of insolvency . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 24 (4.)
Rent not leviable by distress from cultivator who has given . . Act X of 1859, s. 112.
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 57 (*a*).
Act XIX of 1868, s. 47.
Demandable from purchaser of patni taluq. *See* PATNI TALUQ, 2.
See BAIL; CROPS; FARMERS; FERRIES; KHAZÁNCHI; MANAGER; NATIVE OFFICERS; PAWNOR AND PAWNEE; PRINCIPAL AND SURETY; PRIVY COUNCIL, 2; PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT; RECEIVER; REVENUE-PAYING LAND; SALEABLE TENURE; SECURITY FOR COSTS; WAGER.

SECURITY FOR COSTS.
Plaintiff residing out of British India, liability of, and effect of failure by, to give Act X of 1877, ss. 380—382.
To be given by assignee or receiver of insolvent or bankrupt plaintiff, on continuation of suit Act X of 1877, s. 370.
by limited Company . . . . . Act X of 1866, s. 66.
by next friend on suit by minor in Matrimonial Court. Act IV of 1869, s. 49.
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 7.
by retiring next friend . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 447.
Power to demand from plaintiff in summary suit on negotiable instrument Act X of 1877, s. 535.
When to be taken in Presidency Court of Small Causes . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 43, 78. 79.
in prize cause . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 23.
Demandable from appellant . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 549.
To be given by appellant on appeal to Privy Council, Act X of 1877, ss. 602, 604, 605, 609.
on suit by imprisoned defaulter to contest demand, Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 44.
on bankruptcy or insolvency of plaintiff . . . Act X of 1877, s. 370.

SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.
For what period, how and by whom demandable:—
From vagabonds . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 504.
Act IV of 1877, s. 212.
From reputed robbers, house-breakers and thieves, receivers of stolen property or persons of bad livelihood . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 505.
Act IV of 1877, s. 213.

SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR—*cont.*
For what period, how and by whom demandable :—
From habitual criminals of the above kind . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 506—508.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 214, 221.
From person suspected of intention of crossing Panjáb frontier against prohibition
Reg. VII of 1873, s. 6.
European British subject not liable to be called on for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 517.
Act IX of 1874, s. 30.
Act IV of 1877, s. 232.
Demand of, by unempowered Magistrate, void . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 34 (12).
Order for furnishing, contents of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 509.
Act IV of 1877, s. 222.
enforceable by imprisonment . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 510.
Act IV of 1877, s. 223.
release of person imprisoned under, Act X of 1872, ss. 34 (13), 511, 512.
Act IV of 1877, s. 225.
appeal from, by Magistrate of 1st class . . Act X of 1872, s. 267.
no appeal from, by Magistrate of District
Act X of 1872, s. 286, illus. (*d*).
by Presidency Magistrates, Act IV of 1877, s. 180, illus. (*c*).
Bond. Form of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 509, sch. II.
Act IV of 1877, s. 222, sch. III.
Surety under, discharge of, on application . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 513.
Act IV of 1877, s. 226.
rejection of, on ground of unfitness . . . Act X of 1872, s. 516.
recovery of penalty from . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 514.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.
Place and manner of proceedings for demanding . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 515.
Act IV of 1877, s. 231.
Previous conviction provable under . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 515.
Act IV of 1877, s. 230.
Failure to furnish. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
See also MAGISTRATE OF DIVISION; SUSPECTED PERSONS (Bo.).

SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.
In what cases, by whom, and for what period demandable from accused on conviction
Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 490.
Act X of 1875, s. 140.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 208, 209.
Accused to be present at time of passing order for . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 489.
Procedure for demanding, and persons authorized to demand, on information of probable breach of the peace . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 491—496.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 215—222.
Demand of, by unempowered Magistrate void . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 34 (10).
Manner of taking evidence in proceedings for demand of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 515.
Order for, enforcement of, by imprisonment . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 497, 498.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 209, 223.
no appeal from . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 286 illus. (*c*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 180 illus. (*b*).
does not of itself render sentence appealable . . . Act X of 1872, s. 274.
Bond, period of, ordinarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 498.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 208, 209.
when and how extendible . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 499.
Act IV of 1877, s. 211.
form of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 493, sch. II.
Act IV of 1877, s. 222, sch. III.
what constitutes breach of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 502.
Act IV of 1877, s. 227.
penalty on, recoverable when and where . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 502.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.
by attachment and sale Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.

SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE—*cont.*
Bond, penalty on, recoverable by imprisonment in Civil Jail . Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503.
Act XI of 1874, s. 44.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.
Discharge of sureties and recognizances by Magistrate of District . Act X of 1872, s. 500.
by Presidency Magistrate . Act IV of 1877, s. 225.
on application . . . Act X of 1872, s. 501.
Act IV of 1877, s. 226.
by unempowered Magistrate, void
Act X of 1872, s. 34 (11).
Failure to furnish. *See* IMPRISONMENT, 3 (*a*).

SECURITY FUND.
Of East India Company . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, ss. 42, 71, 73.
Mortgages of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 71.

SEDITION.
Words or acts intended to cause, punishment of . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 124A.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 5.
By military men, punishment for . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 7.
Act V of 1869, Art. 7.
See also DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES; VERNACULAR BOOK; VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER.

SEDUCTION.
Loss of service by, limitation of time for suit for. . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 26.

SEED.
Advances for purchase of. *See* TAKKÁVÍ.
When exempt from attachment . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.

SELLER. *See* SALE OF GOODS.

SELLER'S LIEN.
For price of goods remaining in his possession . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 95.
where payment is to be made at future day . Act IX of 1872, ss. 96, 97.
when buyer becomes insolvent before delivery . Act IX of 1872, s. 96.
against subsequent buyer . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 98.
See STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.
Right of seller to resell goods on which he has, on default of buyer . Act IX of 1872, s. 107.

SEMINARIES.
Established in India, superintendence of . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 42.

SENIOR JUDGE.
Official Assignee when appointed by . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 14.

SENIOR MEMBER OF COUNCIL.
Precedency of . . . . . 33 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 15, 34.

SENIORITY.
Of appointment to give precedence . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 86.
Repeal of provisions requiring, as qualification for certain appointments, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 7.

SENTENCE.
Against servants of Company, Court of Directors may not compound or discharge
13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 35.
Company not to release, or restore servants dismissed by . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 69.
Of court martial, Company may restore officers removed by . . 51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 4.
Powers of various grades of Courts as to passing . . Act X of 1872, ss. 15, 18, 20.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 11—13.
To be passed on conviction of accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 211, 220.
Act IV of 1877, s. 126.

SENTENCE—*cont.*
On conviction by Court of Session . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 261, 263.
Unauthorized passing of, on proceedings recorded by another Magistrate, renders proceeding void . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 34 (1).
Limit of, in case of simultaneous conviction of separate offences . Act X of 1872, s. 314.
Act X of 1875, s. 109.
Act IV of 1877, s. 13.
When not appealable . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 273, 274.
Act XI of 1874, s. 24.
Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
Suspension of, by High Court as Court of Revision . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 297.
See also APPELLATE COURT, 2.
Enhancement of. *See* APPELLATE COURT, 2.
Certified copy of, receivable in evidence . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 326.
Act X of 1875, s. 119.
Act IV of 1877, s. 154.
See APPELLATE COURT, 2; CONFIRMATION; CONVICTION; COURT-MARTIAL, 3; DEATH, 4; FINE; IMPRISONMENT, 3; JUDGMENT, 2 (*b*); MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; PENAL SERVITUDE; PUNISHMENT; RELEASE; RESPITE; REVISION; SOLITARY CONFINEMENT.

SENTINEL.
Offences by, how punishable . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 6 (11).
Act V of 1869, arts. 12, 13, 50.
Striking or forcing, how punishable . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 6 (4)
Act V of 1869, Art. 27.

SEPARATE ACCOUNTS.
Of land revenue with sharers. *See* JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE.

SEPOY. *See* SOLDIER.

SEPOY MÁLGUZÁRS. *See* ARMY, 3.

SEQUESTRATION.
Of estate for recovery of arrears. *See* LAND REVENUE (Aj.), 2.
Writ of, in suits against executors or administrators . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 4.

SER. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

SERIAL WORK. *See* COPYRIGHT.

SERVANT.
Remunerated by share of profits, not thereby rendered partner . . Act IX of 1872, s. 242.
Of legal adviser, privilege of. *See* WITNESSES, 4.
Female. *See* SEDUCTION.
Of persons employed in collecting revenue, not to trade. . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
See APPRENTICE; COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Be.) 1; MASTER AND SERVANT; WAGES.

SERVANTS OF COMPANY.
Guilty of oppression triable in England . . . . . 10 Geo. III, c. 47, s. 4.
Suits against . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
Offences commited by, triable by Court of Queen's Bench . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 39.
Enactments applicable to . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
See COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE; COURT OF DIRECTORS; GENERAL ISSUE; GIFTS; NATIVES; RESTORATION; SENTENCE; SUPERANNUATIONS.

SERVANTS OF THE QUEEN.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 14.
Within dominions of allied princes, power to legislate for . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
28 Vic., c. 17, s. 1.
punishment of offence committed by,
Act XLV of 1860, s. 4.
See FOREIGNER; GOVERNMENT SERVANTS, PUBLIC OFFICER; PUBLIC SERVANT.

SERVICE OF PROCESS. *See* PROCESS.

SERVICE TENURE.
Claims to, when excepted from jurisdiction of civil courts . . . Act X of 1876, s. 4 (*a*).
See CHAUKÍDÁRI CHÁKARÁN LANDS; HEREDITARY OFFICES.

SESSIONS CASE.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4, & sch. IV.
Powers of Court of Session or Magistrate of District to direct commitment of, or further enquiry into subject matter of complaint in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 296.
Act XI of 1874, s. 29.
Conviction of employer in, forms ground for cancellation of assignment or contract of immigrant . . . . . Act III of 1876, s. 80.
Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 135.
See COURT OF SESSION, 3; INQUIRY.

SESSIONS COURT. *See* COURT OF SESSION.

SESSIONS DIVISION. *See* COURT OF SESSION, 2.

SESSIONS JUDGE.
Chief Commissioner to be, for Andaman and Nicobar Islands . Reg. III of 1876, s. 13.
Indemnity for, irregularly appointed before 1871 . . (Be., N.) Act XIX of 1871, s. 7.
Report as to unprofessional conduct of pleader, &c., to be made through
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 14.
Ex-officio visitor of district jail . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 45.
Duty of, as visitor of State prisoners . . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 4.
Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
See COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Bu.); COURT OF SESSION; MAULMAIN, JUDGE OF; MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; NÍLGIRI HILLS.

SET-OFF.
When allowable, inquiry into and effect of . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 39.
Act X of 1877, s. 111.
Allowance of, to be set forth in plaint . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 50 (*f*)
Orders allowing or disallowing, appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (7).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Form, contents and effect of decree allowing . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 216.
Of costs against sum found due . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 221.
Of compensation allowed by Magistrate out of fine, in suit for damages for Criminal Act in suit for damages for cattle trespass . . . . . Act I of 1871, s. 30.
See RENT SUITS; WRITTEN STATEMENT.

SETTLEMENT.
Voluntary, injunction issuable to prevent alienation of subject-matter of
Act I of 1877, s. 54, illus. (*g*).
bar to specific enforcement of contract relating to subject-matter of—
for person having notice thereof . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 24 (*d*).
for vendor or lessor being maker thereof . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 25.
Voluntary, rectification and cancellation of, when and how effected by suit
Act I of 1877, ss. 31—34, 39—41.
Testamentary directions to execute, when specifically enforceable . . Act I of 1877, s. 30.
Provision for legatee by, effect of, on previous legacy . . . Act X of 1865, s. 166.
On marriage, specific performance of, by whom obtainable . . Act I of 1877, s. 23 (*c*).
Agreement to make, chargeable with stamp duty as settlement . Act I of 1879, s. 3 (19).
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5. sch. I, No. 57.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).
where several instruments used in single transaction . Act I of 1879, s. 6.
See IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY; MATRIMONIAL COURT.

SETTLEMENT OF LAND.
Exemption from court-fee of applications relating to assessment of land or ascertainment of rights in course of . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, ix.
See KHÁS MAHÁLS; LAND REVENUE; REVENUE SETTLEMENT.

SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Bo.).
Power to order revenue survey for purposes of, and fix term of
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 95, 102, 112.
See also REVENUE SURVEY.
Notification of, suit relating to effect or validity of, excluded from jurisdiction of civil court
Act X of 1876, s. 4 (*b*).
With whom to be made . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 54.
See KHOTES; TALUQDÁRI SETTLEMENT OFFICER; LAND REVENUE, (Bo.) 1.

SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.).

1. Bengal, Behar and Orissa. | 2. Katak.

1 Bengal, Behar and Orissa.

(*a*) *General Rules.*
Application of provisions regarding, contained in Reg. VII of 1822 :—
to all estates other than those permanently settled . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 2 (1).
to estates held khás . . . . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 2 (2).
Ben. Act X of 1867, s. 3.
to Sundarbans, hill lands of Bhágalpur and waste and forest lands not included in maháls . . . . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 2 (3).
With whom to be made :—
generally . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 4.
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 3.
in case of proprietors in arrear . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 22.
joint proprietors . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 10 (3)—(10).
females, minors, idiots and lunatics not being partners with qualified proprietors . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 20, 21.
several parties having separate interests of different kinds
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 9 (2), 10.
inferior and superior proprietors . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 9, 10.
dispute as to possession or boundaries . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 30—32.
Power to make, with persons in possession of resumed grants instead of with zamíndárs, &c.
Ben. Reg. XIII of 1825.
with *istimrárdárs* holding on pattás . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 19.
separately with co-proprietors in separate possession
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 27.
With particular person not to compromise rights of other persons, Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 4.
Procedure on refusal of terms of . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 3, 7 (5) 1 (6) (10).
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 43.
Period of continuance of, defined . . . . . Ben. Reg. IV of 1828, s. 2 (4).
Revised, power to grant leases for and effect thereof . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 6, 7.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 2.
Not to be final without confirmation of Government . . Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (1).
Bandobasti parwána to be issued on completion of . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 40.
Rent demandable from raiyats and under-tenants at :—
how fixed, and from and for what period to take effect
Ben. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 4—8, 12, 13.
notice of, and suit to contest . . Ben. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 9—11.
See ALLUVION AND DILUVION (Be.); LAND REVENUE (Be.) 1 (*a*); RECORD OF RIGHTS (Be.); REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.) 4; SONTAL PARGANAS; WASTE LANDS, 1.

(*b*) *Settlement officer.*
Powers of, as to enforcing attendance of witnesses . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 19.
Empowered to depute tahsíldár, kánúngo or amín to make enquiries preparatory to settlement, and powers of such officers . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 24.
See also DISPUTED POSSESSION (Be.); SUMMARY SUITS (Be.).
Empowered to declare nature and extent of interests of persons in possession of land, subject to suit in civil court to try the right . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 14 (1)—(3).
restore possession to persons wrongfully dispossessed within a year
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 14 (4) (5).
take cognizance of claims to property in resumed maháls
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 15

SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.)—*cont.*

1. In Bengal, Behar and Orissa—*cont.*

(*b*) *Settlement Officer*—cont.

Empowered to take cognizance of claims to lands held lákhiráj or on mukarrarí tenure Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 17.

May be specially empowered to take cognizance of claims to property in any estate under settlement . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 16.

To be judge of question of jurisdiction . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 18.

Special powers of, as to resumption of revenue-free lands . Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, ss. 5, 6.

Powers of, as to fixing and enhancing rent of raiyats and under-tenants, Ben. Act VIII of 1879. *See* SONTAL PARGANAS.

Conferral of powers of, on revenue officers making partitions of estates Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 141.

Certain powers vested in Collector as, subject to power of Government to restrict them Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 20.

Employment of Deputy Collector to perform duties of . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 21.

2. Katak.

All Regulations relating to settlement in Bengal Proper applied to, with exception of certain tracts . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 1, 36, 37.

To be made with actual proprietors or mortgagees in possession, and with taluqdárs and mukaddams . . . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, ss. 2—6.

Persons accepting, to give security and grant pattás to under-tenants Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4, (13), (14).

Lands for which settlement not accepted to be held khás Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4, (11).

Continuance and duration of . . . . . Ben. Act X of 1867.

Management and farm of estates of proprietors dissenting from Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4, (11). Ben. Act X of 1867, ss. 2, 3.

Liability of málguzárs for jama fixed by . . . . . Act VI of 1837. *See* LAND REVENUE (Be.), 1 (*b*).

SETTLEMENT OF LAND (N.).

1. General Rules. | **2 Settlement Officer.**

1. General Rules.

Notification of commencement and closing of . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 36, 37.

Boundary disputes at. *See* BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY-MARKS.

With whom to be made generally . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 43, 44, 53—61. Act VIII of 1879, s. 6.

See also MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 1 (*b*).

in case of several parties having separate interests of different kinds Act XIX of 1873, ss. 53—55.

inferior and superior proprietors Act XIX of 1873, ss. 54, 55, 65 (*f*). Act VIII of 1879, s. 7.

Procedure on refusal of terms of, by person entitled . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48—52, 54, 57. *See* PATTIDÁRÍ MAHÁL (N.); SÍR-LAND.

Disposal of suits pending on conclusion of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 259.

Certain claims relating to, or arising out of, proceedings on refusal to accept, excluded from cognizance of civil courts . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*g*).

Final, on confirmation by Local Government . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 92.

Period of, to be fixed by Local Government . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 92.

On expiry of period of, conditions to hold good till new settlement Act XIX of 1873, s. 191.

Annulment of, for arrears of revenue in what case may be ordered by Board Act XIX of 1873, s. 158.

direct management or farm on. *See* DIRECT MANAGEMENT (N.); FARM.

term of, and effect of, on incumbrances and responsibility of co-sharers Act XIX of 1873, ss. 159, 164, 165.

New, after expiry of period of annulment for arrears . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 165.

See CESSES (N.); DEPUTY COLLECTOR (Be., N.); FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHÁRÁJÁ OF BENARES; WASTE LANDS (N.).

SETTLEMENT OF LAND (N.)—*cont.*

2. Settlement Officer.

Appointment and general powers of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 38, 41.
Included in term Revenue Court for purposes of Land Revenue Act, Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (9).
General powers of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 238, 239.
Investiture of, with powers of Collector . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 240.
Power of, to refer cases to, and withdraw cases from, subordinates . Act XIX of 1873, s. 18.
to require attendance of parties and witnesses, and production of documents Act XIX of 1873, s. 42.
to refer dispute to arbitration without consent of parties, Act XIX of 1873, s. 220.
Order for enhancement of rent of occupancy or ex-proprietary tenant by Act XVIII of 1873, s. 12.
Investiture of officer with powers of, during currency of settlement . Act XIX of 1873, s. 92.
See BOUNDARY MARKS; LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.); RENT-FREE LANDS (N.); REVENUE-FREE LANDS.

SETTLEMENT OF LAND (P.).

1. General Rules. 2. Settlement Officer.

1. General Rules.

Commencement, notification, continuance, sanction, and close of Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 7, 8, 11, 12, 17.
Notification by Local Government to be conclusive evidence of, being in progress Act XVII of 1877, s. 49.
Instructions for, contents of, and prohibition against production of, in evidence Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 9.
Definition of summary, regular and revised . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 10.
Of excess waste lands, how to be made . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 27.
See FORESTS; MINES; QUARRIES.
With whom to be made generally, and in case of joint or superior and inferior owners Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 30.
Offer of, agreement to accept, refusal of, and procedure thereon Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 31—37.
Conditions of, to remain in force till making of new . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 38.
Claims to, not cognizable by Civil Court . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65 (5).
Special rules of limitation in Peshâwar District for claims to immoveable property made during revision of . . . . . Reg. I of 1871.
Cancelment of, for arrears of revenue, in what cases and by whom may be ordered Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 51.
effect of, on incumbrances and powers of Deputy Commissioner on Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 51, 52.
allowance to be made to land-owners on . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 53.
See also ALLUVION AND DILUVION; DIRECT MANAGEMENT (P.); FARM; FARMER; HAZÂRA DISTRICT; REVENUE-FREE LANDS (P.); WASTE LANDS (P.).

2. Settlement Officer.

Appointment and removal of, and conferral of judicial powers on, to be notified Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 11 (2), 13.
Power of Local Government to declare the order of performance of duties of Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 12.
Proof, effect, and record of judicial decisions of . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 14 (6), 15.
Powers of, as to erection and repair of boundary marks . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 22.
issue of commissions, compelling production of evidence and reference of cases to arbitration . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 23, 24.
entry on land for purpose of making plans, surveys, &c. Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 25.
Investiture of, with jurisdiction of Civil Courts in respect of suits relating to land, &c. Act XVII of 1877, ss. 49, 50.
Rules for form, &c., of reports of . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 66.

SETTLEMENT OF LAND (P.)—*cont.*

2. Settlement Officer—*cont.*

Appeals from, and revision of proceedings of, in what cases, and to or by whom allowed Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2).
Transfer of proceedings pending before, to ordinary Civil Courts on conclusion of settlement Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 17.
Confirmation of prior proceedings of . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 45. Reg. III of 1873, s. 44.

See HAZÁRA DISTRICT; REVENUE OFFICER (P.).

SETTLEMENT OF LAND (O.).

1. General Rules. | 2 Settlement Officer.

1. General Rules.

Notification as to commencement and closing of . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 14, 18. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
With whom to be made generally . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 26, 27.
Procedure on refusal of terms of, by person entitled to . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 32—39.
Exclusion from. *See* SÍR LAND.
Rules to be followed in regard to sub-settlement and determining rights of under-proprietors Act XXVI of 1866.
Commutation of rents payable in kind at. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (O.) 1.
Rent of under-proprietor to be fixed by Settlement Officer . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 40.
Certain claims relating to, or arising out of, proceedings on refusal to accept, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 219 (*a*) (*b*) (*c*).
Final, on confirmation by Governor General in Council . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 43, 45. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
Period of, to be fixed by Governor General in Council . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 44.
On expiry of period of, conditions to hold good till renewal . Act XVII of 1876, s. 159.
Annulment of, for arrears of revenue, in what cases may be ordered, Act XVII of 1876, s. 124.
term of, and effect of on incumbrances and responsibility of co-sharers Act XVII of 1876, ss. 125, 130, 131.
direct management or farm on. *See* DIRECT MANAGEMENT (O.); FARM.
New, after expiry of period of annulment for arrears . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 131.

2. Settlement Officer.

Appointment and general powers of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 19, 24. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
General powers of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 181, 182.
Investiture of, with powers of Deputy Commissioner . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 183. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
Revenue Court . . . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 87. Act XIV of 1878, s. 1.
Civil Court in reference to certain classes of cases relating to land Act XVII of 1876, s. 20. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
Power to transfer cases from, to Civil Court, and report by, in case of suit relating to land and other property . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 21, 22.
Power of, to require attendance of parties and witnesses and production of documents Act XVII of 1876, s. 25.
Appeal from decisions of, to Commissioner . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 184 (*b*).
Appeal to, from decision of Assistant Settlement Officer . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 184 (*d*).
Investiture of officer with powers of, during currency of settlement, Act XVII of 1876, s. 51. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.

See BOUNDARY MARKS.

SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Bu.).

Person in possession of land when entitled to . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 26.
Nature of, and rights conferred by . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 27, 28.
Term of, and continuance of, till new settlement is made . . Act II of 1876, ss. 29, 30.
Jurisdiction of Civil Court barred as to questions of right to, and nature, conditions, and continuance of . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (*e*) (*f*), 56.

SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Aj.).
With whom to be made, and term of . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 57—59.
Offer of, and acceptance and refusal thereof . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 60—62.
Exclusion of, and allowance to persons refusing . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 63.
Application of rules to previous . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 72.
Cancelment of, for arrears of revenue, power to order and term of, Reg. II of 1877, ss. 92, 93, 95.
effect of, as to incumbrances, &c., Reg. II of 1877, s. 94.
See also DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Aj.); FARM; SETTLEMENT RECORD (Aj.).

SETTLEMENT OFFICER. *See* SETTLEMENT OF LAND (Be.) 1 (*b*), (N.) &c., 2.

SETTLEMENT RECORDS.
Exempted from registration, but not to be deemed registered for certain purposes
Act III of 1877, s. 90.
Inspection and copies of . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 91.
See RECORD OF RIGHTS.

SETTLEMENT RECORD (P.).
Presumption as to correctness of entry in . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 6.
Reg. III of 1873, s. 6.
Entries in, how far binding as between landlord and tenant . Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 2, 6.
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 21.
Reg. III of 1873, ss. 2, 6.

SETTLEMENT RECORD (O.).
Notification of, and general rules as to form, contents and attestation of
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 14, 16.
Matters relating to formation, attesting, &c., of, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts
Act XVII of 1876, s. 219 (*c*).
Presumption as to truth of entries in . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 17.
Errors in, how and by whom corrected . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 57.
Certified copy of, to accompany application for partition . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 70.

SETTLEMENT RECORD (Aj.).
Preparation, contents, delivery to Collector, and maintenance of
Reg. II of 1877, ss. 65, 66, 69, 70, 72.
Entries in, presumed to be correct, and manner of contesting . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 67, 68, 72.
Continuance of, till preparation of new . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 71, 72.

SETTLEMENT REGISTER (Bo.).
Preparation, contents, and custody of, and correction of errors in
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 108—110.
Mutations not to be entered in . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 110.
Claims against Government to make, alter or omit entries in, excluded from jurisdiction of civil court . . . . . Act X of 1876, ss. 4 (*d*), 5.

SEWAGE. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (M.) &c., 4; PRESIDENCY MUNICIPALITIES.

SEWERS. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (M.) &c., 4.

SEYCHELLES.
Emigration to, legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.

SHAREHOLDER. *See* COMPANY, 21 (*b*).

SHARER. *See* CO-SHARER; JOINT UNDIVIDED PROPERTY.

SHARES.
Stamp duty on agreement, note or memorandum relating to sale of
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, Sch. I, Nos. 5 (*a*), 146.
transfer by endorsement of, amount of, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5 Sch. I, No. 60.
payable by adhesive stamp, Act I of 1879, s. 10 (*e*).
How attached in execution of decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 268.
Saleable through broker when attached in execution of decree . Act X of 1877, s. 296.
Delivery and conveyance of on sale in execution of decree and receipt of dividends on, while under attachment . . . . Act X of 1877 ss. 301, 302, Sch. IV, No. 148.

SHEDS. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES, (M.), &c. 4.

SHEEP. *See* CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; POUNDS.

SHELLS.
In forests. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

SHELL FISH.
Fishing for. *See* FISHERIES.

SHEPHERD.
Keeping of animals by. *See* ANIMALS.

SHERIFF.
Fees of, for execution of mufassal process . . . . . Act VIII of 1852, ss. 1—7.
Liability of, for escape of prisoner arrested on mufassal process . Act VIII of 1852, s. 8.
To bring up body before Court to which writ of *habeas corpus* is returnable, 31 Char. II, c. 2, s. 1.
Powers and liabilities of, in respect of persons committed by High Court in execution of decree, for contempt, &c., not affected by Bombay Jails Act, Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 4.
Registration of document executed by, in official capacity . . . Act III of 1877, s. 88.
See FEES; PRISONER.

SHIP.
Defined . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 2.
Port to which, belongs . . . . . Act X of 1841, s. 26.
Equipping, &c., of, for service of State at war with friendly State. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
Rash navigation of, and conveying passengers for hire in overloaded or dangerous Act XLV of 1860, ss. 280, 282.
Casting away, or destroying or attempting to destroy by fire or explosive substance Act XLV of 1860, ss. 437—439.
Act to regulate trade of . . . . . 3 & 4 Vic., c. 56.
17 & 18 Vic., c. 104, s. 108.
Mortgage of. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS (*c*).
Offences committed on. *See* HIGH SEAS; SEA; TERRITORIAL WATERS.
See BOTTOMRY BOND; CANAL, 2; CHARTER PARTY; COASTING TRADE; CONDEMNATION; CONVOY; CRIMES; DAMAGE; MERCHANT SHIPPING; NOTE OF PROTEST; RESPONDENTIA BOND; SALVAGE; VESSEL.

SHIP-OF-WAR
Defined . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 52, s. 2.

SHIP-PAPERS
Defined . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 52, s. 2.

SHIP REGISTRY. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*c*).

SHIP'S STORES.
No drawback of excise duty on spirits shipped as . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 84.
See also SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*c*).

SHIP SURVEYOR. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (*c*).

SHIPPING. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING.

SHIPPING MASTER. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING 2 (*h*.)

SHIPPING OFFICE. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*h*).

SHIPPING ORDER.
Stamp duty payable on . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 58.

SHOLAPUR DISTRICT.
Trial of certain suits in. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; DEKKHAN SARDÁRS; SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).

SHOOTING. *See* ANIMALS; FORESTS, 1 (*d*); HURT.

SHOPS
Tax on. *See* HOUSES; SINDH.
Inspection and search of. *See* ABKARI; EXCISE; HOUSES; MUNICIPALITIES (M.) &c., 4; SEARCH WARRANT.

SHOP BOOK.
Production and filing of, in Civil Suits . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 62.
Entries in, how marked and filed on record, on production in evidence . Act X of 1877, s. 141.
See ACCOUNT BOOKS.

SHROFF. *See* CHEQUE; MONEY-CHANGER; SARRÁF.

SHROTRIYAMDÁRS. *See* LANDHOLDERS (M.); ZAMÍNDÁRS.

SIBSÁGAR. *See* BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

SICK LEAVE.
Court of Directors empowered to make regulations as to . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 32.

SICKNESS.
Salaries payable in case of, during absence . . . . . 7 Wm. IV, & 1 Vic., c. 47, s. 1.
When exempt from attendance before Registering Officer . Act III of 1877, ss. 33, 38.
See also PRISONER.

SIGNATURE.
Of proceedings at presidencies . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 79.
Of Acts of Council . . . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.
See SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.
Of documents, proof of, required . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 67, 69.
Presumption of genuineness of—
of Magistrate on warrant . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 54.
Act V of 1861, s. 43.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 43.
of officer in proceedings under Indian Articles of War
Act V of 1869, pt. III (*f*).
admissible in English Court without proof . . Act I of 1872, s. 82.
See CHEMICAL EXAMINER; HANDWRITING; JUDICIAL NOTICE; PRESUMPTION, 1.

SILENCE.
Fraudulent. *See* FRAUD.
Contract of guarantee, when void for, of creditor . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 143.

SILHAT FRONTIER.
Trade on, free to all, subject to restrictions as to arms, &c., and passage of armed men
Ben. Reg. I of 1799, ss. 1—3.
powers and liabilities of Magistrate and Police in enforcing restrictions on
Ben. Reg. I of 1799, ss. 4—8.
Power of Board of Revenue to authorize sale of personal property of defaulters in first instance for arrears of revenue in . . . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 4.
Realization of arrears in Government Estates in . . . . . Reg. IV of 1875.
Emigration to. *See* EMIGRATION, 4; IMMIGRATION, 2.

SILIGOREE. *See* DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY.

SILKWORMS. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

SILVER. *See* COIN; PAPER CURRENCY.

SINDH.
Included in Scheduled Districts . . . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
Commissioner in, delegation of powers of Local Government to . . . Act V of 1868.
Bombay District Municipal Act extended to . . . . . Bom. Act I of 1879.
Provisions regarding jails in Bombay to apply to . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 7.
Application of Bombay District Police Act to . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 46.

SINDH—*cont.*
Jurisdiction of Civil and Criminal Courts in . . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866.
See also CIVIL COURTS (Sindh); DISTRICT COURT (Sindh); SADR COURT (Sindh); SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Sindh).
of High Court in, how far barred . . . . . Act V of 1872.
Act XX of 1872.
Power to extend Bombay Civil Courts Act to . . . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 1.
Levy of cess on lands and tax on shops and application of proceeds thereof for Local Fund and Public Works . . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1865.
See COMMISSIONER IN SINDH; JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER; THAER AND PARKAR.

SINDH FRONTIER.
Power of Collector to prohibit intercourse with, and punish hostile frontier tribe
Reg. V of 1872, s. 1.
Sanction of Collector required to erection of hamlet, village, tower, or walled enclosure within twenty miles of . . . . . Reg. V of 1872, s. 2.
Power of Sub-divisional Magistrate to fine village communities for harbouring criminals or combining to suppress evidence of offences . . Reg. V of 1872, s. 3.
Collector-Magistrate to require change of residence of person having blood feud with parties beyond . . . . . Reg. V of 1872, s. 4.
Commissioner to require removal of village from, on military grounds
Reg. V of 1872, s. 5.
Trial of offences punishable with death or transportation, by convention of Beluch or Pathan Elders . . . . . Reg. V of 1872, s. 6.
Punishment of man and married woman for adultery . . . Reg. V of 1872, s. 7.
Power to offer pardon to offenders on condition of giving evidence of offences
Reg. V of 1872, s. 8.
Breach of rules in force on, punishment and registration of . . Reg. V of 1872, ss. 9, 10.
Modification of Code of Criminal Procedure and Indian Penal Code on Reg. V of 1872, s. 11.
SINDH RAILWAY. *See* GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

SINGAPORE. *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENT.

SIR LAND.
Defined . . . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 3(4).
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 3(5).
Right of occupancy not acquired in, when let from year to year or for a term
(Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 6. | Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 6.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 6. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 8, prov. 1 (6).
Right of occupancy in, of land-holder losing proprietary right in mahál
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 7. | (O.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 5 (2).
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 50—52, 54, 190. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 37, 38, 157.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 5. | (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 25, 39 (*g*).
See PARTITION OF ESTATES.

SITANG.
Levy of customs duty on. *See* RIVER CUSTOMS.

SITES. *See* CITY SURVEY.

SKILL.
Want of, principal how far responsible to agent for. *See* PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 4.
Required from Agent. *See* PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 4.

SKINS.
In forests. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.
See INFLATED SKINS.

SLANDER.
Suit for, limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 25.
not cognizable by Presidency Court of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 25.
Compensation for, not recoverable by pauper suit Act X of 1877, s. 402.

SLAUGHTER. *See* ANIMALS; KINE.

SLAUGHTER-HOUSES. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4; OFFENSIVE TRADES.

SLAVERY.
To be mitigated and abolished . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 88.
5 Geo. IV, c. 113.
6 & 7 Vic., c. 98, ss. 1, 3, 4.
Sale of person or right to his labour on ground of, in execution of decree, &c., prohibited
Act V of 1843, s. 1.
Enforcement of rights arising out of alleged property in person as a slave, barred
Act V of 1843, s. 2.
Owner of property not to be dispossessed on ground of . . . . Act V of 1843, s. 3.
Penal offence committed against alleged slave . . . . . Act V of 1843, s. 4.
Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject to . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 367.
Buying or disposing of slaves or detaining in slavery. . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 370.
Habitually dealing in slaves . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 371.
See SLAVE TRADE.

SLAVE TRADE.
Jurisdiction of Courts as to offences relating to, committed by British subjects or subjects of Native States on High Seas, or in Asia or Africa . . . . 39 & 40 Vic., c. 46.
Power of High Courts to issue commissions for obtaining evidence of offences relating to
39 & 40 Vic., c. 46, s. 3.
Jurisdiction of Vice-Admiralty Court at Aden in respect of . . 36 & 37 Vic., c. 59.
powers and bounties as to seizure of vessels engaged in, &c. 36 & 37 Vic., c. 88.
Extradition of persons accused of offences relating to . . 36 & 37 Vic., c. 88, s. 27.

SLUICE. *See* EMBANKMENTS.

SMALL CAUSE COURTS. *See* COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES.

SMALL CAUSES.
Trial of. *See* COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES; SECOND APPEAL.
in Dekkhan. *See* SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).

SMALL POX. *See* INOCULATION; VACCINATION.

SMALL TENEMENT.
Summary jurisdiction of Presidency Courts of Small Causes in respect of ejectment of tenant from house, land or tenement, of which rent does not exceed Rs. 1,000 per annum
Act IX of 1850, ss. 91—97.

SMOKE.
Compulsory consumption of, by furnaces, powers of Magistrate as to enforcing, inspection, penalties, &c., in Calcutta, Suburbs and Howrah . . . . . Ben. Act II of 1863.
in Bombay. . . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 229.

SMUGGLING. *See* ABKÁRÍ; ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; EXCISE; INLAND CUSTOMS, 3; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*g*); NAVY; OPIUM; SALT; SEA CUSTOMS, 2 (*e*).

SNARES. *See* FORESTS, 1 (*d*).

SOAP. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADES.

SOCIETY.
Literary, scientific and charitable, &c., constitution status, registration, dissolution, and rights, and liabilities of members of . . . . . Act XXI of 1860, ss. 1—19.
Nature of, which may be registered . . . . . Act XXI of 1860, s. 20.
Prohibition of registration of religious . . . . . Act XXI of 1860, s. 20.
See PROXY; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

SOLDIER.
Defined . . . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 2.
When liable to punishment without trial by court-martial . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 46, 71.
Act V of 1869, arts. 164, 165.

SOLDIER—*cont.*
Disgraceful or scandalous conduct by . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 16, 18—25.
Act V of 1869, arts. 58—66.
Offences by, prejudicial to good discipline how punishable . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 40.
Act V of 1869, art. 70.
See ARMS; ARMY; FALSE PERSONATION; QUARTERING; WILL, 2.

SOLEMN AFFIRMATION.
Power of revenue officer conducting partition to administer . Act XIX of 1863, s. 17.
Deputy Collector empowered to administer in course of partition proceedings
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 58.
Police patel empowered to administer in Police enquiry . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 13.
See OATH, &c.

SOLICITORS. *See* ATTORNEYS.

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT.
Rules regarding sentence of, and execution of such sentence, Act XLV of 1860, ss. 73, 74.
Sentence of, Magistrate of third class not empowered to pass . . Act X of 1872, s. 20.
Restructions on award of, by Military Court . . . Act V of 1869, Arts. 132, 134.
Punishment of, awardable by Governor of Work-house . . Act IX of 1874, s. 14.

SON.
Of Hindú, how far liable for debts of father . . . Bom. Act VII of 1866, ss. 1, 2.

SONTAL PARGANAS.
Local extent of . . . . . Reg. III of 1872, s. 2.
Excluded, with certain specified exceptions, from scope of General Acts and Regulations
Act XXXVII of 1855, s. 1.
Act X of 1857.
Enactments extended to, and power to extend others to . . . Reg. III of 1872, s. 3.
Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in, how and by whom conducted
Act XXXVII of 1855, ss. 2, 3.
Confirmation of sentences of death passed in, and reference of special cases in, to High Court
Act XXXVII of 1855, s 4.
Power to invest officers in, with powers of civil court . . . Reg. III of 1872, s. 4.
Rules to prevent usury in . . . . . Reg. III of 1872, s. 6.
Exemption of agreements between agricultural landlords and tenants from stamp duty
Reg. III of 1872, s. 7.
Court Fees Act not applicable to suits before settlement officers, &c., in, Reg. III of 1872, s. 8.
Settlement of, power to direct and appoint officers for . . Reg. III of 1872, ss. 9, 10.
powers of officers appointed for and bar to jurisdiction of civil court as to landed rights and other matters pending . Reg. III of 1872, ss. 5, 11—25.
powers of district officers as to suit involving landed rights pending
Reg. III of 1872, s. 26.
Record of rights in, framing, contents, and publication of . Reg. III of 1872, ss. 13—25.

SOVEREIGN PRINCE. *See* FOREIGN PRINCES OR STATES.

SPEAKERS OF LORDS AND COMMONS.
Warrant issuable by, to Governor General and Council, &c. . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 42.

SPECIAL APPEAL.
In rent suits when allowed to Judicial Commissioner . . (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 93.
(O.) Act XXXII of 1871, s. 40.
From decision of District Court on appeal from order of Collector as to questions of title arising in partition proceedings . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 115.
See SECOND APPEAL.

SPECIAL CASE.
Statement of, procedure thereon, and costs thereof:—
for decision of High Court, in cases in which the decree is final
Act X of 1877, ss. 617—620.
(Aj.) Reg I of 1877, s. 23.

SPECIAL CASE—*cont.*
Statement of, procedure thereon and costs thereof:—
for decision of Commissioner and High Court (N.-W. P.) by Appellate Courts, (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, ss. 17—22, 25—37.
by Resident at Aden for decision of High Court . Act II of 1864, ss. 8—13.
for decision of Judicial Commissioner, British Burma Act XVII of 1875, ss. 25, 26, 29—33.
for decision of High Court, Calcutta, by Judicial Commissioner, British Burma, Act XVII of 1875, ss. 31, 32.
by Recorder of Rangoon Act XVII of 1875, ss. 54—57.
by Special Court Act XVII of 1875, ss. 80—82.
by Registrar of Court of Small Causes, for decision of Judge Act X of 1877, s. 646.
by Revenue Court, for District Court .. . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204.
Hearing and disposal of, ... Act X of 1877, ss. 527—531.
See ARBITRATION.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER. *See* CHUTÍA NÁGPUR TENURES; REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 4.

SPECIAL COURT (Bu.).
Constitution of, precedence in, place of holding and seal of . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 72, 73.
Power of, to make rules of practice and relating to manner of and fees for service of process Act XVII of 1875, s. 74.
regarding record of judgment, taking down evidence, and admission of affidavits . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 91.
Appointment, suspension, and removal of ministerial officers of . Act XVII of 1875, s. 74.
Appeals from orders of Judicial Commissioner and Judge of Maulmain when to lie to Act XVII of 1875, ss. 75, 96.
Reference to, of cases from Court of Judicial Commissioner or Recorder of Rangoon Act XVII of 1875, ss. 76—78.
Deemed High Court, in respect of original criminal jurisdiction of Judicial Commissioner or Recorder of Rangoon . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 79.
Sentences of death by Recorder of Rangoon as Sessions Court require confirmation of Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
Jurisdiction of, in appeal from orders passed on insolvency jurisdiction by Recorder of Rangoon Act XVII of 1875, s. 66.
To decide place of suing for property situate partly within and partly without jurisdiction of Recorder of Rangoon . . . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 18.
Rule for decision of, in case of difference of opinion between members Act XVII of 1875, ss. 80—82.
Deemed High Court for purposes of Court-fee and limitation . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 83.
Pleaders and advocates in. *See* ADVOCATES (Bu.).

SPECIAL JUDGE (Bo.).
Appointment of, for supervision of proceedings of Conciliators, Village Munsifs, and Subordinate Judges in respect of Dekkhan agriculturists . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 54.
High Court to settle conflict of jurisdiction between District Judge and Act XVII of 1879, s. 54.
No appeal from decree or order of . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 54.

SPECIAL JURY.
Trials before High Courts in Presidency Towns when to be by . . Act X of 1875, s. 38.

SPECIAL LAW. *See* LOCAL LAW AND SPECIAL LAW.

SPECIAL MAGISTRATES.
Power of Local Government to appoint, for particular offences or localities Act X of 1872, s. 42.
Delegation of power to appoint . . . . . Act XI of 1874, s. 5.

SPECIAL POLICE. *See* POLICE (M.), &c., 1.

SPECIE. *See* TREASURE.

SPECIFIC MOVEABLE.
Decree for, how enforceable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 259.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 37.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

1. Of Contract. 2. Of Public Duties.

1. Of Contract.

In respect of what contracts, and for and against whom enforceable
Act I of 1877, ss. 12—20, 23, 27.
not enforceable
Act I of 1877, ss. 17, 21, 24—26, 28.
part of contract when enforceable . . . . Act I of 1877, ss. 13—17.
Power to grant, after rectification . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 34.
Discretion of Court as to ordering . . . . . Act I of 1877, ss. 12, 22.
Entered into, by person who subsequently becomes lunatic . . Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 20.
Suits for, forms of plaint in . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 111, 112.
valuation (for purpose of Court-fee) of . Act VII of 1870, s. 7 x (*a*) to (*d*).
limitation of time for . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 113.
alternative prayer for rescission of contract allowable in . . Act I of 1877, s. 37.
compensation when and how claimable in . . Act I of 1877, ss. 14, 15, 19.
dismissal of, bar to suit for compensation . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 29.
Decree for, how enforceable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 260.
Act XII of 1879, s. 38.

See INJUNCTION.

2. Of Public Duties.

Order for, when and by what authority to be made in Presidency Towns, Act I of 1877, s. 45.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 433.
procedure for, costs of obtaining, and form of . . Act I of 1877, ss. 46, 47, 49, 51.
execution of, and appeal from . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 48.
See also INJUNCTION.

SPECIFIC PROPERTY.
Forms of plaint in suits for recovery of . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 94—98

SPECIFIC RELIEF.
Grant of, by delivery of specific property to claimant. *See* MOVEABLE PROPERTY; IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.
ordering performance of specific act. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
preventing performance of specific act. *See* INJUNCTION.
determining and declaring rights of parties otherwise than by award of compensation. *See* CONTRACT, 7; DECLARATORY DECREES.
appointment of Receiver. *See* RECEIVER.

SPIRIT.
Removal of, to customs-house under bond for excise duty, and exportation or removal therefrom for home consumption . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 144—149.
Duty to be levied on, exported from one customs port to another
Act VIII of 1878, ss. 148, 151.
Duty on importation of, by river . . . . . (Bu.) Act XXX of 1854, s. 6.
Rendered unfit for human consumption, customs duty how levied on
Act VIII of 1878, s. 155.
Customs duty and regulations as to importation and exportation of. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, 3.
Restrictions on importation of, from Foreign Territory . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 22.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 19.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 9.
Bottling, filling up and mixing, in customs ware-house . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 100.
Drawback of duty on manufacture of, when to be granted on exportation
Act X of 1871, ss. 83, 84.
none on shipment of spirits as stores . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 84.
Drawing, on board ship in port by unprotected light, penalty for . Act XII of 1875, s. 25

SPIRIT—*cont.*
Introduction of, into prisons. *See* PRISON (M.), &c.
See ÁBKÁRÍ; ARAKAN HILL DISTRICTS; BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; EXCISE; HOWRAH STATION; INDIAN MARINE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 (*a*); MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MARINE SURVEY; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; NAVY; PRISON (M.), &c.; PRISONERS (M.), &c.; SEA CUSTOMS, 1, 3; ULLAGE.

SPIRITS OF WINE.
Subject to Ábkárí law . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 3 (7).

SPITI.
Rules for trial of certain offences in, by the Nono . . . . Reg. I of 1873, ss. 1—12.
Code of Criminal Procedure not to apply to offences tried by Nono in, . Reg. I of 1873, s. 12.
General laws not to extend to, unless specially extended . . . Reg. I of 1873, s. 14.
See also KULU.

SPLITTING CAUSE OF ACTION. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.

SPUR FOWL. *See* GAME.

STABBING. *See* HURT.

STABLE. *See* OUT-HOUSE.

STAFF CORPS. *See* INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

STAGE CARRIAGES.
Rules for licensing and regulation of, and penalties for breaches of such rules
Act XVI of 1861, ss. 1—13.
extended to the whole of British India
Act XVI of 1876, s. 2.
made applicable to carriages drawn by camels, oxen, &c.
Act XVI of 1876, s. 1.
See HACKNEY CARRIAGES; PUBLIC CONVEYANCE (Bo.).

STAGE CARRIAGES (Be.)
In Calcutta and suburbs, regulations regarding . . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 41.

STAKEHOLDER.
Suit by. *See* INTERPLEADER.

STAMP DUTY.

1. Duties. | 2. Exemptions. | 3. Management.

1. Duty.
Liability to duty of instruments—
executed in British India . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 5 (*a*).
out of British India . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 5 (*b*)(*c*).
several used in single transaction . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 6.
relating to several distinct matters or coming within several descriptions
Act I of 1879, s. 7.
Chargeable on transfers in England of territorial debt . . . 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 64, s. 5.
under Colonial Attorneys' Relief Act . . . . 20 & 21 Vic., c. 39, s. 6.
on deed of release of freehold estate . . . . . Act IX of 1842, s. 1.
Amount of, generally . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I.
for licenses under Indian Arms Act, power to fix . Act XI of 1878, s. 17 (*b*).
Power to reduce or remit . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 8.
Collection of, by means of stamps . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 9—15, 32.
Valuation for purpose of calculating . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 19—28.
By whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29.
Presumption regarding payment of, on document not produced after notice, Act I of 1872, s. 89.

STAMP DUTY—*cont.*

2. Exemptions.

General exemptions . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II.
Power to exempt other instruments . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 8.
Of licenses for possession of arms, &c. . . . . Act XI of 1878, s. 17 (*b*).
Of agreements and awards under the Land Acquisition Act . . . Act X of 1870, s. 57.
Of instruments executed under orders of Recorder of Rangoon exercising insolvency jurisdiction Act XVII of 1875, s. 66.
Of copy of registration granted to emigrant from Madras Presidency to any place in India Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 10.
Of copies of documents furnished by Collector (Bengal) in proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 15.
On Indian bonds and debentures, composition for . . . . 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 64, s. 4. 22 Vic., c. 11, s. 9.
Of letters of attorney for voting on election of directors . . 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 64, s. 6.
Of transfers of territorial debt and of Indian Government loans . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 2.
See CONVEYANCE; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*f*); SONTAL PARGANAS.

3. Management.

Adhesive stamps, for what instruments permissible . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 9 (*b*), 10.
cancellation of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 11, 62.
Regulations as to manner of writing and matters to be entered in, chargeable instruments Act I of 1879, ss. 12—14, 22, 27, 28, 36, 63.
time for stamping chargeable instruments . Act I of 1879, ss. 16—18, 44.
Adjudication by Collector as to proper stamp . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 30—32.
Instruments unstamped or insufficiently stamped:—
Impounding of, and recovery of penalties on . Act I of 1879, ss. 33—39.
When admissible in evidence . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 34, 39, 50.
Penalty paid on, when and how recoverable from person bound by law to bear expense of stamping . . . Act I of 1879, s. 41.
power of chief controlling revenue authority to remit Act I of 1879, s. 42.
Non-liability for loss of, transmitted to Collector . . . Act I of 1879, s. 43.
Reference by Collector, chief controlling revenue authority and subordinate Courts to High Courts for ruling on doubtful questions, as to amount of duty, &c., Act I of 1879, ss. 45—49.
Revision of certain decisions of Courts as to sufficiency, &c., of stamp . . Act I of 1879, s. 50.
Allowances for spoilt, unused, or misused stamps . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 51—54.
Rules relating to sale of stamps and duties, &c., of stamp vendors, Act I of 1879, ss. 55, 57.
generally for carrying out Act . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 56, 57.
Stamp Act to be translated, indexed, and sold cheaply . . . Act I of 1879, s. 60.
Criminal offences relating to stamps—
Penalties for . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 61—68.
Institution and conduct of prosecutions for . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 40, 50, 69.
Jurisdiction over . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 70.
Place of trial for . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 71.
Provisions as to, not to bar operation of other laws . . Act I of 1879, s. 72.
Meaning of Chief Controlling Revenue Authority and Collector in relation to stamps Act I of 1879, s. 3 (7) (8).
Counterfeiting and other offences relating to . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 253—263.

STAMPS.

1. For Court Fees. 2. Postage.

1. For Court Fees.

Court fees leviable by . . . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 3, 25.
Cancellation of, used for Court-fee . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 30.
See also COURT FEES.
Recovery of fine from ministerial officer for filing documents without payment of Mad. Reg. V of 1831, s. 7.

STAMPS—*cont.*

1. For Court Fees—*cont.*

Adhesive or impressed . . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 26.
Power of Local Government to make rules for supply, number, renewal, and keeping accounts of Act VII of 1870, s. 27.

2. Postage.

Issue and management of . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, ss. 36, 37.
To be considered as issued for purpose of revenue within meaning of Indian Penal Code Act XIV of 1866, s. 37.
Vendors of, rules for appointment, &c. . . . . Act XIV of 1866, ss. 38, 39.
penalty for refusing to sell or selling at higher than denoted value Act XIV of 1866, ss. 40, 41.
Counterfeit. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
See also STAMP DUTY.

STANDING COUNSEL. *See* GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR.

STANDING CROPS. *See* CROPS.

STATE.
Evidence as to affairs of. *See* WITNESSES, 4.
Document relating to matters of, objection to production of, in evidence, Act I of 1872, s. 162.

STATE FORESTS (Aj.).
Power to take up waste land for purposes of, and relinquish the same Reg. VI of 1874, ss. 3, 4, 10, 11.
Rights of villagers to cut grass and wood and use ways in . . Reg. VI of 1874, ss. 4, 5.
Profits of management of, how disposed of . . . . . Reg. VI of 1874, ss. 6, 7.
Fine not to be levied for cattle trespass on, unless fenced or clearly demarcated Reg. VI of 1874, s. 8.
Power of Chief Commissioner to make rules—
for management and protection of. . . . . Reg. VI of 1874, s. 9.
for prevention of charcoal-burning and destruction of trees in vicinity of Reg. VI of 1874, s. 12.
Fines for offences relating to, how enforced . . . . . Reg. VI of 1874, s. 13.

STATE OFFENCES.
What acts constitute, and punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 121—130.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 4.
Circulating false report with intent to cause commission of . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 505.
All persons bound to give information of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Power of Volunteer to apprehend person committing or abetting commitment of Act XX of 1869, s. 24.
Prosecution for, by whom to be instituted . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 465.
Act X of 1875, s. 131.
Act IV of 1877, s. 38.
Power to direct trial of, by court-martial or by ordinary Courts

Mad. Reg. VII of 1808, ss. 2, 4.	Ben. Reg. X of 1804, ss. 2, 4.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.	(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.	(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
(Ara.) Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch.	

Punishment of death and forfeiture for, on establishment of martial law Ben. Reg. X of 1804, s. 3.
Mad. Reg. VII of 1808, s. 3.
Commission for trial of, rules for appointment and powers of . . Act XI of 1857, ss. 3, 4.
Magistrate may commit such offences for trial to Act XI of 1857, ss. 5, 11.
has not jurisdiction over European British subject Act XI of 1857, s. 6.
Conviction of, disqualifies for service as juror or assessor . . . Act X of 1872, s. 405.
Act X of 1875, s. 54 (c.).
See MARTIAL LAW.

STATE OFFENDERS.
Attachment of estates of, by order of Governor General in Council, and effect and duration thereof
Mad. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 9—11.
Bom. Reg. XXV of 1827, ss. 7—9.
Ben. Reg. III of 1818, ss. 9—11.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 98.
(Ara. Hills) Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.

STATE PRISONERS.
Confinement of, under warrant of Governor General or Governor in Council in fortress or jail—within or without local jurisdiction of High Court
Mad. Reg. II of 1819, s. 2.
Bom. Reg. XXV of 1827, ss. 1, 2.
Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 2.
Act XXXIV of 1850, ss. 1—3,
Act III of 1858, ss. 2—4.
under warrant of Governors in Council of Madras or Bombay legalized
Act III of 1858, ss. 3, 4.
Collectors of Ganjam and Vizagapatam to have powers of Governor in Council, as to commitment of . . . . . Act XXIV of 1839, s. 7.
Officers to whom warrants of commitment of, may be addressed . . Act XXXIV of 1850, s. 1.
Act V of 1871, s. 15.
Duties of officers having custody of . . . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 3—7.
Ben. Reg. III of 1818, ss. 3—7.
Bom. Reg. XXV of 1827, ss. 3—5.
Allowing or aiding escape of, or harbouring when escaped . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 128—130.
Removal of, from one place of confinement to another by order of Governor General in Council
Act III of 1858, s. 5.
Bar to order by High Court for production or release of . . . Act X of 1875, s. 148.
Power to treat Máppillas in Malabar as . . . . . Act XX of 1859, ss. 6—8.
Rules regarding, applied with modification to fanatics accused of murderous outrages
Act XXIII of 1867, s. 12.

STATEMENT.
Showing progress and condition of India to be laid before Parliament
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 53.
Admissibility in evidence of, made under special circumstances . Act I of 1872, ss. 34—38.
See COURSE OF BUSINESS; FOREIGN LAW; MAP; PUBLIC RECORD; RECITAL.
By persons who cannot be called as witnesses, when relevant in evidence
Act I of 1859, s. 111.
Act I of 1872, ss. 32, 33.
Act XVIII of 1872, s. 2.
Act X of 1872, s. 327.
Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.
See COURSE OF BUSINESS; CUSTOM; DEATH 1; FEELINGS; INTEREST; RELATIONSHIP; RIGHT.
When amounts to admission in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 17—23.
See ADMISSIONS.
Accompanying or explaining or affecting conduct evidence of, when admissible
Act I of 1872, s. 8.
How much of, to be given in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 39.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT.
Title of debtor to. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS.

STATION (Be.).
Mode of extending or withdrawing conservancy provisions to or from
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 352—355, 365.
Commissioners for. Appointment of, and making of rules by, for taxation and conservancy
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 356, 357, 365—369.
Power and liability of, in respect of contracts
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 359, 360.
Restriction on actions against . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 374.
Saving of, creation of, and appointment of Commissioners for, and taxation in, under previous Acts . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 2, 4, 351.

STATION (Bo.)—*cont.*
Station Fund, constitution, application, and accounts of
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 358, 359, 362, 373, 375.
Recovery of taxes and costs in . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 361, 371, 372.
Nuisances in, jurisdiction as to and report of and arrest for, Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 366, 376.

STATION DIARY. *See* DIARY.

STATUS. *See* DECLARATORY DECREE.

STATUTES.
21 James I, c. 12, extended to India . . . . . 42 Geo. III, c. 85, s. 6.
Law of England in 1726 introduced into the presidencies . . . Charter 13, Geo. I.
See ACTS OF PARLIAMENT; CONSTRUCTION.
Companies formed in pursuance of, how registered under Indian Companies Act
Act X of 1866, ss. 4, 194—196.
See REPEAL; REVIVAL.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.
By Court of Directors . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 68.
Power of Court as to, where all defendants do not reside within jurisdiction
Act X of 1877, s. 20.
Remission of Court-fee on re-institution of suit in another Court after, Act X of 1877, s. 21.
Effect of, on limitation of time for suit re-instituted after . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 14.
Order for, appealable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (1).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
See INTERPLEADER.

STEALING. *See* THEFT.

STEAM BOILERS.
Certificates for use of, and inspection of,—
in Bombay City and in districts to which specially extended
Bom. Act V of 1873, ss. 2—14, 23, 24—26.
in Calcutta, Suburbs, and Howrah . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1879.
Examination of, and grant of certificates of competency to engineers in charge of, in Bombay City . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1873, ss. 15—26.

STEAM ENGINES. *See* LOCOMOTIVE; SMOKE; STEAM VESSEL.

STEAM FERRIES. *See* CALCUTTA PORT.

STEAM TRAMWAY. *See* DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY.

STEAM VESSELS.
Survey of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*a*), (*c*), (*i*).
Certificates to engineers in. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING 2 (*a*).
Investigation of explosions in . . . . . (Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, s. 15.
Ben. Act I of 1868, s. 6.
Bound to carry certificated engineer . . . (Bu.) Act XVI of 1871, ss. 20, 21, 32.
Ben. Act I of 1868, ss. 12, 13.
Excepted from Boiler Inspection Act . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1873, s. 2.
Ben. Act III of 1879, s. 1.
When exempt from law as to consumption of smoke in Calcutta . Ben. Act II of 1863, s. 1.
See GANGES; INLAND STEAM VESSELS.

STILL. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ; EXCISE.

STIPEND. *See* PENSION.

STOCK.
Valuation of, for calculation of stamp duty . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 21.
Certificate of, chargeable with what stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 17.
Of East India Company, transfer of, in suits . . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 36, s. 1.

STOCK—*cont.*
Of East India Company, power to restrain Bank of England, &c., from permitting transfer of 5 Vic., c. 5, s. 4.
transferred to account of Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 46.
power to grant letter of attorney for sale of 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 47.
Act to give further facilities to holders of . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 73.
See BROKER; COMPANY, 2 (*c*); CONVEYANCE; INSOLVENT DEBTOR 1, (*c*); MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 5 (*b*); PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; TRUSTEE.

STOCK ACCOUNT.
Of Secretary of State in Council . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 45.

STOLEN PROPERTY.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 410.
Presumption from possession of, soon after theft . . Act I of 1872, s. 114, illus. (*a*).
Dishonestly receiving, habitually dealing in, and assisting in concealment of—
Punishment for . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 411—413.
Punishable with whipping, Act VI of 1864, ss. 2—4. Reg. III of 1875, ss. 2—4.
triable summarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 222 (7).
place of enquiry or trial on charge of Act X of 1872, s. 66, illus. (*b*). Act IV of 1877, s. 20, illus. (*b*).
See HIGH COURT, 3 (*c*) (*i*).
Receiver or vendor of, village officials, landholders and native officers of Government and Court of Wards bound to report residence of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 90 (*a*). Act XX of 1856, s. 52.
Reputed receiver. *See* ARREST, 2 (*a*); SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.
Offering or taking gift to help in restoration of, without using means to bring offender to justice . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 214, 215.
Recovery or compensation for detention of, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 48.
See ARREST, 2 (*a*); BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; POLICE PATEL (Bo.); SEARCH WARRANT; SUSPICIOUS PROPERTY; TRACK LAW; VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.).

STONE QUARRIES (N.).
At Chunár, Gházipúr, and Mirzápur.
All persons permitted to quarry stones in, subject to payment of duty Ben. Reg. II of 1800, s. 2.
Duty on stones removed from,—
Rates of, and manner of levying . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1800, ss. 3—8.
Confiscation by Collector for evasion or attempt to evade, and reward for information thereof . . . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1800, ss. 7, 11, 12, 13.
Power of Government to increase or reduce rates . Ben. Reg. II of 1800, s. 14.
Hill people exempted from payment of . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1800, s. 15.
Daroghas, appointment, duties, and liabilities of . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1800, s. 10.
See also QUARRIES.

STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.
Seller of goods entitled to exercise power of, on insolvency of buyer Act IX of 1872, ss. 99, 100.
Right of, as against subsequent buyers, or pledgees, with limitations Act IX of 1872, ss. 101—103.
Manner of effecting . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 104, 105.
Right of seller on, to hold goods and resell, buyer being responsible for loss Act IX of 1872, s. 106.
See BILL OF LADING.

STORES. *See* GOVERNMENT STORES; INFLAMMABLE OIL; MILITARY STORES; PRE-EMPTION; SEA CUSTOMS, 1, 3 (*b*).

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.
To cease to be part of India . . . . . 29 & 30 Vic., c. 115.
Separation of, from diocese of Calcutta . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 88.
Emigration to. Power to exempt from provisions of Indian Emigration Act, from Madras Presidency. *See* EMIGRATION, 5. Act XIV of 1872.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS EMIGRATION ACT . . . . . Act V of 1877.

STRAW.
Depôt for. *See* DANGEROUS TRADES.

STREAM. *See* DRAINAGE WORK; MUNICIPALITIES; WATER.

STREETS. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; LOCAL FUNDS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (M.) &c., 4; PUBLIC HIGHWAYS; PUBLIC ROAD.

STRIDHAN.
Law of, to be administered . . . . . (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
See FEMALES.

SUB-AGENT. *See* PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 2.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON.
Indian Articles of War applicable to . . . . . Act V of 1869, pt. I (*d*).
To be attested . . . . . Act V of 1869, art. 2.
Special rules regarding composition and powers of court-martial for trial of Act V of 1869, arts. 81, 85 (*a*), 92, 145, 146.

SUB-COLLECTOR (M.).
In charge of division, powers of Collector exerciseable by Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 3, (1).
Power of Collector to delegate any powers to . . Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 3, (2).
to control, in exercise of power . Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 3, (3).
See REVENUE OFFICERS (M.).

SUB-COLLECTOR (Bo.).
To be *ex-officio* president of Local Fund Committee . . Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 2.
Enquiries into title to revenue-free tenures when to be held by, Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.
Powers of, for assessment and levy of duty on non-agricultural classes Bom. Act II of 1871, ss. 7—16.
See ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (Bo.).

SUB-DEPUTY COLLECTOR (Be.).
Powers of, in respect of settlement proceedings . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1879, s. 3.
May be appointed to carry out partition of estate . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 4 (vii).
See LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.).

SUB-DIVISION OF A DISTRICT (Be.).
Deputy Collector of, powers of in reference to trial, &c., of rent suit Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 19. Ben. Act IV of 1867. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 133.
rent suits to be instituted in office of . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 20. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 146.
Magistrate of. *See* PRISONS (Be.).

SUB-DIVISION OF A DISTRICT (N.).
Power to form and alter, and constitution of, existing tahsil as . Act XIX of 1873, s. 14.
Assistant Collector in charge of,—
appointment, removal, and general powers and duties of Act XIX of 1873, ss. 15, 235.
may be invested with powers of Collector . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 103. Act XIX of 1873 s. 12.
subject to control of Collector . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 12, 15, 16.
special powers of, as to reference and withdrawal of cases Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 101, 102.
subordination of revenue officers in sub-division to, Act XIX of 1873, s. 16.

SUB-DIVISION OF A DISTRICT (O.).
Power to form . . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 45.
Assistant Commissioner in charge of—
appointment, removal, and general powers and duties of Act XVII of 1876, ss. 6, 178.
may be invested with powers of Deputy Commissioner, Act XVII of 1876, s. 7. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
subject to control of Deputy Commissioner . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 6—8
subordination of other revenue officers to . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 8.

SUB-DIVISIONAL JAIL (Be.). *See* PRISONS (Be.).

SUB-DIVISIONAL MAGISTRATE.
Powers of, for control, &c., of village panchâyats and chaukídárs Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 20, 35, 38, 44—47, 62.
See MAGISTRATE OF DIVISION; PRISONS (Be.).

SUBJECTS.
Of Her Majesty. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT; EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT.

SUB-LEASE.
Right of occupancy tenant to grant . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 32, 33. Reg. III of 1873, ss. 32, 33.
Of Abkárí farm allowable . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 9. Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (ii).

SUB-MORTGAGEES.
May redeem . . . . . 4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16, s. 3.

SUBORDINATE.
Law relating to superior applies to . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 3 (4).

SUBORDINATE JAIL (Bo.). *See* PRISONS (Bo.).

SUBORDINATE JUDGE. *See* PLEADER.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES (M.).
Number of, and locality of court of . . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 4, 5.
Appointment, suspension, and removal of . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 6, 8, 18, 19.
Jurisdiction of, local limits of . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 10.
original . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 12.
appellate . . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 13.
Ministerial officers of courts of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (M.).
Temporary discharge of duties of District Judges by . . . Act III of 1873, s. 25.
Subject to control of District Court . . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 13, 27.
Investiture of, with powers of Judge of Court of Small Causes . Act III of 1873, s. 28.
See also CUSTOM; HINDÚ LAW; MUHAMMADAN LAW; OATHS; SEAL.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).

1. General. | 2. In Dekkhan.

1. General.
Number, appointment, qualifications, place of sitting, classes, and seal of Act XIV of 1869, ss. 21—24, 29, 37.
Ordinary and special, original and appellate jurisdiction of . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 24—27.
Appeals from, when to lie to High Court . . . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 26.
Investiture of, with powers of Court of Small Causes . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 28. Act XVII of 1879, s. 5.
Not to have jurisdiction in suits against Government or public officer as such Act XIV of 1869, s. 32. Act X of 1876, s. 15.
Removal and suspension of, by High Court and District Court Act XIV of 1869, ss. 33, 34.
Temporary discharge of duties of District Judge by . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 35, 36.
See also CIVIL COURTS (Bo.).

SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.)—*cont.*

2. In Dekkhan.

Special powers of, for trial of certain small causes and suits by or against agriculturists without appeal . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 3—10. 74.
Not to be invested with powers of Courts of Small Causes . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 5.
Government may adjust jurisdiction between, and Courts of Small Causes Act XVII of 1879, s. 6.
Exclusive insolvency jurisdiction of, in respect of agriculturists, Act XVII of 1879, s. 24, &c.
No appeal from orders of, in insolvency matters . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 33.
Appointment and powers of, for supervising proceedings in suits involving agriculturists Act XVII of 1879, s. 52.
Legal practitioners when excluded from practising before . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.
When empowered to appoint pleader for agriculturist suitor .. . Act XVII of 1879, s. 69.
See also DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Be. & N.).
Number of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 4.
Appointment, suspension, and removal of . . . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 5, 31, 32.
Jurisdiction of, original, ordinary . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 19.
in respect of certain proceedings referred by District Judge Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
appellate, ordinary . . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 22.
in respect of appeals referred by District Judge Act VI of 1871, ss. 26, 27.
Temporary discharge by, of duties of District Judge . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 8.
Subject to control of District Court . . . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 11, 22, 28.
Transfer of proceedings on death, illness, or absence of . . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 9.
Investiture of, with powers of Judge of Court of Small Causes . Act VI of 1871, ss. 29, 30.
Ministerial officers of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Be.).
Appeals from decrees and orders of, when to lie to High Court and when to District Court Act VI of 1871, ss. 22, 28.
See also CIVIL COURTS (Be.).

SUBORDINATE JUDGES (O.).
Number of . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 5.
Appointment, suspension, and removal of . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 6, 29, 30.
Jurisdiction of, original, ordinary . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 17 (*b*).
in respect of certain proceedings referred by District Judge Act XIII of 1879, ss. 25, 26.
appellate, ordinary . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 18, 22.
in respect of appeals referred by District Judge Act XIII of 1879, s. 19.
Temporary discharge by, of duties of District Judge . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 8.
Subject to control of District Court . . . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 11, 19, 26.
Transfer of proceedings on death, illness, or absence of . . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 9.
Investiture of, with powers of Judge of Court of Small Causes . Act XIII of 1879, s. 24.
Appeals from decrees and orders of, to lie to District Court, Act XIII of 1879, ss. 18, 22, 26, 39.
Ministerial officers of. *See* CIVIL COURT (O.).

SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Aj.).
Classes of, and ordinary and extraordinary jurisdiction of, in original suits Reg. I of 1877, ss. 7, 8, 10, 34.
Investiture of, with powers of Court of Small Causes . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 11, 12.
with appellate powers . . . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 14 (*a*), 25, 26.
See also CIVIL COURTS (Aj.); DISTRICT COURT (Aj.)

SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Sindh).
Number, appointment, local jurisdiction, removal, and suspension of Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 4, 9.
Original jurisdiction of . . . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 5.
Appeals from decision of, to lie to District Court . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 8.
See also CIVIL COURT (Sindh).

SUBORDINATE MAGISTRATE.
Withdrawal from, and transfer to, of cases and appeals
Act X of 1872, ss. 21, 27, 28, 32, 44, 47.
Submission by, of proceedings to Magistrate of District, for severer sentence
Act X of 1872, s. 46.
Procedure of, in cases beyond jurisdiction . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 45.
Of first class. *See* MAGISTRATE OF SECOND CLASS.
Of second class. *See* MAGISTRATE OF THIRD CLASS.

SUBPŒNA. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL, 3; PROCESS.

SUBSCRIPTIONS. *See* MILITARY FUND; ORPHAN FUND.

SUB-SETTLEMENT (O.).
Register of sub-settled mahals, in what form and how and by whom maintained
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56 (*d*), 58, 59.
Amendment of, for default by under-proprietor . . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 158.
See SETTLEMENT OF LAND (O.).

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE.
Of judgment-debtor imprisoned:—
Rate, amount, and deposit of, and effect of failure to pay
Act X of 1877, ss. 338—341. | Act XX of 1857.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 57, 58. | Bom. Act VI of.
Act IX of 1850, ss. 62—65. |
Unexpended balance of, to be credited to Civil Jail Fund
Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 16.
Of imprisoned revenue defaulter, rate of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 158.
Of tenant imprisoned for default of rent . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 48.
Of witnesses, &c. *See* WITNESSES, 2 (*a*), (*b*), (*c*).
Of European vagrants. *See* EUROPEAN VAGRANT.
See ARREST, 3 (*c*).

SUBSTITUTE.
Law relating to functionary applies to . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 3 (6).

SUB-TREASURER.
To be a civil servant . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

SUBURB. *See* UNION.

SUCCESSION.

1. General.
2. Hindus and Muhammadans, &c.
3. Of persons other than Hindus and Muhammadans, &c.
4. Of Parsis.
5. Wrongful possession in case of.
6. Testamentary.

1. General.
Of the Crown . . . . . 1 Wm. & Mary, sess. 2, c. 2.
Law of, to be administered by Civil Courts
(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16. | (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24. | (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. | (Ara.) Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (*b*). | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
To property of intestate in Presidency Towns, saving of provisions of Police Acts as to
Act II of 1874, s. 66.
See EXPECTANCY OF SUCCESSION; INTESTATE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION; RELIGION, 1; CASTE.

2. Hindus and Muhammadans, &c.
Suits between natives respecting . . . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 13.
Hindú law of, not affected by Hindú Wills Act . . . . . Act XXI of 1870, s. 3.
To landed property in Bengal and Benares to follow Muhammadan or Hindú Law
Ben. Reg. XI of 1793.
Ben. Reg. XLIV of 1795.

SUCCESSION—*cont.*

2. Hindus and Muhammadans, &c.—*cont.*

To landed property, in Tributary Mahâls, Katak. *See* TRIBUTARY MAHÂLS, KATAK.
To permanently settled land in N.-W. P. . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1795, s. 3, (4).
To rights to land in British Burma . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 8.
To estates of taluqdars, &c., in Ajmer. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Aj.).
landholders. *See also* BHUM (Aj.); HAZÂRA DISTRICT; ISTIMRÂRDÂRS (Aj.).
To occupancy tenants right. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.), &c., I; RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY (Bo.).
See also ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); ENCUMBERED ESTATES; INÂMS (Bo.); JÂGÎRS (P.); LEASE; MUTATION OF NAMES; PRIMOGENITURE; TALUQDARS AND GRANTEES (O).

3. Of persons other than Hindus and Muhammadans, &c.

Rules respecting, to land in cases of intestacy occurring before 1866 . Act XXX of 1829.
Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 29.
To immoveable property in British India regulated by law of British India irrespective of domicil of deceased . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 5.
To moveable property regulated by law of country of domicil of deceased
Act X of 1865, ss. 5, 19.
See DOMICIL.
Devolution of property of deceased . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 26.
Share of and reciprocal rights of widow or widower . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 27, 43.
Distribution of property of deceased—
where he has left lineal descendants . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 29—33.
where he has left no lineal descendants and—
has left those who are of kindred . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 34—42.
has not left any who are of kindred . . . Act X of 1865, s. 28.
See KINDRED.
To property of married woman dying intestate, after judicial separation. Act IV of 1869, s. 24.
Power of Governor General in Council to except other races, sects, and tribes from rules of, in Indian Succession Act . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 322.

4. Of Parsis.

Distribution of property of deceased . . . . . Act XXI of 1865, ss. 1—7.
Certain portions of Indian Succession Act do not apply . . . Act XXI of 1865, s. 8.

5. Wrongful possession in case of.

Summary suit on application for relief . . . Act XIX of 1841, ss. 1—4, 14.
Curator, appointment, powers, remuneration of, &c. . . Act XIX of 1841, ss. 5—16.
public, may be appointed by Government . . . . Act XIX of 1841, s. 19.
prohibited from exercising powers for collection of debts, &c., in cases when certificate, or probate, or letters of administration have been granted to any other person
Act XXVII of 1860, s. 17.
See PUBLIC CURATOR; WASTE.

6. Testamentary. *See* WILL.

SUCCESSOR.
To the Crown included in reference to Her Majesty . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (7).
Relation of enactment to, of person referred to . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 3 (5).
Of Judge, power of, to deal with suit in which evidence has been partly recorded
Act X of 1877, s. 191.
Act XX of 1875, s. 12.
Act II of 1879, s. 2.
may pronounce judgment written by predecessor . . . Act X of 1877, s. 199.
Act XII of 1879, s. 1.
Of Magistrate how to proceed in inquiry or trial in which evidence has been partly recorded
Act X of 1872, ss. 328, 329.
Act IV of 1877, s. 156.
Of Judge or Magistrate, issue of warrant for levy of fine by . . Act X of 1872, s. 307.
Act IV of 1877, s. 185.

SUDDEN DEATH. *See* DEATH.

SUGAR.
Tax on importation of, into military cantonment . . . (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 39.
See INLAND CUSTOMS 1.

SUICIDE.
Abetment of, penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 305, 306.
by burning or burying alive, imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 19.
See SUTTEE.
Attempt to commit, penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 309.
by soldier, punishable as military offence . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 38.
Act V of 1869, art. 48.
Inquiry into. *See* CORONER.

SUIT. *See* ACTIONS; CIVIL SUITS; GENERAL ISSUE; PENDING SUITS; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5; SLANDER; SMALL CAUSES; STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

SULPHATE OF SODA. *See* SALTPETRE.

SULPHUR.
Not included in ammunition, but may be included in military stores . Act XI of 1878, s. 4.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION. *See* SMALL TENEMENT; SUMMARY SUIT; SUMMARY TRIAL.

SUMMARY ORDER.
Court-fee on plaint, &c., in suit to set aside . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 17i.

SUMMARY SETTLEMENT (Bo.).
Power to effect, with claimants to exemptions from land revenue assessment
Bom. Act II of 1863.
Bom. Act VII of 1863.

SUMMARY SUIT, CIVIL.
In cases of wrongful possession on successions. *See* SUCCESSION, 5.
For recovery of property fraudulently conveyed to prevent distress for arrears of land-revenue or rent or removal after such distress . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 16, 18.
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 26, 27.
See IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, 4 (*c*); INDIGO (Be., N); NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT, 1.

SUMMARY SUIT, REVENUE. *See* RENT SUITS.

SUMMARY SUIT, REVENUE (Bo.).
Conduct of and record of evidence at . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 195, 196.
See MÁMLATDÁR'S COURT.

SUMMARY SUITS, REVENUE (Be.).
Investiture of Collector with power to try, and nature of causes triable as
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 20, (1) (2).
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 3.
Limitation of time for . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 20, (3).
Rules of procedure in trial of . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 21, 26.
Collector to have powers of Civil Court for trial of . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 23, (1).
To be tried in open Court, in any part of District . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 28.
Execution of awards in . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 23, (3).
Appeal to Board of Revenue from decision in, when allowed, and limitation for
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 29.
Ben. Act III of 1868.
Concurrent and appellate jurisdiction of Civil Courts as to cases triable by Collectors as
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 23 (2), 29 (6), 30, 31.
Periodical reports of, to be submitted by Collector to Board of Revenue
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 32.

SUMMARY SUITS, REVENUE (Be.)—*cont.*
Reference of, to arbitration, procedure and effect of award on . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 5—10.
For recovery of illegal cesses exacted by landholder on account of opium cultivation
Act XIII of 1857, s. 18.
See RENT SUITS (Be.), 2.

SUMMARY SUIT, REVENUE (N.).
For recovery of illegal cesses exacted by landholders on account of opium cultivation
Act XIII of 1857, s. 18.
See RENT SUITS (N.).

SUMMARY TRIAL.
What Magistrates and Benches empowered to hold . . Act X of 1872, ss. 222—225.
By Magistrate not empowered, void . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 34 (4).
In respect of what offences, may be held . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 222, 225.
Act XI of 1874, s. 17.
offences relating to ferries . . . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 30.
Act II of 1873, s. 16.
certain forest offences . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 65.
customs offences . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 187.
Procedure to be followed in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 226.
Record of, in unappealable cases . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 227.
appealable cases . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 228.
language of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 229.
when may be prepared by Clerk of Bench of Magistrates . Act X of 1872, s. 230.
Sentences on, when not appealable . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 274.
See also PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, 3.

SUMMONS.

1. Civil. | 2. Criminal. | 3. Revenue and Miscellaneous.

1. Civil.
(*a*) *To Defendant.*
Signature, sealing, issue, contents, and form of . . . . Act IX of 1850, ss. 24, 26.
Act X of 1877, ss. 64—71, sch. IV, Nos. 117—119.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 14.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 7.
To be accompanied by copy of plaint or concise statement of claim . Act X of 1877, s. 65.
In summary suit on negotiable instrument . . Act X of 1877, s. 532, sch. IV, No. 172.
Act XII of 1879, s. 101.
In suit against public officer. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.
Government. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5.
For final disposal, to issue in suits heard by Mufassal Courts of Small Causes
Act XI of 1865, s. 18.
Act X of 1877, s. 68.
Service of, mode of generally . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 26.
Act X of 1877, ss. 72, 73, 75—79, 81.
in case of several defendants . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 74.
when defendant cannot be found or refuses to accept service
Act X of 1877, ss. 80, 82.
Act XII of 1879, s. 1.
substituted . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 82, 84.
beyond jurisdiction in Presidency Town or Rangoon, Act X of 1877, s. 86.
elsewhere in British India . Act IX of 1850, ss. 29, 30.
Act X of 1877, s. 85, sch. IV, Nos. 120, 121.
out of British India . . Act X of 1877, ss. 89, 90.
when defendant is in jail . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 87, 88.
on added defendants . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 32, 33.
on Company or Corporation . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 436.
on military men . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 468.

SUMMONS—*cont.*

1. Civil—*cont.*

(*a*) *To Defendant*—cont.

Service of, proof of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 81, 82.
Act IX of 1850, s. 30.
procedure on failure of proof of, or on proof of being too late, Act X of 1877, s. 100.
cost of. *See* PROCESS FEE.
Power of Court to substitute letter for, and manner of sending such letter
Act X of 1877, ss. 91, 92.
See VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

(*b*) *To Witness.*

When issuable, contents and form of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 159, 163, 164.
Time and manner of service of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 166, 167.
Consequences of failure to comply with . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 174.
See also ABSCONDING WITNESS; FOREIGN COURT; PROCESS; VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

2. Criminal.

(*a*) *To Accused, &c.*

In what cases ordinarily to issue in first instance . . . Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
Act XI of 1874, s. 1.
Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.
On what ground issuable . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 139, 140, 147, 148.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 25, 27, 33, 34.
May issue instead of warrant . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 149.
Act IV of 1877, s. 35.
For offence committed beyond local jurisdiction of Magistrate . . Act X of 1872, s. 157.
Act IV of 1877, s. 54.
Form and contents of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 152.
Act IV of 1877, s. 47.
To show cause for not giving security for good behaviour . Act X of 1872, ss. 513, 515.
Act IV of 1877, s. 216.
to keep the peace when issuable
Act X of 1872, ss. 491, 501.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 215, 226.
form and contents of
Act X of 1872, s. 492.
Act IV of 1877, s. 216.
Service of, by whom and how effected . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 153—155.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 48, 49.
when issued by Presidency Magistrate, receipt to be given on
Act IV of 1877, ss. 48, 49, 51.
outside Presidency Town
Act IV of 1877, ss. 50, 51.
fee to be charged for and power to remit
Act IV of 1877, s. 57.
by registered letter in cases under Stage Carriage Act . Act XVI of 1861, s. 14.
on Government or Railway servant . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 158.
Act IV of 1877, s. 49.
Irregularity in, effect of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 203.
Act IV of 1817, s. 117.

(*b*) *To Witness.*

Rules applicable to issue and service of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s, 158.
Act IV of 1877, s. 52.
Fee to be charged for, issued by Presidency Magistrate, and power to remit
Act IV of 1877, s. 57.
See also LETTER; WITNESSES 2.

(*c*) *To Juror or Assessor.*

Form and service of, ordinarily . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 409.
Act X of 1875, s. 50.

SUMMONS—*cont.*

2. Criminal—*cont.*

(*c*) *To Juror or Assessor*—cont.

Form and service of, in case of Government or Railway servant . . Act X of 1872, s. 411.
Act X of 1875, s. 50.

Punishment for disobedience of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 414.
Act X of 1875, s. 46.

3. Revenue and Miscellaneous.

Issuable by Revenue Officer, form and contents of . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 10.
Mad. Act III of 1869.

In summary revenue suit, issue, form and service of . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 53—55.

To defendant in Revenue Court. *See* RENT SUITS; REVENUE COURT; REVENUE OFFICERS.

Power of Customs Officers to issue, to Police Officer to attend search, Act VIII of 1875, s. 19.

When issuable by Salt Officers . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 17.
Calcutta Municipality. . . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 71, 72.
President or Commissioners, Madras Municipality
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 164, 189, 428, 429.
Municipal Commissioner, Bombay . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 111, 112.

SUMMONS CASE.

Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 4, 148.

Effect of non-appearance of complainant in . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 205, 208.

When triable *ex-parte*. *See* HOWRAH STATION.

Witnesses in, power of Court to summon . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 361.
Act IV of 1877, s. 142.
when non-cognizable, ordinarily not to be summoned . Act X of 1872, s. 361.
deposit of expenses before summoning . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 361.
Act IV of 1877, s. 142.

Procedure in, on admission by accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 206.
denial by accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 207.

Record of evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE, 2.

Adjournment when allowed in . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 205, 208.

Compensation for frivolous or vexatious complaint in . . . Act X of 1872, s. 209.

Withdrawal of complaint when allowed in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 210.

Acquittal or conviction in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 211.

Effect of dismissal of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 212.

Sentence in, when may be pronounced in absence of accused . . Act X of 1872, s. 211.

Defect in complaint or summons in, effect of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 203.

Summary trial of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 222 (1).

Procedure in regard to, how far applicable to summary trial . . Act X of 1872, s. 226.

SUNDARBANS.

Declared property of State, and Government competent to make grants and to take measures for clearance of . . . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 13, (1).

Demarcation of boundaries, and determination of suit by party aggrieved thereby
Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 13, (2).

Appointment of Commissioner in, with powers of Collector . . Ben. Reg. IX of 1816, s. 2.

Embankments in. *See* EMBANKMENTS (Be.) 2.

SUNDAY.

Presidency Court of Small Causes not to sit on . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 23.

Coroner's inquest may be held on . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 12.

See HOLIDAY.

SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES.

To company's servants in England . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 93.

Account of, to be laid before Parliament . . . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 94.

To officers on establishment of Secretary of State in Council . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 18.

To be withheld or reduced on re-employment, so that total emoluments shall not exceed those enjoyed before retirement . . . . . 4 & 5 Wm. IV, c. 24.
35 Vic., c. 12.

See also PENSION.

SUPERINTENDENT OF BÁZÁRS. *See* MILITARY BÁZÁRS (Be.).

SUPERINTENDENT OF EMBANKMENTS. *See* EMBANKMENTS (Be.), 2.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EXCISE. *See* EXCISE.

SUPERINTENDENT OF JAIL.
Warrants for execution of sentences addressed to,—
in what cases . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 301, 302, 302A.
Act XI of 1874, s. 32.
Act IV of 1877, s. 183.
form of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 303
Act X of 1875, s. 104.
Act IV of 1877, s. 184.
with whom lodged . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 304.
Act X of 1875, s. 104.
execution and return of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 305.
Act X of 1875, s. 104.
Sentence of whipping to be inflicted in presence of
Act X of 1872, s. 311. | Act XI of 1874, s. 33.
Act X of 1875, s. 108. | Act IV of 1877, s. 188.
See also WHIPPING.
To obey orders for causing attendance of prisoners, as witnesses or accused, in civil or criminal court, except in certain specified cases . . . . . Act XV of 1869, ss. 9—11.
Act IV of 1877, s. 139.
Power of, to bring youthful convict before Magistrate with a view to his being sent to Reformatory School . . . . . Act V of 1876, s. 8.
Duty of, to forward petition of appeal by prisoner to appellate court Act X of 1872, s. 277.
Act IV of 1877, s. 171.
Certificate of, admissible in evidence in Presidency Magistrate's Court to prove previous conviction . . . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 154.
See PRISONS; STATE PRISONERS.

SUPERINTENDENT OF MARINE (Be.).
Powers of, in reference to pilots guilty of breaches of duty . Act XII of 1859, ss. 2, 18, 21.

SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE.
Abolition of office in Bengal . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 7.
Appointment, jurisdiction, &c., for camp of Governor General, &c. Act XVI of 1836, ss. 1, 2.
See DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PRESIDENCY PRISON.
Intimation by, to Coroner, of death occurring in prison, and penalty for failure
Act IV of 1871, s. 9.

See PRESIDENCY JAIL.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PRISONS. *See* SUPERINTENDENT OF JAIL.

SUPERINTENDENT OF SURVEY. *See* REVENUE SURVEY.

SUPERINTENDENT OF TRIBUTARY MAHÁLS. *See* TRIBUTARY MAHÁLS, KATAK.

SUPERIOR. *See* SUBORDINATE.

SUPERIOR COURTS.
Defined . . . . . 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63, s. 5.

SUPERIOR PROPRIETOR. *See* SETTLEMENT OF LAND; SUB-SETTLEMENT (O.); TALUQDÁRS (N.).

SUPERSESSION.
Of laws made by Governor or Lieutenant-Governor in Council . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.

SUPERVISORS.
Not to trade . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
Of navigable channels. *See* NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.

SUPPLIES. *See* TRAVELLERS; TROOPS.

SUPREME COURT.

1. General Rules.
2. At Fort William.
3. At Madras.
4. Bombay.

1. General Rules.

Previous sanction requisite to law abolishing . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
May make rules under Insolvent Act . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 76.
Allowance to retired Judges of . . . . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 93, s. 5.
Provision for persons entitled to be tried by . . . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 88.
May remit case with queries to courts of certain Foreign States . . . 24 Vic., c. 11.
May pronounce opinion on case remitted by Foreign courts . . . 24 Vic., c. 11, s. 3.
Provisions applicable to, to apply to High Courts . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 11.
as to proceedings pending in . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 12.
Abolished . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 8.
See ADMIRALTY; HIGH COURT, 2, 3; LUNATICS, 3 (*a*); RECORDS.

2. At Fort William.

Power to establish . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.
Jurisdiction of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 13, 14.
Powers of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.
Number of Judges of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.
37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 1.
Salaries of Judges and Ministerial officers of . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 21, 22.
Appeals to . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.
Chief Justice of, qualified for appointment as paid member of Judicial Committee
34 & 35 Vic. c. 91, s. 1.
Judges of, are Justices of the Peace . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 38.
exempt from arrest and imprisonment . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 17.
not to accept presents . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63 s. 23.
offences committed by, triable by Court of Queen's Bench, 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 39.
not to trade . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
to hold Insolvent Court . . . . . 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 3.
provisions as to, apply to Judges of High Court . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 11.
Has no jurisdiction in matters of revenue . . . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 8.
Jurisdiction of, extended to province of Benares, and all districts subsequently annexed to the presidency . . . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 20.
Letters Patent establishing . . . . . 26th March 1774.
See GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM.

3. At Madras.

Established . . . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 2.
To have same powers as Supreme Court at Fort William . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 17.
Exemption of Governors and Council of Madras from jurisdiction of
39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 3.
Salaries of Judges of . . . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 2.
Powers granted to Recorder's Court by, 37 Geo. III, c. 142, to be exercised by
39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 5.
Letters Patent establishing . . . . . 26th December 1800.

4. At Bombay.

Establishment of . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 7.
Salaries and outfit of Judges of . . . . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, ss. 11—13.
6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 2.
To have same powers as Supreme Court at Fort William . . 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 17.
Letters Patent establishing . . . . . 8th December 1823.

SURAT.
Incorporation of villages ceded by Gaikwár with district of . . Bom. Act I of 1862.

SURETIES.
Recovery of revenue from
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 163.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 129.
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 53.

SURETIES—*cont.*
For advance under Land Improvement Act, transfer to, of rights of Government against debtor Act XXI of 1876, s. 4.
Before decree in civil court, extent of obligation of . . Act X of 1877, ss. 479, 480.
Of defendant in revenue court, execution when to be taken out against (Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 85. (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 155. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 97.
Employment of civil court amíns in ascertaining sufficiency of . Act XII of 1856, s. 5 (v.)
For attendance of accused, duty of Presidency Magistrate to satisfy himself as to sufficiency of Act IV of 1877, s. 72.
See BAIL; KÁNÚNGOS; LAND REVENUE; POPPY CULTIVATION; PRINCIPAL AND SURETY; SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR; SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

SURGEON.
Practising, exempted from serving as juror or assessor . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.
See MEDICAL OFFICER.

SURRENDER. *See* RESIGNATION.

SURROGATES.
Of Vice-Admiralty Courts, judicial acts of, rendered valid . . . 56 Geo. III, c. 82.

SURVEY AND MEASUREMENT.
Of land, powers of revenue officers as to,
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 140. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 102.
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 8, 14. | (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 57.
settlement officers as to . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 25.
officer making partition as to . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 117, 129. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 78. (C.) Act XIX of 1863, ss. 14, 29.
See also BOMBAY CITY SURVEY; REVENUE SETTLEMENT; REVENUE SURVEY (Be.).
Decennial of riparian lands. *See* ALLUVION, &c.
Rights of landlord as to, and power of Collector to enforce, of tenant's land Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 9—11. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 25, 37—41. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 33. (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 27.
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Of vessels. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (*d*), 3.

SURVEY OFFICER.
Powers of, for fixing assessment. *See* LAND REVENUE (Bo.) 1.
in reference to boundaries. *See* BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS; DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES; REVENUE OFFICERS; REVENUE SURVEY.

SURVEY RECORDS.
Exempted from registration, but for certain purposes to be deemed registered Act III of 1877, s. 90.
Inspection and copies of . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 91.
See LAND REGISTERS.

SURVEYOR. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 1 (*b*).

SURVIVOR.
of appeal or suit. *See* ABATEMENT OF SUIT.

SUSPECTED PERSONS.
Governor General may issue warrants for securing . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
Governors of Fort St. George and Bombay may secure, detain, and deport 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 46.
Powers of Magistrates for supervision of and imposing conditions on Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 27 (2).
Burma Rural Police bound to give information of presence of . Act II of 1880, s. 14 (*b*).
See STATE OFFENCES; STATE OFFENDERS; SUSPICION.

SUSPENSION.
Of President and Council . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 4.
Of officers of prize-courts . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 19.

SUSPICION.
What cases may not be taken up on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 142.
Act IV of 1877, s. 29.
What Magistrates authorized to take up case upon . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 142.

SUSPICIOUS PROPERTY.
Procedure by Police on seizure of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 415.
Immediate sale of, when perishable . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 415.
Claims to, and disposal of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 416, 417, 420.
Act IV of 1877, s. 244.
Appeal from order regarding . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 417.
Seized how dealt with, when consisting of smuggled articles . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 180.
Sale of, by unempowered Magistrate, void . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 34 (9).
See also PROPERTY; STOLEN PROPERTY.

SUTTEE.
Declared illegal and punishable . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 2.
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1829, s. 2.
Procedure of Police for prevention of . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 3.
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1829, s. 3.
Village officials, landholders, and native officers of Government and Court of Wards bound to report commission of, or intent to commit . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 90 (c).
Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 3.
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1829, s. 3.
Persons abetting, guilty of culpable homicide . . Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 4 (1) (2).
discretion as to admitting to bail . . Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 4 (3).
in certain cases punishable with death . . Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 5.
See SUICIDE.

SWEETMEATS. *See* SUGAR.

SYLHET. *See* SILHAT.

SYNOD.
Of Lothian and Tweeddale, appeal to . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 102.

T.

TABLE OF FEES.
In Vice-Admiralty Court . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 4.
See also COURT-FEES, 3.

TAHSÍL (N.).
Power to alter limits of . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 14.
See also SUB-DIVISION OF DISTRICT.
One or more Kánúngos to be appointed for . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 33.

TAHSÍL (O.).
To be sub-division of a district . . . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 45.

TAHSÍLDÁR (M.).
Engagement by sub-renter or person in charge of licensed still or shop to be executed in presence of . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 8, 9.
Power of, to entertain claim relating to village cess on reference from Collector
Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 8.
To exercise powers of Collector under License Act subject to control of and appeal to Collector
Mad. Act III of 1878 ss. 16, 27.

TAHSILDÁR (M.)—*cont.*
To conduct sales of moveable property for arrears of land revenue
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 9, 22.
Empowered to sell property distrained for arrears of rent or revenue subject to control of Collector . . . . . Act VII of 1839, ss. 2—4.
attached by Collector in proceedings for recovery of public money, &c., from defaulters . . . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 10.
Fees or commission for sale by, to be credited to Government . . Act VII of 1839, s. 5.
Empowered to delegate powers of sale to subordinates . . . . Act VII of 1839, s. 6.
When authorized to conduct investigations under Reg. IX of 1822, Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 4.
Duty of, to execute decrees in cases of disputes regarding boundaries, irrigation, &c.
Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 5, (5) 10.
See FORCED LABOUR; INFORMATION; REVENUE OFFICERS (M.).

TAHSÍLDÁRS (Be.).
For collection of revenue from independent taluqdárs :—
when to be appointed . . . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 14.
zamíndárs not to be appointed . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 15.
Powers of, as to realization of arrears of revenue . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 13.
Appointment of, as arbitrators in summary suit before Collector authorized
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33 (3).
See MANAGERS; SETTLEMENT (Be.).

TAHSÍLDÁR (N.).
Included in term Revenue Court for purposes of Land Revenue Act, Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (9).
Appointment of, by Board, and rules therefor . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 22, 257.
Duties of and regulations regarding appointment of, to be fixed by Board
Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (*c*) (*d*).
May be invested with power to decide boundary disputes, &c., and may refer such disputes to arbitration . . . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 220, 257.
Statement of account certified by, conclusive evidence of arrear of revenue and defaulter
Act XIX of 1873, s. 149.
Successions to and transfers of proprietary right to be notified to,
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 97, 99, 100.
Service by, of notices of relinquishment of land or ejectment, Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 32, 38.
of notice of deposit of rent . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 53.
Notification by, of distress for rent . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 69.
Employment of, by civil courts in investigation of accounts . . Act XII of 1856, s. 10.
Investiture of, with powers of Police daroghas . . . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1831, s. 2.
Act XVI of 1854, s. 3.
Having Police jurisdiction, empowered to employ chuprassees of revenue establishment on Police duties . . . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1831, s. 5.
subordination of Police daroghas to . Act XVI of 1854, s. 2.
powers of, in relation to chaukidárs . Act XX of 1856, s. 61.
See EXCISE; RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).

TAHSÍLDÁR (P.).
Appointment, removal, and general authority of . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 2 (4), 4.
Conferral of powers of, on any person . . . . . Act XIV of 1875, ss. 3—5.
Powers to be exercised by, as Civil Court Judge. *See* CIVIL COURTS (P.).
Includes Munsif . . . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 3.
May be empowered by Deputy Commissioner to arrest and detain defaulters for recovery of arrears . . . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.
Service by, of notices of relinquishment of, and ejectment from land
Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 23, 31.
(Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, ss. 23, 31.

TAHSÍLDÁRS (O.).
Appointment of . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 13, 220.
Rules as to qualification, appointment, duties, remuneration, punishment, and dismissal of
Act XVII of 1876, s. 220 (*a*) (1).
Application to, of rules for recovery of public money and accounts from native officers
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 2 (2).
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.

TAHSÍLDÁRS (O.)—*cont.*
Investiture of, with powers of revenue court for trial of rent suits . Act XIX of 1868, s. 85.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 1.
See also RENT SUITS (O.); REVENUE COURT (O.).
Statement of account certified by, conclusive evidence of arrear of revenue and defaulter
Act XVII of 1876, s. 113.
Successions to and transfers of proprietary right to be notified to
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 61, 63, 64.
Service by, of notices of relinquishment of land and ejectment Act XIX of 1868, ss. 21, 43.

TAHSÍLDÁR (C.).
Civil jurisdiction of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (C).

TAHSÍLDÁR (Aj.).
Powers conferable on, for collection of land revenue . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 77.

TAKKAVI ADVANCES.
Rules for and objects of grant of, and method of recovery of
(N., P., O., C., As., Aj.) Act X of 1879. | (P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 8.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 52. | (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 58 (*f*).
Duties of Board of Revenue as to . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 51.
Collectors restricted from making, without sanction . . . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 59.
Recoverable as arrears of land revenue . . . . . (Bo.) Act X of 1876, s. 17.
Reckoned as revenue for the purposes of realization thereof . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Arrears of, recoverable by sale of estate only after special notice . (Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 5.
See also LAND, 3.

TALLOW. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADES.

TÁLUKAS.
Power to prescribe limits of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 7.
Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of, to exercise powers of Collector
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 10.
Local revenue administration of, to be entrusted to Mámlatdár . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 12.
Division of, into mahâls. *See* MAHÁLS.
See also MÁMLATDÁR.

TALUQDÁRS (Bo.).
Special rules regarding partition of estates of . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 114.
Rent-free grants by, not to affect right of Government to land revenue
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 3.
See ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 3, 4 & 5; LANDHOLDER.

TALUQDÁRS (Be.).
Dependent. *See* DEPENDENT TALUQDÁRS.
See INDEPENDENT TALUQDÁRS
See also PERSONAL ATTENDANCE; REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 1 (*a*); TENURES.

TALUQDÁRS (N.).
Suits by, for arrears of revenue cognizable by revenue courts . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93 (*j*).
See also RENT SUITS (N.).

TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).
Permanent heritable and transferable rights of, subject to right of redemption in certain cases and to provisions for protection of under-proprietors . . Act I of 1869, ss. 3—5, sch.
Elephants, jewels, arms, and other heirlooms how included in estates of
Act I of 1869, s. 7.
Lists of, formation, publication, and conclusiveness of . . . Act I of 1869, ss. 8—10.
Powers as to, restrictions on and manner of executing transfers and bequests
Act I of 1869, ss. 11—20.
Rights and powers and liabilities of transferees and legatees of
Act I of 1869, ss. 14, 15, 24.
Rules of intestate succession to estates of . . . . . Act I of 1869, ss. 21—23.
Rights of surviving relatives to annuities and maintenance from successor, transferee, or legatee of . . . . . Act I of 1869, ss. 24—28.

TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.)—*cont.*
Power of adoption conferred on Muhammadan . . . . . Act I of 1869, s. 29.
Powers of, as to alteration of rules of succession by declaration presented to Chief Commissioner Act I of 1869, ss. 30, 31.
Rights of creditors of, saved . . . . . Act I of 1869, s. 32.
Certain awards as to maintenance of, how validated . . . Act I of 1869, s. 33.
Settlement to be made with and procedure on refusal of settlement Act XVII of 1876, ss. 26, 32—34.
Partition of estates of. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES (O).
Exempted from arrest and imprisonment for recovery of arrears of revenue Act XVII of 1876, s. 116.
See ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 2; PATWARIS (O.).

TALUQDÁRS (Aj.).
Estates of, succession to. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Aj.).

TALUQDÁRÍ SETTLEMENT OFFICER (Bo.).
To be appointed manager of encumbered estates . . Act XIV of 1877, ss. 7, 40 (*a*).
Assistant to Collector of Ahmedabad, Kaira, and Broach Act XIV of 1877, s. 40 (*b*).
Validation of previous acts of, in respect of encumbered estates . Act XIV of 1877, s. 41.

TANDALKARAN. *See* VETTIYÁN.

TANJORE.
Jurisdiction over British subjects resident within dominions of Raja of 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.
See POLICE (M.), 1.

TANKS.
Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears
(Be.) Act XI of 1859, ss. 37, 52. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 12—14. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
Local funds chargeable with expenses of
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) (4). | (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (3).
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11½(*c*) (3). | Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 10, 26.
Power to order fencing of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 521.
Constructed by Government, rights of Government in . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 4, 5.
See CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; FORCED LABOUR; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES; PARTITION OF ESTATES: WATER.

TANNA. *See* KHOTES.

TANNERY. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADES.

TAR. *See* COMBUSTIBLE MATTER.

TARAI DISTRICT.
Special rules of procedure and limitation for civil and revenue courts in Reg. IV of 1876, ss. 3 (*c*), 4 & sch.
Exempted from jurisdiction of ordinary civil and revenue courts and of High Court Reg. IV of 1876, s. 3.
Muhammadan and Hindu law and custom when to be rule of decision in courts of Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5.
Justice, equity, and good conscience when to be rule of decision in . Reg. IV of 1876, s. 6.
Validation of previous proceedings in . . . . . Reg. IV of 1876, s. 7.
North-Western Provinces Rent Act extendible to . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1, sch. II.
Land Revenue Act extendible to Act XIX of 1873, s. 1, sch. I.

TÁRÍ.
To be deemed fermented liquor, and license required for sale, &c., of, unless specially exempted Act X of 1871, ss. 15—17, 24.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 4, 14.
Unfermented, special licenses for sale of . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 24.

TÁRÍ—*cont.*
Power of chief revenue authority to regulate supply of, to licensed vendors
Act X of 1871, s. 40.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 35.
Possession of, for manufacture of gur and molasses not illegal . . Act X of 1871, s. 64.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 53, 62.
See also EXCISE; FERMENTED LIQUORS; TODDY.

TARIFF. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, 1.

TARIFF ACT.
Act so called . . . . . Act XVI of 1875.
Power to alter values fixed by . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 22.

TASMANIA.
Application to person born in, of provisions relating to European vagrancy
Act IX of 1874, s. 3.

TAVERNS. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOTEL-KEEPER; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

TAXATION.
Not without assent of Parliament . . . . . 3 Car. 1, s. 1.
Reservation of right of Government as to, at permanent settlement
Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 8 2.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 31.
In Military Cantonments. *See* MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 1.

TAXES.
Imposed by Government of India, not to be affected by Governor of Presidency without Governor General's sanction . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
Mortgages of. *See* TRANSFER BY ENDORSEMENT.
Receipts for, collected by headman or lambardar, exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (*g*).
On shops. *See* ROAD CESS; SINDH.
On trades, dealings, and industries. *See* TRADE LICENSES.
See ÁBKÁRÍ; BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; CAPITATION TAX; CHAUKÍDÁRS; CUSTOMS DUTIES; EXCISE; FAIRS; LOCAL FUNDS; LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c. 3; ROAD CESS (Be.); STAMP DUTY; TOUNGYA CULTIVATION; TRADE LICENSES; UNION (Be.); VILLAGE AND TOWN POLICE (P.); VILLAGE WATCHMAN (P.).

TEA PLANTATIONS. *See* PLANTATIONS.

TEAK TIMBER.
Special duty on importation of, by river . . . . . (Bu.) Act XXX of 1854, s. 6.
Act XIII of 1873.

TELEGRAPH.
Government. Exclusive privilege of establishing . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 4.
Rules for conduct of . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 7.
Power to establish on land of railway company . . Act I of 1876, s. 6.
Penalty for opposing establishment of . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 12.
Licensed. Establishment of . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 4.
Power of Government to take possession of . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 5.
to frame rules for conduct of . . Act I of 1876, s. 8.
Unlicensed. Penalty for maintaining, working, or using . . Act I of 1876, ss. 10, 11.
Intrusion into signal room or premises of, penalty for . . . Act I of 1876, ss. 13, 14.
Malicious injury to, or obstruction of,—
Penalty for . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 15.
Cognizable and non-bailable offence . . . Act I of 1876, s. 15.
Employment of additional police to prevent . . Act I of 1876, s. 16.
Sending false or fabricated message or retaining message delivered by mistake.
Act I of 1876, ss. 21, 22.

TELEGRAPH—*cont.*
Offences relating to, abetment of . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 23.
triable by Presidency Magistrate wherever committed, if witnesses are in presidency town. . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 238, 239.
Presumption as to messages sent by . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 88.
Officer of, public servant within ss. 161—165 of Indian Penal Code . Act I of 1876, s. 18.
omitting to transmit or deliver or intercepting or divulging messages Act I of 1876, s. 17.
guilty of drunkenness or other misconduct . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 19.
sending message without payment . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 20.
Government not liable for default of . . . . . Act I of 1876, s. 9.
Search warrant not to issue for telegram in custody of . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 159.
See ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH; RED SEA.

TEMPLES.
Allowances for support of certain, in Katak not to be resumed Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 31.
See also JAGGANNATH.
Lands held for support of. *See* INÁMS; RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT.

TEMPORARY.
Members of Council . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 27.
Governor General may proclaim his appointment and exercise powers before taking seat 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 50, 51.

TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS. *See* INJUNCTIONS, 2.

TENANTS.
Intended sale of estate for arrears of revenue how notified to . (Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 7.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 7.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT; RAIYATS; RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

TENANTS FOR LIFE.
Contract entered into by, specifically enforceable by remainderman Act I of 1877, s. 23 (*d*).
Production of . . . . . 6 Anne, c. 72, s. 1.

TENANTS IN COMMON.
Waste between . . . . . 13, Edw. I, c. 22.
Compellable to make partition . . . . . 31 Hen. VIII, c. 1.
Actions of account between . . . . . 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 27.

TENANT-IN-TAIL. *See* ENTAIL.

TENDER OF AMENDS.
Effect of, on suit for thing done—
under Ábkárí law . . . . . (M.) Act XIX of 1852, s. 38.
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 67.
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 30 (*a*).
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (*x*).
Army Discipline and Regulation Act . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 163.
Canals and Ferry Act . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 28.
Contagious Diseases Act . . . . . Act XIV of 1868, s. 25.
Coroner's Act . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 42.
Court of Small Causes (Presidency) Act . Act IX of 1850, s. 111.
Foreign Jurisdiction Act . . . . . 41 & 42 Vic., c. 67, s. 8.
Howrah Bridge Act . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 27.
Land Acquisition Act . . . . . Act X of 1870, s. 58.
by Municipal Commissioners
Act IV of 1873, s. 19. | Act XV of 1873, s. 43.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 168. | Act VII of 1874, s. 40.
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 86. | Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 374.
Municipal Commissioners of Presidency Town . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 411.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 357.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 287.

TENDER OF AMENDS—*cont.*
Effect of, on suit for thing done—
by Police officer in execution of duty . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 42.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42.
under Presidency Police Act . . . . . Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 29.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 75.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 99.
by Rangoon Port Commissioners . . . . . Act XV of 1879, s. 52.
by Rural Police Officer . . . . . Act II of 1880, s. 19.
by Magistrate or Health Officer relating to Púri lodging-houses
Ben. Act IV of 1871, s. 36.
under Salt Excise Law . . . . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 42.
Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 62.
Village Chaukídárí Act . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 63.
Volunteers Act . . . . . Act XX of 1869, s. 26.

TENDER of PAYMENT.
Effect of refusal to accept . . . . . Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 14.
Act IX of 1872, s. 38.
Operates as payment for purpose of completing sale of goods . . Act IX of 1872, s. 78.

TENEMENT. *See* SMALL TENEMENT.

TENETS.
Opinion as to, when admissible in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 49.

TENURE. *See* INTERMEDIATE TENURE; PATNÍ TALUQS; SALEABLE TENURE.

TENURES (Bo.).
Suits relating to, cognizable by civil courts . . . . . Act XVI of 1838, s. 1 (*1*).

TENURE (Be.).
Defined . . . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Arrears due in respect of. *See* LAND REVENUE (Be.), 2; PUBLIC DEMANDS (Be.).
In Chutiá Nagpur. *See* CHUTIÁ NAGPUR TENURES.
Existing at time of settlement not avoided by sale of estate or superior tenure for arrears of revenue . . . . . Act XI of 1859, ss. 37, 52,
Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 12—14.
Registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TENURES, &c., (Be.).
See also BOUNDARY MARKS.

TERAI. *See* TARAI.

TERMS.
For years. *See* ASSIGNMENT.

TERRITORIAL DEBT.
Charged on revenues of India . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42.
Stamp-duty chargeable on transfers in England of . . . . 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 64, s. 5.

TERRITORIAL WATERS.
Definition and extent of . . . . . 41 & 42 Vic., c. 73, s. 7.
Jurisdiction of Admiral and power of Magistrate to arrest for offences committed in
41 & 42 Vic., c. 73.

TERRITORIES. *See* BOUNDARIES.

TESTAMENTARY JURISDICTION. *See* HIGH COURT, 3 (*a*), 4; PROBATE; WILL.

TESTATOR. *See* MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 5; WILL.

TESTIMONY.
Power for Legislature to provide for admissibility of unsworn . . . . 6 Vic., c. 22.
Of prisoners how obtained. *See* PRISONERS.
Of absent witnesses in civil suits and criminal cases how obtained. *See* COMMISSION, 2.

THAKURS (Aj.).
Succession to, estates of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Aj.).
See also ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 3 & 4.

THANA DAK.
Power to frame rules for management of . . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 64.

THARE AND PARKAR.
Rules for administration of justice in, not affected by Sindh Courts Act
Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 21.

THEFT.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 378.
Punishment of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 379–382.
When punishable with whipping . . . . . Act VI of 1864, ss. 2, 3.
Reg. III of 1875, ss. 2, 3.
By soldier of Government property or of property of fellow-soldier or regiment, punishable as military offence . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 18 (4).
Act V of 1869, Art. 60.
Of property of registered society by member . . . . . Act XXI of 1860, s. 11.
Of property not exceedings Rs. 50, triable summarily . Act X of 1872, s. 222 (4) (5) (6).
Of cattle, place of trial for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67, illus. (*f*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State
Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Of coffee. *See* COFFEE.
After preparation for causing death or hurt, punishment of . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 382.
all persons bound to give information of
Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit, from person . Act XLV of 1860, s. 356.
Property acquired by. *See* STOLEN PROPERTY.
See POLICE PATELS (Bo.); REPUTED THIEVES; VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.).

THIEF.
Reputed. *See* GANG OF THIEVES; REPUTED THIEVES; WANDERING.

THING IN ACTION. *See* ASSIGNMENT; CONVEYANCE.

THOOGYEE.
Bound to prevent and give information of removal, &c., of boundary-marks
Act V of 1880, s. 27.

THOROUGHFARE. *See* NUISANCE; PUBLIC ROAD.

THREAT.
Not to be used to accused to induce confession or disclosure
Act X of 1872, ss. 120, 184, 344.
Act IV of 1877, s. 149.
To commit an offence under Indian Penal Code or to detain property when amounts to coercion
Act IX of 1872, s. 15.
Of injury to public servant or to induce person to refrain from applying to public servants.
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 189, 190.
or grievous hurt, or death, or of accusation of an offence in order to commit extortion
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 385, 387, 389.
Of divine displeasure, inducing a person to do or omit anything by, Act XLV of 1860, s. 508.
See CONFESSION; CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION.

THUG.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 310.
Punishment for being . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 311.
Place of trial for offence of being . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67, illus. (*c*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.

THUG—*cont.*
Place of trial for murder as . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 68.
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
Village officials, landholders and Native officers of Government and Court of Wards bound to report presence of, in village . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 90 (*b*).
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of being, in Native State
Act V of 1871, s. 19.

THYETMYO. *See* LAND RATE.

TICKET OF LEAVE. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

TIMBER.
Duty on, Government or imported . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 39.
power to fix value for calculation of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 39.
Rules regarding sawing, marking, &c., of, and possession of implements for marking
Act VII of 1878, s. 41 (*h*).
use and registration of property-marks for . . Act VII of 1878, s. 41 (*i*).
Counterfeiting or defacing property marks on . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 62 (*a*) (*b*).
Drift, stranded and unmarked:—
To be deemed property of Government until title thereto proved
Act VII of 1878, s. 45.
Collection of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 45, 51.
Claims to, how disposed of . . . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 46, 47.
Disposal of unclaimed . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 48.
Non-liability of Government or forest officers for loss or damage to
Act VII of 1878, s. 49.
Expenses of collection, &c., of, by whom payable . Act VII of 1878, s. 50.
Penalty for infringement of rules regarding . . Act VII of 1878, s. 51.
See also FOREST PRODUCE.
Levy of duty on, floated into British territory . . . . . (Bu.) Act XIII of 1873.
Depôt for. *See* MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4.
Tolls on. *See* KARATOYÁ RIVER.
See also CANAL, 2; FORESTS, 1 (*d*); MADRAS PIER; PROPERTY MARKS; VESSEL.

TIME. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME.

TITLE.
Acquired under old Limitation Act not affected by new Limitation Act, Act XV of 1877, s. 2.
Certificates for shares, and receipts for stock of Presidency Banks, evidence of
Act XI of 1876 s. 18.
Registration of, power to direct . . . . . (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 3.
Conveyed by seller of goods:—
ordinarily . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 108.
when seller is by consent of owner in possession of goods or of instrument of title thereto . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 108, excep. 1.
being one of several joint owners, is in sole possession
Act IX of 1872, s. 108, excep. 2.
is in possession under voidable contract not yet rescinded
Act IX of 1872, s. 108, excep. 3.
Implied warranty of, on sale of goods . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 109.
by bailor to bailee . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 164.
Imperfect, vendor or lessor with, not entitled to specific performance . Act I of 1877, s. 25.
purchaser's or lessee's right against . Act I of 1877, s. 18.
See BAILOR AND BAILEE; INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LICENSEE; QUIETING OF TITLES.

TITLE-DEEDS.
Instrument of loan on security of, Stamp duty on amount of
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 29.
by whom payable, Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).
Valuation (for purposes of court-fee) of suit for . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7, iv (*a*).
See INÁM COMMISSIONER; INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 1 (*a*); WITNESSES, 4.

TOBACCO.
Prohibition of inland trade in . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
Introduction of, into prisons. *See* PRISON; PRISONERS.
In Bombay Town—
Municipal duty on, exemptions therefrom, and collection thereof by customs officers Act IV of 1857, ss. 1—8, 21.
Restrictions on importation, conveyance, and retail sale of Act IV of 1857, ss. 7, 9—15, 19.
Powers of customs officer as to search, seizure, confiscation, and arrest in respect of Act IV of 1857, ss. 16—18, 20.

TODDY. *See* TÁRÍ.

TODDY (M.).
Drawers of, not liable to pay tax to Abkári renter . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 29.
See also ABKÁRÍ (M.); PALM TREES.

TODDY (Bo.).
Restrictions on sale of, and power to withdraw the same Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 18.
Special provisions regarding imposition and levy of duty on Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 20—24, 26.
Privilege of drawing, from Government trees, how disposed of . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 25.

TOLLS.
Exemption of officers and soldiers on duty from . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 137.
Instrument of lease of, chargeable with stamp duty as ordinary lease Act I of 1879, s. 3 (12) (*c*).
See BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES; CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS; GANGES; MADRAS PIER; MUNICIPALITIES, 3; RANGOON PORT COMMISSIONERS.

TOLLS ON FERRIES AND LINES OF NAVIGATION (M.).
Power to levy, and fix and alter rates of . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 2, 4—6, 14.
appoint collectors of, or to lease out . . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 7, 15, 17, 31.
Enforcement of payment of . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 8, 16.
Penalty for evasion or unauthorized levy of . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 24, 25.
Special rules regarding limitation, notice, and tender of amends in suits brought for act done in collection, &c., of . . . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 28.
Indemnity for prior acts in relation to collection of . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 30.
Application of proceeds of. *See* CANAL AND FERRY FUND; NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.

TOLLS ON FERRIES (Bo.).
Rates of, by whom and how fixed . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 3.
Soldiers, police in uniform, and persons in custody of police exempt from Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 3.
Power to make special exemptions from . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 3.
Bom. Act II of 1878, s. 1.
Publication of table of . . . . . Bom. Act II of 1868, ss. 7, 8.
Penalty for unlawful exaction of, or for evasion of . . Bom. Act II of 1868, ss. 9, 11, 15.

TOLLS ON FERRIES AND LINES OF NAVIGATION (Be.).

1. On Ferries. | 2. On Lines of Navigation.

1. On Ferries.
Rates of, by whom and how fixed . . . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, ss. 4, 7.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 142.
Troops, Military Stores, Police and Native Officers of Government exempt from Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 4 (3).
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 159.
Power to reduce, to be reserved at time of letting . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 11.
Publication of table of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 156, 157.
Power of municipality to compound for . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 158.
Penalty for levy of unauthorized . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 161.
Prepayment of, compulsory, and how enforced . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 145, 160.
Liability for, in case of municipal ferries . . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 143.

TOLLS ON FERRIES AND LINES OF NAVIGATION (Be.)—*cont.*

2. On Lines of Navigation.

Power to levy and fix and alter rates of . . . . Ben. Act V of 1864, ss. 2, 5—7.
appoint collectors of, or to farm collection of . . Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 8.
Enforcement of payment of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 9.
Penalty for evasion of . . . . . Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 10.
Power to authorize Municipal Commissioners to collect . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 162, 163.
See also KARATOYA RIVER; NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.

TOLLS ON FERRIES (N., P., O., C., As., Aj.).

1. Public | 2. Private.

1. Public.

Payable by persons using approaches or landing places . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 14.
Rates of, how settled, and publication of table and lists of Act XVII of 1878, ss. 15, 21, 22.
Disposal of proceeds of . . . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 17.
Rates for compounding for . . . . . Act XVII of 1878, ss. 12 (*c*), 18.
Unauthorized levy of, how punishable . . . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 22.
Refusal to pay or evasion of payment of, how punishable . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 25.
Exemption of persons, animals, or stores on public service from payment of Act XVII of 1878, s. 15.

2. Private.

Rates of, not to exceed highest rate of tolls on public ferries . Act XVII of 1878, s. 20.
levy in excess of authorized, how punishable . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 22.

TOLLS ON FERRIES (Bu.).

Rates of, and power to exempt from payment of . . . . . Act II of 1873, s. 8.
Table of, publication and production of . . . . . Act II of 1873, ss. 9, 11.
Disposal of proceeds of . . . . . Act II of 1873, s. 10.
Unauthorized levy of, how punishable . . . . . Act II of 1873, s. 12.
Refusal to pay or evasion of payment of, how punishable . . . Act II of 1873, s. 14.

TOLLS ON ROADS AND BRIDGES.

1. Government.
2. Municipalities.
3. Local Committees.
4. Corporation of Landholders.

1. Government.

Power of Government to cause levy of, and maximum rate of, Act VIII of 1851, s. 2, and sch.
Act XV of 1864, s. 1, and sch.
Bom. Act III of 1875, ss. 2, 3, and sch.
Powers of Collector for recovery of . . . . . Act VIII of 1851, s. 3.
Bom. Act III of 1875, s. 4.
to compound for . . . . . Act XV of 1864, s. 2.
Bom. Act III of 1875, s. 9.
Penalty for offences connected with . . . . . Act VIII of 1851, s. 6.
Bom. Act III of 1875, s. 7.
Table of, to be exhibited . . . . . Act VIII of 1851, s. 7.
Bom. Act III of 1875, s. 8.
Revenue from, how applied . . . . . Act VIII of 1851, s. 8.
Bom. Act III of 1875, s. 10.
Exemption of troops, military stores, police, and persons and property in their charge from Act VIII of 1851, s. 4.
Bom. Act III of 1875, s. 5.
Police bound to assist in collection of . . . . . Act VIII of 1851, s. 5.
Bom. Act III of 1875, s. 6.

2. Municipalities.

Conferral of power to levy . . . . . Mad Act III of 1871, ss. 38, 77.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 100, 174, 176.
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 78, 148—150.

TOLLS ON ROADS AND BRIDGES—*cont.*

2. Municipalities—*cont.*

Appointment of officers and toll bars by . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 78.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 174, 175.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 149.

Tolls imposed by:—

Composition for and enforcement of payment of Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 79, 81, 82.
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 177, 179, 180.
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 152—155, 158, 160.

Publication of table of . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 84.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 182.
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 151, 156, 157.

Exemption of troops, military and Government stores, and military or police officers from . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 80.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 178.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 159.

Illegal or excessive collection of . . . . . Mad Act III of 1871, s. 83.
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 181.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 161.

See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3: HOWRAH BRIDGE.

3. Local Committees.

Conferral of power to levy . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 36, 62.
Appointment of officers and toll bars by . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 63.
Tolls imposed by:—

Composition for and enforcement of payment of, Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 64, 66, 67.
Publication of table of . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 68.
Exemption of troops, military and Government stores, and military and police officers from . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 65.
Illegal or excessive collection of . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 74.

See LOCAL FUNDS (Bo.).

4. Corporation of Landholders.

Conferral and withdrawal of power to levy . . Mad. Act II of 1868, ss. 1—5, 10, 18.
Withdrawal of power to levy, in circles to which Local Fund Act extended
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 2.
Acquisition of land by . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1868, ss. 6—9.
Appointment of officers and toll bars by . . . . Mad. Act II of 1868, ss. 3, 10, 11.
Tolls imposed by:—

Composition for, and enforcement of payment of
Mad. Act II of 1868, ss. 12, 13, 15.
Publication of table of . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1868, s. 17.
Exemption of troops, military stores, and military or police officers from
Mad. Act II of 1868, s. 14.
Illegal or excessive collection of . . . . Mad. Act II of 1868, ss. 16, 19.

TOMBSTONE.

Statement on. *See* RELATIONSHIP.

TONGHOO. *See* LAND RATE.

TOOLS.

Exempt from attachment in execution of decree—
in civil courts . . . Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*b*).
Act IX of 1850, s. 69.
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
in revenue courts . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 157.
distress and sale for arrears of revenue
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 117.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 153. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 80.
attachment for recovery of municipal taxes . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 112.

TOOLS—*cont.*
Exempt from seizure on distress warrant for rent . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 10.
distress for arrears of chaukídári tax . . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 47.
for village chaukídárí rate . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 32.
for levy of license tax . . . . Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 24.
See IMPLEMENTS; PRISON (M.), &c.; PRISONERS (M.), &c.

TORTURE. *See* CONFESSION; INFORMATION.

TOTTI. *See* VETTIYÁN.

TOUNGYA CULTIVATION.
Allotment of land for, power to make rules regarding . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 21.
jurisdiction of civil courts as to, barred, Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (*b*), 56.
Land under, not assessable to land revenue . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 23 (*c*).
Levy of tax on . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 33, 41, 42, 58 (*a*).
Tax on, when, where, and to whom payable and how recoverable
Act II of 1876, ss. 43—45, 58 (*a*).
questions arising out of proceedings for recovery of, and claims to remission or refund of, excluded from cognizance of civil courts
Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (*h*) (*i*) (*j*), 56 (*a*) (*d*).
persons liable to payment of . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 38.
in Arakan Hill District how assessed . . . . . Reg. IX of 1874, s. 11.
liability to or amount of, excluded from cognizance of civil court
Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (*c*) (*d*), 56.

TOWER. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.

TOWN.
Application of local funds to sanitary inspection of . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 26.
See ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); ARMED MEN; CHAUKIDÁRS; CITY SURVEY (Bo.); LAND (Bu.); MUNICIPALITIES; PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF; UNION.

TOWN COUNCIL. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 1 (*b*).

TOWN DUTIES (Bo.).
Abolition of . . . . . Act XIX of 1844.
See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; OCTROI.

TOWN GATES (Bo.).
Rules regarding opening, &c., of, to be framed by Magistrate . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19.

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT Act . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1871.

TOWN MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.). *See* MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.), 1 & 4.

TRACK LAW.
Provisions of . . . . . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 37.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 41, 42.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, ss. 16—22.

TRADE.
Between India and United States, regulation of . . Mad. Reg. VII of 1831, ss. 3, 4.
Persons carrying on, on behalf of absent parties, recognized as agents in civil suits, and service of process on . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 37 (*c*), 76.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
Injurious to health, &c., of community, power to prohibit . . Act X of 1872, s. 521.
Offensive or dangerous. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (M.) &c., 4; OFFENSIVE TRADES.
Implements of, not attachable in execution of decree . . . Act XX of 1875, s. 7.
See also IMPLEMENTS; TOOLS.
Duty on. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; HOUSE DUTY (Bo.); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), 3, (Be.), 3; PANDHARÍ; TRADE LICENSES.

TRADE—*cont.*
Prohibition against carrying on:—
by Administrator General . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 10.
by Forest officers in timber, &c. . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 74.
by Police officer . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 10.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 19.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 11.
by officers of Presidency Banks . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 34.
Act V of 1879, s. 3.
by Revenue officers
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 31. | Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 64.
Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 40. | Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 18.
See also COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*a*); HIGH COURT, 2 (*a*).
See AGENT, 3; AGREEMENT, 2; BETELNUT; COASTING TRADE; COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT, 1; EAST INDIA COMPANY; GOVERNOR; MARRIED WOMAN; MEMBER OF COUNCIL; RICE; SALT; SLAVE-TRADE; SUPERVISORS; TOBACCO.

TRADE LICENSES.
Form, commencement, and expiration of, and grant and renewal of, by Collector and subordinate revenue officers
Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 5—9, 27. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, ss. 4—11, 24.
Bom. Act III of 1878, ss. 3—8, 20. | Act VI of 1880.
Ben. Act II of 1880, ss. 6—12, 29.
Power of Government of India to decide in what Province or Presidency to be taken out
Act VI of 1880, ss. 4, 19.
When issuable by Municipal Commissioner, Bombay City . Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 20.
Classification of, information for, objections to, and appeals from, or revision of
Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 10—16. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, ss. 9—15.
Bom. Act III of 1878, ss. 5, 9—13, 21—23. | Act VI of 1880, ss. 7, 11, 12, 14, 15.
Ben. Act II of 1880, ss. 13—22.
Fees for, prescription, remissions, exemptions, and mode of recovery of
Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 3, 17, 18, 28. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, ss. 4, 16, 17, 19, 26.
Bom. Act III of 1878, ss. 3, 14, 24. | Act VI of 1880, ss. 2, 8, 16, 17.
Ben. Act II of 1880, ss. 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 32.
Fees for, Managers, receivers, trustees, guardians, administrators, curators, committees, and agents indemnified for retention and payment of
Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 22, 23. | Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 28.
Bom. Act III of 1878, ss. 17, 18. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, ss. 21, 22.
recoverable from municipalities in respect of persons carrying on trade within limits thereof . . . . . Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 24, 25.
application of net proceeds, for relief and prevention of famine
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 26. | Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 30.
Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 19. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 23.
Municipal and Town Improvement Act not affected by provisions regarding
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 2.
Agriculturists, receivers of rent in kind, &c., not required to take out
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 3. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 3.
Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 2. | Act VI of 1880, ss. 3, 9, 13.
Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 5.
Penalty for trading without, or refusing to produce
Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 19—21. | Ben. Act II of 1880, ss. 23, 26.
Bom. Act III of 1878, ss. 15, 16. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, ss. 18—20.

TRADE-MARKS.
Registration of, and effect thereof . . . . . 38 & 39 Vic., c. 91.
39 & 40 Vic., c. 33.
40 & 41 Vic., c. 37.
Issue of injunction regarding use of . Act I of 1877, s. 54, exp. & illus. (*w*), s. 55, ill. (*g*).
Using false, definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 478, 480.
punishment for offences connected with
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 482, 483, 485, 486.
False, importation of goods with, prohibited . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (*g*).
See COTTON (Bo.); PROPERTY MARKS; TIMBER.

TRADER. *See* MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 7.

TRAFFIC.
Across customs line. *See* INLAND CUSTOMS, 2.
See also RAILWAY, 2; TRADE.

TRAMWAY.
Worked by steam, power to apply Railway Act to . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 54.
Carrier by, special rules regarding . . . . . Act III of 1865, s. 7.
In Bombay city and Calcutta—
Authority for construction of, and rules regarding maintenance of, and use of carriages on . . . . . Bom. Act I of 1874, ss. 3—9.
Ben. Act I of 1880, ss. 3—8.
Breaking up streets for construction and repair of
Bom. Act I of 1874, ss. 10—15.
Ben. Act I of 1880, ss. 12—16, 29.
Fees and fares for, bye-laws and penalties for offences connected with
Bom. Act I of 1874, ss. 16—26.
Ben. Act I of 1880, ss. 9—11, 18—25.
Powers of Municipal Commissioner or Corporation for control and removal of
Bom. Act I of 1874, ss. 3, 5, 6, 24, 29, &c.
Ben. Act I of 1880, ss. 26—29.
Power of Municipal Corporation to acquire . . Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 30.
Ben. Act I of 1880, s. 30.
See DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY; MADRAS PIER; PUBLIC WORKS CESS (Be.); ROAD CESS (Be.), 1 (*d*).

TRANSFER.
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60.
by whom payable . . . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (*a*).
Of rights to land in British Burma . . . . . Act II of 1876, s. 8.
of occupancy of tenants when allowable . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 9.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 5.
See RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY, (Bo.).
Of decree. *See* ASSIGNMENT; TRANSFEREE.
See ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); ALIENATION; CONVEYANCE; COURT OF WARDS; FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHÁRÁJÁ OF BENARES; INÁMS (Bo.); LAND, 4; LANDHOLDERS; MUTATION OF NAMES; PATNÍ TALUQS, 1; REVENUE ARREARS; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.); TRANSFER BY ENDORSEMENT; VILLAGE CHANNEL (Be.); WATERCOURSE.

TRANSFER BY ENDORSEMENT.
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60.
when exempted . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17.
when payable by adhesive stamps . . . Act I of 1879, s. 10 (*e*).
Of mortgages of rates and taxes, authorized by any enactment, exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17 (*d*).
Of Presidency municipal debentures . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 209.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 335.
Of Calcutta and Bombay Port Trust Securities . . . Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 47.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 30, 42.
Of shares in Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association . . . . Act V of 1838, s. 6.
Of stock and shares in Presidency Banks . . . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 20.
Of warehouse-keeper's warrant, effect of . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 96.
exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17 (*f*).
Of goods warrant given by Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association . Act V of 1838, s. 28.

TRANSFER OF CASES.
From one subordinate Magistrate to another . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 47.
Investiture of Magistrate of 1st class with power to order . Act X of 1872, s. 27 (*a*), (1).
By unauthorized Magistrate not to invalidate proceedings . . Act X of 1872, s. 32 (1).
By order of High Court . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67.

TRANSFER OF CASES—*cont.*
By order of Governor General in Council . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 60.
Act X of 1872, s. 64 A.
See also COMMISSIONER (Aj.).
Against European British subject from Court of Session to High Court, Act X of 1872, s. 76.
From Presidency Magistrate to High Court . . . . . Act X of 1875, s. 147.
See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

TRANSFER OF OFFICIALS.
Effect of, on magisterial powers with which they have been invested . Act X of 1872, s. 56.

TRANSFER OF SUITS.
Power of Appellate and High Courts to order, in case where plaintiff has option as to place of suing . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 22—24.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 11.
District and High Courts to order, in any case . . . Act X of 1877, s. 25.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 11.
From one subordinate court to another . . . . . 24 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.
See also CHIEF COURT (P.), 2; CIVIL COURTS (P.), 2; CIVIL COURTS (C.).

TRANSFERABLE TENURE.
Sale of, in execution of decree for rent . . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 59—64.
Act X of 1859, ss. 105—108, 110.
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 4—17.
See PATNÍ TALUQ.

TRANSFEREE.
Of decree, empowered to apply for execution generally . . . Act X of 1877, s. 232.
but not when he is one of several judgment-debtors on a money decree . Act X of 1877, s. 232.
Act XII of 1879, s. 28.
to hold subject to equities enforceable against original holder
Act X of 1877, ss. 233, 246, expl. I.
Act XII of 1879, s. 33.
See also ASSIGNMENT.
Of property by judgment debtor after institution of suit, how affected by decree
Act X of 1877, s. 333.
Act XII of 1879, s. 54.

TRANSIT. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.

TRANSIT DUTY (M.).
On salt abolished . . . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 10.

TRANSLATION.
Court-fee for, of judgment or order not having the force of a decree
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 6.
Of judgment, when to be filed with record in criminal case . . Act X of 1872, s. 464.
in civil case . . . Act X of 1877, s. 201.
of Collector in summary suit to be given to parties free of charge
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 68.
Of document presented for registration, when to accompany original . Act III of 1877, s. 19.
how far to be treated as original, Act III of 1877, s. 62.
Of plaint when to be filed therewith . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 49.
See CHARGE OF OFFENCE, 1; JUDGMENT, 2 (*a*), (*b*); LAND REGISTERS (Be.).

TRANSLATIONS OF BISHOPS.
Powers as to . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 98.

TRANSPORT. *See* INFLAMMABLE OIL; SALT.

TRANSPORT OF SALT ACT . . . . . Act XVI of 1879.

TRANSPORTATION.
Governor General in Council to appoint places for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 319.

TRANSPORTATION—*cont.*
Military offences when punishable with . . . . . Act V of 1869, Arts. 7—24.
Unlawful return from, punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 226.
For life. Calculation of fractions of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 57.
Murder or attempt to murder by person under sentence of
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 303, 307.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 11.
Sentences of, Assistant Sessions Judge not empowered to pass . . Act X of 1872, s. 18.
not to specify place . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 319.
deemed severer than sentence of imprisonment for certain purposes
Act X of 1875, s. 110.
on prisoner already sentenced for another offence:—
when to commence . Act X of 1872, s. 317.
Act X of 1875, s. 111.
where to be executed . Act X of 1872, s. 320.
simultaneous to commence, one on expiration of the other, Act X of 1872, s. 314.
Act X of 1875, s. 108.
execution of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 302, 305.
Act V of 1871, ss. 16, 17.
commutation of, for penal servitude or imprisonment . Act X of 1872, s. 322.
sentence of imprisonment in lieu of . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 59.
on military offender by criminal court, involves dismissal, without possibility of re-admission . . . . . Act V of 1869, arts. 155, 156.
Person sentenced to—
Exempt from whipping . . . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 7.
Intermediate custody of, by High Court in exercise of original criminal jurisdiction,
Act V of 1871, s. 8.
Treatment of, until transported . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 58.
Management, treatment, and punishment of . . . Act V of 1871, ss. 33, 34.
In Native State, imprisonment in British India of. *See* NATIVE STATES.
See CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; CONVICTS; ESCAPED CONVICT; PENAL SERVITUDE; SCHEDULED DISTRICTS.

TRAPP. *See* FORESTS.

TRAVELLERS (BE., N., O., Bu., Aj.).
Police empowered to furnish supplies and means of carriage to, on what conditions
Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 8.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3. sch.
(Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 14 (*g*).

TRAVELLING EXPENSES. *See* EXPENSES.

TRAVELLING IN BRITISH INDIA.
Power of Government of India to prohibit foreigners from, without license
Act III of 1864, ss. 5, 10—16.
or Local Government to prohibit subjects other than European British subjects from, without license
Act III of 1864, ss. 18, 19.

TRAVELLING MERCHANTS.
Special licenses for sale of liquors by . . . . . Act X of 1871, s. 13.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 12.

TREASON.
European soldiers when triable by court martial for . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 41, 54 (8).
Governor General or Member of Council charged with . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
See SEA; STATE OFFENCES.

TREASURE. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*).

TREASURE TROVE.
Notice to be given by finder of . . . . . Act VI of 1878, s. 4.
Enquiry by Collector as to . . . . . Act VI of 1878, ss. 5—19.

TREASURE TROVE—*cont.*
Enquiry by Coroner as to, abolished . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 30.
Claims to, how determined . . . . . Act VI of 1878, ss. 7—9, 13, 14.
forfeiture of, for non-appearance . . . . . Act VI of 1878, s. 6.
Jurisdiction of civil court as to, how far barred . . . . Act VI of 1878, ss. 6, 9, 17.
Declaration as to, being ownerless when to be made and how far conclusive
Act VI of 1878, s. 9.
Division of . . . . . Act VI of 1878, ss. 10—12, 15.
Acquisition of, for Government . . . . . Act VI of 1878, s. 16.
Penalty on finder and owner of place of finding of, for not giving notice of
Act VI of 1878, ss. 20, 21.

TREASURER. *See* CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

TREASURIES (Bo.).
Military guards for. *See* ARMY, 1 (*c*).

TREATY.
Provisions of, not affected by Extradition Act . . . . . Act XXI of 1879, s. 1.
Claims to lands held under, not cognizable by civil courts . . . Act X of 1876, s. 4 (*a*).
With Burma in respect of customs, Acts to give effect to . . . . . Act IV of 1863.
Act XII of 1864.
Monies payable under, charged on revenues of India . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42.
Made by Company to bind Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 67.
See EXTRADITION.

TREES.
Included in moveable property for purposes of Registration Act . . Act III of 1877, s. 3.
Price of. *See* PRICE.
Government. Rights to when conceded and when reserved, Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 40—42, 62.
Recovery of value of, unauthorizedly appropriated . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 43.
Right of pre-emption in respect of land occupied by . . . (P.) Act XV of 1872, s. 12.
(P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 2.
Mischief or injury to. *See* HAZÁRA DISTRICT.
Power to prohibit felling of . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. VI of 1874, s. 12.
See DISPUTED POSSESSION; DISTURBED POSSESSION; EMBANKMENTS (Be.); FORESTS; FOREST PRODUCE; TIMBER.

TRESPASS.
Intoxication by person committing, penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 511.
Forms of plaint in suits on . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 71—73.
Suit for compensation for, limitation of time for . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Art. 39.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT; CATTLE; CRIMINAL TRESPASS; GUARDIANS; HOUSE-BREAKING; HOUSE TRESPASS; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT; POUNDS.

TRIAL.
Joinder of charges in, when legal . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 452—455.
Act X of 1875, ss. 17—20.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 105—108.

See also CHARGE OF OFFENCE; COURT-MARTIAL; COURT OF SESSION; CRIMINAL TRIAL; IRREGULARITIES; PROPERTY; SUMMONS CASE; WARRANT CASE.

TRIBAL CHIEFS. *See* HAZÁRA DISTRICT.

TRIBUTARY MAHÁLS, KATAK.
Succession to landed property in:—
to be governed by local laws and usages, subject to rule of descent to one heir
Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 3.
suits regarding, to be decided by Superintendent Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 2.
proceedings and process in, special rules regulating, and exemption of, from court-fees . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1866, ss. 5—9.
decree in, appealable to High Court, and procedure thereon
Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, ss. 11—18.
execution of, when and how effected
Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 19.

TRIBUTARY MAHÁLS, KATAK—*cont.*
Boundary disputes between zamíndárs in, and zamíndárs in Regulation Districts to be disposed of by Superintendent . . . . . Act XX of 1850.

TRIBUTES.
To be received for and in name of Crown . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 2.
applied for purposes of Government of India . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 2.
See ARAKAN HILL DISTRICT.

TRINIDAD.
Emigration to, legalized . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (*b*) (*ii*).

TROOPS.
Port Trust Dues, &c., not leviable in respect of ships employed only for carriage of Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 44.
Marching. Notice of probable time of arrival of, to be given to the Magistrate, Collector, &c. Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 40. Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 2.
Assistance how given and payment how made for provisions and conveyance furnished to . . . . . Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 41, 42. Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, ss. 3—6.
Compensation for injury caused by, how obtained, Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 43. Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 5.
Liability of landholders, &c., to summary fine by Collector for refusal or neglect to furnish supplies to, subject to appeal to Board or Commissioner Ben. Reg. VI of 1825.
Reports of misbehaviour of, to be made by Collectors and Magistrates Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 7.
Provisions regarding, applied to Ajmer . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
to Central Provinces . Act XX of 1875, s. 3 sch.
to Oudh . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
See also FERRIES; TOLLS, &c.

TRUST.
Trusts of lands. Declarations of, to be in writing . . . . . 29 Char. 2, c. 3, s. 7.
Assignments of . . . . . 29 Char. 2, c. 3, s. 9.
Declaration of, by writing, chargeable with what stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 25.
Notice of, as regards stock or shares of Presidency Banks how far binding on banks Act XI of 1876, s. 22.
Instrument of revocation of, with what stamp duty chargeable Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 56.
Specific performance enforceable of act to be done in performance of, Act I of 1877, s. 12 (*a*).
Trust property of judgment-debtor liable to attachment in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 266.

TRUST FUNDS.
Trustees may deposit, with Accountant-General . . . . . 10 & 11 Vic., c. 96.
Court of Chancery may order transfer of . . . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 74, s. 1.
Effect of such order . . . . . 13 & 14 Vic., c. 60, s. 26.
Public companies to comply with orders of Court of Chancery . 15 & 16 Vic., c. 55, ss. 6, 7.
Charitable trusts . . . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 137, s. 51.

TRUSTEE.

1. Rights and Liabilities in respect of Trust Property. | **2. Special Trusts.**

1. Rights and Liabilities in respect of Trust Property.

(*a*) *General.*
Entitled to sue for moveable property appertaining to trust . Act I of 1877, s. 10 expln.
Liable specifically to deliver trust property . . . . . Act I of 1877, s. 11.
To be personal representative of beneficiary in suits by or against third parties relating to trust property . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 437. Act XII of 1879, s. 72.

TRUSTEE—*cont.*

1. Rights and Liabilities in respect of Trust Property—*cont.*

(*a*) *General*—cont.

Power of, to act in proceedings with reference to the acquisition of land for public purposes Act X of 1870, s. 3.

Transfer of trust property from one trustee to another without consideration, with what stamp duty chargeable . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60 (*d*).

Injunction obtainable to prevent waste of trust property by Act I of 1877, s. 54 (*a*) & illus. (*b*) & (*f*).

Definition of, for purposes of limitation . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 3.

No limitation for suit for trust property against . . . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 10.

assignee of, without consideration Act XV of 1877, s. 10.

Limitation of time for suit for trust property against assignee of, for value Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 133, 134.

Contract by, in excess or breach of powers, not specifically enforceable, Act I of 1877, s. 21 (*e*).

Limitation of time for suits for contribution, &c., out of estate of deceased Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 98, 100.

See OFFICIAL TRUSTEE; PAYMENT INTO COURT; STOCK; TRADE LICENSES.

(*b*) *English Law.*

For infant holding over . . . . . 6 Anne, c. 72, s. 5.

Payment of alimony to, for married woman . . . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 38.

Limitation of liability of, for *bonâ fide* act done in pursuance of power of attorney after death, &c., of principal, and in ignorance of such death . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 39.

Clauses for indemnity of, implied in every instrument creating a trust Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 37.

Application by, to High Court for advice and indemnity to, acting in accordance with such advice . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 43.

Investments authorized for . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 32.
22 & 23 Vic., c. 35.
30 & 31 Vic., c. 132.

Investment by, of money arising out of sale under power of sale, in Government Securities if not otherwise directed . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 5, 32.

Appointment of new, on death, absence, refusal, or unfitness of former trustee Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 34, 35.

by High Court . . . . . Act XXVII of 1866, ss. 35—38.

In case of property of Religious Societies. *See* RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Transfer by High Court of immoveable property, stock, Government Securities, or rights vested solely or jointly in, who is minor, lunatic, unknown, out of jurisdiction, or refuses to act . . . . . Act XXVII of 1866.

Decree by High Court when trustee who is defendant cannot be found Act XXVII of 1866, s. 47.

Application of minor's property to his maintenance and education, and accumulation of surplus by . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 33.

Powers of, under instrument giving power of sale, and mode of exercising such power Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 2—5.

See also PURCHASE-MONEY.

Power of, under will to raise money by sale or mortgage of immoveable property charged with debts, legacy, &c. . . . . Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 25—28.

Receipts of, for purchase or mortgage money . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 31.

to be a discharge . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 36.

Purchaser from, not required to see to application of purchase-money, Act XXXI of 1854, s. 17.

Of bankrupt. Certificate of appointment of, deemed conveyance of property and registration as such . . . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 71, s. 83 (8).

See APPOINTMENT; CONTINGENT ESTATES.

2. Special Trusts.

Of Calcutta Municipal Reserve Fund, constitution and powers and duties of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 337—339.

See CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; CHARITIES; HUSAINÁBÁD ENDOWMENT; JAMSETJEE JEEJEEBHOY; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

TRUSTEES AND MORTGAGEES' POWERS ACT . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1866.

TURPENTINE. *See* COMBUSTIBLE MATTER.

TURTLE (Bu.).
Catching, or collecting eggs of, placed under restrictions . . Act VII of 1875, ss. 2, &c.

TUSKS.
Found in forests. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

TWENTY-FOUR PERGUNNAS.
District courts of, when to decide questions as to incapacity of proprietors residing within jurisdiction of High Court . . . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 33, 34.
Civil courts of, to have jurisdiction in suits relating to assessment and collection of land revenue in Calcutta . . . . . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 13.
Execution of decrees of civil courts in, how obtained in Calcutta Court of Requests Act XXVII of 1839.
See JANGALBÚRÍ TALUQS; PATITÁBÁDÍ TALUQS.

U

ULLAGE.
Rate of, allowed on removal of wine, spirits, and beer from bonded warehouse Act VIII of 1878, ss. 116, 117.

UMPIRE. *See* ARBITRATION.

UNALIENATED LAND (Bo.). *See* LAND (Bo.).

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.
Duty of police to take charge of . . . . . Act V of 1861, s. 25.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 24.
Procedure of Magistrate of District in regard to . . . Act V of 1861, ss. 26, 27.
Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19 (8).
Rules regarding disposal of . . . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 39 (*b*), 40—42.
(O.) Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.
See INTESTATE; POLICE PATEL (Bo.).

UNDER-PROPRIETARY TENURES (O.).
Register of, how and by whom maintained . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 56 (*e*), 58, 59.
See MUTATIONS OF NAMES (O.).
Right of pre-emption of proprietor in respect of . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 9.

UNDER-PROPRIETORS (O.).
Partition of holdings of. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.).
Assignment of holdings of, on partition of taluqdárí mahâls . Act XVII of 1876, s. 100.
Estate of, liable to jurisdiction of Court of Wards . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.
Entitled to farm of portion of taluq on exclusion of taluqdár from settlement Act XVII of 1876, s. 33.
Right of, how dealt with on attachment in execution of decree in rent-suit Act XIX of 1868, s. 125.
See INCUMBRANCES; PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF.
Rent at what time payable by, in absence of agreement in writing . Act XIX of 1868, s. 12.
Increase, reduction, or suspension of rent payable by, on increase, reduction, or suspension of assessment of revenue . . . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 48, 49.
Claims relating to rent payable by, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts Act XVII of 1876, s. 219 (*a*) (*d*).
Rent of, when and by whom recoverable as arrears of land revenue Act XVII of 1876, ss. 158, 220 (*g*).
Saving of rights of. *See* TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).
See LANDLORD AND TENANT (O.); PATWÁRÍS (O.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND (O.), 1.

UNDER-SECRETARY.
When to be civil servant . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE.
May sit in House of Commons . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 4.
Salary of . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 6.

UNDER-TENURES (Be.). *See* DEPENDENT TALUQDÁRS; INDEPENDENT TALUQDÁRS; PATNI TALUQS; REGISTRATION OF TENURES, &c. (Be.).

UNDIVIDED HINDU FAMILY.
Member of, how far liable for debts contracted before he was 21 years of age
Bom. Act VII of 1866, ss. 5, 6.
See HINDÚ FAMILY; JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY; JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE.

UNDUE INFLUENCE.
Definition of . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 16.
Effect of, on agreement caused thereby . . . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 14, 16.

UNDUE PREFERENCE. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*d*), 2.

UNIFORM. *See* FALSE PERSONATION; REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES; VOLUNTEERS.

UNION. *See* MUNICIPALITIES.

UNION (Be.).
Formation, declaration of limits of, and extension of provisions to
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 320—323.
Union Fund. Constitution, application and budget of
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 324, 325, 373, 375.
Tax to be levied in. Nature of, and maximum amount of
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 324, 327.
How assessed, and subject to what appeal and revision
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 329—340, 365—369.
Proceedings for collection and recovery of
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 345—347, 371, 372.
Panchâyat. Constitution and duties of, and appointment and removal of members of
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 328, 329, 340—344.
Police, payment of, estimates and accounts of expenditure for, &c.
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 324, 348.
Naming of streets, and numbering of houses in . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 349.
Police officers to report and arrest for nuisance, &c., in . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 376.
Saving of creations of, and panchâyats for, under previous Acts
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 2, 3, 319.
Appointment of panchâyat for. *See* VILLAGE PANCHÁYAT (Be.).
See MUNICIPALITIES (Be.), 6.

UNIONS (N., P., O.).
Formation of, for purposes of Chaukídárí tax . . . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 3.

UNION OF ESTATES.
Powers of Collector for making, and report to Commissioner regarding
Ben. Act. VIII of 1876, ss. 129, 130. | (C.) Act XIX of 1863, ss. 48, 49.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 136—138. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 97, 98.
Rules regarding, applicable to revenue-free mahâls . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 139.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 99.

UNITED KINGDOM. *See* CROWN.

UNITED STATES. *See* TRADE.

UNIVERSITY. *See* BOMBAY UNIVERSITY; CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY; MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.
Definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 141.
Member of, definition of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 142.
punishment for being . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 143—145.
offence committed by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 149.
hiring . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 150.
Liability of landholder on whose land, held . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 154.
Power of Police and Magistrate to disperse . . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 149.
Act X of 1872, ss. 480, 481.
Act XI of 1874, s. 43.
Magistrate to direct use of military force for dispersion of
Act X of 1872, ss. 482—486.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 19.
Military officer to disperse, on requisition of Magistrate, Act X of 1872, ss. 484—486.
on his own responsibility . Act X of 1872, s. 487.
Volunteer, to disperse at night . . . . . Act XX of 1869, s. 24.
Appointment of special Police on occurrence or apprehension of . . Act V of 1861, s. 17.
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 16.
See RIOTING.

UNLAWFUL ATTACHMENT.
Prohibited . . . . . 5 Edw. III, c. 9.

UNNATURAL OFFENCE.
Penalty for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 377.
Additional punishment of whipping on second conviction of . . Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.
Kidnapping or abducting in order to . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 367.
Accusation of, extortion by threat of, or using threat of, in order to extort
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 388, 389.
False charge of, additional punishment of whipping on second conviction of
Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
Reg. VI of 1875, s. 4.
See also EUNUCHS.

UNSOUND MIND. *See* LUNATIC.

URGENCY.
Provision for cases of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 47—51.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 26.
See EMERGENCY.

USAGE.
When to be enforced in Civil Courts, Bombay . . . . Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.
Opinion as to, when admissible in evidence . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 49.
Having the force of law. *See* QUESTION OF LAW.
See CUSTOM; ERROR.

USES.
Statutory . . . . . 27 Hen. VIII, c. 10.

USUFRUCT. *See* INTEREST; ZAR-I-PESHGI.

USURY.
Laws regarding, abolished . . . . . Act XXVIII of 1855, s. 1.
Rules for prevention of, in Sontal Parganas . . . . . Reg. III of 1872, s. 6.

V.

VACANCIES.
In office of Governor-General, Governor, Commander-in-Chief or Member of Council, how filled up . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 25—31, 53.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 62—64.
16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 20.
In any office, Crown may supply, if Court of Directors neglect for two months to do so
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 26.

VACANCIES—*cont.*
In Council of India . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 9.
In establishment of Secretary of State in Council . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 16.
In civil line, regulations for filling up . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 57.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
In certain offices to be supplied by Covenanted Civil Servants . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 2.
In number of Additional Members . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 13, 32.
In office of Chief Justice or other Judge . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 7.

VACATIONS.
Of Civil Courts. *See* CIVIL COURTS, (M.), &c.; HOLIDAYS.

VACCINATION.
Constitution of districts for, with public vaccinators, &c.—
in city of Bombay . Bom. Act I of 1877, ss. 3—6, 31.
in Kurrachee . . Bom. Act IV of 1879, ss. 3—6, 31.
Of children by public vaccinator or medical practitioner compulsory, and inspection, certificate, postponement—in city of Bombay . . . Bom. Act I of 1877, ss. 7—13, 29, 30.
in Kurrachee . . . . . Bom. Act IV of 1879, ss. 7—19, 29, 30.
Power of Magistrate to order, and prosecutions for offences connected with—
in city of Bombay . . Bom. Act I of 1877, ss. 21—28.
in Kurrachee . . Bom. Act IV of 1879, ss. 21—28.
Duties of registrar of births as to giving notice, registration and returns of—
in city of Bombay . Bom. Act I of 1877, ss. 14—19, 20.
in Kurrachee . Bom. Act IV of 1879, ss. 14—19, 29, 39.
See INOCULATION.

VACCINATORS.
Application of municipal funds to training and employment of
Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 24. | Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 33 (*b*).
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 29. | Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 61 (7).
local funds to training and employment of . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 26.

VAGABOND. *See* ARREST, 2 (*a*); SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

VAGRANT. *See* EUROPEAN VAGRANT; JUVENILE OFFENDER; LASCARS; LUNATIC, 4.

VAKÁLATNÁMA (M.).
Required in proceedings before village munsifs . . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 9.
village panchâyats . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 4, cl. 3.
See PLEADERS (M.).

VAKÍLS.
Admissible by Presidency High Courts . . . Letters patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 9.
by High Court, North-Western Provinces, Letters patent, 17th Mar. 1866, ss. 7, 8.
Entry as, on the roll of Chartered High Court. *See* ENTRY.
Enrolled by High Court under letters patent entitled to practise in what Courts and subject to what conditions . . . . . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 4.
Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 87.
Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*d*).
Of High Court, may be appointed Subordinate Judge, Bombay . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 22.
See COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (*a*); COURT OF VAKÍLS; PLEADER.

VALUATION.
Of suits for purposes of jurisdiction . . . . . (M.) Act III of 1873, s. 14.
Plaint when to be rejected for under, of relief sought . . Act X of 1877, ss. 54 (*a*), 638.
See APPRAISEMENT; STAMP DUTY, 3.
Of suits for purposes of Court-fee. *See* COURT-FEE.

VALUE.
Mistake as to. *See* MISTAKE.

VÁRAM.
Tenant when entitled to pay rent in kind according to . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 11 (iii).

VARNISH. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

VEHAR WATERWORKS. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (*a*).

VEHICLES. *See* CARRIAGES; CARTS.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
Vendor when not entitled to specific performance of contract for sale . Act I of 1877, s. 25.
Purchaser's rights as against vendor with imperfect title . . . Act I of 1877, s. 18.
Rescission of contract for sale, after decree for specific performance on default of purchaser to pay purchase-money . . Act I of 1877, s. 35 (*c*).
purchaser when liable for rents and profits received on Act I of 1877, s. 35.
Suit by vendor to enforce lien for unpaid purchase-money, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. III.
See SALE OF GOODS; SELLER.

VENEREAL DISEASE. *See* CONTAGIOUS DISEASE.

VENUE. *See* PLACE OF INQUIRY AND TRIAL; PLACE OF SUING.

VERDICT. *See* CORONER; JURY.

VERIFICATION.
Of petition not required from Administrator General . . . . . Act II of 1874, s. 12.
Of plaint. *See* RENT SUITS.
Of petition for appointment of guardian of European British minor Act XIII of 1874, ss. 5, 24.
See INSOLVENCY, 1 (*b*); PLAINT; WRITTEN STATEMENT.

VERNACULAR BOOKS.
Containing seditious matter, or used for purposes of extortion or intimidation, or for stirring up religious antipathy. Forfeiture of, and of plant, &c., used in printing thereof Act IX of 1878, ss. 10, 13.
Power of postal authorities to seize and detain Act IX of 1878, s. 15.
See IMPORTATION.

VERNACULAR LANGUAGE.
Examination in, when necessary . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 3.
Railway Act to be exhibited in . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 9.
Railway tickets to contain certain particulars in . . . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 17.
Evidence in criminal cases when to be recorded by Judge or Magistrate in his own Act X of 1872, s. 335.
See LANGUAGE.

VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER.
Containing seditious matter or used for purposes of extortion or intimidation, or for stirring up religious antipathy. Procedure in regard to, and penalties incurred by, printer and publisher of . . Act IX of 1878, ss. 3—9, 13, 15, 19. Act XVI of 1878, s. 1.
Printed out of British India, forfeiture of, and power to exclude importation of . . . Act IX of 1878, ss. 11—16.
Power of postal authorities to seize and detain Act IX of 1878, s. 15.
See ADVERTISEMENT; NEWSPAPER; PRINTER, &c.; QUEEN'S PRINTER.

VESSEL.
Inclusion of boats, rafts, and timber in definition of, for purposes of canal navigation Act VIII of 1873, s. 3 (4).
See also CANAL, 2; NAVIGABLE CHANNEL; SHIP.

VETTIYÁN. *See* VILLAGE CESS; VILLAGE SERVANTS.

VEXATIOUS SUIT. *See* PAUPER SUITS.

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT
Jurisdiction of, as to offences against, and ships detained under, Foreign Enlistment Act . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 30, &c.
in certain maritime cases . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.
Judicial acts of Surrogates of, rendered valid . . . . . 56 Geo. III, c. 82.
Act to regulate practice and fees in . . . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, ss. 1—4.
Time allowed for appeals against decrees and orders of . . . 30 & 31 Vic., c. 45, s. 18.
Appointment of Assessors for assistance of . . . . . Act VII of 1830, s. 85.
Limitation of appeals from decrees of . . . . . 5 Geo. IV, c. 113, s. 9.
Appeals from, to Queen in Council . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 2.
Jurisdiction of High Court as . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 9.
See ADEN; BOTTOMRY; CONTEMPT OF AUTHORITY; DAMAGE; DROITS; PILOTAGE; RECORDER OF RANGOON, 3; SALVAGE; SEAMEN; SLAVE TRADE.

VICE-ADMIRALTY PRIZE COURT.
Defined . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 3.
To enforce orders of Judicial Committee and of High Court of Admiralty, . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 9.
Judge of. Salary of . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 10.
Pension of . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 11.
Return to be made by Registrar of . . . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 12.

VICE-CONSUL. *See* CONSUL; FOREIGNER.

VICE-PRESIDENT.
Nominated by Governor General . . . . . 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 53.
39 & 40 Geo. III., c. 79, s. 9.
Of Legislative Council, Governor General may appoint . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 63.
Of Council of India . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 21.

VILLAGE.
Creation of new, to be intimated to Collector . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 30, 31.
Application of local funds to sanitary inspection of . . . Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 26.
Chaukídárí Act not applicable to . . . . . (N., P., O.) Act XX of 1856, s. 2.
Act XXII of 1871, s. 1.
But see VILLAGE CHAUKÍDÁRS.
Boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY-MARKS; PANJÁB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.

VILLAGE ACCOUNTANT.
Power of Collector to appoint, and prescribe records, registers and accounts of . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 16, 17.
General duties of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 17.
Duty of, to frame all returns and proceedings of police patel . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 7.
See KARNAMS; PATWÁRÍS.

VILLAGE ACCOUNTS (Bo.).
Public entitled to inspection of . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 213.

VILLAGE CESS (M.).
Power to levy, rate of, and mode of recovery of . . Mad. Act IV of 1864, ss. 2—4.
Application of, to payment of certain village servants . . Mad. Act IV of 1864, ss. 5, 7.
Suits regarding enjoyment of, liability to, or rate of, cognizable by Collector and not by Civil Court . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 8.
Orders of Collector regarding, subject to appeal to Board of Revenue . . . Mad Act IV of 1864, ss. 9, 10.
To be levied only in districts to which Act extended . . . Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 11.

VILLAGE CHANNEL (Be.).
Defined . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (2).
Included in definition of "Canal" . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (1) (c).
Power of canal officer to enter upon . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 34.
Registration of, and of changes in ownership of, by canal officer . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 47, 61—64.

VILLAGE CHANNEL (Be.)—*cont.*
Construction, compulsory acquisition and transfer of, admission to joint ownership in, and rights and obligations of owners of . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 49—73.
Joint owners of, disputes regarding rights and liabilities of, to be decided by canal officer or Collector, subject to suit in Civil Court . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 87—89.
Orders of canal officer in respect of, appealable to Collector . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.
See IRRIGATION (Be.).
Offences relating to. *See* CANAL.

VILLAGE CHAUKÍDÁRS (Be.).
Number, salaries, appointment, punishment, and dismissal of
Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 11, 12, 35—38.
Rate for payment of salaries of, powers of pancháyat and Magistrate for assessment and collection of . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 13—34, 47.
Ben. Act I of 1871, ss. 2—5.
Chaukídárí Fund. Constitution of . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 23, 24.
Credit of fines to . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 42.
Control of, by pancháyat . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 41.
Powers of Magistrate to enforce payment of salary of . Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 43—46, 62.
Duties of, as to reporting and preventing offences, &c., and apprehending offenders
Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 39, 40.
Ben. Act I of 1871, s. 6.
Duty of zamíndárs to report crime not affected by appointment of, Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 66.
Repeal of section 21, Regulation XX of 1817, on appointment of . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 2.
Ben. Act I of 1871, s. 1.
See CHAUKÍDAR; CHÁKARÁN LANDS; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c. (Be.), 1.

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES.
Liability of, to fine under track law . . . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 41, 42.
Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 37.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, ss. 20—22, 28.
Responsibility of, for offence committed within limits of village, (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 21.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, ss. 23—25, 28.
harbouring offenders, &c., on Panjáb frontier . Reg. I of 1872, s. 3.
permitting conflagrations in forests of Hazárá District
Reg. II of 1879, s. 28.
awards of compensation, &c., made by Court of Vakíls
Reg. III of 1877, s. 27.
Liability of, to fine. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.

VILLAGE CUSTOM.
Statement of, to be included in record of rights in Panjáb Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 14 (5).
in Sontal Parganas Reg. III of 1872, s. 23.
in Ajmer . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 65 (7).
To be followed in partition of lands held in common . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 119.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 81.
in recording cesses and arrangements between co-sharers at settlement
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 66, 67.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 8.

VILLAGE EXPENSES (N.).
Share of, payable by each co-sharer to be recorded . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 65 (*b*).

VILLAGE FOREST. *See* FOREST, 1 (*c*).

VILLAGE HEADMEN.
Bound to report certain matters to police
Act X of 1872, s. 90.
Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, ss. 8, 9.
Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 3.
Act VII of 1878, s. 78.
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1829, s. 3.
(Bu.) Act II of 1880, ss. 14, 15.
See CRIMINAL TRIBES.

VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.).
Included among village servants employed on revenue or police duties
Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 7.
See VILLAGE CESS; VILLAGE SERVANTS.
Information to be communicated and assistance to be given by, to each other and to Police
Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, ss. 8, 9.
Jurisdiction of, to try petty offences of assault, affray and abuse, Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 10.
of theft . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 6.
to search for stolen property . . . . Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 11.
to hold inquest on dead body and arrest suspected murderer
Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 13.
as to offences by village police . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 50.
Punishments awarded by, how registered and reported . Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, ss. 10, 14.
Mad. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 6.
Duties of, under Ábkárí Law. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ (M.), 2.
Jurisdiction and procedure of, not affected by Code of Criminal Procedure
Act X of 1872, s. 541 (*b*).
See FORCED LABOUR; HEAD OF VILLAGE (M., &c.); VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

VILLAGE HEADMEN (P.).
Control of watchmen by, and conferral of certain police powers on
Act IV of 1872, s. 39 A (*g*) (*h*) (*i*).
Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
Obligation to assist, and power to arrest for obstruction of, when discharging police duties
Act IV of 1872, s. 39 B.
Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
Bound to assist trackers in search for stolen property, &c. . Act IV of 1872, ss. 41, 42.

VILLAGE HEADMEN (Bu.).
Bound to give information of, and prevent destruction of, boundary-marks, Act V of 1880, s. 27.
See RURAL POLICE (Bu.).

VILLAGE HEADMEN (Aj.).
Appointment and removal of . . . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 110 (*c*).
Collection of revenue through . . . . . Reg II of 1877, s. 98.
Powers of, for distraint for rent abolished . . . . . Reg. II of 1877 s. 99.
Power of, to sue several co-sharers at once in respect of same instalment
Reg. II of 1877, s. 100.

VILLAGE MAPS (N.).
Preparation of, chargeable to Patwáris Fund . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 29 expln.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 4.

VILLAGE MUNSIFS (M.).
Heads of villages constituted . . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 2, 3.
Jurisdiction of, as Judge . . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 5—8.
as Arbitrator . . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 27, 28.
not affected by mufassal Court of Small Causes . Act XI of 1865, s. 12.
and procedure of, not affected by Code of Civil Procedure
Act X of 1877, s. 6 (*c*).
Plaint in suits before. Contents of . . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 11.
Exempt from Court-fee . . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (5).
Attendance before, how procured of defendant . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 12, 17.
witnesses . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 15, 16.
Duty of, to cause attendance of witnesses, &c., before village pancháyats
Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 4, 5.
Power of, to appoint village pancháyats for trial of certain suits Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 2.
Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 5, 6.
See VILLAGE PANCHÁYATS (M.).
General rules of procedure in suits before . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 13, 14, 18.
Examination of witnesses before . . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 15, 16.
Decree. Contents of, and delivery of copies of . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 20, 21, 24.
Time for, and manner of execution of, by attachment and sale
Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 23, 29—31.
How and by whom set aside . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 4, 29.

VILLAGE MUNSIFS (M.)—*cont.*
Contempts of, how punishable . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 15, 16, 19, 25, 30 (6).
Persons authorized to plead before . . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 9.
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 39.
Act I of 1846, s. 13.
Prosecution of, for corruption, &c. . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 35.
Duty of karnams to assist . . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 10, 21, 30, 31, 39.
See VILLAGE CESS.

VILLAGE MUNSIFS (Bo.).
Appointment and exclusive jurisdiction of, in certain suits . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 34, 35.
Power of District Judge to revise proceedings of, and to transfer suits from
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 35, 36, 50.
No appeal from decrees and orders of . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 36.
Rules of procedure for . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 37.
Provisions relating to suits against Dekkhan Agriculturists not to apply to, unless specially extended . . . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 23.
Legal practitioners excluded from appearance in suits before . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.
Servants, relatives, &c., allowed to appear as agents before . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.

VILLAGE OFFICERS. *See* VILLAGE POLICE; VILLAGE SERVANTS.

VILLAGE OFFICERS (Bo.).
Responsible for maintenance of village boundary-marks . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 124.
Orders of Mámlatdár's Court to be executed by . . . Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 17.
Rent, &c., when to be collected through . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 85.
See WATANS.

VILLAGE PANCHÁYATS (M.).
Number and composition of, and decision of, according to majority, Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 3.
Member of, liable to prosecution for corruption . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 18.
punishment for refusal to serve as . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 3 (2).
Jurisdiction of, in what suits on agreement of parties . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 2, 12.
in disputes, on reference from Collector, regarding boundaries, occupation, irrigation, &c., of land . . Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 2, 5, 6, 11.
not affected by Mufassal Court of Small Causes . Act XI of 1865, s. 12.
and procedure of, not affected by Code of Civil Procedure
Act X of 1877, s. 6 (*c*).
Procedure, attendance of parties, and examination and attendance of witnesses before
Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 4, 5, 10.
Decree of, contents of, and delivery of copies of . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 7—9.
Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 6—8.
provision for signing on difference of opinion between members of panchâyat
Act VIII of 1840.
how and by whom set aside . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 11.
Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 9.
execution of . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 16, 17.
Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 10.
when absolutely final . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 11 (5).
Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 9 (2).
Duty of karnam to assist . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 4, 8—10, 20.
Contempts of, how punishable . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 5.
Persons authorized to plead before, and fees allowed to pleaders, &c.
Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 4 (3), 11, 13, 17.
Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 39.
Act I of 1846, s. 13.
Assessment by, of damages to be paid by member of village community for refusal of customary labour . . . . . Act I of 1858, s. 6.

VILLAGE PANCHÁYAT (Be.).
Power of Magistrate of District as to establishment, appointment, and removal of members and control of . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 3—6, 10, 62.

VILLAGE PANCHÁYAT (Be.)—*cont.*
Qualification for exemption from, and penalty for refusal of service on Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 7—9.
Powers of, for raising chaukídári fund and controlling chaukídárs. *See* VILLAGE CHAUKÍDÁRS.
Powers of, as to assessment of chaukídári chákarán lands. *See* CHAUKÍDÁRÍ CHÁKARÁN LANDS.
Power to make rules for guidance of . . . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 65.
Control of, by Commissioner . . . . . Ben. Act. VI of 1870, s. 64.
Limitation of time, notice and tender of amends in suit for thing done by, or by authority of Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 63.
Powers of, for assessment and levy of road cess. *See* ROAD CESS (Be.)

VILLAGE POLICE.
Petition, complaint, &c., to, relating to offence, exempted from Court-fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xvi.
See also HEAD OF VILLAGE; VILLAGE CHAUKÍDÁRS; VILLAGE HEADMEN; VILLAGE WATCHMAN.

VILLAGE POLICE (M.).
Included in general Police Force . . . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 1.

VILLAGE POLICE (Bo.).
Administration of, vested in Magistrate of District, but may be delegated to Assistant Magistrate Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 3.
To be under charge of Police Patel . . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 5, 7, 8.
See also POLICE PATEL (Bo.).
Not affected by Police Act unless enrolled thereunder . . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 45.
Deputation of authority over, to District Superintendent of Police Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 44.
Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 4.
Jurisdiction and procedure of, not affected by Code of Criminal Procedure Act X of 1872, s. 541 (*c*).
Punishment of officers of, for breach of duty . . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 9, 9A.
Bom. Act I of 1876.
Liable to fine for neglect or connivance as to prevention, detection or apprehension of robbers Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 37.

VILLAGE POLICE (Be.).
Not affected by Police Act unless enrolled under that Act . . . Act V of 1861, s. 21.
Conferral of authority over, on District Superintendent of Police . . Act V or 1861, s. 47.
See also CHAUKÍDÁR; HAZÁRÍBÁGH AND LOHÁRDAGA RURAL POLICE; VILLAGE CHAUKIDÁR.

VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD POLICE (N., O.).
Appointment and dismissal of, by Magistrate of District, subject to control of Commissioner (N.) Act XVI of 1873, ss. 5—7, 10, 13.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 31—33, 36.
Duties and powers of, and procedure on arrest by . . (N.) Act XVI of 1873, ss. 8, 9.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 34, 35.
Offences by, specification of and penalties for . . . (N.) Act XVI of 1873, s. 11.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 37.
fines for, to be credited to such fund as Government appoints (N.) Act XVI of 1873, s. 12.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 38.
Nomination of village police by zamíndár or lambardár . (N.) Act XVI of 1873, ss. 3, 4.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 29, 30.
Power of Government to make rules relating to . . . (N.) Act XVI of 1873, s. 14.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 39.
(O.) Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.

VILLAGE POLICE AND TOWN POLICE (P.).
Power to impose, assess and collect tax for support of . Act IV of 1872, ss. 39C—39G.
Act XV of 1875, s. 2.

VILLAGE POLICE (Bu.). *See* DISTRICT CESS (Bu.), RURAL POLICE (Bu.).

VILLAGE RECORDS.
Exempted from registration, but for certain purposes to be deemed registered
Act III of 1877, s. 90.
Inspection and copies of . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 91.
Preparation of, in accordance with survey records and registration of mutations in
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 110.

VILLAGE REGISTRARS (Bo.).
Appointment, superintendence, suspension, dismissal, and local extent of jurisdiction of
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 55, 61, 63.
Instruments executed by Dekkhan Agriculturists invalid unless executed before
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 56, 62.
Procedure for execution, attestation, and registration of instruments before
Act XVII of 1879, ss. 57—59.
Registration by, equivalent to registration under Indian Registration Act
Act XVII of 1879, s. 60.
Previously executed mortgages how to be registered by . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 71.

VILLAGE SERVANTS.
Malversation by. *See* MALVERSATION.
See also HEREDITARY OFFICE; INÁMS; VILLAGE OFFICERS; VILLAGE POLICE; VILLAGE WATCHMAN.

VILLAGE SERVANTS (M.).
Employed in revenue or police duties:—
Fees or dues payable for, recoverable as arrears of land revenue
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 52.
Fees for, abolished . . . . . Mad. Act IV of 1864, ss. 1, 6.
See VILLAGE CESS.

VILLAGE SERVANTS (Bo.).
Bound to assist Police Patel on requisition . . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1867, s. 7.

VILLAGE SERVANTS (Be.). *See* CHÁKARÁN LANDS.

VILLAGE SERVANTS (P.).
Not entitled to right of occupancy in land held as remuneration for service in Hazárá
Reg. III of 1873, s. 5, exception 1.

VILLAGE SITE. *See* HAZÁRÁ DISTRICT.

VILLAGE WATCHMAN.
Bound to report certain matters to police
Act X of 1872, s. 90. | Act XVI of 1873, s. 8.
Act VII of 1878, s. 78. | Act XVIII of 1876, s. 34.
Powers of, in relation to impounding of cattle . . . Act I of 1871, ss. 3, 10, 11.
See CRIMINAL TRIBES; VILLAGE CESS; VILLAGE CHAUKÍDÁRS; VILLAGE POLICE.

VILLAGE WATCHMAN (Be.).
Duties of, as to reporting and preventing offences, and apprehending offenders, in villages in which chaukídárs have not been appointed . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 21.
Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 2, 67.
Ben. Act I of 1871, s. 1.
Names and allowances of, to be recorded at settlement . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 9 (1).
In Katak, not subject to rules relating to village police . Ben. Reg. XIII of 1805, s. 11.
See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c. (Be.), 1.

VILLAGE WATCHMAN (P.).
Power to establish system of, and to make rules as to appointment, powers, duties, pay, and assessment and collection of tax, &c., for . . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 39A.
Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
Obligation to assist, and power to arrest without warrant person obstructing
Act IV of 1872, s. 39B.
Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
Bound to assist trackers in search for stolen property, &c. . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 41, 42.
See also VILLAGE HEADMEN; VILLAGE POLICE, &c., (P.).

VISIT.
Of Governor General to any part of India without his Council . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.

VISITATIONS.
Of Bishops of Madras and Bombay. Expenses of . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 100.

VISITORS.
Of prisons. *See* PRISONS.

VIZAGAPATAM. *See* GANJAM, &c.

VOLUNTEERS.
Formation, and dissolution of, and withdrawal from . Act XX of 1869, ss. 5—7, 13—15.
Application of Articles of War to, and formation of court-martials for
Act XX of 1869, ss. 8—12.
Duties and powers of . . . . . Act XX of 1869, ss. 16—20, 23, 24.
Power of, to arrest foreigner or native British subject travelling without license under certain circumstances . . . . . Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 18, 19.
Exemptions and privileges of . . . . . Act XX of 1869, ss. 25, 26.
Animals of, how far exempt from municipal taxation . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 156 (*d*).
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 65 (*b*).
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 122.
Penalty for assaulting or resisting, in discharge of duty . . Act XX of 1869, s. 21.
Delivery of arms, ammunition, accoutrements and uniform on retirement or withdrawal of
Act XX of 1869, s. 15.
See ARMS.

VOTE. *See* CASTING VOTE.

VOYAGE.
Offence committed on. Place of trial for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67 illus. (*a*).
Act IV of 1877, s. 21.
See also HIGH SEAS; SEA; TERRITORIAL WATERS.

W

WAGER.
Agreements by way of, void . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 30.
Bar of suit for anything won on, or deposited pending result of . . Act IX of 1872, s. 30.
See HORSE-RACING.
Contracts to assist or by way of security for, or commission or brokerage in respect of, void
Bom. Act III of 1865, ss. 1, 2.
Guardians of minors and personal representatives of deceased not to be allowed credit for payments on contracts of . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1865, s. 3.
See GAMING.

WAGES.
Of labourers and domestic servants exempt from attachment . Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*j*) expln.
A preferential charge on deceased's estate . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 281.
26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.
Award of, to servant of insolvent. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS (*b*).
Of married woman. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, 2.
Limitation of time for suit for, by labourer on public work, Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 4.
by household servant, artisan or labourer
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 7.
not expressly provided for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 102.
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (*e*).
Rate of, to be expressed in contract for labour in Straits Settlement . Act V of 1877, s. 15.
See FORCED LABOUR; IMMIGRATION; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (*d*); MASTER AND SERVANT; MINOR, 4; SALARY; SERVANTS.

WAGING WAR.
Against the Queen, and attempt, abetment, preparation for or concealment of design of . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 121—123.
conspiracy for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 121A.
Act XXVII of 1870, s. 4.
Asiatic power in alliance or at peace with the Queen, and attempt or abetment of, or receiving property taken in . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 125—127.
See FOREIGN EMIGRANTS; STATE OFFENCES.

WAISH.
Custom of, to be enforced by Settlement Officer in Hazára district . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rule 7.

WAIVER.
Of notice of ejectment, must be express . . . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 41.
Act XIX of 1868, ss. 44, 46.
Of proprietor's lien for rent as against incumbrance created by under-proprietor, must be in writing . . . . . (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 12.

WANDERING GANG OF THIEVES.
Punishment for belonging to . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 401.

WAQF. *See* NAZUL.

WAR.
Governor General in Council to superintend presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay as to levying . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 40.
not to declare, without command of Court of Directors, &c. . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 42.
to communicate commencement of . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 42.
Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay not to declare . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 43.
Communication to Parliament of order to commence . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 54.
Beyond frontiers, revenues of India not applicable for . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 55.
See SECRET COMMITTEE.
Prisoner of. *See* PRISONER OF WAR; STATE PRISONER.
See also FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; WAGING WAR.

WÁRAM.
Rates of, to be altered only with sanction of Board of Revenue . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 40.

WARD. *See* COURT OF WARDS; GUARDIAN.

WARDEN. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

WAREHOUSE. *See* SEA DELIVERY ORDER; HOUSES; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (*b*).

WAREHOUSE-KEEPER.
Criminal breach of trust by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 407.

WAREHOUSE-KEEPER'S WARRANT.
Stamp duty payable on . . . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 61.
Transfer of, by endorsement. *See* TRANSFER BY ENDORSEMENT.
See also INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.

WAR-KNIVES.
In Malabar District, use of, prohibited . . . . . Act XXIV of 1854, s. 1.
possession, sale, and manufacture of, how punishable . . . Act XXIV of 1854, s. 2.
search for and seizure of . . . . . Act XXIV of 1854, s. 3.

WARRANGAON. *See* DEKKHAN SARDÁRS.

WARRANT.
For Letters Patent respecting bishopric or archdeaconry . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 53.
Under Royal Sign Manual relating to India to be countersigned by Secretary of State
17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 1.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
Of appointment of Governor General, fourth ordinary Member, Governor of Presidency, and Advocate General . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
Appointing auditor of accounts of Secretary of State in Council . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 52.
Granting retiring pension to Member of Council of India . . . 32 & 33 Vic., c. 97.
For payments, system for issuing . . . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 51.
For payment of expenses of Company in respect to their capital stock and dividend
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 72.
Made under Regimental Debts Act to be laid before Parliament . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 36.
Police officer protected from suit for act done under . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 54.
Act V of 1861, s. 43.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 43.
Arrest without. *See* ARREST, 2 (*a*).
For search. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
For execution of sentence, form and direction of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 303.
Act X of 1875, ss. 103, 104.
Act IV of 1877, s. 184.
For levy of fine, issue and execution of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 307.
Act X of 1875, s. 105.
Act IV of 1877, s. 185.
See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; BANKRUPTCY COURT; DISTRESS FOR RENT; WAREHOUSE-KEEPER'S WARRANT; WARRANT OF ARREST.

WARRANT CASE.
Definition of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 4, 149.
Trial of, examination of witnesses and accused in Act X of 1872, ss. 190—193, 214, 218, 219.
adjournment of, when and for how long . Act X of 1872, ss. 194, 214, 219, 362.
on amendment of charge . . . Act X of 1872, s. 448.
Absence of complainant on, when sufficient ground for discharge, Act X of 1872, s. 215, expln. I.
Order for discharge, when and on what grounds to be made . Act X of 1872, s. 215, expln. III.
Effect of discharge in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 215, expln. I.
Witnesses, attendance of, how procured in mufassal . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 362.
Presidency Magistrate's Court
Act IV of 1877, s. 143.
for defence, discretion as to summoning . . Act X of 1872, ss. 219, 359, 362.
deposit of expenses of, when required . Act X of 1872, ss. 359, 362.
appeal against refusal to summon . . . Act X of 1872, s. 362.
for prosecution, recall of, by accused after framing of charge Act X of 1872, s. 218.
Record of evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE, 2.
Charge when and how framed in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 216.
Act XI of 1874, s. 16.
Defence of accused in . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 218, 219.
Acquittal or conviction in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 220.
Procedure in regard to, how far applicable to summary trial . . Act X of 1872, s. 226.

WARRANT OF ARREST.

1. Accused. | 2. Witnesses. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Accused.

(*a*) *Issue.*
To Governor General and Council and Supreme Court by Lord Chancellor or Speaker of House of Lords or Commons . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 42.
By Queen's Bench for apprehending persons accused of offences committed in India
26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 15.
For securing suspected persons, by Governor General . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
by Governor or Governors in Council, 33 Geo. III, c. 52 s. 46.

WARRANT OF ARREST—*cont.*

1. **Accused**—*cont.*

(*a*) *Issue*—cont.

By Magistrate on what grounds in mufassal . Act X of 1872, ss. 139, 140, 147–150.
in Presidency Town . Act IV of 1877, ss. 25, 27, 33—36.
for offence committed beyond local limits of jurisdiction
Act X of 1872, ss. 32 (6), 157, 174, 175.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 54, 55.
in compliance with or in anticipation of order for extradition
Act XXI of 1879, ss. 12—17.
on absence of accused in course of trial . . . Act X of 1872, s. 208.
Act IV of 1877, s. 124.
In proceedings for demand of security for keeping the peace, or good behaviour
Act X of 1872, ss. 494, 501, 513, 515.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 217, 226.
On application of sureties for discharge . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 395.
Act IV of 1877, s. 76.
In opium cases . . . . . Act I of 1878, s. 19.
For person in Navy, Indian Marine, or Marine Survey guilty of smuggling
Act VIII of 1878, s. 177.
In summons case . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 148.
Act IV of 1877, s. 34.
In supersession of summons . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 150, 156.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 36, 53.
Form and effect of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 159.
Act IV of 1877, s. 56.
Endorsement on, directing bail to be taken . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 160.
Act IV of 1877, s. 58.

(*b*) *Execution of.*

To whom to be directed and by whom to be executed . . Act X of 1872, ss. 161—165.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 59, 60.
Issued by High Court in exercise of its criminal jurisdiction to be directed to and executed by Police officers . . . . . Act V of 1871, s. 3.
Provisions as to, to apply to all warrants . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 185.
Magistrate issuing, may superintend execution . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 166.
Act IV of 1877, s. 61.
Powers as to, within local jurisdiction . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 167.
Act IV of 1877, s. 63.
beyond local jurisdiction . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 168—170.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 64—66.
in cantonments. *See* MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 4.
Procedure on absconding to avoid, in warrant case . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 171—173.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 67—69.
Manner of . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 176—183.
Search of person on, unless released on bail . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 387.
Fee to be charged for, and power to remit, issued by Presidency Magistrate
Act IV of 1877, s. 53.
Intermediate custody of persons apprehended under—
of High Court or Court of Small Causes (Presidency), Act V of 1871, s. 14.
of Presidency Magistrate . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 70, 71.

2. **Witnesses.**

(*a*) *In Criminal Cases.*

Rules applicable to . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 185.
When issuable . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 352, 355.
Act X of 1875, ss. 81, 84.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 135, 136.
In enquiries regarding misconduct or incompetency of master of merchant vessel
Act IV of 1875, s. 15.
Procedure on absconding to avoid. *See* ABSCONDING WITNESS.

WARRANT OF ARREST—*concl.*

2. Witnesses—*cont.*

(*b*) *In Civil Cases.*

When issuable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 174.

Procedure on absconding to avoid. *See* ABSCONDING WITNESS.

3. Miscellaneous.

For arrest of tenant for arrears of rent, issue, contents, and execution of Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 45—48.

Issuable by Collector in excise cases. *See* EXCISE.

See ARREST; WARRANT.

WARRANT OF COMMITMENT.

For intermediate custody of accused in Presidency Magistrate's Court, form of Act IV of 1877, s. 71.

Admissible in evidence to prove previous conviction in Presidency Magistrate's Court Act IV of 1877, s. 154.

Of revenue defaulter . . . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 49.

See STATE PRISONERS; WARRANT.

WARRANT OFFICER.

Indian Articles of War applicable to . . . . . Act V of 1869, pt. I (*d*).

To be attested . . . . . Act V of 1869, art. 2.

Special rules regarding composition and powers of Court-martial for trial of Act V of 1869, arts. 81, 85 (*a*), 92, 145, 146.

provisions modifying application of Army Discipline and Regulation Act to 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 174.

Liable to reduction or remand to regimental duty by order of Governor 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172 (5).

See HOSPITAL APPRENTICES.

WARRANTY.

Of quality and genuineness when implied on sale of goods . Act IX of 1872, ss. 110—115.

Not implied as to latent defects . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 116.

Buyer's right on breach of, as to goods sold and delivered . . Act IX of 1872, s. 117.

not ascertained at time of sale, Act IX of 1872, s. 118.

Form of plaint in suit on breach of . . . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 68.

By tenant for life . . . . . 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 21.

See COLLATERAL WARRANTIES.

WASTAGE.

Rate of, allowed on removal of salt from bonded warehouse . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 116, 117.

WASTE.

Between joint-tenants and tenants in common . . . . . 15 Edw. I, c. 22.

District Court entitled to take possession of property of deceased to prevent Act X of 1865, s. 239.

Grant of administration to Administrator General to prevent . Act II of 1874, ss. 17, 18.

Suit to restrain, limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, art. 41.

See INJUNCTION, 2· INTERLOCUTORY ORDER; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (*d*); RECEIVER.

WASTE LANDS.

1. Claims to, proposed for sale, when made before sale, &c. | 2. Claims to, when made after sale, &c. 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Claims to, proposed for sale, when made before sale, &c.

Advertisement of disposal calling for . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 1.

See also WASTE LANDS (N.).

Limitation of time for, procedure and summary order by Collector on Act XXIII of 1863, ss. 1—4.

WASTE LANDS—*cont.*

1. Claims to, proposed for sale, when made before sale, &c.—*cont.*

Reference to, and award by Board of Revenue . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 5.
Power of Local Government to order suit to try, admitted by Collector, Act XXIII of 1863, s. 6.
Special Court for trial of:—
Appointment of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 7.
Exclusive jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 8.
Limitation of time for suits in . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, art. 1.
Procedure of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, ss. 9—13.
Finality of order of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 14.
Reference by, to High Court of question of law . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 15.

2. Claims to, when made after sale, &c.

Special Court. Jurisdiction of . . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 18.
Limitation of time for suit in . . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 18.
Nature of decree to be given by . . . Act XXIII of 1863, ss. 19, 20.
Saving of right of Government to allow compensation in case of claim beyond limitation
Act XXIII of 1863, ss. 22, 23.
See ELEPHANTS; JUNGLE GRANTS; PERMANENT SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF LAND; STATE FORESTS (Aj.).

3. Miscellaneous.

Reclaiming and clearing of. *See* IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND.
Formation of forests out of. *See* FORESTS, 1.
See GOVERNMENT LANDS.

WASTE LANDS (M.).
Rent of, to be determined by landholder . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 11 (4).

WASTE LANDS (Bo.).
Claims to occupation of, excluded from jurisdiction of Civil Courts . Act X of 1876, s. 4 (*f*).
Powers of Survey Officers or Commissioner to assign, for pasturage, forests, &c.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 38, 39.
Regulation of use of, for pasturage or for supply of firewood or timber for domestic purposes
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 39, 44.
See LAND (Bo.).

WASTE LANDS (Be.).
Excess, to be separately settled, allowance being made to previous proprietor
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 8.
Power to exclude from settlement in Sontal Parganas . . . Reg. III of 1872, s. 15.
Held under rules for sale, grant and clearance of, how valued for purposes of road cess
Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 9.
Unassessed, to be registered in register of revenue-free lands . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 9.

WASTE LANDS (N.).
Advertisement of disposal of, proclamation by Settlement Officer calling for claims, to be deemed
Act XIX of 1873, s. 59.
Excess, included in mahál, to be separately settled . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 57, 61.
Not included in any mahál, how and with whom settled . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 58—61.
Claims arising out of settlement of, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts
Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (*g*).
Grants of, how far included in definition of mahále . . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (1).
Act VIII of 1879, s. 2.

WASTE LANDS (P.).
Presumption as to ownership of, included within boundaries of estate at settlement
Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 26, 28.
Settlement of excess, when and how made, and procedure on refusal of
Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 27, 41.
claim as to, not cognizable by Civil Court
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65 (4).

WATANS.
Restrictions on alienation and attachment of, and powers of Collector for protection of
Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 5—13.
Power of Collector to combine, commute service of holders of, and assess payments of, in alienated villages . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 14—17, 20, 21.
Definition of rights and duties of holders of . Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 18—21, 69—71, 83.
Creation and lapse of . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1874, s. 22.
Remuneration of officiators of . . . . . Bom. Act III of 1874, s. 23.
Powers of Collector as to registration, heirs, fixing periods of service, appointment of officiators and deputies, and punishment and removal of holders of,—
in case of patels, kulkarnis, and superior hereditary offices
Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 3, 24—62.
in case of inferior village hereditary offices, Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 63, 64.
Preparation and maintenance by Collector of registers of . Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 65—68.
Adoption of heir by holder of, when recognized . . Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 33—35.
Holder of, guardian when to perform duty of . . . . Bom. Act III of 1874, s. 37.
Enquiries into. Procedure and powers of officers conducting
Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 62, 72—74.
Powers of Mámlátdar and Mahalkári for making
Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 75, 84.
Appeals when and within what time to lie on, and procedure for
Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 76—78.
Control of, by Revenue Commissioner and Government
Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 61, 74, 79.
General rules regarding . . . . Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 80—82.

WATCHMAN. *See* CHAUKÍDÁR; VILLAGE CHAUKÍDÁR; VILLAGE POLICE; VILLAGE WATCHMEN.

WATER.

1. General. | 2. Application of, for public purposes.

1. General.
Right of Government to exclusive use and control of, in rivers, streams, &c.
(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 5.
Mischief by diverting . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 430.
Pollution of, spring or reservoir, punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 277.
triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class
Act X of 1872, s. 225.
Use of. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
Storage of, for agriculture. *See* IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND, 3.
Right to use of. *See* DISPUTED POSSESSION.
Supply of. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3, 4; IRRIGATION; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 (*a*), 4.

2. Application of, for public purposes.
Notification regarding river, stream, lake, &c., about to be applied for canal or drainage work, and power of canal officer thereon . . (N., P., O., C.) Act VIII of 1873, ss. 5, 6.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 6, 7.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 5, 6.
Claim for compensation for:—
Notice by Collector calling for . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 7.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 8, 9, 32.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 37, 38.
Matters to be considered and neglected in disposing of . Act VIII of 1873, s. 8.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 11.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 31, 40.
In case of loss of drinking water, how disposed of . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 12.
Limitation of time for . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 9.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 13.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 32.

WATER—*cont.*

2. Application of, for public purposes—*cont.*

Claim for compensation for :—

Enquiry by Collector into and application of provisions of Land Acquisition Act to, with modification . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 10.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 10, 14—27, 32.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 38, 39.

When payable and rate of interest allowable on . . Act VIII of 1873, s. 13.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 30.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 41.

Barred as to prior works . . . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 31.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 33.

Tenant or occupier, when and for what period entitled to abatement of rent or revenue on account of . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 11, 12.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 28, 29.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 42, 43.

WATER CESS. *See* IRRIGATION; WATER RATES.

WATER-COURSE.

Construction, compulsory acquisition and transfer, admission to joint-ownership, and rights and obligations of owners of . . . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 16—30.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 16—25.

Disputes regarding mutual rights and liabilities of joint-owners of, how disposed of
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 19, 68, 69.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 26.

Orders of Canal Officer in respect of, when appealable to Collector . Act VIII of 1873, s. 35.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 67.

Suit for obstruction or diversion of, limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 37, 38.

Offences relating to. *See* CANAL.

See EMBANKMENTS (Be.); FORESTS, 1 (*b*); MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 2, 4; NAVIGABLE CHANNEL; PARTITION OF ESTATES; PRESCRIPTION; VILLAGE CHANNEL.

WATER RATES.

Rate, levy and assessment of, and in respect of what land and by whom payable
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 33—44. | Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 55, 105.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 78—81. | Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 44—56.

Recovery, collection, and farming of
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 45—48. | Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 55, 105.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1. | Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 57.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 82—85.

See also DRAINAGE WORK.

Respective liability of owner and occupier for, and recovery of, by owner from occupier
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 36—43.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 51.

Distraint for, powers of and jurisdiction as to suits arising out of
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 83, 84, 90.

See DISTRESS FOR RENT (Be.); MUNICIPALITIES (Bu.), 3.

WAX. *See* FOREST PRODUCE; JUNGLE PRODUCTS.

WAY. *See* OBSTRUCTION; RIGHT OF WAY.

WEAPON.

Connected with case, to be forwarded to Court of Commitment . . Act X of 1872, s. 198.
Act IV of 1877, s. 89.

See PRISON (M.), &c.; PRISONERS (M.) &c.

WEARING APPAREL.

Exempt from attachment in execution of decree . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 266 (*a*).
Act IX of 1859, s. 69.
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.

for revenue arrears . . . . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 80.

WEARING APPAREL—*cont.*
Not to be seized on distress warrant for rent . . . . . Act I of 1875, s. 10.
taken in payment for intoxicating liquors or drugs . . Act X of 1871, s. 59.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 67.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Primary and local standards of . . . . . Act XXXI of 1871, ss. 2—7, 11 (*c*), (*d*).
Standards of, to be kept by Magistrate of District . . . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 20.
Units of . . . . . Act XXXI of 1871, s. 3.
Power to prescribe use of, by Government Offices, Municipal bodies, and Railway Companies
Act XXXI of 1871, ss. 8, 9, 11 (*h*), 12, 13.
Wardens, appointment and duties of . . . . Act XXXI of 1871, ss. 10, 11, 14, 15.
penalty for counterfeiting mark used by . . . . Act XXXI of 1871, s. 16.
Power to make rules regarding magnitude, denomination, dimension, verification, marking, &c., of weights, measures, and weighing machines . . Act XXXI of 1871, ss. 4, 11, 12.
Tables of equivalents, publication and effect of . . . . Act XXXI of 1871, s. 17.
False, fraudulent use or possession of, punishment for . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 264—266.
triable summarily . . Act X of 1872, s. 222 (2).
making or selling . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 267.
power of officer in charge of Police Station to inspect and seize, Act X of 1872, s. 381.
See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

WEIRS. *See* FISHERIES.

WELL.
Power to order fencing of . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 521.
Public, rules regarding use of, to be framed by Magistrate of District
Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19.
Local Funds chargeable with expenses of
(P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (3). | (O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) (3).
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (*c*) (4). | Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 10, 26.
See LOCAL FUND (Bo.).
When exempted from attachment in execution of decree . . (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
See CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND, 3; LEASES (Be.); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (M.) &c., 2; PARTITION OF ESTATES; WATER.

WEST INDIES.
Application to person born in, of provisions relating to European vagrancy
Act IX of 1874, s. 3.

WHARF.
Appointment of, for customs purposes . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 11.
See DELIVERY ORDER; KARÁCHI; MUNICIPALITIES (Bu.), 3, 4; PORTS.

WHARFINGER.
General lien of, on goods bailed . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 171.
Effect of delivery to, of goods sold . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 91.
Criminal Breach of trust by . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 407.
Certificate of. *See* INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.

WHIPPING.

1. Punishment of, awardable for what offences and by what Courts.
2. Execution of sentence of.

1. Punishment of, awardable for what offences and by what Courts.
For certain offences under the Indian Penal Code . . . . Act VI of 1864, ss. 1—6.
For offences by prisoners . . . . . Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 11.
Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 4.
Act XXVI of 1870, ss. 49, 50.
For certain offences in cantonments . . . . . Act III of 1880, s. 14.
Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 6, 30.

WHIPPING—*cont.*

1. Punishment of, awardable for what offences and by what Courts—*cont.*

For breach of rules by Member of Criminal Tribes . . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 19.
For breach of duty by boatmen in Madras Roads . . . . Act IV of 1842, s. 15.
Act XXVIII of 1858, s. 3.
For certain offences relating to Railways by offenders under twelve . Act IV of 1879, s. 44.
On second conviction of possession by labourer of green coffee . Mad. Act VIII of 1878, s. 13.
By Military Court . . . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 44.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 132, 135, 147, 166, 169.
Exemption of females and certain other convicts from . . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 7.
Magistrate of third class not empowered to award . . . Act X of 1872, s. 20.
Sentence of, when not appealable . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 273, 274.
Limit of number of lashes or stripes to be awarded . . . Act X of 1872, s. 311.
Act X of 1875, s. 108.
Act IV of 1877, s. 188.

2. Execution of sentence of.

Passed by Court of Session . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 302.
Magistrate . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 302A.
Act XI of 1874, s. 32.
Presidency Magistrate . . . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 183, 188.
High Court on escaped convict to take effect at once . Act X of 1875, s. 110.
Time for, when in addition to imprisonment . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 310.
Act IV of 1877, s. 187.
To be inflicted in presence of what officials
Act X of 1872, s. 311. | Act X of 1875, s. 108.
Act XI of 1874, s. 33. | Act IV of 1877, s. 188.
Instrument and mode of inflicting . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 311.
Act X of 1875, s. 108.
Act IV of 1877, s. 188.
Medical Officer to certify as to fitness of offender to undergo . . Act X of 1872, s. 312.
Act X of 1875, s. 108.
Act IV of 1877, s. 189.
Duty of Magistrate or Superintendent of jail present at
Act X of 1872, s. 312. | Act X of 1875, s. 108.
Act XI of 1874, s. 33. | Act IV of 1877, s. 189.
Not by instalments . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 312.
Act X of 1875, s. 108.
Act IV of 1877, s. 190.
Stay of, grounds for . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 312.
Act X of 1875, s. 108.
Act IV of 1877, s. 189.
procedure on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 313.
Act X of 1875, s. 108.
Act IV of 1877, s. 191.
power of Court to revise sentence on . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 313.
Act X of 1875, s. 108.
Act IV of 1877, s. 191.

See also ASSAM HILL DISTRICTS; PRISONERS.

WHIST. *See* GAMING HOUSE.

WIDOW.
Burning or burying of. *See* SUTTEE.
Of taluqdár or grantee in Oudh, to what maintenance entitled . . Act I of 1869, s. 25.
empowered to adopt a son with written consent of husband.
though Muhammadan . . Act I of 1869, s. 29.
Of officer or soldier paying preferential charges . . . 26 and 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 8.
See ADMINISTRATION; DOWER; HINDÚ WIDOW; MINOR, 2; PARTNERSHIP, 1; PRIZE-MONEY; SUCCESSION.

WIDOWER. *See* MINOR, 2.

WIFE.
Court-fee on plaint, &c., in suit for possession of . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 15.
See DOMICIL; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN.

WILD ANIMALS.
Rewards for destruction of. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (Be.), 4.

WILL.

1. General Provisions.
2. In case of persons other than Hindus, Muhammadans, Jainas, Sikhs, and Buddhists.
3. In case of Hindus, Muhammadans, Buddhists, Sikhs, and Jainas.

1. General Provisions.

General definition of . . . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (16).
Act XLV of 1860, s. 31.
Fraudulent cancellation or destruction of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 477.
Law of, to be administered . . . . . (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
Rules as to construction of, not affected by general rules as to construction of documents
Act I of 1872, s. 100.
Registration of, optional . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 18(*e*).
time for, unlimited . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 27.
What persons entitled to present, for registration . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 40. 41.
Deposit of, in sealed cover in registration office. *See* REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS, 2, 3.
Proof of, by Probate . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 91, except. (2).
Act XVIII of 1872, s. 7.
To be filed in District Court after grant of probate or administration, Act X of 1865, s. 259.
Persons disqualified from making. *See* EUNUCHS.
Statement in. *See* CUSTOM; RELATIONSHIP; RIGHT.
Right of occupancy of tenants when not devisable by . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s 9.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 5.
Guardian appointed by, entitled to charge of minor . . Act XL of 1858, ss. 3, 7.
Act XX of 1864, ss. 2, 6.
not necessarily appointed guardian by Court of Wards
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 20, 44, 45.
Appointment of guardians for disqualified proprietors by, formalities for and confirmation of
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 199.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 168.
See EXECUTOR; FORGERY; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.); TRUSTEE.

2. In case of persons other than Hindus, Muhammadans, Jainas, Sikhs, and Buddhists.

Act relating to, made before 1866 . . . . . Act XXV of 1858.
Of officers or soldiers, deposit of, by Secretary of State . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 26.
Of personal estate made by British subjects out of United Kingdom . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 114.
See DOMICIL.
Persons capable of disposing of property by . . . . (H.) Act X of 1865, s. 46.
Of married woman . . . . . (H.) Act X of 1865, s. 46, expln. 1.
Of deaf, dumb, blind, lunatic, or drunken person . (H.) Act X of 1865, s. 46, expln. 2, 3, 4.
Of minor with reference to guardianship of child . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 47.
Void, when obtained by fraud, coercion, or importunity . . (H.) Act X of 1865, s. 48.
for uncertainty . . . . . (H.) Act X of 1865, s. 76.
Unprivileged, making and attestation of . . . . (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 50, 51.
Privileged, of seaman at sea, or soldier on service . Making and attestation of
Act X of 1865, ss. 52, 53.
Revocation of, by marriage . . . . . Act X of 1865, s. 53.
otherwise than by marriage, and alteration and revivor of
(H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 49. 57—60.
Act XXI of 1870, s. 3.
Attesting witness to, effect of bequest to, or to husband or wife of . Act X of 1865, s. 54.
not disqualified by interest in, or by being executor
(H.) Act X of 1865, s. 55.

WILL—*cont.*

2. In case of persons other than Hindus, Muhammadans, Jainas, Sikhs, and Buddhists—*cont.*

General rules for construction of . . (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 61—77, 82, 83, 85, 88—90.
Operation of bequest to heirs, representatives, or to persons with addition of words describing a class . . . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 80, 81, 84.
Rules for construction of certain terms of relationship . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 86, 87.
Lapsing of bequests in, and rules as to survivorship in case of bequest to a class . (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 92—98.
Nullity of certain bequests to persons not in existence at testator's death and rules against perpetuity . . . . . (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 99—103.
See also ACCUMULATION; CHARITIES; RELIGION.
Rules regarding—
vesting of legacies . . . . . (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 91, 106—108.
onerous, contingent and conditional bequests and bequests with direction as to application or enjoyment . . . . . (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 109—127.
specific and demonstrative legacies and legacies to creditors and portioners (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 129—138.
ademption of legacies . . . . . (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 139—153, 166.
payment of liabilities in respect of the subject of a bequest (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 154—157.
bequests of things described, of the interest or produce of a fund and of annuities. (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 158—163.
election by legatee . . . . . (H.) Act X of 1865, ss. 164—177.
See also CONTINGENT ESTATES; GIFT IN CONTEMPLATION OF DEATH; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 5; SETTLEMENT.

3. In case of Hindus, Muhammadans, Buddhists, Sikhs, and Jainas.

Application of certain provisions* of Indian Succession Act to wills of Hindús in Presidency Towns and in Lower Bengal . . . . . Act XXI of 1870.
Nullity of, as to property which testator could not alienate, *inter vivos*, or as to depriving any person of right of maintenance . . . . . Act XXI of 1870, s. 3.
Mad. Reg. III of 1829, s. 4.
Of Hindú, &c., authenticated by grant of certificate of executorship Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, s. 5.
Of Muhammadan or Hindú to be given effect to, without interference of Court in Bengal Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 2.
to be given effect to, in Madras . . . Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (2).
Land-owners empowered to bequeath land by, either written or verbal, in any manner not contrary to Hindú or Muhammadan law . . . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1793, s. 5.
Ben. Reg. XLIV of 1795, s. 6.

WINDING UP.
Of partnership, on application to District Court . . . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 526.
Of companies. *See* COMPANY 1, 2 (*d*); PRESIDENCY BANKS.

WINE.
Customs duty and regulations as to importation and exportation of, *See* SEA CUSTOMS.
Bottling, filling up, and mixing in warehouse . . . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 100.
See ÁBKÁRÍ; FERMENTED LIQUORS; INDIAN MARINE; MARINE SURVEY; MILITARY CANTONMENTS; NAVY; ULLAGE.

WITHDRAWAL FROM PROSECUTION.
By Government prosecutor, when allowed . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 459.
Act X of 1875, s. 102.
Act IV of 1877, s. 112.
See COMPLAINT; COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES; PROSECUTION; PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

WITHDRAWAL OF SUIT.
Power to allow, with liberty to bring fresh suit, and effect of . Act X of 1877, s. 373.
Act XII of 1879, s. 63.
Limitation law not affected by . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 374.

* The provisions made applicable are marked (H) in sub-heading 2 above.

WITNESSES.

1 Number required in certain cases.
2. Attendance of.
3 Examination of.
4. Privilege of.
5. Competency of.

1. Number required in certain cases.

Two required to prove corruption on part of village munsif, Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s 29.
attestation of entries in marriage register book, Act XV of 1872, ss. 33, 54.
be present at every Christian marriage . Act XV of 1872, ss. 25, 51, 60 (3), 69.
Three required to marriage of persons not professing certain specified religions Act III of 1872, ss. 10, 11, 13.

See ATTESTING WITNESS; WILL, 2.

2. Attendance of.

(*a*) *In Civil cases.*

First application for summoning of, exempt from Court-fee . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xiv.
Method of obtaining attendance of, confined in jail . . . Act XV of 1869, ss. 3, 4.
Act IV of 1877, s. 139.
Summons for, when issuable generally . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 48.
Act X of 1877, s. 159.
in execution proceedings . . Act X of 1877, ss. 267, 287.
in miscellaneous proceedings . . Act X of 1877, s. 650.
on winding up of Company . . Act X of 1866, ss. 134, 135.
for appearance before Arbitrators. *See* ARBITRATION.
before village munsifs. *See* VILLAGE MUNSIFS.
before village Panchâyats. *See* VILLAGE PANCHÂYATS.
Contents and form of . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 48.
Act X of 1877, ss. 163, 164, sch. IV, Nos. 125, 126.
Power of Court to issue of its own accord . . Act X of 1877, s. 171.
Service of . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 166, 167.
Warrant for, when issuable . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 174.
Proclamation for, when absconding and attachment of property on disobedience thereof Act X of 1877, ss. 168—170, 175.

See also ABSCONDING WITNESS.

When bound to attend, when exempted from attendance, and when allowed to depart Act X of 1877, ss. 172, 173, 176.
Liable to pay damages at suit of party injured by non-attendance, &c., Act XIX of 1853, s. 26.
Act X of 1855, s. 10.

See BAIL.

Summary powers of fining, for non-attendance . . . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 49.
Act X of 1877, s. 170.
Expenses of. Deposit, tender, and rate of . . Act X of 1877, ss. 160, 161, 174, expln.
Order for levy of, by attachment and sale:—
power to make . . . Act X of 1877, s. 162.
appealable . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (13).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Rules regarding, not applicable to Chartered High Court Act X of 1877, s. 638.

See COMMISSION, 2.

Of defendant. Summons when to direct immediate production of . Act X of 1877, s. 71.

(*b*) *In Criminal cases.*

Power of Court to summon at trial or inquiry . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 192, 214, 351.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 85, 134.
at further inquiry made by or by order of Appellate Court Act X of 1872, ss. 282, 289.
Act IV of 1877, s. 176.
Re-summoning of, by succeeding Magistrate in case partly heard . Act X of 1872, s. 328.
Act IV of 1877, s. 156.

WITNESSES—*cont.*

2. Attendance of—*cont.*

(*b*) *In Criminal Cases*—cont.

Before Court of Session or High Court in cases committed by itself or by Civil Court how procured
Act X of 1872, ss. 472, 475, 476.
Act IV of 1877, s. 44.
Before Magistrate in cases forwarded by Civil Court how procured . Act X of 1877, s. 643.
Before Court Martial how procured . . . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2, (3).
See also COURT MARTIAL, 2.
How procured in enquiries into malversation by public servants, Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 3.
at enquiries regarding misconduct or incompetency of master of merchant vessel
Act IV of 1875, ss. 8, 15.
in Pilots Court. *See* PILOTS (Be.).
before Superintendent of Bázar. *See* MILITARY BAZÁRS (Bo.).
Power of Presidency High Court to order production of prisoner as, Act X of 1875, s. 148 (*d*) (*e*).
Summons for, when issuable . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 351.
Act X of 1875, s. 80.
Act IV of 1877, s. 134.
letter when substitutable for . . Bom. Reg. XIII of 1827, s. 34, (3).
Act XVII of 1862, sch.
Warrant for, when issuable . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 352, 355.
Act X of 1875, ss. 81, 84.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 155, 156.
See also WARRANT OF ARREST, 2.
Proclamation for, when absconding and attachment of property on disobedience thereof
Act X of 1872, ss. 353, 354.
Act X of 1875, ss. 82, 83.
Act IV of 1877, s. 137.
Expenses of, power of Courts to order payment of, by Government . Act X of 1872, s. 421.
Act X of 1875, s. 116.
Act IV of 1877, s. 245.
To search, not to attend Court unless specially summoned . . . Act X of 1872, s. 385.
Act IV of 1877, s. 165.
Before police officer, to execute recognizance for appearance before Magistrate
Act X of 1872, s. 130.
not to be subjected to restraint . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 130, 131.
recusant, to be forwarded in custody . . Act X of 1872, s. 131.
mode of procuring attendance of . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 118, 134.
Before Police Patel. *See* POLICE PATEL (Bo.).
See also ABSCONDING WITNESS; DOCUMENT, 1; INQUIRY; SUMMONS CASE; WARRANT CASE.

(*c*) *In Revenue and Miscellaneous Cases.*

Before Revenue Officers or Court
Mad. Act III of 1869. | (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 25.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 189—192. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 217.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 208—210, 212.
Before Collector in trial of summary suits . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 23, (1).
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 60—63.
See also RENT SUITS.
in executing civil decree . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 325 C.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
in enquiries as to title to hold land free of revenue
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 17.
in proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 17, 19
in survey and boundary cases . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 50, 51
(Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 6, 9, 15
in enquiries into Agrarian disputes . . . Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 7
in mutation of names proceedings. . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 53
in partition proceedings . . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 139

WITNESSES—*cont.*

2. Attendance of—*cont.*

(*c*) *In Revenue and Miscellaneous Cases*—cont.

Before Settlement Officer . . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 19.
Before Inam Commissioner . . . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 42.
(Or) Act XVII of 1876, s. 25.
Act XI of 1852, s. 5.
Before Court of Wards . . . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 24, (2).
Before managers of encumbered estates
Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 14. | Reg. IV of 1872, s. 29.
Act XXIV of 1870, s. 14. | Act XIV of 1877, s. 35.
Act VI of 1876, s. 14.
Auditor of accounts of Administrator General . . . Act II of 1874, s. 47.
Canal officer . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 68.
Act VIII of 1873, s. 69.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 92.
Forest officer . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 71 (*b*).
Registering officers . . . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 36- 39, 75.
Salt officers . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 17.
Expenses of, when summoned by Revenue Court
Act X of 1859, s. 146. | Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5, (10).
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 131. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 91 (b).
See also SETTLEMENT OF LAND, (Be.), 1 (*b*), (N.), &c., 2.
When exempt from appearance before Revenue Officers . Mad. Act III of 1869, s. 5.
See CORONER; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; MAMLÁTDAR'S COURT; RECOGNIZANCES.

3. Examination of.

(*a*) *General.*

Bound to state the truth . . . . . Act X of 1873, ss. 13, 14.
To be examined on oath or affirmation . . . . . Act X of 1873, ss. 5, 6.
Procedure for and effect of administration of special forms of oath to
Act X of 1873, ss. 9—12.
Not bound to make oath in special form . . . . . Act X of 1873, s. 12.
Examination-in-chief, must relate to relevant facts . . . Act I of 1872, s. 138.
leading questions in—
not generally allowed . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 141, 142.
when allowed by permission of Court, Act I of 1872, ss. 142, 154.
discretion of Court to permit on, questions allowed in cross-examination
Act I of 1872, s. 154.
of witness declaring another witness to be unworthy of credit, reasons for belief not to be given on . . Act I of 1872, s. 155 explan.
Cross-examination must relate to relevant facts . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 138.
need not be confined to facts testified in examination-in-chief
Act I of 1872, s. 138.
when permitted after re-examination . . . Act I of 1872, s. 138.
of person called to produce document . . . Act I of 1872, s. 139.
of witnesses to character . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 140.
leading questions allowed in . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 141, 143.
as to previous statements in writing . . . Act I of 1872, s. 145.
on answers to questions put by court . . Act I of 1872, s. 165.
on writing used to refresh memory . . . Act I of 1872, s. 161.
questions in, allowed to test veracity . . Act I of 1872, s. 146 (1).
to discover who and what witness is
Act I of 1872, s. 146 (2).
to shake credit by injuring character
Act I of 1872, ss. 146, 149, 150.
witness when compelled to answer, Act I of 1872, ss. 147, 148.
inference from refusal to answer, Act I of 1872, s. 148 (4).
exclusion of evidence to contradict answers to—
generally . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 153.

WITNESSES—*cont.*

3. Examination of—*cont.*

(*a*) *General*—cont.

Cross-examination questions in, exclusion of evidence to contradict answers to—
except in case of denial—
of actual conviction
Act I of 1872, s. 153, excepn. (1).
of partiality Act I of 1872, s. 153, excepn. (2).
discretion of court as to disallowing—
indecent and scandalous Act I of 1872, s. 151.
intended merely to insult or annoy
Act I of 1872, s. 152.
Court to decide on propriety of Act I of 1872, ss. 151, 152.
Act X of 1872, s. 256.
procedure of court on improper, being put by barrister, pleader, attorney or vakíl . . . Act I of 1872, s. 150.
as to reasons of belief of witness declaring another witness to be unworthy of credit . Act I of 1872, s. 155, expln.
Re-examination, directed to explanation of matters referred to in cross-examination
Act I of 1872, s. 138.
By court, what questions may be asked in . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 165.
Modes of impeaching credit of . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 155.
Corroboration of, by questions as to surrounding circumstances . . Act I of 1872, s. 156.
proof of former statement relating to the same fact
Act I of 1872, s. 157.
Allowed to refresh memory by writing, made at or about time of transaction
Act I of 1872, ss. 159, 160.
right of opposite party to see writing so used and to cross-examine thereon
Act I of 1872, s. 161.

See also DOCUMENT, 1.

Refusal to answer question in. Punishment for . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 179.
Summary committal to custody for
Act X of 1872, ss. 356, 364.
Act IV of 1877, s. 141.
sign record of . . . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 180.
take oath before military court . . . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2, (4).
Absent. *See* COMMISSION, 2.
Corroboration, contradiction, &c., of statements admitted in evidence of persons unable to be called as witnesses . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 158.

(*b*) *In Civil Suits.*

Before judicial committee . . . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, ss. 8, 9.
Out of jurisdiction, order for examination of . . . . . 22 Vic., c. 20, s. 1.
giving false evidence . . . . . 22 Vic., c. 20, s. 2.
expenses of . . . . . 22 Vic., c. 20, s. 3.
may refuse to answer certain questions or to produce certain documents
22 Vic., c. 20, s. 4.
When to be taken before hearing . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 192.
To be taken before framing of issues . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 148.
Power of court to examine any person present in court . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 49.
Act X of 1877, s. 165.
Method of, in miscellaneous proceedings . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 650.
proceedings for winding up company . . Act X of 1866, ss. 134, 135.
Power of court to recall and re-examine . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 193.
Adjournment other than from day to day not to be granted after commencement of
Act X of 1877, s. 156.
Manner of recording. *See* EVIDENCE, 2 (*a*).
Demeanour during, to be recorded . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 188.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 19.

See also AFFIDAVIT.

Rules as to, applied to parties to the suit . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 178.

WITNESS—*cont.*

3. **Examination of**—*cont.*

(*b*) *In Civil Suits*—cont.

Consequences of refusal of party to be examined as witness . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 177, 588, (10). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

By commission in case of actions at Dublin . . . 3 & 4 Vic., c. 105, ss. 66—68.

in ordinary suits. *See* COMMISSION.

Before village munsifs. *See* VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

Before village panchâyats. *See* VILLAGE PANCHÂYATS.

Speaker's warrant for examination of . . . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 42.

See also PUBLIC OFFICER.

(*c*) *In Criminal Cases.*

To be on oath or affirmation . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 331.

Manner of recording. *See* EVIDENCE 2 (*b*).

Queen's evidence, manner of taking . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 347. Act X of 1875, s. 77. Act IV of 1877, s. 150.

Examination-in-chief of witnesses for defence by accused or his agent . Act X of 1872, ss. 191, 247, 251.

prosecution to be in presence of accused or agent . Act X of 1872, s. 191. Act IV of 1877, s. 83.

When may be taken in absence of accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 327. Act X of 1875, s. 74. Act IV of 1877, s. 155.

Cross-examination of witnesses for prosecution by accused or his agent . Act X of 1872, ss. 191, 214, 218, 247.

Re-examination of witnesses for defence by accused or his agent . Act X of 1872, ss. 191, 247.

Demeanour during, to be recorded . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 340. Act IV of 1877, s. 115.

For prosecution, all to be examined prior to order for discharge . Act X of 1872, ss. 195, expln. III, 215, explan. III. Act XI of 1874, s. 14. Act IV of 1877, s. 87, expln. III.

Re-call of, on amendment of charge . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 449. Act X of 1875, s. 15. Act IV of 1877, ss. 102, 103.

Rehearing of, on addition of new accused . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 104.

By Magistrate, at any stage of proceedings . . . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 192, 214, 351. Act IV of 1877, ss. 83, 85, 134.

Method of, before High Court . . . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 59, 62.

By jury or assessors, through or by leave of Judge . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 166.

Before Police officer, bound to answer questions other than criminating . Act X of 1872, ss. 118, 119, 134.

See COMMISSION, 2; GAMING HOUSE; MEDICAL WITNESS.

(*d*) *Miscellaneous.*

Before revenue officers . . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 193, 195, 197.

In trial of summary suit by Collector . . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 23 (1).

In proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants . Bom. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 17—19.

In summary revenue suit . . . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 63.

In proceedings before Canal officer . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 68. Act VIII of 1873, s. 69. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 92.

Before Salt officers . . . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 17, 60.

See COURT-MARTIAL; DEPOSITIONS; DIVORCE; EVIDENCE; FORGERY; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; MANDAMUS; MARRIAGES; MISDEMEANOR; WRIT.

4. **Privilege of.**

Of Judge or Magistrate as to his own conduct in court or as to anything which came to his knowledge as such Judge . . . . . Act I of 1872, s. 121.

WITNESSES—*concl.*

4. Privilege of—*cont.*

Of Magistrate or Police officer as to source of information of commission of offence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 125.
Of husband and wife as to communications during marriage except in suits or cases between them . . . Act I of 1872, s. 122.
Of public officer as to official communications or affairs of State . Act I of 1872, ss. 123, 124.
Of professional legal advisers, their servants and interpreters as to professional communications . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 126, 127.
unless made in furtherance of illegal purpose or in case of discovery of fact showing fraud since commencement of employment . . Act I of 1872, ss. 23, 126, proviso.
Act XVIII of 1872, s. 10.
waiver of, when and to what extent by volunteering evidence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 128.
Act XVIII of 1872, s. 10.
Of client as to confidential communications with legal advisers . . Act I of 1872, s. 129.
Of person, not party to suit, as to production of title deeds or documents tending to criminate him . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 130, 131.
Witness not excused from answering relevant questions on ground of their criminating or tending to criminate him . . . Act I of 1872, s. 132.
Exemption from arrest or prosecution in consequence of answer under compulsion given and which tends to criminate . . . Act I of 1872, s. 132, proviso.
extends to questions asked by Court . . . Act I of 1872, s. 165.
of witness giving evidence as to gaming in houses . . . Act XIII of 1856, s. 62. | Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 30.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 37. | Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 50.
of witnesses attending Civil Court in obedience to summons . . . Act X of 1877, s. 642. | Act XII of 1879, s. 94.

5. Competency of.

Of all persons who can understand questions and give reasonable answers . . . Act I of 1872, s. 118.
Of lunatic in lucid interval . . . Act I of 1872, s. 118, expln.
Of dumb persons . . . Act I of 1872, s. 119.
Of parties to suit . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 46.
Act I of 1872, s. 120.
Of husband and wife . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 46.
Act I of 1872, ss. 120, 122.
Of husband and wife to give evidence as to cruelty or desertion in matrimonial causes . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 52.
Of accomplice . . . Act I of 1872, s. 133.
No particular number required for proof of any fact . . . Act I of 1872, s. 134.
See EVIDENCE; OATH.

WOMAN.

Assault or criminal force with intent to outrage modesty of . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 354.
Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
Causing miscarriage of, with or without consent . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 312—314.
Causing death of, by act intended to cause miscarriage . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 314.
Kidnapping or abducting to compel marriage or in order to seduction, Act XLV of 1860, s. 366.
Word or gesture intended to insult modesty of . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 509.
Search of person of, how to be conducted . . . Act X of 1872, s. 386.
Act VIII of 1875, s. 19.
Act IV of 1877, s. 166.
When exempted from attendance before village munsif . . . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 16.
See ABDUCTION; FEMALES; MARRIAGE; MARRIED WOMAN; PARDANISHINS; ZANÁNA.

WOOD.

Cutting of. *See* GARO HILL.
Depôt for. *See* DANGEROUS TRADES.
See FIREWOOD; TIMBER.

WORDS.
Opinion as to meaning of, when admissible in evidence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 49.

WORDS AND PHRASES.
"Actual produce" . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.
"City of Bombay" . . . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 1 (10)
"Court of Justice" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 20.
"Dishonestly" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 24.
"Disproved" . . . Act I of 1872, s. 3.
"Document" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 29.
"Family" . . . Act X of 1865, s. 80.
"Father" . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (19).
"Fraudulently" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 25.
"From" . . . Act I of 1868, s. 3 (2).
"Good Faith" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 52.
Government" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 17.
Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 1 (6).
"Heirs" . . . Act X of 1865, s. 80.
"Her Majesty" . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (7).
"House" . . . Act II of 1880, s. 6.
"Illegal" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 43.
"Injury" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 44.
"Inquiry" . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
"Investigation" . . . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
"Issue" . . . Act X of 1865, s. 86.
"Legal remuneration" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 161, expln.
"Legally bound to do" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 43.
"Magistrate" . . . Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 1
Bom. Act X of 1866
"Magistrate of Police" . . . Mad. Act I of
Bom. Act X of 18
"Month" . . . Act I of 18
Ben. Act V o
Bom. Act X of 18
"Motive or reward for doing" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s
"Nearest of kin" . . . Act X of
"Nearest relations" . . . Act X of
"Next-of-kin" . . . Act X of 1865, s. 80.
"Officers and Crew" . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 2.
"Person" . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (3).
Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 1 (3).
Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 1.
"Proved" . . . Act I of 1872, s. 3.
"Public" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 12.
"Reason to believe" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 26.
"Regulation districts" . . . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 1 (11).
"Relations" . . . Act X of 1865, s. 80.
"Representative" . . . Act X of 1865, s. 81.
"Right Heirs" . . . Act X of 1865, s. 80.
"Ship" . . . Act VII of 1880, s. 2.
"Signed" . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Act XII of 1879, s. 2.
"Son" . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (19).
"Swear" . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (17).
"To" . . . Act I of 1868, s. 3 (3).
"Town of Madras" . . . Mad. Act I of 1867, s. 2.
"Valuable security" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 30.
"Voluntarily" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 39.
"Wrongful gain" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 23.
"Wrongful loss" . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 23.
"Year" . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (4).
Bom. Act X of 1860, s. 1 (5).

WORKHOUSE.
Government. Provision and superintendence of . . . . Act IX of 1874, ss. 11, 12.
Power to search vagrants on admission in . . Act IX of 1874, s. 13.
Summary punishment of vagrants in . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 14.
Duty of governor to endeavour to obtain employment for vagrants in Act IX of 1874, s. 15.
Punishment of European vagrant for leaving . . Act IX of 1874, s. 20.

WORKMAN. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.

WORSHIP. *See* PLACE OF WORSHIP; PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGION; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

WRECK.
Enquiry by Coroner as to, abolished . . . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 30.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6; SEA CUSTOMS 1.

WRIT.
Of *habeas corpus* . . . . . 31 Char. II, c. 2.
Not determined by demise of Crown . . . . . 1 Anne, c. 2, ss. 4 & 5.
Issued by President of Privy Council to compel attendance of witnesses and production of papers . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 19.
High Court . . . . . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 7.
Of *certiorari*. *See* CERTIORARI.
See also HABEAS CORPUS.

WRIT OF DEMAND. *See* LAND REVENUE (Bo.), &c., 2.

WRITERS.
Number of, to be sent out . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 59.
Ages of . . . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 60.
[illegible]D CIVIL SERVICE.

[illegible] Manual removing officer, to be communicated to Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 38.
[illegible]hographed, engraved, and photographed matter . Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Act IV of 1877, s. 6.
[illegible]t to be in . . . . . 29 Car. II, c. 3, s. 7.
[illegible]st to be in . . . . . 29 Car. II, c. 3, s. 9.
[illegible]n by widow of taluqdár must be in . . . . Act I of 1869, s. 29.
Declaration of taluqdár or grantee as to reverter to ordinary law of succession must be in Act I of 1869, ss. 30, 31.
Authority to one of several parties to civil suit to appear for the rest to be in Act X of 1877, s. 35.
Appointment and revocation of appointment of pleader to be in . Act X of 1877, s. 39.
Appointment of agent to receive process to be in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 41.
See also NOTICE IN WRITING; POWER OF ATTORNEY.
Authority to pleader to refer, and application for reference of suit or matter to arbitration must be in . . . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 506, 507, 523.
Interrogatories to be delivered in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 121.
See AFFIDAVIT.
Admission of genuineness of documentary evidence to be in . . Act X of 1877, s. 128.
Consent of Advocate General, &c., to institution of suit relating to public charities to be in Act X of 1877, s. 539.
Notices to be given and orders to be served in civil proceedings to be in, Act X of 1877, s. 94.
What contracts must be in. *See* CONTRACT, 2.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENT IN WRITING; DOCUMENT; HANDWRITING.

WRITTEN STATEMENT OF ACCUSED.
How to be dealt with . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 218.

WRITTEN STATEMENTS OF DEFENDANT.
To be received, if presented at or before first hearing . . . Act X of 1877, s. 110.
but not thereafter unless called for by Court Act X of 1877, s. 112.

WRITTEN STATEMENTS OF DEFENDANT—*cont.*
Only admissible in mufassal Court of Small Causes when required by Court . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 18.
In certain small causes in Dekkhan not to be received without order of Court . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 8.
To be filed in suit for infringement of patent . . . Act XV of 1859, s. 34.
Order on failure to present when called for, discretion of Court as to . . . Act X of 1877, s. 113. Act XII of 1879, s. 1.
appealable . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (10). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Defendant not entitled to deliver interrogatories till after filing . . . Act X of 1877, s. 121.
Frame, signing and verification of . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 114, 115. Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 12.
Particulars of set-off to be given in . . . Act X of 1877, s. 111.
Sample forms of . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 107, 110.
When exempt from payment of court-fee . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, iii.
Order for amendment or rejection of, for prolixity or irrelevancy—
power to make . . . Act X of 1877, s. 116.
when appealable . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (11.). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
See RENT SUITS.

WRONGS.
Forms of plaint in suits for compensation for . . . Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 71—93.
Suit for, limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 36.
Suit relating to, done to goods bailed . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 180, 181.
Continuing. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (*a*).
See also COMPENSATION; DAMAGES; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3.

WRONGFUL CONFINEMENT.
Definition of . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 340.
Punishment of . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 342—348.
Of person kidnapped or abducted . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 368.
Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 357.
Fee leviable on complaint of . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 18.

WRONGFUL DISPOSSESSION.
Of immoveable property, settlement officer empowered to take cognizance of complaint of . . . Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 14, (4) (5).
Person having, not reckoned trustee for purposes of limitation . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 3.
In cases of succession. *See* SUCCESSION, 5.
See DISPUTED POSSESSION.

WRONGFUL RESTRAINT.
Definition of . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 339.
Punishment of . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 341.
Triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class . . . Act X of 1872, s. 225.
Fee leviable on complaint of . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 18.

Y.

YAZAWAT GOUNG. *See* GOUNG.

YOUTHFUL OFFENDER.
Detention of, in reformatory school. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.
See also JUVENILE OFFENDER.

Z.

ZAMÍNDÁR. *See* LANDHOLDER; LAND-OWNERS; PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.

ZAMÍNDÁR (M.).
Permanent propietary right vested in . . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, ss. 2, 3.
transferable by, subject to certain restrictions
Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, ss. 8, 9.
Mad. Reg. XXVI of 1802, s. 3.
See also LAND REVENUE; KARNAMS.
Bound to assist in arresting offenders, and to give information as to resort of robbers, &c.
Mad. Reg. XXVI of 1802, s. 15.
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT (M.).

ZAMÍNDAR (Be.).
See HAZÁRÍBÁGH AND LOHARDAGA RURAL POLICE.

ZAMÍNDÁRÍ (N.).
Succession to, how governed . . . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1795, s. 3, (4).

ZAMÍNDÁRÍ DÁK.
Rules for management of, power to frame . . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 64.
See DISTRICT POST.

ZAMÍNDÁRÍ DÁKS (Be.).
Management of, vested in Magistrate of District . . Ben. Act VIII of 1862, ss. 2, 4.
Funds for maintenance of, how assessed and levied . . Ben. Act VIII of 1862, ss. 3—10.
Power to frame rules regarding management of . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1862, s. 11.

ZANÁNÁ.
Manner of executing warrant of arrest in . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 181.
of search in . . . . . Act X of 1872, s. 384.
Act IV of 1877, s. 164.
Procedure for attachment of property in . . . . . Act X of 1877, s. 271.
Bailiff not permitted to break open, in executing distress warrant . . Act I of 1875, s. 9.
Distraint for land revenue in Madras Town, how effected in . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 20.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 13.

ZAR-I-PESHGI LEASE.
Suit for ejectment of tenant having, cognizable by Civil Court . Act X of 1859, s. 25.
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 40, prov.

ZILA. *See* DISTRICT.

ZILA COURTS.
Appointment of, to be District Courts . . . . . (M.) Act III of 1873, s. 8.
(Be., N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 12.
See DISTRICT COURTS.

ZILA JUDGES.
When eligible for High Courts . . . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.

Govt. Central Press.—No. 5 L. D.—25-5-80.—3,500.